Government
Publications

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
University of Toronto

http://www.archive.org/details/n12sessionalpaper35canauoft

Government
Publications

SESSIONAL PAPERS

VOLUME 12

FIRST SESSION OF THE NINTH PARLIAMENT

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

SESSION 1901

VOLUME XXXV

LIBRARY
JUL 15 1966
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

1091842

☞ See also Numerical List, page 3.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OF THE

SESSIONAL PAPERS

OF THE

PARLIAMENT OF CANADA

FIRST SESSION, NINTH PARLIAMENT, 1901.

A

Adulteration of Food 14
Agricultural Implements 60
Agriculture, Annual Report 15
Alaska Boundary Line 101
Archives, Canadian 18
Auditor General, Annual Report 1

B

Baking Powder 66
Banks, Chartered 6
Bonds and Securities 37
Bridge over Lachine Canal 93
British Army 99, 99*a*
British Canadian Loan and Investment Co. 62

C

Canadian Contingents to South Africa 35*a*
Canadian Pacific Railway:
  Business with Interior Department 50*a*
  Crossing Ottawa Streets 50*b*
  Lands sold by 50
'C' Battery, Canadian Artillery 71, 71*a*
Census Forms, 1901 89
Chartered Banks 6
Cinqmars *vs.* Senecal 75
Civil Service:
  Appointments and Promotions 46
  Examiners 31
  Insurance 41
  List 30
  Superannuations 40
Coal supplied to Government 84
Cold Storage Service 92
Commissioners to Canadian Officers 99, 99*a*
Criminal Statistics 17

D

Dawson Citizens' Address 56
Dawson Public Buildings 57
Dividends unpaid in Banks 7
Dominion Lands 53, 54, 54*a*
Doukhobors 107

E

Eastern Extension Railway ..... 73 to 73*b*
East River Sheet Harbour Wharf 81
Education, Lands for 61, 76, 76*a*
Election Returns, 1900 36
Elevators, Grain 70
Estimates ..... 2 to 5*c*
Experimental Farms 16

F

Fisheries, Annual Report 22
Fishing Berths 80*a*, 80*b*
Fishing Bounty 47, 80, 105
Fishing Vessels 45

G

Geographic Board 21*a*
Geological Survey Report 26
Governor General's Warrants 39
Grain Elevators 70
Grain Inspection 74
Gray, Robert 106

H

Hamilton Field Battery 103
Hamilton Sub-post Office 83
Harbour Commissioners 23
Hydraulic Mining Leases 79

I

Immigration Agents 85
Indian Act 51
Indian Affairs, Annual Report 27
Indian Reserve at Sydney 65
Indians, Micmac 68
Indians, Supplies for 90
Inland Revenue, Annual Report 12
Inspection of Grain 74
Insurance, Annual Report 8
Insurance Companies 9

I

Intercolonial Railway:
- Cars at Halifax and St. John..... 64
- Receipts and Expenditures..... 78

Interior, Annual Report 25
Italy and Canada 110

J

Justice, Annual Report 34

K

Kinnear's Mill Post Office..... 86

L

Lachine Canal Bridges..... 93, 93*a*
Lands, Dominion..... 53, 54, 54*a*
Lands in Manitoba..... 61, 76, 76*a*
Library of Parliament, Annual Report.... 33

M

Mackenzie, Mann & Co.'s Claim..... 58*l*
Mail Contract 108
Marine, Annual Report 21
Micmac Indians..... 68
Militia and Defence, Annual Report..... 35
Mongolian Immigration 67
Montreal Turnpike Trust..... 88

N

Napanee River Survey..... 48
New Brunswick, Claim of..... 73*b*
New South Wales 59
North-west Irrigation Act..... 52
North-west Lands 61
North-west Mounted Police..... 28, 28*a*
North-west Territories, Status of..... 91
Nova Scotia, Claim of..... 73, 73*a*

O

Ottawa City and C. P. R..... 50*b*
Ottawa Improvement Co 42
Over-rulings of Treasury Board 44

P

Pacific Cable..... 59, 59*a*
Paris Exhibition..... 77, 77*a*
Pictou Harbour Commissioners 98
Police, North-west Mounted..... 28, 28*a*
Postmaster General, Annual Report..... 24
Preferential Tariff 100
Preston, W. T. R..... 85
Prince Edward Island..... 104
Public Accounts, Annual Report..... 2
Public Printing and Stationery 32
Public Works, Annual Report..... 19

Q

Quarantine..... 72
Queen's County, P.E.I..... 105

R

Railways and Canals, Annual Report..... 20
Railway Subsidies 55, 69

S

Secretary of State, Annual Report..... 29
Servis Railroad Tie Plates..... 95
School Lands..... 76, 76*a*
Shareholders in Chartered Banks..... 6
St. Andrews Locks..... 102
Sydney and East Bay Railway..... 94
Sydney and North Sydney..... 96

T

Thompson, J. R..... 82
Toronto Harbour..... 49
Town Sites..... 63
Trade and Commerce, Annual Report..... 10
Trade and Navigation, Annual Report..... 11
Trade Unions..... 43
Treasury Board Over-rulings..... 44
Trent Valley Canal..... 109

U

Unclaimed Balances in Banks..... 7
Unforeseen Expenses..... 38
United States Fishing Vessels 45

V

Valleyfield Labour Strike..... 87, 87*a*

W

Wagner, Col. Van 103
Warrants, Governor General's 39
Weights, Measures, &c 13
Welland Canal, Water power at..... 97
Wharf, County of Halifax..... 81
Wood supplied to Government 84

Y

Yukon:
- Blue-book of 1899, References to..... 58*j*
- Citizens' Address at Dawson 56
- Liquor Permits..... 58*a*, *d*, *e*, *f*
- Mackenzie, Mann & Co.'s Account..... 58*l*
- Memorial to Governor General..... 58*k*
- Mining Regulations..... 58*g*
- Ordinances..... 58
- Public Buildings, Dawson 57
- Reports from Commissioner..... 58*b*
- Telegram from Hon. C. Sifton..... 58*i*
- Telegraph Line, Bennett to Dawson..... 58*c*
- Theatres and Gambling Houses 58*h*

See also Alphabetical Index, page 1.

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS

Arranged in Numerical Order, with their Titles at full length; the Dates when Ordered and when Presented to the Houses of Parliament; the Name of the Member who moved for each Sessional Paper, and whether it is ordered to be Printed or Not Printed.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 1.

(This volume is bound in two parts.)

1. Report of the Auditor General for the year ended 30th June, 1900. Presented 15th February, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 2.

2. Public Accounts of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1900. Presented 11th February, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

3. Estimates of sums required for the service of Canada, for the year ending on the 30th June, 1902. Presented 11th February, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.

Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

4. Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1901. Presented 19th February, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

5. Further Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1901. Presented 9th April, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

5*a*. Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1902. Presented 10th May, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

5*b*. Further Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1901. Presented 14th May, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

5*c*. Further Supplementary Estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1902. Presented 18th May, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

6. List of Shareholders of the Chartered Banks of Canada, as on the 31st December, 1900. Presented 26th March, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

7. Report of dividends remaining unpaid and unclaimed balances and unpaid drafts and bills of exchange in the Chartered Banks of Canada, for five years and upwards prior to 31st December, 1900. Presented 20th May, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding...*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 3.

8. Report of the Superintendent of Insurance, for the year ended 31st December, 1900.

Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

9. Abstract of Statements of Insurance Companies in Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1900. Presented 2nd April, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.

Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 4.

10. Report of the Department of Trade and Commerce, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1900. Presented 12th March, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 5.

11. Tables of the Trade and Navigation of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1900. Presented 18th February, 1901, by Hon. W. Paterson.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 6.

12. Inland Revenues of Canada. Excise, etc., for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1900. Presented 11th February, 1901, by Hon. M. E. Bernier .....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

13. Inspection of Weights, Measures, Gas and Electric Light, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1900. Presented 11th February, 1901, by Hon. M. E. Bernier.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

14. Report on Adulteration of Food, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1900. Presented 22nd February, 1901, by Hon. M. E. Bernier.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

15. Report of the Minister of Agriculture, for the year ended 31st October, 1900. Presented 11th February, 1901, by Hon. S. A. Fisher .....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

16. Report of the Directors and Officers of the Experimental Farms, for the year 1900. Presented 4th March, 1901, by Hon. S. A. Fisher..... .....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 7.

17. Criminal Statistics for the year 1900 .....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers*

18. Report on Canadian Archives, 1900. .....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 8.

19. Report of the Minister of Public Works, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1900. Presented 11th February, 1901, by Hon. J. I. Tarte..... .....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

20. Annual Report of the Department of Railways and Canals, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1900. Presented 18th February, 1901, by Hon. A. G. Blair.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 9.

21. Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries (Marine), for the Fiscal Year ended 30th June, 1900. Presented 11th February, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

21*a*. Annual Report of the Geographic Board of Canada, 1900.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

22. Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries (Fisheries), for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1900. Presented 11th February, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

23. Report of Harbour Commissioners, etc., 1900..... . *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 10.

24. Report of the Postmaster General, for the year ended 30th June, 1900. Presented 11th February, 1901, by Hon. W. Mulock .....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

25. Annual Report of the Department of the Interior, for the year 1900. Presented 11th February, 1901, by Hon. C. Sifton..... ..... *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 11.

26. Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for the year 1900. Presented 11th April, 1901, by Hon. C. Sifton ..... *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

27. Annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the year ended 30th June, 1900. Presented 11th February, 1901, by Hon. C. Sifton..... *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

28. Report of the North-west Mounted Police. Parts 1 and 2, 1900. Presented 27th February, 1901, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier ..... *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

28*a*. Report of the North-west Mounted Police. Part III, 1900. Presented 28th March, 1901, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier..... *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 12.

29. Report of the Secretary of State of Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1900. Presented 19th February, 1901, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier..... *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

30. Civil Service List of Canada, 1900. Presented 22nd February, 1901, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

31. Report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners, for the year ended 31st December, 1900. Presented 21st March, 1901, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier..... *Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

32. Annual Report of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, for the year ended 30th June, 1900. Presented 21st March, 1901, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

33. Report of the Joint Librarians of Parliament for the year 1900. Presented 7th February, 1901, by the Hon. The Speaker ..... *Printed for sessional papers.*

34. Report of the Minister of Justice as to Penitentiaries of Canada, for the year ended 30th June, 1900. Presented 12th February, 1901, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

35. Report of the Department of Militia and Defence of Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1900. Presented 1st March, 1901, by Hon. F. W. Borden.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

35*a*. Supplementary Report of the Department of Militia and Defence:—Organization, equipment, despatch and service of the Canadian Contingents during the war in South Africa, 1899-1900. Presented 23rd May, 1901, by Sir Richard Cartwright.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13.

36. Return of the Ninth General Election for the House of Commons of Canada, held on the 30th day of October, 1900, and the 7th day of November, 1900, by H. G. LaMothe, Esq., Clerk of the Crown in Chancery for Canada. Presented 19th April, 1901, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.
Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.

37. Detailed statement of all bonds or securities registered in the department of the secretary of state of Canada, since last return, 6th February, 1900, submitted to the parliament of Canada under section 23, chapter 19 of the Revised Statutes of Canada. Presented 11th February, 1901, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier..... *Not printed.*

38. Return showing the expenditure on account of unforeseen expenses from the 1st July, 1900, to the 5th February, 1901. Presented 11th February, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding ..... *Not printed.*

39. Statement of Governor General's Warrants issued since the last session of parliament, on account of the fiscal year 1900-01. Presented 11th February, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding..... *Not printed.*

40. Statement of all superannuations and retiring allowances in the civil service during the year ended 31st December, 1900, showing name, rank, salary, service, allowance and cause of retirement of each person superannuated or retired, also whether vacancy filled by promotion or by new appointment, and salary of any new appointee. Presented 11th February, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding.
Not printed.

41. Statement in pursuance of section 17 of the Civil Service Insurance Act for the year ending 30th June, 1900. Presented 11th February, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding..... *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

42. Statement of receipts and expenditure of the Ottawa Improvement Company, for the year ended 30th June, 1900. Presented 12th February, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding .....*Not printed.*

43. Annual return under chapter 131 (R.S.C.) intituled: "An Act respecting Trade Unions." Presented 12th February, 1901, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.....*Not printed.*

44. Return of over-rulings by the treasury board of the auditor general's decisions between the commencement of the session of 1900 and the session of 1901. Presented 13th February, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding..... *Not printed.*

45. Copy of an order in council relative to the issue of licenses to United States fishing vessels. Presented 18th February, 1901, by Sir Louis Davies.....*Not printed.*

46. Return of the names and salaries of all persons appointed to, or promoted in the civil service during the calendar year 1900. Presented 19th February, 1901, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.....*Not printed.*

47. Statement in reference to fishing bounty payments for the year 1899-1900. Presented 19th February, 1901, by Sir Louis Davies.....*Not printed.*

48. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 12th February, 1901, for a report of the engineer who surveyed the Napanee river in 1900, and for a return showing the names of the persons employed, length of employment and the sums paid to each person, and giving details of all other sums paid, with names of persons to whom payments were made on account of the said survey. Presented 21st February, 1901.—*Mr. Wilson*..... .....*Not printed.*

49. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 12th February, 1901, for a certain report made in June, 1900, respecting Toronto harbour by engineers W. T. Jennings and Joseph R. Roy. Presented 21st February, 1901.—*Mr. Kemp* ..... *Not printed.*

50. Return of all lands sold by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, from the 1st October, 1899, to the 1st October, 1900. Presented 25th February, 1901, by Hon. C. Sifton.....*Not printed.*

50*a*. Return of correspondence, etc., respecting the affairs of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, which the department of the interior has had since the previous return was presented to parliament under the resolution of the 20th February, 1882. Presented 25th February, 1901, by Hon. C. Sifton .....*Not printed.*

50*b*. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 14th February, 1901, for copies of all applications, documents, papers and correspondence by or between the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and the government, or the minister of railways and canals, whereby the Canadian Pacific Railway Company applied for and obtained permission to cross, or continue to cross, certain streets in the western part of the city of Ottawa. Presented 25th February, 1901, by Hon. A. G. Blair..... *Not printed.*

51. Return showing reductions and remissions made under section 141 as added to the Indian Act by section 8, chapter 35, 58-59 Victoria, for the year ended 30th June, 1900. Presented 25th February, 1901, by Hon. C. Sifton .. ..*Not printed.*

52. Return of orders in council published in the *Canada Gazette*, in accordance with the provisions of section 46 of the North-west Irrigation Act. Presented 25th February, 1901, by Hon. C. Sifton.
Not printed

53. Return of orders in council published in the *Canada Gazette*, in accordance with the provisions of clause 91 of the Dominion Lands Act, chapter 54 of the Revised Statutes of Canada. Presented 25th February, 1901, by Hon. C. Sifton.....*Not printed.*

54. Return of orders in council published in the *British Columbia Gazette*, in accordance with the provisions of subsection (*d*) of section 38 of the regulations for the survey, administration, disposal and management of Dominion lands within the 40-mile railway belt in the province of British Columbia. Presented 25th February, 1901, by Hon. C. Sifton .....*Not printed.*

54*a*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 22nd April, 1901, for statements showing amount outstanding on account of pre-emptions, grazing leases and upon timber, mineral and other Dominion lands. Presented 22nd April, 1901.—*Hon. C. Sifton*..... *Not printed.*

55. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th February, 1901, showing: 1. The amount of the bonuses or subsidies voted by parliament each year to railways during the years 1896-7-8-9 and 1900, inclusive. 2. The names of all railways to which bonuses or subsidies were voted by parliament during each of the said years, and the amount voted to each railway. 3. The amount of such bonuses or subsidies paid to each of the said railways, or to each and every company or

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

individual who may have become vested with the said bonuses or subsidies by transfer or otherwise, during each of the said years, and the conditions of such payments. 4. On what part or parts of the said bonuses or subsidies voted during the said years was interest payable, and how much of each of the said bonuses or subsidies on which interest is payable has been paid, giving details with reference to each railway. 5. The amount of interest paid during each of the said years by each of the said railways on the bonuses or subsidies they have received. 6. What railways to which bonuses or subsidies have been voted by parliament during each of the said years, and paid wholly or in part with the condition that interest should be payable, have paid interest on the bonuses or subsidies received by them, and how much interest has each railway receiving such bonuses or subsidies paid each year. Presented 25th February, 1901.—*Mr. Wilson.*

Not printed.

56. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 12th February, 1901, for copies of the address presented by the citizens of Dawson to his excellency the governor general on the occasion of his excellency's visit to that city in 1900, all orders in council, correspondence and papers in any way connected with the said address and the requests and representations contained therein. Presented 26th February, 1901.—*Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper*..... *Not printed.*

57. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 12th February, 1901, for copies of all papers, instructions, tenders, contracts, specifications, correspondence, reports in any way relating to the construction of a dwelling for the officers of the government or staff in Dawson city. Also all instructions, papers, tenders, contracts, correspondence, reports in any way relating to the construction of public buildings under contract awarded to William Rourke. Also all instructions, papers, tenders, contracts, specifications, reports in any way relating to the construction of a bridge leading from the barracks and other public buildings to the main part of the town in Dawson. Presented 26th February, 1901.—*Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper*.. .. ..*Not printed.*

58. Ordinances of the Yukon Territory for 1900, pursuant to 61 Victoria, chapter 6, section 7. Presented 28th February, 1901, by Hon. C. Sifton ... . *Not printed.*

58*a*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 12th February, 1901, showing an itemized statement of the number of gallons of spirituous and malt liquors taken into the Yukon District since the period covered by return (1900) the number of permits issued therefor, name and post office address of those persons or companies to whom permits were granted, and the amount paid therefor, and all correspondence in connection therewith. Presented 28th February, 1901.—*Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper*..... .....*Not printed.*

58*b*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 12th February, 1901, for copies of all reports from Mr. Ogilvie, commissioner of the Yukon district, not already brought down, together with such information as is available respecting the report referred to on page 5025 *Hansard*, May 10, 1900, and the delay in sending it forward. Presented 4th March, 1901.—*Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper*..... .... *Not printed.*

58*c*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th February, 1901, of all reports made by Mr. Charleson respecting telegraph construction work formerly or now under his charge; showing also the names of men employed under him between Bennett and Dawson and the nationality of each so far as possible; the wages and allowances for each man so employed; particulars as to any strikes on the part of the men for higher wages; the names of parties who supplied the poles for the telegraph wire, and copies of all contracts and correspondence respecting the same; whether standing trees en route have been used for stringing wires, and if so, for what distance approximately, in comparison with the distance where poles were used; how many poles were paid for, how many of those paid for were not used for the telegraph line; whether the linemen employed at Dawson, Ogilvie, Selwyn, Selkirk, Five Fingers, Lower LeBarge and Tagish are British subjects, and if not, the nationality of each; the names of sub-contractors for the supply of poles and the residence of each sub-contractor, and all contracts respecting the same; the terms of charter of ss. *W. S. Stratton*, the charterer's name and all papers respecting the same; the name of her master and acting master and his nationality; the terms of the charter party; the use made of this steamer, whether she was used for supplies or otherwise, and what boats other than scows were so used; how many scows were used and on what terms; the amount charged or paid for transportation by water outside of the ss. *Stratton*; the length of time during construction Mr. Charleson was actually present with the construction party; the particulars as to purchase of ss. *Lullie C.*, the purchase, disposal or sale or transfer of the boat and the terms thereof respectively; copies

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

of all reports and correspondence respecting the same; the arrangement for supplies made and with whom: the arrangement at Bennett respecting pay for men's time returning from Dawson; the amount already paid for the line under Mr. Charleson's charge: copies of accounts rendered and of accounts paid in connection with this telegraph work, the rate of pay first and now allowed A. Boyer, assistant to Mr. Charleson; also a statement showing where Mr. Charleson places his orders in Vancouver in this connection and on what terms, and what commissions, if any, are paid on these supplies and to whom; the name of Mr. Charleson's agent at Vancouver in this connection: the quantity of supplies obtained by Mr. Charleson from the United States; whether Mr. Charleson's son was paid $350, or other amount or amounts for expenses of a trip to Ottawa or otherwise, and whether he is or was then an employee of the government; whether Mr. Charleson awards contracts to his foreman, and whether the foreman's expenses were paid into the locality of operations at government expense, and whether tenders are asked for in this connection; and all contracts, reports, and papers respecting contracts let by Mr. Charleson or under his supervision in connection with the telegraph line from Bennett to Dawson. Presented 5th March, 1901.—*Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper*.....*Not printed.*

58*d*. Supplementary return to 58*a*. Presented 5th March, 1901.....*Not printed.*

58*e*. Regulations governing the issue of permits to take liquor into the Yukon territory. Presented 8th March, 1901, by Hon. C. Sifton.....*Not printed.*

58*f*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th March, 1901, for a copy of the correspondence relative to the Huston liquor permit. Presented 13th March, 1901, by Hon. C. Sifton. *Not printed.*

58*g*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th February, 1901, in tabular form, showing the names of all cases in which an appeal has been taken to the hon. the minister of the interior (past and present) under the mining regulations, the date when each appeal was perfected, heard and decided. Presented 18th March, 1901.—*Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper*..... *Not printed.*

58*h*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th March, 1901, for copies of all correspondence and papers relating to the issue of an order for the suppression of theatres and gambling houses in Dawson city. Presented 18th March, 1901.—*Hon. C. Sifton*.....*Not printed.*

58*i*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated the 21st February, 1901, for copies of all despatches, letters, telegrams, correspondence, reports respecting the subjects included in the following telegram of August 2nd, 1900: "Ottawa, Ont., Aug. 2, via Bennett, Aug. 7. F. C. Wade, Dawson.—Sir Wilfrid has handed me your message. Am endeavouring to remove difficulties caused by delays in answering communications addressed to other departments. Superintendent Taché, of the public works department, is now en route to Dawson, with orders for the construction of trails and public buildings. Government considering plan of readjustment of royalty which will lighten tax and, we think, prove generally satisfactory. Order granting representation in local council takes effect immediately. Ryley, of mining branch, en route to Dawson. Will report amendments to mining laws. Careful consideration, letters and petitions received here, convinces me every reasonable request regarding mining laws can be met in near future. Impossible for me to visit Yukon now. Hope to get there before many months. CLIFFORD SIFTON." Presented 25th March, 1901.—*Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper*.....*Not printed.*

58*j*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 7th February, 1900, for copies of all applications, records, reports, letters and memoranda relating to claims No. 18 and 26 and 16B referred to on pp. 197, 204, including the letter from Alexander McDonald to Major Walsh, pp. 197, 198 (pages refer to Blue-book Yukon evidence presented to parliament during session of 1899). Also the records of papers showing the dates when royalties became due, and when royalties were collected in the Yukon district in 1897 and 1898, in the case of Alexander McDonald's claims and mining interests. (*b*) Alexander McDonald's letter of 20th July, referred to at p. 211 (Yukon Blue-book of evidence, 1899). (*c*) Return of Report of Major Walsh *re* royalties (referred to on page 211, Yukon Blue-book evidence, 1899). (*d*) Reports and papers relating to the case of Jenkin Llewellyn, referred to on pp. 211, 212, 213 (Yukon Blue-book above). (*e*) Reports and papers relating to cases dealt with under Judge Maguire's ruling, referred to on p. 246 (Yukon Blue-book above). (*f*) Reports and papers relating to Phil. Miller's case, p. 247 (Blue-book above). (*g*) Reports and papers relating to Murphy's case, 247 (Blue-book above). Presented 22nd April, 1901.—*Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper*.....*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

58*k*. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 4th March, 1901, for copy of the memorial to his excellency the governor general and any communications to the government of Canada, or any member thereof, respecting the requirements of the Yukon territory, and all reports, communications and orders in council respecting the same or any subject of the said memorial. Presented 22nd April, 1901.—*Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper*.....*Not printed.*

58*l*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd May, 1901, for copies of the original statement of Mackenzie, Mann & Co., in connection with the construction of the Canadian Yukon Railway. Presented 23rd May, 1901.—*Sir Wilfrid Laurier*.....*Printed for distribution.*

59. Copy of an agreement dated the 16th day of January, 1901, made between the government of the colony of New South Wales by the Honourable Henry Copeland, agent-general for New South Wales, of the first part, and the Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company, Limited (hereinafter called "the Extension Company"), of the second part. Presented 1st March, 1901, by Hon. W. Mulock.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

59*a*. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 11th March, 1901, for copies of all tenders received for the laying of an electric cable from Canada to Australia; a copy of the contract entered into for the construction and laying of said cable: together with a copy of all correspondence and documents relating to the nationalization of the telegraphics of the Empire, to include papers not already laid before the house, and all contracts or other papers relating thereto. Presented 16th April, 1901.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell*.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

60. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th February, 1901, showing the amount of the rebate paid on agricultural implements exported from Canada for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899 and 1900, specifying amount paid to each firm in each of those years. Presented 5th March, 1901, by Mr. Roche (Marquette).....*Printed for sessional papers.*

61. Supplementary return to an address of the Senate, dated 25th April, 1899, for a return showing: 1. The number of acres of land set apart for the purpose of education in the province of Manitoba and in the North-west Territories, respectively, under the authority of chapter 54, Revised Statutes of Canada, section 23. 2. The number of acres sold in Manitoba and the North-west Territories, the amount received in payment therefor, and the amount now due thereon. 3. The total sum now at the credit of said fund held by the Dominion of Canada, how invested, and the rate of interest thereon. 4. The amount advanced out of said principal sum in aid of education in the province of Manitoba and the North-west Territories. 5. The sum recouped to the said principal out of the proceeds of the sale of lands set apart for the purpose of education, and the amount now due to said principal sum. 6. And all correspondence relating to any further advance or advances out of said school fund, either to Manitoba or the North-west council. Presented 6th March, 1901.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell*.....*Printed for sessional papers.*

62. Statement of affairs of the British Canadian Loan and Investment Company (Limited) for the year ended 31st December, 1900. Also a list of the shareholders on 31st December, 1900. Presented (Senate) 6th March, 1901, by the Hon. The Speaker.....*Not printed.*

63. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 4th March, 1901, for a certain report, with the evidence, presented to the department of the interior by the commissioners appointed on June 19th last to audit all accounts and investigate and report upon all matters connected with the administration and sale by the trustees of the town sites of Virden, Qu'Appelle, Regina and Moosejaw. Presented 8th March, 1901.—*Mr. Osler*.....*Not printed.*

64. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 20th June, 1900, showing: 1. Which of the cars enumerated in the return to an address of the Senate, dated 7th May, 1900, as having "arrived at Halifax and St. John, respectively, previous to the 10th April last and which had not been unloaded at that date," have been since unloaded. 2. Dates upon which such cars were severally unloaded. 3. Amount of demurrage collected on each car. Presented 8th March, 1901.—*Hon. Mr. Wood*.....*Not printed.*

65. Order of the House of Commons, dated 13th March, 1901, for a copy of the correspondence relative to applications to purchase the Indian reserve at Sydney, Cape Breton. Presented 13th March, 1901, by Hon. C. Sifton.....*Not printed.*

66. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 4th March, 1901, for copies of all circulars, papers and instructions sent out by the inland revenue department during the past year in reference to certain brands of baking powder being condemned by the department, and notifying merchants to cease their sale under penalty. Presented 13th March, 1901.—*Mr. Roche (Marquette).*

Not printed.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

67. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 21st February, 1901, for copies of all correspondence, telegrams and reports that have passed since March, 1900, between the Dominion government and the Imperial government and between the Dominion government and the Provincial government of British Columbia in regard to Mongolian immigration into Canada. Presented 13th March, 1901.—*Mr. Prior*..... *Printed for sessional papers.*

68. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 4th March, 1901, of all correspondence, petitions or other documents between the Indian department and Alexander Marchel, chief of the band of Micmac Indians residing on the Indian reserve, Saint Ann de Restigouche, P.Q., for years 1900 and 1901, relative to the Indian agent or his duties in connection with the said band. Presented 14th March, 1901.—*Mr. Sproule*.....*Not printed.*

69. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th February, 1901, for a list of all railway corporations now doing business in Canada under charter of the Dominion parliament, which have received subsidies by cash or land grants, or are entitled thereto, and the amount of such subsidy attached to each. Presented 18th March, 1901.—*Mr. Smith (Vancouver)*..... *Not printed.*

70. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th February, 1901, showing: 1. The dates of the erection of the Dominion grain elevators at St. John, N.B., and at Halifax, and the cost of each. 2. The amount of grain handled during each year since said elevators were built, giving the amount of each kind of grain handled by each elevator each year, and how much of each kind of grain was received at each elevator each year for export and exported. 3. The number of officials employed at each elevator each year and their salaries. 4. All other expenses paid each year on account of each of the said elevators. 5. The gross cash receipts at each of the said elevators during each year since they have been built. Presented 18th March, 1901.—*Mr. Wilson*.....*Not printed.*

71. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th February, 1901, for copies of all papers, telegrams, etc., respecting the pay of the men of "C" battery, Canadian artillery, which served in South Africa; or respecting the deduction of any portion of the pay of the men or any of them. Presented 21st March, 1901.—*Mr. Clarke*.....*Not printed.*

71*a*. Supplementary return to No. 71. Presented 11th April, 1901.....*Not printed.*

72. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 25th March, 1901, for a copy of the correspondence and memorandum concerning changes in quarantine of animals between the United States and Canada. Presented 25th March, 1901.—*Hon. S. A. Fisher*.....*Printed for sessional papers.*

73. Extract from a report of the committee of the hon. the privy council, dated 19th July, 1900, respecting the arbitration of the claim preferred by the province of Nova Scotia against the government of the Dominion for a refund with interest of moneys expended by the said provincial government upon that part of the Intercolonial Railway between New Glasgow and the Straits of Canso, formerly known as the "Eastern Extension Railway," and also the report of the arbitrators. Presented 27th March, 1901, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

73*a*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1901, for a copy of the evidence taken before the arbitrators with respect to the Eastern Extension Railway's claims between the province of Nova Scotia and the Dominion of Canada. Presented 25th April, 1901.—*Sir Wilfrid Laurier*..... *Not printed.*

73*b*. Extract from a report of the committee of the hon. the privy council, dated 17th February, 1900, respecting the claim preferred by the province of New Brunswick against the Dominion government for moneys alleged to be justly due and owing the province arising out of the construction of that portion of the Intercolonial Railway formerly known as the Eastern Extension Railway, and the award of the arbitrators, dated the 27th October, 1900. Presented 17th May, 1901.—*Hon. W. S. Fielding*.....*Printed for both distribution and sessional papers.*

74. Extract from a report of the committee of the hon. the privy council, dated 23rd March, 1901, on a memorandum from the minister of inland revenue submitting herewith the report of the commissioners appointed under date of 2nd January, 1901, to investigate, inquire into and report upon certain complaints made with regard to the inspection of grain at the port of Montreal, etc. Presented 27th March, 1901, by Sir Wilfrid Laurier.....*Printed for sessional papers.*

75. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 21st February, 1901, for copies of the complaints, pleas, convictions, notes of judgment and all other papers, correspondence, etc., relating to the case of Cinqmars *vs.* Senecal, decided by the court of queen's bench (crown side), on the 17th of December, 1900. Presented 27th March, 1901.—*Mr. Fortin*.....*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

76. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 12th February, 1901, for a list of school lands sold at public auction in Manitoba during last year, place of sale and name of auctioneer and other officials in charge of the sale. The name of the purchaser, with the description and acreage of the respective lots purchased, price of sale per acre and amount paid on account. A list of the lots adjudicated but which were subsequently resold, name of first purchaser, price bid and at which adjudication was made; also price at which sale of same lot was subsequently made, with name of purchaser. Presented 28th March, 1901.—*Mr. LaRivière*..... *Not printed.*

76*a*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 22nd April, 1901, for a copy of the reports of His Honour Judge Pendergast, on his investigations of the alleged irregularities in connection with the auction sales of school lands, held in the province of Manitoba during the month of June, 1900. Presented 22nd April, 1901.—*Hon. C. Sifton*..... ....*Not printed.*

77. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 29th March, 1901, for a copy of the correspondence between Lord Strathcona and the minister of agriculture *re* cost of space in the various imperial buildings and cost of the Trocadero and Vincennes buildings, together with reports and minutes from February, 1898, to June, 1900. Presented 29th March, 1901.—*Hon. S. A. Fisher*..*Not printed.*

77*a*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 18th February, 1901, for copies of all correspondence, telegrams, letters, notes and memoranda exchanged between the Canadian commissioner at the Paris exhibition, or any member of the Canadian commission and Lord Strathcona or the royal commission or the colonial secretary, in relation to the representation of Canada at the exhibition. Presented 3rd April, 1901.—*Mr. Bourassa*..... ....*Not printed.*

78. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th March, 1901, showing; *(a.)* Net receipts and expenditures of the Intercolonial Railway for each month from 30th June, 1899, up to the first day of March, 1901. *(b.)* The expenditure on capital account with respect to the Intercolonial Railway for each month from 30th June, 1899, up to the first day of March, 1901. Presented 29th March, 1901.—*Mr. Borden (Halifax)*.....*Not printed.*

79. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st February, 1901, for copies of each of the hydraulic mining leases mentioned on page 65 of the annual report of the department of the interior, 1900; also showing what conditions or terms of these leases have been complied with respectively; also copies of all reports, letters and communications respecting each lease. Presented 1st April, 1901.—*Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper*.....*Not printed.*

80. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th March, 1901, for copies of all letters, papers and other correspondence between the department of marine and fisheries and J. Albert Brennan, of Tignish, Prince county, Prince Edward Island, regarding the payment of a fishing bounty cheque, made in favour of one Joseph Reilly, and for which the said J. Albert Brennan held the order of the payee. Presented 2nd April, 1901.—*Mr. Hackett* .....*Not printed.*

80*a*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th March, 1901, for copies of all rules and regulations and all correspondence in the department of marine and fisheries relating to fishing berths and the shore fishery in West Halifax, more especially within the polling district of Prospect and Dover. Presented 2nd April, 1901.—*Mr. Roche (Halifax)* .....*Not printed.*

80*b*. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 4th March, 1901, for copies of all correspondence, letters, papers and documents relating to the alleged interference with the fishing berths of the members of the Shad and East Dover Fishing Association in the county of Halifax, and all letters and communications to the government or department of marine and fisheries from the said association, or from any person on its behalf relating to the matters aforesaid. Presented 2nd April, 1901. —*Mr. Borden (Halifax)*..... ....*Not printed.*

81. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st February, 1901, for copies of all correspondence, papers, tenders, returns and other documents relating to the government wharf at or near the ferry, East River, Sheet Harbour, in the county of Halifax, Nova Scotia, showing the title of the crown, if any, to this wharf and the use which has been made thereof since 1st January, 1897. The person or persons in charge of the wharf on behalf of the government since 1st January, 1897. The moneys which have been expended by the government thereon since 1st January, 1897. The dates when the same were so expended, whether the same were expended by public contract or how otherwise; also all such papers aforesaid as show the amount collected or received by the government, or by any person or persons on its behalf, for use of such wharf since 1st January, 1897. Presented 2nd April, 1901.—*Mr. Borden (Halifax)*..... ....*Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

82. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 12th February, 1901, showing: 1. When J. R. Thompson was appointed an official of the department of interior, outside service. 2. His duties and his salary. 3. Whether he ever acted in any other capacity than a homestead inspector, and if so, in what capacity or capacities, and for what length of time. 4. When he was dismissed. Date of notice of dismissal. At what date he would, if on duty as homestead inspector, probably have received it. 5. The date to which he was paid. If engaged by month, whether he was entitled to his pay up to the end of January, 1901. And if not, why not. 6. Whether it is not customary, in dismissing officials of several years' standing, to pay them a gratuity in proportion to their length of service. Whether it has been done in similar cases. If so, why not in his. 7. The cause of his dismissal. 8. What charges were made against him, and whether he was given an opportunity to reply to them. 9. Copy of notices issued by Mr. Burley. 10. Copy of Mr. Burley's instructions. 11. The name of the person at whose instance Mr. Burley issued such notices, and if on his own responsibility, whether Mr. Burley's action was approved or censured. 12. Whether it is customary for the department of interior to advertise for parties to come forward and make complaints against the officials of that department. If not, why was that course followed in this case? 13. The result of said investigation. Whether the investigation was adjourned to enable the complainant to secure evidence and how long the investigation lasted. 14. Whether Thompson was ever notified of the finding of the investigation. 15. A copy of this notification. 16. The date of Mr. Burley's investigation and the date of his report. 17. Whether the files of the department in the case under investigation furnished the complainants. 17*a*. Whether it is customary in such cases to hand over the files of the department to the complainants. 18. Whether Mr. Thompson requested the department to furnish him certain papers on the files furnished the complainants as having any bearing on the complaint. 19. Whether he made this request more than once; if so, how many times did he do so? What reply was given him in each case? 20. The name of the party or parties appointed in his place. 21. The qualification of his successor or successors for the position. 22. His or their experience to qualify him or them for the said position, and of what has such experience consisted. At what date were such appointments made and on what recommendations. 23. At time of Thompson's dismissal the amount of work on hand requiring attention by him or some one acting in the same capacity. 24. A comparative statement of the last two years of the duties performed by him and all the other homestead inspectors and forest rangers where the duties of both offices are performed by the one official. 25. The number of inspections made during the twelve months ending 30th Nov. in years 1896-97-98-99 by all parties acting as homestead inspectors and the number of days in each year they were employed making inspections. The number of days in each year they receive pay, and during the time they were under pay, what other duties as homestead inspectors were they engaged at. Also the number of applications for patents received by each during the same period and the fees the department received for such applications. 26. The date when the charges were made against Thompson which were investigated by Mr. Burley. 27. The date of Mr. Burley's report. 28. Whether any further charges have been made. 29. If so, by whom and their nature. 30. When Thompson was apprised of them and asked to disprove or reply to them. 31. Whether it is not the custom of the department to give all officials an opportunity to reply to any charges or insinuations against their conduct. 32. The duties of Mr. Burley prior to the investigation of charges against Mr. Thompson. 33. How long Mr. Burley had been in the employment of the department of the interior; his calling or business prior to appointment to investigate such charges, and what was his salary. 34. Whether, at the date of such investigation, Mr. Burley was considered Mr. Thompson's superior officer. 35. Who recommended Mr. Burley's appointment as investigator or commissioner into the charges against Mr. Thompson. 36. Was there any protest, verbal or written, against the appointment of Mr. Burley by any official of the department or any other person? 37. How long the investigation lasted. 38. What it cost the department. 39. What the department paid the witnesses brought by the complainant. 40. Did the department pay any of the legal expenses of the complainant? 41. Did the department pay the legal expenses of said Thompson in the case? 42. Was the department asked to do so, and to what amount? 43. If so, what reason was given for declining to or refusing such request? Presented 3rd April, 1901.—*Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper* ..... *Not printed.*

83. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th March, 1901, for copies of all petitions, papers, directions, letters and other correspondence relating to the change in the situation of the Pearl street sub-post office in Hamilton, or to the age and reputation of the late postmaster, Mr. Hull, or to the situation of the new post office and the appointment of Mr. McDonell; also for

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

copies of all communications and papers which led the inspector to make inquiry with regard to any of these matters. Presented 3rd April, 1901.—*Mr. Barker*..... ....*Not printed.*

84. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21st February, 1901, showing the names and addresses of all parties tendering (where tenders were called for) for coal and wood, or either, for the uses of the government of Canada since 1st July, 1899; copy of the tender put in by each party tendering, copy of the specification issued in each case where tenders weré called for, name and address of the successful tenderer in each case, together with the kind, quality and quantity of coal and wood, or either, tendered for; also the kind, quality and quantity of coal and wood, or either, for which tenders were accepted in each case, and the prices paid; also the location of each government building or institution supplied with coal and wood, or either, the quantity and quality and sizes of coal and wood, or either, supplied to each and the price in each case. Also the names and addresses of all parties supplying coal and wood, or either, without tender since the above date to the government of Canada, the kind, quality and quantity supplied in each case by each person, the prices paid in each case, and the location of the building or institution supplied. Presented 3rd April, 1901.—*Mr. Clarke*..... .....*Not printed.*

85. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 12th February, 1901, showing: 1. The number of immigration agents employed by the government of Canada in the United States of America for each of the calendar years 1894-5-6-7-8-9 and 1900, together with the names of each of such agents, date of appointment of each, the location of each during each of said years, the salary of each during each of said years, number of days spent by each in his office, each year, amount of rent paid by each agent for offices during each of said years, number of days spent by each agent in travelling and amount of travelling expenses of each during each of said years, and amount allowed during each of said years to each or any of the said agents for board or lodging, or for both, the amount of help employed by each agent during each of said years, together with the amounts paid by each agent each year for such help, giving the names of persons employed, number of days employed each year and amounts paid each year to each person employed, and showing all other expenses in connection with these agents and their work. Date of leaving or dismissal from the service of the Dominion government. If still in the employment of the government, where, and the salary for the present year, and the number of emigrants reported by each agent during each of the said years as having emigrated to Canada from the district in which he was working. 2. The number of agents employed by the government of Canada in the United States of America for each of the calendar years 1894-5-6-7-8-9 and 1900, who were paid by commission, the manner of determining the commission to be paid each agent, the amount paid to each during each of said years, the amount of all other expenditure incurred by the government of Canada during each of said years on account of immigration agents employed in the United States of America on commission, and the work done by each of such agents during each of said years. 3. The names of all other immigration agents employed during the calendar years 1894-5-6-7-8-9 and 1900 by the government of Canada, the date of appointment of each, the location of each during each of said years, the salary of each during each of said years, the number of days spent by each in travelling and the travelling expenses of each during each of the said years, the number of days spent by each in his office during each of said years and amounts paid by each for office rent and hired help, in detail, during each of said years, amount allowed to each for board and lodging during each of said years, and amount of all other expenses during each of said years of each such agents in connection with his office and charged to the government of Canada. 4. Date of appointment of W. T. R. Preston, his salary, his duties, his travelling expenses, amount he charged the government of Canada for board and lodging and other expenses in connection with his office, during each year since his appointment. Presented 9th April, 1901.—*Mr. Wilson.*

Not printed.

86. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 13th February, 1901, for copies of the evidence, exhibits and report of the inquiry held at Inverness, in the county of Megantic, by Hon. Mr. Justice White, of Sherbrooke, in the matter of the post office of Kinnear's Mill. Presented 9th April, 1901. —*Mr. Turcot* ....*Not printed.*

87. Return (in part) to an address of the House of Commons, dated 3rd April, 1901, for copies of all correspondence, telegrams and messages in the government labour bureau between the department and all persons referring to the labour strike at Valleyfield, in Beauharnois county, province of Quebec, during the month of November last; also copies of all letters, telegrams and messages exchanged between the militia department and the municipal authorities at Valleyfield, or any justice of the

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

peace, the military authorities at Montreal or any other persons relating to the said strike, and the calling out or payment of the troops in connection therewith; also a statement showing expenses incurred by the Dominion government in reference to said strike. Presented 11th April, 1901.—*Mr. Monk* ..... *Printed for sessional papers.*

87*a*. Supplementary return to No. 87. Presented 26th April, 1901 ..... *Printed for sessional papers.*

88. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd April, 1901, for a statement showing the receipts and expenditure of the Montreal Turnpike Trust, and a copy of the annual statement furnished the bondholders of the said corporation by the Montreal Turnpike Trust for the past ten years. Presented 12th April, 1901.—*Mr. Monk*.. ..... *Not printed.*

89. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1901, for copies of the forms of oaths administered and circulars issued in connection with the census of 1901. Presented 19th April, 1901. —*Hon. S. A. Fisher* .. .. *Not printed.*

90. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1901, for copies of tenders for supplies for Indians of Manitoba and the North-west Territories for the fiscal year 1899-1900. Presented 19th April, 1901.—*Hon. C. Sifton*... ..... *Not printed.*

91. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 3rd April, 1901, showing copies of all memorials, replies thereto and correspondence between the government of the North-west Territories, and any member thereof, and the government of Canada, and any member thereof, on the subject of the financial and constitutional status of the said North-west Territories. Presented 22nd April, 1901. *Mr. Scott* ..... *Printed for sessional papers.*

92. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 23rd April, 1901, for a copy of the agreement with steamship companies for cold storage service during the years 1900 and 1901. Presented 23rd April, 1901.—*Hon. S. A. Fisher*... ..... *Not printed.*

93. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd April, 1901, showing the cost of construction of the bridge built by the government across the Lachine canal at Côte St. Paul, also estimated cost of strengthening or rebuilding said bridge, if such estimate has been made, and copies of all petitions and correspondence had with the government of Canada upon this subject. Presented 24th April, 1901.—*Mr. Monk*..... *Not printed.*

93*a*. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 9th May, 1901, for the original papers comprising books 1st, 2nd and 3rd, on the substructures of the two bridges over the Lachine canal at Wellington street, Montreal, with the accompanying drawings and appendix. Presented 13th May, 1901. *Hon. Mr. O'Donohoe*..... *Not printed.*

94. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th March, 1901, for copies of all correspondence with the department of railways relative to the building of a line of railway between Sydney and East Bay, in the county of Cape Breton, and copies of any reports made to the department having reference to this matter. Presented 24th April, 1901.—*Mr. Johnston (Cape Breton)*.....*Not printed.*

95. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th March, 1901, showing the quantity of Servis railroad tie plates purchased by the government since June 30, 1887, the persons or companies from which the purchases were made, the quantities purchased, prices paid, dates of contracts and times of delivery. Presented 24th April, 1901.—*Mr. Fowler*..... *Not printed.*

96. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th March, 1901, for copies of all contracts connected with the improvements at Sydney railway yard and at north Sydney Junction; also a statement of all prices paid per cubic yard for earth (different kinds) and rock (different kinds), and for borrowing for embankment under said contract and in connection with said improvements; also how much was paid for ditching, clearing and close-cutting and grubbing, per acre or per hundred feet; also for culvert masonry, retaining walls, cattle guards and crossings, fencing and gates. Presented 24th April, 1901.—*Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper*..... *Not printed.*

97. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 3rd April, 1901, showing the number of leases of water power granted on the Welland canal and feeder; the names of the lessees; the quantity of power granted in each lease, and the location of such power; the consideration named in each lease, and the length of the term granted; the names of the present holders; the amount of consideration in arrears, if any, on each lease, and the number of years during which such arrears have been accumulating. Presented 24th April, 1901.—*Mr. German* ..... *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Continued.*

98. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 4th of March, 1901, for copies of all accounts, agreements, receipts and vouchers in connection with the settlement of the petition of right, Pictou Harbour Commissioners *vs.* the Queen, which was completed by payment in 1898. Presented 24th April, 1901.—*Mr. Bell (Pictou).* ..... *Not printed.*

99. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 11th March, 1901, for copy of all correspondence between the Canadian and British governments, relating to commissions to be granted Canadian officers in the British army. Presented 25th April, 1901.—*Mr. Bourassa* ..... *Not printed.*

99*a*. Supplementary return to No. 99. Presented 22nd May, 1901..... *Not printed.*

100. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 11th March, 1901, for copies of all orders in council, regulations and other documents since the first day of January, 1897, presenting or showing what percentage or proportion of value of goods entitled to the advantages of the preferential tariff could be created in foreign countries, and what percentage or proportion of such value must be created in the United Kingdon; and also setting forth and showing what declarations, statements, affirmations or oaths must be made, declared or sworn to by exporters or other persons consigning such goods to Canadian importers, or by persons in Canada importing such goods from Great Britain and Ireland. Presented 26th April, 1901.—*Mr. Clarke*..... *Printed for sessional papers.*

101. Copy of the joint report of W. F. King, chief astronomer of the department of the interior, and Otto H. Tittman, of the United States coast and geodetic survey, the commissioners appointed under the *modus vivendi* agreed to between Great Britain and the United States on the 20th October, 1899, to report in regard to the provisional boundary between the territory of Alaska and the Dominion of Canada, about the head of Lynn canal; also maps accompanying the said report, and copy of order in council of the 20th February, 1901, in which it is provided that copies of this report be laid before parliament. Presented 20th May, 1901.—*Hon. C. Sifton* ....*Printed for distribution.*

102. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th March, 1901, for copies of all papers, correspondence and claims made in connection with the alleged non-observance of the fair-wage clause in the contract for the construction of the St. Andrews locks. Presented 3rd May, 1901.—*Mr. Puttee*..... *Not printed.*

103. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th March, 1901, for a return of all correspondence between the government or any officer thereof, and Col. Van Wagner, relating to the retirement of that officer from the command of the Hamilton field battery; and also the authority for considering Col. Van Wagner as a "commanding officer" and thus bringing that officer under the operation of the "five years tenure of command law." Presented 8th May, 1901.—*Mr. Hughes (Victoria).* *Not printed.*

104. Extract from a report of the committee of the honourable the privy council with respect to a memorial of the government of Prince Edward Island: praying for a certain payment to the island of a sum of money as compensation for an alleged non-fulfilment by the government of Canada of its obligations under the terms of union made in 1873, between the Dominion and the province, to provide and maintain efficient steam communication between the island and mainland both winter and summer, &c. Presented 8th May, 1901, by Hon. W. S. Fielding ..... *Not printed.*

105. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 16th April, 1901, giving the names and addresses of all fishermen in Queen's county, P.E.I., who claimed bounty and received the same, for season 1900, with the amount paid to each. Presented 2nd May, 1901.—*Hon. Mr. Ferguson*..... *Not printed.*

106. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11th March, 1901, for copies of all correspondence, reports and certificates in regard to the application of Robert Gray, late lighthouse keeper at Entrance Island, British Columbia, for superannuation; also statement showing for how long and what amounts he had paid into the superannuation fund. Presented 9th May, 1901.—*Mr. Prior.* *Not printed.*

107. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 2nd May, 1901, showing how many Doukhobors have made homestead entries of 160 acres of land each, and in what particular district of the North-west Territories they have made such entries, and who own or have entries for the land the villages are built on. Also how many permits have been granted to the Doukhobors, and the quantity permitted to each Doukhobor, and the particular section of the North-west Territories such permits have been granted. And further, how many wood permits have been granted to the Doukhobors and the number of cords or quantities given each person as may be designated. Presented 15th May, 1901. —*Hon. Mr. Perley*.. ..... *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME 13—*Concluded.*

108. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 15th April, 1901, showing the number of tenders received by the post office department for the carrying of the mail from Coe Hill Mines, in the north riding of the county of Hastings, to Apsley, in the east riding of the county of Peterboro': the names of the persons who tendered, the sum asked for the conveyance of such mails, and the name of the person to whom the contract was awarded. Presented 13th May, 1901.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell*..... *Not printed.*

109. Return to an address of the Senate, dated 18th April, 1901, for copies of all reports and maps made by engineers, or any other employee of the government, who have surveyed and examined that portion of the province of Ontario lying between Rice Lake and Port Hope, or some points adjacent thereto, for the purpose of ascertaining whether a feasible route exists for the construction of and making the southern terminus of what is known as the Trent Valley canal, at or near Port Hope, on the north shore of Lake Ontario. Presented 20th May, 1901.—*Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell*.....*Not printed.*

110. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 27th February, 1901, for a copy of all correspondence between the Italian consul for Canada and the prime minister or the minister of trade and commerce, respecting proposed improvement of the trade relations between Canada and Italy, and of all correspondence leading up to the placing of Canadian goods by Italy upon its general tariff. Presented 23rd May, 1901.—*Mr. Monk*.. .....*Not printed.*

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

OF

CANADA

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1900

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1901

[No. 29—1901.]

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE

OF CANADA

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1900.

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir Gilbert John Elliot, Earl of Minto, G. C. M. G., &c., &c., &c., Governor General of Canada.

My Lord,—I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency a statement showing the operations of the Department of the Secretary of State for the year ended December 31, 1900.

Accompanying this report are the following appendices :—

A. Report of the Deputy Registrar General of Canada, comprising a summary of the work done in the Registry branch of my department ; a list of commissions issued to public officers ; a statement showing the companies incorporated by letters patent under 'The Companies Act,' during the year, with the powers, capital stock, &c., of each company, and a similar statement showing the British and Foreign companies licensed under the Act 61 Vic. chap. 49, to carry on mining operations in the Yukon, and North-west Territories.

B. List of all consular appointments in the Dominion recorded in the department, from confederation to the close of the year 1900, showing in the first list the names of all the appointees alphabetically arranged, with the countries represented by them, and in the second similarly arranged, the countries represented, followed by the names of the consular officers, the date of appointment being given in both cases.

C. Schedules of returns to addresses and orders passed by the Senate and House of Commons of Canada during the session of 1900, received and prepared by the department and presented through the Secretary of State.

D. Summary report of the work done in the Records branch of my department.

E. List of persons to whom passports have been issued during the past year.

At the end of this appendix will be found the regulations governing the issue of passports.

F. Tariff of fees payable upon application for letters patent incorporating companies under chapter 119, R.S.C., ('The Companies Act').

G. Tariff of fees payable on applications for licenses to British and Foreign companies or corporations to carry on mining operations in the Yukon and North-west Territories.

H. List of the officers, clerks and servants of the department with date of appointment, rank and salary in each case.

The report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the year 1900, required by section 58 of the Civil Service Act, has been prepared and will be submitted as a separate report.

The Civil Service List of Canada, for the year 1900, showing the names, dates of appointments and promotions, ages, and salaries of all persons employed in the several departments of the service, and in the two Houses of Parliament, as the same stood upon the 1st July last, has been published and distributed.

The following is a statement of the fees received during the financial year ended June 30, 1900 :

Charters and supplementary charters	$11,150 00
Licenses	8,475 00
Commissions	699 00
Passports	476 00
Certified copies	304 90
Certificates of incorporation of boards of trade	54 50
Certificates of deposit	84 00
Exemplifications	10 00
Certificates of legalization	62 00
Copies	32 00
Searches	39 50
Sundry certificates, &c	76 50
	$21,463 40

The above shows an increase of $3,271.30 over the revenue of the last previous year when the total amount received in fees was $18,372.10.

I am pleased to add that the staff of the department have continued to discharge their duties to my entire satisfaction.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your Excellency's obedient servant,

R. W. SCOTT,
Secretary of State.

APPENDIX A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA.
REGISTRAR'S BRANCH, OTTAWA, January 2, 1901.

The Honourable R. W. SCOTT, Q.C., L.L.D.,
Secretary of State of Canada.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit for your information the following statement of work performed under my superintendence in this branch of your department during the past year, viz., from January 1 to December 31, 1900.

CONDENSED STATEMENT showing the work performed in the Registrar's Branch of the Department of the Secretary of State from January 1 to December 31, 1900.

Documents.	Engrossed.	Recorded.	Total.
Agreements		1	1
Appointments under Ch. 38 (R.S.C.)		2	2
Board of Trade Certificates		10	10
*Bonds	1	48	49
Cancellations		7	7
Charters	53	53	106
Commissions	129	132	261
Exemplifications	1	1	2
Instructions to Lieut.-Governors	3	3	6
Leases (Ferries, Lands, &c)	7	7	14
Letters Patent granting an annuity	4	4	8
" summoning to Senate	8	8	16
Licenses	11	11	22
Notices of additions &c. to General Bonds		41	41
Orders in Council		3	3
Powers of Attorney		2	2
Proclamations	11	18	29
Quit-Claims	6	6	12
Re-conveyances	1	1	2
Releases, Surrenders, &c	1	112	113
Returns (Trade Unions)		2	2
Torrens Certificates		3	3
Treaties		1	1
Warrants	52	63	115
Writs of Assistance	9		9
" Election		216	216
LAND PATENTS.			
†Ordnance Land Sales	45	45	90
Special Grants	15	15	30
Total	357	815	1,172

* An annual statutory return of bonds is submitted to parliament under section 23 of chapter 19 (R.S.C.) giving full particulars of the bonds registered in the branch since last return.

† Quarterly returns of these lands were sent to the registrar of each city and county in the province of Ontario, and to the secretary-treasurer of each city and county in the province of Quebec, in which patents were issued, and a copy of the several returns in Ontario was also sent to the provincial secretary of Ontario.

In addition to the foregoing statement there have been copied during the year 1,651 pages of manuscript, records, &c.

I also submit the annexed synopsis, with accompanying index, of letters patent, issued during the year, to all companies incorporated under chapter 119 of the 'Revised Statutes of Canada' embodying the name of the company the date of incorporation, the amount of capital stock, with the number of shares and amount of each share, the names of the corporate members with place of residence, the first or provisional directors of the company, the chief place of business, and the objects or purposes for which incorporation was granted; also of all companies which have been granted supplementary letters patent during the same period under the said Act, and the purposes for which such supplementary letters patent were issued.

A list of companies licensed under 61 Vic., chap. 49, to carry on mining operations with the privileges of a free miner within the Yukon and North west Territories of Canada is also included herein.

A list of public officers to whom commissions have issued during the year under chapters 19, 114 and 115 (Revised Statutes of Canada) is also appended hereto.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOSEPH POPE.
Deputy Registrar General of Canada.

SYNOPSIS OF LETTERS PATENT

ISSUED TO

COMPANIES INCORPORATED

UNDER

CHAPTER 119 OF 'THE REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA'

KNOWN AS

'THE COMPANIES ACT'

From January 1 to December 31, 1900.

'THE RIDEAU LAKES NAVIGATION COMPANY' (Limited).

Incorporated December 29, 1899. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000.

Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members :—Daniel Noonan, forwarder ; James Swift, forwarder ; and Houghton Wardell Wilson, forwarder, all of the city of Kingston, Ont., Martin Zimmerman, capitalist, of the city of New York, U.S.A., and Clarence Ransom Church, physician, and George Eldon Kidd, Esquire, both of the city of Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business :—City of Kingston, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To carry on the business of operating and owning passenger, freight, and towing steamers, steam dredges, and of forwarders and shippers in Canada and elsewhere ; (*b.*) To acquire, purchase, charter, own, hold, build, repair, lease and sell passenger steamers, barges, boats, steam barges, steam tugs, steam dredges, steam yachts, sail yachts, and other like vessels, and to maintain, utilize, work and operate the same in the company's business ; (*c.*) To build, maintain, purchase, acquire, own hold, lease and deal with such warehouses, elevators, wharfs, docks, and such buildings, works, property, machinery, and appliances in connection therewith as may be required for the purpose of forwarding baggage, luggage, produce, goods, wares, merchandise and all articles of commerce and other effects, and of warehousing and storing any of said articles so forwarded and transferred or received for transfer ; (*d.*) Upon commission or otherwise to buy, sell, and make advances upon the products of the field, mine or forest so purchased for the purpose of being forwarded or transferred to or from any place or places in Canada ; (*e.*) To acquire any exclusive rights, letters patent of invention, patent rights or privileges in any way relating to the business of the company hereinbefore mentioned ; (*f.*) To erect, buy, lease, manage, control and operate summer hotels, cottages, public parks, athletic or pleasure grounds in connection with any boat or line of boats of the company at any of the following places, viz : at or near Jones's Falls on the Rideau Canal ; at or near the city of Kingston ; at a place on Rideau River between Burritt's Rapids and Long Island Locks ; at

a place on the Upper Rideau Lake; at a place on the Lower Rideau Lake; at a place at or near Chaffey's Lock; at a place at or near Newboro'; (*g.*) To purchase or acquire from any individual any business within the objects of the company and to assume contracts and liabilities appertaining to the same; (*h.*) To acquire shares, stock or debentures in any other similar company as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold or services rendered to such similar company in the ordinary course of business.

'THE GALLAGHER-HULL MEAT AND PACKING COMPANY (LIMITED).

Incorporated January 6, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $75,000.

Number of shares, 7,500.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members:—Cornelius Gallagher, meat merchant; John Sproat Willmott, bank manager; Exilda Gallagher, gentlewoman, all of the town of Edmonton, Alta; William Roper Hull, cattle merchant, and Daniel Webster Gillies, accountant, both of Calgary, N.W.T.

First or Provisional Directors:—Cornelius Gallagher, William Roper Hull and John Sproat Willmott.

Chief place of Business:—Town of Edmonton, N.W.T.

Objects of the Company:—The business of buying, selling and dealing in all kinds of animals, either live or dressed, used for human food, and all kinds of farm and garden produce, the business of butchers, meat merchants and green grocers, the business of curing and canning meats, fruits and vegetables, the business of manufacturing soap and other goods, wares and merchandise manufactured from the offal of animals, the business of tanning and manufacturing the hides and skins of all animals used by the company in their business as aforesaid, the business of merchants, shippers, importers and exporters of goods, wares and merchandise of the aforesaid kinds.

'THE ARLINGTON CAB COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated January 10, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000.

Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members: Colin Campbell, gentleman; George R. Starke, gentleman; Robert D. McGibbon, Q.C., Victor E. Mitchell, advocate, and J. A. Prevost, manager, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—To acquire as a going concern the cab and carriage business now conducted in Montreal, under the name of 'The Arlington Private Cab Stables'; to conduct and carry on in Montreal and elsewhere in Canada, a private and public cab and carriage business; to purchase and lease cabs, carriages, omnibuses, automobiles and other vehicles for the transportation of passengers and to erect and maintain suitable stables and carriage houses for the purposes of said business.

'THE LOYNACHAN-SCRIVER COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated January 30, 1900. - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Donald Loynachan, merchant ; Charles Wilton Scriver, merchant ; Albert Lewis Hibbard, merchant ; Robert Henry Arthur, merchant, and Wilfred Lajeunesse, merchant, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Donald Loynachan, Charles Wilton Scriver, and Albert Lewis Hibbard.

Chief place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To buy, sell and handle on commission or otherwise, locally and for export to British or foreign ports, and to receive shipments therefrom, of all kinds of farm produce and provisions, and generally to carry on the business of warehousemen, commission and general merchants ; (*b.*) To purchase and acquire the business presently carried on by Donald Loynachan and Charles Wilton Scriver, doing business under the name of 'Loynachan & Scriver,' and that of Albert Lewis Hibbard and Robert Henry Arthur, carrying on business under the name of 'Hibbard & Arthur,' both as general commission merchants, with the stock in trade, rights, credits, good-will and assets generally of the said businesses and to undertake the liabilities of the said firm ; (*c.*) To apply for, purchase and otherwise acquire any exclusive rights, letters patent of invention, patent rights or privileges in any way connected with the business of the company set forth in clause '*a*'.

'THE WINNIPEG WESTERN LAND CORPORATION' (LIMITED).

Incorporated February 5, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000.

Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—William Hendrie, contractor, of Hamilton, Ont. ; Augustus Meredith Nanton, financial agent, of Winnipeg, Man. ; Wilmot Delbui Matthews, commission merchant ; John Irvine Davidson, wholesale grocer ; James Carruthers, grain merchant ; William Rees Brock, wholesale merchant, and John Hoskin, Q.C., all of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business :—Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To purchase or otherwise acquire, hold, sell or otherwise dispose of, and to deal in land and other real estate in any part of Canada, and to take security by way of mortgage or otherwise for any part of the purchase money of lands sold by the company, and to sell or otherwise dispose of such security ; (*b.*) To build houses, barns and other buildings suitable for the occupation of settlers, or for the carrying on of business in any town or village situated upon or near to the company's lands, to lay out town-lots and to build thereon ; (*c.*) To break up, cultivate and occupy land, and for that purpose to acquire machinery, implements, cattle and whatever is necessary to make roads, drains and ditches, and to plant trees and shrubs and generally to do everything necessary for the proper and profitable cultivation, occupation or development of land, either by the corporation itself, or by parties to whom the lands of the corporation may from time to time be sold or leased, or by whom they may be occupied ; (*d.*) To cut down, carry away, prepare and sell timber on the lands of the corporation, to search and prospect for coal, iron, mineral oil, mineral and other substances and products of all kinds on, within, under or belonging to any property of the corporation ; (*e.*) To buy and sell

and generally to deal in cattle, horses, sheep and other animals suitable for being reared or employed by the corporation or by settlers upon the land of the corporation, and also agricultural implements and produce, stores and all requisites for the use of the corporation or settlers upon its lands: (*f.*) To take security by way of mortgage or otherwise upon the lands of any settler upon lands purchased from the company for any expenditure made by the company pursuant to the powers conferred by these letters patent (1.) upon lands purchased from the company, or (2.) for machinery, implements, cattle, horses, sheep, or other animals supplied to settlers upon the company's lands and to sell or otherwise dispose of such security.

'THE WHITE HORSE COPPER COMPANY' (Limited).

Incorporated February 12, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000.

Number of shares, 40,000.—Amount of each share, $1.00.

Corporate Members:—R. Marpole, railway manager; C. Gardiner Johnson, broker; Joseph Martin, barrister, McIvor McIvor Campbell, gentleman; Frank Burnett, broker; Thomas S. Baxter, clerk; H. E. Porter, miner, all of the city of Vancouver, B.C., and William Templeman, senator, of the city of Victoria, B. C.

First or Provisional Directors:—R. Marpole, Joseph Martin, Frank Burnett, McIvor McIvor Campbell, and H. E. Porter.

Chief place of Business:—City of Vancouver, B. C.

Objects of the Company.—(*a.*) To prospect for, explore, develop, improve, purchase, lease, maintain and manage gold, silver, copper, coal, iron and other mines, mineral and other deposits, mining claims and properties, and to purchase, dig for, smelt, analyze, assay, reduce, refine, amalgamate and otherwise treat ores, metals and minerals whether belonging to the company or not, and to render the same merchantable; (*b.*) To acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, mines, mining lands, easements, or any interest therein, and so far as deemed necessary or expedient for the purposes aforesaid, to acquire water and other rights, and also patent rights, processes and mechanical or other contrivances for or relating to any of the purposes aforesaid. (*c.*) To construct, maintain, and operate telegraph or telephone lines, reservoirs, dams, flumes, race or other ways, water-powers, aqueducts, wells, roads and buildings, stamping mills and other works, machinery and plant and chemical, electrical and other appliances of every description which may be found convenient or necessary for the objects of the company, and to buy, sell, manufacture and deal in all kinds of goods, stores implements, provisions, chattels and effects, required by the company, its workmen or servants; (*d.*) To purchase or otherwise acquire and undertake all or any part of the assets, business, property, privileges, contracts, rights, obligations and liabilities of any individual carrying on any business of a nature similar to that which the company is authorized to carry on: (*e.*) To lease, license, sell, dispose of, or otherwise deal with all or any of the properties of the company or any interest therein when no longer required for the purposes of the company.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers or works over any navigable river in Canada without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway, without the consent of the company, or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime, and government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch, if required by any person connected with the administration of justice or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

'THE LENNOXVILLE WATER WORKS COMPANY' (LIMITED.)

Incorporated February 14, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members.—Thomas Joseph Drummond, merchant; George Edward Drummond, merchant; James Tod McCall, merchant; Charles Edward Gudewill, civil engineer, all of the city of Montreal, Que.; Frank Thompson, private banker, of the city of Sherbrooke, Que.; George Gudewill, merchant, of the city of New York, U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors:—Thomas Joseph Drummond, George Edward Drummond, James Tod McCall, Charles Edward Gudewill, and Frank Thompson.

Chief place of Business:—Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—(*a.*) To acquire, receive, obtain, possess, work, lease, administer, hypothecate, sell, pledge, or transfer (either in full ownership or for other parties) movable or immovable property, and rights, concessions, franchises, advantages, privileges or contracts in connection with water-works, drainage and lighting, and to assume obligations in connection therewith; (*b.*) To accept and receive transfers of systems of water-works, drainage, lighting, and other systems and works in connection therewith, and of all movable and immovable property appertaining thereto; to own the same jointly with others or for others in trust; to administer and assume responsibility for the operations thereof and to stipulate for and receive such consideration as shall be mutually agreed upon in connection therewith; (*c.*) To undertake the construction or execution of works of the character hereinbefore mentioned either for itself or for any other person; (*d.*) To make, construct or lay out systems of waterworks, drainage and lighting in and through the lands of any person whomsoever, following the line traced out in the plans of the said systems of works, but only with the consent of interested parties, or in default thereof in conformity with the laws governing the same, provided that the company shall not, by virtue of these letters patent, have the power of expropriation; (*e.*) To acquire shares or debentures in any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this company as the consideration for property transferred to such other company in the ordinary course of business and to alienate the same at pleasure.

'THE RED BLUFF GOLD MINING COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated February 20, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000.

Number of shares, 2,000,000.—Amount of each share, 50c.

Corporate Members:—Francis Bartels, insurance agent; Hubert Treffle Chalifoux, manufacturer; Thomas Ernest Fee, lumber merchant; Louis Emile Heribel, accountant; Paul F. Payan, manufacturer, and François Xavier Cleophas Pagnuelo, merchant, all of the city of St. Hyacinthe, Que., and Henri Hector Pagnuelo, merchant, and Eugene Sicotte, sheriff, both of the parish of St. Hyacinthe, Que., and George Dallas Baird Turner, mining engineer, of Red Bluff, Montana, U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors:—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business:—City of St. Hyacinthe, Que.

Objects of the Company:—(*a.*) To explore for, mine, smelt, reduce, treat, manufacture, sell and deal in gold, silver, copper, galena, iron and all other ores, metals and mineral substances and their compounds and products; (*b.*) To carry on the business of mining in all its branches; (*c.*) To acquire, purchase, lease and hold by any legal title mineral lands and mining rights, and to work and develop the resources of the

same; for the purposes aforesaid, to acquire water privileges and water-rights, to dig ditches, build and construct flumes, aqueducts, works, and any other system of waterways and to convey water from one place to another by any means the company deem expedient: to purchase or otherwise acquire any patent or patents for any invention for or relating to any of the purposes aforesaid which the company may see fit, and to sell any patent or patents acquired by them or any right of using, selling, or manufacturing thereunder: (*d.*) To build, acquire, construct, and maintain all necessary plant, machinery, mills, wharfs and warehouses, telegraph and telephone lines, roads, streets and other works which may be found necessary or convenient for the objects of the company: (*e.*) To buy, sell and deal in goods, wares, and to build and operate stores and boarding houses so far as necessary in order to accommodate and meet the requirements of the officers and employees of the company.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building bridges, piers, or works over any navigable river in Canada, without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph or telephone upon the line of any railway, without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs.

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime, and government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch, if required by any person connected with the administration of justice, or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

'THE DOMINION CREEK MINING COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated February 23, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members:—Charles Langlois, wholesale merchant; Raoul Chapleau, accountant: and Adelard Fortier, accountant, all of the city of Montreal, Que.: Joseph Arthur Calixte Ethier, advocate, of the village of St. Scholastique, Que.; William Scott, merchant: Pierre Simard, merchant: Eusèbe Gibault, merchant; Charles Gorlmer, merchant: Alfred Gibault, merchant: Stanislas Desormeaux, brewer: Rodrique Deschambault, accountant: Louis Pepin, trader: Edouard Langlois, railway employee, and William Andrew McIntosh, railway employee, all of the town of St. Jérome, Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—Charles Langlois, William Scott, Pierre Simard, Eusèbe Gibault and Joseph Arthur Calixte Ethier.

Chief place of Business:—Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company.—(*a.*) To acquire, manage, develop, work, lease, sell and dispose of mines, mining claims and mining properties, and mine, get, treat, refine and sell the minerals thereof. (*b.*) To acquire shares in the capital stock of any similar company as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such similar company in the ordinary course of business, and to alienate the same at pleasure: the operations of the company to be carried on in the Yukon Territory and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued February 27, 1900 to

'THE CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY' (LIMITED)

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of $1,500,000, being an addition of 3,000 shares of common stock of $100 each to the present capital stock.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

Supplementary Letters Patent issued February 28, 1900 to

'THE CREDIT EXCHANGE' (Limited).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of $100,000, being an addition of 950 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock; and changing the name of the said company to that of

'THE MUTUAL MERCANTILE AGENCY OF CANADA' (Limited).

'THE JOHN McDOUGALL CALEDONIAN IRON WORKS COMPANY' (Limited).

Incorporated March 6, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $500,000.

Number of shares, 5,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members:—Edgar Mill McDougall, gentleman; Agnes Kenneth McDougall, spinster; Jessie Edgar McDougall, spinster, and Frederick C. Henshaw, manufacturers and traders; and Robert Cowans, manufacturer, all of the city of Montreal, Que., and Linda Barbara McDougall, wife of John D. Hayden, trader, of the town of Cobourg, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—Edgar Mill McDougall, Robert Cowans, and Frederick C. Henshaw.

Chief place of Business:—Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—(*a.*) To buy, sell, and deal in iron and iron ore, steel, lead, and all like or kindred products; to manufacture, prepare for market, market and sell the same, and any articles or products in the manufacture or composition of which metal is a factor. (*b.*) To carry on the business of mechanical engineers and dealers in and manufacturers of plants, engines and machinery, tool makers, iron and brass founders, blacksmiths, pattern makers, metal workers, boiler makers, machinists, iron and steel converters, smiths, metallurgists, electrical, civil and water supply engineers, and to buy, sell, manufacture, repair, convert, alter, let or hire and deal in machinery, implements, and rolling stock and hardware of all kinds; to build, construct and repair for others, water, gas and electrical works, tunnels, bridges, viaducts, canals, wharfs, piers, or any like work. (*c.*) To manufacture hydrants, valves and other supplies used in connection with iron or steel pipe; to build and construct for others, water, gas, electric, pneumatic and hydraulic plants. (*d*) So far as necessary or convenient for the purposes of the company's business hereinbefore mentioned, to purchase, take or lease or otherwise acquire, mines and mining rights in Canada or elsewhere, and any interest therein, and to explore, work, exercise, and develop the same; to quarry, smelt, dress, refine, amalgamate and prepare for market, ore, lead, metal and mineral substances of all kinds; to buy, sell, and deal in conveniences, provisions, goods, wares and merchandise required by workmen and others employed by the company; (*e.*) To purchase or otherwise acquire from any individual any business within the objects of the company, and any property, privileges, rights, contracts and liabilities appertaining to the same, and particularly to purchase, take over or otherwise acquire all or any portion of the business now being carried on under the name and style of 'John McDougall Caledonian Iron Works,' and the whole or any part of the good-will, stock in trade, assets and property, real and personal, movable and immovable appertaining thereto and subject to the obligations (if any) affecting the same; (*f.*) To construct or aid in and subscribe towards the maintenance and improvement of roads, docks, piers, wharfs, houses and works of all kinds necessary or convenient for the purposes of the company; (*g.*) To apply for, obtain, lease or otherwise acquire any patent or patents of invention, trade marks, formulæ, secret processes, trade names and distinctive marks for or in any way relating to the business of the company hereinbefore mentioned, and to sell, lease and dispose of the same or any rights of selling, using or manufacturing thereunder, respectively.

'THE MAGDALEN ISLANDS STEAMSHIP COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated March 6, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Robert Jamison Leslie, merchant; Edward George Kenny, merchant; and Guy Carleton Hart, merchant, all of the city of Halifax, N.S.; John McLean, merchant, of Souris, P.E.I.; William McKenzie, master mariner of Pictou, N.S.; John George Binet and William Gaspar Leslie, merchants, all of Magdalen Islands, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business :—City of Halifax, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—(*a*) The building, purchasing, acquiring, owning, holding, chartering, working, selling, leasing, repairing and operating steamships and other vessels of all kinds for general transportation purposes, including the carrying for hire of coal, minerals, lumber, merchandise and cargoes of all descriptions, as well as the conveyance of passengers and mails in and between any port or ports in the Dominion of Canada and between such ports and any British or foreign ports; (*b*.) The building, purchasing, acquiring, owning, selling, hiring, or leasing of tugs, machinery and plant for wrecking and salvage business; (*c*.) The building purchasing, acquiring, owning, hiring, leasing or selling wharfs, piers, docks and warehouses, as may be deemed expedient for the purposes of the company; (*d*.) The carrying on of the business of steamship and forwarding agents, and also the business of warehousemen, but in the case of the latter only so far as is necessary for the purposes of the company's business mentioned in clause (*a*).

'THE SANITATION AND UTILIZATION OF SEWAGE COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated March 6, 1900. - - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—George Janin, civil engineer, Joseph Alexandre Camille Madore, advocate; Alban Stuart, civil engineer; Jean Baptiste Lapointe, accountant, and Israel Louis Lafleur, merchant, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business :—Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—The utilization of sewer waters for irrigating gardens and fields where vegetables and fruit trees are intensively cultivated near cities, and the undertaking of works for establishing these gardens and fields and all other similar works.

'THE DOMINION TRADING COMPANY' (LIMITED.)

Incorporated March 9, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Elliott Weeks Langley, merchant; Mary Marilla Langley, married woman; and Frank Burns Hubbell, merchant, all of the city of Toronto, Ont.; and Gertrude McLaughlin, spinster; and Frederick Blancke, merchant, both of the city of New York, U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors :—Elliott Weeks Langley, Mary Matilla Langley, and Frank Burns Hubbell.

Chief place of Business :—City of Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To manufacture, purchase, acquire by exchange or otherwise, musical instruments other than pianos and organs, furniture, lamp goods, silverware, ornamental ware, books and stationery and house furnishings generally, and to sell, exchange or otherwise deal with or dispose of the same ; (*b.*) To acquire the stock, shares, bonds or other securities of any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this company as the consideration for goods, wares or merchandise sold to such other company in the ordinary course of business and to alienate the same at pleasure ; (*c.*) To purchase or otherwise acquire and undertake all or any part of the assets, business, property, privileges, contracts, rights, obligations or liabilities of any individual carrying on business of the same nature as the business of this company or possessed of property suitable for the purposes thereof.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued May 1, 1900, to

'THE DOMINION TRADING COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of $100,000, being an addition of 500 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

'THE REGISTRY COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA' (LIMITED).

Incorporated March 9, 1900. - - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members :—Larratt W. Smith, Q.C., Joseph N. Shenstone, manufacturer ; William Henry Pearson, manufacturer ; Robert Edward Colborne Jarvis, gentleman ; Arthur Lionel Eastmure, insurance manager ; Francis Joseph Lightbourn, insurance secretary ; John Greer, barrister ; Ruliff Grass, gentleman, and Richard Shaw Wood, gentleman, all of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business :—Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—To carry on a general business of registration, indentification and temporary care in respect of persons or property ; such persons and property to more particularly mean and to be limited to the identification of signatures ; or the identification and temporary care of papers of any kind which have been lost or mislaid ; or of movables or effects in like circumstances, viz. :—when beyond the possession or control of the owner ; or the identification of persons at banks or at any other places where such persons may require identification ; or the identification of persons, who, through sudden illness, unconsciousness, or mental or physical infirmity are unable to secure immediate communication with relatives or friends, in this latter case to more particularly mean and to be limited to the notification of the persons whose names and addresses have been registered on the company's books, for the purpose, and to contract with any person or persons to register the names of all such persons who may require identification under any circumstances, or in any place whatsoever, or whose signatures, or papers, or documents of any kind, or whose movables, or effects, may require identification, under any circumstances whatsoever.

'THE MEDICAL ALLIANCE OF AMERICA' (LIMITED).

Incorporated March 14, 1900. - - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000.

Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members :—Edward Cavanagh, merchant; Jules d'Estimauville Clement, manager of the French Medical Company; James Dudley Tobin, commission agent; Frederic Charles Cadoret, accountant; and Albert Stanislas LeBlanc, commercial traveller; all of the city and district of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Edward Cavanagh, Jules d'Estimauville Clement, and James Dudley Tobin.

Chief place of Business :—Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To negotiate and arrange agreements and contracts between physicians, surgeons, pharmacists, nurses, and the like, whose profession or calling is to care for and attend the sick, injured or infirm on the one hand, and such persons as desire these services on the other hand, whereby the latter shall be attended, treated and cared for by the former, in return for a fixed fee or subscription payable weekly or otherwise, to be collected and paid by said proposed corporation; (*b.*) To establish agencies whereby and whereat all parties to the agreements referred to in the preceding clause may cause themselves to be duly registered and identified so that in the event of accident, death or other cause, the identification of such persons may be readily and speedily effected; (*c.*) To engage in the manufacture and sale of drugs, medicines, medical and surgical appliances of any kind and description, and to acquire patents and patent rights in any way relating to such drugs, medicines and appliances, and to dispose of the same at pleasure.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued March 14, 1900, to

'THE CALLENDER TELEPHONE EXCHANGE COMPANY' (LIMITED),

changing the name of the said Company to that of

'THE AMERICAN MACHINE TELEPHONE COMPANY' (LIMITED).

'THE PEARL MINING COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated March 15, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000.

Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Allan Haley, solicitor, of Windsor, N.S.; Duncan Cameron Fraser, solicitor of New Glawgow, N.S., Colin Francis McIsaac, solicitor, of Antigonish, N.S., James Domville, gentleman, of Rothsay, N.B., and George William Mitchell, gentleman; Charles Wilson Farron Gorrell, M.D., David Benjamin Kennedy, miner; and Elijah Smith, miner, all of the city of Ottawa, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Allan Haley, Colin Francis McIsaac, Duncan Cameron Fraser, George William Mitchell, James Domville, and Charles Wilson Farron Gorrell.

Chief place of Business :—Ottawa, Ont.

Objects of the Company:—(*a.*) To acquire by purchase, location, lease or otherwise a tract or tracts of mineral lands in the province of Quebec or elswhere in the Dominion of Canada, and to work and develop the same; (*b.*) To purchase, take or lease or exchange, hire, or otherwise acquire any easements, rights or privileges which the company may think necessary or convenient for the purpose of their operations,

and to sell and dispose of the same ; (*c.*) To work and develop mineral lands held by the company or otherwise ; (*d.*) To mine, produce, ship and mill or reduce gold, silver, lead, mica and all other minerals ; (*e.*) To build, acquire, own, charter or lease, navigate and use steam and other vessels or boats so far as may be necessary or expedient for the conveyance of the products of the company's mines or other like purposes of the company ; (*f.*) To aid by way of bonus, gift or otherwise in the construction and maintenance of a line or lines of steam-tugs, steamboats or barges running from and to the lands of the company, to and from some point or place at or near any line of railway ; (*g.*) To build, construct and maintain all necessary wharfs, and to make, build, provide and carry on, use and work reservoirs, aqueducts, telephone lines, roads, streets and other works which may be deemed expedient or necessary for promoting the objects of the company ; (*h.*) To purchase and sell gold, silver, copper, mica, lead and other valuable ores anywhere in the Dominion of Canada.

'PICKFORD AND BLACK STEAMSHIP COMPANY' (LIMITED)

Incorporated March 27, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $600,000.

Number of shares, 6,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Robert Pickford, merchant ; William Anderson Black, merchant ; George William C. Hensley, clerk ; Charles Stanley Pickford, clerk ; and Walker Allan Black, clerk, all of the city of Halifax, N. S.

First or Provisional Directors :—Robert Pickford, William Anderson Black and George William C. Hensley.

Chief place of Business :—Halifax, N. S.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To acquire, purchase, own, hold, manage, use, employ, exchange, let, hire, charter, sell, convey, mortgage, dispose of, turn to account, or otherwise deal with steamships, steamers, tugs and all other descriptions of vessels wholly or partially propelled by steam, provided however, that the power to mortgage in this clause contained shall be subject to the provisions of section 37 of The Companies Act ; (*b.*) To carry on the trade or business of managing, using, employing, chartering, operating or otherwise dealing with steamships, steamers, tugs, and other vessels wholly or partially propelled by steam, and to carry on with and by means of and in respect of such steamships, steamers, tugs and other vessels, all such trade and business as is usually carried on by owners of steamships, steamers, tugs or other vessels, and to do, perform and transact all acts, matters, and business incident to the occupation of a ship owner, steamship owner or owner of tugs ; (*c.*) To carry on the trade or business of carriers by land and sea, and as such to convey, carry, transport and forward passengers and freight of every kind, nature and description by means of the steamships, steamers or other vessels of the proposed company, or by means of any steamships, steamers, or other vessels which the proposed company may charter or hire for that purpose, and to do, perform and transact all acts, matters and business incident to the occupation or employment of carriers by land and sea, provided, however, that the business of the company as carriers by land shall be such only as is connected with, and is necessarily incident to its business of carriers by sea ; (*d.*) To purchase, take in exchange or otherwise acquire and hold any shares or interests in steamships, steamers or other vessels, and also shares, stocks and securities of any company whose objects are similar to those of this company or whose principal business is that of a shipping company ; (*e.*) To purchase, charter, hire, build or otherwise acquire steam and other ships or vessels with all equipments and furniture, and to employ the same in the conveyance of passengers, mails, troops, munitions of war, live stock, meat, corn and other produce and of treasure and merchandise of all kinds between such ports in any part of the world as may seem expedient and to acquire any postal subsidies ; (*f.*) To

carry on the business of warehousemen, wharf-owners and wharfingers and to do, perform and transact all acts, matters and business usually incident to the respective occupations of warehousemen, wharfowners and wharfingers; also to carry on the business of shipping agents and steamship agents, and to do, perform and transact all acts, matters and business usually incident to the occupations of shipping agents and steamship agents; also to carry on the business of ship broker, marine insurance broker and commission broker, and to do, transact and perform all acts, matters and business usually incident to the respective occupations of ship broker and commission broker: (*g.*) To acquire and undertake the whole or any part of the business property and liabilities of any person or company carrying on any business which the proposed company is authorized to carry on, or possessed of property suitable for the purposes of the proposed company.

'THE WM. A. MARSH COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated March 30, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $200,000.

Number of shares, 2,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members:—William Alfred Marsh, manufacturer; Annie Mary Marsh, married woman; Edward Carey Fry, merchant; Louis Joseph Gauthier, manufacturer; and Robert Stanley, merchant, all of the city of Quebec, Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—William Alfred Marsh, Edward Carey Fry and Robert Stanley.

Chief place of Business:—City of Quebec, Que.

Objects of the Company:—(*a*) To acquire in whole or in part the real estate, buildings, plant, machinery, stock-in trade, rights, credits, good-will and estates generally belonging or appertaining to the business heretofore carried on at the city of Quebec, in the province of Quebec, by W. A. Marsh & Co., as manufacturers of boots and shoes: (*b.*) The manufacture and sale of leather and canvas, and of harness, trunks, satchels, valises, lasts, boots, shoes and all other articles of foot wear capable of being manufactured from leather, canvas or other material; and to do a general jobbing business in the same; and the manufacture and sale of all machinery for the manufacture of the same, including the purchase and sale of patents, patent rights, and trade marks connected therewith.

'THE DOWD MILLING COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated April 4, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000.

Number of shares, 10,000.—Amount of each share, $10.

Corporate Members:—Hamilton Stewart Dowd, miller; George Thompson Mohr, gentleman; Joseph Amm, blacksmith; William Henry Meredith, publisher; Caleb Brooks, book-keeper; and William Harrison, gentleman, all of Quyon, Que., and Benjamin Waters Dunnet, merchant of Pakenham, Ont.; John Alexander Cameron, merchant, of Dominionville, Ont.; John Pritchard, farmer, of North Wakefield, Que.; David Baird Maclaren, farmer, of Fitzroy, Ont.; Robert Henry Sayer, flour merchant, of Aylmer, Que.; Edward Graham, grain dealer, of Elmside, in Bristol, Que., and George Walsh, farmer, of Onslow, Que.

First or Provisional Directors:—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business:—Village of Quyon, Que.

Objects of the Company:—(*a.*) To carry on throughout Canada and elsewhere the business of buying, selling, building, equipping, repairing and operating flour, oatmeal,

rolled oat and cornmeal mills and the general business of merchants in flour, meal and other milling products, and the business of buying, selling, dealing in, warehousing, storing and elevating wheat and all other kinds of grains and cereals, and the products thereof, and for the above and like objects, of erecting, acquiring, leasing and holding mill-buildings, warehouses, elevators, machinery, water and steam powers and plant; (*b.*) So far as necessary for the purpose of the company hereinbefore mentioned to acquire or lease water powers and mills for the manufacture of barrel-staves and barrels, and to buy, sell and deal in material for the manufacture of the same, and for the above and like objects, to acquire or purchase timber, rights to cut timber or timber limits, and to sell the same, when not required for said purposes; (*c.*) To construct, erect and maintain and operate, plant, machinery, buildings and other works for the generation and production of electricity, for the purpose only of lighting, heating and operating, the mills, buildings, platforms, docks, plant, machinery and other works, and property of the company. (*d.*) To purchase or otherwise acquire from any individual any business within the object of the company, and any lands, property, privileges, rights, patent of invention, and patent rights, contracts, and liabilities appertaining to the same, and to acquire shares in any similar company, as the consideration for goods, wares and merchandise sold to such similar company, in the ordinary course of business.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued April 4, 1900, to

'THE LAKE OF THE WOODS MILLING COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said Company to the sum of $1,500,000, being an addition of 10,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

'THE LETANG HARDWARE COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated April 5, 1900. Amount of capital stock, $99,900.

Number of shares, 3,996.—Amount of each share, $25.

Corporate Members :—Thomas Charles Couillard, book-keeper; Joseph Alphonse Champigny, commercial traveller; Joseph Ferdinand Robillard, commercial traveller; Ovila Boyer, clerk, and Sophie Marie Letang, married woman, all of the City of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Thomas Charles Couillard, Ovila Boyer and Sophie Marie Letang.

Chief place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—To carry on the business of ironmongers and hardware merchants, and to deal in all materials connected with that business; to manufacture and sell paper bags or either one of these businesses only.

'THE NORTH RIVER LUMBER AND PULP COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated April 6, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000.

Number of shares, 500—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Charles R. Burleigh, merchant, of Whitehall, New York, U.S.A.; Gordon W. MacDougall, advocate; William James Henderson, book-keeper; Andrew R. McMaster, student, and Hugh McKay, student, all of the city and district of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Gordon W. MacDougall, William James Henderson, and Hugh McKay.

Chief place of Business :—Village of Valmorin, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To conduct and carry on the business of manufacturing, transporting and vending timber, pulp wood, lumber, pulp, paper and all products thereof, and in any and all of the branches of such business, and in any or all the different kinds, states and conditions of manufacture, to make the same fit and suitable for any and all purposes; (*b.*) To purchase, sell and deal in timber and timber limits and to erect, construct and maintain mills, workshops or other buildings for the production and manufacture of any articles or things incidental to the business above mentioned; (*c.*) to build and construct dwelling-houses and other buildings to the extent necessary for the use and accommodation of the officers, employees and workmen of the company, and to sell or otherwise dispose of the same when no longer required for such purposes; (*d.*) To erect shops and stores and to carry on the business of general storekeepers and dealers in supplies so far as necessary to meet the requirements of the said officers, employees and workmen of the company; (*e.*) To build, acquire, operate and maintain electric light or power plant for the transmission of electricity for the purpose only of operating, heating and lighting the mills, works, shops and dwelling-houses of the company as hereinbefore mentioned; (*f.*) To acquire any patent rights in any way applicable to the business of the company and alienate the same at pleasure.

'THE SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated April 6, 1900. - - - - Amount of capital stock, $25,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members :—Watson Mills Hurlburt, contractor; and William Pressy, agent; both of Waterbury, State of Connecticut, U.S.A., and John William Molson, insurance manager; George James Crowdy, merchant; George Andrew Irwin, merchant; and James Ernest Adams, merchant, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business :—Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—To carry on business as wholesale and retail merchants and manufacturers.

'THE CANADA ASPHALT PAVING COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated May 4, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $50,000.

Number of shares, 500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Richard Lacy Dillon, merchant; James St. George Dillon, merchant; and Gerald Arthur Patrick Dillon, manager, all of the city of Montreal, Que., and James Pearson, barrister; Arthur William Godson, manager; and James Herbert Denton, barrister, all of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—James Pearson, Arthur William Godson, Richard Lacy Dillon, and James St. George Dillon.

Chief place of Business :—Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—The carrying on the business and the doing of the work of street paving with Trinidad Pitch Lake asphalt or such other material or materials as are or may be used in the making and constructing of street pavements and other similar works, and the carrying on of the business of contractors for or in

respect of all works, buildings or erections wherein asphalt, cement or other similar material may be employed and the doing of all works incidental thereto, and of dealing in contractors' supplies and in all such materials and things as are or may be used in such works and operations as the said company is authorized to engage in or carry on.

'THE N. L. PIPER RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated May 19, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $40,000.

Number of shares, 400.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Edward Spencer Piper, merchant; Hiram Piper, merchant; Elizabeth M. Piper, married woman; Clarence Fletcher Piper, dentist; and Herbert Piper, clerk, all of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business :—Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—To carry on the business of manufacturing, selling, purchasing and dealing in railway, ship and electric supplies; the purchase, selling and holding of patent rights in any way relating to such supplies, and the acting as agents for the patentees or owners of such patents, and for the purposes aforesaid of acquiring from the firm of Noah L. Piper and Son the business now carried on by the said firm in the city of Toronto, and the assets of the said business.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued May 22, 1900, to

'THE GILLIES BROTHERS COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Changing the name of the company to that of

'GILLIES BROTHERS' (LIMITED).

'A. A. AYER AND COMPANY (LIMITED).

Incorporated May 24, 1900. - - - - Amount of capital stock, $750,000.

Number of shares 7,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Albert Azro Ayer, merchant; John McKergow, merchant; Albert Johnson Ayer, inspector; John Hutchison Scott, manager; Charles Alfred Whitham, cashier; Edward James Clarke, accountant; and Charles Thomas Pickett, clerk, all of the city of Montreal, Que.; and William Walter Pickett, buyer, of St. Hyacinthe, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Albert Azro Ayer, John McKergow, John Hutchison Scott, Albert Johnson Ayer, and William Walter Pickett.

Chief place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—To carry on throughout the Dominion of Canada, wholesale, the business of butter, cheese and general produce merchants and exporters, and dealers in butter and cheese machinery and supplies; to manufacture butter and cheese; to acquire and take over the business presently carried on by A. A. Ayer and Company, together with all trade marks, good will and rights in the said business; and also to carry on the business of refrigerator and cold storage warehousemen.

'THE REMINGTON STANDARD TYPEWRITER COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated May 24, 1900. - - - - Amount of capital stock, $30,000.

Number of shares, 300.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Henry Harper Benedict, and George McMillan Cassatt, manufacturers, both of the city of New York, U.S.A.; Arthur Freeman Lobb, James Baird and William Morley Whitehead, Esquires all of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business :—Toronto, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To manufacture, buy, sell and deal in writing and typewriter machines, transmitters of every kind and description, supplies and appliances of every sort used in connection with said machines and transmitters or incidental thereto; (*b.*) To apply for, or otherwise acquire and deal in patents of invention, patent rights, trade marks and designs in any way applicable to such machines, transmitters, supplies and appliances.

'THE BRITISH-AMERICA EXPRESS COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated May 29, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Henry Coulthard Hamilton, barrister-at-law; Nelson Simpson, barrister-at-law; Percival Thomas Rowland, barrister-at-law; William Brown, customs officer; George Andrew Hunter, druggist, and William Anderson Adams, physician, all of the town of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business :—Town of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To carry on throughout Canada and elsewhere the business of a common carrier and all the business of an Express Company and do all things usually done by an Express Company in the course of its business; (*b.*) To purchase or acquire from any individual in whole or in part any business of a nature or character similar to the business which this company is authorized to carry on, and also the good-will and any lands, property, privileges, rights, contracts and liabilities appertaining to any such business in whole or in part; (*c.*) To build, construct and maintain all necessary wharfs and warehouses, and to make, build, provide and carry on, use and work telegraph and telephone lines which may be found necessary or convenient for the objects of the company:

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be construed to interfere with any private rights or to confer on the said company the right of building piers or works over any navigable river in Canada, without the consent of the Governor in Council, or of erecting posts or placing their lines of telegraph (or telephone) upon the line of any railway, without the consent of the company or parties to whom such railway belongs;

Provided also that any message in relation to the administration of justice, the arrest of criminals, the discovery or prosecution of crime, and government messages or despatches shall always be transmitted in preference to any other message or despatch, if required by any person connected with the administration of justice or any person thereunto authorized by any Minister of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued June 16, 1900, to the

'CONSUMERS CORDAGE COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Decreasing the capital stock of the said company from the sum of $2,500,000 to $1,000,000, by reducing the preference stock from $1,000,000 to $500,000, consisting of

5,000 shares of $100 each ; and by reducing the common stock from $1,500,000 to $500,000, consisting of 5,000 shares of $100 each.

'THE PATTISON DENTAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated June 23, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $30,000.

Number of shares, 1,200.—Amount of each share, $25.

Corporate Members :—Peter Brown, dentist ; Frederick William Brown, dentist ; Charles William Henry Rondeau, dentist ; George Alexander Pattison, manufacturer's agent, all of the city of Montreal, Que.; Ira Bower, dentist, of the city of Ottawa, Ont ; Frederick Malcolm Wells and Eugène Dorval, both of the city of Quebec, Que., dentists ; James Humphrey Symons, of Waterloo, Que., dentist, and George Henry Fluck, of the city of Halifax, N.S., dentist.

First or Provisional Directors :—Peter Brown, Charles William Henry Rondeau, George Alexander Pattison, Ira Bower, and George Henry Fluck.

Chief place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—To manufacture, import, buy, sell and deal in dental supplies either for themselves or for others, the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent, issued July 11, 1900, to

'THE MARITIME SULPHITE FIBRE COMPANY' (LIMITED).

(Formerly 'The Maritime Chemical Pulp Company, Limited,' name changed under 54-55 Vict., Chap. 124.)

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of $1,000,000, being an addition of 7,750 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

'THE ELECTRIC FIREPROOFING COMPANY OF CANADA' (LIMITED).

Incorporated July 24, 1900. - - - - Amount of capital stock, $300,000.

Number of shares, 3,000. Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—The Honourable Alfred Arthur Thibaudeau, senator : Richard Wilson Smith, broker ; and Garnett Henry Meldrum, broker, all of the city of Montreal, Que ; Thomas Bliss Stillman, analytical chemist, and Humes Hall, analytical chemist, both of the city of New York, U.S.A.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(*a*.) To carry on the business of treating timber, wood and other substances so as to render the same fireproof ; to sell, deal and generally trade in such fireproof timber, wood and other substances ; to manufacture and deal in merchandise, goods and effects made out of such fire proof materials ; (*b.*) To carry on the business of timber merchants and saw mill proprietors ; (*c.*) To buy, sell, grow and prepare for market, manufacture, import, export and deal in timber and wood of all kinds ; (*d.*) To acquire, own and hold all patents and patent rights covering the process for rendering such materials fireproof, and all patents relating to the manufacture and use of the same ; the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Montreal, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

'THE LYMAN-KNOX COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated July 24, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000.

Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members:—Charles Lyman, merchant; James Wilson Knox, merchant; Frederick Gold Lyman, merchant; and William Mussell, merchant, all of the city of Montreal, Que., and George Helliwell Clarkson, merchant, of the city of Toronto, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors:—Charles Lyman, James Wilson Knox, and Frederick Gold Lyman.

Chief place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—(*a.*) To carry on the business of manufacturing, compounding and dealing in drugs, chemicals, medicines, pharmaceutical supplies and druggists sundries in all their forms and under all conditions of preparation and manufacture; (*b.*) To acquire any patent and trade mark rights in any way applicable to the business of the company, and to alienate the same at pleasure; the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Montreal, in the province of Quebec, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued July 26, 1900, to

'THE MONTREAL TOILET SUPPLY COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Changing the name of the said company to that of

'THE TOILET LAUNDRY COMPANY' (LIMITED).

'THE CRÈME DE LA CRÈME CIGAR COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated July 27, 1900. - - - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000.

Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members:—Joseph Mizael Fortier, manufacturer; Raoul Dufresne, accountant; Louis Lapointe, accountant; Edouard Mathurin, foreman; Camille Mathurin, foreman; and Gregory Papadopulos, foreman, all of the city of Montreal, Que.; Frederick L. Defond, commercial traveller, of Coaticook, Que.; Robert Hyslop, commercial traveller, of Toronto, Ont.; Thomas M. Garland, commercial traveller, of North Gower, Ont., and Timothy A. Corloy, commercial traveller, of Winnipeg, Man.

First or Provisional Directors:—Joseph Mizael Fortier, Raoul Dufresne, Louis Lapointe, Edouard Mathurin and Camille Mathurin.

Chief place of Business:—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company:—(*a.*) To carry on a general trade in tobacco, to purchase, sell, exchange and manufacture all tools, plant and machinery whatsoever connected with the manufacture of tobacco. (*b.*) To deal in pipes, cigar holders and other such articles; to manufacture the same; (*c.*) To purchase, sell, or exchange all patents of invention, letters patent or trade marks connected with the said trade and manufacture of tobacco; (*d.*) To acquire from any individual any establishment whatsoever for trading in and manufacturing tobacco and the tools, plant and machinery connected therewith.

'THE CANADA FLOUR MILLS COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated August 17, 1900. - - - - Amount of capital stock, $650,000.

Number of shares, 6,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Havelock McC. Hart, manufacturer; Robert E. Harris, barrister-at-law; and Edmund P. Allison, barrister-at-law, all of the city of Halifax, N.S.; Edwin Dickie, merchant, of Upper Stewiacke, N.S., and Nathan Howard Stevens, manufacturer; Henry Joseph Stevens, miller; Ada Jane Stevens, married woman; and John A. Walker, Q. C., all of the city of Chatham, Ont.; and James Rutherford, miller, of the town of Blenheim, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Havelock McC. Hart, Robert E. Harris, Edwin Dickie and Edmund P. Allison.

Chief place of Business :—Halifax, N.S.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To buy, sell and trade in wheat, oats, barley, beans, peas, corn, hay and all other cereals and materials used in the selling and manufacturing of flour, meal and feed; (*b.*) To manufacture and carry on the business of manufacturers of flour, meal and feed; (*c.*) To buy, sell and trade in all kinds of flour, meal, feed and farm produce and food products of all kinds; (*d.*) To purchase, can, pack, cure, preserve, evaporate and sell, barter or consign to agents for sale all such kinds of food products; (*e.*) To erect and maintain such works, buildings and machinery as may from time to time be deemed expedient or necessary; (*f.*) To build, acquire, buy, charter, lease, hire, navigate and use steam boats, sailing vessels, barges, lighters and other vessels and boats so far as necessary or expedient for the conveyance of grains, cereals or any materials or products to or from the company's mills or factories or other like purposes of the company; (*f.*) 1.—To make use of the vessels mentioned in the next preceding clause for the transportation of freight and merchandise when such vessels are not required, or are only partially required for the transportation of the grains, cereals, materials, or products referred to in the preceding clauses; (*g.*) To acquire from any individual in whole or in part any business of a nature or character similar to the business which this company is authorized to carry on and any real or personal property, rights, contracts and liabilities appertaining to such business; the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Halifax, in the province of Nova Scotia, at Chatham, in the county of Kent, in the province of Ontario, and at Blenheim, in the said county of Kent, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued August 17, 1900, to

'THE ALASKA FEATHER AND DOWN COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of $50,000, being an addition of 300 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

'THE YUKON PLUMBING, HEATING AND ENGINEERING SUPPLY COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated August 20, 1900. - - - - Amount of capital stock, $24,000.

Number of shares, 240.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—John Boyd, merchant; Frederick Fowle Burns, merchant; Arthur Adam Burns, merchant; Samuel Abraham Wye, plumber; George Ernest Toms, plumber, and Alfred Greenhalgh, book-keeper, all of the city of Vancouver, B.C.

First or Provisional Directors :—John Boyd, Frederick Fowle Burns, and Samuel Abraham Wye.

Chief place of Business :—City of Dawson, Yukon Territory.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To conduct a general plumbing, heating and sheet-metal business, and for the manufacture, sale, importing and dealing in plumbing, heating, engineering, electrical, gas, hardware, metal and water works supplies ; (*b.*) To acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, the assets, business, property, privileges, contracts, rights and liabilities of any individual carrying on any business wholly or in part similar to the business which this company is authorized to carry on ; The operations of the said company to be carried on at the city of Dawson, in the Yukon Territory, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued September 7, 1900, to

'THE CANADA IRON FURNACE COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of $1,000,000, being an addition of 7,000 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

'THE WELLS AND RICHARDSON COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated September 15, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $120,000.

Number of shares, 2,400.—Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members :—Albert E. Richardson, William J. Van Patten, Frederick H. Wells and Frank R. Wells, manufacturers, all of the city of Burlington, state of Vermont, U.S.A., and Charles Moody Johnson, manufacturer ; John E. Peters, clerk, and Thomas Brady, clerk, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Charles Moody Johnson, John E. Peters and Thomas Brady.

Chief place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company : (*a.*) To manufacture, advertise and sell Diamond Dyes, Lactated Food, Paine's Celery Compound, Will's English Pills, Kidney Wort, Wells-Richardson & Co.'s Improved Butter Colour, and Harvard Bronchial Syrup ; (*b.*) To acquire and take over the plant, stock in trade, good will, real estate and business of the commercial firm of Wells & Richardson Co., manufacturers and dealers in the above mentioned and other like articles as now carried on by them : (*c.*) To manufacture, buy, sell and deal in drugs, chemicals, medicines, and chemical and medicinal preparations and specialties, and other medicines of all kinds and description ; and to deal in surgical and dental instruments, appliances and all goods, wares and merchandise usually dealt in by chemists and druggists ; (*d.*) To acquire and hold patents of invention, trade marks and formulæ, respecting or in any way relating to the drugs, chemicals, medicines and preparations in which the company is authorized to deal ; (*e.*) To lease and to sell to others the right to manufacture and sell any such drugs, chemicals, medicines and preparations, and the formulæ and trade marks appertaining to the same ; (*f.*) To act as agents for persons, companies and firms doing business and dealing in such goods ; (*g.*) To manufacture, print, colour, design, advertise and sell mat and rug patterns printed, sketched or coloured on hessian, jute or other material, and known as 'Diamond Dye Mat and Rug Patterns' ; (*h.*) To print advertisements of and directions for the use of the articles in which the company is authorized to deal.

'THE ST. LAWRENCE STEAMSHIP COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated October 3, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $100,000.

Number of shares, 1,000.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—George McLerie Webster, merchant, of the city of Montreal, Que ; Andrew Dunlop Webster, merchant ; Lorne Campbell Webster, merchant ; John Charles Kaine, steamboat owner ; William Alfred Marsh, shoe manufacturer ; David Henry Geggie, manager ; John Henderson Holt, merchant ; Gustavus Otto Seifert, jeweller, and James Robertson Ronald, manager, all of the city of Quebec, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—George McLerie Webster, Lorne Campbell Webster, John Charles Kaine and Gustavus Otto Seifert.

Chief place of Business :—City of Quebec, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To buy, sell, build, lease, hire or otherwise obtain or dispose of steamers or other craft and to run same for passengers, freight, towing, lightering, wrecking or other purposes ; (*b.*) To build, erect or acquire such docks and wharfs as may be deemed necessary or expedient for the purposes of the company and to alienate the same at pleasure ; (*c.*) To engage in docking and repairing vessels ; the operations of the company to be carried on at Montreal, Quebec and Gaspé, in the province of Quebec, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

Supplementary Letters Patent issued October 9, 1900, to

'THE JAMES COOPER MANUFACTURING COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Increasing the capital stock of the said company to the sum of $500,000, being an addition of 4,010 shares of $100 each to the present capital stock.

'THE HUGHES-OWENS COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated October 25, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $35,000.

Number of shares, 350.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Frederick Richard Lanigan, bookkeeper ; William Henry Butters, merchant ; James Harvey Hough, merchant, all of the city of Montreal, Que. ; Harry Hughes, merchant of the city of Toronto, Ont., and Ada Catherine Adams, spinster, of the village of Cardinal, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Frederick Richard Lanigan, William Henry Butters, and James Harvey Hough.

Chief place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To take over the business heretofore carried on by the commercial firm of Hughes, Owens and Company ; (*b.*) To sponge, shrink, press and prepare cloth prior to its being manufactured into clothing ; (*c.*) To utilize the heat generated for the purposes mentioned in clause (*b.*) in the manufacture of heliographic and lithographic paper of all kinds and to sell and deal in the same ; (*d.*) To act as agents for Canadian and Foreign manufacturers in the sale of tracing cloths, drawing papers, drawing instruments and other similar supplies made use of by architects, artists, pattern cutters and draughtsmen ; the operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Montreal and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

'A. T. WILEY AND COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated November 2, 1900. - - Amount of capital stock, $150,000

Number of shares, 1,500.—Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—William Prentice, crockery merchant; Mary Proudfoot Prentice, married women; William Dorsett Birchall, manager; Frederick Worden, bookkeeper: and John Francis Shall, salesman, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—William Prentice, William Dorsett Birchall and Frederick Worden.

Chief place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—The business of wholesale and retail dealing in china, crockery, lamps, cutlery, sterling silver and plated ware, glass ware and ornaments, and acquiring the business now carried on at the city of Montreal by William Prentice, under the style of A. T. Wiley and Company (Limited), and carrying on said business in all its branches.

'THE CANADA COLD STORAGE COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated November 2, 1900. - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000.

Number of shares, 20,000. Amount of each share, $50.

Corporate Members :—Eustace H. Barchard, solicitor; William F. Robinson, manager; Lawrence Macfarlane, advocate; Arthur R. Holden, gentleman: and Ernest E. Vipont, law-student, all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—Eustace H. Barchard, William F. Robinson, Lawrence Macfarlane and Arthur R. Holden.

Chief place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To carry on the business of warehousing and cold storage in all its several branches: (*b.*) To construct, lease, purchase, keep, operate and maintain all or any buildings and conveyances for the warehousing and storage and transportation by cold storage or otherwise by land or water, of any and all products, goods or manufactured articles: (*c.*) To construct, purchase, take on lease or otherwise acquire any wharf, pier, dock, works or buildings capable of being advantageously used in connection with the shipping and carrying or other business of the company: (*d.*) To let and lease buildings and conveyances, or portions thereof or space therein to customers of the company, upon such terms as the company may decide: The operations of the company to be carried on at the city of Montreal in the province of Quebec, and elsewhere throughout the Dominion of Canada.

'THE CANADIAN BALING COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Incorporated November 5, 1900. - - Amount of capital stock, $1,000,000.

Number of shares, 10,000. Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Francis R. Hart, banker, and James A. Parker, banker, both of the city of Boston, U.S.A.; and James Scott, manufacturer: John Delano Wood, manager; and Robert Davidson McGibbon, Q.C., all of the city of Montreal, Que.

First or Provisional Directors :—The said corporate members.

Chief place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—(*a.*) To manufacture, construct, buy, sell, lease, deal in and erect all kinds of machinery and machines for compressing and baling hay, straw, cotton, jute, hemp, pulp, cordage, flax, wool, hair, excelsior, rags, scrap tin, scrap iron, sisal, alfalfa, tow, grass, manila, corn and other green fodder, and other fibres and fibrous materials and substances ; (*b.*) To operate, sell and lease in Canada, the Lowry Press, and to sell, lease and operate the Lowry Press and Bale Patents ; (*c.*) To operate such machinery and machines, and to establish, acquire, lease, operate and maintain plants and presses for baling and pressing any and all materials, capable of being baled or pressed ; (*d.*) To acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, any and all patent rights, trade marks and trade names, used or useful in connection with the said business, and to grant licenses to use the same ; (*e.*) And generally, to carry on the business of dealers in and manufacturers of baling and pressing machinery and of balers and compressors in all their branches ; (*f*) To manufacture, sell and export Lowry bales of any of the aforesaid materials ; (*g.*) To acquire stock in any company formed in Canada for similar purposes as the consideration for goods, wares, merchandise, patent right, trade mark or other articles in which the company has a right to deal, sold to such similar company in the ordinary course of business.

'JAMES McCREADY AND COMPANY' (Limited).

Incorporated November 29, 1900. - - - Amount of capital stock, $400,000.

Number of shares, 4,000. Amount of each share, $100.

Corporate Members :—Charles Francis Smith, merchant ; Clarence Francis Smith, merchant ; John Hammill, bookkeeper ; and Edouard Laliberté, superintendent, all of the city of Montreal, Que., and Martin John Burns, commercial traveller, of the city of London, Ont.

First or Provisional Directors :—Charles Francis Smith, Clarence Francis Smith and John Hammill.

Chief place of Business :—City of Montreal, Que.

Objects of the Company :—To manufacture and sell boots and shoes, acquire the business now carried on at the city of Montreal by James McCready & Co., as wholesale boot and shoe manufacturers, and carry on said business in all its branches within the Dominion of Canada ; acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise, all stores, factories or other buildings necessary for or in the business of said company, and any and all patent rights, trade marks or trade names and machines useful in connection with said business.

INDEX TO SYNOPSIS OF LETTERS PATENT.

PAGE.

A. A. Ayer and Co 21
A. T. Wiley and Co 28
Alaska Feather and Down Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) 25
American Machine Telephone Co 16
Arlington Cab Co 8

British-America Express Co 22

Callender Telephone Exchange Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) 16
Canada Asphalt Paving Co 20
Canada Cold Storage Co 28
Canada Flour Mills Co 25
Canada Iron Furnace Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) 26
Canadian Baling Co 28
Canadian General Electric Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) 12
Consumers Cordage Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) 22
Credit Exchange. (Sup. Let. Pat.) 13
Crême de la Crême Cigar Co 24

Dominion Creek Mining Co 12
Dominion Trading Co 14
Dominion Trading Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) 15
Dowd Milling Co 18

Electric Fireproofing Co. of Canada 23

Gallagher-Hull Meat and Packing Co 8
Gillies Brothers 21
Gillies Brothers Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) 21

Hughes-Owens Co 27

James Cooper Manufacturing Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) 27
James McCready and Co 29
John McDougall Caledonia Iron Works Co 13

Lake of the Woods Milling Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) 19
Lennoxville Water Works Co 11
Letang Hardware Co 19
Loynachan Scriver Co 9
Lyman-Knox Co 24

Magdalen Islands Steamship Co 14
Maritime Chemical Pulp Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) 23
Maritime Sulphite Fibre Co. (Sup. Let. Pat.) 23
Medical Alliance of America 16
Montreal Toilet Supply Co. (Sup. Let. Pat. 24
Mutual Mercantile Agency of Canada 13

N. L. Piper Railway Supply Co 21
North River Lumber and Pulp Co 19

Pattison Dental Manufacturing Co 23
Pearl Mining Co 16
Pickford and Black Steamship Co 17

Red Bluff Gold Mining Co..... 11
Registry Co. of North America..... 15
Remington Standard Typewriter Co..... 22
Ridean Lakes Navigation Co..... 7

Sanitation and Utilization of Sewage Co..... 14
St. Lawrence Steamship Co..... 27
Specialty Manufacturing Co..... 20

Toilet Laundry Co..... 24

Wells and Richardson Co..... 26
White Horse Copper Co..... 10
Winnipeg Western Land Corporation..... 9
Wm. A. Marsh Co..... 18

Yukon Plumbing, Heating and Engineering Supply Co..... 25

LIST OF COMPANIES

LICENSED UNDER 61 VIC., CHAP. 49.

TO CARRY ON MINING OPERATIONS WITH THE PRIVILEGES OF A FREE MINER WITHIN THE YUKON AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES OF CANADA.

'THE KELLY KLONDIKE SYNDICATE' (LIMITED).

Date of license, February 6, 1900. - - - - Authorized capital, £12,000.

Chief place of Business :—London, Eng.

Agent or manager in the Yukon District :—James Barr Wood, Dawson City.

'THE ANGLO-KLONDYKE MINING COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Date of license, February 9, 1900. - - - Authorized capital, £100,000.

Chief place of Business :—London, Eng.

Agent or manager in the Yukon District :—Joseph McGillivray, Dawson City.

'RELIANCE MINING AND TRADING COMPANY OF ALASKA.'

Date of license, February 19, 1900. - - - Authorized capital, $5,000,000.

Chief place of Business :—Camden, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Agent or manager in the Yukon District :—J. O. Hestwood, Dawson City.

'THE ALBERTA GOLD-DREDGING SYNDICATE' (LIMITED).

Date of license, April 19, 1900. - - - - Authorized capital, £10,000.

Chief place of Business :—London, Eng.

Agent or manager in the Yukon District and N.W. Territories :—Frederick P. Hobson, Edmonton, N.W.T.

'THE YUKON GOLDFIELDS' (LIMITED).

(re-licensed)

Date of license, April 26, 1900. - - - - Authorized capital, £100,000.

Chief place of Business :—London, Eng.

Agent or manager in the Yukon District :—Richard Burt Wood, Dawson City.

'THE LOYAL DOMINION CREEK (YUKON) GOLD MINING COMPANY' (LIMITED).

Date of license, April 26, 1900. - - - Authorized capital, £10,000.

Chief place of Business :—London, Eng.

Agent or manager in the Yukon District :—Edgar Haydon Searle, Dawson City.

'THE BRITISH CANADIAN GOLDFIELDS OF THE KLONDIKE' (LIMITED).

Date of license, April 26, 1900. - - - Authorized capital, £275,000.

Chief place of Business :—London, Eng.

Agent or manager in the Yukon District :—Peter Reid Ritchie, Dawson City.

'THE LONDON AND DAWSON AGENCY' (LIMITED).

Date of license, May 17, 1900. - - - - Authorized capital, £2,000.

Chief place of Business :—London, Eng.

Agent or manager in the Yukon District :—Thomas Alfred Rufus Purchas, Dawson City.

'YUKON GOLD MINING COMPANY'.

Date of license, August 23, 1900. - - Authorized capital, $500,000.

Chief place of Business :—Petersburg, Pike Co., Indiana, U.S.A.

Agent or manager in the Yukon District :—Frank C. Lory.

'ELDORADO QUARTZ MINING COMPANY'.

Date of license, September 11, 1900. - - Authorized capital, $1,000,000.

Chief place of Business :—City of Seattle, Washington State, U.S.A.

Agent or manager in the Yukon District :—T. W. Roach, Dawson City.

'THE DOMINION DEVELOPMENT COMPANY'.

Date of license, November 26, 1900. - - Authorized capital, $100,000.

Chief place of Business :—Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.

Agent or manager in the Yukon District :—J. A. Osborne, Fort Francis, Ont., and Fort George, Ungava District.

INDEX TO COMPANIES LICENSED TO CARRY ON MINING OPERATIONS IN THE YUKON AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

PAGE.

Alberta Gold-Dredging Syndicate 33
Anglo-Klondyke Mining Co..... 33
British Canadian Goldfields of the Klondike 34
Dominion Development Co..... 34
Eldorado Quartz Mining Co..... 34
Kelly Klondike Syndicate 33
London and Dawson Agency..... 34
Loyal Dominion Creek (Yukon) Gold Mining Co 34
Reliance Mining and Trading Co., of Alaska..... 33
Yukon Goldfields..... 33
Yukon Gold Mining Co..... 34

COMMISSIONS TO PUBLIC OFFICERS.

List of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued during the past year (1900).

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
		1900.	1900.
Adair, Thomas James	A Preventive Officer in H. M. Customs	Aug. 11	Aug. 11
Adam, Albert R	" "	" 25	" 25
Adams, George Edward	" "	Oct. 24	Nov. 10
Armour, Hon. John Douglas.	The Chief Justice of the Court of Appeal for Ontario with the title of Chief Justice of Ontario	July 2	July 7
Barrett, Marwood	A Collector in H. M. Customs	" 1	July 14
		1899.	1899.
Bate, Henry Newell	A Member of 'The Ottawa Improvement Commission,' and the Chairman thereof	Dec. 21	Dec. 30
		1900.	1900.
Bernier, Hon. Michel Esdras	The Minister of Inland Revenue of Canada	June 22	June 23
Bethune, John Thomas	A Notary Public in and for the Yukon Territory	Mar. 21	Mar. 31
Boyd *et al.*, Hon. Sir John Alexander	Commissioners to inquire into, investigate and report upon certain alleged Election Frauds	June 4	June 9
Brown, William	An Acting Preventive Officer in H. M. Customs.	Aug. 28	Sept. 1
Brown, William	A Preventive Officer in H. M. Customs	Oct. 24	Oct. 27
Burns, George	A Collector in H. M. Customs	May 7	May 26
Campbell, Edward M.	A Preventive Officer in H. M. Customs	June 1	July 14
Carman Robert Baldwin	Judge of the County Court of the County of Lincoln, Ont	Mar. 10	Mar. 17
" "	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario	" 10	" 17
Caton, James	A Preventive Officer in H. M. Customs	Jan. 25	Feb. 17
Chabot, Albert	A Commissioner to take and receive oaths under 'The Naturalization Act.'	April 10	April 21
Chapleau, Samuel E. St. Onge	The Clerk of the Senate of Canada	Jan. 27	Feb. 3
" "	A Commissioner to administer oaths to Members of the Senate of Canada	" 31	" 3
" "	Master in Chancery of the Dominion of Canada, to attend the Senate of the Dominion	" 30	" 3
		1899.	
Clappison, Tom	An Inspector in H. M. Customs	Aug. 19	June 9
		1900.	
Clute *et al.*, Roger Conger	Commissioners to investigate and report upon certain statements and representations relating to Chinese and Japanese immigration into Canada	Sept. 21	Oct. 6
Collier, Henry Herbert	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Lincoln, Ont	Jan. 10	Jan. 13
Connolly, William	A Preventive Officer in H. M. Customs	Oct. 6	Nov. 3
Constantineau, Albert	Junior Judge of the County Court of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell, Ont	July 26	Aug. 4
" "	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario	" 26	" 4
Coté, Narcisse Omer and Samuel McLeod	Commissioners to investigate and report upon certain Half-breed claims in the District of Saskatchewan, N.W.T	Mar. 21	Mar. 31

LIST of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued during the past year (1900).

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
		1900.	1900.
Cote, Narcisse Omer and Samuel McLeod	Commissioners to investigate and report upon any claims to bounty for services rendered as Scouts, &c., in connection with suppression of N. W. Rebellion of 1885, preferred before them by persons resident in the District of Saskatchewan, N.W.T.	June 19.	July 7
Craig, James	Judge of the Territorial Court in and for the Yukon Territory	April 26.	May 5
"	Local Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court in and for the Yukon Territory Admiralty District	May 5.	" 19
Crosthwait, Samuel	An Inspector of the North-west Mounted Police	Nov. 20.	Nov. 24
		1899.	1899.
Cunningham, Chartris R.	A Member of 'The Ottawa Improvement Commission"	Dec. 21.	Dec. 30
			1900.
Daly, James A.	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	" 12.	Jan. 20
		1900.	
Dandurand, Mde. Josephine.	An Honorary Lady Commissioner for Canada at the 'Paris International Exhibition, 1900'	March 13.	March 31
Déchêne, Hon. F. G. M.	An Honorary Commissioner for Canada at the 'Paris International Exhibition, 1900'	April 25.	May 5
Dibblee, Frederick Herbert J.	A Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	October 24.	October 27
Dugas, Hon. Calixte Aimé.	A Commissioner to investigate and report upon certain charges preferred against Edmund C. Senkler, Gold Commissioner of the Yukon Territory	March 2.	April 7
Dugas, jr., Aimé	A Justice of the Peace in and for the Yukon Territory	August 25.	Sept.
"	A Commissioner within the Dominion of Canada to administer oaths, and to take and receive affidavits, &c., in or concerning any proceedings had or to be had in the Territorial Court of the Yukon Territory	" 25.	" 8
Dufresne, Isaïe	A Preventive officer in Her Majesty's Customs	" 22.	August 25
Eadie, R. F.	" " "	" 22.	" 25
Evanturel, Hon. F. E. A.	An Honorary Commissioner for Canada at the 'Paris International Exhibition, 1900'	April 25.	May 5
Falconbridge, Hon William Glenholme.	President of the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice for Ontario, with the title of Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench	July 3.	July 7
Ferguson, Dougal.	A Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	August 28.	Sept. 1
Flynn, Thomas E.	" " "	October 24.	October 27
Gregory, George F.	A Puisné Judge of the Supreme Court of the Province of New Brunswick	" 9.	" 13
Hall, Robert	A Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	July 1.	July 14
Harold, Everett	A Sub-Collector "	May 7.	June 9
Harquail, James Sherman.	A Preventive Officer "	August 9.	August 11
Hay, Morice Gilmour	A Sub-Collector "	March 20.	April 7
Hennessey, J. J.	A Collector	Sept. 10.	Sept. 8
Hope, William	A Sub-Collector "	July 1	July 21
Howell, Thomas	" "	August 29.	Sept. 1
		1899.	
Hutchins, Roland F.	A Preventive Officer "	Dec. 12.	Jan. 20
Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G., Hon. Sir Henri Gustave	The Lieutenant Governor of the province of British Columbia	June 21.	June 23
Jones, Hon. Alfred Gilpin.	The Lieutenant Governor of the province of Nova Scotia	July 26.	August 4

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

LIST of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued during the past year (1900).

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
		1899.	1900.
Keating, Michael John	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	Dec. 12.	January 20
		1900.	
Kimmitt, Richard	A Preventive Officer "	May 7.	June 2
Knight, Justus Edward	A Sub-Collector "	August 30.	August 25
		1899.	
Lafond, Joseph	A Preventive Officer "	August 17.	April 7
		1900.	
La Mothe, Henri Guillaume	The Clerk of the Crown in Chancery of the Dominion of Canada	Jan. 27.	February 3
Lockhart, W. Albert	A Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	May 7.	June 2
Lynch, Robert A	A Sub-Collector "	March 20.	April 7
Macpherson, George G	Deputy Judge of the County Court of the County of Perth, Ont	Feb. 12.	February 17
Macrae, James Ansdell	A Commissioner for the purpose of taking the adhesion to Treaty No. 8, of the Indians at Fort St. John and Fort Resolution in the North-west Territories; also to investigate and report upon certain Half-breed claims in the District of Athabasca and adjoining country covered by said Treaty No. 8	March 2.	April 7
" "	A Commissioner of Police within the province of British Columbia and the North-west Territories	April 3.	" 7
Manager Bank of Montreal	*Re* Registration of Inscribed Stock of Canada in England	Nov. 2.	
Marsh, R. J. F.	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs	July 25.	September 1
Martin, Ebin L.	" "	" 25.	" 1
Martin, H. M.	A Justice of the Peace in and for the Yukon Territory	May 22.	June 2
Mason, Charles Dubois	A Notary Public in and for the Yukon Territory	" 14.	May 21
Melville, Thomas Richmond	An Appraiser in Her Majesty's Customs	" 7.	June 9
Minthorn, Martin Washington	A Preventive Officer "	April 10.	May 19
Morrison, John A. R	" "	August 11.	August 11
Morrow, John	A Sub-Collector "	March 20.	April 7
Munn, Henry A	A Notary Public in and for the Yukon Territory	May 14.	May 26
McCaffrey, T. L	A Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs	August 29.	September 1
McColl, A. C	" " "	" 23.	August 25
McColl, Hon. Angus John	The Administrator of the Government of the province of British Columbia	June 22.	June 23
McCrimmon, Neil	Judge of the County Court of the County of Ontario, Ont	March 10.	March 17
" "	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario	" 10.	" 17
McDonell, Albert Edward Crosby	An Inspector of the North-west Mounted Police	Nov. 20.	November 24
McGinnis, Thomas	" " "	" 20.	" 24
McGregor, James D.	A Commissioner within Canada to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, &c., in or concerning any proceeding had or to be had in the Territorial Court of the Yukon Territory	March 21.	March 31
McKenna, James Andrew J. and James Walker	Commissioners to investigate and report upon certain Half-breed claims in the District of Alberta and Assiniboia, in the N.W.T	March 2.	21
" "	Commissioners to investigate and report upon any claims to bounty for services rendered as Scouts &c., in connection with suppression of N. W. Rebellion of 1885, preferred before them by persons resident in the Districts of Assiniboia and Alberta, N.W.T	June 19.	July 7
McMillan, Daniel Hunter	The Lieutenant Governor of the province of Manitoba	Oct. 10.	Oct. 6

LIST of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued during the past year (1900.)

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
		1899.	1899.
O'Brien Stephen Edward....	The Secretary of 'The Ottawa Improvement Commission.'	Dec. 21.	Dec. 30
		1900.	1900.
O'Reilly James Redmond....	Judge of the County Court of the United Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, Ont....	March 10..	March 17
" " ...	A Local Judge of the High Court of Justice for Ontario	" 10..	" 17
Parsons, C. H.	A Sub-Collector in H. M. Customs	August 24..	August 25
Perry, Aylesworth Bowen...	The Commissioner of the North-west Mounted Police	" 1..	" 18
Pye, John L.	A Preventive Officer in H. M. Customs	" 10.	" 11
Prendergast, James Emile Pierre.	A Commissioner to inquire into and report upon certain alleged fraudulent practises and irregularities in connection with the Public Auction Sales of School lands in the province of Manitoba	Sept. 3..	Sept. 22
Reekie, Alex. Mackay.	A Sub-Collector in H. M. Customs.	August 10..	August 11
Richards, Hon. Alfred Elswood	One of the Commissioners to inquire into and report upon certain matters relating to the shipping and transportation of grain by railway companies in Manitoba and the N.-W. Territories..	Feb. 13..	Feb. 24
Rinfret, Raoul...	A Commissioner to inquire into and report upon certain claims to lands in the Yukon Territory.	March 2..	March 31
		1899.	1899.
Riopelle, Joseph	A Member of 'The Ottawa Improvement Commission.'	Dec. 21..	Dec. 30
		1900.	1900.
Robidoux, Joseph Emery.	A Puisné Judge of the Superior Court for the province of Quebec.	Oct. 8	Oct. 13
Ryan, James	A Preventive Officer in H. M. Customs	March 20..	April 7
Shaw, Abraham.	An Inspector "	Oct. 23.	Oct. 27
Shaw, Neil	A Preventive Officer "	August 22..	August 25
Shaw, Samuel Poole.	A Clerk "	April 17..	March 31
Sinclair, Finlay A	A Preventive Officer "	March 2..	April 7
Smart, James Allan and Edwin F. Stephenson....	Commissioners to audit all accounts, investigate and report upon the sale and management of certain lands set apart for the Town-sites of Regina, Moosejaw and Qu'Appelle in the N. W.T., and Virden in the province of Manitoba.	June 19..	July 21
Smith, Crispin E.	A Police Magistrate in the N.W.T., with jurisdiction throughout the Provisional District of Alberta, including the city of Calgary, N.W.T.	July 26..	August 11
		1899.	
Smith, George Renfrew..	A Preventive Officer in H. M. Customs.	Dec. 12..	March 10
		1900.	
Smith, Joseph Knight.	A Justice of the Peace in and for the Yukon Territory	May 24.	June
Smith, Philip.	A Preventive Officer in H. M. Customs	March 2..	April 7
Southcott, Samuel J	A Clerk and Landing Waiter in H.M. Customs..	August 9..	August 11
Stenson, Michael Thomas.	A Collector in H. M. Customs	Oct. 24..	Nov. 10
Stratton, William Cox ...	A Commissioner to tender and administer to and take from each and all officers and employees of Inland Revenue (Outside Service) the oaths of Allegiance and of Office.	Jan. 14..	Jan. 27
Tarte, Hon. J. I.	Chief Commissioner for Canada at the Paris International Exhibition, 1900.	March 13..	March

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

List of Public Officers to whom Commissions have issued during the past year (1900).

Name.	Office or Appointment.	Date of Commission.	When Gazetted.
		1900	1900
Taschereau, Hon. Henri E ..	The Deputy of the Governor General of Canada.	June 18..	June 23
" " ..	Deputy Governor to assent to Bills, Session 1900.	July 7..	.....
" " ..	The Deputy of the Governor General of Canada.	" 14..	July 21
" " ..	" " " ..	" 16..	....
Tetley, Robert Henry.....	A Commissioner for administering oaths &c., for use in the Supreme Court and the Exchequer Court of Canada.....	May 29..	June 9
Walker, George.....	A Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs..	August 27..	Sept. 1
		1899	
West, J. Caldwell.....	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	Dec. 12..	Jan. 20
		1900	
West, Christopher Harfield..	An Inspector of the North-west Mounted Police..	Nov. 19..	Nov. 24
Whitwell, Francis	A Preventive Officer in Her Majesty's Customs..	April 10..	May 19
		1899	
Williamson, William.....	" " "	Dec. 12..	Jan. 20
		1900	
Wiseman, John.....	A Sub-Collector in Her Majesty's Customs.....	March 2..	March 24
York, Thomas F.....	A Preventive Officer in Her Majasty's Customs .	August 14..	August 11
Young, Walter.....	" " " ..	July 1..	Sept 1

APPENDIX B (1).

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents, and Commercial Agents whose appointments were recorded in the Department of the Secretary of State from July 1, 1867, to December 31, 1900.

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Abbott, J. H.	Vice Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1881
Adams, A. W.	Consul	Argentine Republic.	St. John, N.B.	1894
Adams, J. Q.	Deputy Consul	United States	Dawson City	1900
Aikin, W. H.	Vice Consul	Spain	Prince E. I.	1892
Albro, H. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Megantic, P.Q.	1891
Albro, H. W.	" "	"	"	1899
Alexander, J. J.	" "	"	CampobelloI'sd,N.B.	1887
Alexander, R. H.	Consul	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1895
Allan, J. H.	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States	Fort Erie, Ont.	1891
Allcock, Thos.	Consular Agent	"	Stratford, Ont.	1870
Allen, A. A.	" "	"	Whitby, Ont.	1873
Allison, E.	Vice Consul	"	St. John, N.B.	1867
Allison, F. O.	Consul	Portugal	"	1878
Ames, S. E.	Consular Agent	United States	Hinchinbrook, Que.	1890
Anderson, C. E.	Consul General	Liberia	Ottawa, Ont.	1881
Anderson, C. E.	" "	Hawaii	"	1882
Anderson, D.	Acting Consul	"	Montreal, Que.	1895
Anderson, G. B.	Consul	United States	Prescott, Ont.	1900
Anderson, W. A.	Consul General	"	Montreal, Que.	1885
Anderson, W. A.	" "	"	"	1893
Andrews, W. M.	Consular Agent	"	Hochelaga, Que.	1882
Ansell, D. A.	Consul	Mexico	Montreal, Que.	1888
Anthony, M.	Vice and Deputy Consul Gen.	United States	"	1881
Armstrong, E. H.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	1895
Armstrong, Dr. G. S.	Consular Agent	"	Rossland, B.C.	1898
Arnoldi, H. L.	Consul	"	Clifton, N.B.	1891
Artell, E. J.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Coaticook, Que.	1898
Aubin, A. N.	Consul	Switzerland	Montreal, Que.	1875
Authier, J. M.	Commercial Agent	United States	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	1898
Ayrias, P. S.	Acting Consul	Spain	Quebec, Que.	1898
Baby, F. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Courtwright, Ont.	1882
Bailey, C. C.	" "	"	Cookshire, Que.	1889
Bailey, C. C.	" "	"	Potton, Que.	1893
Bain, Alex.	" "	"	Port Hawkesbury & Mulgrave, N.S.	1886
Baker, D. C.	Vice Consul	"	Toronto, Ont.	1876
Baker, Geo. C.	Consular Agent	"	Paris, Ont.	1870
Baker, Geo. C.	" "	"	Port Rowan, Ont.	1881
Baker, J. C.	Commercial Agent	"	Port Stanley and St. Thomas, Ont.	1878
Baker, W. R.	Vice Consul	"	Fort Erie, Ont.	1869
Balcer, G.	" "	Sweden and Norway.	Three Rivers, Que.	1875
Balcom, B.	" "	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1873
Baldasano, Don. A.	Consul General	Spain	Quebec, Que.	1888
Balor, G.	Consular Agent	"	Three Rivers, Que.	1880
Bampfield, J. J.	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States	Clifton, Ont.	1887
Barclay, C. M.	Consular Agent	"	Point Lévis, Que.	1894
Barnett, T. G.	Commercial Agent	"	Ottawa, Ont.	1879
Barney, A.	Consular Agent	"	Frelighsburg, Que.	1884
Baron de St. Laurent	Consul	France	Vancouver, B.C.	1899
Barranger, J. F.	Consular Agent	United States	Picton, Ont.	1888
Bartle, F.	Vice Commercial Agent	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	1882
Bate, H. A.	Vice Consul	Belgium	Ottawa, Ont.	1889
Baxter, C. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Amherstburg, Ont.	1876
Beattie, M.	Consul	Hawaii	Vancouver, B.C.	1893
Bedell, J. V.	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States	Fort Erie, Ont.	1900

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents, and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Bedell, O.	Consul	United States.	Fort Erie, Ont.	1890
Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent	"	Lineboro', Que.	1874
Beebe, H. S.	"	"	"	1893
Beerworth, H. L.	"	"	Hinchinbrook, Que.	1883
Belknap, C. M.	Vice and Deputy Consul.	"	Hamilton, Ont.	1885
Belknap, H. B.	Consular Agent	"	Paris, Ont.	1889
Bell, C. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Winnipeg, Man	1897
Bell, E.	Vice Commercial Agent	United States.	Chatham, Ont.	1893
Bell, E.	Vice Consul.	"	"	1894
Bell, F. J.	Consular Agent	"	Peterborough, Ont.	1897
Bell, H. O.	"	"	Wingham, Ont	1899
Bell, T. A.	"	"	Fort William, Ont.	1895
Bell, W. J.	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont	1880
Bellay, L. de G.	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden & Norway.	Chicoutimi, Que	1890
Belleau, F. X.	Consul	United States.	Three Rivers, Que.	1893
Bendelari, E.	Consular Agent	Italy	Toronto, Ont	1882
Benedict, J. S.	"	United States.	Stratford, Ont	1879
Benedict, J. S.	Commercial Agent	"	Moncton, N.B.	1887
Benedict, J. S.	"	"	Campbellton, N.B.	1897
Bentley, W. D.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Halifax, N.S.	1882
Bertrand, Alex.	Consul	United States.	St. John, Que.	1885
Bettinger, J. L.	Consul General	"	Montreal, Que	1897
Biggar, J. L.	Vice Consul	"	Belleville, Ont.	1883
Beggins, E.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont	1892
Bill, H. P.	Consul	"	Fort Erie, Ont.	1881
Binet, S.	Consular Agent	"	Arichat, N.S.	1899
Bisbee, J.	"	"	Potton, Que	1874
Bishop, E. F.	Consul	"	Chatham, Ont.	1893
Bishop, J. L.	Vice Consul	Sweden & Norway.	Caraquet, N.B.	1879
Bisson, D.	Consular Agent	United States	Paspébiac, Que	1889
Black, H. C.	Vice Consul.	Sweden & Norway.	Pugwash, N.S.	1892
Blair, D.	"	"	Métis, Que	1880
Blair, D.	Acting Vice Consul	"	Chicoutimi, Que	1898
Blake, F. F.	Consul	United States.	Hamilton, Ont	1869
Blake, W. F.	Deputy Consul	"	"	1870
Blockberger, F. R.	Consular Agent	"	Rossland, B.C.	1897
Blodgett, J. S.	"	"	Frelighsburg, Que.	1867
Blodgett, S. S.	Consul	"	Prescott, Ont.	1878
Bloss, O. P.	Vice and Dep. Consul General	"	Montreal, Que	1874
Boach, Senor	Vice Consul.	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1879
Boardman, C. A.	Commercial Agent	United States	Rimouski, Que	1897
Boissevain, C. D. W.	Consul General	Netherlands	Montreal, Que	1895
Bolté, A.	Consular Agent	France	Toronto, Ont	1892
Bolton, C. M.	"	United States.	Vancouver, B.C.	1887
Bonacina, C.	Vice Consul.	Italy	Montreal, Que	1872
Bonnyn, W. W.	"	Chili	Halifax, N.S	1884
Bonnyn, W.	Consul	Italy	"	1885
Booth, R.	Vice and Deputy Consul General	United States.	Montreal, Que	1882
Bopp, Franz.	Consul	Germany	"	1898
Borden, A. J.	Consular Agent	United States.	Kingsport, N.S.	1899
Borlase, G. E.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Sherbrooke, Que.	1899
Bouilla, Don E.	Consul	Spain	Montreal, Que	1896
Bouillon, E. A. A.	Commercial Agent	Brazil	Paspebiac, Que	1899
Bourinot, Hon. J.	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden & Norway.	Sydney, C.B.	1880
Bourinot, Hon. J.	Vice Consul	"	"	1880
Bourke, T. A.	"	United States.	Windsor, Ont.	1885
Bourke, T. A.	Vice and Deputy Consul.	"	"	1890
Bouthillier, C. S. Le	Vice Consul	"	Gaspé Basin, Que	1886
Bouthillier, C. S. Le	Consular Agent	Italy	"	1894
Bowen, F. W. H.	Vice Consul	United States.	Sherbrooke, Que	1885
Bradfield, G. F.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	"	Morrisburg, Ont.	1890
Bramley, E.	Consular Agent	"	Sorel, Que.	1882
Bramley, G. H.	"	"	"	1872
Brannan, G. W.	Vice Consul	"	Three Rivers, Que	1891
Bridges, J. O.	Consul	"	Brockville, Ont.	1887
Briggs, L. W.	Vice Consul.	"	Hamilton, Ont.	1879

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents, and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Brinckman, H.	Acting Consul	Germany	Winnipeg, Man.	1896
Bristol, C. U.	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States.	Windsor, Ont	1892
Brooke, T. J	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	"	London, Ont	1886
Brophy, H	Consul	Guatemala	Montreal, Que	1899
Brown, A. A	"	United States.	Clifton, Ont	1886
Brown, J. P.	Consular Agent	"	Huntingdon, Que.	1883
Brown, S. H	"	"	Stanley Bridge, New London, P.E.I.	1883
Brownley, T.	"	"	Lacolle, Que	1893
Bruneau, A	"	"	Sorel, Que	1891
Bruneau, Eug	"	"	"	1891
Brush, H. W.	Consul	"	Clifton, Ont	1898
Brush, H. W	"	"	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1899
Buckman, E. A.	Consular Agent	"	Dundee, Ont	1870
Buckman, E. A.	"	"	Cornwall, Ont	1871
Buckman, E. A.	"	"	Brockville, Ont.	1875
Buckman, E. A.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	"	1890
Buetalspaker, G	Consul	"	Moncton, N.B.	1898
Buffington, H. C.	Commercial Agent	"	Chatham, Ont.	1879
Bullock, A. M	Consular Agent	"	Georgeville, Ont.	1872
Bullock, Don A.	"	"	" Que.	1885
Berchell, C. J	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden & Norway	Sydney, N.S	1893
Burchell, J. E	Vice Consul	"	"	1881
Burchell, J. E	Consular Agent	United States.	"	1886
Burchell, J. E.	Vice Consul	"	"	1897
Burgess, J. G.	Consular Agent	"	Kempt, N.S.	1888
Burgess, J. G.	"	"	Cheverie, N.S	1899
Burke, M. J	Consul	"	Port Stanley and St. Thomas, Ont	1897
Burnett, G. F	Consular Agent	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	1880
Burnett, L. W.	"	"	Amherstburg, Ont.	1879
Burns, J. H	Vice Consul	Sweden & Norway	St. Margaret's Bay, N.S.	1883
Burns, J. M.	"	"	Northport, N.S.	1885
Burrell, C	Consular Agent	Spain	County of Digby, N.S	1892
Burroughs, G. H	Vice Consul	"	Quebec, Que	1896
Burt, H. A.	Commercial Agent	United States.	Stanbridge, Que	1897
Burton, F. G	Vice Com. Agent	"	Waubaushene, Ont.	1891
Burwash, A	Consular Agent	"	Arnprior, Ont	1900
Bury, Count Visert de	Acting Consul	Belgium	St. John, N.B	1899
Bury, L. V. de	Vice Consul	Denmark	St. John, N.B	1900
Bush, C. A.	Consular Agent	United States.	Point Lévis, Que.	1881
Butler, R	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Hamilton, Ont	1898
Butterfield, B	Consular Agent	"	Stanstead, Que.	1889
Butterfield, B. F	"	"	"	1897
Butters, J.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Clifton, Ont	1894
Buys, D.	Vice Consul	Netherlands	Port of Quebec, Que	1897
Cabrejo, Don A. J.	"	Spain	Montreal, Que	1895
Call, R. R.	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden & Norway	Newcastle, N.B.	1896
Calvert, W. H	Consular Agent	United States.	St. John, Que	1869
Calvert, W. H	Vice Consul	"	Montreal, Que	1870
Campbell, J. R	"	Denmark	St. John, N.B.	1892
Campbell, P.	Consular Agent	United States.	Arichat, N.S	1893
Campbell, W.	Commercial Agent	"	Goderich, Ont	1883
Carlton, C	Vice Consul General	"	Montreal, Que	1873
Carlton, M. C	Consular Agent	"	Souris, P.E.I.	1881
Carney, M	Consul	Haiti	Halifax, N.S	1880
Carpenter, A. H.	Vice Consul	United States.	Winnipeg, Man	1874
Carr, Joseph	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Windsor, Ont	1895
Carroll, F	Commercial Agent	"	Port Stanley and St. Thomas, Ont	1881
Carroll, P	Consular Agent	"	Port Rowan, Ont	1880
Carson, D. J	"	"	Lacolle, Que.	1892
Carter, A. J.	"	France	Gaspe, Que.	1891
Carter, A. T.	Vice Consul	United States.	"	1881
Carter, A. T.	"	"	"	1888
Carter, John.	Vice Consul.	"	Gaspé, Que.	1890

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents, and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Carter, A. C	Consular Agent	United States	Mill Point, Ont	1879
Carville, W. B	"	France	St. John, N.B	1883
Carwell, George	"	"	"	1891
Casares, Don R. de	Acting Consul General	Spain	Montreal, Que	1899
Casares, R. de	"	"	"	1900
Caton, F. A. T	Acting Consul	Germany	Victoria, B.C	1893
Champion, C. P	Vice Consul	United States	Quebec, Que	1874
Champion, C. P	"	Argentine Republic	"	1892
Charlton, C. P	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	St. Etienne, Que	1899
Chester, A	Vice and Deputy consul	United States	Port Sarnia, Ont	1900
Chester, John	" "	"	"	1875
Chester, John	" "	"	"	1887
Chester R. W	" "	"	"	1898
Childs, Jas. U	Consul	"	Guelph, Ont	1885
Chilton, R. A	"	"	Fort Erie, Ont	1882
Chilton, R. S	"	"	Clifton, Ont	1871
Chilton, R. S	Commercial Agent	"	Goderich, Ont	1882
Chipman, H. L	Consul	Austro-Hungary	Halifax, N.S	1896
Chisholm, J. A	Consular Agent	United States	Antigonish, N.S	1887
Christian, J	Vice Commercial Agent	"	Goderich, Ont	1879
Clark, A. M	Consul	"	Sarnia, Ont	1893
Clark, C. S	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	"	1893
Clarke, A. T	Consular Agent	Italy	St. John, N.B	1874
Clarke, G. R	" "	United States	Cobourg, Ont	1887
Clarke, J. C	Vice Consul	"	Kingston, Ont	1873
Clarke, P. A	Commercial Agent	Brazil	St. John, N.B	1899
Clements, E. F	Acting Vice Consul	Hawaii	Yarmouth, N.S	1895
Clinton, G. W	Consular Agent	United States	Union, Vancouver Island	1892
Clinton, G. W	"	"	Cumberland, B.C	1899
Colcock, N. B	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Niagara, Ont	1900
Coleman, F. B	Consular Agent	"	Fredericton, N.S	1885
Coll, M. M	Vice Consul	Spain	Montreal, Que	1898
Collard, L. H	Consular Agent	United States	St, Catharines, Ont	1875
Colwell, J. A	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont	1881
Connelly, D	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Montreal, Que	1892
Cooke, T. C	Consular Agent	United States	Cape Canso, N.S	1871
Coppinger, J. B	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Toronto, Ont	1895
Coppinger, J. W	Consul	"	"	1893
Corbin, J. E	Consular Agent	"	Hemmingford, Que	1871
Corbould, C	"	"	Orillia, Ont	1879
Corbould, C	Vice and Dep. Com. Agent	"	"	1881
Corbould, J	Consular Agent	"	"	1893
Courlander, B	Vice and Dep. Con. General	"	Montreal, Que	1884
Coutlée, J. L	Consul	Principality of Monaco	"	1898
Crane, E	"	Guatemala	"	1897
Crane, F	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States	Coaticook, Que	1897
Crawford, J. G	Consul	United States	Coaticook, Que	1881
Creighton, S	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Liscomb, N.S	1882
Creswicke, E. H	Consular Agent	United States	Barrie, Ont	1895
Crichton, J. W	Commercial Agent	Brazil	Halifax, N.S	1899
Crokett, J. F	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I	1890
Crookshank, A. O	Acting Consul	Hawaii	St. John, N.B	1895
Croper, S. S	Commercial Agent	United States	Morrisburg, Ont	1892
Cruchy, C. de	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Caraquet, N.B	1883
Cruz, M. C	Consul	Spain	Vancouver, B.C	1898
Cubreje, A. T	"	"	Victoria, B.C	1898
Culver, H. S	"	United States	London, Ont	1897
Cummings, A	Commercial Agent	"	Ottawa, Ont	1878
Cunningham, H. D	Consular Agent	"	Duart, Ont	1873
Cunningham, R	"	"	Antigonish, N.S	1889
Curren, A	Consul	Belgium	Halifax, N.S	1889
Currie, D. F	Commercial Agent	United States	Yarmouth, N.S	1888
Curry, Thos	Consular Agent	"	Lethbridge, N. W.T	1891
Curtis, H. R	Vice Consul	"	Clifton	1867
Daly, C. N	Consul	"	Guelph, Ont	1893

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Dart, W. A.	Consul General	United States	Montreal, Que	1869
Davidson, A. F.	Vice Consul	Argentine Republic	Lunenburg, N.S.	1898
Davidson, C. H.	"	Portugal	Bridgewater, N.S.	1881
Davidson, C. H.	Consul	Argentine Republic	"	1888
Davies, J. R.	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Pictou, N.S.	1884
Davies, J. R.	Vice Consul	"	"	1884
Davies, J. R.	"	United States	"	1896
Davies, J. R.	Consular Agent	"	"	1897
Davis, C. W.	Vice and Dep. Com. Agent	"	London, Ont.	1888
Davis, C. W.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	"	1893
Davis, H.	Commercial Agent	"	Collingwood, Ont.	1887
Davis, L. L.	Consular Agent	"	Sutton, Que.	1871
Day, G. B.	Consul	Argentine Republic	Montreal, Que.	1876
Day, T.	"	Chili	"	1897
Dayfoot, P. W.	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1883
Deal, C.	Consul	"	St. Johns, Que.	1897
Deeter, W. V.	Consular Agent	"	Napanee, Ont.	1878
Demarest, J. A.	Consul	"	Brockville, Ont.	1893
Deneen, S. H.	"	"	Belleville, Ont.	1890
Dennison, W. B.	Consular Agent	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	1890
Derby, A.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	St. John, N.B.	1894
Derby, J. S.	Consul	"	"	1893
Derst, D.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Fort Erie, Ont.	1876
Devlin, J.	Consul	"	Windsor, Ont.	1885
Dickson, A. F.	"	"	Gaspé Basin, Que.	1887
Dill, H. P.	Commercial Agent	"	Sorel, Que.	1882
Dill, H. P.	Consul	"	Guelph, Ont.	1883
Dill, H. P.	Commercial Agent	"	Lindsay, Ont.	1891
Dill, H. P.	"	"	Palmerston, Ont.	1892
Dill, H. P.	"	"	Port Hope, Ont.	1897
Dill, H. P.	Consul	"	"	1900
Dingman, L. H.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Stratford, Ont.	1893
Dingman, W. S.	"	"	"	1899
Dineen, J.	Consular Agent	"	Huntingdon, Que.	1895
Dineen, J.	"	"	"	1884
Dobson, G. H.	"	Germany	Sydney, N.S.	1880
Dodds, E. E.	"	United States	Peterborough, Ont.	1892
Donaghy, J.	Vice Consul	"	St. Johns, Que.	1875
Donaghy, J.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	"	1890
Donner, E.	Consul General	Belgium	Ottawa, Ont.	1899
Donovan, P. C.	Consular Agent	United States	Gretna, Man.	1888
Dorman, J. S.	"	"	Potton, Que.	1882
Dorsey, W. H.	"	"	North Portal, N.W. T.	1895
Douglas, C. S.	"	"	Emerson, Man.	1880
Downer, F. W.	"	"	Lethbridge, Alta.	1899
Downs, T. W.	Consul	"	Quebec, Que.	1885
Dowsley, J.	Deputy Consul	"	Prescott, Ont.	1870
Dubail, M.	Consul General	France	Quebec, Que.	1886
Duberger, C. H.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Tadousac, Que.	1885
Duchastel, L.	Acting Consul General	France	Quebec, Que.	1886
Duchatel, de Montrouge.	"	"	Montreal, Que.	1900
Dudley, L. E.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1897
Duffie, J. J.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Winnipeg, Man.	1894
Duffie, M. M.	Consul	"	"	1893
Dunlop, R.	Deputy Consul	"	Hamilton, Ont.	1870
Dunlop, R. W.	Consul	"	Stratford, Ont.	1887
Durand, M.	"	France	Quebec, Que.	1893
Dutcher, J. C.	Commercial Agent	United States	Port Hope, Ont.	1882
Dwyer, C.	Consular Agent	Austro-Hungary	Port of Pictou, N.S.	1882
Dwyer, C.	"	Germany	" "	1891
Eastman, B. F.	"	United States	Port Rowan, Ont.	1869
Eden, F. G.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Gaspe, Que.	1884
Eden, J.	Acting Vice Consul	"	"	1883
Elliott, A. B.	Commercial Agent	United States	Morrisburg, Ont.	1882
Ellis, G. D.	Consular Agent	"	Barrie, Ont.	1890

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Ellis, J. T.	Consul	United States	Brockville, Ont.	1890
Enrique, O. P.	Vice Consul	Chili	Quebec, Que.	1890
Enrique, P. de B.	"	Spain	Montreal, Que.	1892
Enrique, P. de B.	Acting Consul	"	"	1894
Eure, M. R.	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1894
Ewatt, E.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent.	"	Port Hope, Ont.	1894
Ewers, C.	Consul	"	Windsor, Ont.	1882
Ewing, J.	Consular Agent	"	New Westminster, B.C.	1886
Ewing, J.	Commercial Agent	"	Vancouver, B.C.	1890
Fairweather, F. R.	Vice Consul	Brazil	St. John, N.B.	1882
Falcke, Dr.	Acting Consul	Germany	Montreal, Que.	1895
Falconberg, Baron Van	Vice Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, Que.	1870
Farmer, F. F.	Consular Agent	United States	Three Rivers, Que.	1877
Farmer, F. F.	Commercial Agent	"	" "	1881
Farmer, F. F.	Consul	"	" "	1884
Farmer, L.	Consular Agent	"	Collingwood, Ont.	1881
Farrar, J. S.	Consul	"	Port Sarnia, Ont.	1887
Farrington, W.	Commercial Agent	"	Stanbridge, Que.	1889
Fauconval, J. de	Consul General	Belgium	Ottawa, Ont.	1895
Faulkner, A. R.	Deputy Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1869
Fauvel, W. LeB.	Vice Consul	Portugal	Paspebiac, Que.	1894
Fawler, A.	Commercial Agent	United States	Morrisburg, Ont.	1894
Ferguson, A.	Vice Commercial Agent.	"	Port Rowan, Ont.	1883
Ferguson, D. P.	Vice Consul	Norway and Sweden	Northport, N.S.	1886
Ferroga, J. M.	Consul	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1898
Fessenden, M.	"	United States	St. John, N.B.	1881
Fish, A.	Commercial Agent	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	1883
Fisher, C. P.	Consular Agent	"	Waubaushene, Ont.	1884
Fisher, C. P.	Vice Commercial Agent	"	"	1892
Fisher, C. P.	Consular Agent	"	"	1893
Fisher, F.	"	France	Sydney, N.S.	1884
Fisher, M.	Consul	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	1891
Fisher, W.	Vice Consul	"	"	1886
Fisher, W. D.	"	Sweden and Norway	Metis, Que.	1887
Fisk, C. K.	"	United States	St. John, N.B.	1869
Fisk, H. C.	Consul	"	St. Johns, Que.	1889
Flack, A. W.	Consular Agent	"	Cornwall, Ont.	1887
Flack, C. H.	"	"	"	1893
Flack, J. A.	"	"	"	1894
Flockkart, A. R.	Vice Commercial Agent	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1895
Florey, J. H. M.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Amherstburg, Ont.	1892
Fluent, J. P.	Vice Commercial Agent	"	Collingwood, Ont.	1882
Fogg, G. W.	Consular Agent	"	Georgeville, Que.	1873
Folger, M. H.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Kingston, Ont	1874
Fontana, J.	Consular Agent	Spain	Amherst, Magdalen Island	1880
Foot, W. R.	"	United States	Parry Sound, Ont.	1892
Ford, R. H.	Consul	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	1897
Forest, G. W.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway.	Sault au Cochon, Que	1875
Foster, A. T.	Consular Agent	United States	Stanstead, Que.	1869
Foster, J. G.	Vice Consul	Netherlands	Halifax, N.S.	1877
Fowler, Jas.	Consular Agent	United States	Carleton Place, Ont.	1890
Fowler, Jas.	"	"	Arnprior, Ont.	1895
Francis, A.	Consul	"	Port Stanley and St. Thomas, Ont.	1884
Franklyn, G. E.	Consular Agent	France	Halifax, N.S.	1881
Franksen, Herr	Acting Consul	Germany	Montreal, Que.	1900
Fraser, A.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Matane, Que.	1874
Fraser, E. S.	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States	Clifton, Ont.	1899
Fraser, G. A.	Consul	Hawaii	Vancouver, B.C.	1891
Fraser, W. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Grand Manan, N.B.	1890
Frazer, A.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	River Ouelle, Que.	1881
Frazer, G. B.	Consular Agent	Spain	Chatham, N.B.	1880
Frechette, O.	Consul	Chili	Quebec, Que.	1885
Frechette, O.	Vice Consul	Spain	"	1890

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
French, E. C.	Consular Agent	United States	Deseronto, Ont.	1885
Frisbee, G. E.	"	"	Rat Portage, Ont.	1893
Frisbee, G. C.	"	"	"	1898
Fromsky, J.	Vice Consul	Spain	Quebec, Que.	1871
Frye, H. W.	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1889
Frye, R. G.	Deputy Consul General	"	"	1883
Frye, W. G.	Consular General	"	"	1882
Frye, W. G.	"	"	"	1889
Fueggle, J. C.	Consular Agent	"	Cornwall, Ont.	1871
Fujita, Toshio	Consul	Japan	Chicago, Ill.	1899
Fuller, W. D.	Consular Agent	United States	Belleville, Ont.	1879
Fulton, A.	"	France	Toronto, Ont.	1888
Furman, D. G.	Commercial Agent	United States	Stanbridge, Que.	1893
Gagne, J. A.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Chicoutimi, Que.	1889
Gale, E. W.	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1882
Galibert, E.	Consular Agent.	France	Montreal, Que	1891
Gareschi, F.	Vice Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1874
Gauthier, F. E.	Consular Agent	France	Winnipeg, Man.	1889
Gautier, F.	"	"	"	1899
Gelley, E. C.	Consul	United States	Gaspé Basin, Que.	1869
George, N. J.	"	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I	1887
Gernacy, C.	Acting Consul	Belgium	Montreal, Que.	1886
Gianelli, A. M. F.	Consul	Italy	"	1871
Gibson, J. S.	Consular Agent	United States	Chemainus, B.C.	1898
Gibson, J. S.	"	Chili	"	1898
Gilbert, G.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway.	Bathurst, N.B.	1897
Guilmartin, —.	Consul	Chili	Quebec, Que.	1891
Girouard, T.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway.	Bersimis, Que.	1876
Gittings, J. E.	Consular Agent	United States	Sorel, Que.	1890
Gittings, J. E.	Commercial Agent	"	Port Hope, Ont.	1893
Given, W. F.	Consular Agent.	"	Cookshire, Que.	1898
Gliddon, A.	"	"	Alberton, P.E.I.	1891
Goffney, J.	Consular Agent	United States	Summerside, P.E.I.	1888
Goodnow, E. C.	Consul	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	1889
Goodwin, A. D.	Vice Consul	"	St. John, N.B.	1870
Goodwin, A. D.	Consul	Uruguay	"	1876
Gordon, J. C.	Consular Agent	United States	River Hebert, N.S.	1899
Gordon, Wm.	Vice Consul	"	Chatham, Ont.	1896
Gorman, P.	Vice and Dep. Con. General.	"	Montreal, Que.	1886
Gorman, W. T.	Consular Agent	"	Cornwall, Ont.	1887
Gorrell, W. A.	"	"	Gore Bay, Ont.	1887
Goward, G.	Commercial Agent	"	Goderich, Ont.	1877
Goward, G.	Consular Agent	"	Ottawa, Ont.	1877
Goward, J.	Commercial Agent	"	Collingwood, Ont.	1879
Graham, B.	Vice Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1886
Graham, J.	"	United States	Woodstock, N.B.	1893
Graham, K. M.	Consular Agent	France	Victoria, B.C.	1896
Graham, S. H.	Vice and Deputy Consul.	United States	Fort Erie, Ont.	1874
Graham, W. H. H.	Consul	"	Winnipeg, Man.	1898
Grant, J. M.	Vice Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1876
Grant, McC.	Consul (provisional)	Germany	Halifax, N.S.	1898
Grant, McC.	"	"	"	1899
Green, A. J.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway.	Winnipeg, Man.	1891
Green, H. G.	Acting Vice Consul.	" "	Quebec, Que.	1886
Green, J. A.	Vice Consul	" "	Winnipeg, Man.	1882
Green, J. A.	Deputy Vice Consul.	" "	Winnipeg, Man.	1889
Green, J. W.	Consular Agent	United States	McAdam Junc., N.B.	1884
Green, A. M.	"	"	Barrington, N.S.	1887
Griswold, J. S.	"	"	Stratford, Ont.	1878
Guay, A. E.	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Matane, Que.	1882
Guay, P. A.	"	" "	Chicoutimi, Que.	1888
Guimond, L. E.	Consular Agent.	United States	Huntingdon, Que.	1877
Guy, J. A.	"	"	Edmundston, N.B.	1896
Gyling, C. E.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Montreal, Que.	1897
Haid, H. M.	Consul	United States	Clifton, Ont.	1891
Hall, A. J. C.	"	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I	1890

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Hall, McF	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	St. Margaret Bay, N.S.	1895
Hall. Wm	Vice Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1895
Hall, Wm.	"	"	"	1893
Hall, Wm	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States.	Winnipeg, Man.	1899
Halloway, W. J	Consul	"	Stratford, Ont.	1890
Hamilton, J. E	Commercial Agent	"	Morrisburg, Ont.	1897
Hamilton, J. W	Consular Agent	"	Wolfville, N.S	1880
Hamon, W	Vice Consul	Brazil	Paspebiac, Que.	1882
Hancock, J	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States.	Clifton, Ont	1881
Hanright, F. W	Vice Consul	Italy.	Halifax, N.S.	1891
Hansen, A. K	Acting Vice Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, Que	1885
Harcourt, J	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	United States.	Port Hope, Ont	1898
Harcourt, John	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	" "	1900
Hardy, A. C	Consular Agent	"	Brantford, Ont	1899
Harlen, F. L.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Portage la Prairie	1893
Harmon, Wm.	Consular Agent	United States.	St. Johns, Que	1870
Harmon, Wm.	" "	"	"	1871
Harmon, W. S.	Vice Consul	"	Coaticoook, Que	1877
Hart, A. W	Consular Agent	"	Cape Canso, N.S.	1885
Hart, Geo. R	Consul General	Brazil	Montreal, Que	1890
Hart. Geo. R	" "	"	"	1893
Hart, W. H	Consular Agent	Italy.	Halifax, N.S.	1875
Hart, W. H	Consul	Austro-Hungary	"	1880
Hartman, E. V	Acting Consul	Germany.	Vancouver, B.C.	1895
Haskell, H. S.	Consular Agent	United States.	Stanstead, Que	1886
Haskell, H, S.	" "	"	"	1893
Hastings, G. M	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	"	Stanbridge, Que	1884
Hathaway, F.	Consul	Guatemala	St. John, N.B.	1897
Hawthornewaite, J. H	Consular Agent	United States.	Nanaimo, B.C.	1888
Hayden, J. H	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	1881
Hayden, J. H	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	"	1882
Hayes, J. C	Consular Agent	"	Belleville, Ont.	1874
Hazleton, J. T	Consul	"	Hamilton, Ont.	1883
Hea, J. R	Consular Agent	"	Wolfville, N.S.	1872
Healy, H. F	" "	"	Lineboro', Que.	1892
Hecker, E	" "	Germany	Quebec, Que	1898
Heinder, Baron E. Von	Consul	"	Toronto, Ont.	1883
Helander, A. C. H	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Rat Portage, Ont.	1896
Hendrick, M. J	Consul	United States.	Palmerston, Ont	1893
Henry, W. W	"	"	Quebec, Que	1897
Henshaw, F	Vice Consul	Argentine Republic	Montreal, Que	1885
Henshaw, F. C	Consular Agent	"	"	1887
Herron, A. M	" "	United States.	Deloraine, Man.	1890
Herst, A.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Stratford, Ont	1891
Hertzbery, A. L	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway.	Toronto, Ont.	1895
Hespeler, W	Consul	Germany	Winnipeg, Man	1882
Heward, S. B.	Vice Consul	Netherlands	Montreal, Que	1879
Hewitt, H. S.	Consular Agent	United States.	Brantford, Ont	1898
Hibbard, J.	" "	"	Goderich, Ont	1879
Hibbard, W. L.	" "	"	Farnham, Que	1883
Hickey, D. C	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I	1887
Hill, C. D	" "	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	1887
Hill, C. R	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Margaret's Bay, N.S	1884
Hill, C. R	Vice Consul	"	"	1884
Hill, C. R	Acting Vice Consul	"	"	1895
Hill, G	Vice and Deputy Con. General	United States.	Halifax, N.S.	1892
Hill, L. F	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Ship Harbour, N.S.	1885
Hill, T. C	Consular Agent	France	Sydney, N.S.	1888
Hill, W	Consul	United States.	Port Sarnia, Ont	1885
Hillier, E.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	St. Etienne, Que	1886
Hillier, E.	"	Portugal	"	1893
Hillier, E.	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	"	1896
Hillier, E.	Vice Consul	"	"	1897
Hine, J. W.	Consul	United States.	Amherstburg, Ont	1891

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Hirshfelder, C. A.	Vice Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont	1882
Hirshfelder, C. A.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	"	1886
Hitchum, F.	Consular Agent	"	Lachine, Que.	1869
Hobart, C. E.	" "	"	Kempt, N.S.	1877
Hobart, C. E.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Windsor, N.S.	1882
Hobart, F. A.	Consular Agent	"	Kempt, N.S.	1882
Hoben, C. J.		"	McAdam Junction, N.B.	1872
Hobkirk, C.		France	Charlottetown, P.E.I	1891
Hofstrand, C. O.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Nya Stockholm	1893
Hoke, J. T.	Consul	United States	Windsor, N.S.	1897
Hoke, L.	Consular Agent	"	Parrsboro, N.S.	1899
Holden, A. H.	"	"	Frelighsburg, Que.	1900
Holland, C.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Goderich, Ont.	1876
Holt, G. M.	Consul	"	Gaspé, Que.	1871
Holton, J.W.	Vice Commercial Agent	"	Windsor, Ont.	1879
Holton, J.W.	Vice Consul	"	"	1885
Holzman, J.	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Montreal, Que.	1895
Hornbuston, A.	Vice Consul	United States	Three Rivers, Que.	1882
Hotchkiss, T.W.	Commercial Agent	"	Ottawa, Ont.	1885
Hotchkiss, T.W.	Consul	"	"	1888
Hotterman, C. F.	Acting Consul	Germany	Toronto, Ont.	1878
Hough, F. A.	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States	Amhersburg, Ont.	1897
Houliston, A.	Vice Commercial Agent	"	Three Rivers, Que.	1881
Howard, T.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Winnipeg, Man.	1881
Howard, W. F.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1883
Howells, W. C.		"	Quebec, Que.	1874
Howells, W. C.	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	1878
Howland, G. W.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Cascumpec, P.E.I.	1874
Howland, G. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Alberton, P.E.I.	1883
Howland, W. H.	Vice Consul	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1882
Hoyle, H.	Consular Agent	United States	Lacolle, Que.	1880
Hoyle, H.	"	"	"	1894
Hubbell, S. P.	Consul	"	St. Johns, Que.	1881
Hue, E. E.	"	Portugal	Paspebiac, Que.	1883
Hume, W. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Paris, Ont.	1892
Hunt, J. S.	Consul	"	Guelph, Ont.	1890
Hunt, L. S.	Commercial Agent	"	Palmerston, Ont.	1893
Hunt, R.	Consular Agent	"	Summerside, P.E.I.	1899
Hunter, E. A.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Victoria, B.C.	1900
Hunter, J. M. S.	Deputy Consul	"	Fort Erie, Ont.	1870
Huntley, D. A.	Consular Agent	"	Parrsboro, N.S.	1892
Hunton, D. C.	"	"	Wallaceburg, Ont.	1882
Hurst, A.	Vice Consul	"	Stratford, Ont.	1890
Husler, F. A.	Consul	"	Port Stanley and St. Thomas, Ont.	1890
Hutchison, E.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Chatham and Newcastle, N.B.	1889
Hyndman, F. W.		United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I	1881
Hyndman, F. W.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	"	1883
Inches, J. L.	Consular Agent	"	Fredericton, N.B.	1877
Inglis, Jas.	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Shediac, N.B.	1883
Inglis, Jas.	Vice Consul	" "	"	1884
Ingraham, D. H.	Consul General	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1893
Internoscia, J.	Acting Consul General	Italy	Montreal, Que.	1897
Internoscia, J.	"	"	"	1900
Ireland, J. E.	Consular Agent	United States	Sutton, Que.	1897
Jacks, W. H.	Consul	"	London, Ont.	1893
Jackson, C. B.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	"	Wallaceburg, Ont.	1888
Jackson, J.	Consular Agent	"	Rossland, B.C.	1899
Jackson, J. R.	Consul	"	Sherbroke, Que.	1894
Jackson, M. M.	Consul General	"	Halifax, N.S.	1880
James, G.	Commercial Agent	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	1892
James, G.	Consul	"	Woodstock, N.B.	1893
James, G.	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	1897
James, H. M.	Commercial Agent	"	Port Rowan, Ont.	1883
Janssen, C.	Consul General	Belgium	Quebec, Que.	1882

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABETICAL LIST of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Jarvis, C. E. L.	Vice Consul	Brazil	St. John, N.B	1896
Jarvis, C. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Fort William, Ont	1895
Jenks, J. N	"	"	Windsor, Ont	1877
Jensen, J.	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Montreal, Que	1896
Jessup, G. W	Consular Agent	United States	Guelph, Ont	1871
Jeune, J. F	Commercial Agent	"	Port Rowan, Ont	1882
Jewett, L. M	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	St. John, N.B	1896
Johnson, C. J.	Vice Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, Que	1873
Johnson, E	Consul	United States	Pictou, N.S	1891
Johnson, F. S	Deputy Consul	"	"	1885
Johnson, F. S. S	Commercial Agent	"	Stanbridge, Que	1900
Johnson, J. H	Consul	"	Coaticook, Que	1899
Johnson, L. H	Consular Agent	"	Wallaceburg, Ont	1877
Johnson, M. C. G.	Consul General	Netherlands	Vancouver, B. C	1896
Johnson, R	Consul	United States	Fort Erie, Ont	1893
Johnston, C. B.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Port Sarnia, Ont	1886
Johnston, T. M	Consular Agent	"	Waterloo, Que	1883
Johnston, H. E	Vice Commercial Agent	"	Goderich, Ont	1882
Johnston, W	Vice Consul	"	Amherstburg, Ont	1883
Jones, J. B	Deputy Consul	"	Clifton, Ont	1870
Jones, W. G	Vice Consul	Spain	Halifax, N.S	1894
Jordan, C. D	Vice and Dep. Com. Agent	United States	Lindsay, Ont	1889
Jordan, J. E. C	Consul	France	Vancouver. B.C	1896
Jordan, W. C	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States	St. John, N. B	1888
Joseph, A. A	Consul	Belgium	Quebec, Que	1886
Joseph, J	"	"	Montreal, Que	1889
Joslyn, C. D	"	United States	Windsor, Ont	1890
Jupp, R. H	Vice and Dep. Com. Agent	"	Orillia, Ont	1898
Jupp, R. H	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	"	1900
Kane, D. J	Consul	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I	1893
Keefe, Thos	"	"	St. Johns, Que	1893
Keith, W. M	Consular Agent	"	Smith's Falls, Ont	1877
Kenibbs, W. P	Consular Agent	"	Nelson, B. C	1900
Kennelly, D. J	"	"	Louisburg, C.B	1881
Kievenaar, H	Vice Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B	1869
Kilmaster, G. B	Commercial Agent	United States	Port Rowan, Ont	1874
Kimber, F. C	Vice Consul	Brazil	Sydney, C.B	1884
King, E	"	United States	Ottawa, Ont	1888
King, E	Vice and Dep. Cons. General	"	"	1889
King, J	" "	"	Halifax, N.S	1890
King, W. B	Vice and Dep. Consul	"	St. Stephen, N.B	1883
King, W. H	Vice Com. Agent	"	Port Stanley and St. Thomas, Ont	1882
King, W. H	Vice and Dep. Consul	"	Port Stanley and St. Thomas, Ont	1888
Kingsmill, N	Consul	Argentine Republic	Toronto, Ont	1887
Klecskowski, M	Consul General	France	Montreal, Que	1894
Knapp, C. L	"	United States	"	1889
Knowlson, J. M	Consul Agent	"	Lindsay, Ont	1889
Knowlson, J	"	"	"	1894
Knox, R. H	Consul	"	Hamilton, Ont	1877
Kolfage, S. S	Vice Consul	"	Amherstburg	1889
Kuderling, L. H	Commercial Agent	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont	1892
Laberge, C	"	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que	1893
Lacy, P	Consul	"	Sherbrooke, Que	1897
Lafontaine, C	Commercial Agent	"	Sorel, Que	1887
Laird, D. J	Vice Consul	Peru	Quebec, Que	1875
Laird, J. U	"	Brazil	"	1882
Lake, J. M	Consular Agent	United States	Potton, Que	1881
Lakeman, J	"	"	Grand Manan, N.B	1883
Lamontagne, T. G	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Ste. Anne, Que	1874
Lanen, M	Consul General	France	Quebec, Que	1885
Lange, O	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Halifax, N.S	1883
Lange, P	Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B	1882
Larocque, A. A	Consular Agent	"	Sorel, Que	1888
Larocque, A. A	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	"	"	1887
Larson, G. S	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Rat Portage, Ont	1898

ALPHABATICAL LIST of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Lathrop, J	Vice Com. Agent	United States	Collingwood, Ont	1879
Laurence, B	Consul	U. S. of Venezuela	Toronto, Ont	1892
Laurence, B	"	"	Montreal, Que	1886
Laurence, E	Vice Consul	"	"	1886
Laurence, H. D	Consular Agent	United States	Sherbrooke, Que	1879
Lavatte, H. C. V	"	"	Louisburg, N.S	1898
Law, B. B	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Yarmouth, N.S	1895
Lawrence, J	Consular Agent	United States	Port Hope, Ont	1873
Lawrence, J	"	"	Cobourg, Ont	1876
Lawrence, J	"	"	"	1870
Lawson, W	"	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S	1889
Lay, J. G	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont	1893
Lay, J. G	Consul	"	Windsor, Ont	1896
Lay, R. G	Consul General	"	Ottawa, Ont	1889
Ledoux, U. J	Consul	"	Three Rivers, Que	1897
Lee, A. R	Consular Agent	"	Prescott, Ont	1872
LeGros, P. E	Commercial Agent	Brazil	Gaspé, Que	1900
Lefaivre	Consul	France	Quebec, Que	1875
Leishman, S	Consular Agent	United States	Morrisburg, Ont	1887
Leland, F	Consul	"	Hamilton, Ont	1878
Lemay, A	Consular Agent	"	Owen Sound, Ont	1890
Lemieux, R	Consul	Colombia	Montreal, Que	1892
Lenthier, B	"	United States	Sherbrooke, Que	1893
Lentze, Dr. A	"	Germany	Montreal, Que	1895
Lentze, H	Acting Consul	"	"	1893
Leonard, H. L	Commercial Agent	United States	London, Ont	1889
Leprohon, C. de B	Vice Consul	Brazil	Montreal, Que	1899
Leprohon, J. L	"	Spain	"	1871
Leprohon, J. L	Commercial Agent	Brazil	"	1900
Leslie, R. J	Consular Agent	United States	Magdalen Isl'ds, Q	1887
Levasseur, N	Vice Consul	Brazil	Quebec, Que	1894
Levasseur, N	Consul	Guatemala	"	1897
Lima, M. de	"	Brazil	Montreal, Que	1892
Linsley, J	"	United States	Coaticook, Que	1893
Little, J. M	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Windsor, Ont	1898
Lloyd, R. R	Consular Agent	"	Belleville, Ont	1870
Lluch, J. M	Vice Consul	Spain	Halifax, N.S	1887
Lluch, J. M	Consul General	"	"	1888
Lluch, J. M	Consul	"	"	1892
Lockwood, J. E	Consular Agent	United States	Sudbury, Ont	1900
Lomer, G. F	"	Germany	Montreal, Que	1868
Loomes, F. M	Vice Consul	United States	Prescott, Ont	1869
Lorimier, E. de	Consular Agent	"	St. Andrew, N.B	1868
Low, J	Commercial Agent	"	Clifton, Ont	1882
Lowenberg, C	Consul	Germany	Victoria, B.C	1891
Lowndes, H	Vice Consul	United States	Gaspé Basin, Que	1869
Lucke, G	Consul	"	Sherbrooke, Que	1885
Ludgate, C. C	Consular Agent	"	St. George, N.B	1894
Ludgate, H	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	"	1875
Ludgate, H	Consular Agent	United States	"	1884
Lyons, C	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Cascumpec, P.E.I	1894
MacAllister, J	"	" "	Campbellton, N.B	1882
Macdonald, C	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	United States	Collingwood, Ont	1891
Macdonald, C. F	Consul	"	Hamilton, Ont	1893
MacEachren, J	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I	1887
Macfarlane, J. W	Vice Consul	Hawaii	Vancouver, B.C	1896
McGregor, M. O	Consular Agent	United States	Guelph, Ont	1874
Mack, J. M	"	"	Liverpool, N.S	1896
Maclean, D	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Sherbrooke, Que	1885
Maclure, J. C	"	" "	Vancouver, B.C	1896
MacMillan, F	"	" "	Sheet Harbour, N.S	1882
MacNaughton, G	Acting Vice Consul	" "	River Ouelle, Que	1885
MacNaughton, G	Vice Consul	" "	"	1887
Macomber, E	Consular Agent	United States	Clarenceville, Que	1875
MacQuillan, J	Consul	Ecuador	Vancouver, B.C	1896
MacQuillan, J	Consul General	"	"	1898
Magor, J	Vice Consul	Brazil	Montreal, Que	1887

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABETICAL LIST of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Magor, J.	Acting Consul General.	Brazil	Montreal, Que	1894
Magor, V.	Vice Consul	"	"	1892
Maguire, J. A.	Consul	Argentine Republic.	Quebec, Que	1879
Maguire, J. A.	Consul General	" "	"	1883
Maguire, J. A.	Consul	Uruguay	Montreal, Que	1883
Maguire, Jas	Vice Consul	Argentine Republic.	Quebec, Que	1885
Malley, F. M.	Consular Agent	United States.	Wallaceburg, Ont.	1876
Mariotti, C.	"	Italy	Montreal, Que	1886
Marvin, G. R.	"	United States.	Frelighsburg, Que.	1873
Marsh, M. B.	"	"	Sutton, Ont	1885
Marshall, J. N. S.	"	"	Liverpool, N.S.	1877
Martin, A. E.	Deputy Consul	"	Coaticook, Que	1867
Martin, C. W.	Consul	"	Amherstburg, Ont.	1897
Martin, W. P.	Consular Agent	"	Sudbury, Ont.	1898
Marvin, E.	Vice Consul	"	Victoria, B.C.	1885
Mathers, H.	" "	Russia	Halifax, N.S	1899
Mathers, H. J.	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	"	1894
Mathers, H. J.	" "	" "	"	1895
Mathers, H. J.	Consul	Denmark	"	1895
Mathers, J. H.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	"	1882
Matt, W. A.	" "	" "	Campbellton, N.B.	1888
Mattys, F. B.	" "	Belgium	Montreal, Que	1892
Mawkinney, W.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	United States.	Palmerston, Ont.	1892
Mayeran, J. B.	Consular Agent	France	Victoria, B.C.	1880
Meagher, E.	" "	United States.	Paspebiac, Que	1887
Meek, W. A.	Vice Commercial Agent	"	Port Rowan, Ont.	1894
Mellon, P. G. H. A.	Vice Consul	Spain	Vancouver, B.C.	1891
Merrill, C.	Consular Agent	United States.	Port Stanley and St. Thomas, Ont.	1868
Merrill, G. H.	" "	"	London, Ont.	1870
Merrill, J. M.	" "	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	1875
Merriman, C. W.	Consul	"	Brockville, Ont.	1898
Mill, A. E.	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	1891
Millener, C. A.	Consular Agent	"	Deseronto, Ont.	1890
Miller, R.	" "	"	Hochelaga and Longueuil, Que.	1884
Milliken, E.	" "	"	St. George, N.B.	1898
Minchin, D. J.	Vice Consul	Ecuador	Berlin, Ont.	1898
Mitchell, D. A.	Vice Consular Agent	United States.	Chatham, Ont.	1879
Mitchell, J.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	St. Stephen, N.B.	1882
Mitchell, P.	Consular Agent	United States.	Lindsay, Ont.	1892
Mitchell, W. T.	Commercial Agent	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	1886
Moffat, W.	Consular Agent	"	Port Joggins, N.S.	1879
Moffat, W.	" "	"	River Hebert, N.S.	1899
Mombray, M.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	St. John, N.B.	1897
Monaghan, W.	Commercial Agent	"	Chatham, Ont.	1889
Monk, W. H.	Vice Commercial Agent	"	Port Rowan, Ont.	1894
Montclar, M. de R.	Consul General	France	Quebec	1885
Monteith, C. E.	Consul	United States.	Chatham, Ont.	1897
Montgomery, J. F.	Vice Commercial Agent	"	Port Hope, Ont.	1882
Montgomery, J. F.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	"	1888
Montgomery, R. H.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Bersimis, Que	1890
Moody, E. H. B.	" "	" "	Hamilton, Ont.	1893
Moody, E. W. B.	" "	Spain	"	1895
Moody, E. W. B.	" "	Argentine Republic.	"	1899
Moody, T. W.	" "	Spain	"	1894
Moore, A. H.	" "	Sweden and Norway	"	1893
Moore, E. F.	Vice Commercial Agent	United States.	Goderich, Ont.	1881
Moore, F. D.	Consular Agent	"	Stanbridge, Que.	1870
Moore, H. M.	Consul	"	Three Rivers, Que.	1893
Moore, T. E.	Commercial Agent	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	1889
Morang, G. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	1897
Morgan, W.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	United States.	Stanbridge, Que.	1879
Morgies, P.	Consul General	Chili	Vancouver, B.C.	1897
Morrell, C. C.	Commercial Agent	United States.	"	1892
Morris, C. W.	Consular Agent	"	Pugwash and Wallace, N.S.	1888

ALPHABETICAL LIST of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Morris, H. C.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1899
Morris, M. P.	"	Republic of Nicaragua	Vancouver, B.C.	1896
Morris, M. P.	"	Greater Republic of Central America	"	1897
Morris, M. P.	"	Nicaragua	"	1899
Morris, P.	"	Chili	"	1893
Morrison, A.	"	Germany	St. John, N.B.	1877
Morrison, R.	Vice Consul	United States	Dawson City	1899
Morrow, J. B.	"	France	Halifax, N.S.	1872
Moseley, F.	Consular Agent	"	Sydney, C.B.	1892
Mowbray, H. S.	Deputy Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1900
Mowen, J.	Consular Agent	"	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Mullins, B. C.	"	"	Bathurst, N.B.	1893
Murphy, J. T.	Commercial Agent	"	Port Rowan, Ont.	1887
Murray, C.	Consular Agent	"	Campbellton, N.B.	1891
Murray, C.	Vice Commercial Agent	"	"	1897
Murray, J.	Consul	"	St John, N.B.	1885
Murray, J.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	St. Etienne, Que.	1892
Musson, G.	Acting Vice Consul	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1884
Musson, G.	Vice Consul	"	"	1889
Meyer, C. C.	"	Denmark	Ottawa, Ont.	1893
Myer, G. M.	Vice Commercial Agent	United States	"	1878
Myer, R. H.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Minnedosa, Man.	1896
Myers, H. R.	Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1873
Myers, H. W. C.	Consular Agent	"	Wingham, Ont.	1890
Myers, J. B.	Consul	"	St. John, N.B.	1897
Myers, L. W.	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	1890
Myers, M.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	"	1892
McAlister, J.	Consular Agent	"	Campbellton, N.B.	1888
McAlpine, W. H.	"	"	Louisburg, C.B.	1882
McArthur, D.	"	"	Emerson, Man.	1889
McCall, C.	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1888
McCallum, F. M.	"	"	Waubaushene, Ont.	1895
McCaul, C.	Commercial Agent.	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1893
McClary, J. D.	Consular Agent	"	Lineboro', Que.	1870
McCook, J. C.	"	"	Dawson City	1898
McCrae, T.	"	"	Chatham, Ont.	1868
McCullough, C. A.	Consul	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	1897
McCutcheon, W. H.	Consular Agent	"	Chatham, Ont.	1876
McCutcheon, W. H.	"	"	London, Ont.	1879
McCutcheon, W. B.	Commercial Agent	"	Sherbrooke, Que.	1879
McDonald, A. J.	Consular Agent	"	Georgetown, P.E.I.	1883
McDonell, H.	Vice Commercial Agent	"	Collingwood, Ont.	1879
McDonell, C.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	"	1899
McGiffin, N.	Commercial Agent	"	Port Rowan, Ont.	1890
McGiffin, N.	"	"	Port Hope, Ont.	1892
McGirr, W.	Consular Agent	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	1897
McGray, N.	"	"	Barrington, N.S.	1884
McHugh, J.	"	"	Huntingdon, Que.	1887
McInerney, G. V. M.	"	"	Richibucto, N.S.	1891
McKeown, D. J.	"	"	North Bay, Ont.	1894
McLaine, J. A.	"	"	St. Peter's Bay, P.E.I.	1883
McLeod, A.	"	"	Alberton, P.E.I.	1888
McMillan, N.	"	"	Port Sarnia, Ont.	1898
McMurray, J. S.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Sydney, C.B.	1880
McQuaig, R. C. W.	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	1882
McQuire, G. C.	Consular Agent	United States	Algoma Mills, Ont.	1888
McSorley, G.	"	"	St. George, N.B.	1870
McSweeney, G.	Vice Commercial Agent	"	Moncton	1886
Naisbet, J.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Windsor, N.S.	1887
Napier, W. F.	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Bathurst, N.B.	1896
Neal, J. L.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1873
Newell, A. S.	Consular Agent	"	Waterloo, Que.	1886
Nicholls, J. R.	"	"	Hereford, Que.	1870
Nichols, G. W.	Consul	"	Clifton, Ont.	1894

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Nicoll, J.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Wingham, Ont.	1893
Nixon, R. N.	"	"	Three Rivers, Que.	1876
Nolan, J.	Acting Vice Consul.	Sweden and Norway	Calgary, N.W.T.	1899
Noonan, J. R.	Vice Consul.	United States,	Pictou, N.S.	1869
Norby, W. C. N.	"	Sweden and Norway	Parrsboro'	1886
Nordheimer, A.	"	Netherlands	Toronto, Ont.	1889
Nordheimer, M.	Acting Consul.	Germany	"	1887
Nordheimer, S.	Consul	"	"	1889
Norman, F.	Consular Agent	United States.	Stanbridge, Que.	1879
Nosse, T. S.	Consul	Japan	Eastern District.	1898
Oakley, W	Consular Agent.	United States.	Palmerston, Ont.	1876
Oakley, W	"	"	"	1877
Ogden, S.	Consular Agent.	"	Three Rivers, Que.	1869
Ogilvie, J. K.	"	"	Magdalen Islands, Q.	1879
Ohlen, E	Consul	Nicaragua	Montreal, Que	1899
Ohlen, E	"	Peru	"	1900
Olcutt, W. T.	Vice Consul	United States.	"	1867
Olmstead, F. A.	Consular Agent.	"	Sutton, Que	1900
Old, W.	Commercial Agent	"	Brockville, Ont.	1885
Ouellet, D.	Vice Consul.	Sweden and Norway.	Escoumains, Que.	1879
Owen, D. M	Cousular Agent	United States.	Lunenburg, N.S	1883
Owen, D. M.	Vice Consul	Spain	"	1894
Owen, P. G.	"	Sweden and Norway.	St. Thomas de Montmagny, Que.	1898
Owen, W. H.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Bridgewater, N.S.	1872
Oxley, F. H	Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1898
Oxnard, G. A	Vice and Deputy Consul	United States.	Guelph, Ont.	1883
O'Connor, C. A.	Consul	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	1893
O'Connor, R. C.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway.	Ottawa, Ont.	1881
Pace, S. D	Consul	United States.	Port Sarnia, Ont.	1890
Page, D.	Acting Vice Consul.	Sweden and Norway.	Metis, Que.	1894
Page, W. E.	"	"	"	1893
Painchaud, J. B. F.	Consular Agent	United States.	Magdalen Isl'ds, Que.	1873
Parent, O	"	"	Coteau, Que	1891
Parker, B. S.	Consul	"	Sherbrooke, Que	1882
Parker, S	Consular Agent.	"	Fredericton, N.B.	1881
Parkinson, E. A.	Vice Consul.	"	Windsor, Ont	1882
Patch, W. Y	Consul	"	St. Stephen, N.B	1886
Paton, V. J	Acting Vice Consul.	Sweden and Norway.	Bridgewater, N.S.	1899
Pattison, A. A.	Consular Agent	United States.	Clinton, Ont.	1890
Patton, J	Consul	"	Amherstburg, Ont.	1893
Patullo, T. D.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway.	Dawson, Yukon	1900
Payne, M	Consular Agent.	United States.	Port Stanley and St. Thomas, Ont	1871
Peachy, J. R.	Consul	Haiti	Ottawa, Ont.	1882
Peachy, J. R.	Consul General	Bolivia	"	1882
Peck, L	Consular Agent	United States.	Port Hope, Ont.	1876
Peck, L	Consul	"	Fort Erie, Ont.	1882
Pedronera, Don C.	Consul General	Spain	Montreal, Que.	1890
Peltier, E	Vice and Dep. Com. Agent	United States.	Toronto, Ont.	1882
Pemberton, G. T.	Consular Agent	Italy	Quebec, Que	1873
Pendleton, M. C.	Consul	United States.	Pictou, N.S.	1893
Pentland, C. A.	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway.	Quebec, Que	1876
Perrault, O.	Vice Consul	France	Montreal, Que.	1875
Peterson, C. W. C	"	Sweden and Norway.	Calgary, N.W.T.	1893
Peterson, W. F.	Commercial Agent	United States.	Vancouver, B.C.	1894
Phair, E. E.	Consular Agent	"	Richibucto, N.B	1888
Phelan, G. F.	Vice Cousul	"	Halifax, N.S.	1870
Phelan, H. F.	Dep. Consul General	"	"	1887
Phelan, J. F.	Vice Consul General	"	"	1880
Phelan, M. H	Consul General	"	"	1885
Phillips, A. F	Vice and Dep. Consul.	"	Stratford, Ont.	1892
Picault, Dr. P. E.	Consular Agent	France	Montreal, Que.	1868
Pierce, F. M.	Commercial Agent	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1891
Pinkham, Geo	Vice and Dep. Consul.	"	Coaticook, Que	1895
Poitras, N.	Consular Agent.	"	Arthabaska, Que.	1887
Pollard, F. B.	"	"	Brantford, Ont	1895

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c. —*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Ponton, W. N	Vice Consul	United States.	Belleville, Ont	1885
Pope, C. R.	Consul	"	Toronto, Ont	1889
Pouliot, J. N	Acting Vice Consul	Hawaii	Rimouski, Que	1895
Prefontaine, H	Commercial Agent	United States.	Collingwood, Ont.	1890
Price, G. H.	Consular Agent.	"	Niagara, Ont.	1875
Pridham, A	"	"	Grenville, Que.	1879
Priest, G. O	"	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	1886
Prince, F. W.	Consul	"	Belleville, Ont.	1879
Purrington, H. E.	Vice and Dep. Consul.	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	1890
Purver, Wm.	Consular Agent	"	Sydney, C.B.	1871
Purves, F. D. A.	Acting Vice Consul	Spain.	Sydney, N.S.	1898
Purves, J. B. A.	Vice Consul	"	"	1899
Quesnel, J. de	"	Portugal	Paspebiac, Que	1898
Quiggle, J. C.	Consul	United States.	Port Stanley and St. Thomas, Ont.	1887
Quiggle, J. C.	Commercial Agent	"	Collingwood	1893
Radford, J	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway.	Tadousac, Que	1883
Rae, G. M	Commercial Agent	Brazil	Toronto, Ont	1900
Rand, C. A	Consular Agent	United States.	Guelph, Ont.	1882
Rand, C. A	Commercial Agent	"	Sorel, Que	1883
Rand, E	Consular Agent.	"	Cornwallis, N.S.	1873
Rand, F. W	"	"	"	1888
Randall, B	"	"	St. George, N.B	1873
Rappart, E. Von	Acting Consul	Germany.	Montreal, Que.	1891
Raymond, J. D.	Consular Agent	United States.	Ottawa, Ont	1876
Read, J	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway.	Baie Verte, N.B.	1897
Redington, Jas	Commercial Agent	United States.	Morrisburg, Ont.	1884
Redmayne, F. G.	Consular Agent.	"	North Sydney, C.B.	1887
Reid, R	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	London, Ont	1899
Reim, H. M.	Consul	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I	1885
Rey, D. L	Vice Consul	Switzerland.	Montreal, Que.	1883
Rey, D. L	Consul	"	"	1891
Reynolds, J. R	Vice Consul General	United States.	"	1871
Reynolds, L. B.	Consular Agent	"	Algoma, Ont.	1891
Reynolds, W. A	"	"	Frelighsburg, Que.	1894
Rhodes, H	"	Sweden and Norway.	Victoria, B.C.	1875
Richard, F. A	"	France.	Winnipeg, Man	1893
Richardson, G.	Acting Vice Consul	Hawaii	Kingston, Ont	1895
Rickson, T. A	Consular Agent	United States.	Palmerston, Ont.	1874
Rielly, E. A.	Vice and Dep. Com. Agent.	"	Moncton, N.B.	1898
Rigby, E. D.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway.	Little Glace Bay, C.B	1886
Riley, J. B.	Consul General	United States.	Ottawa, Ont.	1893
Rithet, R. P.	Consul	Hawaii	Victoria, B.C.	1879
Rithet, R. P.	Consul General	"	"	1895
Rive, P.	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway.	Caraquet, N.B.	1884
Robbins, R. B	Commercial Agent	United States.	Ottawa, Ont.	1881
Roberts, A	Consul	"	Hamilton, Ont	1886
Roberts, F. W	"	"	Coaticook, Que	1885
Roberts, G. A	Consular Agent.	"	Lineboro', Que.	1886
Roberts, W	Vice and Deputy Consul.	"	Coaticook, Que	1886
Robertson, F. N	Consular Agent.	"	Barrington, N.S	1892
Robertson, W. H.	Commercial Agent.	"	Moncton, N.B	1885
Robertson, W. H.	"	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	1886
Robertson, W. H.	"	"	Port Hope, Ont.	1888
Robertson, W. H.	Consular Agent.	"	Arnprior, Ont	1900
Robinson, C.	Consul.	"	Quebec, Que	1868
Robinson, W. F	Consular Agent.	"	Owen Sound, Ont.	1894
Robitaille, L.		France	Gaspe, Que	1875
Roller, Hein Te.	Vice Consul	United States.	Dawson City.	1900
Ross, J. C	"	Sweden and Norway.	Buctouche, N.B.	1878
Rosse, J. M	Consul	United States.	Three Rivers, Que	1885
Rosse, J. M	Commercial Agent	"	Orillia, Ont.	1893
Rosse, J. M	"	"	Chaudiere Jct., Que.	1898
Rouleau, E. H.	Consul.	Belgium	Calgary, N.W.T.	1889
Rounds, L	Consular Agent.	United States.	Sutton, Que	1880
Rowland, J. E.	"	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont	1889
Royal, J	Consul	France	Winnipeg, Man	1881

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Russell, W.	Acting Vice Consul.	Sweden and Norway.	Douglastown, N.B.	1878
Ryder, F. M.	Consul	United States.	Quebec, Que.	1890
Ryerson, J.	Consular Agent	"	Galt, Ont	1899
Salter, J. K.	"	"	Pugwash & Wallace, N.S.	1885
Sandrente, E.	Vice Consul	Switzerland	Montreal, Que.	1882
Sanford, H. M.	Vice and Dep. Cons. General.	United States.	Ottawa, Ont.	1898
Saule, R. W.	Consular Agent.	"	Waubaushene, Ont.	1890
Sawyer, C. H.	"	"	Arnprior, Ont	1898
Saxe, R. J.	Consul.	"	St. Johns, Que.	1875
Sayre, W. E.	Consular Agent	France	St. John, N.B	1892
Schetky, G. L.	"	United States.	Nanaimo, B.C.	1898
Schmidt, A.	Vice Consul	Denmark.	Winnipeg, Man	1890
Schneider, G.	Consular Agent	United States.	Grenville, Ont	1877
Schofield, A.	Vice Com. Agent	"	Brockville, Ont.	1885
Schofield, A.	Commercial Agent.	"	Morrisburg, Ont.	1890
Schofield, F. J.	Vice and Dep. Com. Agent.	"	Vancouver, B.C.	1894
Schofield, F.	Vice and Dep. Consul	"	" "	1899
Schofield, W. A.	Consular Agent	"	Brockville, Ont.	1869
Schofield, W. A.	"	"	" "	1881
Schofield, W. A.	Vice and Dep. Consul.	"	" "	1888
Schwartz, A.	Consular Agent.	Italy	Quebec, Que.	1894
Schwartz, E. H. J.	Vice Consul.	Denmark.	"	1882
Schwartz, E.	Consular Agent.	Italy	"	1886
Schwartz, H. J.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	"	1882
Schwartz, J. A.	Dep. Vice Consul	" "	"	1889
Schwartz, J. A.	Acting "	" "	"	1893
Schwartz, J. A.	"	Denmark.	"	1893
Schwartz, J. A.	Consul.	Sweden and Norway	"	1895
Schwartz, W. A.	"	" "	"	1874
Schwob, M.	Consular Agent	France	Montreal, Que	1886
Schwoley, R. H.	Commercial Agent	United States.	Port Rowan, Ont.	1887
Scott, B. A.	Acting Vice Consul.	Sweden and Norway	Chicoutimi, Que.	1885
Scott, C. N.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Amherstburg, Ont.	1874
Scott, J. B.	Vice Consul.	Uruguay.	Chicoutimi, Que	1885
Scott, J. G.	"	Sweden and Norway	"	1882
Scott, J. G.	"	Denmark.	"	1882
Scott, J. G.	Consul.	Uruguay	"	1883
Scott, J. G.	Consular Agent.	United States.	"	1884
Scott, R. J.	"	"	Amherstburg, Ont.	1876
Seale, W.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Metis, Que.	1895
Sesmaisons Comte de	Consul General	France	Quebec, Que.	1881
Sewell, R. L.	Vice and Deputy Consul.	United States.	Toronto, Ont.	1898
Sewell, N. L.	Consul	"	"	1897
Sexton, J. P.	"	Greece	Montreal, Que.	1895
Sexton, J. P.	Consul General	"	"	1899
Seyfert, A. W.	Consul.	United States.	Stratford, Ont.	1897
Seymour, A. M.	Consular Agent.	"	Sorel, Que.	1889
Shaffer, L. M.	Commercial Agent	"	Port Hope, Ont.	1889
Shaffer, L. M.	Consul.	"	Stratford, Ont.	1893
Shannon, G. W.	Consular Agent.	"	Valleyfield, Que.	1890
Sharkey, J. F.	"	"	Fredericton, N.B.	1894
Sharp, E. M.	"	"	Paris, Ont.	1878
Shaw, G. A.	Acting Vice Consul.	Hawaii.	Toronto, Ont.	1895
Shea, R. A.	Vice and Deputy Commercial Agent.	United States.	Palmerston, Ont.	1899
Shea, R. A.	Consular Agent.	"	"	1899
Shepard, E. R.	"	"	Sutton, Que.	1893
Shepard, J. M.	Consul.	"	Hamilton, Ont.	1897
Shepherd, G. W.	Consular Agent.	"	Sutton, Que.	1875
Sheriff, C.	Acting Vice Consul.	Sweden and Norway	Bersimis, Que.	1888
Shimizu, S.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1898
Shotts, G. N.	Commercial Agent	United States.	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont	1898
Shultze, E.	Consul General	Austro-Hungary.	Montreal, Que.	1899
Sievenright, J.	Vice Consul.	Sweden and Norway	Bathurst, N.B.	1880
Simonds, R.	Consular Agent	United States.	Moncton, N.B.	1897
Simpson, A. E.	Vice Deputy Consul.	"	St. John, N.B	1885

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Simpson, J. A. D.	Consular Agent	United States.	Coteau Landing, Que	1882
Simpson, N. J.	Vice and Deputy Consul.	"	St. John, N.B.	1886
Skead, E. S.	Vice Commercial Agent	"	Ottawa, Ont.	1878
Skeels, H.	Consular Agent.	"	Stanbridge, Que	1878
Skiels, J.	"	"	"	1873
Skaight, H. L.	Consul	"	Prescott, Ont.	1882
Sloat, R. B.	Vice Commercial Agent	"	Woodstock, N.B.	1883
Small, W.	Commercial Agent.	"	Collingwood, Ont.	1897
Small, W.	Consul	"	"	1899
Smart, J. E.	Vice and Deputy Commercial Agent	"	Port Hope, Ont.	1890
Smissen, W. H. W.	Deputy Consul	Germany	Toronto, Ont.	1872
Smith, A. E.	Consul	United States.	Victoria, B.C.	1897
Smith, D. B.	Vice and Deputy Consul.	"	Hamilton, Ont.	1893
Smith, G. F.	Consul	Argentine Republic.	St. John, N.B.	1886
Smith, L. E.	Consular Agent	United States.	St. Johns, Que	1870
Smith, N.	Consul	"	Three Rivers, Que.	1889
Smith, R. C.	Vice Commercial Agent	"	Chatham, Ont	1881
Smith, S. W.	Vice and Deputy Consul.	"	Victoria, B.C.	1897
Smith, T. K.	Consul	Belgium	"	1892
Smith, T. R.	"	Sweden and Norway	"	1900
Smythe, T. T.	Vice and Deputy Consul General	United States.	Ottawa, Ont	1896
Snowden, N. P.	Consular Agent	France	St. John, N.B.	1892
Snyder, W. F.	"	United States.	North Sydney, N.S.	1886
Soule, R. W.	"	"	Waubaushene, Ont.	1893
Solimbergo, G.	Consul General	Italy	Montreal, Que	1895
Solis, P.	Consul	Spain	Quebec, Que.	1898
Sommerville, A.	Consular Agent	United States.	Huntingdon, Que.	1873
Soule, R. W.	Commercial Agent	"	Orillia, Ont.	1897
Spence, P. B.	Consul	"	Quebec, Que.	1893
Spencer, A.	"	"	Pictou, N.S.	1891
Springer, B.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Burrard Inlet, B.C.	1886
Stapleton, Thos.	Consular Agent	United States.	Coteau, Que.	1896
Stearns, S. P.	Consul General	"	Montreal, Que	1882
Steiner, N. L.	Consul	Austro-Hungary.	Toronto, Ont.	1880
Stephens, Geo.	Consular Agent	United States.	Cobourg, Ont.	1873
Stericker, W. P.	"	"	Oshawa, Ont.	1896
Stericker, W. P.	"	"	Whitby, Ont.	1889
Stevens, G. J.	"	"	Cobourg, Ont	1875
Stevens, R. J.	Consul	"	Victoria, B.C	1884
Stewart, Macleod.	Vice Consul	Brazil	Ottawa, Ont	1882
Stickney, G. F.	Consular Agent	United States.	St. Andrews, N.B.	1880
Stickney, G. H.	"	"	"	1892
Stickney, G. J.	"	"	Parrsboro', N.S.	1879
St. Laurent, Baron de	Consul	France	Vancouver, B.C.	1899
Stocking, F. S.	Vice Consul	United States.	Quebec, Que.	1898
Stocking, R. M.	"	"	"	1885
Stone, M. K.	Deputy Consul	"	Coaticook, Que.	1870
Stone, M. K.	Vice and Deputy Consul.	"	"	1890
Strake, F. G. L.	Consul	"	Quebec, Que.	1870
Strathdee, A. C.	Consular Agent	"	Wingham, Ont.	1890
Street, A. W.	Consul	"	Coaticook, Que.	1890
Strong, D. C.	"	"	Trenton, Ont.	1887
Strong, J. M.	Consular Agent	"	Belleville, Ont.	1885
Strusse, N. de	Consul	Russia	Montreal, Que.	1900
Sturton, A.	Vice Consul	Portugal	Chicoutimi, Que.	1893
Suarez, Don S.	"	Spain	Quebec, Que.	1882
Sugimura, F.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1889
Sullivan, J. L.	Consular Agent	United States.	Pictou, N.S.	1878
Swift, J.	Vice Consul	"	Windsor, Ont.	1870
Sylvestre, I.	Consular Agent	"	Sorel, Que	1893
Tackaberry, W. L.	Vice Commercial Agent	"	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont	1888
Talbot, J. A.	" "	"	Rimouski, Que.	1895
Talbot, J. A.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	"	"	1898
Tanner, G. C.	Consul	"	Pictou, N.S.	1887
Tatsugoro, Nosse	"	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1895

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABETICAL List of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Taylor, E. C	Consular Agent	United States	Clarenceville, Que	1900
Taylor, John	"	"	Georgeville, Que	1888
Taylor, J. R	"	"	Owen Sound, Ont	1891
Taylor, W. N	Vice Consul	"	Hamilton, Ont	1877
Teiyiro, Kito	Acting Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C	1892
Tellez, M. B	Consul General	Spain	Montreal, Que	1900
Templeton, W	Consular Agent	United States	Napanee, Ont	1888
Thatcher, M. P	Consul	"	Windsor, Ont	1893
Theriault, L	Consular Agent	"	Edmonton, N.B	1895
Thomas, J. O	"	Italy	St. John, N.B	1886
Thompson, A. A	Consul	United States	Goderich, Ont	1870
Thompson, A. A	Consular Agent	"	Stratford, Ont	1876
Thompson, F. E	Vice Consul	Spain	Ontario	1892
Thompson, E	Consul	"	Toronto, Ont	1900
Thompson, J. E	Consul General	Republic of Liberia	"	1888
Thompson, J. E	"	Hawaii	"	1889
Thompson, J. E	"	"	"	1895
Thomson, J. H	Vice Consul	Austro-Hungary	St. John, N.B	1881
Thomson, J. H	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	St. John, N.B	1883
Thomson, J. H	"	"	"	1884
Thomson, J. H	Vice Consul	"	"	1885
Thomson, P. W	"	Austro Hungary	"	1899
Thomson, W	"	Sweden and Norway	"	1875
Thurston, D	"	United States	Toronto, Ont	1878
Tibodeau, J. H	Consular Agent	"	Wiarton, Ont	1890
Todd, E	"	"	Owen Sound, Ont	1879
Tolland, W. D	"	"	Amhersburg, Ont	1880
Topping, J	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Escoumains, P. Q	1886
Topping, J	Consular Agent	France	"	1891
Townshend, A. S	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Parrsboro,' N.S	1882
Townshend, M. P	Consular Agent	United States	Galt, Ont	1887
Townshend, M. P	"	"	Arthabaska, Que	1898
Townshend, W. T	Commercial Agent	"	Woodstock, Ont	1882
Tracy, T. G	Vice Consul	"	Prescott, Ont	1872
Tremaine, R. A	Consular Agent	"	Guysborough, N.S	1885
Trehey, T. R	Vice Consul	"	Coaticook, Que	1867
True, J. M	Consul	"	Kingston, Ont	1874
Trye, R. G	Vice and Dep. Cons. General	"	Halifax, N.S	1884
Tucker, E. D	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	"	1875
Turcotte, J. H	Consular Agent	United States	Hochelaga, Que	1896
Turennes, Cte. de	Consul General	France	Quebec, Que	1890
Turennes, R. A	Consular Agent	"	Dawson City	1898
Turner, C. T	Consul General	United States	Ottawa, Ont	1897
Turner, J	Consul	"	Amhersburg, Ont	1882
Turner, J. H	Consular Agent	Italy	Victoria, B.C	1890
Turner, R	Vice Consul	Mexico	Quebec, Que	1900
Tuthill, E	Vice and Dep. Consul	United States	Clifton, Ont	1891
Tweddell, A. E	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Métis, Que	1895
Twitchell, M. N	Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont	1878
Upham, N. H	Consular Agent	"	Parrsboro', N.S	1888
Uriarte, H. de	Consul General	Spain	Montreal, Que	1899
Vachon, M. E	Consular Agent	France	Escoumains, Que	1880
Vachon, M. E	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	"	1882
Vahey, C. W	"	United States	Fort Erie, Ont	1884
Vail, D. F	Consul	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I	1897
Vallé, N. P. de S	Consul General	Brazil	Montreal, Que	1897
Valverde, Miguel	"	Ecuador	Ottawa, Ont	1900
Van Bruyssel, F	"	Belgium	Quebec, Que	1886
Van Reneselaer, S. J	Vice Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man	1880
Vibert, J. J	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Caraquet, N.B	1883
Vibert, P	Consular Agent	Italy	Gaspé Basin, Que	1877
Vroom, C. N	Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B	1895
Wade, F. B	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Bridgewater, N.S	1882
Wagner, C. W	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont	1885
Wakefield, E. A	Commercial Agent	"	Orillia, Ont	1898
Wakefield, E. A	Consul	"	"	1900
Wanklyn, F. L	Vice Consul	Argentine Republic	Montreal, Que	1888

ALPHABETICAL LIST of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Ward, R.	Consul	Sweden and Norway	Victoria, B.C.	1879
Ward, W. A	Vice Consul	"	"	1893
Ward, W. A	"	Denmark	"	1896
Washington, W. H.	Commercial Agent	United States	London, Ont.	1885
Wasson, J. N	Consul	"	Quebec, Que.	1878
Waterous, C. A.	Vice Consul	Chili	Brantford, Ont	1886
Watt, G	Consular Agent	Italy	Chatham, N.B.	1886
Watt, H	"	United States	Ottawa, Ont	1869
Weber, H. W.	"	"	Cornwall, Ont	1879
Weber, H. W.	"	"	"	1891
Webster, W. H.	Commercial Agent	"	Chatham, Ont	1890
Weichert, H	Acting Consul	Germany	Toronto, Ont	1899
Weichert, M	"	"	"	1889
Weichert, S.	"	"	"	1895
Weichert, S.	"	Netherlands	"	1895
Wells, C. H	Consular Agent	United States	Huntingdon, Que.	1890
Welsh, T. R.	Consul	"	Hamilton, Ont.	1885
Wensky, W	"	Germany	Dawson, Yukon	1900
West, G. N.	"	United States	Pictou, N.S.	1897
West, J	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Montreal, Que.	1892
Whalen, J.	Consul	United States	Prescott, Ont.	1893
Wheeler, A. C.	Consular Agent	"	Stanbridge, Que	1875
Wheeler, A. C.	Vice Commercial Agent	"	"	1878
Whelan, J.	Consul	"	Fort Erie, Ont.	1885
Whidden, E	"	"	St. Stephen, N.B.	1893
White, F. H	Consular Agent	"	Shelburne, N.S.	1892
White, G. M	Consul	"	Sherbrooke, Que.	1887
White, H.	Deputy Commercial Agent	"	Port Hope, Ont.	1890
White, N. W.	Consular Agent	"	Shelburne, N.S.	1872
White, R. F	"	"	Waubaushene, Ont.	1898
White, R. F.	"	"	Midland, Ont.	1900
White, R. G.	Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	New Haven, N.S.	1882
Whitehead, J. W.	"	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1897
Whitman, T. S.	"	Portugal	Annapolis and Digby, N.S.	1889
Whitney, J. P.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	United States	Morrisburg, Ont.	1883
Whitter, S. H. L.	Consular Agent	"	Fredericton, N.B.	1890
Wickwire, Dr. N. W	Vice Consul	Netherlands	Halifax, N.S.	1886
Wilkison, L.	Consular Agent	United States	Frelighsburg, Que.	1870
Willett, E. W.	Commercial Agent	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	1892
Williams, C. W.	Consular Agent	"	Wakopa, Man.	1883
Williams, W. S.	"	"	Napanee, Ont.	1882
Willis, G. J.	Consul	"	Port Stanley and St. Thomas, Ont	1893
Wilson, A.	Consular Agent	Germany	Pugwash, N.S.	1874
Wilson, J. M.	Consul	United States	Three Rivers, Que.	1882
Wilson, T.	Vice Consul	"	Montreal, Que.	1867
Wilson, T. F.	Commercial Agent	"	Napanee, Ont.	1878
Wilson, W. A	Consular Agent	"	Galt, Ont.	1898
Wily, A. M.	"	"	Port Arthur, Ont	1886
Winans, E. S.	Consul	"	Cobourg, Ont.	1867
Winkler, E.	Consular Agent	"	Gretna, Man.	1893
Wolf, T. Rode	"	"	Wolfville, N.S.	1879
Wolff, H. H.	Consul	Denmark	Montreal, Que.	1893
Wood, J. A.	"	United States	Sherbrooke, Que.	1890
Wood, W. W.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Brockville, Ont.	1893
Worden, J. J.	Commercial Agent	"	Wallaceburg, Que.	1886
Worden, W. A.	"	"	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	1882
Worden, W. A.	Consul	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I	1883
Worthington, E. B.	Vice and Deputy Consul	"	Sherbrooke, Que.	1888
Wulfsohn, J.	Consul	Germany	Vancouver, B.C.	1895
Wurtele, J	Vice Consul	Mexico	Ottawa, Ont.	1896
Wurtele, E. F	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	Quebec, Que.	1899
Wurtele, E. F	Vice Consul	Denmark	"	1899
Yack, R. D.	"	Spain	New Brunswick	1892
Young, A. V. R.	Consular Agent	United States	Peterborough, Ont.	1888

ALPHABATICAL LIST of the Foreign Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Concluded.*

Name.	Designation.	Country.	Residence.	Date of Appointment.
Young, E.	Acting Vice Consul	Sweden and Norway	St. Margaret's Bay, N.S.	1896
Young, S. J.	Consular Agent.	United States.	Trenton, Ont.	1891
Young, S. J.	"	"	"	1892
Yule, G. B	"	"	Whitby, Ont.	1877
Yule, G. B	"	"	"	1878
Yule, W. A.	"	"	"	1888
Zea, A. M. de	Vice Consul	Spain.	Halifax, N.S.	1872

APPENDIX B (2.)

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents whose appointments were recorded in the Department of the Secretary of State from July 1, 1867, to December 31, 1900.

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
Argentine Republic	Bridgewater, N.S.	Davidson, C. H.	Consul	1888
	Halifax, N.S.	Lawson, W.	Consular Agent	1889
	Lunenburg, N.S.	Davidson, A. F.	Vice Consul	1898
	Montreal, Que.	Day, G. B.	Consul	1876
	"	Henshaw, F.	Vice Consul	1885
	"	Henshaw, F. C.	Consul	1887
	"	Wanklyn, F. L.	Vice Consul	1888
	Quebec, Que.	Maguire, J. A.	Consul	1879
	"	Maguire, J. A.	Consul General	1883
	"	Maguire, Jas.	Vice Consul	1885
	"	Champion, C. P.	"	1892
	St. John, N.B.	Smith, G. F.	Consul	1886
	"	Adams, A. W.	"	1894
	Toronto, Ont.	Kingsmill, N.	"	1887
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Moody, E. W. B.	Vice Consul	1899
Austro-Hungary	Halifax, N.S.	Hart, W. H.	"	1880
	"	Chipman, H. L.	"	1896
	Montreal, Que.	Shultz, E.	Consul General	1899
	Pictou, N.S.	Dwyer, C.	Consular Agent	1882
	St. John, N.B.	Thompson, J. H.	Vice Consul	1881
	"	Thomson, P. W.	"	1899
	Toronto, Ont.	Steiner, N. L.	Consul	1880
Belgium	Calgary, N.W.T.	Rouleau, E. H.	"	1889
	Halifax, N.S.	Curren, A.	"	1889
	Montreal, Que.	Gernacy, C.	Acting Consul	1886
	"	Joseph, J.	Consul	1889
	"	Mattys, F. B.	Vice Consul	1892
	Ottawa, Ont.	Van Bruyssel, F.	Consul General	1885
	"	Bate, H. A.	Vice Consul	1889
	"	Fauconval, G. de	Consul General	1895
	"	Donner, E.	"	1899
	Quebec, Que.	Jansen, C.	"	1882
	"	Van Bruyssel, F.	"	1886
	"	Joseph, A. A.	Consul	1886
	St. John, N.B.	Bury, Count Visert de	Acting Consul	1899
	Vancouver, B.C.	Whitehead, J. W.	Vice Consul	1897
	Victoria, B.C.	Smith, T. K.	Consul	1892
Bolivia	Ottawa, Ont.	Peachy, J. R.	Consul General	1882
Brazil	Gaspé, Que.	LeGros, P. E.	Commercial Agent	1900
	Halifax, N.S.	Bentley, W. D.	Vice Consul	1882
	"	Crichton, —	Commercial Agent	1899
	Montreal, Que.	Magor, J.	Vice Consul	1887
	"	Hart, G.	Consul General	1890
	"	Lina, M. de	Consul	1892
	"	Magor, V.	Vice Consul	1892
	"	Hart, G. R.	Consul General	1893
	"	Magor, J.	Acting Consul General	1894
	"	Vallé, N. P. de Silva	Consul General	1897
	"	Leprohon, C. de B.	Vice Consul	1899
	"	Leprohon, J. L.	Commercial Agent	1900
	Ottawa, Ont.	Stewart, McLeod	Vice Consul	1882
	Paspebiac, Que.	Hamon, W.	"	1882
	"	Bouillon, E. A. A.	Commercial Agent	1899

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
Brazil	Quebec, Que	Laird, J. U	Vice Consul	1882
	"	Levasseur, N.	"	1894
	St. John, N.B	Fairweather, J. R.	"	1882
	"	Jarvis, C. E. L.	"	1896
	"	Clarke, P. A.	Commercial Agent	1899
	Sydney, N.S	Kimber, F. C.	Vice Consul	1884
	Toronto, Ont	Musson, Geo.	"	1889
	"	Musson, Geo.	Acting Vice Consul	1884
	"	Howland, W. H	"	1882
	"	Rae, G. M	Commercial Agent	1900
Chili	Brantford, Ont	Waterous, C. A	Vice Consul	1886
	Chemainus, B.C	Gibson, J. S	Consular Agent	1898
	Halifax, N.S	Bonnyn, W. W.	Vice Consul	1884
	Montreal, Que	Day, T	"	1897
	Quebec, Que	Guilmartin, L. G.	"	1891
	"	Fréchette, O	"	1885
	"	Enrique, Ortizi Pi	"	1890
	Vancouver, B.C	Morris, P	"	1893
	"	Morgies, P	Consul General	1897
Columbia	Montreal, Que	Lemieux, R	Consul	1892
Denmark	Chicoutimi, Que	Scott, J. G	Vice Consul	1882
	Halifax, N.S	Mathers, H. J	Consul	1895
	Montreal, Que	Wolff, H. H	"	1893
	Ottawa, Ont	Meyer, C. C	Vice Consul	1893
	Quebec, Que	Schwartz, E. H. J	"	1882
	"	Schwartz, J. A.	"	1893
	"	Wurtèle, E. F	"	1899
	St. John, N.B	Campbell, J. R	"	1892
	"	Bury, L. V. de	"	1900
	Victoria, B.C	Ward, W. A	"	1896
	Winnipeg, Man	Graham, B	"	1886
	" "	Schmidt, A	"	1890
Ecuador	Berlin, Ont	Minchin, D. J	"	1898
	Ottawa, Ont	Valverde, Miguel	Consul General	1900
	Vancouver, B.C	MacQuillan, J	Consul	1896
	" "	MacQuillan, J	Consul General	1898
France	Charlottetown, P.E.I	Hobkuk, E	Consular Agent	1891
	Dawson, City	Turenne, R. A	"	1898
	Escoumains, Que	Vachon, M. E	"	1880
	" "	Topping, J	"	1891
	Gaspé, Que	Robitaille, L	"	1875
	"	Carter, A. J	"	1891
	Halifax, N.S	Marrow, J. B	Vice Consul	1872
	"	Pranklyn, G. E.	Consular Agent	1881
	Montreal, Que	Picault, Dr. P. E.	"	1868
	"	Perrault, O	Vice Consul	1875
	"	Schwob, M	Consular Agent	1886
	"	Galibert, E.	"	1891
	"	Kleckowski, M.	Consul General	1894
	"	Duchatel de Montrouge	Acting Consul General	1900
	Quebec, Que	Lefaivre, M.	Consul	1875
	"	De Sesmaisons, le comte	Consul General	1881
	"	Lanen, M.	"	1885
	"	Montclar, Marquis de Ripert	"	1885
	"	Dubail, M	"	1886
	"	Turennes, Comte de	"	1890
	"	Durand, M	Consul	1893
	Sydney, N.S	Fisher, F	Consular Agent	1884
	"	Hill, T. C	"	1888
	"	Moseley, F	"	1892
	St. John, N.B	Carvill, W. B	"	1883
	"	Carwell, Geo	"	1891
	"	Sayre, W. E	"	1892

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.— *Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
France	Toronto, Ont.	Fulton, A.	Consular Agent	1888
	"	Bolté, A.	"	1892
	Vancouver B.C.	Jordon, J. E. C.	Consul	1896
	"	St. Laurent, Baron de	"	1899
	Victoria, B.C.	Mayeran, J. B.	Consular Agent	1880
	"	Snowden, N.P.	"	1892
	"	Graham, K. M.	"	1896
	Winnipeg, Man.	Royal, J.	Consul	1881
	"	Gautier, F. E.	Consular Agent	1889
	"	Richard, F. A.	"	1893
	"	Gautier, F.	"	1899
Germany	Dawson, Y.T.	Wensky, W.	Consul	1900
	Halifax, N.S.	Grant, McC.	Consul (Provisional)	1898
	"	Grant, McC.	Consul	1899
	Montreal, Que.	Von Rappart E.	Acting Consul	1885
	"	Von Rappart E.	"	1991
	"	Lentze, H.	"	1993
	"	Leutze, Dr. A.	Consul	1895
	"	Falke, D.	Acting Consul	1895
	"	Bopp, Franz	Consul	1898
	"	Franksen, Herr.	Acting Consul	1900
	Pictou, N.S.	Dwyer, C.	Consular Agent	1891
	Pugwash, N.S.	Wilson, A.	"	1874
	Quebec, Que.	Hecker, E.	"	1898
	Sydney, N.S.	Dobson, G. A.	"	1880
	St. John, N.B.	Morrison, A.	Consul	1877
	Toronto, Ont.	Smissen, W. H. W.	Deputy Consul	1872
	"	Hotterman, C. F.	Acting Consul	1878
	"	Von Heindor, Baron E.	Consul	1883
	"	Nordheimer, M.	Acting Consul	1887
	"	Nordheimer, S.	Consul	1889
	"	Weichert, M.	Acting Consul	1889
	"	Weichert, S.	"	1895
	"	Weichert, H.	"	1899
	Vancouver, B.C.	Wulfsohn, J.	Consul	1895
	"	Hartman, E. V.	Acting Consul	1895
	Victoria, B.C.	Lowenberg, C.	Consul	1891
	"	Caton, F. A. T.	Acting Consul	1893
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hespeler, W.	Consul	1882
Greater Republic of Central America	"	Brinckman, H.	Acting Consul	1896
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, P.	Consul	1897
Greece	Montreal, Que.	Sexton, J. P.	"	1895
	"	Sexton, J. P.	Consul General	1899
Guatemala	"	Crane, F.	Consul	1897
	"	Brophy, H.	"	1899
	Quebec, Que.	Levasseur, N.	"	1897
	St. John, N.B.	Hathaway, F.	"	1897
	Toronto, Ont.	Morang, G. N.	"	1897
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bell, C. N.	"	1897
Haiti	Halifax, N.S.	Carney, M.	"	1880
	Ottawa, Ont.	Peachy, J. R.	"	1882
Hawaii	Kingston, Ont.	Richardson, G.	Acting Vice Consul	1895
	Montreal, Que.	Anderson, D.	" "	1895
	Ottawa, Ont.	Anderson, C. E.	Consul General	1882
	Rimouski, Que.	Pouliot, J. N.	Acting Vice Consul	1895
	St. John, N.B.	Crookshank, A. O.	" "	1895
	Toronto, Ont.	Thompson, J. E.	Consul General	1889
	"	Thompson, J. E.	"	1895
	"	Shaw, G. A.	Acting Vice Consul	1895
	Vancouver, B. C.	Fraser, G. A.	Consul	1891
	"	Beattie, M.	"	1893
	"	Macfarlane, J. W.	Vice Consul	1896
	Victoria, B.C.	Rithet, R. P.	Consul	1879
	"	Rithet, R. P.	Consul General	1895
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Clements, E. F.	Acting Vice Consul	1895

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
Italy	Chatham, N.B.	Watt, G.	Consular Agent	1886
	Gaspé Basin, Que.	Vibert, P.	"	1877
	"	Boutellier, C. S. Le	"	1894
	Halifax, N. S.	Hart, W. H.	"	1875
	"	Bonnyn, W.	Consul	1885
	"	Fisher, M.	Vice Consul	1886
	"	Fisher, M	Consul	1891
	"	Hanright, F. W.	Vice Consul	1891
	Montreal, Que.	Gianelli, A. M. F.	Consul	1871
	"	Bonacina, C.	Vice Consul	1872
	"	Mariotti, C.	Consular Agent	1886
	"	Solimbergo, G.	Consul General	1895
	"	Internoscia, J.	Acting Consul General	1897
	"	Internoscia, J.	" "	1900
	Quebec, Que.	Pemberton, G. T.	Consular Agent	1873
	"	Schwartz, E.	"	1886
	"	Schwartz, A.	"	1894
	St. John, N.B.	Clark, A. T.	"	1874
	"	Thomas, J. O.	"	1886
	Toronto, Ont.	Bendelari, E.	"	1882
	Victoria, B.C.	Turner, J. H.	"	1890
Japan	Eastern District	Nosse, T. S.	Consul	1898
	Vancouver, B.C.	Sugimura, F.	"	1889
	"	Teiyino, K.	Acting Consul	1892
	"	Nosse, T.	Consul	1895
	"	Shimizu, S.	"	1898
	Chicago, Ill.	Fujita, Toshio	"	1899
Liberia, Republic of	Ottawa, Ont.	Anderson, C. E.	Consul General	1881
	"	Thompson, J. E.	"	1888
Mexico	Montreal, Que.	Ansell, D. A.	Consul	1888
	Ottawa, Ont.	Wurtèle, J.	Vice Consul	1896
	Quebec, Que.	Turner, R.	"	1900
Monaco, Principality of	Montreal, Que.	Coutlée, J. L.	Consul	1898
Netherlands	Halifax, N.S.	Foster, J. G.	Vice Consul	1877
	"	Wickwire, Dr. W.	"	1886
	Montreal, Que.	Heward, S. B.	"	1879
	"	Boissevain, C. D. W.	Consul General	1895
	Quebec, Que.	Johnson, C. J.	Vice Consul	1873
	"	Hanseen, A. K.	Acting Vice Consul	1885
	"	Buys, D.	Vice Consul	1897
	"	Falconberg, Baron V.	"	1870
	St. John, N.B.	Kievenaar, H.	"	1869
	"	Grant, J. M.	"	1876
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	"	1889
	"	Weickerk, S.	Acting Consul	1895
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, M. C. G.	Consul General	1896
Nicaragua, Republic of	Montreal, Que.	Ohlen, E.	Consul	1899
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, M. P.	"	1896
	"	Morris, M. P.	"	1899
North German Confederation	Montreal, Que.	Lomer, G. F.	"	1868
Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	Alexander, R. H.	"	1895
	Montreal, Que.	Ohlen, E.	"	1900
	Quebec, Que.	Laird, J.	Vice Consul	1875
Portugal	Annapolis and Digby N.S.	Whitman, T. S.	"	1889
	Bridgewater, N.S.	Davidson, C. H.	"	1881
	Chicoutimi, Que.	Sturton, A.	"	1893
	Halifax, N.S.	Abbott, J. H.	"	1881
	"	Oxley, F. H.	Consul	1898
	Paspebiac, Que.	Hue, E. E.	"	1883
	"	Fauvel, W. LeB.	Vice Consul	1894
	"	Quesne, J. C., de	"	1898
	St. Etienne, Que.	Hillier, E.	"	1893
	St. John, N.B.	Allison, F. O. r.	Consul	1878

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
Russia	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H	Vice Consul	1899
	Montreal, Que.	Struve, N., de	Consul	1900
Spain	Amherst, N.S.	Fontana, J.	Consular Agent	1880
	Chatham, N.B.	Frazer, G. B.	"	1880
	County of Digby	Burrell, C.	"	1892
	Halifax, N.S.	Zea, A. M., de	Vice Consul	1872
	"	Lluch, J. M.	"	1887
	"	Lluch, J. M	Consul General	1888
	"	Lluch, J. M.	Consul	1892
	"	Jones, W. G.	Vice Consul	1894
	"	Ferroga, J. M	Consul	1898
	Lunenburg, N.S.	Owen, D. M.	Vice Consul	1884
	Montreal, Que	Leprohon, J. L.	"	1871
	"	Pedronera, C.	Consul General	1890
	"	Enrique, de Perera Blua	Consul	1892
	"	Enrique, de Perera Blua	"	1894
	"	Cabrego, A. J	Vice Consul	1895
	"	Bouilla, E.	Consul	1896
	"	Coll, M. M.	Vice Consul	1898
	"	Uriarte, H., de	Consul General	1899
	"	Casares, R. de	Acting Consul General	1899
	"	Tellez, M. B	Consul General	1900
	"	Casares, M. de	Acting Consul General	1900
	New Brunswick	Yack, R. D.	Vice Consul	1892
	Ontario	Thompson, F. E.	"	1892
	Prince Edward Isl'nd	Aiken, W. H.	"	1892
	Quebec, Que	Frously, J.	"	1871
	"	Suarez, S.	"	1882
	"	Baldasano, A.	Consul General	1888
	"	Fréchette, O.	Vice Consul	1890
	"	Burroughs, G. H.	"	1896
	"	Ayrias, P. S.	Acting Consul.	1898
	"	Solis, P.	Consul	1898
	Sydney, N.S	Purves, F. D. A.	Acting Vice Consul	1898
	"	Purves, J. B. A.	Vice Consul	1899
	Three Rivers, Que.	Balor, G.	Consular Agent	1880
	Toronto, Ont.	Thompson, E.	Honorary Consul	1900
	Vancouver, B.C.	Mellon, P. G. H. A.	Vice Consul	1891
	"	Cruz, M. G.	Consul	1898
	Victoria, B.C	Cubreje, A. T.	"	1898
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Moody, T. W.	Vice Consul	1894
	"	Moody, E. W. B.	"	1895
Sweden and Norway	Baie Verte, N.B.	Read, J.	"	1897
	Burrard Inlet, B.C.	Springer, B.	"	1886
	Bathurst, N.B.	Stevenright, J	"	1880
	"	Napier, W. F.	Acting Vice Consul	1896
	"	Gilbert, G.	Vice Consul	1897
	Bersimus, Que	Girouard, T.	"	1876
	"	Sheriff, C.	Acting Vice Consul	1888
	"	Montgomery, R. H.	Vice Consul	1890
	Bridgewater, N.S.	Wade, F. B.	"	1882
	"	Paton, V. J.	Acting Vice Consul	1899
	Buctouche, N.B.	Ross, J. C.	Vice Consul	1878
	Calgary, N.W.T.	Peterson, C. W. C.	"	1893
	"	Nolen, J.	Acting Vice Consul	1899
	Campbellton, N.B.	MacAllister, J	Vice Consul	1882
	"	Matt, W. A.	"	1888
	Caraquet, N.B	Bishop, J. L.	"	1879
	"	Vibert, J. J	Acting Vice Consul	1883
	"	De Cruchy, C.	Vice Consul	1883
	"	Rive, P.	Acting Vice Consul	1884
	Cascumpec, P.E.I.	Howland, G. W.	Vice Consul	1874
	"	Lyons, C.	"	1894
	Chatham, N.B	Hutchison, E.	"	1889

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
Sweden and Norway	Chicoutimi, Que.	Scott, J. G.	Vice Consul	1882
	"	Scott, B. A.	Acting Vice Consul	1885
	"	Guay, P. A.	"	1888
	"	Gagné, J. A.	Vice Consul	1889
	"	Bellay, L. de G.	Acting Vice Consul	1890
	"	Blair, D.	"	1898
	Dawson, Y.T.	Patullo, T. D.	Vice Consul	1900
	Douglastown, N.B.	Russell, Wm.	Acting Vice Consul	1878
	Escoumains, Que.	Ouellet, D.	Vice Consul	1879
	"	Vachon, E.	"	1882
	"	Topping, J.	"	1886
	Gaspé, Que.	Eden, J.	Acting Vice Consul	1883
	"	Eden, F. G.	Vice Consul	1884
	Halifax, N.S.	Tucker, E. D.	"	1875
	"	Mathers, I. H.	"	1882
	"	Lange, O.	"	1883
	"	Mathers, H. J.	Acting Vice Consul	1894
	"	Mathers, H. J.	"	1895
	Hamilton, Ont.	Moore, A. A.	Vice Consul	1893
	Liscombe, N.S.	Creighton, S.	"	1882
	Little Glace Bay, N.S.	Rigby, E. D.	"	1886
	Margaret's Bay, N.S.	Burnes, J. H.	"	1883
	"	Hill, C. R.	Acting Vice Consul	1884
	Matane, Que.	Guay, A. E.	"	1882
	"	Fraser, A.	Vice Consul	1874
	Métis, Que.	Blair, D.	"	1880
	"	Fisher, W. D.	"	1887
	"	Page, W. E.	Acting Vice Consul	1893
	"	Page, D.	"	1894
	"	Seale, W.	Vice Consul	1895
	"	Tweddell, A. E.	Acting Vice Consul	1895
	Minnedosa, Man.	Meyer, R. H.	Vice Consul	1896
	Montreal, Que.	Connelly, E.	"	1892
	"	West, J.	Acting Vice Consul	1892
	"	Holzman, J.	"	1895
	"	Jensen, J.	"	1896
	"	Gylling, G. E.	Vice Consul	1897
	Newcastle, N.B.	Call, R. R.	Acting Vice Consul	1896
	New Haven, N.S.	White, R. G.	Vice Consul	1882
	Northport, N.S.	Burns, J. M.	"	1885
	"	Ferguson, D. P.	"	1886
	Nya Stockholm	Hofstrand, C. O.	"	1893
	Ottawa, Ont.	O'Connor, R. C.	"	1881
	"	MacQuaig, R. C. W.	"	1882
	Parrsboro', N.S.	Nordby, W. C. N.	"	1886
	Pictou, N.S.	Davies, J. R.	"	1884
	"	Davies, J. R.	Acting Vice Consul	1884
	Portage la Prairie, Man.	Harlin, F. L.	Vice Consul	1893
	Pugwash, N.S.	Black, F. C.	"	1892
	Quebec, Que.	Schwartz, W. A.	Consul	1874
	"	Pentland, C. A.	Acting Vice Consul	1876
	"	Schwartz, H. J.	Vice Consul	1882
	"	Green, H. G.	Acting Vice Consul	1886
	"	Schwartz, J. A.	Deputy Vice Consul	1889
	"	Schwartz, J. A.	Acting Vice Consul	1893
	"	Schwartz, J. A.	Consul	1895
	"	Wurtèle, E. F.	Acting Vice Consul	1899
	Rat Portage, Ont.	Helander, A. C. H.	Vice Consul	1896
	"	Larson, G. S.	"	1898
	River Ouelle, Que.	Fraser, A.	"	1881
	"	MacNaughton, Geo.	Acting Vice Consul	1885
	"	MacNaughton, Geo.	Vice Consul	1887
	Sault au Cochon, Que.	Forrest, G. W.	"	1875
	Shediac, N.B.	Inglis, Jas.	Acting Vice Consul	1883
	"	Inglis, Jas.	Vice Consul	1884

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
Sweden and Norway.	Sherbrooke, Que.	Maclean, D.	Vice Consul	1885
	Ship Harbour, N.S.	MacMillan, F.	"	1882
	"	Hill, L. F.	"	1885
	Sydney, N.S.	Bourinot, Hon. J.	Acting Vice Consul	1880
	"	Bourinot, Hon. J.	Vice Consul	1880
	"	Burchell, J. E.	"	1881
	"	Burchell, C. J.	Acting Vice Consul	1893
	Ste. Anne, Que.	Lamontagne, T. G.	Vice Consul	1875
	St. Etienne, Que.	Hillier, E.	"	1886
	"	Murray, J.	"	1892
	"	Hillier, E.	Acting Vice Consul	1896
	"	Hillier, E.	Vice Consul	1897
	"	Charlton, C. P.	Acting Vice Consul	1899
	St. George, N.B.	Ludgate, H.	Vice Consul	1875
	St. John, N.B.	Thompson, J. H.	Acting Vice Consul	1883
	"	Thompson, J. H.	"	1884
	"	Thompson, J. H.	Vice Consul	1885
	St. Margaret's Bay, N.S.	Hill, C. R.	"	1884
	"	Hill, C. R.	Acting Vice Consul	1895
	"	Hall, McF.	"	1895
	"	Young, E.	"	1896
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Mitchell, Jas.	Vice Consul	1882
	St. Thomas de Montmagny, Que.	Owen, P. G.	"	1898
	Tadoussac, Que.	Radford, Jos.	"	1883
	"	Duberger, C. H.	"	1885
	Three Rivers, Que.	Balcer, G.	"	1875
	Toronto, Ont.	McMurray, J. S.	"	1880
	"	Hertzberg, A. L.	"	1895
	Vancouver, B.C.	Maclure, J. C.	"	1896
	Victoria, B.C.	Rhodes, H.	Consular Agent	1875
	"	Ward, R.	Consul	1879
	"	Ward, W. A.	Vice Consul	1893
	"	Smith, T. R.	Consul	1900
	Winnipeg, Man.	Howard, T.	Vice Consul	1881
	"	Green, J. A.	"	1882
	"	Green, J. A.	Deputy Vice Consul	1889
	"	Green, J. A.	Vice Consul	1891
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Moody, E. U. B.	"	1893
	"	Law, B. B.	Acting Vice Consul	1895
Switzerland.	Montreal, Que.	Aubin, A. N.	Consul	1875
	"	Rey, D. L.	Vice Consul	1883
	"	Rey, D. L.	Consul	1891
	"	Sandrenter, E.	Vice Consul	1892
United States.	Adams Junction, N.B.	Hoben, C. J.	Consular Agent	1872
	Alberton, P.E.I.	Howland, G. W.	"	1883
	"	McLeod, A.	"	1888
	"	Gliddon, A.	"	1891
	Algoma, Ont.	Reynolds, L. B.	"	1891
	"	McQuire, G. C.	"	1888
	Amherstburg, Ont.	Scott, R. J.	"	1874
	"	Baxter, C. W.	"	1876
	"	Scott, R. J.	"	1876
	"	Burnett, L. W.	"	1879
	"	Tolland, W. D.	"	1880
	"	Turner, J.	Consul	1882
	"	Johnston, W.	Vice Consul	1883
	"	Kolfage, S. S.	"	1889
	"	Hine, J. W.	Consul	1891
	"	Florey, J. H. M.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1892
	"	Patton, J.	Consul	1893
	"	Hough, F. A.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1897
	"	Martin, C. W.	Consul	1897
	Annapolis, N.S.	Mowen, J.	Consular Agent	1872
	Antigonish, N.S.	Chisholm, J. A.	"	1887

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
United States. ...	Antigonish, N. S....	Cunningham, R	Consular Agent.....	1889
	Arichat, N.S.....	Campbell, R	"	1893
	"	Binet, S.....	"	1899
	Arnprior, Ont	Fowler, Jas.....	"	1895
	"	Sawyer, C. H.....	"	1898
	"	Burwash, A.....	"	1900
	"	Robertson, W. H ...	Consular Agent.....	1900
	Arthabaska, Que....	Poitras, N.....	"	1897
	"	Townshend, M. P...	"	1898
	Barrie, Ont.....	Ellis G. D.	"	1890
	"	Creswicke, E. H....	"	1895
	Barrington, N.S	Grey, A. M.....	"	1887
	"	Robertson, T. N	"	1892
	Bathurst, N.B.....	Mullins, B. C.....	"	1893
	Belleville, Ont.....	Lloyd, R. R.....	"	1870
	"	Hayes, J. C.....	"	1874
	"	Fuller, W. D.....	"	1879
	"	Prince, F. W	Consul.....	1879
	"	Fuller, W. D.....	Vice Consul.....	1879
	"	Biggar, J. L.....	"	1883
	"	Ponton, W. N.....	"	1885
	"	Srong, J. M.	Consul.....	1885
	"	Deneen, S. H.....	"	1890
	"	Hendrick, M. J.....	"	1893
	Brantford, Ont.....	Pollard, F. B.....	Consular Agent	1895
	"	Hewitt, H. S.....	"	1898
	"	Hardy, A. C.....	"	1899
	Bridgewater, N.S...	Owen, W. H.....	"	1872
	Brockville, Ont.. ...	Schofield, W. A....	"	1869
	"	Buckman, E. A.....	"	1875
	"	Schofield, W. A ...	"	1881
	"	Old, Wm.	Commercial Agent.....	1885
	"	Schofield, A.....	Vice Commercial Agent.....	1885
	"	Bridges, J. O.....	Consul.....	1887
	"	Schofield, W. A....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1888
	"	Buckman, E. A.....	" "	1890
	"	Ellis, J. F	Consul	1890
	"	Demarest, J. A.....	"	1893
	"	Wood, W. W.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1893
	"	Merriman, C. W....	Consul.....	1898
	Campbell Isld, P.E.I.	Alexander, J. J.....	Consular Agent.....	1887
	Campbellton, N.B...	McAlister, J.....	"	1888
	" ..	Murray, C	"	1891
	" ..	Benedict, J. S.....	Commercial Agent.....	1897
	" ..	Murray, C.....	Vice Commercial Agent.....	1897
	Cape Canso, N.S....	Cooke, T. C.... ...	Consular Agent.	1871
	"	Hart, A. W.....	"	1885
	Cape Sable Island...	McGray, N.....	"	1884
	Carleton Place, Ont.	Fowler, James.....	"	1890
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Hyndman, F. W....	Vice Consul.....	1881
	" ..	Worden, W. A.....	Consul.....	1883
	" ..	Hyndman, F. H....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1883
	" ..	Reim, H. M.....	Consul.....	1885
	" ..	Hickey, D. C.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1887
	" ..	MacEachren, J.	" "	1887
	" ..	Newton, Geo. J.....	Consul	1887
	" ..	Hall, J. C.....	"	1890
	" ..	Crockett, J. F	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1890
	" ..	Kane, D. J.....	Consul.....	1893
	" ..	Vail, D. F.....	"	1897
	Chatham, Ont.....	McCrae, T.....	Consular Agent	1868
	"	McCutcheon, W. H.	"	1876
	"	Mitchell, D. A	Vice Consular Agent	1879
	"	Buffington, H. C....	Commercial Agent.....	1879
	"	Smith, R. C.....	Vice Commercial Agent.....	1881
	"	Tackaberry, W. L..	" "	1888

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
United States.	Chatham, Ont.	Monaghan, W	Commercial Agent.	1889
	"	Webster, W. H. H.	"	1890
	"	Bell, E.	Vice Commercial Agent	1893
	"	Bishop, E. F.	Consul	1893
	"	Bell, E.	Vice Consul	1894
	"	Gordon, W	"	1896
	"	Montieth, C. E.	Consul	1897
	Chaudiere Jun., Que.	Rosse, J. M.	Commercial Agent.	1898
	Chemainus, B.C	Gibson, J. S	Consular Agent	1898
	Cheverie, N.S	Burgess, J. G.	"	1899
	Chicoutimi, Que	Scott, J. G	"	1885
	Clarenceville, Que.	Macomber, E.	"	1875
	Clarenceville, Que.	Taylor, E. C	"	1900
	Clenton, Ont	Pattison, A. A	"	1890
	Clifton, Ont.	Curtis, H. R.	Vice Consul	1867
	"	Jones, E. B.	Deputy Consul	1870
	"	Chilton, R. S.	Consul	1871
	"	Low, James	Commercial Agent.	1882
	"	Brown, A. A	Consul	1886
	"	Bampfield, J. J.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1887
	"	Arnoldi, H. L	Consul	1891
	"	Haid, H. M	"	1891
	"	Tuthill, A. W	Vice and Deputy Consul	1891
	"	Butters, J.	" "	1894
	"	Nichols, G. W.	Consul	1894
	"	Brush, H. M	"	1898
	"	Fraser, E. S	Vice and Deputy Consul	1899
	Coaticook, Que.	Trihey, T. B.	Vice Consul	1867
	"	Martin, A. E.	Deputy Consul	1867
	"	Stone, M. K.	"	1870
	"	Harmon, W. S	Vice Cousul	1877
	"	Crawford, J. G.	Consul	1881
	"	Roberts, F. W.	"	1885
	"	Roberts, W.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1886
	"	Street, A. W	Consul	1890
	"	Stone, M. K.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1890
	"	Linsley, J	Consul	1893
	"	Pinkham, G	Vice and Deputy Consul	1895
	"	Grane, F.	" "	1897
	"	Artell, E. J.	" "	1898
	"	Johnson, J. H.	Consul	1899
	Cobourg, Ont.	Wenans, E. S.	"	1867
	"	Lawrence, I	Consular Agent	1870
	"	Stephens, G	"	1873
	"	Stephens, G. J.	"	1875
	"	Lawrence, I	"	1876
	"	Clarke, G. R.	"	1887
	Collingwood, Ont.	Goward, J	Commercial Agent.	1879
	"	Lathrop, J	Vice Commercial Agent.	1879
	"	McDonell, H	"	1879
	"	Farmer, L.	Consular Agent	1881
	"	Fluent, J. P.	Vice Commercial Agent.	1882
	"	Davis, H.	Commercial Agent	1887
	"	Prefontaine, H	"	1890
	"	MacDonald, C.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1891
	"	Quiggle, J. C.	Commercial Agent.	1893
	"	Small, Wm.	"	1897
	"	Small, Wm.	Vice and Deputy Agent	1899
	"	McDonell, Chs	Consular Agent	1899
	Cookshire, Que	Bailey, C. C.	"	1889
	"	Given, W. F	"	1898
	Cornwall, Ont	Buckman, E. A.	"	1871
	"	Fuggle, J. C.	"	1871
	"	Weber, H. W.	"	1879
	"	Flack, A. W	"	1887
	"	Gorman, W. T.	"	1887

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
United States.	Cornwall, Ont	Weber, H. W.	Consular Agent	1891
	"	Flack, C. H	"	1893
	"	Flack, J. A	"	1894
	Cornwallis, N.S	Rand, E	"	1873
	"	Rand, F. W	"	1888
	Coteau, Que	Parent, O.	"	1891
	"	Stapleton, T	"	1896
	Coteau Landing, Que.	Simpson, J. A. D	"	1882
	Courtwright, Ont	Baby, F. W	"	1882
	Cumberland, B.C	Clinton, G. W	"	1899
	Dawson City	McCook, J. C	"	1898
	"	Morrison, R	Vice Consul	1899
	"	Adams, J. Q	Deputy Consul	1900
	"	Roller, H. T	Vice Consul	1900
	Deloraine, Man	Herron, A. M	Consular Agent	1890
	Deseronto, Ont	French, E. C	"	1885
	"	Millener, E. A	"	1890
	Duart, Ont	Cunningham, H. D	"	1873
	Dundee, Ont	Buckman, E. A	"	1870
	Edmundston, N.B	Thériault, L	"	1895
	"	Guy, J. A	"	1896
	Emerson, Man	Douglas, C. S	"	1880
	"	McArthur, D	"	1889
	Farnham, Que	Hibbard, W. L	"	1883
	Fort Erie, Ont	Baker, W. R	Vice Consul	1869
	"	Hunter, J. M. S	Deputy Consul	1870
	"	Graham, S. H	Vice and Deputy Consul	1874
	"	Derst, D	" "	1876
	"	Dill, H. P	Consul	1881
	"	Chilton, R. A	"	1882
	"	Peck, L	"	1882
	"	Vahey, C. W	Vice Consul	1884
	"	Whelan, Jas	Consul	1885
	"	Bedell, O	"	1890
	"	Allan J. H	Vice and Deputy Consul	1891
	"	Johnson, R	Consul	1893
	"	Bedell, J. V	Vice and Deputy Consul	1900
	Fort William, Ont	Bell, T. A	Consular Agent	1895
	"	Jarvis, C. W	"	1895
	Fredericton, N.B	Inches, J. L	"	1877
	"	Parker, S	"	1881
	"	Coleman, F. B	"	1885
	"	Whitter, S. H. L	"	1890
	"	Sharkey, J. F	"	1894
	Frelighsburg, Que	Blodget, J. S	"	1867
	"	Wilkinson, L	"	1870
	"	Marrin, G. R	"	1873
	"	Barney, A	"	1884
	"	Reynolds, W. A	"	1894
	"	Holden, A. H	"	1900
	Galt, Ont	Townshend, M.P	"	1887
	"	Wilson, W. A	"	1898
	"	Ryerson, Jas	"	1899
	Gaspe Basin, Que	Gelley, E. C	Consul	1869
	"	Lowndes, H	Vice Consul	1869
	"	Holt, G. M	Consul	1871
	"	Carter, A. T	Vice Consul	1881
	"	Le Bouthillier	"	1886
	"	Dickson, A. F	Consul	1887
	"	Carter, A. T	Vice Consul	1888
	"	Carter, J	"	1890
	Georgetown, P.E.I	McDonald, A. J	Consular Agent	1883
	Georgeville, Que	Bullock, A. M	"	1872
	"	Fogg, G. W	"	1873
	"	Bullock, A	"	1885
	"	Taylor, J	"	1885

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
United States.	Georgeville, Que.	Taylor, J.	Consular Agent	1888
	Goderich, Ont.	Thompson, A. A.	Consul	1870
	"	Holland, C.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1876
	"	Goward, G.	Commercial Agent	1877
	"	Christian, J.	Vice Commercial Agent	1879
	"	Moore, E. F.	"	1881
	"	Chilton, R. S.	Commercial Agent	1882
	"	Campbell, W.	"	1883
	"	Hibbard, J.	Consular Agent	1879
	"	Johnston, H. E.	Vice Commercial Agent	1882
	Gore Bay	Gorrell, W. A.	Consular Agent	1887
	Grand Manan, N.B.	Lakeman, J.	"	1883
	"	Fraser, W. A.	"	1890
	Grenville, Que.	Schneider, G.	"	1877
	"	Pridham, A.	"	1879
	Gretna, Man.	Donovan, P. C.	"	1888
	"	Winkler, E.	"	1893
	Guelph, Ont.	Jessup, G. W.	"	1871
	"	MacGregor, M. O.	"	1874
	"	Rand, C. A.	"	1882
	"	Dill, H. P.	Consul	1883
	"	Childs, J. U.	"	1885
	"	Oxnard, G. A.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1883
	"	Hunt, J. S.	Consul	1890
	"	Daly C. N.	"	1893
	Guysborough	Tremaine, R. A.	Consular Agent	1885
	Halifax, N.S.	Phelan, G. F.	Vice Consul	1870
	"	Jackson, M. M.	Consul General	1880
	"	Phelan, J. F.	Vice Consul General	1880
	"	Frye, W. G.	Consul General	1882
	"	Frye, R. G.	Deputy Consul General	1883
	"	Frye, R. G.	"	1884
	"	Phelan, M. H.	Consul General	1885
	"	Phelan, H. F.	Deputy Consul General	1887
	"	Frye, W. G.	Consul General	1889
	"	Frye, H. W.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1889
	"	King, Jas.	Vice and Dep. Consul General	1890
	"	Hill, Geo.	" "	1892
	"	Ingraham, D. H.	Consul General	1893
	Hamilton, Ont.	Blake, F. N.	Consul	1869
	"	Dunlop, R.	Deputy Consul	1870
	"	Blake, W. F.	"	1870
	"	Myers, H. R.	Consul	1873
	"	Balcom, B.	Vice Consul	1873
	"	Taylor, W. N.	"	1877
	"	Knox, R. H.	Consul	1877
	"	Leland, F.	"	1878
	"	Briggs, L. W.	Vice Consul	1879
	"	Hazleton, J. F.	Consul	1883
	"	Dayfoot, P. W.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1883
	"	Welsh, T. R.	Consul	1885
	"	Belknap, C. M.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1885
	"	Roberts, A.	Consul	1886
	"	Smith, D. B.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1893
	"	MacDonald, C. F.	Consul	1893
	"	Shepard, J. M.	"	1897
	"	Butler, R.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1898
	Head St. Peter's Bay, P.E.I.	McLaine, J. A.	Consular Agent	1883
	Hemmingford, Que.	Corbin, J. E.	"	1870
	Hereford, Que.	Nicholls, J. R.	"	1870
	Hinchinbrooke, Que.	Burworth, H. L.	"	1883
	"	Ames, S. E.	"	1890
	Hochelaga and Longueuil, Que.	Andrews, W. M.	"	1882
	" "	Miller, R.	"	1884

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Description.	Date of Appointment.
United States	Hochelaga and Longueuil, Que	Turcotte, J. H.	Consular Agent	1896
	Huntingdon, Que	Sommerville, A.	"	1873
	"	Guimond, L. E.	"	1877
	"	Brown, J. P.	"	1883
	"	Dineen, J.	"	1884
	"	McHugh, J.	"	1887
	"	Wells, C. H.	"	1890
	"	Dineen, J.	"	1895
	Kempt, N.S.	Hobart, C. E	"	1877
	"	Hobart, F. A.	"	1882
	"	Burgess, J. G.	"	1888
	Kingsport, N.S.	Borden, A. J	"	1899
	Kingston, Ont.	Clarke, J. C.	Vice Consul	1873
	"	Folger, M. H.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1874
	"	True, J. M.	Consul	1874
	"	Twitchell, M. N.	"	1878
	Lachine, Que.	Hitchum, F.	Consular Agent	1869
	"	Hitchum, F.	Consul	1869
	Lacolle, Que.	Hoyle, H.	Consular Agent	1880
	"	Carson, D. J.	"	1892
	"	Brownley, T.	"	1893
	"	Hoyle, H.	"	1894
	Lethbridge, N.W.T.	Curry, T.	"	1891
	"	Downer, F. W.	"	1899
	Lindsay, Ont.	Dill, H. P.	Commercial Agent.	1891
	"	Mitchell, P.	Consular Agent	1892
	"	Mitchell, P.	Vice Consular Agent	1892
	"	Knowlson, J	Consular Agent	1894
	Lineboro', Que.	McClary, J. D.	"	1870
	"	Beebe, H. S	"	1874
	"	Roberts, G. A.	"	1888
	"	Healey, H. F.	"	1892
	"	Beebe, H. S.	"	1893
	Liverpool, N.S.	Marshall, J. W. S.	"	1877
	"	Mack, J. M.	"	1896
	London, Ont.	Merrill, G. H.	"	1870
	"	McCutcheon, W. H.	"	1879
	"	Washington, W. H.	Commercial Agent.	1885
	"	Brooke, T. J.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1886
	"	Davis, C. W.	" " "	1888
	"	Leonard, H. L.	Commercial Agent	1889
	"	Davis, C. W.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1893
	"	Jacks, W. H.	Consul	1893
	"	Culver, H. S.	"	1897
	"	Reid, R.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1899
	Louisburg, N.S.	Kennelly, D. J.	Consular Agent	1881
	"	McAlpine, W. H.	"	1882
	"	Lavatte, H. C. V.	"	1898
	Lunenburg, N.S	Owen, D. M.	"	1883
	Magdalen Islands, Que	Painchaud, J. B. F.	"	1873
	" "	Ogilvie, J. K.	"	1879
	" "	Leslie, R. J.	"	1887
	Megantic, Que.	Albro, H. W.	"	1891
	"	Albro, H. W.	"	1899
	Midland, Ont.	White, R. F.	"	1900
	Mill Point, Ont.	Carter, R. C.	"	1879
	Moncton, N.B.	Robertson, W. H.	Commercial Agent	1885
	"	McSweeney, Geo.	Vice Commercial Agent	1886
	"	Benedict, J. S	Commercial Agent.	1887
	"	Simonds, R.	Consular Agent.	1897
	"	Buetelspaker, C.	Consul	1898
	"	Rielly, E. A.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1898
	Montreal, Que.	Olcutt, W. T.	Vice Consul	1867
	"	Wilson, T.	"	1867

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
United States.	Montreal, Que.	Dart, W. A.	Consul General	1869
	"	Calvert, W. H.	Vice Consul	1870
	"	Reynolds, J. R.	Vice Consul General	1871
	"	Carlton, C.	"	1873
	"	Bloss, O. P.	"	1874
	"	Anthony, M.	"	1881
	"	Stearns, S. P.	Consul General	1882
	"	Booth, R.	Vice and Dep. Consul General	1882
	"	Courlander, B.	"	1884
	"	Anderson, W. A.	Consul General	1885
	"	Gorman, P.	Vice and Dep. Consul General	1886
	"	Knapp, C. L.	Consul General	1889
	"	Anderson, W. A.	"	1893
	"	Bettinger, J. R.	"	1897
	Morrisburg, Ont.	Elliott, A. B.	Commercial Agent.	1882
	"	Whitney, J. P.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1883
	"	Redington, J.	Commercial Agent.	1884
	"	Leishman, S.	Consular Agent	1887
	"	Bradfield, G. F.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1890
	"	Scofield, A.	Commercial Agent.	1890
	"	Croper, S. S.	"	1892
	"	Fowler, A.	"	1894
	"	Hamilton, J. E.	"	1897
	McAdam Junction, N.B.	Green, J. W.	Consular Agent	1884
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Hawthornwaite, J. H.	"	1888
	"	Dennison, W. B.	"	1890
	"	McGirr, W.	"	1897
	"	Schetky, G. L.	"	1898
	Napanee, Ont.	Lee, A. R.	"	1872
	"	Wilson, T. F.	Commercial Agent.	1878
	"	Deeter, W. V.	Consular Agent	1878
	"	Williams, W. S.	"	1882
	"	Templeton, Wm.	"	1888
	Nelson, B.C.	Kenibbs, W. P.		1900
	New Westminster, B.C.	Ewing, J.	"	1886
	Niagara, Ont.	Price, J. H.	"	1875
	"	Brush, H. W.	Consul	1899
	"	Colcock, N. B.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1900
	North Bay, Ont.	McKeown, D. J.	Consular Agent	1894
	North Portral, N.W.T.	Dorsey, H. W.	"	1895
	North Sydney, N.S.	Snyder, W. T.	"	1886
	"	Redmayne, F. G.	"	1887
	Orillia, Ont.	Corbould, J.	"	1879
	"	Corbould, C.	"	1881
	"	Corbould, C.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1893
	"	Rosse, J. M.	Commercial Agent.	1893
	"	Soule, R. W.	"	1897
	"	Jupp, R. H.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1898
	"	Wakefield, E. A.	Commercial Agent.	1898
	"	"	Consul	1900
	"	Jupp, R. H.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1900
	Oshawa, Ont.	Stericker, W. P.	Consular Agent	1896
	Ottawa, Ont.	Watt, H.	"	1869
	"	Raymond, J. D.	"	1876
	"	Coward, G.	"	1877
	"	Skead, E. S.	Vice Commercial Agent.	1878
	"	Cummings, A.	Commercial Agent.	1878
	"	Barnett, T. G.	"	1879
	"	Robbins, R. B.	"	1881
	"	Hotchkiss, T. W.	"	1885
	"	"	Consul	1888
	"	King, E.	Vice Consul	1888
	"	Lay, R. G.	Consul General	1889

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
United States	Ottawa, Ont.	King, E	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1889
	"	Lay, J. G.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1893
	"	Riley, J. B.	Consul General	1893
	"	Smythe, T. T.	Vice and Deputy Con. General	1896
	"	Turner, C. T	Consul General	1897
	"	Sanford, H. M.	Vice and Deputy Con. General	1898
	Owen Sound, Ont.	Todd, E	Consular Agent	1879
	"	Lemay, A	"	1890
	"	Taylor, J. R.	"	1891
	"	Robinson, W. F	"	1894
	Palmerston, Ont.	Rickson, T. A.	"	1874
	"	Oakley, W.	"	1876
	"	"	"	1877
	"	MacKinney, W.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1892
	"	Dill, H. P	Commercial Agent	1892
	"	Hunt, L. S.	"	1893
	"	Shea, R. A.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1899
	"	"	Consular Agent	1899
	Paris, Ont.	Baker, G. C	"	1870
	"	Sharp, E. M.	"	1878
	"	Belknap, H. B	"	1889
	"	Hume, W. W.	"	1892
	Parry Sound, Ont.	Foot, W. R.	"	1892
	Parrsboro", N.S.	Stickney, J.	"	1879
	"	Upham, N. H	"	1888
	"	Huntley, D. A.	"	1892
	"	Hoke, L.	"	1899
	Paspebiac, Que.	Meagher, E.	"	1887
	"	Bisson, D.	"	1889
	Peterborough, Ont.	Young, A. V. R.	"	1888
	"	Dodds, E. E.	"	1892
	"	Bell, F. J.	"	1897
	Picton, Ont.	Barranger, J. F.	"	1888
	Pictou, N.S.	Noonan, J. R.	Vice Consul	1869
	"	Sullivan, J. L.	Consular Agent	1878
	"	Johnson, E.	Consul	1881
	"	Johnson, F. S.	Deputy Consul	1885
	"	Tanner, G. C.	Consul	1887
	"	Spencer, A.	"	1891
	"	Pendleton, M. C	"	1893
	"	Davies, J. R.	Vice Consul	1896
	"	"	Consular Agent	1897
	"	West, G. N.	Consul	1897
	Pointe Lévis, Que.	Bush, C. A.	Consular Agent	1881
	"	Barkley, C. M.	"	1894
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Wiley, A. W.	"	1886
	"	Priest, G. A.	"	1886
	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Bain, A	"	1886
	Port Hope, Ont.	Lawrence, A.	"	1876
	"	Dutcher, J. C.	Commercial Agent	1882
	"	Montgomery, J. T.	Vice Commercial Agent	1882
	"	Robertson, W. H.	Commercial Agent	1888
	"	Shaffer, L. M.	"	1889
	"	White, H.	Deputy Commercial Agent	1890
	"	McGiffin, N	Commercial Agent	1892
	"	Peck, L.	Consular Agent	1876
	"	Montgomery, J. F.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1888
	"	Smart, J. E.	" Com. Agent	1890
	"	Gettings, J. E.	Commercial Agent	1893
	"	Ewatt, E	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1894
	"	Dill, H. P.	Commercial Agent	1897
	"	Harcourt, J.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1898
	"	Dill, H. P	Consul	1900
	"	Harcourt, John	Vice and Deputy Consul	1900
	Port Joggins, N.S.	Moffat, W.	Consular Agent	1879

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
United States.....	Port Rowan, Ont...	Eastman, B. F.....	Consular Agent.....	1869
	" ...	Carroll, P.....	"	1880
	" ...	Baker, G. C.....	"	1881
	" ...	Jeune, J. F.....	Commercial Agent.....	1882
	" ...	James, H. M.....	"	1883
	" ...	Ferguson, A.....	Vice Commercial Agent...	1883
	" ...	Murphy, J. T.....	Commercial Agent.....	1887
	" ...	Schowley, R. H.....	"	1887
	" ...	McGiffin, N.....	"	1890
	" ...	Kilmaster, G. B.....	"	1894
	" ...	Monk, W. H.....	Vice Commercial Agent.....	1894
	" ...	Meek, W. A.....	"	1894
	Port Sarnia, Ont....	Chester, J.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1875
	" ...	Hill, Wm.....	Consul.....	1885
	" ...	Johnston, C. B.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1886
	" ...	Farrar, J. S.....	Consul.....	1887
	" ...	Chester, J.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1887
	" ...	Pace, S. D.....	Consul.....	1890
	" ...	Chester, R. W.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1898
	" ...	McMillan, N.....	Consular Agent.....	1898
	" ...	Chester, A.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1900
	Port Stanley and St. Thomas, Ont.....	Merrill, C.....	Consular Agent.....	1868
	" " ..	Payne, M.....	"	1871
	" " ..	Baker, J. C.....	Commercial Agent.....	1878
	" " ..	Carroll, T.....	"	1881
	" " ..	King, W. H.....	Vice Commercial Agent.....	1882
	" " ..	Francis, A.....	Consul.....	1884
	" " ..	Quiggle, J. C.....	"	1887
	" " ..	King, W. H.....	Vice and Deputy Consul.....	1888
	" " ..	Husler, F. A.....	Consul.....	1890
	" " ..	Willis, G. J.....	"	1893
	" " ..	Burke, M. J.....	"	1897
	Potton, Que.....	Bisbee, J.....	Consular Agent.....	1874
	"	Lake, J. M.....	"	1881
	"	Dorman, J. S.....	"	1882
	"	Bailey, C.....	"	1883
	Prescott, Ont.....	Loomes, F. M.....	Vice Consuls.....	1869
	" ...	Blodgett, S. S.....	Consul.....	1878
	" ...	Dowsley, J.....	Deputy Consul.....	18.0
	" ...	Tracey, T. G.....	Vice Consul.....	1872
	" ...	Slaight, H. L.....	Consul.....	1882
	" ...	Whalen, J.....	"	1893
	" ...	James, G.....	"	1897
	" ...	Anderson, G. B.....	"	1900
	Pugwash and Wallace, N.S.....	Salter, J. K.....	Consular Agent.....	1885
	" " ..	Morris, C. W.....	"	1888
	Quebec, Que.....	Robinson, C.....	Consul.....	1868
	"	Champion, C. T.....	Vice Consul.....	1874
	"	Howells, W. C.....	Consul.....	1874
	"	Wasson, J. N.....	"	1878
	"	Downs, T. W.....	"	1885
	" ...	Stocking, R. McD...	Vice Consul.....	1885
	"	Ryder, F. M.....	Consul.....	1890
	"	Spence, P. B.....	"	1893
	"	Henry, W. W.....	"	1897
	" ...	Stocking, F. S.....	Vice Consul.....	1898
	"	Strake, F. G. L.....	Consul.....	1870
	Rat Portage, Ont...	Frisbie, G. F.....	Consular Agent.....	1893
	" ...	Frisbie, G. C.....	"	1898
	Richibucto, N.B....	McInerney, G.V.M...	"	1891
	" ...	Phair, E. E.....	"	1888
	Rimouski, Que.....	Talbot, J. A.....	Vice Commercial Agent.....	1895
	" ...	Boardman, C.....	Commercial Agent.....	1897
	" ...	Talbot, J. A.....	Vice and Dep. Com. Agent...	1898

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
United States	River Hebert, N.S.	Gordon, J. C.	Consular Agent	1899
	"	Moffat, Wm.	"	1899
	Rossland, B.C.	Blockberger, F. R.	"	1897
	"	Armstrong, Dr. G. S.	"	1898
	"	Jackson, John	"	1899
	Sarnia, Ont.	Clark, A. M.	Consul	1893
	"	Clark, C. S.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1893
	Sault Ste. Marie	Bell, W. J.	Consular Agent	1890
	"	Colwell, J. A.	"	1881
	"	McCall, C.	"	1888
	"	Rowland, J. E.	"	1889
	"	Biggins, E.	Vice and Dept. Com. Agent	1892
	"	Kuderling, L. H.	Commercial Agent	1892
	"	McCall, C.	"	1893
	"	Flockhart, A. R.	Vice Commercial Agent	1895
	"	Shotts, G. N.	Commercial Agent	1898
	Shelburne, N.S.	White, N. W.	Consular Agent	1872
	"	White, F. H.	"	1892
	Sherbrooke, Que.	Lawrence, H. D.	"	1879
	"	McCutcheon, W. B.	Commercial Agent	1879
	"	Parker, B. S.	Consul	1882
	"	Lucke, G.	"	1885
	"	Bowen, F. W. H.	Vice Consul	1885
	"	White, D. M.	Consul	1887
	"	Worthington, E. B.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1888
	"	Wood, J. A.	Consul	1890
	"	Lenthier, B.	"	1893
	"	Jackson, J. R.	"	1894
	"	Lacy P.	"	1897
	"	Borlase, G. E.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1899
	Smith Falls, Ont.	Keith, W. M.	Consular Agent	1877
	Sorel, Que.	Bramley, G. H.	"	1872
	"	Bramley, E.	"	1882
	"	Dill, H. P.	Commercial Agent	1882
	"	Peltier, E.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1882
	"	Rand, C. A.	Commercial Agent	1883
	"	Lafontaine, C.	"	1887
	"	Larocque, A. A.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1887
	"	Larocque, A. A.	Consular Agent	1888
	"	Seymour, A. M.	"	1889
	"	Githing, J. E.	"	1890
	"	Bruneau, E.	"	1891
	"	Bruneau, A.	"	1891
	"	Sylvestre, J.	"	1893
	Souris, P.E.I.	Carlton, M. C.	"	1880
	Stanbridge, Que.	Moore, F. D.	"	1870
	"	Skiels, J.	"	1973
	"	Wheeler, A. C.	"	1875
	"	Skiels, H.	"	1878
	"	Wheeler, A. C.	Vice Com. Agent	1878
	"	Morgan, W.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1879
	"	Norman, F.	Consular Agent	1879
	"	Hastings, G. M.	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1884
	"	Farrington, W.	Commercial Agent	1889
	"	Furman, D. C.	"	1893
	"	Burt, H. A.	"	1897
	"	Johnson, F. S. S.	"	1900
	Stanley Bridge, P.E.I.	Brown, S. H.	Consular Agent	1883
	Stanstead, Que.	Foster, A. F.	"	1869
	"	Haskell, H. S.	"	1886
	"	Butterfield, B. F.	"	1889
	"	Haskell, H. S.	"	1893
	"	Butterfield, B. F.	"	1897
	Stratford, Ont.	Allcock, T.	"	1870
	"	Thompson, A. A.	"	1876
	"	Griswold, J. S.	"	1878

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
United States	Stratford, Ont	Benedict, J. S.	Consular Agent	1879
	"	Benedict, J. S	Acting Consular Agent	1879
	"	Dunlop, R. W	Consul	1887
	"	Herst, A	Vice and Deputy Consul	1891
	"	Halloway, W. J	Consul	1890
	"	Herst, A	Vice Consul	1890
	"	Phillipps, A. F	Vice and Deputy Consul	1892
	"	Dingman, L. H	"	1893
	"	Shaffer, L. M	Consul	1893
	"	Seyfert, A. W	"	1897
	"	Dingman, R. A	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1899
	Sudbury, Ont.	Martin, W. P	Consular Agent	1898
	"	Lockwood, J. E.	"	1900
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Goffney, J.	"	1888
	"	Hunt, R.	"	1899
	Sutton, Que.	Davis, L. L.	"	1871
	"	Shepherd, G. W	"	1875
	"	Olmstead, F. A	"	1900
	Sutton, Ont	Rounds, L.	"	1880
	"	Marsh, M. B	"	1885
	"	Shepard, R.	"	1893
	"	Ireland, E. J. E.	"	1897
	Sydney N. S	Purver, Wm		1871
	"	Burchell, J. E	"	1886
	"	Burchell, J. E	Vice Consul	1897
	St. Andrews, N.B.	De Lorimer, E.	Consular Agent	1868
	"	Stickney, G. F.	"	1880
	"	Stickney, G. H	"	1892
	St. Catharines, Ont.	Collard, L. H.	"	1875
	St. George, N.B.	McSorley, Geo	"	1870
	"	Randall, B	"	1873
	"	Ludgate, H	"	1884
	"	Ludgate, C. C	"	1894
	"	Milliken, E	"	1898
	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	Burnett, G. F	"	1880
	"	Worden, W. A	Commercial Agent	1882
	"	Bartle, F	Vice Commercial Agent	1882
	"	Fish, A.	Commercial Agent	1883
	"	Mitchell, W. T	"	1886
	"	Moore, T. E.	"	1889
	"	Willett, E. W	"	1892
	"	Laberge, C	"	1893
	"	Authier, T. M	"	1898
	St. John, N.B.	Allison, E.	Vice Consul	1867
	"	Fisk, C. K	"	1869
	"	Goodwin, A. D.	"	1870
	"	Fessenden, M	Consul	1881
	"	Gale, E. W.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1882
	"	Simpson, A. E	"	1885
	"	Murray, J.	Consul	1885
	"	Simpson, W. J	Vice and Deputy Consul.	1886
	"	Jordan, W. C	"	1888
	"	Derby, J. S	Consul	1893
	"	Derby, A.	Vice and Deputy Consul.	1894
	"	Jewett, L. M.	"	1896
	"	Myers, I. B	Consul	1897
	"	Mowbray, H.	Vice and Deputy Consul	1897
	"	Mowbray, H. S.	Deputy Consul	1900
	St. John, Que	Calvert, W. H	Consular Agent	1869
	"	Smith, L. E	"	1870
	"	Harmon, Wm	"	1870
	"	Saxe, R. J	Consul	1875
	"	Donaghy, J	Vice Consul	1875
	"	Harmon, W	Consular Agent	1871
	"	Hubbell, S. P	Consul	1881
	"	Bertrand, A.	"	1885

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABETICAL List of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
United States	St. John, Que.	Donaghy, J	Vice and Deputy Consul	1890
	"	Fisk, H. C	Consul	1889
	"	Keefe, T	"	1893
	"	Deal, C	"	1897
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Hayden, J. H	Consular Agent	1881
	"	Lange, P	Consul	1882
	"	Hayden, J. H	Vice and Deputy Consul	1882
	"	King, W. B	" "	1883
	"	Patch, W. Y	Consul	1886
	"	Hill, C. D	Vice and Deputy Consul	1887
	"	Goodnow, E. C	Consul	1889
	"	Purrington, H. E	Vice and Deputy Consul	1890
	"	Mill, A. E	Consul	1891
	"	Whidden, E	"	1893
	"	Vroom, C. N	"	1895
	"	McCullough, C. A	"	1897
	Three Rivers, Que.	Ogden, S	Consular Agent	1869
	"	Nixon, R. N	"	1876
	"	Farmer, F. F	"	1877
	"	Farmer, F. F	Commercial Agent	1881
	"	Hauliston, A	Vice Commercial Agent	1881
	"	Wilson, J. M	Consul	1882
	"	Hornbiston, A	Vice Consul	1882
	"	Farmer, F. F	Consul	1884
	"	Rosse, J. M	"	1885
	"	Brannan, W. W	Consular Agent	1887
	"	Smith, N	Consul	1889
	"	Brannan, W. W	Vice Consul	1891
	"	Belleau, F. X	Consul	1893
	"	Moore, H. M	"	1893
	"	Ledoux, U. J	"	1897
	Toronto, Ont	Faulkner, A. R	Deputy Consul	1869
	"	Baker, D. C	"	1876
	"	Howells, W. C	Consul	1878
	"	Thurston, D	Vice Consul	1878
	"	Hirchfelder, C. A	"	1882
	"	Howard, W. E	Consul	1883
	"	Wagner, C. W	"	1885
	"	Hirschfelder, C. A	Vice Consul	1886
	"	Pope, C. R	Consul	1889
	"	Coppinger, J. W	"	1893
	"	Coppinger, J. B	Vice and Deputy Consul	1895
	"	Sewell, W. L	Consul	1897
	"	Sewell, R. L	Vice and Deputy Consul	1898
	Trenton, Ont	Strong, D. C	Consular Agent	1887
	"	Young, S. J	"	1891
	Union Vancouver Island	Clinton, G. W	"	1891
	Valleyfield, Que	Shannon, G. W	"	1890
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bolton, C. M	"	1887
	"	Ewing, J	Commercial Agent	1890
	"	Pierce, F. H	"	1891
	"	Morrell, C. C	"	1892
	"	Peterson, W. F	"	1894
	"	Schofield, F. J	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1894
	"	Dudley, L. E	Consul	1897
	"	Schofield, F	Vice and Deputy Consul	1899
	Victoria, B.C.	Garesche, F	Vice Consul	1874
	"	Stevens, R. J	Consul	1884
	"	Marvin, E	Vice Consul	1885
	"	Myers, O. P	Vice and Deputy Consul	1892
	"	Eure, M. R	" "	1894
	"	Smith, A. E	Consul	1897
	"	Smith, S. W	Vice and Deputy Consul	1897
	"	Hunter, B. A	" "	1900
	Wakopa, Man	Williams, C. W	Consular Agent	1883

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Continued.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Dat of Appoint-ment.
United States.	Wallaceburg, Ont	Malley, F. M	Consular Agent	1876
	"	Johnson, L. H	"	1877
	"	Huntoon, D. C	"	1882
	"	Worden, I	Commercial Agent	1886
	"	Jackson, C. B	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1888
	Waterloo, Que	Johnson, T. M	Consular Agent	1883
	"	Newell, A. S	"	1886
	Waubaushene, Ont	Fisher, C. P	"	1884
	"	Soule, R. W	Vice Commercial Agent	1892
	"	Fisher, C. P	Consular Agent	1893
	"	Soule, R. W	"	1893
	"	McCallum, F. M	"	1895
	"	White, R. F	"	1898
	Whitby, Ont	Allen, A. A	"	1873
	"	Yule, G	"	1877
	"	Yule, G. B	"	1878
	"	Yule, W. A	"	1888
	"	Stericker, W. P	"	1889
	Wiarton, Ont	Tibeaudo, J. H	"	1890
	"	Swift, J	Vice Consul	1870
	"	Near, J. L	Consul	1873
	"	Ewers, C	"	1882
	"	Parkinson, E. A	Vice Consul	1882
	"	Holton, J. W	"	1885
	"	Devlin, J	Consul	1885
	"	Bourke, T. A,	Vice Consul	1885
	"	Jenks, J. N	Consular Agent	1877
	"	Holton, J. W	Vice Commercial Agent	1879
	"	Bourke, T. A	Vice and Deputy Consul	1890
	"	Joslyn, C. D	Consul	1890
	"	Bristol, C. W	Vice and Deputy Consul	1892
	"	Thatcher, M.P	Consul	1893
	"	Carr, J	Vice and Deputy Consul	1895
	"	Lay, J. G	Consul	1896
	"	Little, J. M	Vice and Deputy Consul	1898
	"	Morris, H. C	Consul	1899
	Windsor, N.S	Hobart, C. E	Vice and Deputy Consul	1882
	"	Hoke, J. T	Consul	1897
	"	Nalder, J	Vice and Deputy Consul	1897
	Wingham, Ont	Myers, H. W. C	Consular Agent	1890
	"	Strathdee, A. C	"	1890
	"	Nicoll, J	"	1893
	"	Bell, H. O	"	1899
	Winnipeg, Man	Carpenter, A. H	Vice Consul	1874
	"	Van Reneselaer, S. J	"	1880
	"	Duffie, M. M	Consul	1893
	"	Hall, Wm	Vice Consul	1893
	"	Duffie, J. J	Vice and Deputy Consul	1894
	"	Hall, Wm	Vice Consul	1895
	"	Graham, W. H. H	Consul	1898
	"	Hall, Wm	Vice and Deputy Consul	1899
	Wolfville, N.S	Hea, J. R	Consular Agent	1872
	"	De Wolf, T. R	"	1879
	"	Hamilton, J. W	"	1880
	Woodstock, N.B	Townshend, W. T	Commercial Agent	1881
	"	Sloat, R. B	Vice Commercial Agent	1883
	"	Jordan, C. D	Vice and Deputy Com. Agent	1889
	"	James, G	Consul	1893
	"	Graham, J	Vice Consul	1893
	Yarmouth, N.S	Merrill, J. M	Consular Agent	1875
	"	Robertson, W. H	Commercial Agent	1887
	"	Currie, D. F	"	1888
	"	James, G	"	1892
	"	O'Connor, C. A	Consul	1893
	"	Armstrong, E. H	Vice and Deputy Consul	1895

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

ALPHABATICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents and Commercial Agents, &c.—*Concluded.*

Country.	Place.	Name.	Designation.	Date of Appointment.
United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	Ford, R. H.	Consul	1897
Uruguay	Chicoutimi, Que	Scott, J. G.	"	1883
	"	Scott, J. B.	Vice Consul	1885
	Halifax, N.S.	Boach, Senor.	"	1879
	Montreal, Que	Maguire, J. A.	Consul	1883
	St. John, N.B.	Goodwin, A. D.	"	1876
Venezuela	Montreal, Que	Laurence, B.	"	1886
	"	Laurence, E.	Vice Consul	1886
	Toronto, Ont.	Laurence, B.	Consul	1892

APPENDIX C (1.)

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses of the Senate, Session 1900.

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject	Date of Address.	To what Department referred.	Date.	Return Received.	Return Sent.
			1900.		1900.	1900.	1900.
1	Sir Mackenzie Bowell..	Correspondence in reference to the offer of Lieut. Col. Hughes, M.P., to raise in Canada a military corps for service in South Africa, or in connection with that officer's appointment as an officer of the first, second, or other special service battalion	Feb. 9	Militia and Defence	Feb. 13	Mar. 16	Mar. 16
2	Sir Mackenzie Bowell .	Information and papers respecting the case submitted to English Counsel for their opinion as to the competency of the Canadian Parliament to alter, by legislation, the electoral divisions of the Dominion, except upon the recurring occasions of the decennial proportionate readjustment of the representation provided for by the B.N.A. Act, 1867, after the taking of each census.	" 9	Justice ..	" 13	Feb. 19	Feb. 21
3	Hon. Mr. Ferguson.	Agreement between the Government of Canada and the provincial government of Prince Edward Island, in terms of the Acts of the Parliament of Canada, 62-63 Victoria, Chapter 4, and all correspondence regarding the construction of a railway and general traffic bridge over the Hillsborough river at or near Charlottetown, P.E.I.	" 9	{ Railways and Canals. { Public Works ..	" 13 " 24	" 24 Mar. 2	March 6 " 6
4	Sir MackenzieBowell..	Papers relating to the disallowance of Acts which have been passed by any of the legislatures of the provinces of the Dominion, or by the legislative assembly of the North-west Territories since August 1, 1896.	March 1	Justice.	Mar. 5	June 4	June 6
5	Sir Mackenzie Bowell..	Papers not already brought down, relating to the Pacific cable.	" 1	Trade and Commerce.	" 5	Mar. 13	Mar. 13
6	Hon. Mr. O'Donahoe	Supplementary report of J. L. P. O'Hanly, C.E., on the effect of the Chicago drainage canal on the levels of the great lakes.	" 8	Marine and Fisheries .	" 13	" 30	" 30
7	Hon. Mr. Landry	All papers on the subject of the construction of a post office in the town of Montmagny.	" 23	Public Works ...	" 27	May 9	May 9
8	Sir Mackenzie Bowell..	Information respecting commissions granted in the Mounted Police force of Canada since June, 1896.	April 2	Mounted Police .	April 4	April 11	April 11
9	Hon. Mr. Ferguson	Copies of notices, tenders, and contracts since May, 1896, for the supply of oil for the Intercolonial railway, and a statement showing the locomotive, passenger and freight car mileage on the said railway for the year ended December 31, 1899, and the amount paid for oils during the latter year	" 25	Railways and Canals	" 5	May 10.	May 10.
10	Sir Mackenzie Bowell..	All papers and correspondence relating to the claim of E. J. Walsh, C.E., against the government of the Leeward Islands for professional services rendered that government, or with reference to the engagement or otherwise of the said E. J. Walsh, C.E.	" 3	Secretary of State.	" 28	April 30	" 1

11	Hon. Mr. Ferguson	Particulars of repairs and alterations made to the steamer 'Minto' since her arrival in Canadian waters	"	25	Marine and Fisheries	"	30	May	7	"	9
12	Hon. Mr. Ferguson	Particulars of compensation paid or tendered to landholders as damages to property for land taken for the Charlottetown and Murray Harbour railway	"	25	Railways and Canals	"	30	"	12	"	14
13	Hon. Mr. Ferguson	Expenses and earnings of the steamer 'Stanley,' while engaged on the winter service between Prince Edward Island and the mainland for the years 1892 to 1899, both inclusive, and similar information respecting the steamer 'Minto' for the winter of 1900	"	25	Marine and Fisheries	"	30	"	11	"	11
14	Hon. Mr. Landry	All papers and correspondence in connection with the granting or payment of subsidies, or to the granting of any privileges to Baie des Chaleurs railway, the Atlantic and Lake Superior railway, the projected railway known under the name of the Short Line railway of Gaspé, and the South Shore Railway Company	"	26	Railways and Canals	"	30	June	21	June	21
15	Hon. Mr. Ferguson	Tenders received and contracts entered into for the construction of the steamer 'Minto'	May	2	Marine and Fisheries	May	5	"	11	"	11
16	Hon. Mr. O'Donahoe	Communication of J. L. P. O'Hanly, C.E., on the dangerous state of the railroad bridge over the Lachine canal at Wellington street, Montreal	"	7	Railways and Canals	"	9	May	19	"	6
17	Hon. Mr. Wood	Information respecting cars which arrived at Halifax and St. John, respectively, previous to April 10 last, and which had not been unloaded at that date	"	7	Railways and Canals	"	9	"	31	"	6
18	Hon. Mr. Ferguson	Report of Captain Smith in regard to the loss of the steamer 'Portia' off Sambro, N.S., and the evidence taken at the investigation held by that officer	"	10	Marine and Fisheries	"	14	"	21	"	6
19	Sir Mackenzie Bowell	All correspondence and petitions since 1895 in regard to the construction of branch railways in Prince Edward Island	"	15	Railways and Canals	"	17	"	31	"	6
20	Hon. Mr. Ferguson	All papers relating to the construction of the proposed bridge over the Hillsborough river at Charlottetown, P.E.I	June	14	Railways and Canals	June	16	July	10	July	10
21	Hon. Mr. Wood	Information respecting cars unloaded at Halifax and St. John since April 10 last	"	20	Railways and Canals	"	22				
22	Hon. Mr. Ferguson	Information respecting the experimental operation carried on last year in regard to orcharding in Prince Edward Island	"	20	Agriculture	"	22	June	28	June	28
23	Hon. Mr. Ferguson	All correspondence relative to the selection, preparation and forwarding of the products of Prince Edward island for the Paris Exposition, and relative to the appointment of any person to take charge of the said products at Paris	"	27	Agriculture	"	29	July	16	July	16
24	Hon. Mr. Perley	Information respecting the several branch lines of railway in Manitoba and the North-west Territories	"	29	Railways and Canals	July	3				
25	Sir Mackenzie Bowell	Correspondence with the Lieutenant Governor of British Columbia having reference to the dismissal of Premiers Turner and Semlin, etc	July	3	Secretary of State	"	5	July	6	July	6
26	Hon. Mr. Landry	All correspondence and papers relating to the reprieve, to the commutation of, and to the execution of the sentence of death pronounced upon certain individuals named Cazes and Dubé	"	12	Return for death presented						
27	Hon. Mr. Ferguson	Detailed information respecting lubricating oil for the Prince Edward Island railway	"	18	Railways and Canals	Jan. 14, '01					

APPENDIX C (2.)

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1900.

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order.	To what department referred.	Date.	Return. Received.	Return. Sent.
1	Order: Mr. Bourassa	Correspondence with Major General Hutton relating to his offer to serve in the South African War and with reference to the organization of the Canadian contingents despatched to Africa	Feb'ry 7	Militia and Defence	Feb'ry 9	Feb. 24	Feb. 22
2	Order: Sir Charles H. Tupper	All papers, not already brought down, relating to the closing and opening of Dominion creek	" 7	Interior	" 9	June 12	June 12
3	Order: Sir Charles H. Tupper	All papers relating to the area of and any part thereof covered by the applications of W. G. Lindsay, P. C. Mitchell, *et al.*, mentioned in Return 83, 3rd Session, 8th Parliament, 61 Victoria, 1898	" 7	Interior	" 9	Mar. 10	Mar. 12
4	Order: Sir Charles H. Tupper	Instructions to Mr. E. C. Wade, referred to on page 15 of Further Report of William Ogilvie, Esquire, and tenders and papers respecting same referred to on page 16 of said report and note or memorandum referred to on page 19 of said report	" 7	Interior	" 9	April 23	April 23
5	Order: Sir Charles H. Tupper	Certain papers referred to on pages 197, 198, 204, 211, 212, 213, 246, 247, of the Blue Book Yukon Evidence presented to Parliament during the session of 1899	" 7	Interior	" 9		
6	Address: Sir Charles H. Tupper	Correspondence and reports respecting the inquiry under Royal Commission, dated October 7, 1898, with reference to the limitation of the scope of such inquiry, referred to in the Blue Book of evidence 1899, re Yukon Affairs pages, 12, 13, 34, 35, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 85, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135 and 196, and to Mr. Ogilvie's request for another Commission or an extention of the above, referred to on pages 72, 74, 75 and 76, of the above Blue Book	" 7	Interior	" 9	Mar. 14	Mar. 14
7	Order: Mr. Foster	All papers relating to the admission of United States vessels to coasting privileges on the Canadian lakes in the year 1899	" 7	Marine and Fisheries Customs	" 9 March 1	" 14 " 17	" 19
8	Order: Mr. Foster	Correspondence with the Canadian Pacific Railway with reference to traffic arrangements over the Intercolonial Railway and all reports, agreements and instructions in connection therewith	" 7	Railways and Canals	Feb'ry 9	June 5	June 5
9	Order: Mr. Foster	Information respecting contracts and agreements for mail service between Victoria and Vancouver and the Yukon district, for the years 1898-9, 1899-1900	" 7	Post Office Mounted Police	" 9 April 24	April 17 " 24	April 17 " 24
10	Order: Mr. Foster	Information respecting tenders and departmental agreements for supply of steel rails for the government railways from July 1, 1896, to date	" 7	Railways and Canals	Feb'ry 9	Mar. 19	Mar. 19

11	Order: Mr. Foster	Information respecting permits issued since the period covered by Return 639 (1899) to take spirituous liquors into the Yukon district, and all correspondence in connection therewith	"	7	Interior	"	9	May 28	May 30		
12	Order: Mr. Monk	Correspondence with the directors and officials of the Ville Marie Bank since January 1, 1890, and reports upon the situation of said bank, by the officers of the Department of Finance, &c	"	7	Finance	"	9	Mar. 15	Mar. 15		
13	Order: Mr. Corby	Correspondence with Colonel Hughes in reference to the contingent sent to South Africa, and with the Imperial government on the same subject	"	7	Militia and Defence	"	9	" 16	" 16		
14	Order: Mr. Martin	Tenders received and contracts entered into for the construction of ten miles of railway known as the Belfast and Murray Railway, P.E.I	"	7	Railways and Canals	"	9	May 1	May 1		
15	Order: Mr. Martin	Papers with reference to agreement entered into for the construction of a railway and traffic bridge across the Hillsborough River, P.E.I	"	7	Public Works	"	24	Mar. 2	Mar. 6		
					Railways and Canals.	"	9	Feb. 24.	" 6		
16	Order: Mr. Davin	Correspondence with Mr. James Ross, Minister of Public Works, in the North-west Territories government, on the subject of the desirability of the Department of Agricultulre, handling wheat in the same manner as dairying is handled, etc	Feb.	7	Agriculture	Feb.	9	March 6	M'rch 7		
17	Order: Mr. Davin	Correspondence on the working of the Act respecting securities for seed indebtedness passed in 1899, etc	"	7	Interior	"	9	April 10	April 10		
18	Order: Mr. Davin	Correspondence respecting the giving of contracts for supplies for the North West Mounted Police since June 23, 1896	"	7	Mounted Police.	"	9	June 12	June 12		
19	Order: Mr. Foster	Clerks in the Civil Service who received statutory or other increase of salary during the year 1898-99, and the first half of the year 1899-1900	"	7	Interior	"	9	Feb. 16	Nil.		
				7	To the several departments	"	9	April 2	April 2		
20	Address: Mr. Poupore	Reports of survey's, etc., since last session, in connection with the Montreal, Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal project	"	12	Railways and Canals	"	14	M'rch 24	M'rch 24		
21	Order: Mr. Gillis	Number of first class and parlour car tickets issued to and from the Sydney and North Sydney stations, respectively, over the Intercolonial Railway from September 1, 1899, to February 31, 1900, etc									
22	Address: Sir C. H. Tupper	All papers, not already brought down, respecting the salaries of County Court Judges in the province of British Columbia	Feb.	12	Justice	Mar.	14	" 10	M'rch 12		
23	Address: Mr. Pope	Orders in Council authorizing the free issue of copies of the voter's lists to hon. members of the House of Commons, or instructions to the officer in charge of such voter's lists for such free issue	"	12	Queen's Printer	"	14	Feb. 19	Feb. 21		
24	Address: Mr. Macdonald, (King's)	Freight discharged and taken on board the SS. *Stanley* at Georgetown, P.E.I., during the years 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, and for the year 1899 in SS. *Stanley* and *Minto*, etc	"	12	Marine and Fisheries	"	14				
25	Address: Mr. Prior	All correspondence and telegrams in regard to the offer of the British Columbia government to raise and equip a contingent of mounted men in that province for service in South Africa.		12	First Minister	M'rch	27	M'rch 27	M'rch 27		
26	Order: Sir Charles H. Tupper	Papers relating to the SS. *John C. Barr* admitted to Canadian Registry of Shipping at Dawson	"		Militia and Defence	Feb.	14	" 1	" 2		
27	Order: Sir Charles H. Tupper	All papers, not already brought down, relating to the coasting laws of the Pacific Coast of Canada and the United States	"	12	Marine and Fisheries	"	14	" 10	" 13		
					Customs	April	14	April 18	April 18		
				12	Marine and Fishries	Feb.	14	Feb. 16	Nil.		
					Customs.	"	16	M'rch 16	M'rch 17		

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1900—*Continued.*

Reference Number.	Novel.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order.	To what Department referred.	Return. Date.	Return. Received.	Return. Sent.
			1900.		1900.	1900.	1900.
28	Order: Mr. Macdonald (King's)	Information respecting the different trips of the steamer *Lauren burg* to the Magdalen Islands in 1899	Feb'ry 12..	Marine and Fisheries..	Feb'ry 14	Feb'ry 16	
				Trade and Commerce..	" 16	March 30	March 30
29	Order: Mr. LaRiviere.	All papers in reference to the homesteading or sale of the south east and south west quarters of section 25 of township 1 in the third range, east of the 1st principal meredian, in the province of Manitoba	" 12..	Interior	" 14.	Feb'ry 14.	Feb'ry 22
30	Order: Mr. LaRivere.	Information respecting permits to cut timber, fuel, or both issued during the year 1899, by Martin Jerome, or upon his recommendation, by the Crown Timber Inspector, or by any officer of the Crown Timber Office at Winnipeg.	" 12	"	" 14	March 6	March 7
31	Order: Mr. Davis.	Statement of all sums paid to the Leader Company, Limited, of Regina, N.W.T., or to N. F. Davin, M.P., Managing Director of said Company, in the year 1894 and 1895, showing the services for which such sums were paid and all correspondence in connection therewith	" 12	"	" 14	" 6.	" 7
32	Order: Mr. Prior.	All papers in regard to a grant or grants of land, or minerals, or both, adjacent to White Horse Rapids, Yukon Territory, during the last six months	" 14	" ...	" 16.	" 15.	" 15.
33	Address: Mr. Tisdale	All papers in reference to the investigation and dismissal of Henry Hall from the Customs Department	" 14	Customs	" 16	" 15	" 15
34	Order: Mr. Foster	Information respecting applicants for appointment on the official staff of the various contingents sent to or now being collected for South Africa	" 14..	Militia and Defence	" 16.	June 8.	June 8.
35	Order: Mr. Foster	All papers in connection with the case of H. H. Lemieux, Assistant Inspector of Customs of Montreal, alleged to have taken part in the 1896 election in Magdalen Islands under the assumed name of H. A. Lamirande	" 14	Customs	" 16.	March 15	March 15.
36	Order: Mr. Davin	Amount paid for printing and advertising for the government of the North west Territories from 1889 until 1899 inclusive, the names of the persons or officers to which payment for each of these annual services was made	" 14..	Auditor General.	" 16	Feb'ry 23	" 6
				Interior	" 27	March 3	" 6
37	Order: Mr. Davis.	All papers relating to the claims of Henry Halero, of Prince Albert, N.W.T., for compensation for losses incurred during the North west Rebellion of 1885.	" 19.	Militia and Defence ..	" 21.	Feb'ry 23	" 6.
				Interior	" 23.	March 5	" 6.

38	Order: Mr. Davis...	Correspondence relating to the dismissal of A. Marcotte from the employment of the Department of Agriculture at Duck lake, Saskatchewan	"	19..	Agriculture ...	"	21					
39	Order: Mr. Davin.	Report of Mr. Louis Coste, C.E., respecting the Teslin Railway Route	"	19..	Public Works	"	21	Feb'ry 26.		Feb'ry 26.		
40	Order: Mr. Domville.	Correspondence, telegrams, etc., touching the conduct of Lieutenant Colonel Hughes, M.P., in connection with his volunteering for active service in South Africa	"	19.	Militia and Defence	"	21	March 16.		March 16.		
41	Order: Mr. Ingram	Correspondence and papers regarding the military ground at St. Thomas, Ontario	"	19.	" "	"	21	" 2.		" 2.		
42	Order: Mr. Taylor	Correspondence with reference to the grievances of the Methodist Fox Bay Settlers of the Island of Anticosti	"	19	{ Privy Council { First Minister	"	21 21	Feb'ry 22 March 12.		" 12.		
43	Address: Mr. Casey...	All communications between the Governor General, the Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, and the Hon. Messrs. Foster, Haggart, Montague and Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, in connection with their resignation as Ministers in the month of January, 1896	"	21	" "	"	22	Feb'ry 27.		" 1.		
44	Address: Mr. Davin.	Orders in Council passed in 1898 and 1899, providing for the granting of permits to cut timber on Dominion lands in Manitoba, and all Orders in Council cancelling the same, and all applications made thereunder	Feb.	26	Interior	Feb.	28	Mar. 26.		Mar. 27		
45	Order: Mr. Foster	Monthly statements of paid up capital, circulation and deposits	"	26	Finance	"	28	" 15.		" 15		
46	Address: Sir Chas. Tupper	of the Ville Marie Bank from July 1, 1892 All papers and correspondence, not already brought down, on the subject of the Pacific Cable	"	26.	{ Finance { Trade and Commerce	" Mar.	28 9	" 9 " 13.		" 14		
47	Order: Mr. LaRiviere.	Forms used in the Census of the respective years 1871, 1881 and 1891, with regard to the place of birth, origin, and nationality	"	25.	Agriculture	Feb.	28	" 6.		" 7		
48	Order: Mr. Davin	Information respecting contracts for printing for the Government of the North-west Territories from 1890 to 1899	"	26	{ Auditor General { Queen's Printer { Interior	Mar. " Feb.	29 29 28	April 3. " 3. Mar. 29		April 3 " 3 " 3		
49	Order: Mr. Quinn	Petitions and other papers on behalf of the Caughnawaga Indians asking for a return to the tribal form of Government for such Indians	"	26	Indian Affairs.	"	28	" 20		Mar. 20		
50	Order: Mr. Gillies	Petitions, &c., remonstrating and protesting against the present arrangement of running the whole express train twice everyday from the North Sydney Junction to the wharf at North Sydney	"	29...	Railways and Canals	"	28	" 20		" 20		
51	Order: Mr. Foster	All papers relating to mail service between Hopewell Cape and Hopewell, Albert County, N.B., since July 1, 1896	"	26	Post Office	"	28	April 9.		April 10.		
52	Address: Mr. Bergeron	Order in Council of August 3, 1898, appointing Joseph Eno. Girouard to the position of Registrar of the Yukon Territory	"	26	Interior	"	28	Mar. 9.		Mar. 9		
53	Order: Mr. Foster...	All papers and correspondence in connection with the selection of officers of the Canadian Militia for the course of instruction in the duties of general staff now being carried out at Kingston	"	26	Militia and Defence	"	28	" 29.		" 29		
54	Order: Mr. Ganong.	Report regarding necessity for the erection of a light at the 'Narrows' near Seal Cove, Grand Manan, N.B.	"	26	Marine and Fisheries	"	28	" 14.		" 15		
55	Order: Mr. Ganong.	All papers relative to the building of a public wharf or breakwater at Grand Manan, N.B.	"	26	Public Works	"	28	April 26		April 28		
56	Order: Mr. Ganong...	All papers relative to the repairing and extension of the breakwater at Wilson's Beach, N.B.	"	26	Public Works	"	28	May 18		May 18		

SYNOPSIS of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1900—*Continued.*

Residence Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order.	To what Department referred.	Date.	Return. Received.	Return. Sent.
			1900.		1900.	1900.	1900.
57	Order: Mr. LaRivière.	All papers in reference to the opening for homestead enteries of odd number sections in Townships 7, 8 and 9, Ranges 7, 8 and 9 each of the First Principal Meridian in the Province of Manitoba	Feb. 26..	Interior	Feb. 28.	Mar. 16	Mar. 16
58	Order: Mr. Moore	All papers relating to the application for a subsidy for rebuilding that portion of the Montreal, Portland and Boston Railway, now the Montreal and Province Line Railway, from Farnham via Stanbridge and Frelighsburg to the Province Line in the County of Missisquoi	" 26..	Railways and Canals	" 28..	" 10..	" 12..
59	Order: Mr. Ganong.	All papers in reference to the application of Goff and Batson for a weir privilege on the Eastern Side of Fry's Head, Campobello	" 26..	Marine and Fisheries..	" 28..	" 15.	" 16..
60	Address: Mr. Ganong.	All papers in reference to the dismissal of Isaac Dick and Bartholemew Brown as Special Fishery Guardians in the County of Charlotte, N.B.	" 26..	Marine and Fisheries	" 28.	" 13	" 13..
61	Address: Mr. Taylor	All papers relating to the conviction and sentence of G. O. Mann for embezzling funds of the corporation of Ottawa and in connection with the release of the said G. O. Mann from the Kingston penitentiary	" 26..	Justice	" 28..		
62	Order: Mr. Foster	Regulations under which bounties on silver-lead ore (58-59 Vic., chap. 7) are paid	" 26	Trade and Commerce	" 28.	March 2.	Mar 2.
63	Address: Mr. Foster	Information respecting commissions of inquiry and investigation appointed since July 1, 1899	" 26..	Justice Interior	" 28. " 28.	" 9.. " 14..	" 15.. " 15.
64	Order: Mr. Mulock.	Certain letters and cablegrams relating to Pacific cable scheme	March 8	Return forthwith presented			
65	Order: Mr. Martin	All papers relating to the admission of Newfoundland into the confederation of Canada, and all papers relating to any proposal for the establishment of reciprocal trade relations between Newfoundland and Canada	" 19..	First Minister Trade and Commerce	March 20. April 3..	April 2.. May 5..	May 5
66	Order: Mr. Davin	Information respecting officials of the Departments of the Interior and Indian Affairs in Manitoba and Assiniboia	Feb'ry. 19..	Interior Indian Affairs	March 20. " 20.	Mar. 20 April 28..	April 30.. " 30..
67	Address: Mr. Prior	Correspondence since return brought down last session in regard to the removal of the Indians from the Songhees Indian reserve.	March 19..	Indian Affairs	" 20.	Mar. 31..	" 2

68	Order: Mr. Foster	Details included in the $4,744.25 collected by Clement, Patullo and Ridley on account of Dawson water front, H - 107 Auditor General's report; also of fines, $23,861, collected as per Auditor-General's report, H - 107	"	19..	Interior	"	20.	"	30.	"	1..
					Auditor General	"	30	April	4.	"	4..
69	Address: Mr. Foster.	Statement of the living allowance scale now in effect with relation to Yukon officials, and all orders in council in connection therewith	"	19..	Interior	"	20.	Mar.	27.	Mar.	28..
70	Address: Mr. Foster.	Claims on the Yukon which have been given in compensation for claims alleged to have been lost through mistakes of officials or otherwise, and all papers and regulations in relation thereto	"	19	"	"	20.	April	4.	April	5..
71	Order: Mr. Davin.	Letters and memorials of the town council of Moose Jaw on the subject of the Moosejaw town site and certain lots claimed by certain parties to be exempt from taxation, and the replies sent thereto	"	19	"	"	20.	"	6.	"	6..
72	Address: Mr. Davin	Order in Council on which the royal commission on the shipment and transportation of grain was issued, the commission, and the letter of the Minister of the Interior to the late Judge Senkler respecting its issuance	"	19..	"	"	20.	Mar.	24	Mar.	26..
73	Order: Mr. La Riviere	Report and evidence of the royal commission on the shipment and transportation of grain	"	19	"	"	20.	"	29.	"	29
74	Address: Mr. Foster.	Liquor permits for the Yukon district granted since July, 1898, amount, and to whom granted	"	19	"	"	20.	April	23	April	23..
75	Address: Mr. Prior.	Correspondence with the government of British Columbia since June 1, 1899, in regard to anti-Chinese and anti-Japanese legislation	"	19..	Secretary of State	"	21.	Mar.	31.	"	2..
76	Order: Mr. Clark	Information concerning releases from the Penetanguishene reformatory and from the Industrial Refuge for Girls at Toronto	"	19	Justice	"	20.	April	25.	"	25..
77	Address: Mr. Borden (Halifax)	during the two years previous to the 1st of February, 1900									
		All papers relating to claims of Jno. W. Broderick, and twenty-three others therein named, against Her Majesty for breach or rescission by the postmaster general of their contracts for the carriage of mails	"	19..	Post Office	"	20.	"	25.	"	26..
78	Order: Mr. Carscallen.	Papers in connection with the dismissal of R. W. Miller, postmaster of Actinolite, Hastings county	"	19	Post Office	"	20	"	25	"	25
79	Order: Mr. Prior	Correspondence since September 1, 1899, in regard to the rifle range at Clover point, Victoria, B.C.	"	19	Militia and Defence	"	20	"	14	"	17
80	Order: Mr. Foster	Regulations since 1890 with respect to the sale of liquors in military canteens, and all correspondence since 1896 in relation to the carrying out of the existing regulations at the military camps	"	19	"	"	20	March	26	March	27
81	Address: Mr. Prior.	All papers in regard to the repatriation of the 100th Regiment	"	19	"	"	20	"	26	"	27
82	Order: Mr. McLellan	Information respecting animals killed or injured by trains of the Prince Edward Island Railway between January 1, 1890, and January 1, 1900, and all correspondence and papers in reference thereto	"	19	Railways and Canals	"	20				
83	Order: Mr. Bergeron.	Pay sheets and accounts in connection with the construction of the Soulanges Canal from January 1896 to date	"	19	"	"	20				
84	Order: Mr. Martin.	Papers relating to the straightening of about two miles of the Prince Edward Island Railway between Colville and Loyalist.	"	19	"	"	20	April	30	April	30

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1900—*Continued.*

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order.	To what Department referred.	Return. Date.	Return. Received.	Return. Sent.
			1900.		1900.	1900.	1900.
85	Address: Mr. Foster.	Certain papers relating to the subsidy to the Restigouche Railway Company for the first ten miles of its line	March 19	Railways and Canals	March 20	April 4	April 5
86	Order: Mr. Macdonald (Kings).	Amount of wharfage collected at Tignish, P. E. I., in 1899.	" 19	Marine and Fisheries	" 20	March 30	March 30
87	Order: Mr. Casgrain.	Pay sheets and accounts in connection with all work done on the wharf at Les Eboulements, in the county of Charlevoix, during the years 1898 and 1899	" 19	Public Works	" 20		
88	Order: Mr. Casgrain.	Pay sheets and accounts in connection with the construction of a wharf at Peribonka, in the Lake St. John region.	" 19	"	" 20		
89	Order: Mr. McLellan.	Papers relating to the contract with Messrs. Brennan and Ramsey, for repairs to the breakwater at Souris, P. E. I., entered on in the year 1898	" 19	"	" 20	April 7	April 7
90	Order: Mr. Clancy.	Engineer's estimate of the work now being done in Toronto Harbour by W. A. Phin, and all correspondence with the said Phin relating to such work.	" 19	"	" 20		
91	Order: Mr. Ganong.	Papers relating to the application of Goff and Batson for a weir license on the eastern side of Fry's Head, Campobello, N. B., or relating to the refusal to grant such license in the year 1897 and 1898	" 19	Marine and Fisheries	" 20	" 3	" 4
92	Order: Mr. Borden (Halifax).	Accounts rendered by Capt. S. M. Hatfield, fishery overseer for Yarmouth, and his salary and travelling expenses each year since his appointment	" 19	"	" 20	May 11	May 11
93	Order: Mr. Martin.	Correspondence relative to the removing of the range light from Savage Island to the sand hills at Cascumpec Harbour, in the province of Prince Edward Island.	" 19	"	" 20	March 27	March 26
94	Order: Mr. Talbot.	All correspondence and papers in relation to the incorporation of the Pilots between Montreal and Kingston.	" 19	"	" 20	April 10	April 10
95	Order: Mr. Taylor.	Envelopes supplied to the Department of Trade and Commerce, or to any officer or employee thereof, from August 1, 1899, until January 1, 1900	" 19	Queen's Printer	" 20	March 26	March 27
96	Address: Mr. Monk.	Order in Council passed in 1856, appointing Mr. Walter Shanly to make a survey of the Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal	" 19	Privy Council.	" 20	" 23	" 23
97	Order: Mr. Clarke.	Information respecting medals and clasps issued to the Militia in Ontario for the Fenian Raid, 1870	" 28	Militia and Defence	" 29		
98	Address: Mr. Prior.	All papers and correspondence relating to the removal of Major-General Hutton from the command of the Canadian Militia.	March 28	Militia and Defence.	Mar. 29.	April 4	April 4.

99	Address: Mr. Foster..	All papers and correspondence relating to the retirement of Lieut.-Col. Domville from the active militia service of Canada	"	28..	"	"	"	29..	June	28..	June	29..
100	Order: Mr. Morrison.	Information respecting homestead entries granted in the railway belt, in British Columbia	"	28..	Interior		"	29..	April	2..	April	2..
101	Order: Mr. Douglass	Information respecting lands in Manitoba or the North-west Territories on which advances have been made under the provisions of clause 44 (as amended) of the Dominion Lands Act and all correspondence in regard thereto	"	28..	"		"	29..	"	23..	"	23..
102	Address: Mr. Prior.	All correspondence and papers in regard to the necessity that exists for the employment of another vessel to work in conjunction with the SS. *Quadra* in the Lighthouse, Customs, and Fishery Protection Services on the coast of British Columbia	"	28..	Marine and Fisheries Customs		"	29.. April	"	28.. 28..	May	10.. June 2..
103	Order: Sir C. H. Tupper.	All papers and correspondence relating to claim of J. Wilson for services in connection with Egg Island Lighthouse, Province of British Columbia	"	28.	Marine and Fisheries.		Mar.	29.	"	21..	"	21..
104	Order: Mr. Prior.	Correspondence in regard to the omission of the lighthouse keeper on Egg Island Light to show a light for some days during last winter	"	28..	"	"	"	29..	April	6..	April	7..
105	Address: Mr. Martin.	Papers and correspondence in regard to all questions at issue between the Government of Prince Edward Island and the Government of Canada	"	28..	"	"	"	29.	"	21.	"	23..
106	Order: Mr. Foster	Information respecting scrap iron sold by the Department of Railways since July 1, 1896	"	28..	Railways and Canals		"	29..	June	22..	June	23..
107	Order: Mr. Martin..	Correspondence and papers relating to the dismissal of R. R. Bruce as inspector of gas meters in the Province of Prince Edward Island	"	28.	Inland Revenue		"	29.	April	3..	April	4..
108	Order: Mr. Gibson..	Complaints made since January 1, 1890, of excessive charges demanded by the Auer Light Patentees for the use of the patent article under the provisions of Section 37, Sub-section 'A' of the Patent Act, and all correspondence in regard thereto	"	28..	Agriculture		"	29..	"	12..	"	17..
109	Address: Mr. Foster..	Amount paid since July, 1 96, for all commissions and investigations authorized by the Government since July, 1896	"	28..	To the several departments		"	29..	June	8..	June	8..
110	Address: Mr. Foster..	Particulars of expenditure from July 1, 1896, to date for investigations (1) of cases of alleged partizanship against Government employees; (2) affairs of penitentiaries; (3) for securing information concerning the tariff, and similar expenditures for similar purposes from July, 1890, to July, 1896	"	28.	"	"	"	29..	"	8..	"	8..
111	Address: Mr. Foster..	Information respecting employees dismissed or retired from the service of the Government on account of alleged partizanship since July 1, 1896	"	28..	"	"	"	29..	"	30..	"	30..
112	Order: Mr. Sproule...	All papers in connection with the application for the establishment of a post office at Lavalle, in the Township of Devlin, Rainy River District	April	2..	Post Office.		April	3..	"	4	"	4..
113	Order: Mr. Prior	All correspondence and reports in regard to the dismissal of Mr E. H. Jones, late postmaster of Kamloops, B.C.	"	2..	"		"	3..	April	25	April	25..

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1900—*Continued.*

Reference Numbers.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order.	To what Department referred.	Date.	Return. Received.	Return. Sent.
			1900.			1900.	1900.
114	Address: Mr. Cowan.	Orders in Council, etc., concerning the sale of timber on the Ordnance lands of Point Pelee, in the County of Essex, and a statement showing the present standing of accounts between purchaser and Government	April 2	Interior	April 3	May 9	May 9
115	Address: Mr. Monk	Petition or factum of the depositors of the Ville Marie Bank praying for the intervention of the Government in respect to the notes of the bank issued illegally and for other purposes	" 2	Finance	" 3		
116	Order: Mr. Clarke	Amount of rebate payed on agricultural implements exported from Canada for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899	" 2	Customs	" 3	April 9	April 9
117	Order: Mr. Casey	All correspondence with the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal and the Connors Syndicate, in connection with the proposals made by the latter, and the arrangements finally made with them	" 9	Public Works	" 10		
118	Order: Mr. Rutherford	All papers in connection with the dismissal of J. P. Alexander from the position of Sub Collector of Customs at Deloraine	" 9	Customs	" 10	June 12	June 12
119	Order: Mr. Foster	All papers relating to a request to the authorities of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary for the carting of waste stone	" 9	Justice	" 10	May 21	May 21
120	Order: Mr. Foster	All papers relating to the permanent night duty imposed upon certain officers of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary	" 9	"	" 10		
121	Order: Mr. Roche	Correspondence in reference to the rising of the waters on Lake Dauphin	" 9	Interior	" 10		
122	Address: Mr. Davin	Correspondence and memorials on the subsidy for the carrying on of the Government of the North-west Territories	" 9	"	" 10	April 23	April 23
123	Order: Mr. Davis	All letters and documents respecting the claim of Jno. C. McNevin, of Kirkpatrick, Saskatchewan, for compensation for losses incurred during the North west Rebellion	" 9	"	" 10	" 17	" 17
124	Order: Mr. Martin	All papers relating to the resignation of Jno. McPhee, as Postmaster at Murray Harbour Road, in Prince Edward Island, and to the appointment of his successor	" 9	Post Office	" 10	May 4	May 4
125	Order: Sir L. H. Davies	Correspondence respecting trade with Trinidad	" 9	Ret'n forthwith presented			
126	Order: Mr. Hall	Correspondence relating to the purchase of hay for the troops in South Africa	" 23	Agriculture	" 28	June 29	June 29
127	Order: Mr. Hall	All papers in connection with the dismissal of D. McLeod Vince from the Postmastership of Woodstock, N.B.	" 23	Post Office	" 24	" 4	June 4

128	Address: Sir Adolphe Caron	Contract with the Beaver Steamship Line for the carriage of mails between Canada and England, and all Orders in Council in relation thereto, and certain information respecting trips made by the steamships of said line during the winter season of 1899-1900	"	23	Trade and Commerce	"	24	May	4	May	4
129	Order: Mr. Prior	All papers in connection with the visit to British Columbia of Mr. W. W. Stumbles, the agent of the Department of Marine and Fisheries	"	23	Marine and Fisheries	"	24	"	28	"	30
130	Order: Mr. Roche	All papers in connection with the prohibition of exportation of fish caught in the waters of Lakes Manitoba and Winnipegosis during the summer months	"	23	"	"	24	"	10	"	10
131	Order: Mr. Haggart	Tenders, contracts and correspondence in reference to the purchase of locomotives and rolling stock for Canadian Government railways from July 15, 1896, until April 15, 1900	"	23	Railways and Canals	"	24	June	22	June	23
132	Order: Mr. Wilson	Expenditure of every kind in connection with the office of Governor General and with Rideau Hall and grounds since July 1, 1892	April	23	Auditor General	April	24	May	2	May	3
133	Order: Mr. Domville	Correspondence between the Chief Analyst of the Department of Inland Revenue, or any other officer or person in the department, and the Canadian representative or agents of the Chemical Works (late H. & E. Albert)	"	23	Inland Revenue	"	24	"	1	"	2
134	Order: Sir Wilfrid Laurier	Petitions and correspondence on the subject of granting representation in the House of Commons of Canada to the Yukon Territory	"	25	Return forthwith presented						
135	Order: Mr. Powell	Amount of freight charges and passenger fares collected by the Canadian Pacific Railway and accounted for by that company to the Intercolonial Railway for the year ending June 30, 1897, &c	"	7	Railways and Canals	May	8	"	12	"	14
136	Order: Mr. Foster	Total amount of freight charges mutually accounted for between the Intercolonial Railway and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company for the year ending June 30, 1897, &c	May	7	"	"	8	"	12	"	14
137	Address: Mr. Roche	All papers and correspondence relating to Lake Winnipeg fisheries since the fall of 1893	"	7	Marine and Fisheries	"	8				
138	Address: Mr. Fielding	Orders in Council and correspondence relative to the admission of the inscribed stock of Canada to the list of securities in which trustees in Great Britain are authorized to invest trust funds in their hands	"	10	Return forthwith presented						
139	Order: Mr. Davin	Papers respecting tenders and contracts for supplies for the North-west Mounted Police for the years 1897-8, 1898-9, 1899-1900	"	14	"	"					
140	Order: Mr. Roche	All correspondence and papers relating to the prohibition of exportation of fish caught in Lake Winnipegosis and Manitoba, since date of return moved for April 23, 1900, to present time	"	15	Marine and Fisheries	"	16	"	22	"	22
141	Order: Mr. Mulock	Report of Post Office Inspector W. W. McLeod into certain charges of offensive political partisanship against Mr. C. A. Gass, Postmaster of Moosejaw, West Assiniboia	"	16	Return forthwith presented						
142	Order: Mr. Paterson	Correspondence with the Department of Customs *in re* steamship *Yukoner*	"	16	"	"					
143	Order: Sir Wilfrid Laurier	Papers respecting purchase of boots for the Mounted Police	"	29	"	"					

Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1900—*Concluded.*

Reference Number.	Mover.	Subject.	Date of Address or Order.	To what Department referred.	Return. Date.	Received.	Sent.
			1900.		1900.	1900.	1900.
144	Order: Mr. Sutherland	Statement of the royalty paid by Alex. McDonald of the Yukon Territory	May 30	Returned forwith presented			
145	Order: Mr. Sutherland	Correspondence and papers relative to certain applications of J. M. Guerin, of Montreal, for leases to dredge certain rivers in the Yukon Territory for minerals	" 30	"			
146	Order: Mr. Fisher	Correspondence respecting the securing of tonnage for the shipment of hay and other produce from St. John to South African ports	June 1	"	"		
147	Order: Mr. Sutherland	Report of Mr. William Ogilvie, Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, in connection with the administration of affairs in that region	" 7	"	"		
148	Order: Mr. Blair	Information respecting rails, rolling stock or other material sold or otherwise parted with by the Intercolonial Railway since July 1, 1896	" 8	"	"		
149	Order: Mr. Borden (King's)	Correspondence, &c., respecting emergency rations	" 12	"	"		

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 29

INDEX to Synopsis of Returns to Addresses and Orders of the House of Commons, Session 1900.

Mover.	Reference Numbers.
Bergeron, Mr.	52, 83.
Blair, Mr.	148.
Borden, Mr. (King's)	149.
Borden, Mr. (Halifax)	77, 92.
Bourassa, Mr.	1.
Carscallen, Mr.	78.
Caron, Sir Adolphe	128.
Casey, Mr.	43, 117.
Casgrain, Mr.	87, 88.
Clancy, Mr.	90.
Clarke, Mr.	76, 97, 116.
Corby, Mr.	13.
Cowan, Mr.	114.
Davies, Sir L. H.	125.
Davin, Mr.	16, 17, 18, 36, 39, 44, 48, 66, 71, 72, 122, 139.
Davis, Mr.	31, 37, 38, 123.
Domville, Mr.	40, 133.
Douglas, Mr.	101.
Fielding, Mr.	138.
Fisher, Mr.	146.
Foster, Mr.	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 19, 34, 35, 45, 51, 53, 62, 63, 68, 69, 70, 74, 80, 85, 99, 106, 109, 110, 111, 119, 120, 136.
Ganong, Mr.	54, 55, 56, 59, 60, 91.
Gibson, Mr.	108.
Gillies, Mr.	21, 50.
Haggart, Mr.	131.
Hall, Mr.	126, 127.
Ingram, Mr.	14.
LaRivière, Mr.	29, 30, 47, 57, 73.
Laurier, Sir Wilfrid	134, 143.
Macdonald, Mr. (King's)	24, 28, 86.
Martin, Mr.	14, 15, 65, 84, 93, 105, 107, 124.
McLellan, Mr.	82, 89.
Monk, Mr.	12, 96, 115.
Moore, Mr.	58.
Morrison, Mr.	100.
Mulock, Mr.	64, 141.
Paterson, Mr.	142.
Pope, Mr.	23.
Poupore, Mr.	20.
Powell, Mr.	135.
Prior, Mr.	25, 32, 67, 75, 79, 81, 98, 102, 104, 113, 129.
Quinn, Mr.	49.
Roche, Mr.	121, 130, 137, 141.
Rutherford, Mr.	118.
Sproule, Mr.	112.
Sutherland, Mr.	144, 145, 147.
Talbot, Mr.	94.
Taylor, Mr.	42, 61, 95.
Tisdale, Mr.	33.
Tupper, Sir Chas.	46.
Tupper, Sir C. H.	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 22, 26, 27, 103.
Wilson, Mr.	132.

APPENDIX D.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA.
RECORD BRANCH, January, 1901.

To the Honourable
The Secretary of State.

SIR,—I have the honour to lay before you the following statement of work performed in this branch of your department during the year ending the 31st December 1900.

Section A.—The prolonged illness of a member of the staff has retarded somewhat the calendar begun in 1899, but since he resumed his duties in September last, the work has progressed normally.

Section B.—The number of requisitions received and attended to, during the year, is one hundred and ninety four (194) involving the search of one thousand and thirty two documents (1,032). In nine hundred and sixty-six cases (966) they were found, and in sixty-six (66), they were not found in the office. Amongst the documents searched for, one hundred and eighty four (184) were printed papers, of which number one hundred and fifty six (156) were in the office. It is worthy of notice, and at the same time gratifying, that the greater part of the documents asked for are anterior to confederation. In fact, nearly one half of those belong to the first period : that is before the union of Canada (1841), and the number of men of letters, students of history and professional men requiring those searches is yearly increasing.

Section C.—The two employees in that section have been somewhat disturbed in the work of classification to attend other duties during the illness of the member of the staff above mentioned, but nevertheless the progress has been satisfactory, and during the year, eight thousand six hundred and forty six (8,646) papers were by them examined, indexed in triple form and distributed in one thousand eight hundred and fifty three files.

Early in January, Convict files of 1896 were received from the Correspondence branch of the department and an inventory thereof made.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

A. AUDET,
Keeper of the Records.

APPENDIX E.

LIST of passports issued from January 1 to December 31, 1900.

Adam, Rev. F. L. T.
Ah Chong.
Awde, Rev. Jas.

Baker, Rev. A. C. and wife.
Barton, A. J.
Belair, Rev. J. E.
Belanger, E.
Bender, A. J.
Blackburn, Miss S. M.
Blair, Miss E.
Boily, P. H.
Bond, Miss C.
Bond, Miss M.
Britnell, John.
Brock, R. W. and wife.
Brunel, Rev. G. P.
Butters, Miss M. I.

Can Hing.
Carman, A. R.
Cawthra, W. H. and wife.
Chu Quoug.
Chum Gong.
Cloutier, Right Reverend F. X.
Cloutier, Rev. J. T. E.
Coleman, Miss L. M.
Corriveau, Rev. E. O.
Craig, J. A. J.
Cummer, F. R.
Currie, Mrs. A.

Dalton, Miss J.
Delorme, S. O.
Desmarais, H. F.
Desrochers, C.
Donaldson, J.
Donnelly, J. T.
Drake, F. P.
Drolet, E. B.
Durocher, Jos.

Evanturel, Hon. A.
Evanturel, Gus.

Farwell, W. and family.
Faucher, Rev. J. E.
Fillion, P.
Fletcher, Miss E. J.
Fortier, A.

Gile, Miss B.
Gin Chong.
Godin, Rev. J. O.
Guo Yuen.

Hai Hing Lung.
Hamilton, N. E.
Hebert, P.
Hincks, Revd. W. H.
Howard, Miss B. M,
Huard, Rev. V. A.
Huffman Mrs. A.

Jacobs J. A.
Joly, Rev. O.
Joly de Lotbinière, E. G.

Kam Sing.

LaBruère, Hon. P. B. de
Laflèche, Rev. J. E.
Lafortune, Rev. L. J.
Landeau, C.
Lawrence, F. O.
Lee Chong.
Lee Dick.
Lee Hing.
Lee Kwan Lze.
Lee Mong Kow.
Lee Quan.
Lee Sang.
Lemay, R. P.
Levy, Dr. A.
Lighthall G. R.
Lomax, R. H. H.
Long Poy.
Lortie, S.
Low, A. P.

Mackinnon, Miss M. A.
MacLennan, Mrs. G. H.
Marcotte, C.
Merritt, Mrs. E. M.
Montet, E. E.
Moreau, Rev. J. A.
Murphy, Miss M. G.
Murphy, Miss L. I.

McCallum, Dr. G. A.
McGill, Miss R.

Nair, A.
Nerlish, E.
Noufe, G.

Odell, T. T.
Oliver, W. H.
Ormstein, D. J.
Ormstein, M. J.

Paradis, E.
Pelletier, L. P.
Peuchen, A. G.
Picher, L.
Powell, C. B.
Prince, Rev. A. B.

Ramia, A.
Reid, Rev. F.
Rhéaume, M. M. A.
Rogers Hon. B. and family.
Roy, Rev. A.
Royce, A. H.

Sandham, H.
Savard, O.
Saxton, F. R.
Schimnowski, W. and wife.
Seid Sing Kow.

List of passports issued from January 1 to December 31, 1900—*Concluded.*

Shaw, F.
Short, A. T. and wife.
Sirois, L. P.
Steckel, L. J. R.
Stephens, Misses A. and H.
Stewart, W. R.
St. John, M. F.

Taylor, Mrs. M. E.
Teetzel, J. J.
Theissen, A. B.
Thomas, H. W.
Tom Chue.
Tom Wo.
Tremblay, Rev. T.

Vaillancourt, J. A.
Vaillancourt, J. B. E.
Verreault, A. G.
Voyer, E.

Wai Kang.
Waldron R. and family.
White, Dr. M. C.
Whiteside, O. E. S.
Williams, W. J.
Wo Lee.
Wong Hin Soi.
Wong Tom.
Wood W. C.

Yip Gang.
Yip Jing.
Yip On
Yip Sang.
Yip Sing.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE ISSUE OF PASSPORTS.

The following is a synopsis of the regulations governing the issue of passports approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on May 13, 1893 :—

1. Appplications for passports must be made in writing and inclosed in a cover addressed to 'The Honourable the Secretary of State, Ottawa.'

2. The charge for a passport, whatever number of persons may be named in it, is $4. The fee payable must accompany the application. Postage stamps will not be received in payment.

3. Passports are granted only to British-born subjects, or to persons naturalized in the Dominion of Canada ; they are not limited in point of time, but are available for any time or for any number of journeys to foreign countries. When the party is a 'naturalized British subject' he will be so designated in his passport.

4. Passports are granted to all persons either known to the Secretary of State or recommended to him by some person who is known to him ; or upon the application of any chartered bank in the Dominion of Canada : or upon the production of a certificate of identity, which may be obtained at the department, signed by any mayor, magistrate, justice of the peace, minister of religion, physician, surgeon, solicitor or notary resident in the Dominion of Canada. In certain cases, the applicant's certificate of birth must be produced in addition to the certificate of identity.

5. If the applicant for a passport be a naturalized British subject, his certificate of naturalization, with his signature subscribed to the oath printed on it, must be forwarded to the Department of the Secretary of State, with the certificate of identity granted in his behalf ; and his certificate of naturalization will be returned with the passport to the person who may have granted the certificate of identity, in order that he may cause such naturalized British subject to sign the passport in his presence.

6. A passport cannot be issued by the Department of the Secretary of State on behalf of a person already abroad ; such person should apply for one to the nearest British mission or consulate ; a passport cannot be issued abroad to a colonial naturalized British subject; except for a direct jouney to the United Kingdom or to the colony where he has been naturalized.

7. The bearer of every passport issued by the Department of the Secretary of State should sign his passport as soon as he receives it ; without such signature either the *visa* may be refused, or the validity of the passport questioned abroad. Travellers who may have any intention of visiting the Russian Empire, the Turkish Dominions, or the Kingdom of Roumania at any time in the course of their travels, should first have their passports *visés* at the nearest Russian, Turkish or Roumanian consulate as the case may be. The addresses in London of these consulates are respectively as follow :—The Russian Consulate, 17, Great Winchester Street, E. C. ; the Consulate General of the Sublime Porte, 7, Union Court, Old Broad Street ; the Roumanian Consulate-General, 37, Old Jewry, E. C. Persons proposing to enter Germany by way of France should also have their passports *visés* at the German Embassy in London or Paris. Travellers about to proceed to any other country need not obtain the *visa* of the diplomatic or consular agents of such country, except as an additional precaution, which is recommended in the case of passports of an old date.

N.B.—Although British subjects are now free to enter Belgium, France, Holland, Italy, Denmark, Sweden and Norway without passports, and the rules about passports have been virtually relaxed in other countries, nevertheless colonial British subjects about to visit foreign countries are recommended not to omit to provide themselves with passports, for even in those countries where they are no longer obligatory, they are found to be convenient as offering a ready means of identification, and more particularly when letters have to be claimed at a *poste restante*. For residence in certain districts of Germany or Switzerland a passport is indispensable.

JOSEPH POPE,
Under Secretary of State.

OTTAWA, October, 1896.

NOTE.—Naturalized British subjects should bear in mind that, under the terms of their passports, they are not entitled to British protection when within the limits of the Foreign State to which they originally belonged, unless they have ceased to be subjects of that State, in the manner prescribed by the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

APPENDIX F.

TARIFF OF FEES UPON LETTERS PATENT INCORPORATING COMPANIES UNDER CHAPTER 119, REVISED STATUTES OF CANADA, 'THE COMPANIES ACT.'

Whereas it appears advisable and in the public interest that the fees now payable for incorporation of companies under the provisions of The Companies Act (Revised) Statutes of Canada, chapter 119) should be increased to an amount more nearly commensurate with the advantages conferred by the Dominion charters of incorporation,—

His Excellency, in virtue of the provisions of section 84 of The Companies Act (Revised Statutes of Canada, chap. 119), and by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered, that the Order in Council of October 22, 1877, be and the same is hereby amended by the substitution of the following tariff of fees to be paid on application for Letters Patent in lieu of the schedule therein approved :—

When the proposed capital stock is $1,000,000 or upwards...	$500
When the proposed capital stock of the Company is $500,000 or upwards and less than $1,000,000.....	300
When the proposed capital stock of the company is $200,000 or upwards and less than $500,000.....	250
When the proposed capital stock of the company is $100,000 or upwards and less than $200,000..... ...	200
When the proposed capital stock of the company is more than $40,000 and less than $100,000.....	150
When the proposed capital stock of the company is $40,000 or less than $40,000.....	100

His Excellency is further pleased to order that this Order in Council shall take effect from the date of its publication in the *Canada Gazette*, and that all petitions for charters received prior to that date shall be dealt with under the tariff at present in force.

APPENDIX G.

TARIFF OF FEES UPON LICENSES TO BRITISH AND FOREIGN COMPANIES OR CORPORATIONS TO CARRY ON MINING OPERATIONS IN THE YUKON AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

His Excellency, in virtue of the provisions of section 5 of chapter 49 of 61 Vic., 'An Act to amend The Companies Act,' and by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, is pleased to order and direct that the following tariff of fees shall be, and the same is hereby fixed and established as the tariff of fees to be paid on application for licences by companies or corporations incorporated under the laws of the parliament of the United Kingdom, or of any foreign country intending to carry on mining operations in the Yukon District and North-west Territories, viz.:—

When the capital stock of the company applying for a license is $1,000,000	$500
For every additional million, $100 extra to be charged.	
When the capital stock of the company applying for a license is $500,000 or upwards and less than $1,000,000	300
When the capital stock of the company applying for a license is $200,000 or upwards and less than $500,000	250
When the capital stock of the company applying for a license is $100,000 or upwards and less than $200,000	200
When the capital stock of the company applying for a license is more than $40,000 and less than $100,000	150
When the capital stock of the company applying for a license is $40,000 or less than $40,000	100

APPENDIX H.

LIST of the Officers, Clerks and Servants of the Department of the Secretary of State, with the Date of First Appointment, Rank and Salary in each case.

Name.	Rank.	Date of First Appointment.	Salary
			$ cts.
Pope, Joseph	Under-Secretary of State and Deputy Registrar General of Canada	Dec. 3, 1878	3,200 00
	Correspondence Branch.		
Pelletier, Philippe	Chief Clerk	Mar. 1, 1888	2,400 00
Colson, Frederick	First Class Clerk and Accountant	Jan. 20, 1885	1,800 00
Emond, Gustave	"	Dec. 8, 1880	1,700 00
Waters, John Francis, M. A.	"	Sept. 9, 1885	1,650 00
Roy, Henry	Second Class Clerk	May, 3, 1881	1,400 00
Harrison, Edward	"	July 30, 1882	1,400 00
Nicholson, M. Vernon C.	"	" 10, 1879	1,400 00
*Foran, William	"	" 1, 1890	1,250 00
Aumond, Telmont	"	" 1, 1883	1,150 00
Brophy, Arthur A	"	July 18, 1900	1,100 00
	Private Secretary to the Minister	Jan. 19, 1897	600 00
Steele, Evelyn Y	Junior Second Class Clerk	Nov. 1, 1885	1,000 00
Dubé, L. J. Arthur	"	July 1, 1890	800 00
Baker, Frederick M.	"	Feb. 7, 1891	800 00
†Paradis, Eugène	"	Aug. 18, 1893	750 00
	Registry Branch.		
Storr, Ira William	First Class Clerk	Oct. 20, 1873	1,700 00
Learoyd, Arthur Gilpin	"	" 20, 1873	1,600 00
Kirwan, Philip Treacy	"	Sept. 10, 1878	1,600 00
Drouin, Alphonse	Second Class Clerk	April 18, 1885	1,400 00
Arcand, Arthur	"	July 1, 1890	1,400 00
McDonald, Donald D.	"	Oct. 1, 1878	1,400 00
Globensky, Lambert F.	Junior Second Class Clerk	Aug. 1, 1887	900 00
	Records Branch.		
Audet, Alphonse	Chief Clerk and Keeper of Records	Feb. 12, 1879	2,400 00
Audet, Francois J.	Junior Second Class Clerk	" 1, 1888	950 00
Archambault, Alfred	" "	Aug. 31, 1891	650 00
	Messengers.		
*Elie, Alfred	Messengers	Jan. 15, 1884	500 00
Ricard, Urgel	"	Dec. 20, 1886	500 00

* Also receives $200 a year as Secretary to Board of Civil Service Examiners. † Also receives $75 a year for clerical assistance to Secretary of Board of Civil Service Examiners. * Deceased, December 23rd 1900.

THE CIVIL SERVICE LIST OF CANADA

1900

Containing the Names of all persons employed in the several Departments of the Civil Service, together with those employed in the two Houses of Parliament, on the 1st July, 1900, showing date of first Appointment, promotion to present Rank, Age, and Salary in each case

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

"The Civil Service Act" and amending Acts c. 12, 51 V., c. 12, 52 V., c. 14 55-56 V., c. 18, 57-58 V., cc. 14, 15, 58-59 V., c. 14, 60-61 V., consolidated, and 63-64 V., c. 14; "The Civil Service Superannuation Act" as amended by c. 12, 56 V., and c. 15, 60-61 V., consolidated; the Civil Service Insurance Act, and the Act providing for the retirement of members of the Civil Service, Cap. 17, 61 V., with an Analytical Index to each

THE WHOLE ARRANGED AND PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE, PURSUANT TO SEC. 59 OF "THE CIVIL SERVICE ACT"

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE [QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1900

No. 30—1901.]

INDEX TO SUBJECTS

	PAGE.
Act, with Index. Civil Service	179
Act, with Index. Civil Service Amendment	225
Act, with Index. Superannuation	205
Act, with Index, Insurance	215
Act with Index, Retirement	221
Agriculture. Dept. of	141
Auditor General. Office of	29
Board of Civil Service Examiners	18
Board of Customs	88
Board, Dominion Land	24
Board of Steamboat Inspection	147
British Columbia Penitentiary	14
Cabinet. Members of the	vi
Canals. Officials and Employees	157
Chancery. Clerk of the Crown in	2
Chinese Immigration	33
Civil Service Act, with Index	179
Civil Service Amendment Act, with Index	225
Civil Service Examiners. Board of	18
Commons of Canada. Officers, &c., of the House of	172
Commissioner for Canada, in London, High	vi
Crown Timber Agents	24
Customs. Board of	88
Customs. Dept. of	49
Deputy Heads of Departments	vii
Dominion Lands Board	24
Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agencies	24
Dorchester Penitentiary	11
Examiners. Board of Civil Service	18
Exchequer Court, Officers of the	5
Experimental Farms	142
Finance. Dept. of	30
Fish breeding	153
Fisheries Inspectors	153
Employees, index to the names of	229
Geological Survey Department	26
Governor General and Staff	v
Governor General's Secretary's Office	1
High Commissioner for Canada in London, Office of	3
High Commissioner for Canada in London	vi
House of Commons. Officers, &c., of the	172
Immigration Officers	25
Indian Affairs. Dept. of	164
Inland Revenue. Dept. of	34
Insurance Act—with Index	215
Intercolonial Ry. Officials	157
Interior. Dept. of	20
Justice. Dept. of	4
Kingston Penitentiary	6
Land Board. Dominion	24
Library of Parliament	175
Lighthouse Service	148
Manitoba Penitentiary	13
Marine and Fisheries. Dept. of	145
Meteorological Service	147
Militia and Defence. Dept. of	16
North-west Mounted Police	27
Penitentiaries—Kingston 6; St. Vincent de Paul 9; Dorchester 11; Manitoba 13; British Columbia 14; Regina Jail 15; Prince Albert Jail 15.	
Police. North-west Mounted	27
Ports, Customs inspectors of	88
Post Office Dept.	89
City Post Offices	98
Inspectors' Offices	95
Railway Mail Clerks	126
Prince Albert Jail	15
Privy Council Office	2
Privy Council. Queen's	vi
Public Printing and Stationery. Dept. of	19
Public Works. Dept. of	155
Quarantine Officers	142
Railways and Canals. Dept. of	156
Regina Jail	15
Registrars of the North west Ter	25
Retirement Act, with Index	221
Secretary of State. Dept. of	17
Senate of Canada. Officers, &c., of the	171
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary	9
Steamboat Inspection. Board of	147
Sugar, inspection of	88
Superannuation Act, with Index	205
Supreme Court. Officers of the	5
Trade and Commerce. Dept. of	33
Yukon Provisional District	25
Yukon District Customs	87

NOTICE.

Members of the Civil Service desirous of drawing attention to any errors in data respecting themselves which may have inadvertently occurred in the preparation of this List, should communicate with the Deputy Heads of their respective Departments, not later than the 30th June next ensuing, with a view to the rectification of the same in future Lists.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Governor General.—His Excellency the Right Honourable The Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G., &c., &c.

Staff.

Governor General's Secretary and Military Secretary.—Major F. S. Maude, Coldstream Guards.

Aides-de-Camp—

Captain H. J. C. Graham, Coldstream Guards.

Captain A. C. Bell, Scots Guards.

Comptroller of the Household.—Arthur Guise, Esq.

Private Secretary.—Arthur F. Sladen, Esq.

THE MINISTRY.*

(*According to Precedence.*)

The Right Honourable Sir WILFRID LAURIER, P.C., G.C.M.G., Q.C., D.C.L. (*Oxon.*), President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, *First Minister.*

The Honourable Sir RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT, G.C.M.G., Minister of Trade and Commerce.

The Honourable RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, Q.C., LL.D., Secretary of State.

The Honourable DAVID MILLS, Q.C., Minister of Justice.

The Honourable Sir LOUIS HENRY DAVIES, K.C.M.G., Q.C., Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

The Honourable FREDERICK WILLIAM BORDEN, B.A., M.D., Minister of Militia and Defence.

The Honourable WILLIAM MULOCK, Q.C., M.A., LL.D., Postmaster General.

The Honourable SYDNEY ARTHUR FISHER, B.A., Minister of Agriculture.

The Honourable JOSEPH ISRAEL TARTE, Minister of Public Works.

The Honourable RICHARD REID DOBELL (*without portfolio*).

The Honourable WILLIAM STEVENS FIELDING, Minister of Finance.

The Honourable ANDREW GEORGE BLAIR, Minister of Railways and Canals.

The Honourable CLIFFORD SIFTON, Q.C., Minister of the Interior.

The Honourable WILLIAM PATERSON, Minister of Customs.

The Honourable JAMES SUTHERLAND (*without portfolio*).

The Honourable MICHEL ESDRAS BERNIER, Minister of Inland Revenue.

(*The above form the Cabinet.*)

The Honourable CHARLES FITZPATRICK, Q.C., Solicitor-General.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN LONDON.

The Right Honourable BARON STRATHCONA and MOUNT ROYAL, G.C.M.G., LL.D. (*Cantab.*)

---

* The Ministry, High Commissioner, and chief officers of the public service are given as at date of publication, December 1, 1900.

CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

Clerk of the Privy Council, JOHN JOSEPH MCGEE.
Clerk of the Senate, SAMUEL EDMOUR ST. ONGE CHAPLEAU.
Clerk of the House of Commons, Sir JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, K.C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L.
Governor General's Secretary, Major F. S. MAUDE.
Auditor General, JOHN LORN MCDOUGALL, C.M.G., M.A.

Deputy Heads of Departments.

Deputy of the Minister of Finance, JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY, C.M.G.
Commissioner of Inland Revenue, EDWARD MIALL.
Deputy of the Minister of Public Works, ANTOINE GOBEIL.
Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Lit.D., F.R.S.C.
Deputy of the Minister of Trade and Commerce, WILLIAM GRANNIS PARMELEE.
Deputy of the Minister of Railways and Canals, COLLINGWOOD SCHREIBER, C.M.G., C.E.
Deputy of the Minister of Justice, EDMUND LESLIE NEWCOMBE, M.A., LL.B., Q.C.
Comptroller of the North-west Mounted Police Force, FREDERICK WHITE.
Director of the Geological Survey, GEORGE MERCER DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S.
Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics, WILLIAM BAIN SCARTH.
Under-Secretary of State and Deputy Registrar General, JOSEPH POPE.
Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, FRANÇOIS FREDERIC GOURDEAU.
Commissioner of Customs, JOHN MCDOUGALD.
Deputy of the Minister of the Interior and of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, JAMES A. SMART.
Deputy Postmaster-General, ROBERT MILLER COULTER, M.D.
Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence, Lt. Colonel LOUIS FELIX PINEAULT.

THE SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS

OF THE

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Jones, Charles Jerome, B.A..	Chief Clerk	1 July '83	2,400 00	4 Dec. '47	17 Jan. '75
Walker, William Henry, B.A.	1st Class Clerk	1 July '97	1,550 00	2 Oct. '64	1 Dec. '86
Sladen, Arthur French.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '00	1,400 00	30 April '66	1 Jan. '91
Rogers, Thomas.....	Orderly.....	21 June '93	500 00	27 Nov. '49	16 Sept. '76

THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
McGee, John Joseph	Deputy Head, Clerk of the Privy Council	20 May '82	3,200 00	6 Aug '45	1 July '79
Boudreau, Rodolphe	Chief Clerk, Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.	1 July '00	1,800 00	.....	11 July '96
Bennetts, Francis Kent	1st Class Clerk	1 July '91	1,800 00	25 Apr. '54	16 Feb. '75
Foley, James Gervais	do	2 Apr. '92	1,650 00	21 Oct. '52	23 Apr. '83
Lelièvre, Simeon	do	1 July '97	1,650 00	3 Nov. '59	— Apr. '82
Baldwin, Robert Warren	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '83	1,400 00	3 Apr. '49	5 Sept. '73
Burke, Denis	do	1 July '93	1,350 00	16 Jan. '47	13 Oct. '74
Loux, William	do	1 July '93	1,350 00	10 Oct. '52	11 July '88
Wood, Ebin Burns	do	14 Oct. '91	1,400 00	21 Aug. '56	20 Nov. '73
Campbell, William W.	do	1 July '93	1,300 00	1 June '61	18 May '91
Chadwick, Francis John	do	1 July '97	1,150 00	21 Mar. '49	25 May '91
May, Henry Arthur	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 May '84	1,000 00	6 Aug. '65	28 Mar. '84
McElroy, James	do	17 Dec. '87	900 00	11 Oct. '51	17 Dec. '87
Keating, Charles Joseph	do	1 May '89	1,000 00	19 Sept. '67	1 May '89
Kezar, George Gilbert	do	26 July '92	800 00	2 Jan. '70	8 Oct. '90
Plunkett, Joseph Mary	do	1 July '93	800 00	22 Oct. '65	— Jan. '84
Fraser, John Russell	do	1 Aug. '94	700 00	21 Sept. '47	— Mar. '91
Lothrop, Henry Webster	do	1 Aug. '94	700 00	12 Aug. '75	1 June '92
Lemaire, Ernest Joseph	do	1 Aug. '94	650 00	22 Oct. '74	11 Jan. '94
Boudreau, Rodolphe	Private Sec. to Minister.	.....	200 00	.....	.....
Lelièvre, Simeon	Asst. Private Secretary to Minister.	.....	200 00	.....	.....
Chilton, Benjamin	Doorkeeper & Messeng'r	24 Nov. '98	700 00	— Sept. '33	4 Jan. '79
Burns, Lawrence	Messenger	17 Oct. '94	500 00	18 Mar. '60	5 Jan. '91

CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY.

Attached to the Privy Council Office.

Lamothe, Henri G.	Chief Clerk, Clerk of Crown in Chancery.	27 Jan. '00	2,400 00	17 June '50	1 Feb. '78

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA.

17 Victoria St., London, S.W., England.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Colmer, Joseph Grose, C.M.G.	Secretary	1 July '88	3,300 00	3 Jan. '56	— Mar. '80
Reynolds, Arthur Williams..	Assistant Secretary and Acct., 1st Cl. Clerk	1 July '88	1,800 00	2 Feb. '58	— Jan. '84
Just, Conradin Frederick....	1st Class Clerk	1 July '93	1,750 00	8 Nov. '56	1 Apr. '81
Taylor, Christopher Joseph ..	1st Class Clerk	1 July '93	1,400 00	8 Aug. '61	30 May '82
Luke, Edwin Philip	2nd Class Clerk	1 Oct. '87	1,100 00	3 Nov. '68	1 Oct. '87
Allin, Thomas	3rd Class Clerk	1 July '92	850 00	21 Aug. '70	1 July '92

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Newcombe, Edmund Leslie, M.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Deputy Minister.....	13 Mar. '93	4,000 00	17 Feb. '59	13 Mar. '93
Power, Augustus, B.C.L.,Q.C	Chief Clerk.....	1 Jan. '79	2,600 00	22 Dec. '47	7 Dec. '74
Fraser, Geo. Levack Bower, B. A.	do —Barrister-at-Law.	24 Oct. '89	2,400 00	14 Oct. '51	13 Sept. '76
Leslie, John.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,800 00	10 Oct. '47	1 May '72
Gisborne, Francis Hernaman.	1st Cl. Clerk—Barrister-at-Law.	1 July '83	1,800 00	19 May '58	13 Feb. '82
Hodgins, Wm. Egerton, M.A.	1st Class Clerk—Barrister-at-Law.	1 Jan. '86	1,800 00	3 Oct. '51	1 Nov. '83
Coté, Pierre Martial.....	1st Class Clerk..	2 Mar. '95	1,650 00	30 Apr. '61	11 Jan. '83
Chisholm, John.....	Senior 2nd Class Clerk—Barrister-at-Law.	1 Jan. '86	1,400 00	21 Sept. 57	1 Jan. '86
Blackadar, William Hill....	Senior 2nd Class Clerk..	12 May '89	1,400 00	29 Mar. '32	12 May '80
Narraway, Jas. Ephraim, B.A.	Senior 2nd Class Clerk and Accountant.	11 July '92	1,400 00	11 June '57	1 July '87
Mullin, Jeremiah.....	Senior 2nd Class Clerk..	1 Apr. '95	1,250 00	9 Jan. '65	1 July '83
Burpee, Lawrence J.....	do	7 May '97	1,100 00	5 Mar. '73	22 Oct. '90
Verret, Hector Balcon	do	1 July '00	1,100 00	9 Feb. '74	1 July '00
Clarke, John Duncan.....	do	1 do '00	1,100 00	13 Aug. '54	1 July '00
Harris, Robert Frederick.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	13 Mar. '93	850 00	22 May '72	1 June '88
Armstrong, Emma Maria....	do	1 July '00	600 00	15 June '65	1 July '00
Morse, Frank A.....	Messenger	1 Aug. '89	530 00	29 May '70	1 Aug. '89
Pickens, Thomas.....	do	15 Nov. '90	450 00	22 Oct. '56	1 July '95

PENITENTIARY BRANCH.

Stewart, Douglas.....	Inspector of Penitentiaries.	31 Jan. '95	2,600 00	20 June '50	9 Jan. '79
Foster, Geo. Laurenz.....	1st Class Clerk and Accountant.....	1 July '83 / 11 Aug. '74	1,800 00	13 May '41	11 Aug. '74
Lane, Hy. Bowyer Smith ...	2nd Class Clerk.....	14 Oct. '91	1,400 00	12 Oct. '55	1 Mar. '79

THE SUPREME COURT.*

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Cameron, Edward R.....	Regist. of Supreme Court.	2 July, '98	2,600 00	.....	2 July, '98
	Pub. and Editor Supreme Court Reports.	O.C. 21 June 1884.....	600 00		
Masters, Charles Harding....	Chief Clerk and Reporter Supreme Court.	2 Oct. '95	1,850 00	26 Mar. '52	1 July '86
Coutlee, Louis William	1st Class Clerk and Assistant Reporter.	2 Dec. '95	1,450 00	17 Dec. '51	2 Dec. '95
Lawson, James.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	19 Feb. '96	1,150 00	22 Feb. '55	1 April '81
Bligh, Harris Harding, Q.C..	do	27 July '95	1,150 00	14 Apr. '42	26 July '92
Stewart, Miss H. E.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	31 Dec. '95	750 00	15 Feb. '70	4 Nov. '90
Davis, Rupert George.....	Secretary to C. J.....	27 July '95	900 00	15 Sept. '57	24 Mar. '93
O'Regan, James.....	Caretaker.....	30 Nov. '92	700 00	11 Dec. '59	30 Nov. '91
Curran, Francis.....	Usher and Messenger...	1 June '75	600 00	— Mar. '27	21 Feb. '65
Morel, François.....	2nd Messenger.....	27 Jan. '76	500 00	31 Aug. '49	17 Jan. '76
Lynch, Joseph.....	3rd Messenger.....	— July '82	500 00	13 Jan. '65	— July '82

THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.*

Audette, Louis Arthur, LL.B.	Registrar, Barrister-at-Law and Editor of Reports.....	8 Nov. '87	2,325 00 300 00	14 Dec. '56	8 Nov. '87
Morse, Charles, LL.B.....	1st Class Clerk, Barrister-at-Law and Reporter.	1 July '88	1,500 00	24 Dec. '60	3 Mar. '88
McDonald, John.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,000 00	9 Jan. '54	1 July '88
Clark, Duncan.....	do	13 Apr. '93	550 00	16 Nov. '65	27 Nov. '91
Labelle, Wilfrid.....	Messenger.....	5 Jan. '92	450 00	1 Nov. '70	1 Jan. '91

* Under the supervision of the Minister of Justice.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—PORTSMOUTH, ONT.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Platt, J. M., M.D.	Warden	17 May '99	2,600 00	18 Apr. '40	17 May '99
*O'Leary, D.	Deputy Warden	9 Aug. '97	1,500 00	15 Oct. '53	9 Aug. '97
Phelan, D., M.D.	Surgeon	4 Aug. '97	1,800 00	8 Sept. '54	4 Aug '97
Creighton, R. R.	Accountant	29 Dec. '92	1,200 00	29 Aug. '61	1 Feb. '82
Cartwright, Rev. E. Conway E	Protestant Chaplain	25 Oct. '75	1,200 00	15 May '37	25 Oct. '75
McDonald, Rev. M.	R. C. Chaplain	30 Sept. '99	1,200 00	4 Aug. '53	30 Sept. '99
Forster, J. R.	Warden's Clerk	1 Jan. '98	800 00	14 Aug. '75	1 July '94
Hughes, William S.	Chief Keeper & Clerk of Industries.	1 Jan. '96	1,400 00	2 June '61	13 Jan. '93
Bowie, T. W	Storekeeper	5 Aug. '97	900 00	6 Apr. '41	5 Aug. '97
Adams, Edwin J.	Chief Trade Instructor	1 Feb. '96	1,000 00	26 Feb. '61	6 April '94
Derry, William H.	Engineer	1 Sept. '97	1,000 00	12 July '47	1 Sept. '97
Baylie, Charles	Electrician	1 Oct. '90	800 00	19 Jan. '69	1 Oct. '90
McDonald, Roderick	Asst. Electrician	1 June '94	500 00	8 Mar. '42	1 June '94
Martin, C. H.	Steward	4 Aug. '97	900 00	5 Feb. '58	4 Aug. '97
Gunn, William A.	Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster.	1 June '90	800 00	16 Feb. '45	1 June '90
Thompson, Thomas.	Asst. Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster.	1 Mar. '96	600 00	17 Jan. '43	1 Feb. '69
Keenan, T. A.	Asst. Storekeeper	4 Aug. '97	600 00	16 Apr. '64	4 Aug. '97
Connor, Thos. P.	Supt. of Binder Twine	1 July '94	1,500 00	2 Nov. '62	1 July '94
Price, John	Asst. Supt. do	1 July '94	900 00	16 Apr. '48	1 July '94
Fahey, Rose Ann	Matron	6 Mar. '86	600 00	15 Aug. '49	6 Mar. '86
Smith, Mary	Deputy Matron	1 June '89	400 00	4 Jan. '52	1 June '89
Sullivan, Chas. A	Overseer Sewage Works	1 July '96	550 00	25 Mar '69	1 Jan. '94
Coward, William	Baker Instructor	6 June '78	700 00	19 June '55	6 June '78
Young, Richard	Mason do	22 Dec. '90	700 00	31 Oct. '50	6 Apr. '86
Pogue, Robert	Shoemaker do	1 Sept. '87	700 00	1 June '48	1 Sept. '87
Moncrieff, Peter	Tinsmith do	5 Sept. '95	700 00	6 Mar. '62	1 Aug. '88
Sherring, B. H.	Stonecutting do	1 Oct. '94	700 00	13 May '51	22 Aug. '92
McCaugherty, John A.	Farm do	1 April '93	700 00	22 Dec. '65	1 April '93
Gordon, John	Mason do	2 Oct. '94	700 00	7 May '60	2 Oct. '94
Burns, Robt. J.	Carpenter Instructor	1 June '95	700 00	23 July '55	1 June '95
Gibson, Thos. W.	Quarry do	8 July '96	700 00	6 Nov. '57	8 July '96

*Inspector of Dominion Police, Dec. 2, 1882, to Aug. 6, 1897.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Walker, H. L.	Blacksmith Instructor.	3 July '97	700 00	25 Mar. '65	3 April '97
Robinson, C.	Tailor do	1 Aug. '99	700 00	24 Sept. '50	1 Aug. '99
*Kennedy, John	Keeper	24 Sept. '95	600 00	21 July '52	1 May '70
Atkins, Alexander	do	1 July '91	600 00	— Apr. '57	1 July '78
O'Connor, Patrick	do (binder twine department)	18 Dec. '93	700 00	7 Aug. '53	18 Dec. '82
†Macdonell, Æ. D. O.	do (prison of isolation).	5 Feb. '94	700 00	8 June '46	21 Sept. '76
Moore, Thomas	do	1 Mar. '99	600 00	8 Aug. '44	9 May '70
Bostridge, Charles	do	10 Apr. '82	600 00	20 Nov. '48	10 Apr. '82
Rutherford, Jas. A.	do	1 Mar. '84	600 00	17 Feb. '51	1 Mar. '84
Beaupré, Peter	do	19 Jan. '85	600 00	29 July '60	10 Jan. '85
Bannister, John	do	23 Feb. '85	600 00	13 Sept. '51	23 Feb. '85
Doyle, James	do	27 May '85	600 00	19 Oct. '60	27 May '85
Madden, Patrick	do	1 Aug. '89	600 00	27 Apr. '64	1 Aug. '89
McConville, Arthur	Guard	1 July '85	500 00	4 July '62	1 July '85
Mooney, William	do	4 July '85	500 00	1 Mar '53	4 July '85
Koen, Michael	do	12 July '86	500 00	25 May '42	12 July '86
Fowler, Thomas	do	1 Aug. '89	500 00	22 Mar. '64	1 Aug. '89
Thompson, Andrew	do	1 Aug. '89	500 00	20 June '50	1 Aug. '89
Holland, William	do	1 Aug. '89	500 00	26 Mar. '50	1 Aug. '89
Davis, Ebenezer R	do	1 Feb. '90	500 00	29 Mar. '50	1 Feb. '90
Ryan, William	do	31 May '90	500 00	14 Nov. '53	31 May '90
Birmingham, J. R.	do	8 Sept. '90	500 00	16 Dec. '58	8 Sept. '90
Givens, John	do	7 June '92	500 00	6 June '66	7 June '92
Wheeler, Calvin S.	do	23 July '92	500 00	7 Oct. '52	23 July '92
Johnson, Edward	do	23 Aug. '92	500 00	21 Nov. '51	23 Aug. '92
McCaulay, Geo., jun.	do	24 Aug. '92	500 00	19 Sept. '63	24 Aug. '92
Hornibrook, Francis	do	1 Sept. '92	500 00	15 Dec. '55	1 Sept. '92
Kenney, William	do	1 Mar. '93	500 00	5 Nov. '58	1 Mar. '93
O'Neil, John	do	1 Feb. '94	500 00	5 Dec. '60	1 Feb. '94
Bennett, James	do	14 Feb. '94	500 00	8 Jan. '54	14 Feb. '94

*Resigned March 31, 1872; reappointed (teamster) Jan. 1, 1877. †Appointed Guard, Manitoba Penitentiary, Sept. 21, 1876; removed from office Sept. 9, 1892; reappointed to present office on above date

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Corby, R.	Guard	7 May '94	500 00	9 May '69	7 May '94
Hughes, John	do	22 Feb. '95	500 00	4 Nov. '69	22 Feb. '95
McCormack, Samuel	do	26 July '95	500 00	3 Nov. '55	26 July '95
Marsh, G. H. T.	do	25 Sept. '95	500 00	23 Aug. '66	25 Sept. '95
Hennessy, Thomas H.	do	26 Sept. '95	500 00	13 Nov. '61	26 Sept. '95
Greer, Samuel James	do	1 Oct. '95	500 00	17 Mar. '59	1 Oct. '95
Carrigan, William Neil	do	1 Jan. '96	500 00	16 Aug. '74	1 Jan. '96
Dowsley, Richard B.	do	6 May '96	500 00	3 Dec. '58	6 May '96
Bryant, R.	do	1 Jan. '98	500 00	12 Feb. '72	1 Jan. '98
Reid, Thos.	do	1 Jan. '98	500 00	2 Nov. '71	1 Jan. '98
Sullivan, Geo.	do	20 Aug. '98	500 00	20 Apr. '75	13 Dec. '94
Reid, M. P.	do	24 Aug. '98	500 00	3 Jan. '71	15 Dec. '97
Eccles, Victor	do	1 Sept. '98	500 00	27 May '65	7 Mar. '98
*Toner, J. B.	do	28 Sept. '98	500 00	6 July '70	23 Sept. '95
Irwin, R.	Stoker	1 Sept. '98	500 00	12 Oct. '67	1 Sept. '98
Seymour, J.	do	10 Jan. '99	500 00	2 Dec. '67	10 Jan. '99
†Tobin, Thomas	Guard	1 Mar. '99	500 00	20 Nov. '49	1 Sept. '87
Matthews, W. H.	do	1 Aug. '99	500 00	20 Oct. '65	1 Aug. '99
McWaters, Jas.	do	1 Aug. '99	500 00	1 Sept. '61	1 Aug. '99
Saunders, Jas.	do	1 Aug. '99	500 00	30 Nov. '59	1 Aug. '99
‡Weir, J. C.	do	1 Aug. '99	500 00	15 Oct. '50	31 Oct. '76
Franklin, J. C.	do	1 Aug. '99	500 00	8 May '75	1 Aug. '99
Germain, D.	do	1 Aug. '99	500 00	4 Apr. '70	1 Aug. '99
Fenning, C. H.	Fireman	1 Aug. '99	500 00	26 July '60	1 Aug. '99
McQuade, J.	Guard	1 Dec. '99	500 00	24 June '59	1 Dec. '99
§Patterson, Robt.	do	23 May '00	500 00	1 Apr. '49	7 Aug. '94
‖Tobin, Michael	Stable Guard	30 June '98	500 00	—— '46	7 Dec. '91
Stover, Philip	do	30 June '98	500 00	6 Apr. '54	1 Sept. '94

* Toner transferred to St. V. de P. Nov. 5, 1897; retransferred to Kingston Sept. 28, 1898.

† Tobin was dismissed Aug. 22, 1898; reappointed temporary Guard Sept. 13, 1898; appointed permanent Guard March 1, 1899.

‡ J. Weir was appointed Guard Oct. 31, 1876; appointed Steward Sept. 1, 1881; removed Aug. 2, 1897; appointed Guard Aug. 1, 1899.

§ Patterson was retired Apr. 1, 1900; reappointed May 23, 1900.

‖ Appointed stable Guards June 30, 1898; were Teamsters up to that date.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
*Weir, James	Stable Guard	30 June '98	500 00	4 Aug. '56	4 May '96
Kennedy, Michael J.	Messenger	1 May '84	600 00	18 Apr. '57	1 Apr. '72

SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY—SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL, P.Q.

† Duchesneau, J. A., Dr.	Warden	13 April '98	2,400 00	8 Sept. '32	15 Dec. '75
Beauchamp, Oscar	Deputy Warden	17 Feb. '99	1,500 00	22 June '51	17 Feb. '99
Fortier, L. A., M.D.	Surgeon	13 Apr. '98	1,600 00	18 Aug. 34	13 April '98
Malépart, Geo. Stanislas	Accountant	1 June '82	1,200 00	23 May '49	21 Sept. '80
Harel, Rev. Lazare Olivier	Rom. Catholic Chaplain	27 April '87	1,200 00	30 Aug. '47	27 April '87
Rollit, Rev. John	Protestant Chaplain	25 Oct. '95	1,200 00	9 Apr. '41	25 Oct. '95
Lachapelle, Emile	Warden's Clerk	9 May '98	700 00	27 Oct. '60	9 May '98
Lamarche, Geo. Bricot	Storekeeper	1 Mar. '80	900 00	23 Apr. '42	20 May '73
Fatt, H. Cecil	Assistant Storekeeper	1 Dec. '99	500 00	14 April '69	21 Aug.' 94
Chartrand, Ubald	Chief Keeper	8 Apr. '99	1,200 00	1 Jan. '43	1 Jan. '78
Pratt, Geo. A.	Chief Trade Instructor	19 Feb. '99	1,500 00	28 Nov. '62	19 Feb. '99
Charbonneau, Napoléon	Steward	30 June '88	800 00	20 June '47	1 July '73
Champagne, Eug. Ferdinand.	Engineer	1 Feb. '90	900 00	20 Dec. '53	1 Feb. '90
O'Shea, David	Hospital Overseer	24 Jan. '90	750 00	2 Mar. '60	23 Aug. '82
Leclair, E	Fireman	25 Dec. '98	500 00	20 May '71	25 Dec. '98
Dorais, Jos. Théodore	Schoolmaster	24 July '82	800 00	16 Oct. '43	24 July '82
Kenny, Edward	Farmer	1 Jan. '76	700 00	16 May '51	1 Jan. '76
O'Borne, Dolphus	Trade Inst., Mason	22 June '82	700 00	4 Dec. '43	1 June '77
Nantel, Trefflé	do Blacksmith	10 Mar. '87	700 00	31 Aug. '45	10 Mar. '87
Rochon, Aristide	do Bakery	1 May '94	700 00	20 Oct. '42	1 Mar. '82
Lortie, Vincent	do Shoemaker	15 July '95	700 00	14 Feb. '54	15 July '95
Prevost, W.	Trade Inst., Quarry	1 Oct. '96	700 00	18 May '60	1 Oct. '96
Normand, Charles	do Tailor	17 May '98	700 00	11 Oct. '54	17 May '98
Lacasse, G. R.	do Carpenter	1 June '99	700 00	14 Oct. '44	1 July '78
Picard, E.	do Stonecutter	1 June '99	700 00	20 Sept. '57	1 June '99
Bisson, Vincent	do Tinsmith	1 Feb. '00	700 00	24 June '50	12 July '84

*Appointed stable Guard June 30, 1898; was Teamster up to that date.
† Removed from office January 24, 1881, re-appointed April 13, 1898.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

SAINT VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY—Continued

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Taillon, Charles	Messenger	1 May '94	500 00	18 Aug. '38	1 May '80
Chartrand, Gilbert	Keeper	1 Mar. '87	600 00	6 July '41	1 July '76
Lemay, Jean-Baptiste	do	30 June '88	600 00	2 Aug. '38	1 June '78
Nixon, George	do	21 Aug. '94	600 00	22 Oct. '46	6 Aug. '83
Gibson, William W	do	11 Oct. '97	600 00	23 Oct. '43	6 Aug. '86
Fitzgibbon, John D	do	11 Oct. '97	600 00	23 May '69	25 June '87
Charbonneau, George	do	24 Apr. '99	600 00	13 July '46	30 June '88
Desjardins, Joseph	do	24 Apr. '99	600 00	23 Mar. '76	1 Oct. '97
Lawlor, James	do	1 Feb. '00	600 00	15 April '69	18 Sept. '96
Blondin, Paul	do	1 Feb. '00	600 00	2 Oct. '69	19 Oct. '96
Plouffe, Antoine	Guard	14 June '83	500 00	9 Apr. '46	14 June '83
Lesage, Félix	do	29 Aug. '83	500 00	10 July '45	29 Aug. '83
Bertrand, Elzéar	do	1 Aug. '85	500 00	9 Feb. '59	1 Aug. '85
[illegible], Isidore	do	4 May '87	500 00	8 Jan. '46	4 May '87
McLellan, D J	do	16 Aug. '88	500 00	1 Dec. '55	16 Aug. '88
Roger, Hilaire	do	1 Jan. '89	500 00	20 Nov. '40	1 Jan. '89
Clermont, Felix	do	19 July '89	500 00	17 June '63	19 July '89
Charbonneau, Jean Baptiste	do	22 Apr. '91	500 00	26 June '51	22 Apr. '91
Desjardins, Abondius	do	9 Nov. '93	500 00	7 June '63	9 Nov. '93
Depres, Michel	do	1 May '94	500 00	18 Oct. '66	1 May '94
Lynch, Patrick John George	do	1 May '94	500 00	16 Feb. '70	1 May '94
Letang, E	do	27 Aug. '94	500 00	25 Aug. '58	27 Aug. '94
Sigouin, H	do	7 Mar. '97	500 00	6 Apr. '73	7 Mar. '97
Greene, W	do	1 Oct. '97	500 00	16 Mar. '63	1 Oct. '97
Clermont, C	do	13 Oct. '97	500 00	15 Oct. '76	13 Oct. '97
Forster, P	do	9 Nov. '97	500 00	12 Oct. '74	1 Sept. '89
Mannegg, T	do	15 Dec. '97	500 00	29 Feb. '60	15 Dec. '97
Normand, L	do	7 Mar. '98	500 00	13 Sept. '65	3 Nov. '97
Peloquin, H	do	7 May '98	500 00	30 Oct. '60	7 May '98
Charbonneau, A	do	1 July '98	500 00	1 July '62	1 July '98
Meunier, E	do	1 July '98	500 00	15 July '65	1 July '98

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Saint Vincent de Paul Penitentiary—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Jolicœur, E.	Guard	1 Aug. '98	500 00	13 Apr. '63	1 Aug. '98
Pepin, A.	do	1 Aug. '98	500 00	15 July '70	1 Aug. '98
Forest, G.	do	1 Jan. '99	500 00	14 Mar. '57	1 Jan. '99
Desjardins, C.	do	1 Jan. '99	500 00	2 Apr. '71	1 Jan. '99
Cusson, D.	do	1 Jan. '99	500 00	24 Nov. '75	1 Jan. '99
Gagnon, L.	do	1 Jan. '99	500 00	5 Sept. '55	1 Jan. '99
Trudeau, A.	do	17 Apr. '99	500 00	21 May '64	17 Apr. '99
Leonard, H.	do	17 Apr. '99	500 00	27 Feb. '64	17 Apr. '99
Boucher, E.	do	17 Apr. '99	500 00	3 Nov. '61	17 Apr. '99
Papineau, O.	do	20 Apr. '99	500 00	22 Nov. '64	20 Apr. '99
Keiley, J.	do	1 June '99	500 00	25 Apr. '56	1 June '99
Taillefer, O.	do	5 Dec. '99	500 00	23 May '73	5 Dec. '99
Ambrose, P.	do	9 June '00	400 00	1 Sept. '73	9 June '00
Cloutier, J.	Stable Guard	1 June '99	500 00	25 Dec. '43	4 Nov. '81
Ouimet, D.	do	1 Jan. '99	500 00	15 Nov. '62	1 Jan. '99

Dorchester Penitentiary—Dorchester, N.B.

*Kirk, John Angus	Warden	12 Dec. '99	2,000 00	1 Mar. '37	12 Dec. '99
Ross, Charles	Deputy Warden	4 June '89	1,500 00	5 Mar. '35	1 Nov. '67
Mitchell, Robert, M.D.	Surgeon	1 July '80	1,400 00	25 June '35	1 July '80
†Gray, John Andrew	Accountant	1 Sept. '80	1,200 00	30 May '53	1 Sept. '80
Campbell, Rev. John Roy	Protestant Chaplain	1 Oct. '83	600 00	7 Aug. '41	1 Oct. '83
Cormier, Rev. André David.	Roman Cath. Chaplain.	1 Dec. '89	600 00	27 Nov. '54	1 Dec. '89
Landry, Ferdinand A.	Storekeeper	1 Jan. '98	700 00	28 Jan. '43	15 Nov. '86
Macleod, Wm. John	Steward	1 Jan. '98	700 00	7 Aug. '68	1 Jan. '96
Piercy, James A.	Engineer	12 May '85	900 00	15 Aug. '52	12 May '85
Papineau, Gordon B.	Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster	1 Jan. '98	800 00	22 June '56	1 Jan. '86
McMahon, Elizabeth	Matron	1 May '99	500 00	7 Apr. '70	21 Jan. '98
Cumming, Elizabeth	Deputy Matron	8 Feb. '00	400 00	8 Jan. '48	8 Feb. '00
Downey, John	Blacksmith Instructor.	1 May '68	700 00	17 Mar. '40	1 May '68

*Immigration agent at Halifax from July 1, 1897 to Dec. 12, 1899.
† In Customs service from Dec. 1, 1879, to Sept. 1, 1880.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Tattrie, Nathan	Shoemaker Instructor	1 Sept. '77	700 00	3 Apr. '44	1 Sept. '77
Burns, Wm. Robert	Tailor do	10 May '91	700 00	14 Mar. '58	10 May '91
*McDonald, Angus M.	Baker do	1 Nov. '94	700 00	26 Nov. '65	1 June '91
Pipes, Arthur Brown	Farmer	25 June '89	700 00	31 Oct. '53	25 June '89
Hogan, William	Keeper	1 July '97	600 00	17 Apr. '43	1 Jan. '69
Godson, Henry	do	1 July '97	600 00	25 Dec. '33	1 Aug. '69
Alexander, William	do	1 Jan. '98	600 00	31 Aug. '46	1 July '80
McDougall, James	Messenger	1 July '83	550 00	19 July '41	1 Jan. '73
Corcoran, John	Guard	1 July '80	500 00	12 Apr. '47	1 July '80
Lane, James A	do	1 June '82	500 00	14 Oct. '43	1 July '80
Colburn, Robert	do	1 Jan. '82	500 00	10 July '56	1 Aug. '81
Luther, James	do	9 May '82	500 00	1 June '40	9 May '82
Leblanc, Joseph	do	1 May '83	500 00	29 June '49	1 May '83
Allain, Adolphus	do	1 Dec. '83	500 00	1 Feb. '55	10 July '83
Chambers, Lorenzo H	do	1 Nov. '88	500 00	20 Apr. '53	1 May '86
McDougall, John	do	1 Oct. '91	500 00	6 May '61	5 Apr. '91
Gillespie, T. Frank	do	1 Oct. '92	500 00	3 July '73	18 Oct. '91
Burden, Nicholas A	do	1 Feb. '93	500 00	25 July '52	1 Oct. '92
McDonald, Angus A	do	1 Feb. '93	500 00	27 Feb. '66	1 Feb. '93
Hutchinson, Leonard S	do	1 May '94	500 00	18 Oct. '74	1 Feb. '93
McCaull, John	do	23 July '94	500 00	1 Mar. '50	23 July '94
Elsdon, Charles S	do	23 July '95	500 00	4 Sept. '69	23 July '95
McDougall, Sinclair	do	23 July '95	500 00	18 Oct. '71	23 July '95
Brown, Arthur	do	1 Jan. '98	500 00	26 Sept. '64	1 Jan. '98
Drillio, George	do	1 Jan. '98	500 00	27 Apr. '65	1 Jan. '98
DeForest, John H	do	1 Jan. '98	500 00	26 June '70	1 Jan. '98
Getson, Stephen H	do	1 Jan. '98	500 00	3 Feb. '73	1 Jan. '98
McLeod, John	do	1 Jan. '98	500 00	20 Sept. '60	1 Jan. '98
Milton, John S	Stable Guard	1 July '98	500 00	22 Nov. '53	1 May '94
Walsh, Thomas	do	1 July '98	500 00	1 Jan. '59	1 Dec '96

* Resigned March 31, 1894; appointed Baker Instructor Nov. 1, 1894.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
*Connell, Patrick	Guard	15 Feb. '99	500 00	6 Aug. '49	1 July '80
Willard, Lawrence	do	27 Sept. '99	500 00	14 May '49	27 Sept. '99

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY—STONY MOUNTAIN, MAN.

Irvine, Acheson Gosford	Warden	13 Oct. '92	2,200 00	7 Dec. '37	1 May '70
Manseau, Amédée	Deputy Warden	2 Sept. '98	1,500 00	14 Jan. '58	1 July '91
[1]Macdonald, Roderick	Surgeon	16 Feb. '98	1,500 00	9 Jan. '52	1 Sept. '77
Finn, Rev. Francis M.	Protestant Chaplain	1 Mar. '98	800 00	9 Feb. '32	1 Mar. '98
[2]Cloutier, Rev. George	Rom. Catholic Chaplain	11 Feb. '98	800 00	1 Feb. '51	4 Apr. '83
Mustard, John	Accountant	1 July '94	1,100 00	12 June '44	16 Apr. '83
Power, Benjamin Franklin	Storekeeper and Steward	1 July '94	950 00	14 June '46	18 Feb. '92
Beaupré, Joseph Octave	Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster.	1 Nov. '92	900 00	2 July '59	28 July '85
Smith, John	Engineer and Blacksmith.	1 Nov. '89	1,000 00	8 Dec. '48	10 Dec. '83
[3]Lusignan, Eli	Instructor, Carpenter	1 Apr. '92	700 00	11 May '52	1 Apr. '92
[4]Farquhar, David	do Mason	16 Mar. '93	1,000 00	15 Feb. '49	13 Mar. '83
Grahame, William R.	do Farmer	24 Oct. '93	700 00	19 Oct. '60	1 July '91
Miller, Thomas	do Shoemaker	23 July '95	700 00	17 Dec. '57	10 Nov. '92
Mercer, Frank	do Tailor	30 May '99	700 00	27 Feb. '45	30 May '99
Freeman, Edward	Assistant Steward	11 Dec. '99	650 00	12 May '56	1 Feb. '86
Harris, Edward	Keeper	1 Jan. '99	600 00	15 July '67	10 Nov. '95
[6]Addison, George	Guard	20 Oct. '85	650 00	15 May '38	29 Sept. '81
[5]Eddles, William	do	19 Aug. '85	650 00	17 July '58	19 Aug. '85
McFarlane, Peter	do	1 Feb. '88	600 00	29 Mar. '54	1 Feb. '88
Sutherland, Donald Gunn	do	11 Dec. '88	600 00	6 Mar. '50	11 Dec. '88
Gingras, Charles	do	1 Feb. '91	600 00	2 Jan. '64	1 Feb. '91
Bourke, Edmund	do	1 Sept. '91	600 00	2 Mar. '67	1 Sept. '91
Gillies, Andrew, jr.	do	1 Mar. '98	600 00	9 Oct. '65	1 Mar. '98

* Retired Dec. 31, 1897; reappointed Feb. 15, 1899.
[1] Macdonald, Dr., removed from office June 30, '81; re-appointed Feb. 16, '98.
[2] Cloutier, Rev., removed from office Jan. 7, '98; re-appointed Feb. 11, '98.
[3] Lusignan, Eli, removed from office Feb. 14, '98; re-appointed May 1, '98.
[4] Farquhar, D., left July, '90; re-appointed Mar. 16, '93.
[5] Eddles, W., removed from office Feb. 14, '98; re-appointed May 1, '98.
[6] Addison, Geo., left April 30, '84; re-appointed Oct. 20, '85.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Ward, Alfred	Guard	1 May '98	600 00	6 June '58	1 May '98
Stead, Wm. Henry	Fireman	1 May '98	500 00	4 June '69	1 May '98
French, W. H	Guard	4 Apr. '99	600 00	24 Mar. '73	4 Apr. '99
Hogue, Joseph	do	11 May '99	600 00	13 Nov. '74	11 May '99
Douglas, Thomas	do	1 June '99	600 00	8 Feb. '69	1 June '99
Chapman, T. A	do	17 July '99	600 00	27 June '71	17 July '99
Fletcher, A. J	do	12 Sept. '99	600 00	10 May '75	12 Sept. '99
Abbott, R	do	16 Sept. '99	600 00	11 Oct. '73	16 Sept. '99
Smith, W. J	do	16 Sept. '99	600 00	27 Mar. '64	16 Sept. '99
Gunn, A. M	do	9 May '00	600 00	21 Jan. '67	9 May '00

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY—NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Whyte, John C	Warden	27 Nov. '96	2,000 00	2 Aug. '61	27 Nov. '96
Bourke, D. D	Deputy Warden	1 April '96	1,500 00	15 Aug. '45	23 July '86
Scouler, Rev. Thos	Protestant Chaplain	1 Jan. '97	800 00	10 July '43	1 Jan. '97
DeVriendt, Rev. Chas	Roman Cath. Chaplain.	13 Jan. '99	800 00	7 Apr. '61	13 Jan' '99
Smith, W. A. DeWolf	Surgeon	30 June '90	600 00	6 Oct. '59	1 Nov. '87
Harvey, J. W	Accountant and Warden's Clerk.	27 Feb. '96	1,200 00	23 Feb. '56	29 June '95
Burr, Benjamin	Storekeeper	1 May '99	800 00	26 Mar. '44	1 Oct. '88
Robertson, Robert Joseph	Steward	1 Oct. '95	800 00	28 Jan. '65	11 Oct. '87
Carroll, William James	Hospital Overseer and Schoolmaster.	1 Oct. '95	800 00	15 Mar. '60	23 July '86
Mackenzie, George	Trade Instructor	1 Nov. '93	750 00	4 July '52	1 Nov. '83
Coutts, Alexander	do	1 Oct. '86	750 00	13 Sept. '50	1 Oct. '86
Fisher, D. A	do	1 Dec. '99	700 00	4 Oct. '65	1 Dec. '99
Disney, H	do	1 Mar. '95	700 00	17 Dec. '66	1 Mar. '95
Aitchison, J. N	do	9 Aug. '98	700 00	14 May '68	9 Aug. '98
McNiven John	do	1 Oct. '95	700 00	3 May '56	1 June '89
Quilty, T. W	Keeper	10 Nov. '90	700 00	1 July '50	18 Jan '82
McKee, H	do	2 Oct. '95	600 00	24 May '49	7 Nov. '84
Stewart, F	Guard	1 Apr. '85	600 00	16 Aug. '52	1 Apr. '85
Doyle, James	do	1 Oct. '86	600 00	8 Mar. '62	1 Oct. '86

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

British Columbia Penitentiary—New Westminster, B.C.—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Smyth Patrick	Guard	21 Feb. '79	600 00	17 Mar. '43	21 Feb. '79
Sampson, Thomas	do	1 Apr. '90	600 00	25 May '59	1 Apr. '90
McMaster, D.	do	1 Feb. '91	600 00	28 Oct. '64	1 Nov. '88
Patchell, W. A.	do	18 Aug. '90	600 00	12 Aug. '62	18 Aug. '90
Atkins, R. J	do	1 Sept. '92	600 00	3 Dec. '60	1 April '85
Dynes, Ralph	do	1 Jan. '94	600 00	31 Oct. '67	1 Jan. '94
McNeill, A	do	29 Jan. '94	600 00	17 Jan. '62	29 Jan. '94
Lobb, Thos. G.	do	1 Oct. '95	600 00	31 May '57	1 Oct. '95
Walsh, William	do	1 June '96	600 00	14 Feb. '64	1 June '96
Sainsbury, R. J.	do	1 Apr. '99	600 00	13 Dec. 72	1 Apr. '99
Walmsley, Edward	do	10 May '99	600 00	8 Feb. 70	10 May '99
Imlah, John	do	15 May '00	600 00	20 July '60	15 May '00

Regina Jail—Regina, N.W.T.

Lunan, Alex. Lawson	Jailer	28 Mar. '87	1,000 00	22 Dec. '51	28 Mar. '87
Edwards, Oliver Cromwell, M.D.	Surgeon	1 Aug. '97	360 00	12 Sept. '50	1 Aug. '97
Black, John George	Deputy Jailer and Bursar.	15 Aug. '97	800 00	29 Aug. '70	15 Aug. '97
McDougall, John	Fireman	15 Aug. '97	500 00	16 Oct. '57	15 Aug. '97
Hourie, Flora	Matron	1 Dec. '95	200 00	22 April '71	1 Dec. '95
McDougall, Archibald	Turnkey	1 Oct. '96	500 00	27 April '61	1 Oct. '96
Dunnett, Alex. Budge	do	1 June '98	500 00	12 Aug. '61	1 June '98

Prince Albert Jail—Prince Albert, N.W.T.

Kerr, F. W	Acting Jailer and Bursar.	21 May '98	750 00	3 Jan. '58	21 May '98
Savard, Joseph.	Turnkey and Fireman	1 May '98	600 00	15 Aug. '55	1 May '98
Montgomery, Mary	Matron	13 Oct. '98	400 00	21 Apr. '63	13 Oct. '98
Reid, H. A. L., M.D.	Surgeon	10 Nov. '98	240 00	14 Oct. '68	10 Nov. '98

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Pinault, Lt.-Col. Ls. Félix...	Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.	7 Dec. '98	3,200 00	9 Nov. '52	7 Dec. '98
Macdonald, Lt.-Col. Donald A	Chief Clerk and Chief Supt. of Stores.	8 Nov. '97	2,800 00	31 Oct. '45	1 Nov. '73
Borden, J. W.....	Chief Clerk, Accountant	25 Sept. '97	2,400 00	10 Oct. '56	25 Sept. '97
Sulte, Benjamin.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '89	2,050 00	17 Sept. '41	19 Nov. '67
Benoit, Capt. Alphonse.....	Secretary, Chief Clerk..	1 July '00	2,000 00	14 Sept. '42	1 July '73
Lambert, François-Xavier...	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	1,800 00	6 Feb. '33	10 Dec. '59
Aumond, Wm. Henry.....	do	1 July '89	1,750 00	15 Jan. '40	6 Mar. '67
Larose, Télesphore Chagnon.	do	1 July '93	1,550 00	20 July '37	12 Aug. '62
Holt, Edmund Burnham....	do	7 Mar. '94	1,550 00	1 June '40	23 May '82
Weatherbe, Paul.....	Chief Engineer, 1st Class Clerk.	22 Feb. '97	1,450 00	18 Nov. '69	22 Feb. '97
Jarvis, Ernest F.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '97	1,600 00	16 Sept. '62	23 March '81
Guy, Lt.-Col. George.....	do	1 July '98	1,450 00	7 Apr. '38	16 Mar. '64
Lane, Henry David James...	do	1 July '00	1,450 00	7 Oct. '49	1 Dec. '67
Donaldson, Major Jas. Ball..	do	1 July '00	1,450 00	5 Aug. '42	1 Sept. '82
Clarke, Patrick.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '89	1,400 00	17 Mar. '32	22 May '77
Aldrich, Frederick Ernest P.	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	2 May '54	1 May '82
*Bliss, Major L. D. C F....	do	18 June '94	1,400 00	27 Oct. '61	1 Apr. '82
Knight, Francis Edward....	do	20 Jan. '94	1,250 00	21 June '50	15 Feb. '84
Lemieux, Emile Edmond....	do	25 July '94	1,200 00	14 May '63	1 July '83
Foley, Lawrence.....	do	30 Dec. '95	1,150 00	4 July '55	5 Aug. '85
Brown, H. W.....	do	26 Aprl. '97	1,150 00	1 Jan. '68	30 July '96
Maunsell, Capt. G. S.....	Asst. Engineer, 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '97	1,100 00	2 July '65	2 Mar. '95
Beard, Frank.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '97	1,150 00	26 Sept. '68	6 Aug. '89
McCann, John A.....	do	1 July '00	1,100 00	26 Aug. '54	1 July '90
Panet, Charles L.....	do	1 Aug. '00	1,100 00	15 Dec. '70	2 Dec. '89
Davidson, William James...	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '86	1,000 00	18 Feb. '47	1 July '86
Roy, L. G.....	do	18 June '94	700 00	21 Mar. '72	18 June '94
Young, G. W.....	do	1 Aug. '94	700 00	27 Mar. '60	1 Aug. '94
Brown, H. W.....	Private Secretary to the Minister.	30 July '96	550 00	1 Jan. '68	30 July '96
Casault, Napoléon.....	Messenger	7 Aug. '67	530 00	15 June '41	1 Nov. '38
Verreault, Eugène.....	do	29 Jan. '82	530 00	29 June '51	29 Jan. '82
Courtman, John.....	do	1 Jan. '93	530 00	20 Mar. '54	1 Nov. '83
Watterson, E. A.....	do	1 Aug. '94	420 00	27 Jan. '74	1 Aug. '94

* Deputy Asst. Adjt. General, Apr. 4, '96, to Dec. 15, '99, and re-appointed 2nd class clerk Dec. 16, '97.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Pope, Joseph	Under-Secy. of State & Deputy Registrar Gen.	1 May '96	3,200 00	16 Aug. '54	3 Dec. '78

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Pelletier, Philippe	Chief Clerk—Barrister-at-Law.	1 Mar. '88	2,400 00	20 Feb. '49	1 Mar. '88
Colson, Frederick	1st Class Clerk and Accountant.	1 July '88	1,800 00	23 July '54	20 Jan. '85
Emond, Gustave	1st Class Clerk	31 Aug. '91	1,700 00	21 Oct. '62	8 Dec. '80
Waters, John Francis, M.A.	do	26 July '92	1,650 00	21 Oct. '55	9 Sept. '85
Roy, Henri	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '89	1,400 00	19 Apr. '60	3 May '81
Harrison, Edward	do	1 July '90	1,400 00	24 May '52	30 July '82
Nicholson, M. Vernon C.	do	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	10 July '46	10 July '79
†Foran, William	do	1 Aug. '94	1,250 00	8 Feb. '71	1 July '90
Aumond, Telmont	do	8 July '96	1,150 00	15 Sept. '48	1 July '83
Brophy, Arthur A.	do Private Secretary	1 July, '00 19 Jan. '97	1,100 00 600 00	19Feb.'71	19 Jan. '97
Steele, Evelyn Yelverton	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	1 Oct. '86	1,000 00	8 Mar. '58	1 Nov. '85
Dubé, Louis Joseph Arthur	do	1 July '90	800 00	18 Sept. '64	1 July '90
Baker, Frederick M.	do	7 Feb. '91	800 00	15 Aug. '67	7 Feb. '91
*Paradis, Eugène	do	18 Aug. '93	750 00	4 Oct. '72	18 Aug. '93

REGISTRY BRANCH.

Storr, Ira William	1st Class Clerk	31 Aug. '91	1,700 00	17 Sept. '47	20 Oct. '73
Learoyd, Arthur Gilpin	do	1 July '93	1,600 00	15 June '53	20 Oct. '73
Kirwan, Philip Treacy	do	1 July '93	1,600 00	29 Sept. '50	10 Sept. '78
Drouin, Alphonse M. P.	1st Class Clerk, Engrosser.	1 July '87	1,400 00	29 June '51	18 Apr. '85
Arcand, Arthur	2nd Class Clerk, Engrosser.	1 July '90	1,400 00	16 April '63	1 July '90
McDonald, Donald D.	2nd Class Clerk	31 Aug. '91	1,400 00	7 Feb. '48	1 Oct. '78
Globensky, Lambert F.	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	1 Aug. '87	900 00	3 Sept. '55	1 Aug. '87

† Is also Secretary to the Board of Civil Service Examiners.

* Also receives $75.00 a year for clerical assistance to Secretary of Board of Civil Service Examiners.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Records Branch.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Audet, Alphonse	Chief Clerk and Keeper of Records.	6 June '83	2,400 00	14 Nov. '40	12 Feb. '79
Audet, François Joseph	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	1 Feb. '88	950 00	29 July '67	1 Feb. '88
Archambault, Alfred	do	31 Aug. '91	650 00	11 May '67	31 Aug. '91

Messengers.

Elie, Alfred	Messenger	15 Jan. '84	500 00	14 Oct. '42	15 Jan. '84
Ricard, Urgel	do	20 Dec. '85	500 00	27 July '57	20 Dec. '85

Board of Civil Service Examiners.

Supervised by the Secretary of State.

*Thorburn, John, M.A., LL.D.	Chairman Board of Civil Service Examiners.	24 July '82	400 00	10 Oct. '30	24 July '82
†DeCelles, Alfred Duclos, Lit. D., F.R.S.C.	Civil Service Examiner.	24 July '82	400 00	13 Aug. '45	24 July '82
‖Glashan, John C., LL.D....	Civil Service Examiner.	21 Sept. '95	400 00	23 Jan. '44	21 Sept. '95
‡Foran, William.....	Secretary to the Board .	2 Nov. '97	200 00	8 Feb. '71	1 July '90

* Is also Librarian of Dept. of Geological Survey.

† Is also General Librarian of Parliament.

‖ Inspector of Public Schools for the City of Ottawa.

‡ Is also 2nd Class Clerk in the Department of the Secretary of State.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY—INSIDE SERVICE.

Supervised by the Secretary of State.

QUEEN'S PRINTER'S OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Dawson, S. E., Lit. D., F.R.S.C.	Deputy Head, Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery.	7 Nov. '91	3,200 00	1 June '33	7 Nov. '91
Grison, Louis Armand	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '90	1,400 00	9 Apr. '31	1 July '76
Farrell, Frank J.	3rd Class Clerk	1 Aug. '94	1,000 00	17 June '55	1 Aug. '94
Allen, Harry	Messenger	1 Jan. '80	530 00	12 Jan. '47	1 Jan. '74
ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH.					
Gliddon, William	Chief Clerk, Accountant	5 Mar. '88	2,350 00	18 Mar. '33	1 Oct. '71
Barrette, Joseph Gilbert	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '90	1,400 00	26 Feb. '63	27 Aug.' 86
Andrews, George	3rd Class Clerk	7 Jan. '84	1,000 00	25 Aug. '48	5 Dec. '83
Frigon, Joseph Arthur	do	19 Sept. '89	900 00	27 Nov. '65	30 Apr. '88
Bronskill, F. G.	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '00	600 00	11 Feb. '76	4 Feb. '91
STATIONERY BRANCH.					
Gouldthrite, Frank Slocum	1st Class Clerk and Supt. of Stationery.	1 Mar. '99	1,500 00	2 Nov. '63	— Dec. '78
Larochelle, Norbert	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '88	1,400 00	9 Apr. '51	1 June '82
Walsh, William	do	1 July '90	1,400 00	1 Aug. '32	1 Jan. '76
Patenaude, J. O.	do	1 Mar. '99	1,100 00	20 May '67	14 Dec. '88
Beaulieu, A. H.	3rd Class Clerk	31 Aug. '91	1,000 00	2 Mar. '47	5 Sept. '81
Hughes, John	do	2 Feb. '88	1,000 00	28 Mar. '46	1 June '70
Proulx, Isidore	do	1 July '90	800 00	29 Jan. '69	8 May '89
Beahen, Dennis	do	31 Aug. '91	800 00	3 Feb. '50	3 Dec. '83
Hutchinson, G. S.	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '00	600 00	20 June '72	1 July '00
Clancy, Thos	do do	1 do '00	600 00	2 Dec. '72	18 Jan. '99
Foran, John	Caretaker of Bureau	1 July '90	700 00	17 Mar. '43	1 June '82
Andrews, Geo. P.	Packer and Messenger	31 Aug. '91	500 00	28 Dec. '72	1 Feb. '87
PRINTING BRANCH.					
McMahon, William	Chief Clerk and Supt. of Printing.	1 July '93	2,100 00	9 May '56	11 July '88
Potvin, Auguste	1st Class Clerk	1 Aug. '94	1,550 00	3 May '39	7 Dec. '69
Snow, Alfred T.	3rd Class Clerk	1 July '93	1,000 00	6 Nov. '58	8 Mar. '89

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Smart, James Allan.....	Deputy Minister.....	1 Apr. '97	3,200 00	6 June '58	1 Jan. '97
Coté, Joseph Arthur.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	25 July '94	1,300 00	24 Nov. '62	23 Oct. '82
May, Kathleen Maud Weir..	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 May '91	850 00	8 Feb. '68	19 Oct. '83
*Collier, Allan Percy.....	Private Secretary to Minister of Interior.	27 Nov. '96	600 00	26 Aug. '73	27 Nov. '96
Law Clerk's Office.					
Rothwell, Thomas Gainsford.	Chief Clerk, Law Clerk	1 July '97	2,400 00	1 Feb. '52	1 Jan. '83
Barber, Beatrice.....	3rd Class Clerk	1 May '91	800 00	11 Mar. '67	16 Feb. '85
Secretary's Branch.					
Keyes, Perley George.....	Chief Clerk, Secretary..	1 Jan. '00	2,400 00	15 Feb. '53	17 July '78
Pereira, Lyndwode Charles	1st Class Clerk and Assistant Secretary...	1 July '89 26 June '89	1,800 00	19 Feb. '52	1 Jan. '83
Rogers, Christopher Chapman	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '78	1,400 00	24 Nov. '40	26 Sept. '70
Chisholm, Arthur.....	do	17 June '83	1,400 00	11 Nov. '50	7 Jan. '74
Sparkes, George Angove Southwell.	do	1 July '90	1,400 00	21 May '64	3 May '81
Capreol, Frederick Chase....	3rd Class Clerk.....	15 Feb. '84	1,000 00	17 Oct. '60	24 Apr. '82
Belleau, M. A. R. Eugène...	do	1 June '85	1,000 00	21 Aug. '58	1 June '94
Ricard, Joséphine.....	do	1 May '91	797 00	25 Dec. '61	— —— '78
Yeilding, Annabella Blannerhassette.	do	21 Sept. '91	797 00	2 Mar. '50	— Mar. '80

*Also receives $900 out of Contingencies of the Department as provided for by the Appropriation Act.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—INSIDE SERVICE.

Topographical Surveys Branch.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Deville, Edouard Gaston Daniel.	Chief Cl'k & Surv. Gen.	1 Jan. '85	2,600 00	21 Feb. '49	13 June '81
King, Wm. Frederick	do and Chief Astronomer.	1 July '90	2,200 00	19 Feb. '54	13 June '81
Klotz, Otto J.	Chief Clerk and Astronomer.	1 July '96	2,000 00	31 Mar. '52	— —— '79
White, James	Geographer	1 July '99	1,800 00	3 Feb. '63	28 Jan. '84
Clayton, Frank	1st Class Clerk	1 June '82	1,800 00	22 Dec. '47	5 Apr. '72
Whitcher, Arthur Henry	do	1 July '90	1,800 00	10 Apr. '40	8 May '72
Symes, Peter Barclay	do	1 July '90	1,700 00	24 Sept. '47	1 June '70
Rauscher, Rudolph E. F.	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '89	1,400 00	2 Oct. '34	1 Sept. '69
Brady, Martin	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	13 Nov. '56	5 Mar. '79
Topley, Horatio Needham	do	1 Aug. '94	1,200 00	25 June '47	25 Apr. '87
Steers, Connell John	do	1 July '98	1,200 00	10 July '49	1 July '73
Sowter, Thomas Walter E.	3rd Class Clerk	1 Apr. '82	1,000 00	9 Oct. '60	28 Feb. '80

Land Patents Branch.

Goodeve, William Morgan	Chief Clerk	1 Jan. '85	2,400 00	6 Jan. '49	8 Feb. '66
Coté, Narcisse Omer	1st Class Clerk	30 Jan. '92	1,600 00	14 Sept. '59	1 July '78
Wallis, Brown	2nd Class Clerk	1 June '82	1,400 00	21 June '34	1 May '73
Gliddon, Wm. Searle	do	1 July '90	1,400 00	7 Apr. '58	1 Jan. '74
Newcomb, George H.	do	1 July '93	1,350 00	13 Aug. '47	1 Feb. '73
Sherwood, Henry	3rd Class Clerk	1 July '82	1,000 00	8 Aug. '55	26 Apr. '80
Paterson, Geo. Washington	do	1 July '79	1,000 00	6 Aug. '58	1 Aug. '76
Low, Philip de Villeneuve	do	1 May '91	1,000 00	23 Oct. '52	13 Mar. '82
Cuming, F. Wm. Chambers	do	1 Dec. '86	1,000 00	17 May '62	15 Jan. '82
Lemieux, Guillaume	do	1 May '91	850 00	15 Aug. '58	10 Apr. '86
Macdonald, Frederick C.	do	1 May '91	850 00	10 Jan. '62	1 July '85
Pereira, Godfrey P.	do	14 Oct. '91	800 00	17 Oct. '57	1 Mar. '88
Coleman, Miss L.	do	21 July '91	750 00	7 Jan. '65	1 June '89
Ellis, Miss R. G.	do	26 July '92	650 00	20 Dec. '66	1 May '88

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—INSIDE SERVICE.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Beddoe, Charles Henry.....	Chief Clerk, Accountant	4 Nov. '99	1,800 00	17 Aug. '50	30 Apr. '83
Hume, Herbert Elsworth	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 May '91	1,350 00	31 Apr. '67	27 May '84
Robertson, Peter.....	do	1 July '99	1,100 00	4 Nov. '53	27 Feb. '77
Dunnet, James.....	do	1 July '99	1,100 00	4 Feb. '47	1 April '78
Marchand, Pierre.....	do	12 Dec. '99	1,100 00	25 Dec. '66	12 Dec. '99
Turner, Henry Hamish.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Mar. '84	1,000 00	21 Sept. '49	20 June '83
Pope, George Dalrymple.....	do	1 May '91	1,000 00	7 July '67	31 Mar. '84
Willoughby, Samuel J.....	do	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	22 Mar. '65	12 Jan '86
Lewis, Rowland A.....	do	1 Aug. '94	650 00	12 Feb. '67	27 Jan. '98

ORDNANCE AND ADMIRALTY LANDS BRANCH.

Ferguson, James N.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '99	1,100 00	23 Nov. '69	1 July '98
Dunn, Joseph P.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	24 May '65	16 Feb. '85

SCHOOL LANDS.

Checkley, Frank Stewart....	1st Class Clerk.....	21 July '91	1,700 00	7 June '51	13 Apr. '73
Lambart, Hon. Octavius H..	3rd Class Clerk	21 June '84	1,000 00	10 Jan. '55	1 Oct. '89

TIMBER AND MINES BRANCH.

Ryley, George Urquhart.....	Chief Clerk	1 July '98	2,200 00	16 June '53	18 Feb. '82
Rowatt, Hugh Howard.....	1st Class Clerk..	1 Jan. '00	1,400 00	17 Aug. '61	1 Nov. '87
Campbell, Robt. Hy.....	do	1 Jan. '00	1,400 00	26 May '67	4 Oct. '87
Loyer, Francis.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '82	1,000 00	15 June '63	16 Feb. '82
York, Brown Lee.....	do	1 Dec. '86	1,000 00	27 Dec. '64	20 April '85
Pinard, Arthur A.....	do	9 Feb. '92	800 00	28 Aug. '72	24 Dec. '89

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—INSIDE SERVICE.

Registration Branch.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Henry, Kossuth Jarvis	Chief Clerk, Registrar of Correspondence.	1 July '97	2,000 00	5 Apr. '52	25 June '71
Bell, George	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '87	1,400 00	14 Jan. '50	2 Apr. '83
Brough, James Simpson	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	21 Jan. 50	15 Oct. '72
Nelson, Frank	do	1 July '87	1,350 00	12 June '59	4 Nov. '82
Pelletier, Charles Caron	do	25 July '94	1,250 00	21 June '62	31 Oct. '85
De l'Etoile, Joseph	3rd Class Clerk	1 July '79	1,000 00	1 Nov. '47	9 Sept. '71
Eagleson, James Shore	do	1 July '87	1,000 00	1 Aug. '56	26 Mar. '86
Connelly, Edward	do	31 May '90	800 00	26 June '54	12 Mar. '83
Dunlop, Robert	do	26 July '92	800 00	19 Nov. '55	16 Feb. '82
Curley, John	do	1 May '91	700 00	1 Jan. '59	3 May '88
Macnamara, Daniel	do	20 Jan. '94	600 00	1 Nov. '64	1 Oct. '86

Immigration Branch.

Fortier, Loftus Morton	1st Class Clerk	1 July '93	1,550 00	27 Apr. '58	..... '74
Boardman, William Frears	2nd Class Clerk	29 June '82	1,400 00	1 Mar. '48	12 Feb. '80
Badgley, Charles Wentworth	3rd Class Clerk	1 Dec. '86	1,000 00	24 May '64	10 Nov. '84
Ridley, Constance R. Juliet	do	1 July '91	800 00	8 Feb. '54	19 Apr. '83
Shaw, Miss Mary	do	1 May '91	700 00	11 Feb. '67	1 Nov. '83

Packer, &c.

Mason, John	Packer, &c	1 July '91	732 00	27 Mar. '36	— —— '78

Messengers.

Swinburn, Arthur Richard	Messenger	1 Jan. '75	500 00	9 June '55	1 Oct. '73
Beaudoin, Joseph	do	21 June '84	500 00	25 Apr. '36	25 Nov. '80
Pegg, Alfred	do	1 Oct. '87	500 00	3 Apr. '63	22 Sept. '84
Turton, Edwin Ernest	do	9 Feb. '92	500 00	16 July '62	16 June '90
Ackland, Henry	do	1 Apr. '93	500 00	4 June '71	3 Mar. '92
Wright, B. H.	do	7 Mar. '94	480 00	6 Apr. '72	7 Mar. '93

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LAND BOARD; DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER AGENCIES IN MANITOBA, NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AND BRITISH COLUMBIA, ETC., ETC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Turriff, J. G. Ottawa.	Commissioner	8 July '98	3,000 00	14 Dec. '55	8 July '98
Pearce, William. Calgary, N.W.T.	Superintendent of Mines for Manitoba and N. W. T.	15 May '84	3,000 00	1 Feb. '48	4 Feb. '82
Burpé, Thomas Richard	Chief Clerk Land Commissioner's Office, Ottawa.	1 Sept. '82	2,000 00	22 Aug. '48	5 Aug. '64
Stephenson, Edwin Frederick Winnipeg, Man.	Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agent for Winnipeg District, and Inspt'r of Agencies	8 Apr. '82	2,500 00	29 Nov. '58	25 Mar. '81
Stewart, Elihu, D.L.S.	Ch. Inspr. of Timber & Forestry.	15 Aug. '99	2,500 00	17 Nov. '44	14 Aug. '97
Sutherland, James Macpherson Yorkton.	Dominion Lands Agent for Yorkton District.	25 Mar. '92	1,200 00	1 Jan. '61	11 July '79
Wade, A. R.	Clerk in D. L. Office, Alameda.	26 July '92	1,000 00	4 Feb. '59	1 April '86
Balinhard, W. C. de Brandon.	Dominion Lands Agent, Brandon.	1 Sept. '98	1,000 00	23 Oct. '37	1 Feb. '94
Flesher, John. Minnedosa, Man.	Dominion Lands Agent, Minnedosa.	1 July '93	1,200 00	8 June '33	13 June '84
Fraser, Alexander James	Dominion Lands Agent, Lethbridge.	1 May '84	1,200 00	25 Feb. '57	1 May '79
McTaggart, John. Prince Albert, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands and Crown Timber Agent, Prince Albert District.	1 May '84	1,200 00	14 Sept. '46	1 May '84
Ruttan, Robert Anderson Edmonton, N.W.T.	Dominion Lands Agent. Edmonton District.	1 Jan. '86	1,400 00	16 Apr. '55	10 Mar. '84
Royal, Jules Auguste. Edmonton, N.W.T.	Clerk	1 Dec. '85	1,000 00	24 Sept. '64	17 June '82
Herchmer, F. K.	Dominion Lands Agent, Dauphin District.	20 Jan. '94	1,200 00	2 Aug. '55	11 June '85
Cottingham, W. H.	Dominion Lands Agent, Red Deer District.	10 July '93	1,200 00	— Aug. '43	14 May '83
McKenzie, John. New Westminster, B.C.	Dom. Lands Agent for New Westminst'r Dis	27 Jan. '90	1,400 00	31 Oct. '47	1 Jan. '84
Nash, Edward Augustus. Kamloops, B.C.	Dom. Lands Agent for Kamloops Dist.	31 May '90	1,400 00	25 June '51	— Apr. '84
Chisholm, R. F. Battleford.	Dominion Lands Agent, Battleford.	10 May '99	500 00		10 May '99
Fisher, Thos. W.	Clerk of D.L.O., Winnipeg.	24 Dec. '83	1,200 00	28 July '47	24 Dec. '83
DISTRICT OF KEEWATIN.					
Patterson, Chas. Colebrooke.	Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of District of Keewatin	1 Oct. '95	600 00	24 Aug. '68	1 Oct '95

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Registrars for the North-west Territories, &c.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Newlands, H. W. Regina, N.W.T.	Registrar for Assiniboia District, and Inspector of Land Titles Offices in the Territories	1 Aug. '97	2,000 00	19 Mar. 62	1 Aug. '97
Brewster, Stephen Gladstone. Prince Albert, N.W.T.	Registrar for East Saskatchewan District.	12 Dec. '90	1,200 00	11 June '59	12 Dec. '90
Winter, W. R. Calgary, N.W.T.	Registrar for South Alberta District.	5 Feb. '00	1,600 00	2 July '50	5 Feb. '00
Roy, Georges. Edmonton, N.W.T.	Registrar for North Alberta District.	3 Aug. '85	1,600 00	26 Jan. '48	3 Aug. '85
*Chisholm, R. F. Battleford, N.W.T.	Registrar for West Saskatchewan District.	10 May '99	1,000 00	.....	10 May '99
Forbes, F. F. Regina, N.W.T.	Deputy Registrar, Regina, N.W.T.	1 Feb. '99	1,600 00	7 June '54	1 Feb. '99
Prince, Antonio. Edmonton, N.W.T.	Deputy Registrar, Edmonton.	1 Feb. '99	1,200 00	22 Oct. '58	21 July '98

* Also receives $500 per annum as Dominion Lands Agent at Battleford.

Immigration.

Pedley, Francis.	Supt. of Immigration and Inspector of Immigration Offices	1 Sept. '97	2,500 00	25 June '58	1 Sept. '97
McCreary, Wm. Forsythe.	Commissioner of Immigration.	1 Mar. '97	3,000 00	5 May '55	1 Mar. '97
Doyle, Patrick. Quebec, Que.	Immigration Agent, Quebec, Que.	17 May '92	1,400 00	21 May '38	20 Apr. '69
Stein, Léonce F. Ludovic. Quebec, Que.	Chief Clerk, Immigration Office, Quebec.	8 June '77	1,300 00	21 Feb. '50	1 May '74
Lamontagne, Théophile. Quebec, Que.	Clerk, Immigration Office, Quebec.	5 Mar. '96	900 00	14 June '43	17 Apr. '79
Anderson, William. Quebec, Que.	Interpreter, Immigration Office, Quebec.	24 Apr. '68	800 00	22 June '40	— Apr. '67
Hoolahan, John. Montreal, Que.	Immigration Agent, Montreal, Que.	6 Feb. '93	1,200 00	24 Dec. '41	1 May '83
McGovern, James Michael. Port Arthur, Ont	Immigration Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.	5 June '84	1,000 00	29 Sept. '54	23 May '82
Mitchell, G. H.	Clerk, Immigration Office, Liverpool, Eng.	1 Aug. '93	1,200 00	12 Aug. '60	— Mar. '80
Grieve, Jas. Nicol Saginaw, Mich., U.S.A.	Immigration Agent.	10 Feb. '97	1,500 00	17 July '56	10 Feb. '97

Yukon Provisional District.

Ogilvie, William	Commissioner	4 July '98	6,000 00	7 April '46	— June '75
Senkler, E. C.	Gold Commissioner.	26 Oct. '98	5,000 00	4 Feb. '65	26 Oct. '98
Clement, W. H. P.	Legal Adviser	7 Oct. '98	5,000 00	13 May '58	7 Oct. '98
Girouard, Jos. Eva.	Registrar	27 July '98	4,000 00	17 June '55	27 July '98
Bell, Jas. Langlois.	Asst. Gold Com'r.	8 Oct. '99	4,000 00	4 Jan. '57	8 Oct. '99
Lithgow, Jno. T.	Comptroller.	14 July '98	2,000 00	25 Jan. '56	11 Oct. '80
Gosselin, F. X.	Crown Timber Agent.	10 Oct. '98	1,800 00	16 Jan. '61	10 Oct. '98

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Employment.
			$ cts.		
Dawson, George Mercer, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S.	Deputy Head and Director.	1 Jan. '95	3,200 00	1 Aug. '49	19 July '75
Technical Officers.					
Bell, Robert, M.D., C.M., LL.D., F.R.S.C.	Assistant Director, and Geologist.	1 July '83	2,400 00	3 June '41	1 Mar. '57
Whiteaves, Joseph Frederick, LL.D., F.G.S., F.R.S.C.	Asst. Director, Palæontologist and Zoologist.	1 July '83	2,400 00	26 Dec. '35	1 Jan. '75
Hoffmann, George Christian, LL.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.C.	Asst. Director, Chemist and Mineralogist.	1 July '83	2,400 00	7 June '37	1 Sept. '72
Macoun, John, F.L.S., F.R.S.C.	Asst. Director, Botanist and Naturalist.	27 Dec. '87	2,250 00	17 Apr. '32	1 Jan. '82
Ells, Robert Wheelock, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S.C.	Geologist.....	1 July '91	2,150 00	26 July '45	1 May '72
Fletcher, Hugh, B.A.....	do	1 July '91	2,150 00	9 Dec. '48	1 Sept. '72
McConnell, Richard George, B.A.	do	1 July '91	2,150 00	26 Mar. '57	12 May '79
Ingall, Elfric Drew, Assoc.R. S.M.	Mining Engineer.....	1 July '91	1,900 00	13 May '58	1 July '84
Low, Albert Peter, B.Ap.S..	Geologist.....	1 July '91	1,850 00	24 May '61	1 June '81
Lambe, Lawrence Morris, F.G.S.	Artist and Assistant Palæontologist.	1 July '91	1,700 00	27 Aug. '63	1 Dec. '84
Chalmers, Robert, F.G.S.A..	Geologist.....	1 July '91	1,700 00	31 Dec. '33	20 May '82
Faribault, Eugène Rodolphe, B.Ap.S., F.G.S.A.	do	1 July '91	1,650 00	4 Nov. '60	1 July '81
McInnes, William, B.A.....	do	1 July '91	1,700 00	21 Jan. '58	12 May '81
Ami, Henry Marc, D.Sc., F.G.S.	Asst. Palæontologist....	1 July '91	1,700 00	23 Nov. '58	13 June '82
Barlow, Alfred Ernest, D.Sc., M.A.	Lithologist.....	1 July '91	1,650 00	17 June '61	1 May '83
Macoun, James M., ...	Assistant Naturalist...	1 July '98	1,550 00	7 Nov. '62	2 Nov. '83
Wait, Frank Goodell, M.A., F.C.S.	Asst. Chemist and Mineralogist.	27 Jan. '90	1,550 00	24 Oct. '64	27 Jan '90
McEvoy, James, B.Ap.Sc...	Geologist.....	2 Mar. '95	1,450 00	7 Feb. '62	9 June '85
Dowling, Donaldson Bogart, B.Ap.Sc.	do	7 Jan. '95	1,450 00	5 Nov. '58	12 Mar. '84
Senécal, Clovis Omer, B.Ap. Sc., C.E.	Geographer and Chief Draughtsman.	31 Jan. '95	1,450 00	30 Jan. '63	5 July '84
Johnston, Robert A. A.....	Asst. Chemist and Mineralogist.	25 Oct. '95	1,350 00	3 July '67	25 Nov. '87
Brock, Reginald W., M.A...	Asst. Geologist.....	1 May '97	1,200 00	10 Jan. '74	12 July '91
Gwillim, J. C., B.A.Sc.....	do	15 May '99	1,100 00	24 Aug. '68	15 May '99
Marshall, John.....	Chief Clerk and Accountant.....	1 July '00	1,800 00	18 Sept. '56	1 Mar. '72
Willimott, Charles William .	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,400 00	1 Feb. '52	15 Jan. '72
Broadbent, Ralph Lawton...	do	1 July '90	1,400 00	14 Apr. '59	26 Jan. '81
Richard, Louis Napoléon, B.Ap Sc.	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '90	1,000 00	12 Dec. '59	1 Feb. '83
Thorburn, John, M.A., LL.D.	Librarian	12 Apr. '82	800 00	10 Oct. '30	12 Apr. '82
Burke, Thomas.....	Res'dt. Housekeeper and Hall Porter.	1 July '89	700 00	17 Mar. '41	— Sept. '81
McKinnon, Allan Thos.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '00	600 00	1 Apr. '67	22 May '89

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
White, Frederick	Comptroller and Deputy Head.	1 July '83	3,200 00	16 Feb. '47	3 Mar. '69
Fortescue, Laurence	Chief Clerk	17 May '92	2,100 00	17 Aug. '45	1 June '75
Fisher, Alexander	1st Class Clerk	17 May '92	1,700 00	11 Oct. '30	1 July '75
duPlessis, Léonidas J. T. R.	2nd Class Clerk	8 Jan. '98	1,200 00	1 Sept. '63	— Dec. '79
Gallwey, Reginald Munro M.	do	19 Aug. '99	1,100 00	16 Dec. '63	20 June '81
Bishop, Richard Samuel	3rd Class Clerk	9 May '83	1,000 00	28 Sept. '62	9 May '83

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE FORCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Herchmer, Lawrence Wm	Commissioner	1 Apr. '86	2,600 00	25 Apr. '40	5 Oct. '78
McIllree, John Henry	Assistant Commissioner	1 Nov. '92	1,600 00	28 Feb. '49	14 Nov. '70
Gagnon, Sévère	Superintendent	1 Apr. '83	1,400 00	8 Jan. '45	3 Apr. '74
Deane, Richard Burton	do	1 Apr. '84	1,400 00	30 Apr. '48	1 July '83
Steele, Samuel Benfield	do	1 Aug. '85	1,400 00	5 Jan. '49	31 Aug. '78
Perry, Aylesworth Bowen	do	1 Aug. '85	1,400 00	21 Aug. '60	24 Jan. '82
Griesbach, Arthur Henry	do	15 Sept. '85	1,400 00	22 Oct. '39	1 June '75
Moffatt, George Buchanan	do	1 Nov. '90	1,400 00	13 Dec. '54	1 Sept. '85
Howe, Joseph	do	4 May '93	1,400 00	5 Sept. '55	1 July '83
Constantine, Charles	do	1 Sept. '97	1,400 00	13 Nov. '49	20 Oct. '86
Wood, Zachary Taylor	do	1 July '98	1,400 00	27 Nov. '60	1 Aug. '85
Sanders, Gilbert Edward	do	1 July '99	1,400 00	25 Dec. '63	1 Sept. '84
Primrose, Philip Carteret Hill	do	14 Oct. '99	1,400 00	23 Oct. '64	1 Aug. '85
Morris, William S. M	Inspector	1 May '84	1,000 00	6 Sept. '47	1 May '84
Cuthbert, Albert Edw. Ross	do	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	1 Aug. '60	1 Aug. '85
Snyder, Arthur Edward	do	1 Aug. '85	1,000 00	24 Mar. '61	1 Aug. '85
McGibbon, John Alexander	do	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	1 Feb. '57	15 Sept. '85
Wilson, James Osgood	do	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	17 Aug. '58	15 Sept. '85
Moodie, John Douglas	do	15 Sept. '85	1,000 00	21 Nov. '49	15 Sept. '85

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE FORCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Bégin, Joseph Victor	Inspector	22 Oct. '85	1,000 00	15 Feb. '56	22 Oct. '85
Starnes, Cortlandt	do	1 Mar. '86	1,000 00	31 Jan. '64	1 Mar. '86
Casey, Henry Samuel	do	20 Oct. '86	1,000 00	23 July '48	20 Oct. '86
Harper, Frank	do	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	28 June '58	1 Jan. '87
Baker, Montague	do	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	5 Jan. '59	1 Jan. '87
Routledge, Walton H	do	1 May '87	1,000 00	16 Jan. '63	1 May '87
Davidson, Hugh Jas. Alexr.	do	1 Feb. '89	1,000 00	6 Jan. '57	1 Feb. '89
Macdonell, Archibald Camer'n	do	28 Sept. '89	1,000 00	6 Oct. '64	28 Sept. '89
Scarth, William Hamilton	do	15 Oct. 89	1,000 00	18 June '70	15 Oct. '89
Howard, Donald Macdonald.	do	1 Nov. '90	1,000 00	6 Feb. '61	1 Nov. '90
Strickland, D'Arcy Edward	do	15 Nov. '91	1,000 00	26 Nov. '68	15 Nov. '91
Belcher, Robert	do	1 Feb. '93	1,000 00	23 Apr. '49	1 Feb. '93
Irwin, William H	do	4 May '93	1,000 00	29 Dec. '46	4 May '93
Jarvis, Arthur Murray	do	16 May '93	1,000 00	6 Apr. '62	16 May '93
Brown, Edward Gilpin	do	8 Feb. '94	1,000 00	19 Oct. '54	8 Feb. '94
Williams, W. Martin de Ray	do	8 Feb. '94	1,000 00	8 Sept. '54	8 Feb. '94
Cartwright, Francis Lennox.	do	15 Feb. '97	1,000 00	27 Nov. '74	15 Feb. '97
Demers, François Joseph A.	do	3 June '98	1,000 00	6 Nov. '65	3 June '98
Cosby, Fred Lorne	do	14 Oct. '99	1,000 00	8 Oct. '74	14 Oct. '99
Horrigan, Fitzpatrick Joseph	do	4 Nov. '99	1,000 00	13 Oct. '61	4 Nov. '99
Paré, Louis Alphonse, M.D.	Assistant Surgeon	1 July '87	1,000 00	15 Feb. '48	1 July '87
Fraser, Samuel Martin, M.D.	do	1 May '89	1,000 00	23 Nov. '67	1 May '89
Haultain, Chas. Selby, M.D.	do	1 July '89	1,000 00	16 Aug. '63	1 July '89
Bell, George Pearson, M.D.	do	8 Feb. '94	1,000 00	5 Feb. '48	8 Feb. '94
Thompson, W. E., M.D.	do	12 July, '98	1,000 00	9 May '59	12 July '98
*Madore, Godefroy, M.D.	do	15 Aug. '98	1,000 00	11 Apr. '45	15 Aug. '98
Burnett, John, V.S.	Veterinary Surgeon	1 July '87	1,000 00	— Dec. '59	1 July '87
Wroughton, Theodore Ambrose, V.S.	Asst. Vet. Surgeon	1 Mar. '98	1,000 00	11 Nov. 62	1 Jan. '88

*Temporarily for service in the Yukon.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment permanently.
			$ cts.		
McDougall, John Lorne, C.M.G., M.A.	Auditor General.....	1 Aug. '78	4,000 00	6 Nov. '38	1 Aug. '78
Sutherland, Edward Davenport	Chief Clerk.....	5 Feb. '90	2,150 00	19 Nov. '53	1 Sept. '75
Gorman, John.....	do	9 July '90	2,100 00	7 June '48	1 Jan. '80
Hayter, Frederick, B.A.....	do	9 July '90	2,100 00	30 June '56	1 Jan. '80
Simpson, John Barker.....	1st Class Clerk	1 Feb. '80	1,800 00	16 Feb. '42	4 Dec. '65
Hudson, Arthur Bartlett, B.A.	do	25 Sept. '96	1,450 00	15 Apr. '59	11 Feb. '84
Reid, John Warren, B.A.....	do	25 Sept. '96	1,450 00	28 Jan. '60	1 July '85
Kearns, William.....	do	25 Sept. '96	1,450 00	24 Aug. '55	4 Oct. '83
Bissonnette, Louis Adolphe, B.A., B.C.L.	2nd Class Clerk.....	5 Feb. '90	1,400 00	15 Nov. '54	25 Jan. '83
Hayes, Edwin Clay.....	do	11 July '92	1,350 00	7 Apr. '58	1 Mar. '84
Stevenson, James Shannon..	do	4 Dec. '94	1,250 00	15 Nov. '63	13 Oct. '84
Gross, Harrison, B.A.....	do	9 Nov. '96	1,150 00	31 Oct. '63	9 Oct. '91
Gibson, John Hugh Peden...	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 June '79	1,000 00	23 Sept. '34	1 June '79
Sherwood, Beverly Wilmot..	do	1 Nov. '83	1,000 00	13 June '59	1 Nov. '83
Baldwin, Harma Adelaide...	do	1 July '85	1,000 00	7 Aug. '51	1 July '85
Belford, Ethel.....	do	1 July '87	900 00	28 May '66	1 July '87
Tucker, Walter.....	do	15 July '90	800 00	23 Mar. '66	15 July '90
Stockton, Edmond Ebenezer..	do	1 Jan. '91	800 00	5 Dec. '70	1 Jan. '91
Wagner, David John.....	do	1 July '92	750 00	3 Nov. '61	1 July '92
O'Connell, Ellen Mary.....	do	1 Apr. '92	700 00	10 Mar. '65	1 Apr. '92
Allen, Singleton Somerville..	do	1 Nov. '92	650 00	12 Mar. '62	1 Nov. '92
Folkins, Harry Allison.....	do	7 Jan. '95	650 00	27 Dec. '69	7 Jan. '95
Steeves, Charles Watson....	do	22 June '95	550 00	23 Mar.' 70	22 June '95
Johnston, Edward S.....	do	12 July '95	550 00	13 June '67	12 July '95
Connolly, Patrick.....	Messenger.....	1 Jan. '90	500 00	19 Oct. '72	1 Jan. '90

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Courtney, John Mortimer, C.M.G.	Deputy Minister and Sec. of Treasury Board.	1 Aug. '78	4,200 00	22 July '38	2 June '69
Fitzgerald, William, M.A....	Asst. Deputy Minister and Superintendent of Insurance.	1 Dec. '85	3,500 00	29 July '45	1 Dec. '85
Toller, Frederick.....	Chief Clerk and Comptroller of Dominion Currency.	1 July '81	2,600 00	21 June '41	1 Oct. '71
Dickieson, Matthew George.	Chief Clerk and Dominion Book-keeper.	1 July '86	2,400 00	7 Feb. '49	1 Jan. '74
Treadwell, Clarence William, B.A.	Chief Clerk and Secretary.	1 July '91	2,350 00	5 July '54	1 Nov. '82
Fraser, John.....	Chief Clerk and Assistant Accountant,	1 Oct. '98	2,000 00	13 Dec. '52	21 May '75
Lowe, George, jr.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '85	1,800 00	25 Dec. '41	5 Feb. '75
Gough, Charles Archer.....	do	1 Apr. '85	1,800 00	16 Aug. '52	3 Nov. '69
McNicol, John.....	do	1 July '86	1,800 00	28 Aug. '40	1 Sept. '75
Garland, Nicholas Surrey, F.S.S., F.S.A	do	1 July '91	1,750 00	8 June '45	22 June '70
Jenkins, Samuel Judson, B.A.	do	1 July '95	1,550 00	10 Nov. '49	21 Jan. '86
Boville, Thomas Cooper, B.A.	do	1 Oct. '98	1,500 00	14 Mar. '60	26 Jan. '83
Neeve, John Bonnor Harrington.	2nd Class Clerk	29 Mar. '65	1,400 00	4 Jan. '35	29 Mar. '65
Turgeon, Charles Edward....	do	1 Feb. '76	1,400 00	22 Mar. '46	1 July '72
Street, Charles Frederick, M.A.	do	1 July '73	1,400 00	7 Sept. '34	1 July '73
Clayton, James Alfred.....	do	1 Oct. '76	1,400 00	3 Sept. '42	26 Jan. '71
Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone, M.A., M.D., LL.D.	do	5 Dec. '79	1,400 00	4 Dec. '39	12 Feb. '79
Belfour, John.....	do	1 Oct. '83	1,400 00	10 Mar. '37	27 Aug. '77
Blair, William Livingston...	do	1 Jan. '85	1,400 00	28 Dec. '52	15 Nov. '71
Capbert, Emile.....	do	1 July '86	1,400 00	7 Mar. '40	12 Feb. '80
Black, Ernest Augustus.....	do	1 July '86	1,400 00	17 June '60	29 May '79
Coffin, Frederick Ashley.....	do	1 Jan. '89	1,400 00	12 Feb. '58	27 Sept. '75
Scott, Charles Stenson	do	4 June '89	1,400 00	22 Dec. '42	7 July '67
Brittain, Edwin Lester	do	1 July '91	1,400 00	1 Feb. '66	1 May '84
Foster, Albert Brunswick ...	do	1 July '91	1,400 00	11 Oct. '58	1 Oct. '84
Hayes, William Hazen.....	do Accountant of Contingencies.	1 July '91	1,400 00	17 July '59	15 Oct. '84
Saunders, John Cramp.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '94	1,350 00	19 July '62	23 Mar. '82
Burns, Clement B., B.A., LL.B.	do	31 Mar. '99	1,100 00	26 Sept. '66	31 Mar. '99
Tasker, Charles James.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	1 Feb. '73	1,000 00	13 Nov. '33	19 Feb. '72
Gilmour, Thomas.....	do	1 Feb. '82	1,000 00	11 Mar. '37	18 Sept. '81

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Evans, Frederick Augustus..	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '87	600 00	16 Nov. '63	1 May '87
Connolly, Peter.....	Messenger.....	1 Nov. '67	530 00	17 Mar. '47	1 Nov. '67
Ostrom, William Henry.....	do	1 July '78	530 00	13 Apr. '42	1 July '78
Ostrom, Wm. N.....	do	1 Apr. '95	450 00	13 Dec. '70	1 Apr. '95

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Blackadar, Alfred Kimball, M.A., F.I.A. Ottawa.	Chief Clerk, Insurance Branch.	1 July '93	2,100 00	24 Oct. '52	1 Mar. '77
O'Reilly, Anthony..... Ottawa.	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '98	1,200 00	17 Aug. '66	1 Oct. '85
Morton, J. R..... Ottawa,	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '98	800 00	7 Aug. '75	1 July '98
Grant, M. D.....	do do .	1 July '00	800 00	31 Oct. '73	4 Jany. '00
Creighton, D..... Toronto.	Asst. Receiver General, Toronto.	10 May '95	3,000 00	—— '43	10 May '95
Ridout, John Grant..... Toronto.	Accountant	22 July '77	1,500 00	20 Apr. '45	8 July '72
Fleming, C. E..... Toronto.	Clerk.....	1 Nov. '90	600 00	28 Jan. '46	1 Nov. '90
Kirkpatrick, Gordon S..... Toronto.	do	7 Dec. '95	900 00	12 Apr. '72	7 Dec. '95
Stewart, Matthew ..... Toronto.	Messenger and Caretaker	25 Jan. '86	600 00	5 Oct. '56	11 Mar. '78
Wallace, John Roberts..... Halifax.	Asst. Receiver General, Halifax.	30 Nov. '63	2,200 00	15 Feb. '23	— Sept. '42
Parker, Lewis..... Halifax.	Acct. in A.R.G. Office..	28 Mar. '72	1,400 00	16 Oct. '44	5 Nov. '69
Johnston, Arthur Clement... Halifax.	Acct. in Savings Bank.	1 July '74	1,350 00	15 Dec. '53	— Nov. '71
Balcom, John Horton..... Halifax.	Teller.....	15 June '77	1,200 00	—— '41	15 June '77
Ring, M. J..... Halifax.	Clerk.....	29 Nov. '93	450 00	30 Oct. '72	29 Nov. '93
McLeod, Howard D..... St. John, N.B.	Asst. Receiver General, St. John.	1 Feb. '93	2,200 00	29 July '38	1 June '92
Sancton, Frederick G..... Saint John, N.B.	Teller, Savings Bank...	1 July '76	1,400 00	6 July '42	1 July '76
Cowan, R. S..... Saint John, N.B.	Clerk.....	2 Oct. '93	800 00	28 July '38	2 Oct. '93
Rourke, J. E..... Saint John, N.B	do	20 Jan. '94	700 00	4 Sept. '73	20 Jan. '94
Ewing, R..... Saint John, N.B.	do	2 Mar. '95	600 00	28 Mar. '49	2 Mar. '95
Lawson, Thomas Stanford... Saint John, N.B.	Janitor, Dom. Buildings	28 May '79	550 00	4 Dec. '38	28 May '79
Drummond, Henry Mowat... Winnipeg.	Asst. Receiver General, Winnipeg.	20 May '79	2,250 00	19 Aug. '48	1 May 72
McMicken, Albert Clifton... Winnipeg.	Clerk.....	21 May '79	1,500 00	10 Sept. '57	21 May '79
Armstrong, Edward Wm. H. Winnipeg.	Teller.....	23 May '82	1,300 00	1 May '60	23 May '82
MacLaughlin, Joseph Hugh. Victoria.	Asst. Receiver General, Victoria.	1 Jan. '90	2,000 00	15 Apr. '39	1 July '84

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
McConnan, D. B. Victoria.	Clerk	10 June '93	1,100 00	25 May '69	1 May '91
Winsby, Walter	do	30 Dec. '98	600 00		30 Dec. '98
Pope, Percy Charlottetown.	Asst. Receiver General, Charlottetown.	1 July '83	1,950 00	8 May '56	1 July '83
Leitch, Wallace Charlottetown.	Clerk	9 Jan. '74	1,150 00	20 Dec. '54	9 Jan. '74
Loughran, Francis Charlottetown.	do	1 July '82	800 00	7 Nov. '52	1 July '82

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Parmelee, William Grannis..	Deputy Minister.....	1 Jan. '93	3,200 00	27 Aug. '33	19 Jan. '76
Nutting, James Peasley.....	Chief Clerk.....	1 July '99	1,800 00	1 Aug. '56	1 Mar. '76
O'Hara, F. C. T.....	1st Class Clerk and Private Secretary.	1 July '99	1,400 00 300 00	7 Nov. '70	26 Apr. '97
Robertson, Alice Maude.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '94	550 00	13 Jan. '69	1 Aug. '94
Shaw, Margaret.....	do	7 Dec. '95	700 00	31 Dec. '64	7 Dec. '95
Robertson, Alexander.....	Messenger.....	22 Dec. '94	500 00	22 July '55	— Dec. '77
Connolly, P. J.....	do	1 July '99	420 00	13 Nov. '75	1 Jan. '95

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Parmelee, William Grannis..	Chief Comptroller of Chinese Immigration	20 Aug. '85	1,000 00	27 Aug. '33	20 Aug. '85
Milne, Alex. R.....	Comptroller do Victoria, B.C.	1 Jan. '90	400 00	20 Dec. '42	1 Jan. '90
Bowell, John M.....	Comptroller do Vancouver, B.C.	1 July '90	400 00	1 Oct. '56	1 July '90

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Miall, Edward	Deputy Minister, Com. of Inland Revenue.	26 Jan. '83	3,200 00	24 Dec. '37	1 June '70
	Commiss. of Standards.	21 Dec. '83	800 00		1 Jan. '83
Gerald, William John	Asst. Commissioner and Chief Inspector of Inland Revenue.	7 Feb. '87 22 June '95	3,000 00	27 July '50	4 Apr. '67
Himsworth, William	Chief Clerk, Secretary	1 July '84	2,400 00	23 Dec. '47	1 Mar. '68
Campeau, Fabien René Edou'd	Chief Clerk, and Chief Accountant.	27 July '95	2,400 00	8 July '44	6 Nov. '71
Hall, Charles Russell	1st Class Clerk, Asst. Accountant.	19 May '84 1 Aug. '95	1,800 00	16 Sept. '54	18 Jan. '77
Valin, Joseph Elzéar	1st Class Clerk	1 July '83	1,800 00	17 Oct. '49	12 June '74
Carter, William	do Asst. Sec.	1 July '88	1,800 00	4 Nov. '33	1 July '73
Shaw, James Fitzwilliam	do and Chief Statistical Clerk.	27 July '95	1,600 00	14 May '56	1 Jan. '72
Doyon, Joseph Alfred	1st Class Clerk	1 Apr. '97	1,500 00	23 Mar. '51	7 Feb. '76
Westman, Thos.	do	1 July '99	1,450 00	26 Jan. '63	3 May '84
Blatch, Frederick Kendall	2nd Class Clerk	1 Dec. '80	1,400 00	11 Feb. '41	1 Jan. '73
Newby, Frank	do	1 July '86	1,400 00	1 Apr. '51	— Mar. '72
Byrnes, John	do	1 July '87	1,400 00	29 May '59	16 Jan. '83
Quain, Redmond	do	1 July '88	1,400 00	27 Mar. '59	1 May '80
Fowler, George	do	1 Jan. '91	1,400 00	10 May '49	9 June '69
Burns, John	do	31 Aug. '91	1,400 00	10 June '32	7 Feb. '73
Dunne, John Patrick	do	9 Oct. '91	1,400 00	27 May '61	14 Jan. '83
Winter, Charles Francis	do	1 Aug. '95	1,250 00	3 Feb. '63	9 Sept. '83
LeBel, J. A. W.	do	26 Mar. '97	1,100 00	28 Oct. '66	26 Mar. '97
Hughes, Peter Ambrose	do	24 Dec. '97	1,100 00	24 Feb. '68	24 Dec. '97
Hudon, Marie Leo Edmond	do	11 Feb. '98	1,100 00	13 Mar. '67	11 Feb. '98
McCullough, Anthony	3rd Class Clerk	1 July '94	730 00	22 Jan. '71	9 Aug. '87
Halliday, Wm. Arthur	do	7 Dec. '95	650 00	27 Mar. '67	20 Mar. '94
Bouchette, Robert Errol	Private Secretary	1 Nov. '98	600 00	2 June '63	1 Nov. '98
Potvin, Napoléon	Messenger	31 Dec. '95	520 00	8 Dec. '68	31 Dec. '95
Yates, Robt. Peter	do	1 July '98	420 00	13 Sept. '70	1 July '95

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Adams, John Stavrick, Toronto, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman	1 May '76	750 00	4 Apr. '30	1 May '76
Alexander, Thomas, London, Ont.	Collector Inland Revenue.	1 July '83	1,890 00	13 Oct. '45	1 Dec. '70
Allen, George Alpheus, Windsor, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman	1 Sept. '91	1,000 00	15 Aug. '67	22 Mar. '88

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Alteman, Peter J.... Winnipeg.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	26 Oct. '97	675 00	29 Aug. '54	26 Apr. '97
Amor, William.... Hamilton.	2nd do	1 Jan. '87	850 00	6 July '41	1 Oct. '83
Andrews, Alfred Augustus... Montreal.	2nd do ...	3 Aug. '98	787 50	11 July '68	3 Feb. '98
Archambault, R. A..... Ottawa.	Caretaker M. S. Warehouse.	7 Jan. '96	.....	21 May '52	1 June '76
Armstrong, Walter..... Ottawa.	Supt. Methylated Spirits Warehouse.	9 Oct. '91	1,750 00	9 Nov. '55	10 June '87
Atherton, Robert... ..... St. John, N.B.	Collector of Inland Revenue.	17 Apr. '91	1,600 00	23 June '35	3 Sept. '77
Aubin, Aimé..... Montreal	Gas Inspector.....	5 May '93	1,400 00	30 Apr. '42	— June '75
	Insp. of Electric Light .	27 May '95			
	Consulting Gas Engin'r.	1 June '89			
Baby, Joseph..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Nov. '80	750 00	5 June '51	1 Jan. '80
Baby, Wolstan Alex. Dixie... Hamilton, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '88	1,400 00	13 Apr. '57	30 Nov '76
Baker, Joseph Stevens..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 Dec. '87	700 00	19 July '37	1 Dec. '87
Barber, John Sortiss..... Toronto.	2nd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	850 00	25 Nov. '52	20 June '79
Barnes, George..... Rat Portage, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	12 Nov. '97	600 00	18 Sept. '54	12 Nov. '98
Barrett, John Kelley..... Winnipeg.	District Inspector	1 May '85	2,500 00	6 June '50	5 Sept. '73
Basinet, Louis..... Joliette.	Acting Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)...	2 Nov. '96	600 00	29 Nov. '46	2 Nov. '96
Bayard, Gilbert Alphonse. .. Windsor, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '98	935 00	8 June '41	12 Dec. '89
Beauchamp, Jos. Pantaléon.. Montreal.	Dist. Inspector Inland Revenue.	4 Nov. '97	2,100 00	4 Aug. '54	1 June '75
Beaulieu, Jean Baptiste..... Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman,	8 Sept. '98	652 50	31 Oct. '67	9 Mar. '98
Behan, John Joseph..... Kingston.	Insp. of Gas, Ass't Insp.	24 Dec. '98	400 00	12 Oct. '58	24 Dec. '98
	of Electric Light & D. W. & M.	2 May '98	600 00		
Bélair, Plessis dit, Arthur... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	750 00	4 Dec. '56	1 Sept. '91
Bell, James Edward..... Brantford.	1st do	1 July '97	1,000 00	31 Jan. '67	1 Feb. '91
Belleperche, Adolphe Jas. E. Windsor.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	20 Feb. '99	600 00	14 Nov. '65	20 Feb. '99
BelleRives, George..... Quebec.	Clerk, Cullers' Office...	25 Oct. '92	750 00	13 Sept. '59	25 Oct. '92
Belyea, Theodore Harding... St. John, N.B.	Accountant.....	1 July '88	1,000 00	1 July '57	20 Nov. '86
Berry, H. L..... Brantford	3rd Class Exciseman...	5 Jan. '00	615 00	11 Jan. '66	5 Jan. '00
Bennett, James..... Ottawa	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B.)	8 Mar. '00	900 00	— April '55	8 Mar. '00
Bickle, John Watkins..... Peterborough.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue	1 Nov. '87	700 00	20 Jan. '49	1 Nov. '87
		1 June '89	100 00		
Bish, Philip ..... Guelph, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	12 Sept. '38	10 Oct. '82
Bishop, Chas. A. P. A..... Kaslo, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	1 July '97	600 00	27 Aug. '64	6 Nov. '93
Bishop, James Bartindale.... Hamilton.	3rd Class Exciseman. ..	9 Nov. '98	630 00	22 Aug. '40	19 July '93
Blackman, Chas..... Hamilton.	Messenger, Inland Rev.	1 Dec. '94	500 00	23 May '40	12 July '93
Blair, Alexander..... Quebec.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue, (Class B).	25 Apr. '98	200 00	31 July '43	25 Apr. '98

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Blair, James Burns. Toronto.	Accountant	1 Dec. '88	1,400 00	24 July '48	6 Oct. '73
Blethen, Charles William. Halifax, N.S.	1st Class Exciseman	1 July '94	1,000 00	22 Oct. '45	11 Oct. '86
Blyth, Alexander. Owen Sound.	3rd Class Exciseman	1 July '97	712 50	18 Mar. '72	4 Mar. '96
Boivin, Charles Alphonse. St. Hyacinthe.	Collect. Inland Revenue	19 Jan. '69	1,000 00	25 Dec. '44	19 Jan. '69
Boomer, Joseph Boyle. Toronto.	Accountant	1 July '00	1,400 00	12 Nov. '50	6 Aug. '79
Bourassa, Joseph. Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman	1 July '97	750 00	7 June '70	1 May '93
Bourget, Onésime. Quebec.	3rd do	1 Sept. '80	750 00	21 Feb. '55	1 Sept. '80
Bousquet, J. O. Victoriaville, P.Q.	Probationary 3rd Class Exciseman.	12 Jan. '00	500 00	10 Feb. '68	12 July '00
Boudet, Etienne. Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W.& M.	1 Feb. '00	800 00	4 June '49	1 Feb. '00
Bouteiller, George Antoine. Windsor.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '83	1,600 00	14 Oct. '59	19 Aug. '78
Bowen, Frederick C. Sherbrooke.	3rd Class Exciseman Asst. In. Gas & El. Lt.	1 July '97 4 July,'00	705 00	8 July '76	16 May '96
Bowman, Allan W. Guelph, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman	1 July '97	1,000 00	11 Mar. '41	8 Oct. '90
Boyd, James Fred. Sheppard. Toronto.	3rd do	1 July '99	600 00	14 Apr. '78	9 Oct. '95
Boyd, Samuel Irwin. Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	3 Sept. '91	1,200 00	31 Jan. '39	3 Sept. '91
Boyle, Patrick. London.	1st Class Exciseman	1 July '97	1,000 00	16 Nov. '41	16 Sept. '90
Brabant, Jean-Bte. Gilbert Nicephore. Montreal.	3rd do	1 Oct. '90	750 00	16 Apr. '55	1 Oct. '90
Brain, Alphonsis Frederick. Guelph, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman	1 July '99	892 50	20 Apr. '70	1 Jan. '96
Breen, John. Pembroke.	Asst. Inspector W.&M.	8 Jan. '98	600 00	12 July '40	8 Jan. '98
Brennan, David Joseph. Toronto, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman	1 July '97	1,000 00	20 June 72	14 Feb. '91
Brennan, John. Windsor, Ont.	Accountant	27 July '92	1,100 00	24 June '47	3 Jan. '87
Broadfoot, Samuel. Guelph.	do Gas Inspector	1 June '89 12 Sept. '90	1,000 00 200 00	20 Dec. '53	12 July '80
Broadfoot, S. Berlin.	Gas Inspector	1 Sept. '99	100 00	20 Dec. '53	12 July '80
Browne, George Wheatland. Kingston, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman	1 July '73	850 00	21 Jan. '33	22 Feb. '69
Bryuère, H. P. Montreal.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	19 June '99	600 00	21 Oct. '63	19 June '99
Bulmer, William. Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman	1 Oct. '72	850 00	9 Aug '29	1 Oct. '72
Burke, Timothy. St. John, N.B.	Inspector, Inland Revenue for N.B. and N.S.	17 Apr. '91	2,500 00	9 June '45	8 July '86
Cahill, John William. Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman	10 Nov. '87	750 00	31 Mar. '65	10 Nov. '87
Cahill, Joseph Hickey. Quebec.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Apr. '82	1,300 00	7 Jan. '38	1 May '60
Cameron, Donald McPherson. Hamilton, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov.' 80	1,500 00	5 Dec. '55	1 Mar. '72
Cargill, Willian. Vancouver, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	2 Apr. '98	630 00	10 June '52	2 Apr. '98
Carroll, Daniel. Halifax.	1st Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	4 Aug. '42	16 May '76
Casey, John. Ottawa.	Preventive Officer	1 Dec. '98	750 00	4 Jan. '40	27 June '96

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Caven, Alexander..... Stratford.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Jan. '73	1,600 00	13 Sept. '36	1 Mar. '69
Caven, William..... Montreal.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '88	1,400 00	12 Jan. '60	— Oct. '77
Chabot, François-Xavier.... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	7 June '80	600 00	6 Apr. '36	7 June '80
Chalut, Joseph Olier..... Montreal.	Inspector W. & M.....	20 Aug. '81	1,600 00	22 Mar. '47	18 Dec. '78
Chartier, Etienne..... ... Sherbrooke.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue, (Class A).	1 July '97	1,155 00	25 Nov. '46	1 Jan. '94
Chisholm, John Joseph..... Pictou, N.S.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Sept. '89	600 00	5 July '50	1 Sept. '89
Chisholm, Wm. Noble..... Owen Sound, Ont.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue, Class B.	1 July '97	850 00	9 Mar. '65	21 July '90
Clark, Albert Forneret..... Stratford.	Accountant.....	1 July '85	1,000 00	21 Oct. '36	28 Sept. '74
Clark, James Alfred..... St. John, N.B.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	24 Apr. '91	1,200 00	1 Sept. '43	24 Apr. '91
Clarke, Thomas..... Pembroke.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	12 July '97	600 00	25 Dec. '40	12 July '97
Codd, Hubert James Samuel Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Sept. '89	750 00	5 Nov '59	1 Sept. '89
Code, Abraham, jr ..... Winnipeg.	Accountant.....	1 Nov. '94	1,200 00	3 Jan. '68	20 Mar. '86
Coleman, Charles..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	21 Dec. '86	1,000 00	28 Sept. '47	10 Feb. '81
Coleman, James John ..... Quebec.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	1,000 00	20 July '57	1 Oct. '85
Coles, Frank Halstaff..... London, Ont.	Accountant	9 Feb. '92	1,000 00	15 July '38	16 Apr. '72
Collins, D..... Montreal.	Mechanical Asst..... Inspector of W. & M...	13 Dec. '99	800 00	11 July '42	13 Dec. '99
Comte, Louis André Alexis Joseph. Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman....	19 Sept. '98	652 50	16 Jan. '66	19 Mar. '98
Conway, Bartholomew James. Windsor, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '81	1,500 00	25 July '59	22 Jan. '75
Cook, Wm. Reid..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	998 75	5 Sept. '49	1 July '92
Costello, John William..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	26 Dec. '85	700 00	14 Feb. '42	26 Dec. '85
Costigan, Henry Alfred..... Ottawa.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 July '98	1,600 00	26 Dec. '60	1 Oct. '80
Costigan, James Joseph ... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman... Inspector of Food.....	1 Oct. '86 4 Apr. '88	750 00 250 00	7 Jan. '55	18 Mar. '86
Conklin, Walter McEwan... Winnipeg	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '00	645 00	10 June '77	1 July '98
Coughlin, Daniel..... London, Ont.	Mechanical Assistant Inspector W. & M.	8 Aug. '87	800 00	11 Mar. '41	8 Aug. '87
Coulter, Alex..... Toronto.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	720 00	21 Jan. '65	1 Jan. '95
Courtney, John J..... Montreal.	2nd do ...	1 July '85	850 00	29 Nov. '56	13 Jan. '79
Cowan, Edgar..... St. John, N.B.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	14 Aug. '79	700 00	7 Feb. '44	14 Aug. '79
Crawford, William Patrick.. Hamilton.	Accountant	1 July '97	1,175 00	29 Sept. '38	6 Mar. '69
Crotty, John..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	18 May '86	750 00	— Aug. '32	18 May '86
Croteau, Jules Maurice ..... Quebec.	Clerk, Culler's Office...	4 Sept. '97	750 00	15 Dec. '53	4 Sept. '97
Crowe, Walter..... Windsor, Ont.	Accountant.....	1 June '96	1,400 00	16 Sept. '46	29 Dec. '79
Dager, Herman Jefferson.... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	6 Oct. '98	800 00	18 June '54	6 Oct. '98

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Daoust, Joseph A..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	4 June '80	800 00	14 Oct. '44	4 June '80
Daveluy, Joseph Pierre..... St. Hyacinthe.	3rd Class Exciseman...	17 July '90	750 00	20 May '68	17 July '90
Davey, Edward..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Inspector W. & M.....	15 May '97	900 00	15 Apr. '43	30 Mar. '97
	" Gas.....	1 Feb. '00			
Davis, Thomas George..... London, Ont.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Jan. '87	1,500 00	15 Aug. '47	1 Nov. '73
Davis, James..... London, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	*25 Aug. '99	850 00	25 June '62	1 Feb. '90
Dawson, William..... Guelph.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Dec. '88	1,400 00	9 Feb. '48	12 Nov. '83
Deland, Alfred Noe..... St. John's, P.Q.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 June '98	650 00	29 June '62	1 June '98
Demarais, Fred'k..... St. Hyacinthe.	Deputy Collector (Class B).	27 Apr. '99	100 00	18 Sept. '67	27 Apr. '99
Dennis, William Alfred..... Galt, Ont.	Asst. Gas Inspector....	1 June '89	100 00	14 Feb. '53	1 June '89
Desaulniers, J. E. A..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman....	23 June '97	690 00	2 Apr. '65	20 July '93
Dessert, Victor..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 Mar. '97	600 00	31 May '47	1 Mar. '97
Dibblee, William..... St. John, N.B.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	27 Aug. '77	300 00	19 Oct. '34	9 Nov. '75
Dick, James Walter..... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	18 June '96	1,200 00	11 Oct. '57	4 Jan. '83
Dickson, Charles Thompson. Kingston, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Oct. '97	1,592 50	20 June '48	16 Dec. '68
Dingman, Norman Jones.... Kingston, Ont.	District Inspector.....	10 July '99	1,900 00	25 May '45	17 Feb. '75
Dixon, Henry George Smith. Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	850 00	18 Dec. '57	12 Aug. '87
Dodds, Edward William .... Toronto.	Deputy Collector (Class B).	16 May '96	900 00	12 Sept. '62	21 Nov. '81
Donaghy, William..... Hamilton, Ont	Special Class Exciseman	1 Apr. '75	1,400 00	30 Oct. '41	1 Aug. '73
Doyle, Bernard Joseph..... Toronto.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	977 50	6 Feb. '57	17 Dec. '88
Doyle, Jas. Eugène Higginson Ottawa.	3rd do ..	1 July '97	750 00	22 Sept. '62	1 Sept. '92
Dudley, William Hipwell... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Aug. '86	1,600 00	15 Apr. '43	22 Dec. '79
Dumbrille, John ..... Prescott, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	6 Apr. '85	1,800 00	2 May '23	6 Apr. '85
Dumbrille, Richard Willie .. Hamilton, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '97	1,000 00	17 July '59	11 Sept. '82
Dumouchel, Léandre..... Montreal.	2nd do ..	1 July '85	850 00	24 Dec. '46	17 June '82
Dunlop, Charles..... Windsor, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 Jan. '76	1,300 00	9 Dec. '39	4 Mar. '73
Duplessis, Charles Zéphirin. Three Rivers, P.Q.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '83	750 00	2 Jan. '49	13 Dec. '80
Dustan, William Moffatt.... Pictou, N.S.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 Oct. '97	1,000 00	8 Oct. '57	7 Feb. '82
Earle, Robert Henry..... Perth, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 July '75	1,200 00	1 July '50	17 Feb. '73
Egan, William..... Renfrew.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	24 July '97	400 00	— —— '45	24 July '97
Egener, Adolph..... Stratford, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '97	1,000 00	26 Sept. '54	13 Aug. '79
Elliott, Thomas Henry..... Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	16 June '93	600 00	22 July '59	16 June '93
Elliott, Thomas Henry..... Sault Ste. Marie.	Deputy Collector (Class B).	1 Aug. '99	250 00	22 July '59	16 June '93

*Resigned May 1, 1896; reappointed August 25, 1899.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Errett, Richard Wm. ..... Peterboro.	Asst. Inspector Weights and Measures.	1 Aug. '95	200 00	13 Apr. '36	1 Aug. '95
Evans, George Thomas..... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	19 Aug. '99	1,200 00	25 Nov. '54	1 Nov. '87
Fahey, Edward..... Kingston, Ont.	3rd do ..	1 Nov. '77	630 00	13 July '41	30 Dec. '75
Falconer, James E..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd do ..	1 Nov. '77	750 00	20 July '56	23 Dec. '76
Falconer, R. H..... Toronto.	Proby. 3rd Class Excise-man.	25 Jan. '00	500 00	27 Jan. '71	25 Jan. '90
Ferguson, John..... Prescott, Ont.	3rd do ..	1 Nov. '77	750 00	17 Apr. '26	16 Nov. '76
Ferguson, John C..... St. John, N.B.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	850 00	4 May '39	18 May '87
	Inspector of Food	1 July '88	150 00		
Findley, Hugh..... Victoria, B.C.	Inspector W. & M.....	18 Mar. '93	800 00	6 Sept. '32	1 July '90
Fitzgerald, Edwin Wellington Hamilton.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	26 Mar '91	750 00	2 Sept. '53	20 May '90
Fitzpatrick, Wm. John..... St. John, N.B.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	1,000 00	8 Feb. '69	19 Oct. '91
Fletcher, Robert William... Calgary, N.W.T.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	20 Oct. '97	800 00	12 May '53	25 Sept. '97
Fletcher, R. W..... Calgary, N.W.T.	Inspector of Food.....	2 Mar. '00	200 00	12 May '53	25 Sept. '97
Flynn, Daniel J..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '91	1,000 00	4 Dec. '44	24 Dec. '83
Floody, E..... Toronto.	Preventive Officer.....	16 Apr. '00	800 00	26 Mar. '57	16 Apr. '00
Forest, Eugène Roch..... Montreal.	Cashier.....	1 July '88	1,260 00	5 Sept. '54	1 Mar. '85
Fortier, Jean Jacques Odilon. Sorel, P.Q.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '97	1,000 00	25 Sept. '48	17 Mar. '85
Fortier, Victor..... Ste. Thérèse, P.Q.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue, (Class B)...	1 Nov. '97	600 00	5 Feb. '67	1 Nov. '97
Foster, Henry..... Petrolia, Ont	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '98	825 00	26 Apr. '54	20 May '93
Fournier, Louis Aimé ..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 June '94	600 00	12 Oct. '61	1 June '94
Fowler, James Daniel ..... Fredericton.	Gas Inspector.....	11 Feb. '98	200 00	5 Sept. '53	1 Feb. '97
Fox, John David..... Montreal.	Assistant Accountant..	4 May '93	1,260 00	25 Mar. '65	5 June '85
Fox, Thomas..... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Nov. '80	1,000 00	10 Aug. '45	21 Apr. '76
Frame, Archibald..... Halifax, N.S.	Inspector W. & M.....	18 Nov. '97	1,000 00	2 Mar. '32	18 Nov. '97
Francis, George Mahan..... Port Arthur.	Asst. Inspector W.& M.	8 Jan. '98	500 00	12 July '40	8 Jan. '98
Frankland. Henry R..... Toronto.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Jan. '99	1,845 00	1 Sept. '59	1 June '99
Fraser, George James..... Brantford, Ont.	Dept. Collector (Cl. B).	1 July '90	1,000 00	6 July '41	10 July '84
Fraser, Peter..... Pictou, N. S	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '97	1,000 00	2 Apr. '54	1 Feb. '91
Freed, Augustus Toplady.... Hamilton.	Inspector of W. & M...	23 May '94	1,600 00	8 Oct. '35	23 May '94
Gallagher, Francis..... Quebec.	Specification Clerk.....	12 Dec. '83	750 00	24 Dec. '34	12 Dec. '83
Geldart, Oliver Alexander.... St. John, N.B.	1st Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	1,000 00	26 May '63	1 July '92
George, John..... Eganville, Ont.	Dept. Collect. (Class B).	14 Mar. '94	200 00	5 Nov. '59	14 Mar. '94
Gerald, Charles..... Toronto, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. 80	1,600 00	23 Oct. '52	16 Dec. 76

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Gerald, Walter Henry..... Prescott.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '88	1,500 00	7 Sept. '57	14 Apr. '84
Gervais, Samuel..... Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M..	6 June '91	800 00	25 July —	1 Oct. '86
Gill, William..... Victoria, B.C.	District Inspector.....	1 July '87	2,500 00	1 July '37	19 Dec. '70
Girard, Irénée..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	24 July '47	3 May '80
Girdlestone, Robt. John M. Winnipeg.	Dept. Collect. (Class B).	19 Sept. '89	1,000 00	14 Nov. '43	17 Feb. '73
	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 July '87	200 00		
Goodman, Arthur William.. Perth.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '88	1,000 00	22 Feb. '66	1 Dec. '85
Gorman, Arthur Matthias... Halifax, N.S.	3rd do ..	25 Mar. '98	660 00	22 Oct. '64	1 Sept. '91
Gosnell, Thomas Salter..... Winnipeg.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '98	1,980 00	— June '50	27 Jan. '76
Gow, James..... Prescott, Ont.	District Inspector.....	1 Jan. '87	2,500 00	17 Oct. '26	28 Nov. '66
Gow, John Eckford..... Windsor, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Mar. '99	1,200 00	14 Jan. '69	7 Nov. '88
Graham, Wm. Johnstone.. Owen Sound, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '97	1,200 00	16 Feb. '44	1 June '68
	Gas Inspector.....	27 Nov. '89	200 00		
Graham, William Thomas... Toronto.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	1,000 00	11 May '66	18 Mar. '90
Graham, A. Louis ..... Toronto.	Proby 3rd Class Excise-man	12 Feb. '00	500 00	6 July '76	12 Feb. '00
Grant, Henry Hugh..... Halifax, N.S.	Collect. Inland Revenue	15 Oct. '81	1,800 00	15 Apr. '39	1 Oct. '79
Gravel, Amable Irené..... Three Rivers.	Inspector W. & M.....	10 Feb. '97	800 00	3 Aug. '60	10 Feb. '97
Grimason, Thomas..... Kingston, Ont.	Dept. Collector, Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Apr. '87	1,200 00	23 Feb. '56	7 Apr. '81
Grosbois (de) Charles B..... Sherbrooke, P.Q.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	21 June '00	500 00	7 Nov. '75	30 May '98
Guay, Alphonse..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	24 Dec. '92	700 00	3 May '62	24 Dec. '92
Guay, G. N..... Quebec.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 Nov. '97	1,200 00	24 Apr. '55	1 Nov. '96
Hagan, James..... Ottawa.	Warehouseman.....	16 May '96	550 00	17 Mar. '56	15 Dec. '92
Hagarty, Patrick..... Halifax, N.S.	3rd Class Exciseman...	6 Apr. '69	750 00	5 Apr. '37	6 Apr. '59
Hall, John Joseph..... Peterborough, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Sept. '73	1,200 00	28 Mar. '31	1 Sept. '73
Hanley, Archibald..... Kingston, Ont.	Asst. Accountant.....	12 Dec. '89	1,000 00	20 June '46	1 July '80
Harney, Thomas..... Quebec.	Book-keeper and Cashier	1 July '97	850 00	27 Nov. '47	1 May '82
Harris, J. G.....	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	5 Jan. '97	1,000 00	23 Apr. '57	5 Jan. '97
Hart, Philip Dacres..... Brantford, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	10 Dec. '80	850 00	18 Dec. '51	7 Jan. '80
Hawkins, Augustus Carayon. Montreal.	1st do	16 Aug. '95	1,000 00	16 Mar. '70	13 Feb. '91
Hawkins, William Louis.... Winnipeg.	Accountant.....	1 Dec. '88	1,200 00	26 Jan. '64	18 sept. '79
Hayhurst, Thos. H..... Hamilton.	2nd Class Exciseman...	2 Oct. '97	806 25	3 Oct. '68	2 Apr. '97
Hayward, Walter John..... London. Ont.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	18 Feb. '39	14 Aug. '79
Hébert, Charles Dupont..... Three Rivers, P. Q.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	20 Oct '80	1,200 00	6 Oct. '45	11 Oct. '76
Hébert, Jos. Alph. Pacifique. Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	2 Apr. '92	800 00	31 May '76	28 Mar. '92

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Helliwell, Horatio Nelson... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	18 Oct. '53	7 Nov. '81
Henderson, Wilbur..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector (Class A).	1 July '97	1,500 00	3 Oct. '56	8 Mar. '83
Henwood, George..... Victoria, B.C.	Unclassified Exciseman	1 July '85	950 00	22 Sept. '64	19 Dec. '81
Hesson, Charles Ashton..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Feb. '88	1,200 00	28 Mar. '60	17 Jan. '83
Hicks, William Henry..... London.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 May '88	1,000 00	13 Mar. '55	14 Mar. '81
Higman, Ormond..... Ottawa.	Chief Electrical Engineer.	7 May '97	2,400 00	1 Mar. '50	1 July '94
Hill, Arthur Marcus..... St. John, N.B.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	28 Sept. '75	500 00	4 July '41	28 Sept. '75
Hinchey, Edward Henry.... Ottawa.	3rd Class Exciseman...	16 May '99	630 00	7 Mar. '72	1 July '87
Hobbs, George Nixon..... Hamilton, Ont.	1st do ...	1 July '98	935 00	19 Feb. '55	15 May '80
Howard, Wm. Walter Shanly Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '97	998 75	3 Feb. '58	23 Sept. '90
Howden, Richard..... Peterboro'	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	25 Feb. '89	800 00	20 Feb. '30	25 Feb. '89
Howell, Thomas..... Kamloops, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	9 Dec. '97	400 00	30 June '58	9 Dec. '97
Howie, Alexander..... Guelph, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	750 00	1 Jan. '37	20 Oct. '80
Hubley, Howard Hy..... Halifax, N.S.	2nd do ...	1 July '97	850 00	3 Feb. '69	9 May '92
Hughes, Henry..... Charlottetown.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 July '92	600 00	28 June '42	1 July '92
Hughes, Richard Anderson.. Windsor.	do	5 Oct. '88	650 00	28 Aug. '47	5 Oct. '88
Hurst, Levi Brown..... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '98	956 25	23 Nov. '70	8 Mar. '92
Iler, Burritt..... Toronto.	Chief Dep. Coll. In. Rev.	1 Nov. '80	1,600 00	27 Nov. '51	4 Jan. '76
Ironside, George Arthur..... Port Arthur, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Apr. '70	1,000 00	2 Jan. '40	1 Apr. '70
Irwin, Robert..... Hamilton, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman..	1 July '97	1,000 00	11 Mar. '41	22 Dec. '87
Irwin, Samuel..... Belleville, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	9 Apr. '85	700 00	8 May '28	9 Apr. '85
Ives, Geo. Canning..... Calgary.	Deputy Collector (Class B) and Preventive Officer.	1 Apr. '96	400 00	1 Sept. '48	10 May '95
James, Thomas Cuthbert.... Halifax, N.S.	Accountant.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	29 Apr. '56	11 Sept. '82
Jameson, S. B..... Winnipeg.	Deputy Collector (Class B).	7 Dec. '95	300 00	19 Feb. '53	1 June '88
Jamieson, Robert C..... Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '91	1,200 00	22 Mar. '43	1 July '87
Jarvis, Henry..... Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	19 Mar. '98	600 00	10 Oct. '45	19 Mar. '98
Johnson, John Jas..... Owen Sound, Ont.	2nd Class Excisemen...	1 July '93	850 00	26 Apr. '61	12 Feb. '92
Johnson, William..... Belleville, Ont.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	28 Sept. '42	14 Aug. '79
	do Gas.....	1 Nov. '80	250 00		
	do Electric Light	27 May '95	.....		
Johnston, George Elliott.... Prescott, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	17 June '32	21 Oct. '81
Johnstone, James Kennedy Toronto.	Inspector of Gas.....	25 July '87	1,600 00	28 Oct '49	— Sept. '83
	do Electric Light	27 May '95			
Jones, Andrew..... Toronto.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	750 00	30 Nov. '63	1 Sept. '91

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Jones, Richard..... Victoria, B.C.	Collect. Inland Revenue Inspector of Gas.....	1 June '87 1 Aug. '84	1,500 00 200 00	4 Feb. '51	1 Aug. '84
Julienville, J. P..... Windsor, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	850 00	19 June '54	5 Jan. '87
Kearney, D. J..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman....	30 May' 00	600 00	8 Apr. '73	1 Dec. '99
Keeler, George Samuel..... Prescott, Ont.	2nd do ...	1 July '93	850 00	9 Apr. '36	7 Dec. '87
Keilty, Thomas..... Prescott, Ont.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue(ClassA).	1 July '85	1,300 00	26 July '38	15 Dec. '79
Kelly, J. T..... St. John.	Preventive Officer	9 July '90	700 00	13 May '48	15 Apr. '89
Kelly, Mencer John..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	27 Dec. '80	800 00	3 Feb. '53	27 Dec. '80
Kelly, Daniel..... Toronto.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 Jan. ' 0	1,300 00	17 Mar. '43	1 Jan. '00
Kenning, James Hogan..... Windsor, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Aug. '82	2,200 00	26 Apr. '35	24 Jan. '67
Keogh, Peter Mary..... Windsor, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman...	20 Feb. '80	750 00	24 June '42	1 Sept. '79
Kidd, Thomas..... Seaforth, Ont.	Food Inspector.....	31 May '00	500 00	7 Sept. '30	29 May '56
Kilroy, Edmond Thomas.... Guelph.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	998 75	27 Dec. '72	1 July '92
King, Richard Marsters..... Halifax, N.S.	Deputy Collector, Inland Revenue(ClassA)	1 Sept. '87	1,300 00	22 Feb. '43	14 Aug. '79
Knowlson, James Baine..... Peterboro', Ont.	DeputyCollect'r(ClassB)	1 July '72	700 00	15 Apr. '33	1 Oct. '63
Laidman, Richard Herbert.. Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	12 Apr. '90	700 00	27 Dec. 57	12 Oct. '89
Lane, Thos. Michael..... Montreal.	Asst. Accountant.....	1 July '00	1,200 00	3 Sept. '68	25 Mar. '91
Laporte, George..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	13 July '45	1 Sept. '82
Larivière, Alexander C..... Winnipeg.	2nd do	1 July '98	825 00	11 Nov. '71	29 Apr. '93
Laruc, Jean-Bte Alexandre...	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	3 Feb. '98	900 00	23 June '66	3 Feb. '98
LaRue, George..... Quebec.	Collect. Inland Revenue	16 Feb. '78	1,890 00	21 Dec. '34	16 Feb. '78
Laurier, Jos. Laurent..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '99	615 00	9 June '61	16 Dec. '97
Lawler, Henry..... Montreal.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '97	2,160 00	15 Dec. '53	1 Oct. '79
Lawrence, George Caraigue.. Sydney, C.B.	Inspector W. & M.....	2 Nov. '98	800 00	28 Dec. '38	1 Jan. '84
Lecours, Henri Théophile.... Montreal.	Accountant.....	4 May '93	1,400 00	22 Feb. '35	1 Dec. '79
Lee, Edward..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	14 Feb. '41	1 Nov. '81
Lemoine, Jules..... Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Oct. '83	750 00	19 Oct. '54	20 July '80
Lépine, Louis..... Quebec.	3rd do	1 Oct. '83	750 00	19 Oct. '38	18 Oct. '80
LeVasseur, Louis Nazaire Z. Quebec.	Inspector of Gas..... do Electric Light	2 Oct. '78 27 May '95	1,000 00	6 Feb. '48	2 Oct. '78
Leveque, Hector..... Ottawa.	Porter and Messenger, Analyst Branch.	26 May '98	450 00	23 Aug. '77	26 May '98
Logan, John..... Hamilton, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '88	850 00	22 Nov. '30	1 Nov. '75
Long, W. H. A..... Winnipeg.	3rd Class Exciseman....	14 June '00	600 00	7 Aug. '72	14 Dec. '99

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Lyons, Edward..... Kingston, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	1,000 00	22 Sept. '62	10 May '87
Macdonald, Angus John..... Pictou, N.S.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)...	27 Oct. '98	700 00	17 Jan. '48	27 Oct. '98
Macdonald, Archibald B.... Prescott, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Apr. '00	1,200 00	30 Dec. '55	2 Aug. '87
Macdonald, Dugald..... Montreal.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Jan. '93	1,500 00	28 Dec. '38	14 Dec. '70
Macdonald, John A..... Ottawa, Ont.	Inspector W. & M.....	20 July '86	1,400 00	25 Oct. '35	20 July '86
Macfarlane, Thos , F.R.S.C.. Ottawa.	Chief Analyst.....	20 Mar. '86	3,000 00	5 Mar. '34	20 Mar. 86
Macintyre, Donald..... Montreal.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	1,000 00	17 Feb. '46	10 Feb. '90
Mackay, George William.... Hamilton Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman. ..	20 Oct. '80	750 00	4 Sept. '41	13 Aug. '79
Magness, Robert..... Winnipeg.	Inspector W. & M.....	1 May '97	1,400 00	21 Feb. '50	1 Jan. '89
do do	Gas and Electric Light'g	1 May '97	200 00	1 Feb. '50	1 J n. '89
Mainville, Charles Philéas... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	750 00	13 Apr. '69	12 Dec. '92
Male, Thomas..... Listowell, Ont.	Gas Inspector	25 May '98	100 00	28 Aug. '49	25 Jan. '98
Malo, Toussaint..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 June '76	850 00	16 July '29	27 July '74
Manning, James ..... Montreal.	Unclassified Exciseman.	1 Nov. '75	850 00	22 Nov. '33	— Nov. '69
Marcon, Frank Evans..... Windsor, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	1,000 00	7 Mar. '69	21 May '89
Marentette, Alexandre..... Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	14 Aug. '79	800 00	19 Feb. '34	14 Aug. '79
Marion, Jos. Eugène Edmond Joliette, P.Q.	3rd Class Exciseman...	8 July '91	750 00	20 Oct. '59	8 Jan. '91
Marshall, Ferdinand..... Prescott, Ont.	Unclassified do ..	1 Nov. '77	850 00	5 Feb. '35	5 Dec. '76
Mason, Frederick..... Perth, Ont	Special Class Exciseman	1 July '75	1,500 00	5 Apr. '50	24 Feb. '72
Mercier, Charles Amédée.... Quebec.	Messenger & Preventive Officer.	2 May '98	500 00	14 Apr. '53	2 May '98
Metcalf, William Franklin.. Toronto.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '92	1,200 00	23 Nov. '37	15 July '71
Miller, Archibald..... Halifax, N.S.	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Dec. '75	1,200 00	1 June '35	1 Dec. '75
	do Electric Light.	27 May '95			
Miller, Joseph Elwood .... Vancouver, B. C.	Collect. Inland Revenue	31 May '90	1,500 00	19 Mar. '59	12 Dec. '83
	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Dec. '93	300 00	1 July '99	
Miller, William Frederick... Hamilton, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '97	2,200 00	23 Nov. '41	15 July '73
Millier, Elie ..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '83	750 00	11 Dec. '44	7 July '79
Milligan, Robert John..... Toronto.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	25 Oct '86	800 00	24 Oct. '37	25 Oct. '86
Milliken, Edwin ..... St. Catharines, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '84	850 00	11 Nov. '47	2 May '74
Moore, Theophilus..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	12 Dec. '90	1,000 00	6 May '42	1 Jan. '74
Moreau, Auguste..... Joliette	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	9 Jan. '99	600 00	20 Sept. '45	9 Jan. '99
Moreau, Joseph Alfred.... Quebec.	Caretaker, W. & M.....	1 May '84	300 00	15 Jan. '34	1 May '84
	do Gas Office.....	1 May '84	300 00		
Mulhern, Michael Matthew Cornwall, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 July '83	1,000 00	9 Feb. '55	7 Aug. '76
	Gas Inspector.....	31 May '90	100 00		
Munro, Hugh David..... Yarmouth, N.S.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '82	750 00	28 July '46	1 July '81
	Asst. Inspector of Gas..	1 July '84	100 00		

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Murdoch, James..... Orillia.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	26 April '97	690 00	— May '34	26 Apr. '97
Murray, Alfred Sutton E.... Toronto, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	20 Oct. '80	850 00	17 Aug. '48	1 Jan. '71
Murray, David..... Sherbrooke.	1st do ..	1 July '97	1,000 00	23 Jan. '70	1 Jan. '90
McAllister, Andrew..... Belleville, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 Feb. '82	1,890 00	14 Aug. '43	21 May '72
McAloney, Joseph A..... Nanaimo.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue. (Class B)...	12 July '97	300 00	27 Sept. '55	12 July '97
	Asst. Inspector W.& M.	8 Jan. '98	350 00		
	do do Gas....	1 Mar. '98	100 00		
McClosky, John Richard.... St. John, N.B.	1st Class Exciseman. ...	1 July '97	1,000 00	4 Dec. '54	12 July '87
McCoy, William..... Belleville, Ont.	1st do ..	1 Jan. '91	1,000 00	7 July '55	1 Mar. '84
McCraney, H. P..... Rossland, B.C.	Dep. Collect. (Class B)	1 Sept. '99	800 00	2 Dec. '59	1 Sept. '99
McCuaig, Augustus Finlay.. Belleville, Ont.	Deputy Collector (Class B).	30 July '86	800 00	29 Mar. '50	30 July '86
McCutcheon, H. M..... Greenwood, B.C.	Dep. Collect. (Class B)	7 Sept. '99	600 00	4 June '54	7 Sept. '99
McDonald, A. W..... Fleming, Assa.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 July '94	600 00	26 Nov. '68	19 Oct. '93
McDonald, John..... Hamilton, Ont.	do ..	14 Feb. '81	800 00	1 May '36	14 Feb. '81
McFarland, Chas. Davis..... Kingston, Ont.	1st do ..	1 July '97	1,000 00	25 Sept. '69	8 Aug. '91
McFarlane, Jas., sr..... Ottawa.	Asst. Inspector Weights and Measures.	1 Jan. '96	560 00	28 Oct. '41	17 Apr. '90
McFee, Allan Cameron..... Belleville.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	705 00	11 Aug. '76	28 May '96
McGill, Anthony, B.A., B.Sc. Ottawa.	Asst. Chief Analyst....	1 July '87	1,900 00	18 Apr. '47	1 July '87
McGuire, Terrance..... Ottawa	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	2 Mar. '00	1,100 00	9 Feb. '49	1 June '98
McLenaghan, Nathaniel..... Perth, Ont.	Collector of Inland Rev.	1 July '97	1,400 00	17 Nov. '37	28 Dec. '93
McNiven, J. D..... Winnipeg	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	11 July '98	250 00	10 Feb. '61	11 July '98
McPhie, Donald..... Hamilton, Ont.	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Sept. '76	1,800 00	28 June '36	1 Sept. '76
	do Electric Light	28 May '95			
McRae, Wm. Douglass..... Deseronto	Asst. Inspector Gas....	13 Feb. '99	100 00	31 Jan. '49	13 Feb. '99
McSween, James..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Feb. '84	1,000 00	26 Nov. '51	30 May '79
Nash, Samuel C..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 Jan. '78	1,200 00	4 Oct. '34	12 Dec. '70
Nash, A. F..... London, Ont.	Inspector Gas and Gas Meters & Electric Lt..	12 Dec. '99	1,000 00	22 June '53	12 Dec. '99
Nicholls, James Thomas..... Owen Sound, Ont.	Deputy Collect'r (Class B)	19 Sept. '89	1,000 00	16 Dec. '33	7 July '73
O'Brien, Edward Charles.... Guelph.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	850 00	27 Mar. '68	1 Nov. '86
O'Brien, James Francis..... Hamilton, Ont.	1st do ..	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	20 Dec. '58	9 Oct. '82
O'Donnell, John..... Kingston, Ont.	3rd do ..	1 July '84	750 00	7 Nov. '42	17 Feb. '89
O'Donohue, Michael John... Guelph, Ont.	1st do ..	1 July '97	998 75	12 Nov. '69	1 Jan. '92
O'Flaherty, Edward John ... Montreal.	3rd do ..	12 Sept. '90	750 00	—About '40	27 Dec. '86
O'Flaherty, M. J..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector of Gas..	24 Apr. '93	800 00	13 July '48	24 Apr. '93

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
O'Leary, Thomas Joseph.... Toronto.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '88	1,000 00	14 July '53	1 Jan. '83
Orr, Henry N..... Brantford.	1st do ...	1 Jan. '00	871 25	15 May '74	7 May '97
Osborne, Frank Alfred..... Edmonton.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	1 Jan. '98	600 00	13 May '60	22 Apr. '92
O'Sullivan, Daniel..... Vancouver, B. C	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Aug. '94	990 00	6 Feb. '71	12 May '90
Panneton, George Edouard.. Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '83	750 00	23 Jan. '49	5 Aug. '82
Pape, James..... Toronto.	Asst. Inspector of Gas..	20 May '93	1,000 00	6 Aug. '46	20 May '93
	do Electric Light	25 Sept. '95			
Parent, Frederick..... Ottawa.	Asst. Mgr. Meth. Spirits Warehouse.....	7 Jan. '96	1,000 00	23 June '67	1 May '91
Parkinson, E. B..... Vancouver	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A)	1 Apr. '98	1,100 00	29 Nov. '62	12 May '93
	Inspector of Food.....	1 July '00	200 00		
Parson, Chas. Herbert..... Golden, B. C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	1 Apr. '96	200 00	16 May '68	1 Apr. '96
Patton, James..... Quebec.	Superv. of Cullers.....	30 June '82	2,100 00	5 June '29	30 June '82
Pelletier, Narcisse George.... Rivière-du-Loup.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 July '99	500 00	8 Mar. '57	1 July '99
Petit, Jean-Baptiste..... Quebec.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	6 Jan. '80	500 00	23 Dec. '45	6 Jan. '80
Pinhey, Henry..... Quebec.	Mech. Asst. In. W. & M.	23 May '93	600 00	14 Apr. '34	23 May '93
Pinsonnault, Alfred..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	1 May '84	750 00	20 May '40	1 May '84
Poirier, Joseph Nathaniel... Victoriaville.	Collector Inland Rev...	2 Feb. '00	700 00	15 June '67	13 July '97
Pole, Charles William..... Belleville, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A)	1 Dec. '86	1,300 00	15 Dec. '45	1 July '83
Powell, John Bleeker..... Guelph, Ont.	Collect. Inland Revenue	1 May '87	1,890 00	5 Aug. '48	9 July '73
Prosser, Elijah..... Keswick, Ont.	Preventive Officer	24 Dec. '97	400 00	7 Sept. 37	24 Dec. '97
Provost, Jean Jacques..... Three Rivers, P.Q.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	Nov. '80	700 00	9 Sept. '39	1 Nov. '80
Quinn, John Dwyer..... Granby, P.Q.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Dec. '88	1,200 00	6 Jan. '49	1 Jan. '84
Renaud, Albert H..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman. ..	1 July '97	720 00	25 Jan. '64	7 Dec. '94
Rennie, George..... Stratford, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Rev. (Class A).	21 Dec. '85	1,200 00	2 Aug. '42	24 Jan. '67
	Gas Inspector.....	9 July '90	200 00		
Richard, Dosithé..... Sussex, N.B.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	7 July '80	600 00	26 July '34	7 July '80
Ridgman, A. H..... Victoria.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	750 00	28 Feb. '64	1 July '95
Rinfret, Come Isaie..... Quebec.	District Inspector of Inland Revenue.	25 Aug. '99	2,500 00	6 Sept. '47	25 Aug. '99
Ritchie, Alex. J..... ..... Halifax.	Asst. Inspector of Gas and Gas Meters.	9 May '00	500 00	19 Mar. '54	7 May '00
Roche, H. G..... Ottawa.	Inspector of Gas.....	1 July '89	1,000 00	30 Jan. '50	1 July '89
	do Electric Light	27 May '95			
Ross, Harold Edward..... Winnipeg.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 June '87	600 00	22 Jan. '59	1 June '87
	Dep. Collector (Class B	1 Apr. '96	100 00		
Ross, Samuel Foster..... Hamilton, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 Dec. '73	1,500 00	6 Apr. '24	1 July '70
Rouleau, Joseph..... Quebec.	Unclassified Exciseman.	1 July '72	750 00	2 Nov. '28	6 Dec. '67
Rousseau, Elzéar H..... Granby P.Q.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	2 May 98	500 00	28 Feb. '64	2 May '98
Rowan, William Edward....	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B)	26 Apr. '97	400 0	Apr. '64	26 Apr. '97

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Roy, George..... Quebec.	Chief Inspector of Hides	12 July '97	1,500 00	13 Nov. '42	12 July '97
Rudkins, Wm..... Peterborough.	Dep. Collr. In. Rev. (Class A). Inspector Gas and Gas Meters.	26 June '00	800 00 150 00	27 May '71	26 June '00
Ryan, W..... Montreal.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	750 00	12 July '40	1 July '93
Saucier, Xavier..... Winnipeg.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 July '98	935 00	27 June '69	14 Nov. '89
	Food Inspector.....	1 Aug. '95	200 00		
Schram, Richard Louis H.... St. Catharines, Ont.	3rd Class Exciseman....	1 July '97	705 00	12 Nov. '73	1 June '96
Scullion, Patrick James..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '98	750 00	21 Sept. '73	2 July '92
Scullion, William James.... Montreal.	1st do ...	1 July '97	1,000 00	6 Sept. '57	1 Aug. '82
Shanacy, Michael..... Toronto.	Deputy Collector Inland Rev. (Class B).	8 Dec. '85	1,100 00	2 Nov. '49	8 Dec. '85
	Gas Inspector.....	9 July '90	100 00		
Simpson, Arthur Fisher..... Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Collector Inland Revenue.	18 Jan. '85	1,540 00	31 July '48	18 June '85
	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Oct. '92	100 00		
	do Electric Light	27 May '95			
Sinon, Eugène Henry..... Brantford, Ont.	Deputy Collect'r (Cl. A)	26 May '91	1,200 00	5 May '63	14 Feb. '87
Slattery, Ralph..... Ottawa, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	3 Feb. '42	16 Apr. '83
Slattery, Thomas..... Belleville, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M. and Mechanical Asst.	20 May '84	700 00	20 June '38	28 May '84
Smith, John Chalmers..... Orillia.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	22 Dec. '98	600 00	30 Apr. '48	22 Dec. '98
Smyth, Bernard Brunswick.. St. John, N.B.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '97	850 00	24 Nov. '46	1 Oct. '85
Snowden, Jas. John W.....	3rd Class Exciseman. ..	13 June '99	615 00	27 Aug. '66	13 June '99
Sparling, Jas. W..... Portage la Prairie.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	28 Dec. '98	800 00	8 Nov. '51	28 Dec. '98
Spence, Francis Henry..... Guelph, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '85	1,000 00	28 May '63	1 Jan. '83
Spence, John..... Brantford, Ont.	Collect'r Inland Revenue	1 May '76	1,600 00	28 July '30	15 June '68
Spereman, James Joseph..... London, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Nov. '80	1,600 00	28 May '54	6 Apr. '78
Standish, Joseph Gerald..... Belleville.	do	1 Jan. '91	1,400 00	25 Jan. '49	18 Jan. '83
Stevens, Daniel Bowen ..... Trail, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	14 May '98	400 00	23 Nov. '56	4 May '98
Stewart, James..... London, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman ...	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	10 June '48	7 May '83
Stratton, William Cox..... Toronto.	Dist. Insp. Inland Rev. Insp. Bonded Factories.	1 Jan. '00	2,400 00	31 July '46	11 Feb. '71
Swannell, Frederick William Nelson, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	27 June '98	600 00	15 May '65	27 June '98
St-Michel, François-Xavier.. St, Jérôme.	Deputy Collect'r (Cl. B)	26 Apr. '97	400 00	10 Apr. '51	28 Dec. '96
Talbot, John..... London.	3rd Class Exciseman...	25 Apr. '98	660 00	8 Feb. '63	25 Oct. '97
Taylor, George Wilson..... Joliette.	Special Class Exciseman	21 Sept. '93	1,400 00	23 June '66	3 Dec. '88
Tetreau, Joseph..... St-Hyacinthe.	Deputy Collect'r (Cl. B.)	17 Jan. '00	100 00	.....	17 Jan. '00
Thomas, Joseph Smith London, Ont.	Mechanical Assistant. Inspector W. & M...	1 Feb. '88	800 00	5 Sept. '43	1 Feb. '88
Thomas, Philip..... Calgary	Acting Collector Inland Revenue	17 Dec. '98	1,100 00	11 June '38	1 Apr. '86
	Inspector W. & M...	17 Dec. '98	200 00	11 June '38	17 Dec. '98

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment
			$ cts.		
Thomas Robert..... Windsor, Ont.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 July '98	935 00	27 June '41	25 Jan. '91
Till, Thomas Mercer..... Guelph, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A)	1 July '87	1,300 00	18 May '47	1 July '85
Timmons, Patrick..... Quebec.	3rd Class Exciseman ...	13 Oct. '98	652 50	1 Nov. '56	16 Mar. '92
Tomlinson, Walter Morecroft Montreal.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 Aug. '89	700 00	2 Dec. '56	1 Aug. '89
Tompkins, Patrick..... Halifax, N.S.	3rd Class Exciseman...	1 Dec. '83	750 00	12 Dec. '46	14 Aug. '79
Toupin, François-X. J. A... Montreal.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	1 July '97	1,500 00	29 Nov. '47	24 Oct. '83
Tourchot, Anatole Léon Jean. Ottawa.	2nd Assistant Analyst..	1 Aug. '92	1,250 00	5 Apr. '47	1 Aug. '92
Tracey, John Philip..... London.	2nd Class Exciseman ...	1 July '97	850 00	19 Jan. '40	3 Aug. '92
Tyrrell, Margaret..... Ottawa.	Asst. Analyst	1 July '98	600 00	26 Apr. '69	27 July '98
Verner, François..... Montreal.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 Jan. '91	850 00	7 July '44	1 July '89
Verner, Thos. H..... Winnipeg, Man.	1st do	1 Jan. '00	871 25	15 Sept. '62	7 May '97
Villeneuve, Jacques..... Montreal.	1st do	9 Feb. '92	1,000 00	30 Jan. '38	— Oct. '68
Waddingham, L. T..... Port Arthur.	Deputy Collector (Class B)	2 July '00	50 00	19 Dec. '64	2 July '00
Wainwright, Frederick G... Halifax.	2nd Class Exciseman ..	1 Jan. '87	850 00	1 Aug. '40	21 Nov. '73
Waller, John..... Stratford.	3rd do	1 Nov. '89	750 00	25 Oct. '65	18 June '88
Walsh, Daniel Joseph..... Brantford.	Special do	1 July '95	1,200 00	10 Nov. '65	1 July '87
Wardell, Reginald Stuart R . Hamilton.	1st do	1 July '98	935 00	9 June '74	1 June '94
Watson, James..... Ottawa.	Laboratory Clerk....	1 July '89	950 00	5 Apr. '41	— Jan. '88
	Food Inspector.....	12 Sept. '90	200 00		
Watson, William Wallace... Winnipeg.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class A).	19 April '98	1,365 00	7 Jan. '44	1 Apr. '98
Waugh, Richard Joseph..... Halifax, N.S.	Inspector W. & M...	13 Feb. '97	600 00	3 Jan. '69	13 Feb. '97
	do Food.....	13 Feb. '97	300 00		
Webbe, Cecil Ephraim Arthur London, Ont.	2nd Class Exciseman...	1 July '93	850 00	19 Mar. '67	1 Aug. '91
Weir, James..... Hamilton, Ont.	1st do	1 July '97	1,000 00	5 Aug. '63	1 Jan. '89
Weyms, Charles..... Brantford.	1st Class Exciseman....	1 Jan. '88	1,000 00	4 Mar. '42	5 Feb. 72
Wheatley, Alfred Edward... Hamilton, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	11 Feb. '91	650 00	29 Sept. '67	11 Feb. '91
Whelan, William Frederick.. Quebec.	Specification Clerk.....	1 July '89	750 00	17 May '32	26 May '74
Whitehead, James Prescott.. Strathroy, Ont. London, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	9 May '98	650 00	30 May '53	9 May '98
Wilmot, John Bentley..... St. John, N.B.	Inspector W. & M.....	14 Aug. '79	1,200 00	9 Feb. '42	14 Aug. '79
Wilson, David..... London, Ont.	Assistant Accountant ..	10 July '97	1,000 00	8 Mar. '40	1 Aug. '73
Wilson, John E..... St. John, N.B.	Inspector of Gas, Gas Meters & El. Light.	26 April '00	1,000 00	25 Aug. '52	26 April '00
Winsor, John..... Ottawa, Ont.	Asst. Inspector W. & M.	1 May '98	700 00	28 Aug. '51	30 Mar. '97
Wood, James A..... Prescott, Ont.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	1 May '96	800 00	7 Oct. '48	1 May '96
Woodward, George W..... Guelph, Ont.	Special Class Exciseman	1 Jan. '83	1,200 00	22 Apr. '40	11 July '76

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Wolfenden, William..... Vancouver, B.C.	Deputy Collector Inland Revenue (Class B).	3 Oct. '91	700 00	8 Aug. '43	3 Oct. '91
do New Westminster	Inspector of Gas.....	1 Dec. '93	100 00		
Wright, Robert J..... Toronto.	Asst. Inspector W. & M	1 Jan. '81	750 00	24 Dec. '51	1 Jan. '81
Wright, Sarah E..... Ottawa.	Clerk in Laboratory....	1 July '00	600 00	5 Nov. '71	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
McDougald, John	Commissioner	1 May '96	2,800 00	13 Mar. '48	1 May '96
Bennet, Frederick George	Chief Clerk	1 July '99	1,800 00	10 Mar. '52	24 Aug. '71
Bleakney, Arthur Crawley	1st Class Clerk	1 July '89	1,750 00	12 Aug. '53	1 Sept. '72
McKiel, Charles Edward	do	1 Sept. '90	1,650 00	24 Apr. '46	1 Dec. '74
Fawcett, Guilford Heber	do	1 July '89	1,700 00	13 Nov. '50	6 Feb. '73
Farrow, Robinson Russell	do and Accountant.	1 July '95	1,800 00	7 Mar. '63	15 Jan. '81
Code, Thomas James	1st Class Clerk and Asst. Accountant.	1 July '97	1,450 00	29 Jan. '64	1 Apr. '82
Sanders, Edwin Lewis	1st Class Clerk	1 July '97	1,450 00	17 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '82
Morin, Alfred	do	1 July '97	1,650 00	10 Jan. '57	15 June '76
Bain, John	do	1 July '00	1,400 00	28 May '44	1 June '76
	Private Secretary	3 Aug. '96	1,400 00		
Russell, William	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '89	400 00	8 June 69'	3 Aug. '96
Ackers, John	do	1 Sept. '91	1,350 00	16 July '46	1 Feb. '79
Bliss, Thomas Alder Dickson	do	1 Oct. '91	1,400 00	28 June '57	23 May '82
Courtney, John	do	1 Sept. '91	1,350 00	27 June '48	7 Feb. '82
Campbell, James Joseph	do	1 July '89	1,250 00	10 July '51	12 Apr. '70
Dunlevie, Sidney Alfred	do	1 July '92	1,300 00	4 June '47	4 June '80
Christie, Jessie Blackburn	do	1 July '93	1,300 00	26 June '61	1 May. '84
Breadner, Robert Walker	do and Chief Check Clerk	1 July '95	1,350 00	13 Jan. '65	13 Sept. '84
Bristol, John R. Ketcheson	2nd Class Clerk	13 Jan. '96	1,150 00	23 Sept. '68	27 Nov. '89
Grafton, William Henry	do	1 July '97	1,100 00	29 Nov. '50	1 Jan. '85
Roper, Sydney C. D	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '98	1,100 00	30 June '49	18 Dec. '85
Frost, Samuel L. Tilley	3rd Class Clerk	1 Nov. '90	900 00	30 July '57	1 Nov. '90
Watson, John Archibald	do	1 July '95	800 00	6 Dec. '66	10 Dec. '91
Lafontaine, Adelard Marie Lesiège.	do	1 July '95	800 00	30 Mar. '56	15 May '91
Rorke, Herbert Victor	do	1 July '95	800 00	25 Apr. '69	15 May '91
Bérubé, Pierre Arthur	do	27 June '98	700 00	12 July '68	27 June '98
Moir, R. Huntington	do	31 Dec. '95	600 00	18 Aug. '73	26 Mar. '94
Carleton, Wm. Henry	Packer	1 Jan. 91	530 00	23 May '72	27 May '82
Bales, Wm. Daniel Pye	Messenger	12 Apr. '90	530 00	27 Dec. '66	12 Apr. '90

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE- ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.					
Amherstburg.			$ cts.		
Barrett, Marwood	Collector	1 July '00	1,000 00	24 Feb. '42	1 July '00
Luckham, Daniel R	Clerk & Landing Waiter	7 July '98	500 00	12 Oct. '63	13 July '97
Gatfield, John S. Anderdon.	Preventive Officer	17 Aug. '99	200 00	22 Feb. '77	17 Aug. '99
Brien, James. Essex Centre.	Sub-Collector	4 Mar. '97	600 00	4 Feb. '48	4 Mar. '97
Allworth, Edward. Kingsville.	do	1 Jan. '96	450 00	26 Nov. '37	1 Jan. '96
Scott, Mathew William. Leamington.	do	10 Jan. '81	450 00	1 Nov. '37	10 Jan. '81
Atkinson, J. H C. West Dock, Pelee Island.	do	1 April '97	500 00	31 Aug. '54	1 April '97
Belleville.					
Webster, William	Collector	18 Oct. '78	1,400 00	4 Dec. '44	18 Oct. '78
Hambly, Philip Hail	Preventive Officer	1 July '87	600 00	20 Oct. '35	1 July '87
Williamson, William	do	1 Jan. '00	600 00	4 Feb. '53	1 Jan. '00
McGinnis, Arthur	Clerk	5 Oct. '94	1,000 00	25 Dec. '52	9 Feb. '92
Daly, James A. Campbellford.	Sub-Collector	1 Jan. '00	400 00	25 Oct. '61	1 Jan. '00
Berlin.					
Colquhoun, Frederick	Collector	1 Jan. '97	1,200 00	31 Aug. '39	1 Jan. '97
Landreth. J. H.	Clerk and Ldg. Waiter.	1 Mar. '99	800 00	25 Oct. '66	1 Mar. '99
Dunn, John	Preventive Officer	1 Aug. '99	600 00	16 Sept. '45	1 Aug. '99
Bowmanville.					
Beith, James	Collector	5 Apr. '97	1 00	10 April '37	5 April '97
Brittain, Joseph	Landing Waiter	1 April '87	500 00	4 Dec. '39	1 Apr. '87
Brantford.					
Foster, Thomas	Collector	1 May '99	1,400 00	7 Dec. '39	27 Oct. '76
Heath, Edwin Lee	Sub-Collector	1 Sept. '79	800 00	9 Jan. '39	1 Sept. '79
Urquhart, Wm. T.	Preventive Officer	1 July '97	800 00	11 Sept. '63	1 July '97
Ryan, John	Clerk	1 April '00	700 00	20 Aug. '52	1 Apr. '00
Brockville.					
Jones, Wm. Hamilton	Collector	1 Mar. '88	1,300 00	17 Feb. '37	1 Mar. '88
Montgomery, Wm. Henry	Clerk & Land'g Waiter.	12 April '90	700 00	5 Nov. '56	12 April '90
Stewart, Alexander	Landing Waiter	24 Jan. '50	800 00	5 Jan. '29	24 Jan. '50
Stayner, Thomas Allan	Tide Waiter	1 July '85	600 00	13 Aug. '53	1 July '85
Mills, Albert Edward. Smith's Falls.	Sub-Collector	1 Aug. '89	500 00	—— '44	1 Aug. '89

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Chatham.			$ cts.		
Stephenson, Rufus	Collector	25 Apr. '92	1,300 00	14 Jan. '35	23 May '82
Eberts, Joseph Melchior	Clerk	31 Mar. '96	850 00	21 Aug. '40	1 Sept. '84
Pilkey, Albert Edward	Preventive Officer	16 Nov. '98	600 00	2 July '60	16 Nov. '98
Hay, Morice Gilmour, Ridgetown.	Sub-Collector	1 Apr. '00	700 00	18 July '58	1 Apr. '00
Cobourg.					
Jones, Geo. F	Collector	1 July '98	1,000 00	17 Oct. '55	1 July '98
Hagerman, John G	Preventive Officer	1 Feb. '92	650 00	28 July '39	1 Feb. '92
Lockwood, Milton Kingsley, Brighton.	Sub-Collector	6 Apr. '71	600 00	27 June '25	6 Apr. '71
Morrow, John, Colborne.	do	1 Apr. '00	550 00	10 Oct. '60	1 Apr. '00
Johnston, James H., Grafton.	do	14 Nov. '96	300 00	21 May '69	14 Nov. '96
Collingwood.					
Watson, George	Collector	22 Nov. '66	1,000 00	2 Dec. '28	22 Nov. '66
Cameron, Alex. McKinnon, Meaford.	Sub-Collector	1 Nov. '88	600 00	11 Sept. '56	1 Nov. '88
Fitzgerald, Jos. W., Parry Sound	do	15 Mar. '99	800 00	18 June '47	15 Mar. '99
Jordan, Robert, Byng Inlet.	Preventive Officer	1 Aug. '99	300 00	21 Dec. '33	1 Aug. '99
Cornwall.					
Bergin, John	Collector	5 Mar. '96	1,200 00	15 July '29	5 Mar. '96
Cline, John H	Preventive Officer	11 Sept. '94	550 00	20 July '64	11 Sept. '94
Cook, Durham, Aultsville.	Landing Waiter	15 Oct. '78	350 00	1 Nov. '38	15 Oct. '78
Deseronto.					
Valleau, Alex. S	Collector	14 Dec. '96	800 00	31 Aug. '48	14 Dec. '96
Fort Erie.					
Lawson, James	Collector	1 Jan. '96	1,400 00	6 Jan. '40	1 Jan. '96
Scholfield, Thomas	Preventive Officer	1 June '90	600 00	23 June '46	1 June '90
Lewis, Charles Wesley	Clerk and Land. Waiter	1 Dec. '75	700 00	9 Oct. '47	1 Dec. '75
Newbigging, Thomas Leslie	do	27 Feb. '74	700 00	13 June '42	27 Feb. '74
Pattison, Frank Thorborn	do	1 Feb. '99	600 00	6 Mar. '72	1 Feb. '99
House, William Taylor	Land. Waiter and Clerk	1 June '87	600 00	28 Mar. '42	1 June '87
Wilkins, Oscar Fitzalwyn	do do	1 Sept. '84	600 00	2 July '36	1 Sept. '84
Porter, Nathaniel	Preventive Officer	1 Feb. '97	600 00	6 June '60	1 Feb. '97
Riselay, Egerton Elliott	do	1 Aug. '99	600 00	7 July '60	1 Aug. '99

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Fort William.			$ cts.		
Perry, F. C.	Acting Collector				
Galt.					
Peck, Thomas.	Collector	1 Nov. '86	1,000 00	14 Oct. '56	1 Nov. '86
Dennis, William Alfred	Preventive Officer	6 June '87	600 00	14 Feb. '53	6 June '87
Bowman, Allan. Preston.	Sub-Collector	13 June '99	250 00	11 Mar. '41	13 June '99
Gananoque.					
Britton, Wm. Henry	Collector	18 Dec. '97	1,000 00	16 July '50	18 Dec. '97
Dixon, William. Rockport.	Sub-Collector	6 June '87	500 00	14 Feb. '38	6 June '87
Goderich.					
Farrow, Asher.	Collector	1 July '84	1,000 00	17 Apr. '40	1 June '84
McPherson, Malcolm J. Kincardine.	Sub-Collector	1 Apr. '97	600 00	16 Dec. '65	1 Apr. '97
Davis, Henry. Wingham.	do	1 Oct. '82	600 00	4 June '43	1 Oct. '82
Neelin, Fred. G. Seaforth	do	1 Aug. '94	500 00	8 May '53	1 Aug. '94
Smith, George E. Southampton.	do	12 July '95	400 00	25 Aug. '50	12 July '95
Strachan, Donald C.	Preventive Officer	1 Mar. '99	600 00	— May '41	1 Mar. '99
Wiseman, John. Clinton.	Sub-Collector	1 Mar. '00	600 00	19 Nov. '50	1 Mar. '00
Guelph.					
Hallett, Jeremiah.	Collector	13 Jan. '96	1,300 00	7 Dec. '43	13 Jan. '96
Costello, John.	Landing Waiter	1 Nov. '73	600 00	25 Dec. '40	1 Nov. '73
McNamara, Michael. Walkerton.	Sub-Collector	1 Oct. '80	600 00	7 Mar. '41	1 Oct. '80
Hamilton.					
Kilvert, Francis Edwin	Collector	1 Feb. '87	3,000 00	27 Dec. '38	1 Feb. '87
Mackenzie, Alexander Innes.	Surveyor	25 Oct. '76	1,500 00	6 Feb. '26	1 Apr. '76
Thomson, John.	Dominion Appraiser	16 May '96	1,600 00	— June '35	1 Mar. '75
Gayfer, Harry.	Appraiser	13 July '97	1,200 00	14 June '39	13 July '97
Murray, Hugh.	Clerk	1 Nov. '83	1,300 00	26 June '43	1 Nov. '83
Alexander, Andrew	do	1 June '84	900 00	29 July '32	1 June '84
Park, Robert Hood.	do	1 June '87	800 00	25 Jan. '34	1 June '87
Cape, John.	do	1 Dec. '81	1,200 00	30 Dec. '41	— Aug. '76
Colvin, Robert.	Clerk & Landing Waiter	12 Apr. '90	600 00	5 July '70	12 Apr. '90

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Hamilton—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Battle, John	Clerk	23 July '74	850 00	31 Jan. '57	23 July '74
Peebles, Wm	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 Feb. '99	700 00	28 Oct. '54	1 Feb. '99
McCallum, Thomas	do	1 Feb. '99	600 00	1 Feb. '52	1 Feb. '99
Gibson, David Richie	do	1 Feb. '99	650 00	2 Oct. '53	1 Feb. '99
McCandlish, A	Clerk	1 Mar. '95	600 00	24 May '60	1 Mar. '95
Burns, John	do	1 Mar. '95	600 00	2 Jan. '55	1 Mar. '95
Miller, Wm. Thos	do	7 July '98	500 00	4 Aug. '74	7 July '98
Scott, William J	do	1 July '00	400 00	16 April '77	1 July '00
O'Dell, Alexander	Landing Waiter	16 May '96	50 050	3 Mar. '68	16 May '96
Halcrow, James	do	14 Feb. '98	800 00	9 Jan. '39	1 June '74
McCully, George A	Locker	7 May '00	600 00	18 July '51	7 May '00
Cleary, Stephen	Preventive Officer	1 Sept. '89	600 00	— Dec. '33	6 May '74
Gates, Joseph	do	1 Mar. '99	600 00	18 Sept. '38	1 Mar. '99
Ferguson, Alexander	Messenger	1 May '80	450 00	20 Nov. '46	1 May '80
McKechnie, M. R	Sub-Collector	10 Jan. '96	1,200 00	25 June '35	10 Jan. '96
Dundas.					
Moblo, John	do	23 June '93	800 00	4 Mar. '42	23 June '93
Dunnville.					
Felan, Maurice	do	13 July '94	450 00	30 Dec. '42	13 July '94
Oakville.					
Allen, James	do	1 Aug. '99	300 00	22 Dec. '36	1 Aug. '99
Burlington.					
Port Hope.					
Burton, Edmund John W	Collector	15 Sept. '72	1,200 00	5 Jan. '48	15 Sept. '72
Blatcher, Wm. Samuel	Preventive Officer	17 Aug. '99	700 00	12 July '53	17 Aug. '99
Ingersoll.					
Williams, James F	Collector	1 Aug. '99	900 00	17 Feb. '48	1 Aug. '99
Lynch, J. J	Preventive Officer	1 Aug. '99	650 00	12 May '66	1 Aug. '99
Kingston.					
Hamilton, Clarke	Collector	29 June '82	1,800 00	17 Mar. '33	29 June '82
Anglin, Robert D	Clerk	1 Mar. '88	1,000 00	8 Dec. '38	23 Feb. '73
Neish, William	Acting Surveyor	16 Sept '98	900 00	18 Jan. '34	23 July '77
Gaskin, Thomas	Clerk	1 July '90	1,000 00	27 Mar. '50	1 June '85
Driver, Thomas	Appraiser	23 June '75	1,200 00	15 Aug. '42	23 June '75
Comer, George Wm. Henry	Tide Waiter	1 Apr. '92	550 00	21 Oct. '40	1 Apr. '91

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Kingston—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Hanley, James	Tide Waiter	27 Nov. '89	550 00	8 Feb. '43	27 Nov. '89
Geoghegan, John	do	4 May '93	500 00	23 Jan. '50	4 May '93
Quigley, Joseph	Preventive Officer	1 Apr. '88	550 00	29 Apr. '45	1 Apr. '88
Graves, Wm. Daws	Tide Waiter	1 May '92	550 00	16 July '48	1 Apr. '91
Hogan, Thomas	Preventive Officer	10 Apr. '93	500 00	28 Feb. '47	10 Apr. '93
Wolfe Island.					
Joslin, Almon	do	16 May '85	150 00	28 May '46	16 May '85
Port Metcalf.					
Rankin, David J	do	16 Mar. '82	150 00	30 Mar. '33	16 Mar. '82
Collins Bay.					
Raymond, Richard	do	19 Sept. '89	300 00	27 Nov. '50	19 Sept. '89
Nugent, Peter	do	1 July '00	750 00	27 July '57	1 May '81
Hitchens, Henry	do	1 Aug. '94	450 00	24 Dec. '37	1 Aug. '94
Horne, Wm. E	do	5 Oct. '94	200 00	14 Nov. '30	5 Oct. '94
Wolfe Island.					
Carson, Robert	Messenger	1 Nov. '95	500 00	— —— '46	1 Nov. '95
Rouse, David T	Sub-Collector	17 Oct. '98	150 00	20 Jan. '39	17 Oct. '98
Bath.					
Lindsay.					
Lownsborough, William	Collector	1 July '98	900 00	23 Feb. '38	1 July '98
London.					
Burns, George	Collector	7 May '00	2,250 00	28 July '42	7 May '00
Talbot, Oscar Henry	Acting Surveyor	26 July '97	1,100 00	29 Dec. '60	11 May '88
Ferguson, John	Appraiser	22 June '98	1,000 00	4 Aug. '48	22 June '98
Sharp, Archibaid	do	22 June '98	1,000 00	13 Dec. '41	22 June '98
Brett, William	Packer	1 Jan. '88	500 00	10 May '59	1 Jan. '88
Stephenson, John	Cashier	1 July '98	900 00	24 Aug. '51	1 July '98
McLean, Hugh Allen	Preventive Officer	1 May '91	550 00	6 Jan. '58	1 May '91
McPherson, Robert S	Clerk	1 July '98	750 00	29 Aug. '70	1 July '98
Finnigan, Edward	Clerk & Landing Waiter	11 May '88	600 00	20 Aug. '68	11 May '88
Johnston, Richard	Clerk	1 Jan. '99	600 00	2 May '65	1 Jan. '99
McCann, Bernard C	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 Feb. '99	600 00	7 Dec. '58	1 Feb. '99
Lewis, Philip C	do	1 Feb. '99	600 00	14 Feb. '66	1 Feb. '98
Southcott, Samuel J	do	1 Jan. '00	600 00	.....	1 Jan. '00
Orr, Robinson John	Packer and Messenger	12 Aug. '89	450 00	5 Sept. '64	12 Aug. '89
McFadden, John	Landing Waiter	1 Aug. '92	650 00	9 Nov. '71	1 Aug. '92

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
London—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Brady, John C.	Landing Waiter	7 Mar. '94	550 00	15 Mar. '43	7 Mar. '94
Boyle, Patrick F.	do	1 June '95	500 00	—— '47	1 June '95
Murray, W. H.	Sub-Collector	1 Oct. '98	500 00	12 Aug. '36	1 Oct. '98
Strathroy.					
Morrisburg.					
Laflamme, Andrew J.	Collector	1 Aug. '97	800 00	26 Aug. '35	1 Aug. '97
Perkins, James	Sub-Collector	24 Dec. '79	500 00	22 June '28	24 Dec. '79
Iroquois.					
Napanee.					
Anderson, Thos. E.	Collector	10 Dec. '96	800 00	9 Mar. '55	10 Dec. '96
Perry, Charles Benjamin	Landing Waiter	1 May '75	500 00	16 Sept. '27	1 May '75
Niagara Falls.					
Boyle, Arthur	Collector	1 May '96	1,600 00	13 Mar. '42	1 May '96
Brown, Joseph Pell.	Chief Clerk	1 Apr. '87	1,000 00	10 Feb. '37	18 Dec. '65
Cannon, John Henry.	Landing Waiter	11 Nov. '69	650 00	16 Apr. '41	11 Nov. '69
Culhane, Patrick	do	1 July '72	650 00	—— '29	1 July '72
Bender, Hiram	do	2 Sept. '79	750 00	16 Oct. '42	2 Sept. '79
Flynn, James Joseph.	do	— Mar. '80	600 00	31 Aug. '58	- Mar. '80
Bartle, John Clarence	do	14 Mar. '82	700 00	21 Aug. '57	14 Mar. '82
Parker, William McMicking.	do	29 Mar. '82	600 00	30 June '51	29 Mar. '82
Bampfield, John Joseph.	Preventive Officer	1 Mar. '99	600 00	22 Mar. '65	1 Mar. '99
House, William Henry.	do	1 July '86	600 00	18 Sept. '57	21 Oct. '85
Gray, Alexander.	do	1 Apr. '99	600 00	22 Sept. '47	1 Apr. '99
Brown, James.	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 Oct. '84	750 00	20 May '44	1 Oct. '84
McKenzie, Charles James.	do	1 Oct. '84	750 00	22 Mar. '47	1 Oct. '84
Robertson, Augustus R.	do	5 Dec. '91	600 00	3 Jan. '53	5 Dec. '91
Nidle, Henry.	Landing Waiter	14 Mar. '88	600 00	24 Mar. '50	14 Mar. '88
Wood, Fred. F.	do	1 Apr. '93	600 00	23 July '62	1 Apr. '93
Sando, John	Sub-Collector	1 Aug. '95	600 00	29 Sept. '46	1 June '88
Niagara.					
Glasgow, Oliver D.	Preventive Officer	14 Jan. '97	600 00	24 Dec. '60	14 Jan. '97
Queenston					
Whitewell, Francis	do	10 Apr. '00	600 00	31 Aug. '62	10 Apr. '00
Kimmitt, Richard	do	7 May '00	600 00	1 Feb. '51	7 May '00
Queenston.					

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Oshawa.			$ cts.		
Blamey, Geo. Frederick	Collector	1 Jan. '82	800 00	26 Nov. '33	1 Jan. '82
Hall, Luther Calvin	Preventive Officer	1 July '00	500 00	2 Feb. '33	1 July '00
Ottawa.					
Russell, James Waddell	Collector	1 Feb. '98	2,000 00	18 Mar. '41	1 Feb. '98
Bartram, Joseph Thomas	Surveyor	9 June '76	1,400 00	24 June '41	1 Jan. '57
Taylor, Alex. Harvey	Appraiser	13 July '97	1,300 00	9 Nov. '39	13 July '97
McGovern, John James	Preventive Officer	1 Jan. '88	800 00	4 Feb. '52	1 Sept. '76
Clark, Robert Alex	Clerk	1 July '89	850 00	25 July '68	1 July '89
Waggoner, Stephen Hooper	Clerk and Land. Waiter	1 July '90	750 00	13 Mar. '59	1 July '90
Payne, Edward	do	1 Feb. '92	750 00	25 Sept. '44	1 Aug. '88
Lacerte, Alide	Clerk	1 June '82	1,000 00	4 July '65	1 June '82
Wood, Henry J	do	20 Mar. '00	750 00	6 July '57	20 Mar. '00
Bishop, Wm. Gordon	do	1 Feb. '00	750 00		1 Feb. '00
Champness, Weldon	Preventive Officer	22 May '89	750 00	3 Jan. '39	22 May '89
Spittal, Robert	do	1 Mar. '88	650 00	18 Mar. '48	1 Mar. '88
Hood, Thos. Andrew	do	1 Apr. '92	700 00	13 Dec. '65	1 Dec. '87
Ryan, Patrick Eugene	do	1 Dec. '92	750 00	4 Jan. '36	1 Dec. '92
Lapointe, Frederick	do	1 Mar. '00	700 00	— —— '62	1 Mar. '00
Routhier, André M	do	20 Mar. '00	700 00	30 Mar. '54	20 Mar '00
Warren, Joseph Pembroke.	Sub-Collector	19 May '76	700 00	15 Apr. '26	19 May '76
Stewart, Donald Renfrew.	do	1 Dec. '85	400 00	29 Apr. '29	1 Dec. '85
Donald, Frank Carleton Place.	do	6 Dec. '86	500 00	22 Mar. '43	6 Dec. '86
Neilson, Geo. Edward Arnprior.	do	17 Apr. '90	400 00	12 Mar. '34	17 Apr. '90
Pollock, Wm. C Almonte.	do	1 Aug. '99	500 00	4 Aug. '65	1 Aug. '99
Owen Sound.					
Horton, Nicholas Powell	Collector	1 July '98	950 00	14 Nov. '47	1 July '98
Malone Patrick J	do	1 Aug. '99	600 00	12 April '55	1 Aug. '99
Caton, James	do	1 Feb. '00	600 00	31 July '42	1 Feb. '00
Gillies, James Francis French River.	do	1 Nov. '99	300 00	6 Sept. '62	1 Nov. '99

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Appointment.
Paris.			$ cts.		
Hall, Thomas	Collector	1 Mar. '78	1,000 00	31 Jan. '35	1 Mar. '78
Kinnear, Alexander Molson	Landing Waiter	10 May '75	600 00	— Apr. '26	10 May '75
Peterboro'.					
Hall, Robert	Collector	1 July '00	1,200 00	17 Jan. '49	1 July '00
Picton.					
Ross, Walter T.	Collector	23 May '78	1,000 00	22 Jan. '47	23 May '78
Prescott.					
Jessup, Edward	Collector	1 Aug. '85	1,200 00	11 Jan. '32	1 Aug. '85
Murphy, John	Landing Waiter	1 July '74	600 00	28 Mar. '45	1 July '74
Gerald, Asahel Scott	Preventive Officer	25 Jan. '62	600 00	31 Aug. '40	25 Jan. '62
Keeler, Robert M.	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 Apr. '92	600 00	6 Oct. '55	1 Aug. '91
Melville, Thomas R.	Appraiser	7 May '00	900 00	19 Dec '47	7 May '00
Hollingsworth, Samuel	Preventive Officer	1 July '83	600 00	8 Dec. '32	1 July '83
Leahy, Hugh	do	1 Aug '99	600 00	17 Jan. '44	1 Aug. '99
Mooney, John	Sub-Collector	28 Mar. '76	400 00	7 Oct. '24	28 Mar. '76
Maitland.					
McMillan, Robert Pringle	do	6 June '90	400 00	12 Mar. '43	6 June '90
Cardinal.					
Port Arthur.					
Wiley, A. M.	Collector	1 Nov. '95	1,000 00	31 Oct. '64	1 Nov. '95
Boyce, Thos. Riddell	Clerk	14 May '89	800 00	1 Feb. '64	14 May '89
Barnes, George	Sub-Collector	1July '98	600 00	10 Sept. '54	1 July '98
Rat Portage.					
Marsh, R. J. F.	do	1 July '00	500 00	— —— '53	1 July '00
Fort Frances.					
St. Catharines.					
Cuffe, John E.	Collector	11 Nov. '92	1,000 00	4 Mar '40	11 Nov. '92
Hodge, Archibald	Clerk & Landing Waiter	13 Mar. '76	850 00	17 July '32	— June '74
McClive, John	Landing Waiter and Searcher	15 Mar. '76	800 00	5 Jan. '50	15 Mar. '76
Spillette, Silas William	Sub-Collector	29 May '82	700 00	15 Jan. '37	29 May '82
Pattison, Thos. F.	do	1 Jan. '97	800 00	19 Sept. '56	1 Jan. '97
Thorold.					
Sidey, Samuel James	do	1 July '98	300 00	4 Oct. '50	1 July '98
Port Colborne					
Ramsden, John A.	Preventive Officer	27 May '90	300 00	26 April '46	27 May '90
Port Colborne.					
Clark, Wm. Beverly	do	1 Aug. '89	200 00	2 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '89
Port Dalhousie.					
Hill, John F.	Sub-Collector	4 Mar. '97	500 00	27 Jan. '50	4 Mar. '97
Welland.					

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St. Thomas.			$ cts.		
Darrach, Alex.	Collector	Aug. '99	1,200 00	17 Jan. '57	1 Aug. '99
Finlay, James Thos. Clark	Sub-Collector	28 Mar. '74	800 00	7 Dec. '39	28 Mar. '74
Ogilvie, John Bedford. Aylmer.	do	1 July '98	450 00	8 May '62	1 July '98
Payne, Manuel. Port Stanley.	do	1 July '84	300 00	10 Feb. '45	1 July '84
Backhouse, William. Burwell	do	5 July '81	300 00	— Mar. '39	5 July '81
Thompson, Thomas. Port Bruce.	Preventive Officer	5 Apr. '70	100 00	—— '20	5 Apr. '70
Sarnia.					
Matheson, George Nair	Collector	26 Jan. '56	1,800 00	2 Dec. '35	26 Jan. '56
Adams, Joshua Fourth	Landing Waiter	10 Aug. '74	800 00	22 Apr. '40	10 Aug. '74
McLagan, John	do	1 Aug. '79	600 00	31 Oct. '41	1 Aug. '79
Macvicar, Alfred Fisher	do	1 Feb. '87	550 00	24 Aug. '68	1 Feb. '87
Alcock, James	Preventive Officer	18 June '84	600 00	11 July '45	18 June '84
Parmelee, John David	do	1 June '96	700 00	1 Sept. '62	8 Nov. '90
Lott, John McKenzie. Courtright.	Sub-Collector	1 July '98	400 00	5 Oct. '49	1 July '98
Clark, O. S. Point Edward.	do	1 July '92	700 00	17 Aug. '48	1 July '92
Dawson, Daniel. Petrolia.	do	16 Oct. '73	800 00	16 Mar. '35	16 Oct. '73
Almas, A. A.	Preventive Officer	1 July '95	600 00	10 Oct. '49	29 June '95
Chester, John	do	1 May '97	600 00	1 May '40	1 May '97
Mahoney, John C.	do	1 Aug. '99	500 00	14 Oct. '66	1 Aug. '99
Sault Ste. Marie.					
Plummer, Henry	Collector	1 Feb. '89	1,200 00	29 Dec. '51	1 Feb. '89
Ironside, James Symington	Clerk & Landing Waiter	31 Aug. '80	750 00	13 July '35	31 Aug. '80
Howe, A. W.	Preventive Officer	31 Mar. '96	600 00	24 May '51	31 Mar. '96
Stephen, John	do	1 Aug. '99	600 00	13 April '67	1 Aug. '99
Prout, John W. Bruce Mines.	Sub-Collector	1 May '92	400 00	13 Dec. '67	1 May '92
English, Richard. Little Current	do	19 Apr. '71	500 00	7 Feb. '34	19 Apr. '71
Monck, Alfred. Cockburn Island.	do	1 Nov. '92	300 00	17 June '38	1 Nov. '92
McGuire, Gloss Crysler. Algoma Mills.	do	1 Jan. '92	700 00	23 May '62	1 Jan. '92
Smith, A. Hoffmann. Sudbury.	do	1 June '96	600 00	19 Nov. '53	1 June '96
Flesher, Thos. Spanish River.	do	1 Dec. '94	400 00	23 Aug. '46	26 Nov. '94
Taylor, George H. Michipicoten.	do	17 Aug. '99	500 00	19 Jan. '66	17 Aug. '99
Currie, Neil. Thessalon.	Preventive Officer	17 Aug. '99	400 00	25 Dec. '61	17 Aug. '99

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Simcoe.					
Wood, Wyatt Samuel	Collector	15 June '98	800 00	14 Feb. '63	15 June '98
Law, Wm. S. Tilsonburg.	Sub-Collector	1 Jan. '87	600 00	21 Dec. '33	1 Jan. '87
Davis, John R. Port Dover.	do	1 Jan. '92	500 00	24 Sept. '53	1 Jan. '92
Stewart, Geo. Port Rowan.	do	1 Nov. '94	250 00	21 Mar. '42	17 Oct. '94
Noble, John	Tide Waiter	20 Feb. '95	600 00	— — '26	1 Dec. '93
Stratford.					
Hess, John George	Collector	6 Nov. '93	1,200 00	8 Nov. '38	6 Nov. '93
Knox, Wellington J. Thomas	Landing Waiter	18 Apr. '87	700 00	24 May '59	18 Apr. '87
MacGregor, Chas. John	Clerk	9 Apr. '85	850 00	19 Feb. '33	9 Apr. '85
Hutchison, Robert. Listowel.	Sub-Collector	1 July '98	700 00	22 Sept. '36	1 July '98
Tyson, Albert Monroe. Wiarton.	do	25 Aug. '88	400 00	8 Apr. '43	25 Aug. '88
Moyes, Wm. St. Mary's.	do	11 Nov. '92	500 00	6 Jan. '53	11 Nov. '92
Cull, Dr. J. W. Mitchell.	do	1 Dec. '93	400 00	18 Aug. '39	1 Dec. '93
Toronto.					
Small, John	Collector	10 Mar. '91	4,000 00	8 Oct. '31	10 Mar. '91
Douglas, John	Surveyor	1 Jan. '58	2,250 00	19 Mar. '26	1 Jan. '58
Fleming, John Beverley	Cashier	1 Jan. '91	1,400 00	22 Aug. '54	1 Dec. '72
Baxter, Charles Wesley	Asst. Cashier	1 Jan. '91	1,100 00	19 Jan. '57	22 Oct. '73
McCaffry, James Robert	Acting Chief Clerk	1 Jan. '96	1,200 00	6 Feb. '51	26 May '69
Heakes, James Robert	Clerk	1 May '78	850 00	11 July '49	1 May '78
Cowan, John Arpen	do	1 July '78	1,000 00	11 Oct. '50	1 July '78
Ardagh, Henry Hatton	do	6 Feb. '83	850 00	11 Sept. '53	6 Feb. '83
Woods, Wm. Patrick	do	1 Dec '87	700 00	27 Aug. '63	1 Dec. '87
Greer, James	do	1 Jan. '96	800 00	5 Oct. '53	1 July '86
Thompson, John	do	1 Jan. '96	650 00	15 July '70	5 Dec. '88
Tinning, William Karr S.	do	1 May '82	750 00	29 Aug. '62	1 May '82
Walton, Robert F	do	1 Feb. '89	650 00	29 Mar. '46	1 Feb. '89
Reiddy, Charles	do	1 July '83	750 00	22 July '40	1 July '83
Harris, Samuel T. H.	do	1 June '89	600 00	26 Apr. '60	1 June '89
Griffith, William	do	1 Sept. '81	750 00	27 Mar. '27	1 Sept. '81
Bovell, Howard	do	1 Apr. '84	700 00	29 Mar. '40	1 Apr. '84
Beale, James	Clerk & Landing Waiter	16 May '96	600 00	19 Oct. '60	1 June '91

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Toronto—Continued.			$ cts.		
Meredith, Wm. Edward	Clerk and Tide Waiter	1 Jan. '96	650 00	15 Oct. '50	1 Mar. '86
Somers, Frank, jr.	do	1 Feb. '91	700 00	3 Aug. '68	1 Feb. '91
Evans, R. H.	Clerk	18 May '96	600 00	23 Nov. '67	18 May '96
Persse, Richard M.	do	1 July '98	750 00	11 Mar. '65	1 July '98
Colwell, Fred.	do	1 Jan. '00	600 00	9 Mar. '69	1 Jan. '00
Baker, Charles.	Appraiser	1 Apr. '72	1,400 00	26 Aug. '33	1 Apr. '72
Miller, Edward W.	Dominion Appraiser	26 July '99	1,600 00	25 May '57	13 July '97
Pearson, Wesley.	Asst. Appraiser	1 Jan. '93	1,200 00	17 Feb. '51	13 May '82
Patterson, Alexander, jr.	do	1 July '89	1,200 00	4 Aug. '57	1 July '82
McCaw, Hugh.	do	1 July '77	800 00	10 Dec. '32	1 July '77
Davidson, John James.	do	1 Dec. '91	1,600 00	13 Sept. '43	1 Dec. '91
Sinclair, James.	do	13 July '97	1,200 00	26 Nov. '54	13 July '97
Mitchell, Thos.	do	1 Jan. '96	750 00	5 Sept. '54	1 Jan. '96
Westman, S. J.	do	31 Mar. '96	1,200 00	1 Nov. '63	31 Mar. '96
Bell, Robert.	Gauger	1 Apr. '83	1,200 00	8 June '32	1 Apr. '83
McKay, John.	Asst. Gauger	7 May '00	800 00	4 July '67	7 May '00
Yorston, James	Locker	1 July '77	800 00	12 July '44	1 July '77
Anderson, Bouchette.	Landing Waiter	1 Jan. '88	750 00	29 Dec. '47	1 June '70
Howe, William.	do	17 Mar. '64	750 00	6 May '26	17 Mar. '64
Monro, George.	do	20 May '72	800 00	8 Aug. '31	20 May '72
Loarden, Cornelius.	do	1 Jan. '96	650 00	21 Dec. '33	16 May '72
Scott, Andrew.	do	1 Apr. '73	800 00	10 Nov. '47	1 Apr. '73
Dickey, Walter.	do	1 July '77	800 00	24 June '32	1 July '77
Mitchell, Thomas.	do	1 May '78	800 00	22 Jan. '44	1 May '78
Black, David Nathaniel.	do	1 Sept. '83	650 00	1 Nov. '37	1 Sept. '83
Plunkett, William.	do	1 May '84	700 00	1 July '52	1 May '84
Gray, Chas. L.	do	1 Nov. '95	600 00	13 Mar. '68	1 Nov. '95
Fowler, Edwin.	Tide Waiter	22 Oct. '73	600 00	9 Oct. '34	22 Oct. '73
Burns, William.	do	22 Oct. '73	600 00	2 June '26	22 Oct. '73
Lowther, John.	do	22 Oct. '72	600 00	22 May '35	22 Oct. '72
Campbell, Frank A.	do	18 May '96	600 00	3 Nov. '77	18 May '96
Pape, Oswald.	do	16 May '96	600 00	18 July '57	16 May '96

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Toronto—Continued.			$ cts.		
Hudson, John Wilkinson	Tide Waiter	1 July '98	550 00	14 Feb. '41	1 July '81
O'Farrall, Robert	do	16 Sept. '98	600 00	13 Nov. '38	1 July '81
Milburn, Robert Baldwin	Preventive Officer	1 July '81	700 00	22 Dec. '48	1 July '81
Lloyd, Frank	do	16 May '96	650 00	1 Dec. '52	1 July '82
Loughrane, Lawrence	do	1 Jan. '96	650 00	15 Sept. '44	25 Apr. '92
Peaker, J. M.	do	1 Aug. '00	600 00	5 Oct. '69	1 Aug. '69
Graham, Nicholas	Packer	1 July '81	550 00	12 July '33	1 Juyl '81
Sharp, Daniel M.	Preventive Officer	1 May '85	250 00	26 June '31	1 May '85
Port Credit.					
Thompson, John	Packer	25 Mar. '83	500 00	23 July '40	1 July '82
Wright, Robert	do	1 July '83	500 00	13 Mar. '58	1 July '83
Byers, Henry	Preventive Officer	7 May '00	550 00	3 Mar. '56	1 July '83
Reid, William	Packer	1 July '83	500 00	10 June '45	1 July '83
Trowbridge, John	do	1 July '83	500 00	29 July '52	1 July '83
Dunlop, Wm. John	Packer & Messenger	1 Feb. '89	500 00	17 Mar. '62	1 Feb. '89
Slean, John	do	1 Mar. '86	500 00	15 June '59	1 Mar. '86
Giroux, Octave	Preventive Officer	16 May '96	500 00	23 Jan. '53	18 Apr. '87
Davis, Thomas Jefferson	Packer and Messenger	1 June '87	500 00	21 July '64	1 June '87
Rutland, Sinclair A.	do	18 Oct. '89	500 00	8 Jan. '41	18 Oct. '89
Jackman, Josiah	Packer, Messenger and Porter.	20 Aug. '90	500 00	13 July '64	20 Aug. '90
Williams, Thomas	Messenger	1 May '78	500 00	10 Aug. '39	1 May '78
Cook, Marshall Edwin	Packer and Porter	1 Jan. '90	500 00	10 Aug. '66	1 Jan. '90
McCuaig, Donald Alex	Landing Waiter	16 May '96	500 00	11 May '47	9 Feb. '92
Clewlo, O. S.	Preventive Officer	11 Mar. '95	550 00	30 July '65	11 Mar. '95
Head, John	do	1 Mar. '99	800 00	5 Feb. '48	1 Mar. '99
Foy, Augustus	do	1 Feb. '96	600 00	2 July '58	1 Feb. '96
Oxley, William B	do	1 Jan. '00	600 00	21 Aug. '40	1 Jan. '00
Dickson, Wm. Henry	do	4 Jan. '00	800 00	16 Dec. '49	4 Jan. '00
Ellard, James H.	do	1 Mar. '00	600 00	18 Aug. '70	1 Mar. '00
Smith, Philip	do	1 Mar. '00	500 00	30 Nov. '47	1 Mar. '00
Gunn, Wm. Alex	do	1 July '00	700 00	26 Dec. '52	1 July '00
McWhirter, Hugh	do	1 July '00	500 00	16 Nov. '61	1 July '00
Gillespie, John S.	Packer	1 Feb. '95	500 00	4 July '54	1 Feb. '95

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Toronto—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Brownlee, Alex.	Sub-Collector.	14 Nov. '96	700 00	26 June '52	14 Nov. '96
Barrie.					
Manning, John J.	do	4 Nov. '90	550 00	17 Aug. '52	4 Nov. '90
Brampton.					
Parkhill, Wm. James.	do	1 Mar. '89	800 00	27 Dec. '40	1 Mar. '89
Midland.					
Graydon, Robert.	do	1 July '88	200 00	1 July '47	1 July '88
Streetsville.					
Gilchrist, Jno.	do	21 Jan. '93	500 00	2 Nov. '36	21 Jan. '93
Orangeville					
Lynch, Robert A.	do	1 April '00	600 00	21 Dec. '47	1 April '00
Orillia					
Ross, Hugh Henry.	do	1 Nov. '98	500 00	7 June '38	1 Nov. '98
Penetanguishene.					
Langan, John.	do	1 Aug. '99	400 00	10 Aug. '41	1 Aug. '99
Georgetown.					
Trenton.					
McGuire, Francis James.	Collector.	9 July '75	600 00	—— '25	9 July '75
Wallaceburg.					
Fraser, J. H.	Collector.	14 Nov. '96	700 00	27 Apr. '56	14 Nov. '96
Deming, Henry Vilender.	Landing Waiter.	23 July '74	600 00	3 July '30	23 July '74
Whitby.					
Philp, James Rowe	Collector.	1 Mar. '94	600 00	23 Feb. '35	1 Mar. '94
Taylor, Charles.	Landing Waiter.	1 Mar. '78	600 00	28 Aug. '36	1 Mar. '78
Windsor.					
Allen, Henry William.	Collector.	11 Sept. '98	1,800 00	29 Dec. '43	11 Sept. '98
Welsh, Walter.	Preventive Officer.	9 June '97	1,000 00	24 Feb. '44	9 June '97
Hanrahan, Patrick.	Landing Waiter.	5 May '82	600 00	5 June '48	5 May '82
Drouillard, Albert.	do	19 Dec. '83	600 00	12 May '51	19 Dec. '83
Bushell, Wm. Crampton.	do	1 June '86	600 00	4 Mar. '57	1 June '86
McKee, Thomas.	Preventive Officer.	24 Sept. '80	350 00	16 May '27	24 Sept. '80
Sandwich					
Derbyshire, Thos.	do	1 Jan. '91	600 00	4 July '45	1 Jan. '91
Barnett, John.	do	21 Sept. '91	750 00	25 Nov. '44	21 Sept. '91
Beers, James M. R.	do	1 Dec. '91	700 00	13 Sept. '50	1 Dec. '91
Laing, John Wilfred.	do	1 June '86	600 00	3 May '50	1 June '86
Crampton, James.	do	1 Jan. '89	600 00	10 Dec. '39	1 Jan. '89
Thompson, Marshall.	do	5 Jan. '92	650 00	30 June '46	5 Jan. '92
Turk, John.	do	9 June '97	600 00	13 May '44	9 June '97
Castanier, Louis Nap.	do	16 Sept. '98	600 00	22 July '58	16 Sept. '98
Adam, Albert R.	do	1 July '00	600 00	13 June '65	1 July '00

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Woodstock.			$ cts.		
Van Ingen, William Henry..	Collector.....	22 Nov. '66	1,300 00	31 Oct. '32	6 Apr. '58
Banting, Charles.....	Land. Waiter and Clerk	1 July '84	800 00	7 Apr. '39	1 July '84
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.					
Abercorn.					
Dunn, John.....	Collector.....	1 July '85	700 00	10 May '43	1 Aug. '77
Currie, Edgar Prentis.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '85	400 00	14 Sept. '44	1 July '85
Coaticook.					
Daly, John Baptist.....	Collector.....	20 Aug. '90	1,200 00	29 Apr. '37	20 Aug. '90
Churchill, James.....	Clerk and Land. Waiter	1 Aug. '83	800 00	1 Sept. '47	1 Aug. '83
Durocher, Jean-Baptiste.....	Landing Waiter.....	12 July '83	600 00	8 May '50	12 July '83
Island Pond.					
Williams, J.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Jan. '94	250 00	21 Sept. '55	1 Jan. '94
Webster, Oscar H. E.....	do	10 July '99	400 00	31 Aug. '59	10 July '99
Cookshire.					
Ross, Alexander.....	Collector	1 Jan. '91	700 00	1 Aug. '50	— May '79
Gendreau, A. Bagnes.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Jan. '88	600 00	8 May '54	1 Jan. '88
Lake Megantic.					
Graham, Donald.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '92	500 00	26 Apr. '46	1 May '92
Lake Megantic.					
Kingsbery, William.....	Actg. Sub-Collector....	1 Apr. '82	450 00	28 Aug. '41	1 Apr. '82
Comins Mills.					
Cauchon, Alphonse.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 Aug. '99	450 00	28 July '54	1 Aug. '99
Lake Megantic.					
Gaspé.					
Kavanagh, Arthur J.....	Collector.....	19 June '94	800 00	27 Aug. '23	19 June '94
McGie, Donald Barnabas....	Sub-Collector.....	5 May '71	400 00	11 Oct. '37	5 May '71
Esquimaux Point.					
Hemmingford.					
Proper, Frederick Scrine.....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '77	700 00	14 Dec. '39	12 Mar. '68
Manning, Robert C.....	Sub-Collector	1 July '98	400 00	7 June '62	1 July '98
Franklin Centre.					
Saunders, Wm.....	do	1 May '91	500 00	22 July '42	1 May '91
Athelstan.					
Fiddes, Alex.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '89	350 00	14 Aug. '37	1 May '89
Vicars.					
Simpson, J. Patterson.....	do	4 Mar. '97	300 00	7 Mar. '73	4 Mar. '97
Roxham.					
Mansonville.					
Lynch, Walter.....	Collector.....	1 May '79	700 00	4 May '47	1 May '79
Perkins, Calvin Colburn.....	Landing Waiter.....	3 Oct. '74	500 00	5 Dec. '33	3 Oct. '74
Soule, Frank Foster.....	Preventive Officer.....	1 July '00	300 00	1 Feb. '54	1 July '00

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal.			$ cts.		
White, Robert Smeaton	Collector	1 Jan. '96	4,000 00	15 Mar. '56	1 Jan. '96
Boyer, Rémi	Surveyor	8 June '92	1,600 00	1 Oct. '42	7 Apr. '72
Laurin, Alphonse	Chief Clerk	1 July '93	1,400 00	2 July '43	1 July '69
Lantier, Arthur Aurélien	do	1 Feb. '95	1,400 00	15 Oct. '45	23 Oct. '73
McLaughlin, Henry	Tide Surveyor	1 Aug. '92	1,000 00	7 Oct. '64	1 Jan. '88
Malbœuf, Arthur	Chief Landing Waiter	11 Sept. '94	1,100 00	8 Dec. '36	1 July '72
Lamer, Joseph Emmanuel	Landing Waiter	1 Apr. '74	900 00	Feb. '44	1 July '72
Charland, Magloire	do	1 Apr. '74	850 00	4 Sept. '36	1 Apr. '74
Mercier, Edouard Henri	do	1 Apr. '74	850 00	26 Oct. '38	1 Apr. '74
Porteous, John	do	1 Nov. '89	800 00	10 May '44	1 Mar. '84
Wilkes, Edward Thomas	do	17 Oct. '94	600 00	19 June '44	1 May '84
Sherritt, James	do	1 Feb. '95	1,000 00	14 Nov. '44	1 May '91
Martin, Nap. Pierre	do	17 Oct. '94	600 00	9 Dec. '61	1 Dec. '87
Tuff, David	do	5 Mar. '96	700 00	1 Dec. '46	June '72
McDougall, James	do	1 July '98	600 00	29 June '65	1 July '98
Chequet, Joseph H	do	1 Aug. '99	500 00	14 Sept. '77	1 Aug. '99
Lavoie, François Arthur	Cashier	1 Apr. '88	1,700 00	26 Sept. '38	20 Jan. '65
Scott, Edward Taylor	Assistant Cashier	1 Apr. '88	1,500 00	12 Feb. '30	1 Apr. '88
Chamberlain, Thomas	Clerk	— Apr. '74	1,100 00	26 May '43	— Apr. '72
Smith, George	do	24 June '76	950 00	30 June '50	24 June '76
Tighe, Edward	do	1 Apr. '82	1,200 00	26 Nov. '47	1 Apr. '82
Davis, John	do	1 July '83	1,000 00	9 Nov. '39	1 July '83
Cross, Samuel	do	1 July '83	850 00	9 Dec. '47	1 July '83
Sorley, James Stewart	do	1 July '83	950 00	14 Aug. '60	1 July '83
Isaacson, Herbert Noël	do	1 July '83	900 00	6 Nov. '55	1 July '83
Bélair, Gaspard Adélard P	do	1 July '83	700 00	15 Sept. '58	1 July '83
Dansereau, Joseph A	do	13 June '99	600 00	21 Sept. '73	13 June '99
McKenna, Wm. John	do	4 Nov. '89	1,000 00	23 Dec. '68	4 Nov. '89
Perham, Louis Daniel	do	1 July '90	900 00	3 Apr. '54	1 July '85
Laurin, Alphonse, jr	do	1 July '89	600 00	13 Mar. '65	1 July '89
Butler, Tobias	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 July '84	600 00	5 June '56	1 July '84
Héroux, Blaise	Clerk	16 May '96	800 00	29 Sept. '58	1 Aug. '86

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Continued.			$ cts.		
Tansey, Timothy Peter	Clerk & Landing Waiter	10 Apr. '89	600 00	28 Jan. '56	10 Apr. '89
Loyer, Joseph Samuel	do do ..	1 July '90	600 00	15 Apr. '59	1 Apr. '90
Bourret, Arthur	do do ..	10 Apr. '00	700 00	4 Nov. '42	— Nov. '73
Laurier, Albert	do do ..	2 Mar. '00	600 00	8 Dec. '69	1 Jan. '00
Hough, John	Clerk	17 Aug. '99	500 00	24 June '67	17 Aug. '99
Chevrier, F. L.	do	17 Aug. '99	600 00	15 April '78	17 Aug. '99
Giroux, A. E.	do	19 Aug. '99	700 00	27 April '64	19 Aug. '99
Bessette, Jos. M	do	19 Aug. '99	700 00	23 Aug. '75	19 Aug. '99
Patterson, Henry Wm	do	1 Feb. '00	750 00	27 Jan. '74	1 Feb. '00
Patterson, Walter	do	1 Feb. '00	600 00	— —— '74	1 Feb. '00
Latouche, A. M.	do	1 Oct. '93	650 00	8 Jan. '60	1 Oct. '93
Macaulay, Joachim Joseph	do	1 July '95	650 00	25 Nov. '62	1 July '89
McCaffrey, Wm. John	do	10 July '99	800 00	23 Jan. '64	1 Feb. '89
Douglas, James Henry	Dominion Appraiser	16 May '96	1,800 00	21 May '44	1 Jan. '88
Ambrosse, John David Long, B.C.L.	do do	16 Dec. '88	1,800 00	28 Jan. '38	1 Apr. '82
Brossard, Télesphore	Appraiser	6 June '91	1,800 00	28 Oct. '48	1 July '86
Hatchette, John	do	1 July '82	1,800 00	24 May '34	1 July '82
Lanthier, Auguste	Asst. Appraiser	4 Apr. '74	1,300 00	20 Mar. '38	4 Apr. '74
Lavoie, Jos. Adelard	do	1 Dec. '90	850 00	9 Feb. '69	— J. , '85
Cuthbert, Robert	do	1 July '93	1,200 00	21 June '44	1 July '93
Dawson, T. J.	do	1 Apr. '96	1,100 00	29 Apr. '45	1 Apr. '96
Langan, Frank	do	13 July '97	1,100 00	16 Apr. '48	13 July '97
Donohue, Edward	do	4 Sept. '97	1,100 00	22 Dec. '45	4 Sept. '97
Lunny, Richard J.	do ...	1 July '98	900 00	19 Mar. '60	1 Dec. '87
Corbeil, Joseph Zéphirin	Gauger & Weigher	7 Jan. '96	1,200 00	14 Dec. '50	1 Oct. '83
Jones, Thomas Michael	Assistant Gauger	1 Apr. '96	650 00	1 May '67	1 Apr. '96
Lemieux, Damase Joseph	do	1 July '98	800 00	2 Jan. '53	1 July '85
Coallier, Jean-Baptiste	Locker	30 Apr. '72	800 00	26 Oct. '44	30 Apr. '72
Renaud, H.	do	16 May '96	550 00	29 Dec. '50	16 May '96
Murray, John	Packer	1 July '88	500 00	8 Feb. '62	1 July '88
Morrison, John	do	10 Nov. '85	500 00	16 May '48	10 Nov. '85
Matheson, John	do	1 Jan. '90	500 00	15 Mar. '49	1 Jan. '90

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Nugent, Arthur	Packer	1 Mar. '96	500 00	28 Sept. '42	1 Mar. '96
St. Jacques, Damien	do	4 Jan. '00	500 00	22 Feb. '47	4 Jan. '00
Dixon, James McKean H.	Tide Waiter and Locker	1 July '85	600 00	2 Aug. '44	1 July '85
Losey, Taylor	do do	1 July '85	750 00	24 Sept. '44	1 July '85
Cahill, Thos. Alexander	do do	1 July '85	600 00	16 Dec. '45	1 July '85
Garault, Maxime	Tide Waiter	— Oct. '74	600 00	26 July '34	— Oct. '74
Nicholson, Thomas William.	do	— June '72	550 00	17 Jan. '38	— June '72
McCluskey, John	do and Locker	— June '72	750 00	25 Dec. '45	— June '72
Fenoglio, Alexander	do	—— '72	600 00	2 Apr. '34	—— '72
Sanguinette, Léonidas	do	30 June '72	550 00	21 Feb. '48	30 June '72
Johnston, James	do	— May '72	550 00	9 Sept. '35	— May '72
Roach, Michael	do	1 Dec. '87	550 00	30 July '64	1 Dec. '87
Murren, Henry	do	27 Sept. '72	550 00	25 Mar. '26	27 Sept. '72
Lambert, Jeremiah	do	1 Apr. '74	550 00	— Apr. '37	1 Apr. '74
Vallée, Henri	do	1 Apr. '74	600 00	27 May '47	1 Apr. '74
Richardson, William Henry.	Cheese Inspector	1 Dec. '96	900 00	9 Sept. '52	1 May '84
Rawley, William	Tide Waiter	1 June '85	500 00	31 Oct. '40	1 June '85
Paré, Adhémar	do	14 May '89	600 00	19 June '62	14 May '89
Martin, P	do	1 July '95	500 00	27 Jan. '51	1 July '95
Holdbrook, B. T	do	1 July '95	500 00	3 Oct. '61	1 July '95
Balthazard, B	do	1 July '95	500 00	8 Mar. '61	1 July '95
Guérin, Louis Joseph	do	16 May '96	500 00	23 Jan. '65	16 May '96
Lafleur, L. H.	Preventive Officer	1 Nov. '94	700 00	15 Oct. '42	1 Nov. '94
Neher, Martin	do	1 Feb. '95	550 00	22 Feb. '47	1 Feb. '95
Drysdale, John	do	12 July '97	500 00	31 Oct. '63	12 July '97
Galbraith, J	do	1 July '95	500 00	26 July '58	1 July '95
Martineau, J. B	do	15 Nov. '97	500 00	13 Sept '33	15 Nov. '97
Patterson, William Low	Tide Waiter	1 May '91	600 00	25 Jan. '53	1 May '91
Phœnix, John	do	1 May '91	550 00	13 May '44	1 May '91
Cooney, P. J	do	16 May '96	500 00	22 July '64	16 May '96
L'Africain, Napoléon	do	1 Oct. '92	600 00	21 Sept. '61	1 Oct. '92
Brière, J. C. O	do	1 Aug. '94	550 00	—— '69	1 Aug. '94

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Montreal—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Boyd, William Stewart	Tide Waiter	1 Nov. '95	500 00	29 June '45	1 Nov. '95
Slattery, Timothy F.	do	1 Nov. '95	500 00	9 Jan. '63	1 Nov. '95
Montenari, A. N. P.	do	1 Feb. '96	600 00	9 Nov. '55	1 Feb. '96
McCallum, J. S.	do	1 July '97	600 00	23 May '52	1 July '97
Prevost, Napoleon	do	1 July '98	600 00	7 June '65	1 July '98
Harrigan, Joseph	do	1 Aug. '99	500 00	17 Mar. '64	1 Aug. '99
Messier, Joseph	do	1 Aug. '99	550 00	26 July '76	1 Aug. '99
Prevost, Louis	do	1 Mar. '00	600 00	8 May '42	1 Mar. '00
Corbeil, James H.	do	1 Mar. '00	400 00	1 Nov. '82	1 Mar. '00
Turton, Thos. H.	do	1 Feb. '00	500 00	24 Mar. '39	1 Feb. '00
Perry, Edward	do	1 Apr. '00	500 00	23 Aug. '55	1 Apr. '00
Robert, James Alexis	do	1 June '00	500 00	17 Jan. '54	1 June '00
Bouthellier, Armand	do	1 June '00	400 00	18 Sept. '78	1 June '00
O'Shaughnessy, Jas.	do	1 July '00	500 00	28 Dec. '50	1 July '00
Barlow, A. L.	do	1 July '00	600 00	15 Dec. '63	1 July '00
Riopelle, J. A.	do	1 July '00	500 00	8 Aug. '68	1 July '00
Dequoy, Jas. Edward	do	1 July '00	600 00	5 July '60	1 July '00
Coughlin, Jas. P.	Preventive Officer	22 May '00	600 00	19 Dec. '67	1 Aug. '99
Fortin, Damien	do	1 Jan. '00	500 00	2 Mar. '70	1 Jan. '00
Lytle, Samuel B.	do	1 Jan. '00	500 00	12 July '58	1 Jan. '00
Hutchins, Roland F.	do	1 Jan. '00	500 00	——— '51	1 Jan. '00
St. Jean, Samuel	do	12 May '00	500 00	10 Sept. '44	12 May '00
Allen, George Miles	Tide Waiter	1 Apr. '96	500 00	28 Feb. '63	1 Apr. '96
Homier, Jos. Albert	do	19 June '97	450 00	19 June '77	19 June '97
Blurton, E H.	do	1 Oct. '97	600 00	15 Dec. '62	1 Oct '97
Letendre, Rudolph	do	15 June '99	500 00	18 Apr. '69	15 June '99
Smith, Merritt Munson, Dundee.	Sub-Collector	15 Sept. '79	550 00	8 Dec. '34	14 Mar. '64
Basinet, Louis, Joliette.	do	14 Nov. '96	500 00	29 Nov. '46	14 Nov. '96
Long, George, St. Régis.	do	18 Apr. '87	400 00	24 Mar. '39	18 Apr. '87
O'Reilly, Charles B., Trout River.	do	1 Feb. '88	300 00	19 Nov. '49	1 Feb. '88
St. Michel, F. X., St. Jérôme.	do	13 Apr. '97	300 00	10 Apr. '51	13 Apr. '97

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Paspebiac.			$ cts.		
Beauchesne, Pierre Clovis	Collector	1 June '83	1,600 00	8 June '41	5 May '71
Christie, Hugh	Preventive Officer	23 May '73	400 00	25 Sept. '32	23 May '73
Leblanc, Joseph. New Richmond.	do	16 May '88	100 00	25 May '40	16 May '88
Percé.					
Flynn, William	Collector	1 Apr. '79	600 00	22 July '36	18 June '58
Sirois, Joseph Octave	Landing Waiter and Searcher.	25 June '79	450 00	29 Jan. '35	25 June '79
Quebec.					
Forsyth, Joseph Bell	Collector	17 Apr. '91	3,000 00	30 June '31	17 Apr. '91
Carter, William Henry	Surveyor	1 Sept. '91	1,700 00	17 May '36	9 May '71
Dion, Aurélien V.	Appraiser	4 June '89	1,400 00	18 May '39	27 Oct. '77
Martineau, Ferdinand	do	20 Nov. '86	900 00	6 Dec. '34	20 Nov. '86
Watters, James Giblin	Assistant Appraiser	2 June '88	800 00	16 Dec. '48	2 June '88
Gouin, Charles	Clerk	28 Apr. '60	1,200 00	2 Aug '30	28 Apr. '60
Edge, W. E.	do	1 Apr. '98	900 00	24 June '34	1 Sept. '75
Doucet, Eugène	do	1 Mar. '74	900 00	21 Aug. '49	1 Mar. '74
Lamere, Chas.	do	1 Apr. '96	550 00	12 Sept. '72	1 Apr. '96
Larue, Panet Edouard	Tide Surveyor	1 Oct. '93	1,000 00	3 Jan. '43	1 Sept. '73
Gray, Frost Wood	Assistant Tide Surveyor	1 Oct. '93	1,000 00	4 Apr. '42	9 Apr. '84
Teaffe, W. G.	Clerk	1 Jan. '00	750 00	31 July '72	1 Jan. '00
Frechette, J. E.	do	1 July '00	700 00	16 Apr. '56	1 July '00
Bélanger, François Xavier	Gauger	1 Oct. '95	1,000 00	— Dec. '50	5 Aug. '81
Bolger, Michael Kingsley	Landing Waiter	1 Jan. '86	800 00	12 July '48	1 Jan. '86
Laurin, Louis Napoléon	do	16 May '96	1,000 00	8 July '52	12 June '82
Dugal, Léandre	Warehouse Keeper	31 Oct. '70	1,000 00	4 Sept. '36	31 Oct. '70
Lemieux, E. O. St. Francois, Beance.	Sub-Collector	8 Jan. '97	600 00	1 Jan. '70	8 Jan. '97
Pelletier, N. G. Rivière du Loup.	do	1 June '96	500 00	6 Mar. '57	1 June '96
Joncas, Pierre Léger Magdalen Islands.	do	1 July '90	500 00	10 May '51	— Sept. '75
Bilodeau, Ambroise. Trinity Bay.	Preventive Officer	1 Dec. '81	100 00	—— '32	1 Dec. '81
Gagné, Auguste Chambord Junct.	do	19 June '97	300 00	6 Apr. '50	19 June '97
Griffiths, Jacob	House-keeper	1 July '69	550 00	24 Feb. '32	1 May '54
Rouillard, Jean	Locker	— Dec. '72	650 00	31 July '40	— Dec. '72

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Quebec—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Batterton, James	Locker	23 Oct. '73	600 00	15 June '34	23 Oct. '73
Trudel, J. Edmond	Tide Waiter	22 Sept. '74	650 00	3 Mar. '42	22 Sept. '74
Vallerand, Louis Napoléon	Preventive Officer	14 Oct. '99	700 00	28 Feb. '56	1 Jan. '86
Griffiths, Geo. Anthony	Tide Waiter	20 Aug. '90	600 00	7 Sept. '60	20 Aug. '90
Fortin, O	do	1 Nov. '95	550 00	26 Feb. '38	1 Nov. '95
Hannon, Henry M	Packer and Messenger	20 Aug. '90	500 00	10 Oct. '66	20 Aug. '90
Jobin, Henri	Preventive Officer	1 July '98	550 00	20 Nov. '30	1 July '98
Hecker, Eberhard	do	31 Jan. '99	1,200 00	2 June '56	20 Oct. '97
Lafond, Joseph	do	17 Aug. '99	500 00	16 Mar. '43	17 Aug. '99
Rimouski.					
Gauvreau, Joseph	Collector	1 July '98	400 00	19 Mar. '62	1 July '98
Patton, John Hoopteller, Matane.	Landing Waiter	11 June '72	100 00	10 Dec. '34	11 June '72
St. Laurent, Amabel	Preventive Officer	1 Nov. '99	150 00	11 July '37	1 Nov. '99
St. Armand.					
Bourret, Edmond Augustus	Collector	1 June '77	800 00	16 Nov. '40	13 Feb. '65
Futvoye, Fred. Francis Booth	Preventive Officer	1 July '89	500 00	25 Feb. '64	1 July '89
Luke, Philip Edward, Philipsburg.	Sub-Collector	1 Nov. '77	250 00	23 July '28	1 Nov. '77
St. Hyacinthe.					
Henshaw, Geo. H	Collector	1 Aug. '99	900 00	13 April '49	1 Aug. '99
Lamothe, Arthur	Preventive Officer	1 Aug. '99	650 00	4 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '99
St. Johns.					
Wood, Hannibal Whitney	Collector	1 Feb. '90	1,200 00	10 July '40	1 Feb. '90
Latour, Joseph Cyprien	Preventive Officer	1 July '89	600 00	20 Jan. '62	1 July '89
Jameson, William Matthew	Landing Waiter	1 Jan. '99	500 00	4 Dec. '45	1 Jan. '99
Gallet, Alphonse, Rouse's Point.	Tide Waiter and Locker	1 May '72	600 00	20 Sept. '36	— May '62
Pinsonneault, Joseph E, Lacolle.	Sub-Collector	17 Jan. '88	600 00	19 Nov. '50	17 Jan. '88
Pattison, William Mead, Clarenceville.	do	3 Nov. '73	600 00	8 Feb. '28	28 Nov. '71
Baker, Joel Homer, Frelighsburg.	do	13 Jan. '86	650 00	19 Jan. '62	1 Nov. '83
Brodeur, S. A, Valleyfield.	do	1 July '98	500 00	22 Feb. '52	1 July '98
Quinn, J. D, Granby.	do	1 Nov. '98	200 00		1 Nov. '98

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Sherbrooke.			$ cts.		
Richard, Jean Baptiste	Collector	18 Nov. '96	1,300 00	13 Dec. 36	18 Nov. '96
Hunt, William Josiah	Landing Waiter	19 June '81	700 00	18 Sept. '43	19 June '81
Deseve, Origine Louis	Clerk and Ldg. Waiter.	1 Nov. '98	800 00	31 Aug. '69	29 Apr. '90
Murphy, James	Sub-Collector	12 Apr. '90	700 00	20 July '48	12 Apr. '90
Richmond.					
Pender, James	do	1 Jan. '00	400 00	.. —— '54	1 Jan. '00
Windsor Mills.					
O'Dell, Henry A	Appraiser	1 Apr. '93	900 00	15 Feb. '55	1 Apr. '93
Sorel.					
Mathieu, Joseph	Collector	9 Apr. '84	600 00	20 Feb. '37	9 Apr. '84
Stanstead.					
McClintock, Chas. Hugh	Collector	1 July '98	1,100 00	4 Jan. '44	1 July '98
Paquette, John Flavien	Landing Waiter	1 Nov. '87	500 00	9 June '62	1 Aug. '82
Campbell, Edward M	Preventive Officer	1 July '00	500 00	26 Sept. '65	1 July '00
Elder, John Wallace	Acting Sub-Collector	1 July '80	600 00	22 Jan. '62	1 July '80
Stanstead Junction.					
Moore, Ralph Merry	Sub-Collector	1 Aug. '90	600 00	25 Oct. '59	1 Aug. '90
Magog.					
McGowan, William, jun	Landing Waiter	6 Dec. '80	580 00	24 Feb. '49	6 Dec. '80
Georgeville.					
Three Rivers.					
Vanasse, Pierre Benj	Collector	1 Mar. '89	1,100 00	3 Oct. '38	1 Mar. '89
Dufresne, Isaïe	Preventive Officer	1 July '00	500 00	1 Dec. '52	1 July '00
PROV. OF NEW BRUNSWICK.					
Bathurst.					
Veniot, Peter John	Collector	7 May '00	800 00	6 Oct. '63	7 May '00
Leahy, David	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 Aug. '83	500 00	13 May '54	1 Aug. '83
Benoit, Joseph	Preventive Officer	16 June '83	60 00	15 June '37	16 June '83
Tracadie.					
Sormany, Henry Armand	Sub-Collector	1 Aug. '77	600 00	23 Oct. '35	1 Aug. '77
Shippegan.					
Bourgeois, Médéric E	do	17 Apr. '75	200 00	15 Apr. '38	17 Apr. '75
Tracadie.					
Foley, Patrick James	do	25 Aug. '74	400 00	1 May '42	25 Aug. '74
New Bandon.					
Turgeon, Alphonse William	do	1 Nov. '98	400 00	3 June '77	1 Nov. '98
Caraquet.					
Chatham, N.B.					
Ferguson, Daniel	Collector	27 Mar. '65	1,200 00	30 Apr. '26	27 Mar. '65
Benson, Peter H. C	Preventive Officer	14 July '99	800 00	11 Oct. '55	14 July '99

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Chatham—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Connors, Patrick	Preventive Officer	14 July '99	450 00	22 Sept. '40	14 July '99
Johnson, Basil Eloi, Richibucto.	Sub-Collector	1 Jan. '90	800 00	4 May '59	1 Jan. '90
LeBlanc, Jude J., Buctouche.	do	1 July '91	500 00	28 Apr '48	1 July '91
Russ, William Horen Botsford, Kingston.	Tide Waiter	16 July '77	400 00	23 Jan. '38	16 July '77
Keswick, David, Buctouche	do	1 June '78	300 00	30 Jan. '35	1 June '78
Richard, Damien O., The Cape.	Preventive Officer	1 Oct. '86	60 00	15 May '30	1 Oct. '86
Dalhousie.					
Montgomery, William	Collector	1 July '71	1,000 00	6 Oct. '38	1 July '71
Harquail, Jas. Sherman	Preventive Officer	1 July '00	300 00	8 Sept. '62	1 July '00
McKenzie, Archibald, Campbellton.	Sub-Collector	12 July '83	500 00	29 May '41	12 July '83
Fredericton.					
Street, Alfred Foxcraft	Collector	1 Jan. '73	1,500 00	28 Jan. '44	1 Jan. '73
Winter, Herbert Gayner	Appraiser	1 Jan. '71	1,000 00	9 Nov. '50	1 Jan. '71
Richards, James Frederick	Clerk	1 May '78	700 00	28 Nov. '52	1 May '78
Moncton.					
Binney, Irvine Whitty	Collector	1 Nov. '83	1,200 00	10 July '41	16 Dec. '74
Rayworth, John Snowball	Landing Waiter	1 July '85	700 00	1 Nov. '57	1 July '85
Woodworth, William, Hillsboro.	Sub-Collector	1 July '98	600 00	7 Jan. '32	1 July '98
Dysart, Andrew Huot, Cocagne.	do	27 June '73	500 00	30 Aug. '38	27 June '73
Leger, Anselme M., Shediac.	do	1 July '98	600 00	9 May '47	1 July '98
Wood, William Rufus, Shediac.	Preventive Officer	1 Jan. '88	400 00	12 Oct. '52	1 Jan. '88
Cleaveland, David, Alma	Sub-Collector	1 May '85	300 00	14 Sept. '39	1 May '85
Chapman, A. W., Dorchester.	do	1 Nov. '95	400 00	13 Mar. '61	1 Nov. '95
McKinley, Charles Hamilton, Alma.	Preventive Officer	1 Sept. '75	200 00	20 Mar. '40	1 Sept. '75
Brewster, Gilbert, Harvey.	do	1 May '85	300 00	3 Sept. '30	1 May '85
Pye, John L., Hopewell Cape.	do	1 July '00	150 00	4 Feb. '34	1 July '00
Newcastle.					
Park, William Adam	Collector	4 Nov. '87	1,100 00	27 June '53	4 Nov. '87
Wheeler, Patrick	Tide Waiter	1 Nov. '73	700 00	25 Dec. '46	1 Nov. '73

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Sackville.			$ cts.		
Anderson, Josiah James	Collector	13 Oct. '98	700 00	7 Oct. '34	27 Aug. '97
Bowser, John Albert	Preventive Officer	17 Oct. '98	200 00	2 Jan. '63	17 Oct. '98
Prescott, William	Sub-Collector	1 May '73	350 00	24 Feb. '46	1 May '73
Baie Verte.					
Ward, Rufus Cote	do	1 Dec. '81	100 00	1 July '44	1 Dec. '81
Rockport.					
St. John.					
Lockhart, William Albert	Collector	7 May '00	3,000 00	11 Mar. '35	7 May '00
Matthew, George F	Surveyor	1 July '93	1,600 00	12 Aug. '37	1 May '53
Sandall, Henry P	Clerk	4 May '71	1,100 00	18 Mar. '50	4 May '71
Atcheson, Anthony	do	— Dec. '70	1,050 00	10 Aug. '41	— Dec. '70
O'Keeffe, P. J	Chief Land. Waiter and Chief Prev. Officer of Maritime Provinces.	1 Feb '96	1,400 00	6 Sept. '49	6 Sept. '79
Kain, Samuel W	Cashier	1 Oct. '95	850 00	13 Jan. '64	1 Feb. '83
Barber, Keith A	Clerk	1 Nov. '83	900 00	11 Oct. '57	1 Nov. '83
Jenkins, George	do	1 Feb. '89	850 00	17 Mar. '50	1 Feb. '89
Gleeson, David J	do	1 Nov. '83	1,050 00	21 Jan. '60	1 Nov. '83
Turner, Henry	do	1 Nov. '83	600 00	27 Oct. '51	1 Nov. '83
Gallagher, Frank	do	1 Dec. '86	700 00	30 Dec. '40	—— '75
Stevens, William Edwin	do	19 June '80	1,000 00	22 Feb. '39	19 June '80
Wilkins, Samuel Watt	do	1 July '91	850 00	25 May '57	4 Nov. '90
Tilley, Chas. F	do	1 July '93	500 00	20 Sept. '70	1 July '93
Berton, John F	do	1 July '93	500 00	7 Sept. '73	1 July '93
Connor, Frank R	do	1 Dec. '95	700 00	22 Aug. '43	25 Apr. '92
Whittaker, James E	Appraiser	1 Mar. '84	1,200 00	30 June '31	1 Mar. '84
Hamilton, Jas. H	do	22 May '96	1,000 00	26 Jan. '60	22 May '96
Everitt, Arthur	do	16 Sept. '98	1,000 00	4 Oct. '28	8 Mar. '97
Buist, Andrew	Tide Waiter and Packer	20 Mar. '86	600 00	22 Mar. '30	20 Mar. '86
Jackson, George	Packer	19 June '97	500 00	10 Aug. '50	19 June '97
Robinson, Samuel	Gauger	1 July '93	1,000 00	10 May '35	1 Nov. '71
Bustin, Thomas E	Looker	1 July '67	650 00	17 Mar. '25	1 July '67
Carleton, William	do	19 June '65	750 00	20 Nov. '31	19 June '65
Pigeon, Charles	do	1 Sept. '75	650 00	— Dec. '43	3 Sept. '70
Foley, Thomas Bain	do	3 Sept. '73	650 00	4 Jan. '33	3 Sept. '73

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St. John—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Sandall, Thomas O.	Landing Waiter	1 July '94	800 00	29 Aug. '34	10 May '60
Whiting, James M. F.	Tide Waiter	1 July '73	650 00	— Oct. '28	1 July '73
Carson, Joseph. Quaco.	Sub-Collector	1 Sept. '71	400 00	4 July '38	1 Sept. '71
McKay, James. St. George.	do	1 Oct. '79	600 00	11 Feb. '37	1 Oct. '79
Wallace, George H. Sussex.	do	16 May '79	500 00	25 Mar. '37	16 May '79
Hoyt, J. Wesley. McAdam Junction.	do	1 Nov. '92	1,000 00	26 Sept. '63	1 Nov. '92
Connolly, J. G. McAdam Junction	Landing Waiter	1 Aug. '84	700 00	2 Feb. '53	1 Aug. '84
Goodspeed, Millard Herbert. McAdam Junction.	Landing Waiter & Clerk	10 Dec. '86	600 00	12 July '64	10 Dec. '86
Clinch, Calvin C. Musquash.	Sub-Collector	20 Dec. '93	400 00	8 Sept. '50	20 Dec. '93
Chubb, George. Back Bay.	Preventive Officer	1 June '88	200 00	24 May '41	1 June '88
McKay, Samuel. Beaver Harbour.	do	1 June '88	200 00	—— '39	1 June '88
Forsyth, William	do	1 July '00	650 00	— Sept. '38	4 Feb. '73
Farren, William	do	1 July '00	700 00	18 Jan. '32	1 Aug. '74
Roxborough, William	Tide Waiter	4 Nov. '90	600 00	1 Aug. '42	4 Nov. '90
Dobbin, Wilson L.	do	19 Aug. '74	600 00	15 Feb. '50	— June '67
Dixon, John	do	1 Jan. '96	600 00	—— '35	13 Feb. '91
Condon, Thomas	do	20 Mar. '86	600 00	16 Sept. '44	20 Mar. '86
McCart, Peter	do	1 July, '89	600 00	29 June '43	1 July '89
Price, George	Boatman & Tide Waiter	1 Jan. '84	600 00	— Oct. '39	— Sept. '76
Fulton, Robert	do	1 Jan. '84	600 00	— Oct. '44	— Sept. '75
McAdoo, R. J.	Tide Waiter	1 May '78	600 00	15 July '44	1 July '76
Dougherty, William A.	do	8 June '82	600 00	25 Feb. '41	8 June '82
Lowry, John	Landing Waiter & Searcher.	13 Jan. '96	650 00	2 July '57	1 Nov. '83
Rogerson, John	Tide Waiter	1 Jan. '87	600 00	2 Apr. '37	1 Jan. '87
Cochran, John	do	1 Feb. '85	600 00	17 Aug. '37	1 Feb. '85
Noble, J. J.	Preventive Officer	1 Feb. '96	500 00	25 Oct. '48	1 Feb. '96
Mullin, John J.	Tide Waiter	13 Jan. '96	550 00	—— '48	1 July '94
Wills, Robert	Porter and Packer	1 June '90	600 00	24 Mar. '35	1 June '90
Thompson, David. Chance Harbour.	Preventive Officer	1 July '90	200 00	11 Aug. '51	1 July '90
St. Stephen.					
Graham, Henry	Collector	10 Sept. '91	1,600 00	6 May '40	10 Sept. '91

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
St. Stephen—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Hill, Arthur Marcus	Surveyor and Gauger	30 Oct. '75	850 00	1 July '41	30 Oct. '75
McGowan, Moses	Asst. Appraiser	1 July '87	700 00	3 June '32	1 Mar. '84
Stevens, William Henry	Waiter and Searcher	6 June '76	750 00	19 Mar. '36	6 June '76
McAdam, Hugh	Preventive Officer	3 June '79	700 00	8 Feb. '36	3 June '79
Bixby, Jas. H. Parker	do	1 July '87	600 00	—— '35	1 July '87
Hyslip, Samuel N.	do	4 Apr. '92	500 00	23 Dec. '51	4 Apr. '92
Hitchings, Henry Stephen... Milltown.	do	2 Aug. '89	500 00	22 Apr. '42	2 Aug. '89
Shaughnessy, J.	do	1 Jan. '86	900 00	15 Sept. '48	18 Aug. '81
Hacker, Henry Upper Mills.	do	1 Nov. '94	100 00	—— '51	1 Nov. '94
Whitlock, William St. Andrews.	Landing Waiter & Clerk	2 Jan. '70	800 00	1 Apr. '48	1 Mar. '68
Stinson, Thomas St. Andrews.	Preventive Officer	1 Apr. '74	500 00	17 Jan. '44	1 Apr. '74
Clark, Alexander John Campo Bello.	do	1 Mar. '88	600 00	1 Dec. '50	1 Mar. '88
Brown, Owen Alendo Campo Bello.	do	1 Nov. '89	300 00	8 Feb. '59	1 Nov. '89
McLaughlin, Daniel Isaac Woodward. Seal Cove.	do	1 Nov. '89	300 00	2 Mar. '57	1 Nov. '89
Trecarten, Thomas Lord West Isles.	Sub-Collector	2 Aug. '89	350 00	22 Sept '60	2 Aug. '89
Dixon, Charles North Head, Grand Manan.	do	1 Nov. '98	400 00	8 Apr. '54	1 Nov. '98
Woodstock.					
Dibblee, F. H. J.	Collector	1 July '99	1,200 00	16 Oct. '51	1 July '99
Kirkpatrick, Robert	Sub-Collector	1 July '87	400 00	23 July '39	15 Dec. '76
Lynch, John	Preventive Officer	31 Aug. '80	150 00	9 Mar. '30	31 Aug. '80
Tobin, Richard	do	15 Aug. '53	300 00	15 May '38	15 Aug. '53
Robinson, George	do	15 Sept. '74	500 00	11 Nov. '32	15 Sept. '74
McCaffrey, Thos. Louis	do	1 July '99	500 00	28 July '60	1 July '99
Bedell, George Augustus... Aroostook Junction.	Sub-Collector	5 Nov. '74	600 00	30 June '33	5 Nov. '74
Cyr, Levite J. Edmundston.	do	15 Aug. '95	500 00	12 Aug. '67	15 Aug. '95
Cyr, Honoré St. Hilaire.	do	16 May '93	200 00	28 Mar. '51	16 May '93
Nadeau, Mathias Middle St. Francis.	do	1 Dec. '90	500 00	21 Feb. '39	1 Dec. '90
Taylor, Hugh W. Grand Falls.	do	9 Oct. '91	500 00	30 Oct. '60	9 Oct. '91
Violette, Francis St. Leonards	Preventive Officer	24 Mar. '73	450 00	—— '40	24 Mar. '73
Harold, Everitt Centerville.	Sub-Collector	7 May '00	400 00	—— '33	7 May '00
Carpenter, John A. Bloomfield.	Preventive Officer	1 Dec. '98	400 00	11 June '37	9 Mar. '97

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.			$ cts.		
Amherst.					
Main, William Dick	Collector	1 Nov. '86	1,200 00	19 Jan. '37	1 Nov. '86
Ratchford, Charles Edward	Clerk and Appraiser	17 Nov. '77	800 00	9 May '45	27 Nov. '72
Elliott, Herbert F.	Sub-Collector	1 Aug. '97	400 00	24 Oct. '59	1 Aug. '97
Pugwash.					
Pugsley, Alder W.	do	1 July '98	300 00	19 July '69	1 July '98
River Hebert.					
Burns, John Moore	do	1 Apr. '80	100 00	9 June '46	1 Apr. '80
Northport.					
Drysdale, Ira	do	1 July '98	250 00	2 Jan. '57	1 July '98
Wallace.					
Foster, Archibald W	do	1 July '98	400 00	24 July '67	1 July '98
Springhill.					
King, Willard E	do	1 Oct. '98	200 00	19 Jan. '68	29 Sept. '97
Tidnish					
Annapolis.					
McCormick, Edgar	Collector	1 Sept. '90	850 00	31 Aug. '62	1 Sept. '90
Ditmars, Charles	Sub-Collector	1 July '87	200 00	10 Dec. '37	1 July '87
Clementsport.					
Porter, Edgar Harold	do	11 Aug. '75	150 00	5 Apr. '51	11 Aug. '75
Thorns Cove.					
Buckler, Thos. Madison	Preventive Officer	1 July '89	600 00	20 April '61	1 July '89
Hicks, John	Sub-Collector	1 Nov. '98	600 00	24 Mar. '44	1 Nov. '98
Bridgetown.					
Chute, Aaron Morse	Preventive Officer	29 May '65	60 00	10 Apr. '26	29 May '65
Bridgetown.					
Antigonish.					
Boyd, Angus	Collector	1 Nov. '88	800 00	28 Dec. '33	1 Nov. '88
Crispo, Jeffrey M	Sub-Collector	6 Nov. '96	150 00	17 Feb. '52	6 Nov. '96
Harbour au Bouche.					
Randall, Edward George	do	1 July '65	250 00	25 May '36	1 July '65
Bayfield.					
McDonald, Alex	Preventive Officer	1 July '00	100 00	—— '50	1 July '00
Malignant Cove.					
McMillan, John G	Sub-Collector	1 July '00	100 00	17 Jan. '52	1 July '00
Arichat.					
Fuller, Charles James	Preventive Officer	30 July '83	400 00	1 Jan. '40	30 July '83
Shaw, James Allen	do	1 Sept. '67	200 00	24 Dec. '38	1 Sept. '67
D'Escousse.					
Brymner, William	Sub-Collector	10 Oct. '72	150 00	2 Nov. '26	10 Oct. '72
L'Ardoise.					
Boyd, William S.	do	6 June '76	200 00	31 Oct. '56	6 June '76
Rivière Bourgeois.					
Morrison, Charles M	do	1 Aug. '99	350 00	20 April '75	1 Aug. '99
St. Peters.					
LeLacheur, Peter	Preventive Officer	1 Aug. '83	100 00	24 Apr. '31	1 Aug. '83
Grandigue.					
LeLacheur, Colin Priault	do	10 Dec. '83	150 00	13 Dec. '55	10 Dec. '83
Arichat West.					
Fougère, Peter Thomas	do	1 Oct. '84	100 00	1 Nov. '43	1 Oct. '84
Petit de Grat.					

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Baddeck.					
Fraser, John Andrew	Collector	1 July '98	600 00	6 Nov. '42	1 July '98
Kerr, Duncan	Preventive Officer	6 Apr. '77	100 00	—— '34	6 Apr. '77
McAuley, Donald, Ste. Anne's.	Sub-Collector	27 Sept. '75	150 00	15 July '45	27 Sept. '75
Shea, James, Ingonish.	do	1 June '77	150 00	4 Aug. '45	1 June '77
Maloney, James, Aspey Bay	do	17 Aug. '99	200 00	—— '34	17 Aug. '99
Barrington.					
Robertson, Thos. Wishart	Collector	1 Nov. '98	650 00	23 Jan. '42	1 Nov. '98
Trefry, Hervey Doane	Tide Waiter	3 Oct. '74	100 00	4 Jan. '40	3 Oct. '74
Taylor, John Wesley, Port Latour.	Sub-Collector	15 Sept. '79	150 00	9 Dec. '37	15 Sept. '79
Smith, A. K., Cape Sable Island.	Preventive Officer	1 Feb. '95	200 00	2 July '54	1 Feb. '95
Canso.					
Cullen, Patrick Cleary	Collector	1 July '98	600 00	13 June '42	1 July '98
Scott, Wm. Godfrey, Guysboro'.	Sub-Collector	9 Feb. '97	400 00	6 Nov. '32	9 Feb. '97
Giffin, Joseph D., Isaac's Harbour	do	29 Apr. '74	100 00	—— '27	29 Apr. '74
McDonald, James R., Sherbrooke.	do	4 Sept. '97	300 00	30 Mar. '55	4 Sept. '97
Pye, William H., Liscomb.	do	1 Nov. '98	100 00	7 Mar. '28	1 Nov. '98
Munroe, Enos MacLeod, Whitehaven.	Preventive Officer	1 Dec. '98	400 00	29 July '64	1 Dec. '98
McCutcheon, Hugh, Sonora.	do	1 Nov. '77	60 00	2 June '52	1 Nov. '77
Smith, Geo. Renfrew, Queensport.	do	1 Jan '00	150 00	30 Nov. '57	1 Jan. '00
Digby.			$ cts.		
Viets, John Moore	Collector	1 June '88	800 00	11 Dec. '39	1 June '88
Reardon, William, Bear River.	Preventive Officer	2 May '65	60 00	14 Mar. '29	2 May '65
Troop, John, Bear River.	Sub-Collector	27 May '80	400 00	3 Apr. '26	27 May '80
Payson, Chas. H., Westport.	do	26 Oct. '91	150 00	10 Sept. '27	26 Oct. '91
Outhouse, A. F., Free Port.	do	1 Aug. '95	100 00	1 Oct. '41	1 Aug. '95
Morehouse, Geo. A., Sandy Cove.	do	1 Jan. '96	150 00	1 Sept. '40	1 Jan. '96
Halifax.					
Harrington, Wm. Daniel	Collector	14 Feb. '89	3,000 00	22 June '34	14 Feb. '89
Garrison, William Albert	Surveyor	1 July '89	1,500 00	10 June '42	8 June '68
Eckersley, John	Chief Clerk	27 Nov. '91	1,400 00	21 Apr. '37	1 July '67

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Halifax—Continued.			$ cts.		
O'Brien, James	Chief Clerk	1 Nov. '92	1,200 00	15 Nov. '38	— Sept. '68
Blackwood, David	Appraiser	1 May '83	1,200 00	20 Jan. '34	19 May '74
Beckwith, Robert Nelson	do	1 May '83	1,200 00	2 Apr. '34	1 May '83
O'Connor, Francis	Assistant Appraiser	8 Nov. '87	1,000 00	17 Oct. '44	8 Nov. '87
Crawford, Samuel	Clerk	3 May '82	750 00	26 Jan. '40	3 May '82
Fenerty, Arthur	do	5 Jan. '77	700 00	12 May '51	5 Jan. '77
Pryor, Oswald	do	1 July '75	800 00	20 July '50	1 July '75
Creighton, Henry Spurr	Cashier	1 Nov. '92	1,000 00	12 Dec. '60	1 Aug. '85
Caldwell, Thomas	Clerk	1 June '73	900 00	24 June '50	1 June '73
Stimpson, Francis Clifford	do	9 June '86	800 00	2 Aug. '66	9 June '86
Davis, John Charles	do	1 July '88	600 00	19 May '44	1 July '88
Meynell, Walter F	do	1 Nov. '92	500 00	10 Jan. '59	1 Nov. '92
Hagarty, Henry Basil	do	9 Dec. '81	700 00	14 June '58	9 Dec. '81
Roche, Geo	do	1 Nov. '88	550 00	30 Mar. '57	1 Nov. '88
Robertson, Alex	Gauger	19 Aug. '85	1,000 00	17 Mar. '32	1 Dec. '72
Power, John Robert	Landing Waiter and Acting Tide Surveyor.	6 Feb. '93	900 00	7 Oct. '52	12 Apr. '81
Mason, Peter Stamage	Tide Waiter and Packer	11 Apr. '68	600 00	25 Feb. '38	11 Apr. '68
Burford, Joseph	Tide Waiter	1 Feb. '99	600 00	23 Apr. '53	1 Feb. '99
Fleming, Alex	do	1 Nov. '88	500 00	28 Apr. '39	1 Nov. '88
Campbell, Joseph Edward	do	6 Feb. '99	600 00	28 Feb. '56	14 Nov. '97
Trider, Henry Wm	do	1 Mar. '71	550 00	2 Jan. '45	1 Mar. '71
Lovett, Arthur	do	6 Feb. '99	600 00	23 Apr. '53	1 Feb. '99
Berry, William	do	26 Apr. '72	600 00	26 Oct. '42	26 Apr. '72
Reddy, David John	do	1 Mar. '99	550 00	21 Feb. '44	1 Mar. '99
Langenburg, Albert Carl	do	1 Oct. '88	500 00	9 Sept. '39	1 Oct. '88
Clark, Walter	do	1 Apr. '99	600 00	28 Feb. '56	1 Apr. '99
Kennedy, Robt. Duncan	do	9 June '86	600 00	24 Sept. '51	9 June '86
Gould, William	do	9 June '86	550 00	—— '30	9 June '86
Thomson, David	do	10 Dec. '86	550 00	19 Mar. '30	10 Dec. '86
Godwin, James	do	1 Jan. '93	500 00	23 Mar. '49	1 Jan. '93
Tremaine, Richard W	do	1 Jan. '93	500 00	14 Apr. '40	1 Jan. '93
McDonald, Jas. J	do	1 Jan '93	600 00	24 Oct. '50	1 Jan. '93

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Halifax—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Carlton, Robert	Tide Waiter	1 Dec. '80	550 00	26 Feb. '45	1 Dec. '80
Hamilton, Hugh Francis	do	23 Apr. '78	600 00	13 Jan. '39	23 Apr. '78
Edwards, John Thelison	do	1 Aug. '83	550 00	12 Jan. '44	1 Aug. '83
Harris, Henry J	do	25 Apr. '92	500 00	1 Oct. '30	25 Apr. '92
Gleeson, William E	do	1 Nov. '92	600 00	13 Aug. '54	1 Feb. '87
Hall, Edmund	do	1 Dec. '94	500 00	22 Apr. '54	1 Dec. '94
Delaney, John	do	1 Dec. '94	500 00	20 May '45	1 Dec. '94
Foote, Jeffrey	do	1 Feb. '95	500 00	— Mar. '42	1 Feb. '95
Mulcahey, Thos. J	do	1 Aug. '99	600 00	15 Apr. '51	1 Aug. '99
Curran, John J	do	1 Apr. '00	550 00	26 Dec. '73	1 Apr. '00
Mansley, Thomas	Messenger	6 Feb. '99	500 00	22 Aug. '65	6 Feb. '99
Howe, Philip John	Boatman	1 Jan. '72	500 00	21 July '39	1 Jan. '72
Briand, Alfred	Tide Waiter and Packer	1 Aug. '90	500 00	18 Nov. '41	1 Aug. '90
Caldwell, Albert H	Locker	6 Aug. '81	600 00	30 July '61	6 Aug. '81
Ashwood, Joseph Charles	do	1 Jan. '93	650 00	1 Jan. '40	1 Mar. '84
Roche, Chas. Patrick	do	10 Feb. '99	600 00	18 June '59	10 Feb. '99
Keating, Michael Edward	Packer	1 Dec. '84	600 00	24 July '60	1 Dec. '84
Sheehan, Maurice Joseph	do	1 Jan. '93	400 00	28 May '64	1 Jan. '93
Balcom, Edward H. Salmon River.	Sub-Collector	19 Jan. '97	60 00	29 Aug. '66	19 Jan. '97
Walsh, James W. Spry Bay.	Preventive Officer	1 May '97	60 00	5 July '57	1 May '97
Gibbons, John Hubbard's Cove.	do	9 Nov. '80	60 00	31 Jan. '38	9 Nov. '80
Smith, Thos East Chezzetcook.	do	1 Apr. '97	100 00	11 Dec. '57	1 Apr. '97
Hall, Thomas Sheet Harbour.	Sub-Collector	1 Aug. '99	200 00	14 June '61	1 Aug. '99
Kentville.					
Rand, Frederick Clarence	Collector	1 May '88	800 00	7 Mar. '58	1 May '88
Morris, Charles Eugene Harbourville.	Sub-Collector	1 Jan '86	200 00	17 Feb. '59	1 Jan. '86
Lockwood, George S Port Williams.	do	1 July '73	300 00	7 Feb. '29	1 July '60
Bill, C. R. Wolfville.	do	1 Feb. '96	400 00	31 July '52	1 Feb. '96
Harris, Edward Canning.	do	1 Aug. '88	500 00	10 Jan. '26	1 Aug. '88
Norwood, C. H. Berwick.	do	4 Sept. '97	300 00	22 Mar. '52	4 Sept. '97
Borden, Elijah C. Kingsport.	do	1 Nov. 97	250 00	15 Aug. '46	1 Nov. '97
West, T. Caldwell. Aylesford Station.	do	1 Jan. '00	150 00	22 June '52	1 Jan. '00

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Liverpool.			$ cts.		
Dunlap, John Hugh.....	Collector.....	17 May '78	900 00	4 Nov. '38	27 May '75
Freeman, Newton Perkins...	Landing Waiter.....	1 May '77	600 00	17 Nov. '53	1 May '77
Letson, Edgar Ethelbert..... Port Medway.	Sub-Collector.....	1 Sept. '86	500 00	2 Feb. '51	1 Sept. '86
Lockeport.					
Ruggles, Jas R.....	Collector.....	1 Aug. '94	600 00	23 Oct. '57	1 Aug. '94
Lunenburg.					
Coldwell, Aubrey Butterfield.	Collector.....	6 June '90	800 00	10 Dec. '45	6 June 90
Acker, William Christian....	Clerk.....	1 April '90	600 00	22 June '63	1 April '90
Myra, Wm. G.....	Tide Waiter.....	31 Mar. '96	400 00	18 Nov. '59	31 Mar. '96
Reinhardt, Henry Nicholas.. Getson's Cove.	Sub-Collector.....	5 Oct. '80	400 00	28 Apr. '53	5 Oct. '80
Owen, Nepean C..... Bridgewater.	do	1 Feb. '94	400 00	4 Nov. '44	1 Feb. '94
Millet, Geo. N..... Chester.	do	1 Aug. '90	150 00	1 April '49	1 Aug. '99
Rudolf, Josiah..... La Have.	Preventive Officer.....	1 May '65	100 00	18 June '27	1 May '65
Mills, George Henry ..... Chester	do	1 May '66	100 00	— Sept. '26	1 May '66
Zwicker, A. F ..... Mahone Bay.	Sub-Collector	1 Mar. '95	300 00	17 Nov. '34	1 Mar. '95
Middleton.					
Shaffner, Leander Parker....	Collector.....	1 Jan. '97	500 00	1 Oct. '59	1 Jan. '97
Elliott, Charles A..... Port George.	Sub-Collector	17 June '81	200 00	11 Feb. '30	17 June '81
Harris, Simeon..... Margaretsville.	do	8 Feb. '97	400 00	—— '37	8 Feb. '97
North Sydney.					
McPherson, Joseph.....	Collector	17 Aug. '99	1,100 00	7 May '45	17 Aug. '99
Phoran, Martin J.....	Preventive Officer	25 Jan. '82	500 00	29 Aug. '43	25 Jan. '82
McDonald, John James.....	Boatman..... ...	1 Nov. '98	350 00	7 Aug. '62	1 Nov. '98
Parrsboro'.					
Gillispie, Edward.....	Collector.....	1 Nov. '95	700 00	1 May '62	16 Aug. '81
Moore, Wm..... Advocate Harbour.	Sub-Collector	1 Apr. '96	150 00	11 Mar. '39	1 July '95
Mosher, Havelock Henry.... Apple River.	do	1 Sept. '91	150 00	8 July '59	1 Sept. '91
Corbett, Howard..... Five Islands.	do	17 Oct. '94	150 00	14 Oct. '55	17 Oct. '94
Phinney, Mark..... West Bay.	Preventive Officer	1 Feb. '88	150 00	7 Mar. '40	1 Feb. '88

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Pictou.			$ cts.		
McDonald, Daniel	Collector and Registrar.	1 July '74	1,200 00	31 Oct. '35	1 July '74
Russell, James Anthony	Clerk & Act'g. Appraiser	1 Apr. '97	900 00	22 Oct. '55	1 Mar. '77
Johnston, George Elliott	do	16 Dec. '81	800 00	4 June '49	16 Dec. '81
McCurdy, Stanley J	do Landing & Wat.	7 May '00	700 00	13 July '57	7 May '00
Connell, William	Landing Waiter	8 May '73	500 00	22 Jan. '34	8 May '73
Sutherland, George	Tide Waiter	13 July '85	500 00	28 Aug. '29	13 July '85
Campbell, James Alex. Glen. Tatamagouche.	Sub-Collector	26 Oct. '76	300 00	25 Aug. '50	26 Oct. '76
McDonald, John Frederick .. New Glasgow.	do	1 May '79	1,100 00	30 Sept. '50	1 May '79
McGregor, Donald Merigomish.	do	24 Aug. '81	100 00	27 Apr. '37	24 Aug. '81
Henry, John Robert River John.	Preventive Officer	12 Apr. '75	200 00	25 Jan. '51	12 Apr. '75
McDonald, Angus	do	1 Nov. '84	500 00	17 Aug. '33	1 Nov. '84
Port Hawkesbury.					
Hennessey, John J	Collector	1 July '00	600 00	14 Jan. '43	1 July '00
Forbes, Henry Arthur Port Hastings.	Sub-Collector	23 May '78	200 00	19 July '43	3 Aug. '66
McNair, James Port Mulgrave.	Preventive Officer	13 July '97	60 00	16 Aug. '39	13 July '97
Keating, Michael John Port Mulgrave.	Sub-Collector	1 Jan. '00	350 00	12 Sept. '59	1 Jan. '00
McDonald, Archibald Wycocomah.	Preventive Officer	1 July '00	200 00	25 Sept. '79	1 July '00
Port Hood.					
Tremain, Edward Dunsier	Collector	8 May '59	500 00	18 May '39	8 May '59
Au Coin, Chas. E Cheticamp.	Preventive Officer	1 Jan. '97	200 00	9 Oct. '70	1 Jan. '97
McQuarrie, Thos. B Mabou.	Sub-Collector	1 Jan. '97	150 00	— Dec. '67	1 Jan. '97
McRae, Farquhar Margaree.	do	1 Nov. '98	150 00	14 Dec. '35	1 Nov. '98
Shelburne.					
Atwood, Warren Wilson	Collector	1 Dec. '75	500 00	16 Apr. '41	1 Dec. '75
Martin, Eben Lyle Jordan's Bay	Sub-Collector	1 July '00	150 00	22 Nov. '60	1 July '00
Swaine, George Ball North East Harbour.	Preventive Officer	1 Apr. '87	150 00	10 Aug. '48	1 Apr. '87
Morrison, John A. R. Sand Point.	do	1 July '00	150 00	22 Mar. '49	1 July '00
Sydney.					
McDonald, Rowald	Collector	1 Aug. '82	1,100 00	20 Nov. '40	1 Aug. '82
McVarish, Joseph	Preventive Officer	1 Jan. '92	300 00	— May '42	1 Jan. '92

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Sydney—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Campbell, Peter C.	Preventive Officer	1 July '00	500 00	17 Mar. '70	1 July '00
Young, Walter	do	1 July '00	250 00	—— '41	1 July '00
McKinnon, Michael. Glace Bay.	Sub-Collector	1 Nov. '98	300 00	15 July '68	1 Nov. '98
McDougall, Ronald. Main-à-Dieu.	do	1 Oct. '91	150 00	17 Nov. '57	1 Oct. '91
McLean, Roderick. Gabarouse.	do	5 Mar. '80	200 00	24 Dec. '30	5 Mar. '80
McAlpine, E. S. Louisbourg.	do	1 Aug. '99	450 00	22 Dec. '44	1 Aug. '99
Orr, Joseph. Port Morien.	do	1 Apr. '00	250 00	1 Jan. '71	1 Apr. '00
Ratchford, James. Victoria Mines.	Preventive Officer	1 Aug. '99	250 00	5 Jan. '59	1 Aug. '99
Fitzgerald, Miles. International Pier.	do	17 Aug. '99	250 00	—— '38	17 Aug. '99
Truro.					
Nelson, George Phillips.	Collector	1 May '85	1,200 00	11 Sept. '41	1 May '85
Blair, Henry C.	Clerk	1 June '82	750 00	8 May '59	1 June '82
Layton, George Albert.	Preventive Officer	12 Aug. '89	500 00	4 Apr. '40	12 Aug. '89
Blaikie, John Arthur. Londonderry.	Sub-Collector	9 July '90	500 00	25 May '62	9 July '90
Lewis, George. Bass River.	Preventive Officer	1 May '87	225 00	7 Aug. '29	1 May '87
Weymouth.					
Jones, Norman Bond.	Collector	6 Dec. '81	700 00	18 May '34	6 Dec. '81
Jones, Forbes	Preventive Officer	19 June '97	400 00	20 Oct. '40	19 June '97
Doucet, Edouard Urbain. Meteghan.	Sub-Collector	1 July '90	300 00	9 Feb. '61	1 July '90
Theriau, Edouard E. Belliveau's Cove.	do	1 Nov. '92	300 00	29 Mar. '68	1 Nov. '92
Bingay, Jas. Port Gilbert.	do	1 Feb. '95	250 00	29 Apr. '39	1 Feb. '95
Windsor.					
O'Brien, William.	Collector	10 July '99	1,200 00	2 Mar. '46	10 July '99
Spence, Andrew Herbert. Ste. Croix.	Preventive Officer	1 Nov. '86	500 00	9 Sept. '64	1 Nov. '86
Lawrence, James Walter. Hantsport.	Sub-Collector	14 July '81	300 00	26 Mar. '45	14 July '81
Malcom, Thomas Armstrong. Cheverie.	do	24 Apr. '61	200 00	14 July '28	24 Apr. '61
Roy, Alexander. Maitland.	do	26 Mar. '74	200 00	— Jan. '26	26 Mar. '74
Woolaver, Howard. Walton.	do	6 Apr. '91	150 00	21 July '36	6 Apr. '91

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—MANITOBA AND TERRITORIES.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Yarmouth.			$ cts.		
Moody, William Henry.....	Collector.....	1 July '83	1,200 00	18 Nov. '36	1 July '83
McGill, William.....	Clerk.....	1 Feb. '75	1,000 00	29 July '42	1 Feb. '75
Bown, Thomas Lamont.....	Special Officer.....	1 Mar. '81	800 00	26 July '36	1 May '74
Campbell, William Laughlin	Acting Appraiser.....	1 May '79	950 00	20 Sept. '35	6 Dec. '75
Coaldwell, Marsden.....	Gauger.....	1 July '83	650 00	2 Mar. '33	1 July '83
Robbins, Ansel.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 July '84	550 00	29 Aug. '32	1 July '84
Porter, David Leo ..... Tusket Wedge.	Sub-Collector.....	9 Aug. '83	200 00	2 Apr. '47	9 Aug. '83
Lent, Adolphus Smith..... Tusket.	Preventive Officer	19 Apr. '84	125 00	2 Mar. '48	19 Apr. '84
D'Entremont, Jos. Alpheus.. Pubnico.	do	1 Apr. '86	150 00	26 Apr. '56	1 Apr. '86
Amiro, Wm. Henry ..... Pubnico.	Sub-Collector.....	13 Oct. '98	200 00	23 Sept. '63	13 Oct. '98
Perry, Harvey Cann..... Salmon River.	do	1 May '88	200 00	26 Dec. '50	1 May '88
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.					
Brandon.					
Graham, Norbert Clement...	Collector.....	17 Aug. '99	1,600 00	27 Feb. '56	1 Feb. '98
McNiven, John Davidson... Virden.	Sub-Collector.....	16 Sept. '98	450 00	10 Feb. '61	16 Sept. '98
Nelson, John Linn..... Deloraine.	do	1 Aug. '99	600 00	21 June '62	1 Aug. '99
Sutherland, Hugh M ..... Killarney.	do	1 Jan. '00	750 00	24 Feb. '63	1 Jan. '00
Hope, William ..... Carberry.	do	1 July '00	600 00	6 May '66	1 July '00
Reckie, Alex. McKay..... Melita.	do	1 July '00	600 00	18 Feb. '39	1 July '00
Winnipeg.					
Scott, Thomas.....	Collector.....	1 Mar. '87	3,000 00	16 Feb. '41	1 Mar. '87
Thompson, William Henry..	Chief Clerk.....	1 Apr. '92	1,400 00	28 June '59	10 Apr. '81
Allan, Francis John.....	Cashier	1 July '83	1,200 00	3 Feb. '56	1 July '83
Heintz, Robert Muralt.....	Clerk.....	1 July '83	1,000 00	15 Mar. '52	1 July '83
Waugh, Richard D.....	Clerk and Land. Waiter	1 Feb. '99	850 00	23 May '68	1 Feb. '99
Jones, Richard Inglis.....	Appraiser.....	21 Oct. '98	1,100 00	4 June '50	15 July '73
Bennie, Thos.....	do	21 Oct. '98	1,200 00	11 Nov. '39	1 Oct. '92
Sutton, Richard.....	Landing Waiter.....	1 Dec. '84	1,000 00	23 Feb. '43	1 Dec. '84
McLean, Archibald.....	Landing Waiter & Clerk	9 Feb. '92	850 00	12 Nov. '61	9 Feb. '92
O'Donohue, John.....	Preventive Officer	17 Aug. '99	800 00	4 Feb. '38	17 Aug. '99
Adair, Thos. James.....	do	1 July '00	750 00	31 July '55	1 July '00

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Winnipeg—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Stuart, Charles C.	Preventive Officer	1 July '00	750 00	25 Dec. '67	1 July '00
Eadie, Richard F.	do	1 July '00	750 00	18 Apr. '67	1 July '00
McCall, Angus C.	do	1 July '00	750 00	15 Apr. '59	1 July '00
Campbell, Colin.	do	1 July '00	750 00	5 Dec '55	1 July '00
Shaw, Neil.	do	1 July '00	750 00	27 Nov. '45	1 July '00
Marshall, James Alex. Portage la Prairie.	Sub-Collector	15 Dec. '85	1,000 00	11 Dec. '58	15 Dec. '85
Mather, Thos. J. Gretna.	do	1 Jan. '00	900 00	10 Jan. '58	7 July '98
Mills, William. Emerson.	Preventive Officer	1 Jan. '99	800 00	18 Dec. '48	1 Jan. '99
Allen, Geo. G. Emerson.	do	1 Nov. '92	600 00	9 Nov. '50	1 Nov. '92
Cooper, W. J. Emerson.	Sub-Collector	1 July '95	900 00	10 Dec. '64	1 Oct. '88
Pound, John T. Morden.	do	7 July '98	600 00	12 June '52	7 July '98
McEdwards, Duncan G. Gretna.	Preventive Officer	10 Apr. '00	700 00	4 Aug. '47	10 Apr. '00
North-west Territories.					
Calgary.					
Rowe, Amos.	Collector	1 Jan. '96	1,300 00	22 Dec. '36	11 Sept. '85
McBratney, R. T.	Chief Clerk	1 July '83	1,000 00	20 Jan. '58	1 July '83
Kirkpatrick, R. N.	Clerk	1 Oct. '88	850 00	23 May '64	1 Oct. '88
Jameson, S. B. Regina.	Sub-Collector	5 Jan. '89	600 00	19 Feb. '53	— June '88
Paterson, A. C. North Portal.	do	1 Aug. '95	800 00	13 Apr. '53	1 Aug. '95
Osborne, F. A. Edmonton.	do	1 Jan. '97	500 00	13 May '50	1 Jan.' 97
Lethbridge.					
Champness, Frederic.	Collector	9 Oct. '91	1,100 00	7 Mar. '36	1 Jan. '88
Shaw, Frederick Davis. St. Marys.	Sub-Collector	1 July '95	900 00	—— '57	1 July '95
Ives, Geo. Canning. Fort Macleod.	do	1 Apr. '96	500 00	11 Sept. '48	1 Apr. '96
Tennant, Henry. Coutts.	do	1 Apr. '98	900 00	2 July '45	1 Apr. '98
Province of Prince Edward Island.					
Charlottetown.					
Currie, James	Collector and Registrar.	10 May '80	1,800 00	7 Jan. '35	10 May '80
Bremner, George	Chief Clerk	1 July '73	1,200 00	31 Jan. '40	— Apr. '67
MacLeod, Alexander Duncan.	Cashier	8 May '77	900 00	20 Aug '43	8 May '77

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Charlottetown—Concluded.			$ cts.		
White, Edwin	Clerk	1 Jan. '96	900 00	3 Jan. '54	1 Oct. '78
McNeill, Duncan	do	1 Jan. '96	600 00	25 Dec. '54	5 Nov. '81
Moren, Michael Joseph	do	1 Jan. '96	600 00	15 June '55	1 June '85
Hogg, Robert	Appraiser	18 May '80	1,000 00	13 Apr. '46	18 May '80
Lawson, James David	Gauger	1 Sept. '80	700 00	12 Aug. '52	1 Sept. '80
Macdonald, James	Landing Waiter	13 Jan. '74	500 00	25 Jan. '36	13 Jan. '74
Kelly, Lucius Owen	Locker & Land'g Waiter	1 Jan. '96	500 00	18 June '58	1 Sept. '91
Curtis, James Frederick	Landing Waiter	1 Apr. '81	600 00	23 Feb. '43	1 June '79
Peake, Ernest de B.	Preventive Officer	1 Apr. '96	500 00	18 Dec. '74	1 Apr. '96
Sullivan, Andrew	do	1 June '90	450 00	11 Apr. '40	1 June '90
Owen, Charles, Georgetown.	Sub-Collector	1 July '74	700 00	1 Apr. '38	1 July '74
Dalziel, William, Georgetown.	Locker	1 July '73	300 00	4 June '26	1 July '73
Waye, Chas., St. Peter's	Sub-Collector	6 Oct. '98	120 00	25 Dec. '51	6 Oct. '98
Leard, Solomon James Benj., Crapaud.	do	1 July '74	250 00	—— '40	1 July '74
Mutch, Samuel, Montague.	do	9 Mar. '98	300 00	3 Sept. '40	9 Mar. '98
Brehaut, Henry James, Murray Harbour.	do	1 Nov. '74	150 00	5 Jan. '35	1 Nov. '74
McEwen, Edward, New London.	do	1 Nov. '74	100 00	13 Mar. '15	1 Nov. '74
McCormack, John, Cardigan.	do	1 Jan. '99	150 60	20 Aug. '38	1 Jan. '99
Morrison, Hector D., Pinette.	do	1 July '91	100 00	— Nov. '40	1 July '91
Morrow, Fred. E., Souris.	do	1 Aug. '93	450 00	14 Oct. '43	1 Apr. '93
Campbell, Sylvanus P., Souris.	Preventive Officer	31 Jan. '99	100 00	—— '54	31 Jan. '99
McMillan, Peter, Grand River.	do	1 Jan. '97	120 00	15 Aug. '44	1 Jan. '97
Furness, Thos. J., Vernon River Bridge.	do	1 Jan. '97	75 00	18 Jan. '56	1 Jan. '97
McInnes, A. J., Murray River.	do	13 Jan. '96	150 00	10 June '51	13 Jan. '96
Houston, John S., Rustico	do	9 June '97	100 00	1 Jan. '54	9 June '97
Summerside.					
Strong, Charles Wesley	Collector	5 May '73	1,000 00	2 July '29	5 May '73
Murphy, Charles	Clerk	1 Oct. '82	750 00	15 July '49	1 Oct. '82
McNutt, James Marshall, Malpeque.	Sub-Collector	1 Nov. '74	150 00	4 June '26	1 Nov. '74
Gaudet, Agno Joseph, Tignish	do	1 July '98	400 00	14 Dec. '44	1 July '98
Hopgood, William, Port Hill.	do	20 Nov. '75	250 00	14 Feb. '22	20 Nov. '75

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Summerside—Concluded.			$ cts.		
McArthur, Samuel. Port Hill.	Preventive Officer	1 July '74	60 00	3 Aug. '43	1 July '74
White James Foster. Alberton.	Sub-Collector	1 Nov. '98	400 00	27 Apr. '40	1 Nov. '98
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.					
Grand Forks.					
Vroom, John P.	Preventive Officer	1 July '00	900 00	4 Oct. '69	1 July '00
Sinclair, Finlay A. Cascade City.	do	1 Mar. '00	900 00	20 Feb. '68	1 Mar. '00
McCutcheon, Hugh. Greenwood.	Sub-Collector	1 Jan. '00	600 00	4 June '54	1 Jan. '00
Kaslo.					
McIntosh, John Franklin.	Collector	1 Apr. '98	1,200 00	7 June '48	1 Aug. '95
Sutherland, Owen A.	Preventive Officer	1 July '00	1,000 00	9 Nov. '64	1 July '00
Nanaimo.					
Smith, Bedford H.	Collector	22 Oct. '84	1,350 00	1 June '49	22 Oct. '84
Gordon, Herschel.	Preventive Officer	19 Sept. '89	1,000 00	24 May '67	19 Sept. '89
Good, Henry Leslie.	do	1 Feb. '92	900 00	16 Oct. '63	1 Feb. '92
Roe, George Henry. Comox.	Sub-Collector	11 Sept. '94	800 00	5 June '65	11 Sept. '94
Nelson.					
Johnstone, George.	Collector	1 Aug. '95	1,800 00	15 Nov. '58	1 July '87
Shaw, Samuel Poole.	Clerk	17 Apr. '99	1,100 00	17 July '69	17 Apr. '99
Jameson, William Morley.	Preventive Officer	17 Apr. '99	1,000 00	19 Jan. '68	17 Apr. '98
Clark, Charles. Fort Steele.	Sub-Collector	1 Jan. '99	600 00	6 Sept. '39	1 June '91
Nolan, John Haight. Waneta.	do	7 May '97	900 00	1 Jan. '70	7 May '97
Gordon, James Daniel. Phillipps.	Preventive Officer	10 May '99	900 00	4 Aug. '60	10 May '99
New Westminster.					
Grant, Peter.	Collector	1 Jan. '97	1,400 00	27 Dec. '47	28 Oct. '75
McMartin, James Archer.	Preventive Officer	15 May '00	800 00	29 Oct. '66	1 Aug. '91
Minthorne. Martin W.	do	10 April '00	900 00	2 May '49	10 April '00
Fraser, Donald. Huntingdon.	do	1 June '99	750 00	20 Aug. '66	25 May '99
Knight, Justus Edward. Ashcroft.	do	1 July '00	900 00	5 June '64	1 July '00
Parson, Charles H. Golden.	do	1 July '00	300 00	16 May '68	1 July '00

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
New Westm'ter—Concluded.			$ cts.		
York, Thomas P.	Preventive Officer	1 June '00	400 00	2 Oct. '58	1 June '00
Upper Sumas.					
Green, Chas. Frederick	do	1 Feb. '90	400 00	7 Nov. '40	1 Feb. '90
Ladner's Landing.					
Chantrell, Henry D.	Sub-Collector	20 Feb. '92	1,000 00	10 June '51	1 June '90
Douglas.					
Myer, F. Adrian	do	1 Apr. '96	600 00	23 May '39	1 Apr. '96
Vernon.					
Howell, Thomas	do	1 July '00	500 00	30 June '58	1 July '00
Kamloops.					
Rossland.					
McDonald, Boswell Robert	Collector	1 Nov. '89	1,600 00	9 Apr. '65	1 Nov '89
Stevens, Daniel Bowen	Sub-Collector	17 Apr. '99	900 00	23 Nov. '56	17 Apr. '99
Ross, Charles G.	Preventive Officer	17 Apr. '99	1,100 00	22 May '67	17 Apr. '99
Wood, William Martin	Landing Waiter	29 Apr. '98	1,000 00	19 Nov. '52	29 Apr. '98
Brown, William	Preventive Officer	1 July '00	900 00	6 Aug. '57	1 July '00
Victoria.					
Milne, Alex. Roland, C.M.G.	Collector	1 Jan. '90	3,000 00	20 Dec. '42	1 Jan. '75
Marchant, William	Appraiser	1 Sept. '97	1,600 00	19 May '54	1 Sept. '97
Newbury, John C.	Chief Clerk	4 Nov. '90	1,500 00	6 Feb. '62	1 Sept. '83
Fawcett, Edgar	Clerk	— Sept. '83	1,050 00	1 Feb. '47	— Sept. '83
Graves, Hessay Wilkinson	do	1 June '88	750 00	18 Nov. '58	1 June '88
Calderwood, Andrew	do	1 Jan. '00	700 00	12 July '67	1 Jan. '00
Cogswell, Oliver H.	do	1 Jan. '00	650 00	———	1 Jan. '00
Morrison, Frederick J.	Tide Waiter	1 July '80	800 00	3 Sept. '47	1 July '80
Franklin, William A.	Landing Waiter	8 Apr. '84	800 00	2 Sept. '33	8 Apr. '84
Armstrong, Frank	do	1 Aug. '99	800 00	29 May '58	1 Aug. '99
Atkins, William	Clerk and Locker	1 Nov. '88	1,000 00	13 Aug. '46	1 Nov. '88
Davey, Frederick Wm.	do and Landing Waiter.	1 July '90	800 00	28 Nov. '90	3 Sept. '88
Simpson, George F. D.	do do ..	1 July '90	750 00	6 July '58	1 June '86
Joule, Alfred J.	do do ..	8 June '92	800 00	6 Feb. '50	8 June '92
Roberts, Thomas	do do ..	8 June '92	900 00	11 Dec. '50	8 June '92
Beckwith, Herbert Ed.	Preventive Officer	4 Nov. '90	900 00	14 Dec. '44	4 Nov. '90
McTavish, John A.	Clerk	16 May '96	650 00	4 Dec. '77	16 May '96

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—YUKON.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Vancouver.			$ cts.		
Bowell, John Moore	Collector	1 July '87	2,000 00	1 Oct. '56	— Oct. '78
Worsnop, Charles Arthur	Surveyor	9 Oct. '95	1,500 00	18 Oct. '58	1 May '89
Eldridge, Cortes C	Appraiser	1 July '00	1,400 00	7 Mar. '46	1 July '00
Bowser, Francis	Chief Landing Waiter	1 Feb. '93	1,000 00	13 Sept. '58	Feb. '93
Greer, Frederick R	Clerk	1 June '99	720 00	7 May '68	1 June '99
Johnstone, William E	do and Cashier	20 Feb. '00	850 00	24 Sept. '62	1 June '99
McAllister, Peter	Preventive Officer	1 July '00	720 00	22 Mar. '62	1 July '00
Walker, George	do	1 July '00	720 00	15 Nov. '59	1 July '00
Kerr, James	do	1 July '00	720 00	2 Nov. '60	1 July '00
Murray, Charles Wm	do	1 July '00	900 00	15 July '51	1 July '00
Brown, Henry K	do	1 July '00	780 00	6 Dec. '56	1 July '00
Ferguson, Dougal	do	1 July '00	720 00	20 Jan. '46	1 July '00
Yukon District.					
Davis, Donald Watson	Collector	11 May '96	3,000 00	23 Nov. '49	11 May '96
Peele, Perry Richard	Preventive Officer	1 Nov. '97	1,300 00	1 Nov. '71	1 Nov. '97
Dawson.					
Bennett.					

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS—OUTSIDE SERVICE—INSPECTORS.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
Board of Customs—Ottawa.			$ cts.		
*McDougald, John	Chairman	1 July '96	800 00	13 Mar. '48	1 July '96
Jessop, Geo. Walter	Dominion Appraiser	16 May '96	1,500 00	18 Nov. '40	1 Nov. '82
Bogue, Jas.	Preventive Officer	1 July '95	600 00	11 Sept. '34	1 Oct. '86
May, Geo. Musgrave	do	2 Apr. '92	250 00	31 July '66	2 Apr. '92
Stunden, Jesse	do	5 Oct. '94	600 00	6 Nov. '37	5 Oct. '94
Belton, Francis Sydney	do	16 May '96	900 00	18 Mar. '48	16 May '96
Atkinson, Wm. P.	do	1 Feb. '99	900 00	.....	1 Feb. '99
Scace, Fred Gibson	do	1 April '00	800 00	16 Apr. '69	1 Apr. '00
Potts, John Edward	do	1 April '00	800 00	.....	1 Apr. '00
Ryan, James	do	1 April '00	800 00	26 July '50	1 Apr. '00
Dalton, Miss E. C.	Clerk	1 July '00	500 00	2 Sept. '60	1 July '00
Board of Customs —(Sugar.)					
Bremner, James John	Inspector	1 Dec. '88	2,000 00	23 May '28	1 Apr. '86
Babington, Frederick Wm.	Analyst	1 July '98	1,400 00	1 Feb. '59	1 Jan. '87
Preventive Service.					
Jones, Frederick Ladd	Inspector	1 July '97	2,000 00	15 Sept. '48	15 June '75
Wilson, Wm. Foster	Clerk & Landing Waiter	1 June '93	700 00	8 June '74	1 July '91
Inspectors of Ports, &c.					
McMichael, Solon Wm. Toronto, Ont.	Chief Inspector	1 June '95	2,500 00	18 Nov. '48	5 Mar. '73
Hill, William H Halifax, N.S.	Inspector	1 June '84	2,000 00	13 Oct. '36	5 Apr. '65
McLaren, John Smith St. John, N B.	do	1 Jan. '86	2,000 00	20 Feb. '45	— Jan. '68
Young, Geo. Holmes Winnipeg, Man.	do	1 Aug. '88	2,000 00	7 Aug. '51	7 Aug. '71
Clute, John Stilwell New Westminster, B.C.	do	19 Sept. '89	2,000 00	15 June '40	1 Aug. '78
O'Meara, Dom. Daly	do	1 May '91	2,000 00	15 Jan. '40	1 Nov. '70
Boultbee, Alfred Toronto, Ont.	do	20 Dec. '93	2,000 00	5 Mar. '29	20 Dec. '93
McKay, Alexander Hamilton.	do	1 May '96	2,000 00	19 Apr. '43	1 May '96
Clappison, Thos Hamilton.	do	19 Aug. '99	2,000 00	20 Nov. '54	7 May '97
Shaw, Abraham Kingston.	do	19 Aug. '98	2,000 00	11 Dec. '48	19 Jan. '75
Lemieux, Hermidas A Montreal.	Assistant Inspector	12 July '98	1,500 00	19 Jan. '37	1 Jan. '63

* Is also Commissioner of Customs.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Coulter, Robert Millar, M.D.	Deputy Postmaster General.	1 Aug. '97	3,200 00	9 Sept. '57	1 Aug. '97
LeSueur, William Dawson, B.A., LL.D.	Chief Clerk	1 July '80	2,600 00	19 Feb. '40	23 Feb. '56
	do Secretary	1 July '88			
Everett, George Frederick.	do	1 Oct. '81	2,600 00	1 Mar. '30	8 Jan. '75
	do Supt. of Money Order Branch.	1 Feb. '88			
Smith, Sidney	Chief Clerk, Superintendent of Printing and Supply Branch	1 June '82	2,400 00	29 July '50	23 Jan. '70
	Chief Clerk, Controller of Postal Stores	1 Jan. '95			
Walsh, John	Chief Clerk, Chief Supt. Dead Letter Branch.	1 July '90	2,200 00	13 Nov. '43	21 Mar. '62
Lindsay, Arthur	Chief Clerk, Supt. of Mail Service Branch.	1 May '91	2,300 00	17 Apr. '40	1 July '64
Stanton, Edmund Patrick	Chief Clerk, Supt. of Stamp Branch.	1 July '95	2,000 00	25 Mar. '54	14 Feb. '74
Armstrong, Barthol. Mahon.	Controller of Railway Mail Service.	1 July '97	2,500 00	31 Mar. '49	5 Nov. '67
Johnstone, Washington Jos.	Chief Clerk, Accountant	29 Sept. '97	1,850 00	20 Oct. '54	25 Oct. '76
Harrington, William Hague.	Chief Clerk, Supt. of Savings Bank Branch	28 July '99	1,800 00	19 Apr. '52	30 Nov. '70
Maingy, Lefeuvre Anstruther	Draughtsman	1 Jan. '82	1,500 00	17 Nov. '47	15 Nov. '75
Throop, Arthur Wilkinson	1st Class Clerk	1 July '88	1,800 00	3 Dec. '51	20 Aug. '69
White, Geo. Rivers	do	14 Oct. '91	1,600 00	3 Oct. '56	27 Oct. '71
Thorne, Stephen Sneden	do	14 Oct. '91	1,650 00	31 Dec. '51	1 Jan. '68
Ardouin, Geo. G. V	do	28 Apr. '94	1,500 00	30 Mar. '51	15 Jan. '83
Graham, John	do	25 July '94	1,500 00	12 Feb. '45	28 May '64
Anderson, George Clayton	do	12 July '95	1 600 00	1 Apr. '58	15 May '82
Pope, Charles	do	27 July '95	1,450 00	24 Mar. '58	17 Oct. '73
Daubney, Edwin	do	16 May '96	1,450 00	27 Dec. '45	1 June '76
Rowan, Walter	do	29 Sept. '97	1,500 00	25 May '57	1 Oct. '74
O'Brien, William Daniel	do	1 July '98	1,450 00	17 Mar. '45	8 May '62
Smith, William, B.A.	do	1 July '98	1,600 00	31 Jan. '59	11 Nov. '76
Bennett, W. E.	do	1 July '99	1,700 00	10 May '55	25 Nov. '71
Binks, George John	do	17 Aug. '99	1,400 00	24 Feb. '48	13 Aug. '74
Benjamin, Emanuel Hyman.	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '70	1,400 00	21 Nov. '32	1 Jan. '57
Griffin, Henry Wilmot	do	1 July '72	1,400 00	5 Aug. '40	1 Apr. '60
Smith, John Rose	do	1 Jan. '79	1,400 00	31 Aug. '50	1 July '67
Blanchet, Ludger	do	1 Jan. '79	1,400 00	24 Mar. '39	27 Apr. '67
Eagleson, William Henry	do	1 July '83	1,400 00	12 Mar. '51	20 Oct. '70
O'Leary, James Manus	do	1 July '83	1,400 00	11 Apr. '37	26 Dec. '71
Fairweather, James Hedly	do	1 July '83	1,400 00	27 July '59	28 Apr. '76

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
McLennan, Andrew.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	1,400 00	28 July '40	12 Mar. '74
Brennan, Patrick John.....	do	1 July '84	1,400 00	31 Dec. '53	7 Mar. '81
McCarthy, Denis Francis....	do	1 June '85	1,400 00	18 Feb. '46	22 May '68
Wall, James Francis.....	do	1 May '85	1,400 00	11 Apr. '31	19 Feb. '70
Kreps, William Henricus ...	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	30 June '50	4 Aug. '70
Pouliot, Louis Herménégilde.	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	15 May '52	12 Feb. '75
D'Auteuil, Norbert George..	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	16 Apr. '43	4 Jan. '79
Greaves, Walter.....	do	1 July '86	1,400 00	10 Dec. '51	19 May '79
Barrett, Donald Alexander..	do	1 Feb. '87	1,400 00	19 Sept. '49	18 Dec. '73
McCuaig, William Haile....	do	1 July '87	1,400 00	17 July '52	2 Feb. '72
McGrail, Thomas.....	do	1 July '87	1,400 00	25 June '59	8 Oct. '78
Moon, Francis Graham.....	do	1 July '87	1,400 00	8 Oct. '60	1 Oct. '77
Brown, John Henry.....	do	1 Mar. '88	1,400 00	29 Apr. '59	1 May '82
Dunlevie, Michael Krumm..	do	26 June '89	1,400 00	14 Feb. '50	28 June '68
Northrop, Bradbury Mills...	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	19 Aug. '54	7 June '83
Gray, Hamilton Ormond.	do	1 July '89	1 400 00	7 Apr. '55	1 June '72
Shaw, Henry Soden.....	do	1 May '91	1,400 00	12 June '55	11 Nov. '72
Doucet, Charles Odilon.....	do	28 Apr. '94	1,200 00	9 Jan. '32	1 Oct. '76
Bunel, Edmond Lucien.....	do	26 Oct. '94	1,250 00	30 July '54	24 Sept. '83
Bonner, John Cid.....	do	28 May '95	1,200 00	30 Jan. '44	7 Dec. '71
Macdonald, John Archibald.	do	25 Sept. '97	1,200 00	30 Mar. '57	24 Aug. '74
Laschinger, Edmund Herbert	do	15 June '98	1,150 00	.....	13 July '96
Rochester, Francis King.....	do	1 July '98	1,150 00	31 July. '61	27 Mar. '83
Greenfield, Robert.....	do	1 July '98	1,150 00	24 Feb. '54	1 July '76
Béroard, Charles Pierre Victor	do	17 Aug. '99	1,100 00	3 Aug. '45	1 Jan. '89
Taylor, Ernest Livingston...	do	17 Aug. '99	1,100 00	9 Sept. '64	28 June '83
Taylor, Edward Ellegood F..	do	14 Oct. '99	1,100 00	19 Dec. '65	16 July '80
Grout, Francis Eric Sewell...	do	14 Oct. '99	1,100 00	11 June '66	1 June '82
Conroy, Joseph Matthew....	do	14 Oct. '99	1,100 00	12 Nov. '63	30 Sept. '84
Godfrey, Thomas Alexander.	do	4 Nov. '99	1,100 00	12 Jan. '72	9 Apr. 97
Wall, Arthur William.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '74	1,000 00	14 Sept. '48	12 June '72
Spencer, James Hervey	do	1 Jan. '74	1,000 00	3 Feb. '49	19 June '72
Morton, Henry H.....	do	1 Oct. '76	1.000 00	16 Nov. '47	7 Oct. '75

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Carter, James	3rd Class Clerk	1 Jan. '77	1,000 00	13 May '46	15 Apr. '73
Knauf, Henry	do	25 Apr. '79	1,000 00	30 May '46	15 Dec. '77
Bollard, Joseph Henry	do	11 Sept. '79	1,000 00	19 Jan. '58	11 Sept. '79
Chesley, Henry Neville P	do	1 Jan. '81	1,000 00	29 Oct. '62	1 Jan. '81
Scott, John Hugh	do	1 Jan. '82	1,000 00	13 July '49	1 Jan. '82
Heming, Albert Edward	do	4 Jan. '82	1,000 00	17 Apr. '63	13 Dec. '81
Stewart, William Charles E.	do	22 June '81	1,000 00	13 July '64	22 June '81
Mailleue, George Alfred Duff.	do	1 Oct. '81	1,000 00	23 Feb. '62	1 Oct. '81
Powell, Percy Brigham	do	1 Jan. '82	1,000 00	12 July '63	1 Jan. '82
Jenkins, Frank Maurice S	do	23 Jan. '82	1,000 00	6 July '59	23 Jan. '82
Oliver, Thomas Mackey	do	24 Apr. '82	1,000 00	1 Aug. '56	24 Apr. '82
McGillivray, Hugh	do	27 Mar. '83	1,000 00	9 Jan. '57	27 Mar. '83
Hanley, William Robert	do	25 May '83	1,000 00	16 Dec. '58	14 May '83
Wilson, William Thomas	do	25 May '83	1,000 00	4 Jan. '58	19 Mar. '83
Lemieux, François-Xavier	do	1 July '83	1,000 00	8 Apr. '39	2 Jan. '82
Learoyd, Edward Long	do	21 Sept. '83	1,000 00	19 Oct. '64	8 Sept. '83
Campbell, Herbert Sheridan.	do	1 Oct. '83	1,000 00	30 Apr. '62	1 Oct. '83
Jones, William Alpheus	do	*28 Nov. '90	950 00	8 Dec. '51	27 April '74
Ainsborough, Thomas	do	26 Jan. '83	1,000 00	— Aug. '48	26 Jan. '83
Hayes, George Hobart	do	22 Apr. '84	1,000 00	19 Nov. '63	15 Apr. '84
Brenot, Honoré Alexandre, B.A.	do	15 Feb. '84	1,000 00	13 June '56	15 Feb. '84
Alford, William	do	5 May '84	1,000 00	8 Jan. '50	5 May '84
Robertson, Charles Robert	do	1 Oct. '84	1,000 00	17 Apr. '61	1 Oct. '84
Prendergast, Jérémie	do	1 Jan. '85	1,000 00	7 Sept. '64	19 Dec. '84
Jackson, John Anderson	do	1 Apr. '85	1,000 00	4 Feb. '64	1 Apr. '85
Merrick, Kathleen	do	1 Apr. '85	1,000 00	6 Oct. '61	1 Apr. '85
Robinson, Lucy	do	1 June '85	950 00	24 Jan. '61	1 June '85
Regan, Patrick	do	17 June '85	1,000 00	21 Oct. '65	17 June '85
Plunkett, George Lynn	do	1 July '85	1,000 00	24 Dec. '57	4 Aug. '73
Samuels, Annie	do	1 July '85	950 00	1 Nov. '40	1 May '76
Seymour, Anne Jane Bleecker	do	1 July '85	950 00	27 Feb. '38	1 Jan. '82
Adams, Wm. John Hugh	do	24 July '85	1,000 00	9 Nov. '64	24 July '85
Hunt, George Arthur	do	19 Sept. '85	1,000 00	15 May '49	19 Sept. '85

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Howard, John Patrick	3rd Class Clerk	19 Sept. '85	1,000 00	29 July '55	19 Sept. '85
Short, Samuel	do	1 Oct. '85	1,000 00	21 Mar. '67	21 Oct. '84
Séguin, François Olivier Ovila	do	17 Oct. '85	950 00	6 Jan. '57	17 Oct. '85
Matthewman, Ernest H.	do	*20Aug. '90	940 00	8 Oct. '64	5 Mar. '84
Payne, Alonzo Nathaniel	do	1 Jan. '86	850 00	15 Nov. '65	12 Oct. '85
Hale, John Strong	do	*13 May '86	1,000 00	25 July '55	26 Apr. '73
Anderson, Frederick Chas.	do	1 July '86	1,000 00	23 June '61	2 Jan. '86
Fortier, James Gordon	do	12 Jan. '86	1,000 00	11 Feb. '62	12 Jan. '86
Parish, Geo. Herbert	do	1 July '86	1,000 00	16 June '62	22 June '82
Ferguson, William	do	1 July '86	1,000 00	27 Mar. '43	15 Oct. '75
Briggs, John	do	1 July '86	1,000 00	31 Aug. '49	1 July '78
Martin, John Clatworthy	do	1 Aug. '86	1,000 00	30 Nov. '66	1 Aug. '86
Glover William John	do	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	1 Jan. '63	29 Nov. '86
Walker, Edward Maxwell	do	1 Jan. '87	1,000 00	1 Mar. '65	23 Nov. '86
Bentley, Percy Robt. Darley	do	1 Jan. '87	950 00	9 Aug. '67	1 Jan. '87
Waddell, Katherine Thomps'n	do	18 Jan. '87	950 00	26 June '65	18 Jan. '87
Stewart, Harriet Stewart	do	26 Jan. '87	950 00	13 Jan. '66	26 Jan. '87
McGuire, Horace	do	26 Jan. '87	950 00	6 July '64	26 Jan. '87
Moffat, Thos. Inglis Dunlop	do	1 Feb. '87	950 00	29 Aug. '68	25 Jan. '87
Buckley, James	do	1 July '87	950 00	2 Sept. '64	21 Apr. '87
Cochran, William Cuthbert	do	1 Nov. '87	820 00	1 Jan. '56	31 Oct. '87
Cousineau, Edouard Joseph	do	1 Jan. '88	900 00	4 Dec. '67	24 Sept. '86
Campbell, Arthur William	do	1 Jan. '88	900 00	10 Nov. '63	10 Oct. '87
May, Maude Ida	do	1 Jan. '88	800 00	4 Feb. '67	22 Nov. '87
Darcey, Mary Cecily	do	1 Jan. '88	820 00	13 Dec. '65	13 Mar. '86
Ballantine, Elizabeth	do	1 Oct. '85	930 00	15 July '58	1 Aug. '85
Gibson, Nina Mary Hartley	do	1 Apr. '88	800 00	24 Mar. '55	31 Mar. '88
Mahon, Martin Joseph	do	1 July '88	870 00	16 Aug. '59	10 Mar. '84
Code, William Abraham	do	1 Oct. '88	950 00	27 Feb. '61	27 Aug. '88
Beatty, William John	do	23 Oct. '88	850 00	7 June '60	23 Oct. '88
Buell, Margaret Castlemaine	do	1 July '90	800 00	12 Oct. '61	4 Feb. '90
Taché, Emma	do	1 July '90	800 00	25 Mar '64	1 Mar. '89
Duhamel, Marie Thérèse	do	1 July '90	900 00	20 Feb. '70	20 Sept. '87

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Taylor, Ellen Hunt	3rd Class Clerk	1 July '90	800 00	31 Jan. '62	15 Oct. '88
Hicks, Anna Matilda	do	1 July '90	800 00	25 Dec. '68	29 July '89
Gray, Margaret Donalda	do	1 July '90	800 00	8 Jan. '56	6 Feb. '89
Collins, Michael	do	1 July '90	750 00	12 April '55	3 April '88
Fraser, Lucius Chas	do	1 July '90	740 00	6 Aug. '63	21 June '88
Webb, Vincent	do	1 May '91	800 00	21 Jan. '69	8 Oct. '87
Landor, Annie	do	26 May '91	750 00	10 Mar. '60	3 Aug. '88
Lally, Patrick Joseph	do	21 July '91	750 00	15 Feb. '65	11 July '89
Fergusson, Roydon Cattanagh	do	21 July '91	750 00	29 July '72	26 Aug. '90
Charlebois, Louis Philippe	do	27 Nov. '91	750 00	21 Nov. '68	21 Feb. '88
McNeely, James	do	20 Feb. '92	750 00	28 Apr. '60	8 Feb. '92
O'Connor, James	do	1 Sept. '92	750 00	28 Mar. '59	29 Aug. '92
Lewis, Joseph Henry	do	22 July '93	730 00	1 Jan. '56	26 Sept. '86
Clark, Mary Amelia Gertrude	do	21 Sept. '93	650 00	23 Feb. '66	18 Sept. '88
Merrick, Louise Lauriston	do	18 Nov. '93	650 00	19 Oct. '72	15 June '91
Lambert, Ernest Télesphore	do	18 June '94	650 00	25 Mar. '70	24 Aug. '92
Webber, Sybella	do	1 Aug. '94	650 00	3 May '69	6 Oct. '87
Corcoran, Blanche May	do	11 Sept. 94	700 00	26 Aug. '71	4 July '88
Carson, George	do	11 Sept. '94	650 00	5 July '69	20 June '92
Spence, John Lancaster	do	28 May '95	650 00	23 Dec. '66	18 Feb. '87
Simpson, Augusta Maria	do	22 June '95	600 00	7 Apr. '56	— Dec. '78
Williams, Mabel Agnes	do	22 June '95	600 00	18 Nov. '74	16 Feb. '92
Barrett, James	do	1 July '95	700 00	—— '60	— April '81
Brophy, William Martin	do	1 Jan. '74	840 00	10 May '56	1 Jan. '74
LeMay, Joseph Oliver T	do	31 Dec. '95	500 00	8 Mar. '75	28 Jan. '92
Farrell, Florence Maud	do	31 Dec. '95	600 00	28 Sept. '74	9 Aug. '92
Heney, Philip A	do	31 Dec. '95	400 00	6 June '73	15 Mar. '94
Bennett, Maurice	Messenger	15 June '63	530 00	—— '39	15 June '63
Dodd, John	do	25 Apr. '79	530 00	16 Oct. '26	27 Jan. '76
Graham, Samuel	do	22 June '81	530 00	22 Jan. '51	22 June '81
Courtney, Denis	do	23 May '82	530 00	— Mar. '45	23 May '82
Cherry, William	do	1 July '86	530 00	1 June '62	1 July '86

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Greenfield, Samuel.....	Packer and Sorter	1 July '82	530 00	14 Mar. '23	1 July '66
Clark, Charles Allnatt.....	do	1 July '82	530 00	18 June '35	1 July '82
Cooch, William.....	do	1 July '82	530 00	30 May '40	5 Aug. '72
Caffarati, Thomas Angelo...	do	1 July '82	530 00	9 Oct. '41	21 Dec. '76
Elbourne, George.....	do	1 July '82	530 00	7 Jan. '44	1 Sept. '77
Elliott, James Henry.....	do	1 July '82	530 00	14 May '43	16 July '72
Laurie, John Burnet.....	do	1 July '82	530 00	19 May '33	1 July '82
Marier, Joseph.....	do	17 June '83	530 00	14 Feb. '50	1 Jan. '80
Bell, William James.....	do	28 June '83	530 00	28 July '68	28 June '83
Bradley, John.....	do	24 Mar. '84	530 00	27 May '56	10 Mar. '84
Bell, John.....	do	21 Oct. '84	530 00	25 Apr. '46	19 June '72
Cheney, William Henry.....	do	1 Oct. '85	530 00	29 May '58	1 Oct. '85
Kehoe, Peter.....	do	1 Aug. '86	530 00	29 Apr. '66	1 Aug. '86
Pearce, William Jos. Henry.	do	18 May '88	530 00	16 July '64	25 Nov. '86
Edwards, Edward Thomas...	do	1 Oct. '85	530 00	15 Dec. '61	7 July '85
Nolan, Thomas Jos.....	do	30 Jan. '92	510 00	30 Oct. '61	13 Apr. '88
Milne, Alexander Wm.....	do	30 Jan. '92	510 00	12 May '48	25 June '89
Oliver, Frederick Augustus..	do	30 Jan. '92	510 00	25 Nov. '56	8 Feb. '90
Durocher, Louis.....	do	30 Jan. '92	510 00	27 July '68	13 Feb. '90
Taylor, William.....	do	30 Nov. '92	530 00	16 Nov. '48	15 Sept. '72
Taylor, Richard Peat.....	do	11 Sept. '94	450 00	2 May '63	22 Jan. '94
Kehoe, Thomas Charles.....	do	31 Dec. '95	390 00	—— '60	17 July '93

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Kingston Division.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Merrick, Henry	Inspector	31 Jan. '95	2,000 00	20 Apr. '36	31 Jan. '95
Macarow, Philip Henry	Assistant Inspector	1 May '91	1,500 00	7 Jan. '59	17 Mar. '73
Strange, James Campbell	2nd Class Clerk	1 April '88	1,200 00	24 Sept. '62	10 Dec. '79
Ford, May	3ré Class Clerk	10 May '99	440 00	21 Jan. '69	9 May '98

London Division.

Hopkirk, Henry Glassford	Inspector	1 Feb. '87	2,200 00	26 Nov. '51	20 June '68
Fisher, Charles Edward	Assistant Inspector	1 June '81	1,600 00	13 April '49	10 Nov. '68
Moloney, Daniel	do	1 Dec. '88	1,550 00	22 Nov. '41	28 Mar. '71
Thomson, Andrew	1st Class Clerk	1 Nov. '76	1,500 00	12 Jan. '28	1 July '60
Blair, William	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '84	1,200 00	22 Dec. '48	7 June '72
Matthews, Frederick William	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	11 Oct. '57	1 Aug. '75
Bruce, David Arthur	do	30 Nov. '92	1,050 00	26 Aug. '60	17 July '84
Cox, Willis Thomas	do	9 Oct. '95	960 00	12 Mar. '51	20 Aug. '69
Screaton, John Alexander	Messenger	10 Feb. '92	600 00	20 Sept. '49	6 Mar. '77

Manitoba Division.

McLeod, William Wallace	Inspector	1 Mar. '82	2,400 00	25 Mar. '49	6 June '66
Cairns, Albert William	Assistant Inspector	1 July '85	1,600 00	25 May '54	14 Mar. '82
Phinney, Henry Havelock	do	31 Aug. '91	1,500 00	19 Feb. '62	23 May '82
McGillis, Alexander	1st Class Clerk	20 Aug. '90	1,500 00	23 Dec. '32	19 Feb. '74
Broughton, James Leeman	2nd Class Clerk	9 Sept. '89	1,200 00	7 Jan. '52	23 Mar. '83
Macpherson, William T	do	4 Nov. '90	1,150 00	21 July '59	11 June '84
Simons, John Robinson	3rd Class Clerk	3 Apr. '82	800 00	20 Sept. '61	3 Apr. '82
Stevenson, Edwin Ralph Antoine.	do	1 Jan. '87	800 00	18 May '63	8 Sept. '82
Morice, Jessie M	do	12 Apr. '90	680 00	23 Apr. '62	10 Sept. '88
Miller, Robert	Messenger	18 Nov. '95	600 00	27 Feb. '61	28 June '82

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Montreal Division.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Bain, James William	Inspector	7 Jan. '96	2,000 00	22 June '38	7 Jan. '96
Nelligan, David	Assistant Inspector	14 Dec. '77	1,600 00	11 July '48	22 Nov. '67
Chillas, James Philip	do	25 June '81	1,600 00	27 Oct. '50	7 Jan. '71
Madore, Joseph, Adolphe	do	15 Jan. '98	1,250 00	3 Mar. '55	7 Oct. '74
Lefebvre, Gaspard J. D	2nd Class Clerk	1 Apr. '84	1,200 00	6 Feb. '54	10 Apr. '74
Kearney, Matthew	3rd Class Clerk	4 Oct. '82	800 00	31 Oct. '54	15 Nov. '75
LeBoutillier, Eva Marie Louise.	do	19 Aug. '99	400 00	5 Aug. '74	29 Dec. '98
Gariépy, L. O.	Messenger	1 July '98	600 00	15 July '39	9 Mar. '88

New Brunswick Division.

Colter, Newton Ramsay	Inspector	21 July '97	2,200 00	30 July '44	1 Aug. '97
Whittaker, Wm. Croscombe	Assist. P.O. Inspector	1 July '90	1,600 00	6 Sept. '37	9 Dec. '65
Avery, William Richard	1st Class Clerk	1 July '90	1,400 00	16 April '56	25 June '69
Hatch, Willoughby	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '87	1,200 00	29 June '56	16 June '76
Freeze, Richard John	do	9 Oct. '91	1,100 00	26 July '48	30 June '82
Thompson, Alexander	do	14 Oct. ' 99	900 00	29 Aug. '57	6 Sept. '77
Ervin, Bessie Watson	3rd Class Clerk	22 June '95	560 00	15 Sept. '71	19 Feb. '92
MacLeod, Malcolm Alexander	Messenger	*8 Aug. '93	570 00	24 June '50	1 July '87

Nova Scotia Division.

Macdonald, Charles John	Inspector	19 May '79	2,400 00	4 Apr. '41	19 May '79
Stewart, Douglas	Asst. P.O. Inspector	1 Jan. '90	1,500 00	17 Jan. '55	1 Apr. '73
Costley, Alfred	do	26 Jan. '91	1,450 00	25 July '62	20 Jan. '82
Davison, Thomas Edmund	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '84	1,200 00	11 Sept. '56	9 Sept. '75
Sircom, Stephen John Rupert	do	1 July '87	1,200 00	1 Oct. '58	23 Nov. '76
Page, William Walsh	do	19 Sept. '92	1,100 00	14 June '63	13 May '86
Curren, Thomas Joseph	3rd Class Clerk	29 Jan. '87	760 00	30 Sept. '67	29 Jan. '87
Macdonald, Ethel Annie	do	7 Feb. '94	560 00	4 Nov. '74	3 Nov. '93
Griffin, George Francis	Messenger	31 Aug. '91	570 00	1 Feb. '73	19 June '91

* Date of reappointment.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Ottawa Division.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Hawken, Frank	Inspector	22 Nov. '90	2,200 00	4 Nov. '47	1 July '67
LeSueur, Charles Philip	Asst. P. O. Inspector	1 Oct. '88	1,600 00	8 Dec. '47	1 Mar. '74
Chamard, John	do	21 July '91	1,500 00	20 May '56	12 June '79
O'Connor, John Francis	1st Class Clerk	1 Oct. '88	1,400 00	30 June '54	24 Nov. '74
Whitty, Moses Joseph	2nd Class Clerk	1 Apr. '87	1,200 00	15 Dec. '55	1 Aug. '75
Carroll, Henry	3rd Class Clerk	23 May '82	800 00	20 Feb. '37	2 June '77
Pope, Theodore	do	1 Aug. '94	500 00	12 Feb. '50	27 Nov. '91
Duggan, Cornelius	Messenger	1 Jan. '86	600 00	11 Jan. '68	17 June '85

Quebec Division.

Bolduc, Archelas	Inspector	1 July '87	2,000 00	27 Nov. '58	1 Sept. '79
Green, Samuel Tanner	Asst. P.O. Inspector	7 Feb. '91	1,450 00	21 Feb. '64	1 July '85
Lebel, Jean Alfred William	2nd Class Clerk	10 Aug. '97	1,200 00	11 Nov. '38	13 April '74
Larue, Louis Joseph Henri	do	5 Dec. '91	1,100 00	19 Apr. '67	2 Mar. '85
Pelletier, Maxime	3rd Class Clerk	1 July '85	800 00	23 Feb. '60	25 June '79
O'Reilly, Mary Ann	do	30 Nov. '92	600 00	About '46	25 Feb. '92
Gray, Ethel Lilian Frost	do	13 Mar. '93	600 00	20 Jan. '71	25 Sept. '90
Shaw, Minnie Maria	do	9 Oct. '95	520 00	21 June '62	8 June '91
Raymond, Antoine	Messenger	9 Feb. '92	540 00	17 Apr. '48	22 Sept. '87

Toronto Division.

Henderson, James	Inspector	17 Aug. '97	2,200 00	14 Jan. '42	16 Dec. '71
Smith, Frederick Howard	Assistant Inspector	1 July '89	1,550 00	2 Dec. '59	30 June '82
Griffith, William Edward	1st Class Clerk	1 Oct. '74	1,500 00	20 Nov. '36	11 Jan. '62
Winstanley, Charles James Henry	do	1 July '97	1,500 00	29 Apr. '47	12 Nov. '67
Gurnett, George Thomas B.	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '79	1,200 00	27 Oct. '42	18 Oct. '73
Smallpiece, Henry William	do	1 July '86	1,200 00	6 Feb. '27	21 May '79
Sweetnam, George Booker	do	19 Sept. '89	1,200 00	13 Mar. '63	7 Apr. '84
Landerkin, James Henry	3rd Class Clerk	29 Apr. '98	480 00	10 Aug. 77	16 May '97
McKillop, John	Messenger	4 Jan. '82	600 00	28 Aug. '44	4 Jan. '82

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Vancouver Division.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Dorman, William Henry....	Inspector.....	1 Jan. '00	2,000 00	23 Oct. '56	1 May '76
Greenfield, John Richard Murray.	1st Class Clerk.....	5 Oct. '94	1,400 00	5 Nov. '51	1 July '83

Victoria Division.

Fletcher, Everard Hyde.....	Inspector.....	1 July '84	2,200 00	8 May '51	4 June '68
Murray, James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	12 April '90	780 00	19 Jan '71	22 Feb. '90
Babbage, Frederick.....	Messenger.....	28 May '95	480 00	9 Feb. '62	11 July '93

Charlottetown Post Office.

Brecken, Frederick de St. Croix, Q.C.	Postmaster and Assistant Inspector.	1 Aug. '84	2,200 00	9 Dec. '28	1 Aug. '84
Campbell, John Munro.	Asst. Postmaster.....	1 May '00	1,200 00	13 Apr. '56	1 Apr. '75
Lawson, John Auld.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,200 00	23 July '42	29 June '72
White, Nicholas	do	2 July '92	1,100 00	13 Sept. '55	1 July '73
Trainor, Bernard	do	2 July '92	1,150 00	16 Apr. '56	1 Oct. '74
McCarey, Joseph.....	do	31 Jan. '95	950 00	15 Jan. '64	6 Dec. '80
Robertson, John Neill.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	800 00	30 Jan. '51	19 Jan. '85
Gill, William Henry Fenwick	do	21 Jan. '88	720 00	10 Mar. '65	21 Jan. '88
Callaghan, James Augustine.	do	30 June '90	640 00	14 Feb. '62	28 Feb. '88
Clarkin, John Thos.....	do	2 Apr. 92	600 00	4 June '68	16 July '89
Hughes, John M.....	do	2 July '92	660 00	22 Dec. '67	1 July '91

Fredericton Post Office.

Hilyard, Frederick Simonds.	Postmaster.....	12 Apr. '90	1,600 00	5 Feb. '50	12 Apr. '90
Cameron, John.....	1st Class Clerk.....	12 Sept. '92	1,200 00	31 Aug. '33	1 July '67
Phair, William Barry.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 May '88	1,200 00	25 July '53	13 Jan. '72
Vavasour, Edwin W.....	do	12 Sept. '92	1,100 00	4 Oct. '54	1 Jan. '76
Phillips, Robert Bedford H..	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 July '85	800 00	24 July '61	2 Apr. '85
Phair, Lewis Byron C.....	Letter Carrier.....	19 Sept. '92	540 00	16 Apr. '72	8 Jan. '89

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SEVRICE.

HALIFAX POST OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Blackadar, Hugh William...	Postmaster.....	5 Nov. '74	2,400 00	4 Mar. '43	5 Nov. '74
O'Bryan, Joseph Stanislas...	1st Class Clerk.....	8 Feb. '94	1,200 00	8 Feb. '59	16 April '73
Chamberlain, William H....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	1,200 00	4 Sept. '40	15 Mar. '69
Creighton, Thomas Grassil...	do	1 July '84	1,200 00	23 Nov. '50	1 Sept. '73
Casey, Thomas William.....	do	1 June '91	1,150 00	27 July '49	1 April '73
Mulcahy, Patrick Joseph....	do	28 Apr. '94	1,050 00	28 Feb. '55	1 Jan. '75
Fraser, Charles Daniel.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	15 July '75	800 00	12 Oct. '57	15 July '75
Lownds, Charles Matthew R.	do	15 July '75	800 00	17 June '57	15 July '75
Power, Frank Joseph.....	do	1 Jan. '76	800 00	16 Aug. '60	1 Nov. '75
Parker, William.....	do	1 Dec. '76	800 00	2 Feb. '59	1 Dec. '76
Delaney, Edward Joseph....	do	16 Dec. '76	800 00	5 Aug. '54	16 Dec. '76
Crowe, Albern Crawley.....	do	26 Mar. '79	800 00	29 Oct. '45	26 Mar. '79
Walker, William Henry.....	do	1 Sept. '79	800 00	15 July '60	16 May '79
Boggs, Herbert Alfred.....	do	23 Mar. '83	800 00	21 June '58	23 Mar. '83
Sullivan, Edmund Addy....	do	15 Feb. '84	800 00	13 Aug. '61	4 Feb. '84
King, Donald Alfred.....	do	13 May '86	800 00	29 Oct. '64	13 May '86
Brennan, Patrick Frank.....	do	1 July '87	760 00	17 Dec. '57	30 May '87
McLennan, Duncan Alex....	do	25 Sept. '88	640 00	29 Apr. '60	25 Sept. '88
Fultz, William Silver.....	do	1 June '91	600 00	31 Mar. '72	1 June '91
Meagher, John Nicholas....	do	31 Aug. '91	600 00	18 June '72	15 Aug. '91
Harris, Wm. Clarence.....	do	23 Dec. '91	600 00	26 Sept. '67	7 Aug. '89
Saunders, Sampson.....	Supt. Letter Carrier....	1 July '75	800 00	15 April '50	1 Nov. '70
Mahar, John.....	Letter Carrier.....	18 June '75	600 00	28 Nov. '43	18 June '75
Myers, Robert	do	9 Nov. '77	600 00	16 Oct. '50	9 Nov. '77
Grant, John Archibald.....	do	28 June '81	600 00	21 July '57	28 June '81
Lindsay, Joseph Philip	do	1 July '85	600 00	23 Apr. '39	2 Dec. '82
Smyth, Joseph Howe	do	22 Mar. '86	600 00	7 July '55	31 July '85
Theakston, Major John.....	do	1 July '87	600 00	5 Nov. '58	5 Apr. '83
O'Donnell, James Joseph....	do	1 Feb. '88	600 00	18 Apr. '56	1 Feb. '88
Robb, Donald..... ...	do	10 Apr. '89	600 00	16 Sept. '65	4 Mar. '89
Hancock, William.....	do	26 Mar. '91	570 00	18 Feb. '53	28 Aug. '90

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Halifax Post Office—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Mulcahy, Joseph James. ...	Letter Carrier.....	2 Nov. '93	600 00	22 Aug. '47	20 July '78
DeYoung, George Henry....	do	20 Dec. '93	510 00	14 Feb. '60	24 Nov. '92
DeFreytas, Francis Edmond.	do	2 Mar. '95	480 00	17 Dec. '67	5 Oc 94
Ring, Gilbert Everett	do	4 Nov. '99	360 00	14 May '74	24 Aug. '99
Payne, Edward.....	Box Collector.....	25 July '81	600 00	17 Mar. '46	25 July '81
Beattie, Victor Benjamin....	do	20 Dec. '93	510 00	28 Mar. '72	27 Oct. '93
Quinane, William Patrick...	Messenger.....	1 July '87	600 00	8 Mar. '64	28 Apr. '87

Hamilton Post Office.

Brown, Adam.....	Postmaster.....	1 July '91	2,800 00	3 Apr. '26	1 July '91
Eager, Henry Abram	Assistant Postmaster...	13 Apr. '91	2,000 00	1 Apr. '32	1 Jan. '54
Burns, Thomas.....	1st Class Clerk	1 July '88	1,500 00	21 Aug. '40	12 Mar. '64
Bull, George Harcourt	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '85	1,200 00	8 May '51	1 Feb. '71
Crisp, Alfred Charles.....	do	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	17 Jan. '55	17 Mar. '73
Curran, Alfred.....	do	12 April '00	1,200 00	14 Sept. '57	16 April '74
Mathews, John Sutherland..	do	30 Nov. '92	1,100 00	3 Aug. '51	12 June '74
Dunnett, Edward Howard...	do	30 Nov. '92	1,050 00	9 Jan. '55	22 July '74
Ecclestone, William Robert..	do	1 Jan. '00	1,000 00	7 Dec. '56	10 May '75
Barber, Benjamin Franklin..	3rd Class Clerk.....	9 Oct. '74	800 00	6 Sept. '43	9 Oct. '74
Fitzgerald, Robert Michael..	do	1 Sept. '79	800 00	27 Aug. '57	3 May '79
Flynn, William.....	do	1 Sept. '79	800 00	3 June '56	13 May '79
Campbell, Donald Denoon...	do	22 June '80	800 00	6 Nov. '57	22 June '80
Waterman, Walter Lincoln..	do	24 Jan. '81	800 00	13 July '62	24 Jan. '81
Webber, John Albert.	do	24 Oct. '81	800 00	10 Dec. '61	24 Oct. '81
Filgiano, Henry Edward J...	do	3 Apr. '82	800 00	7 June '61	27 Mar. '82
Judd, Charles.....	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	5 Dec. '48	19 Sept. '83
Beatty, Oliver.....	do	6 Nov. '83	800 00	3 Mar. '67	6 Nov. '83
Morden, Joseph Ralph	do	15 Feb. '84	800 00	30 Oct. '62	11 Feb. '84
Mackay, Jane Emily Blanche	do	23 Dec. '84	800 00	5 Sept. '65	23 Dec. '84
McCulloch, John Oliver.....	do	10 Mar. '85	800 00	15 Dec. '67	9 Mar. '85
Harron, Robert James.....	do	10 Mar. '85	800 00	9 Dec. '65	10 Mar. '85

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

HAMILTON POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Miller, Robert Simons	3rd Class Clerk	1 July '86	800 00	5 April '48	1 Sept. '85
Dempsey, Jos. Henry Culloden	do	16 Aug. '86	800 00	3 Oct. '62	2 Aug. '86
Smith, Gertrude	do	16 Aug. '86	800 00	24 April '61	16 Aug. '86
Cusack, Minnie Louise	do	1 Oct. '88	720 00	25 Mar. '57	3 Sept. '88
Hamilton, Augusta Mary	do	12 April '90	680 00	16 Mar. '64	1 May '89
Kerr, Alfred James	do	12 Apr. '90	640 00	17 Dec. '63	11 Sept. '89
Kell, Robert Hawkins	do	21 July '91	600 00	19 Jan. '68	29 June '91
Richter, John Charles	do	2 Apr. '92	600 00	23 Feb. '71	27 July '89
Winckler, Julia	do	1 Feb. '93	600 00	18 June '71	5 Dec. '90
Carroll, Frederick John	do	31 Dec. '95	520 00	1 June '65	2 Mar. '94
Austin, Thomas Bernard S.	Supt. Letter Carrier	25 Mar. '92	800 00	15 Nov. '55	10 May '75
Fearnside, John Henry	Letter Carrier	10 May '75	600 00	18 Aug. '58	10 May '75
Fielding, Charles Walter W.	do	3 Nov. '76	600 00	16 Oct. '56	3 Nov. '76
Wilson, Joseph	do	14 Nov. '76	600 00	11 Mar. '49	14 Nov. '76
Gardner, John	do	17 Jan. '78	600 00	24 Dec. '30	17 Jan. '78
Stratton, Robert	do	4 July '78	600 00	25 Oct. '32	4 July '78
Dowrie, David Cook	do	24 Aug. '81	600 00	25 Oct. '56	24 Aug. '81
James, William Henry	do	28 June '82	600 00	5 Oct. '55	28 June '82
Frank, Emil	do	28 June '82	600 00	28 July '59	28 June '82
North, John Webster	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	14 Sept. '53	21 Sept. '82
Springate, George	do	4 Dec. '83	600 00	20 June '63	29 Nov. '83
Sevier, Edward	do	7 Jan. '84	600 00	21 Aug. '35	31 Dec. '83
Mundy, William Antipas	do	10 Mar. '84	600 00	19 Nov. '52	4 Mar. '84
Strongman, William	do	1 Aug. '85	600 00	25 Nov. '63	1 Aug. '85
Lawrence, William	do	9 Nov. '85	600 00	5 Jan. '50	9 Nov. '85
Charters, James	do	26 Dec. '85	600 00	21 May '59	24 Dec. '85
Hanlon, George Patrick	do	12 Mar. '87	600 00	6 April '62	12 Mar. '87
Phillips, John	do	12 Mar. '87	600 00	6 Dec. '50	12 Mar. '87
Thomas, James Reece	do	12 Mar. '87	600 00	17 April '48	12 Mar. '87
Nunn, William	do	1 July '87	600 00	17 Sept. '53	18 June '87
McFarland, William	do	13 Feb. '89	600 00	24 May '62	6 July '87

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

HAMILTON POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Hodd, Frank	Letter Carrier	10 Apr. '89	600 00	3 Apr. '61	16 Mar. '89
McKeown, James Alexander.	do	6 Jan. '90	600 00	31 July '56	16 Dec. '89
Rolston, Edward	do	12 Apr. '90	600 00	15 Dec. '65	7 Nov. '89
Cox, James Arthur	do	8 Nov. '90	570 00	10 June '68	16 Oct. '90
Towers, George Trail	do	8 Nov. '90	570 00	9 Feb. '48	29 Oct. '90
Cochrane, Thomas	do	31 Aug. '91	570 00	9 Nov. '66	11 Apr. '91
Bale, Thomas	do	27 Nov. '91	540 00	30 May '48	19 May '91
Stipe, Samuel	do	2 Apr. '92	540 00	2 Apr. '65	28 Sept. '91
Hutton, William	do	2 Apr. '92	540 00	4 Nov. '64	17 Aug. '91
Mitchell, James Elijah	do	2 Apr. '92	540 00	13 Apr. '65	28 Sept. '91
Guy, Robert	do	2 Apr. '92	540 00	6 Dec. 65	28 Sept. '91
Phillipo, Charles	do	2 Apr. '92	540 00	14 Sept. '60	28 Sept. '91
Mitchell, Andrew	do	2 Apr. '92	540 00	12 Feb. '60	28 Sept. '91
Morton, George	do	17 May '92	540 00	2 Aug. '59	4 Apr. '92
Paradine, Thomas	do	26 July '92	540 00	15 June '45	22 Sept. '90
Baskerville, Benjamin Wm.	do	27 Aug. '92	540 00	10 Feb. '68	19 Apr. '92
Logan, Hugh	do	13 Apr. '93	540 00	22 Sept. '62	24 Dec. '92
Hoey, William	do	13 Apr. '93	540 00	4 Oct. '59	13 Feb. '93
Blake, Albert Charles	do	21 Sept. '93	540 00	7 Apr. '63	9 Feb. '93
Walsh, David	Messenger	1 Oct. '75	600 00	15 Aug. '41	1 Oct. '75
Strous, James	do	1 Sept. '86	600 00	18 June '52	19 Aug. '86

KINGSTON POST OFFICE.

Gunn, Alexander	Postmaster	1 May '97	2,000 00	5 Oct. '28	1 May '97
Renton, John Lockhart	Asst. Postmaster	12 Sept. '90	1,400 00	31 Oct. '56	12 Nov. '79
Shannon, Charles Gay	2nd Class Clerk	13 Apr. '93	1,050 00	22 Jan. '65	1 July '89
McBride, James	3rd Class Clerk	26 Dec. '78	800 00	23 May '51	26 Dec. '78
Pense, James Phillips	do	1 Oct. '75	800 00	31 Dec. '50	20 Sept. '75
McDonald, Frank	do	27 Mar. '75	800 00	17 April '36	27 Mar. '75
D'Arcy, Robert James	do	19 April '84	800 00	17 May '62	19 April '84
Chamberlain, Allan John	do	1 Jan. '88	720 00	25 July '69	27 Sept. '86

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

KINGSTON POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Wells, William John	3rd Class Clerk	15 May '88	720 00	9 Nov. '53	15 May '88
Cochrane, James Boyle	do	26 July '92	600 00	28 April '69	27 May '92
Genge, Robert Edward	do	6 Feb. '93	580 00	29 May '62	16 July '88
Hamilton, Isabel	do	10 May '99	400 00	20 Mar. '61	20 May '93
Morrison, Joanna	do	10 July '99	400 00	24 Dec. '63	7 Jan. '93
Collins, John	Letter Carrier	1 Jan. '80	600 00	8 Dec. '47	24 Mar. '79
Lewers, Robert	do	28 June '82	600 00	26 Feb. '47	28 June '82
Gilmour, Robert	do	14 Aug. '85	600 00	8 June '40	14 Aug. '85
Kearns, Robert	do	1 Feb. '86	600 00	11 Dec. '39	24 Dec. '85
Neill, William	do	1 July '86	600 00	18 May '55	15 April '85
Elliott, Robert John	do	12 Apr. '90	570 00	8 Oct. '55	16 July '88
Maguire, John Joseph	do	12 Apr. '90	570 00	24 May '55	10 Jan. '90
Purtell, James Joseph	do	6 Feb. '93	510 00	12 Aug. '62	11 Jan. '93
Hanlon, Bernard John	do	4 Nov. '99	360 00	19 Dec. '50	1 Feb. '95
Morrissey, John	Messenger	1 Jan. '88	600 00	10 Aug. '57	1 Jan. '88
Harkness, William Thomas	Stamper and Sorter	10 Apr. '00	360 00	13 Nov. '78	26 Mar. '00

LONDON POST OFFICE.

Browne, Thomas A.	Postmaster	1 July '99	2,200 00		1 July '99
Sharman, John Denis	Assistant Postmaster	1 June '81	1,600 00	29 Dec. '32	1 Feb. '59
Hevey, Christopher	2nd Class Clerk	30 Sept. '84	1,200 00	29 Sept. '55	26 Feb. '80
Shanly, Charles James N.	do	1 July '90	1,200 00	20 Dec. '49	13 Jan. '72
Ashton, Alfred Edwin	do	20 Mar. '00	900 00	15 Dec. '38	3 June '74
Ward, John	3rd Class Clerk	7 June '72	800 00	7 Oct. '54	7 June '72
McNeil, Neil	do	1 Apr. '78	800 00	20 Oct. '49	1 Apr. '78
Wheeler, Frederick Charles	do	11 May '81	800 00	7 Sept. '56	11 May '81
Nicholls, William	do	1 July '81	800 00	4 Mar. '52	13 June '79
Skinner, William Henry	do	8 Aug. '81	800 00	4 Nov. '60	8 Aug. '81
Murray, James Patrick	do	26 Sept. '83	800 00	11 May '66	26 Sept. '83
Carrother, Arthur	do	1 Jan. '84	800 00	17 Apr. '59	11 Apr. '82
Devinney, Francis Joseph	do	1 Sept. '84	800 00	24 Oct. '59	1 Sept. '84

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LONDON POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Hilton, George	3rd Class Clerk	12 April '90	800 00	21 Oct. '55	19 Apr. '76
Reed, Charles Cooper	do	12 April '90	660 00	10 May '53	1 June '87
Nash, George Bennett	do	*30 June '90	720 00	12 June '57	26 June '82
McMartin, Duncan	do	25 Sept. '95	560 00	14 Apr. '65	11 Jan. '95
Haystead, Martin	Supt. Letter Carrier	2 Oct. '84	800 00	9 Aug. '53	3 Feb. '80
Beattie, John Nasmyth	Letter Carrier	19 Apr. '76	600 00	4 Jan. '36	19 Apr. '76
Short, William Stephen	do	1 Feb. '80	600 00	20 Aug. '46	1 Feb. '80
Ward, Joseph	do	3 Feb. '80	600 00	18 Nov. '58	3 Feb. '80
Birmingham, Frederick W	do	1 Feb. '81	600 00	9 Jan. '56	1 Feb. '81
Burns, William Patrick	do	12 May '81	600 00	6 Dec. '54	12 May '81
Brennan, Thomas	do	26 June '82	600 00	23 Nov. '62	26 June '82
Phillips, Percy	do	26 June '82	600 00	17 Apr. '57	26 June '82
Wilson, John, Jr	do	26 June '82	600 00	6 May '54	26 June '82
Walsh, Robert	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	27 Mar. '58	26 July '83
Maitland, Malcolm John	do	2 May '84	600 00	17 Nov. '62	29 Mar. '84
Cushing, John	do	9 Aug. '84	600 00	13 Apr. '62	2 June '84
Cushing, James Joseph	do	1 Apr. '85	600 00	21 Dec. '54	3 Apr. '85
Nicholson, James	do	1 July '85	600 00	20 July '55	1 July '85
Hiscott, William Charles	do	1 July '86	600 00	29 Dec. '66	12 Oct. '85
McKenna, Wm. Gordon	do	10 Feb. '92	600 00	5 June '57	1 Sept. '87
Pate, William Robert	do	1 May '88	600 00	19 June '57	1 May '88
Harris, James Henry	do	12 Apr. '90	600 00	27 Apr. '60	17 July '89
Perrin, Charles Nelson	do	12 Apr. '90	600 00	2 Sept. '61	7 Apr. '90
Dibbs, David Alexander	do	12 Apr. '90	600 00	1 Apr. '58	7 Apr. '90
Logan, Walter	do	7 Mar. '92	540 00	1 July '69	11 Jan. '92
Brinacombe, John Page	do	17 May '92	540 00	29 Oct. '56	13 Apr. '92
Bernard, Henry	do	10 June '93	540 00	16 Feb. '64	20 Mar. '93
Francis, John	do	7 Mar. '94	510 00	10 Mar. '58	5 June '93
Taylor, Thomas Edward	do	28 Nov. '98	360 00	10 Dec. '70	13 Oct. '98
O'Meara, Martin	Messenger	1 Apr. '66	600 00	2 Dec. '36	1 Apr. '66
Chapman, Wm. Hy	Stamper and Sorter	4 Jan. '00	360 00	19 June '76	21 Mar. '99
Elliott, John Caverhill	do	22 Feb. '00	360 00	4 Dec. '73	25 Oct. '99

* Date of reappointment.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Montreal Post Office.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Beausoleil, Cleophas	Postmaster	1 Dec. '99	4,000 00	19 June '45	1 Dec. '99
Palmer, Joseph Lawrence	Asst. Postmaster	30 Jan. '92	2,000 00	2 Dec. '40	9 Aug. '61
Bourret, Hormisdas Alexis	1st Class Clerk	1 Jan. '71	1,500 00	3 Feb. '39	9 Aug. '61
Rostaing, Alfred de	do	26 May '91	1,300 00	28 July '41	1 Apr. '75
Daoust, Jean-Baptiste A	do	10 June '93	1,300 00	28 Nov. '42	27 June '70
Harding, Thomas	do	10 June '93	1,300 00	18 Sept. '48	20 May '73
Larose, Anatole	do	10 June '93	1,300 00	10 Mar. '53	31 Oct. '72
Beaudoin, George	do	10 June '93	1,300 00	30 Jan. '52	29 Feb '72
Duncan, Robert	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '85	1,200 00	24 Aug. '42	25 Jan. '68
Gaudry, Horace Daniel	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	15 Oct. '53	3 Sept. '74
Chase, Isaac Sargison	do	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	7 Feb. '48	23 May '72
Rondeau, Ulysse	do	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	27 Aug. '50	10 Aug. '74
Arless, Richard James	do	26 July '92	1,150 00	26 Dec. '39	18 Jan. '65
Lefebvre, Louis	do	26 July '92	1,150 00	22 Dec. '49	7 Nov. '71
Chagnon, Edmond	do	26 July '92	1,150 00	9 Nov. '58	18 Dec. '73
Leduc, Charles Anatole T	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	30 May '49	1 June '74
Lord, Alfred	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	11 July '45	9 Nov. '74
Thimens, Joseph	do	26 July '92	1,150 00	23 May '45	13 Jan. '75
Daniel, Robert Thomas	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	2 Jan. '43	1 Jan. '76
Eckhardt, William Henry A	do	25 Sept. '95	1,000 00	28 Dec. '56	7 Jan. '84
Prud'homme, Ls. Télesphore	do	10 Apr. '00	900 00	4 Jan. '60	18 Sept. '79
O'Donoghue, Daniel	do	10 Apr. '00	900 00	27 Feb. '58	28 June '82
Chandler, Henry	do	10 Apr. '00	900 00	21 Feb. '65	10 Mar. '84
Barcelo, Edouard	do	10 Apr. '00	900 00	12 July '69	7 Aug. '84
Renaud, Joseph Edmond	3rd Class Clerk	21 Mar. '73	800 00	15 Oct. '54	21 Mar. '73
Lefebvre, Charles	do	1 Jan. '82	800 00	— July '51	6 Feb. '71
Ouellette, Edouard Henri	do	7 Dec. '78	800 00	27 April '51	5 Sept. '78
McElroy, William Joseph	do	23 June '80	800 00	10 May '50	23 June '80
Lapointe, Théophile Pierre	do	13 July '80	800 00	8 Mar. '60	13 July '80
Whelan, James Patrick	do	9 Feb. '82	800 00	6 July '59	9 Feb. '82
O'Neill, Patrick	do	6 Feb. '83	800 00	1 May '48	6 Feb. '83

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Mayer, Louis Dominique E..	3rd Class Clerk.....	5 April '83	800 00	18 Dec. '61	21 Mar. '83
Larivière, Charles.....	do	13 June '83	800 00	22 Dec. '57	5 June '83
Guillemette, Joseph Edmond.	do	4 Oct. '83	800 00	17 Oct. '58	4 Oct. '83
Brown, Joseph Henry Patrick	do	1 April '94	800 00	11 Mar. '63	5 Nov. '83
Lorange, Oscar.....	do	1 Feb. '84	800 00	17 Nov. '62	1 Feb. '84
Lamoureux, Edouard A.....	do	10 Mar. '84	800 00	16 July '65	4 Mar. '84
Lamoureux, Arthur Edouard.	do	19 April '84	800 00	30 Oct. '64	8 April '84
Giroux, Théophile Avila.....	do	22 Apr. '84	800 00	25 July '62	22 Apr. '84
Sauriol, Alphonse.....	do	6 Sept. '84	800 00	18 Oct. '63	4 Oct. '83
Barbe, Wilfrid.....	do	6 Sept. '84	800 00	3 June '65	5 Sept. '84
Clermont, Uldéric.....	do	1 Oct. '84	800 00	14 Dec. '63	28 June '82
Côté, Allen Bernard.....	do	1 Oct. '84	800 00	21 Sept. '52	10 Mar. '84
Carpenter, George Arthur. ..	do	1 Dec. '84	800 00	25 Aug. '65	13 June '83
Crowe, William Joseph.....	do	1 Dec. '84	800 00	6 Jan. '63	7 Mar. '84
Grondin, Albert Louis.....	do	1 Dec. '84	800 00	5 Aug. '60	24 Nov. '84
Florence, Charles.....	do	1 Dec. '84	800 00	18 Dec. '60	1 Dec. '84
LaManque, Thomas.....	do	19 Feb. '85	800 00	10 July '54	19 Feb. '85
Morin, Alcidas.....	do	16 May '85	800 00	27 Feb. '65	16 May '85
Durack, John James.	do	1 Oct. '85	800 00	24 July '59	1 Oct. '85
Coffey, Jeremiah.....	do	19 Sept. '85	800 00	17 Nov. '63	19 Sept. '85
Lalonde, Jean Baptiste Alexis	do	5 Apr. '86	800 00	3 Nov. '65	5 Apr. '86
Massé, Arthur.....	do	1 June '86	790 00	5 Nov. '60	16 Feb. '85
de Cotret, Louis Dominique Alexis René.	do	25 Nov. '86	800 00	21 Mar. '60	25 Nov. '86
Clarke, George	do	25 Nov. '86	760 00	10 Jan. '51	25 Nov. '86
Dowd, Edward Christopher..	do	1 July '87	800 00	10 June '48	14 Feb. '70
Dumont, Ovide.....	do	5 Sept. '87	890 00	3 Mar. '67	5 Sept. '87
Bourret, Roméo Edouard....	do	1 Dec. '87	760 00	10 July '66	1 Dec. '87
Bathurst, James.....	do	1 July '88	800 00	1 Apr. '57	18 Feb. '75
Dufresne, Auguste.....	do	1 July '88	800 00	26 Oct. '45	3 Mar. '70
Callaghan, Thomas.....	do	1 Oct. '88	800 00	3 July '57	26 Aug. '81
Dagenais, Fabien S.	do	10 Apr. '89	760 00	8 Aug. '52	4 Oct. '83

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Brophy, William Patrick....	3rd Class Clerk.....	27 May '90	640 00	4 May '70	14 Aug. '88
Grenier, Arthur.....	do	4 Nov. '90	640 00	4 Dec. '56	1 Nov. '90
Langevin, Amédée.....	do	4 Nov. '90	640 00	12 Aug. '60	2 Sept. '89
St. Arnaud, Urbain Henri...	do	1 Dec. '97	600 00	31 Oct. '49	10 June '89
Grant, G. James.....	do	1 Sept. '91	780 00	7 Jan. '62	21 Feb. '82
Lefebvre, Germain.....	do	21 Sept. '91	800 00	29 Jan. '53	1 July '75
Germain, Clément..... ..	do	30 Nov. '92	600 00	16 Nov. '68	24 Feb. '91
Poitras, Joseph Roch Albert..	do	13 Apr. '93	600 00	20 Sept. '72	7 Oct. '92
Lamb, James Dominick.....	do	13 Apr. '93	600 00	23 May '59	7 Dec. '92
Berthelet, Joseph.....	do	13 Apr. '93	600 00	26 Sept. '65	6 Oct. '87
Perrault, Denis Romulus....	do	13 Apr. '93	690 00	24 June '61	22 May '85
Delorme, Pierre.....	do	13 Apr. '93	600 00	18 Sept. '54	20 Apr. '91
Doray, Joseph Louis Exilda..	do	4 May '93	720 00	28 May '50	28 Jan. '82
Poitevin, Antonio.....	do	4 May '93	700 00	10 Mar. '68	23 Sept. '86
Taylor, James.....	do	21 Sept. '93	760 00	15 Aug. '65	30 Aug. '83
MacGillis, Grace Marie Louise	do	7 Mar. '94	480 00	13 June '66	15 June '92
Vincent, François Pierre....	do	18 June '94	580 00	29 May '68	20 Mar. '88
Moore, Thomas Edward	do	25 July '94	660 00	13 July '65	1 July '87
Mayer, Jos. Alph. Alcibiade.	do	25 July '94	560 00	4 Mar. '69	15 June '92
Gould, Civilla.....	do	25 July '94	560 00	25 Apr. '67	17 Jan. '90
de Rostaing, Emile	do	31 Jan. '95	560 00	28 Dec. '74	21 Dec. '93
Maltais, Guillaume.....	do	15 Jan. '98	480 00	25 Jan. '63	24 Jan. '98
Callary, Patrick.....	Letter Carrier.....	19 May '73	600 00	19 May '44	19 May '73
Clark, Patrick.....	do	1 July '75	600 00	10 Dec. '45	1 Sept. '74
Lagacé, Philippe.....	do	1 July '75	600 00	23 Aug. '51	11 Sept. '74
Bissonnette, Antoine Isaïe...	do	1 July '75	600 00	2 Dec. '43	24 Mar. '75
Giroux, Joseph.....	do	28 Dec. '75	600 00	29 Sept. '47	28 Dec. '75
Cusson, Narcisse.....	do	4 Jan. '77	600 00	29 Dec. '39	4 Jan. '77
Moreau, Jean-Baptiste.....	do	28 Mar. '77	600 00	30 Dec. '45	28 Mar. '77
McShane, James Francis....	do	4 Apr. '78	600 00	12 July '54	4 Apr. '78
Lussier, Joseph.....	do	12 May '81	600 00	5 Nov. '48	12 May '81

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Carrière, Alphonse	Letter Carrier	25 Apr. '82	600 00	12 Apr. '49	25 Apr. '82
Power, John	do	3 June '82	600 00	17 Mar. '53	3 June '82
McAfee, John	do	29 Oct. '82	600 00	29 Apr. '57	11 Sept. '82
Fenaughty, John	do	22 Feb. '83	600 00	24 June '61	15 Feb. '83
Carle, Louis Eugène	do	2 Apr. '83	600 00	9 Feb. '65	2 Apr. '83
Mitchell, William Francis	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	4 Aug. '44	28 Aug. '83
Bourgeois, Joseph	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	22 Jan. '49	21 Sept. '83
Dumesnil, Alfred Emile	do	4 Oct. '83	600 00	5 May '62	4 Oct. '83
Mathieu, Alfred	do	24 Nov. '83	600 00	6 Aug. '60	24 Nov. '83
Valeur, Joseph Alfred	do	10 Dec. '83	600 00	27 May '58	10 Dec. '83
Collard, Joseph Antoine	do	30 Apr. '84	600 00	11 May '56	21 Apr. '84
King, Joseph	do	15 May '84	600 00	20 July '64	15 May '84
Duboulay, Adolphe	do	21 July '84	600 00	31 Oct. '55	21 July '84
Latimer, Thomas	do	1 Oct. '84	600 00	16 Mar. '52	29 Sept. '84
Sauriol, Jean-Baptiste	do	3 Oct. '84	600 00	1 Sept. '62	20 Sept. '84
Bisson, Joseph Louis	do	1 Nov. '84	600 00	23 May '58	1 Nov. '84
Lortie, Alphonse	do	16 Dec. '84	600 00	11 Sept. '66	16 Dec. '84
Moore, Thomas	do	1 Apr. '85	600 00	14 Nov. '66	1 Apr. '85
Ledoux, Joseph	do	9 Sept. '85	600 00	15 Feb. '62	9 Sept. '85
Miggins, Michael	do	16 Mar. '86	600 00	13 Jan. '50	16 Mar. '86
Harney, William Thomas	do	25 Sept. '86	600 00	16 June '57	25 Sept. '86
Valiquette, Joseph	do	1 July '87	600 00	13 Aug. '56	17 May '87
St. Onge, Arthur Louis	do	13 July '87	600 00	29 Nov. '65	13 July '87
Gauthier, Aldéric	do	1 July '88	600 00	12 Sept. '57	6 June '87
Radikir, Alfred	do	18 Jan. '89	600 00	18 Aug. '69	18 Jan. '89
Miraglia, Joseph	do	10 Apr. '89	600 00	24 May '70	1 Mar. 89
Gauthier, Avila	do	27 May '90	600 00	11 Oct. '67	2 Dec. '89
St. Jean, Louis Joseph	do	20 Aug. '90	600 00	1 Mar. '55	12 Feb. '87
Brunel, Moïse	do	20 Aug. '90	600 00	11 June '51	24 April '88
Dusseault, Jean-Baptiste	do	20 Aug. '90	600 00	24 June '59	18 July '90
Cadotte, Alphonse	do	18 Dec. '90	570 00	10 Nov. '51	17 Oct. '87

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Daoust, Omer	Letter Carrier	21 Sept. '91	570 00	4 July '64	3 July '88
Doucet, Réal	do	9 Oct. '91	540 00	6 Nov. '67	21 Sept. '91
McLennan, Duncan	do	9 Oct. '91	540 00	1 Jan. '56	27 May '89
St. Onge, Joseph Alfred	do	23 Dec. '91	540 00	29 Jan. '54	16 July '90
Forest, Samuel	do	23 Dec. '91	540 00	10 Feb. '58	31 Mar. '90
Filion, Louis Joseph	do	23 Dec. '91	540 00	19 Feb. '70	19 Dec. '90
Tétu, Jos. David Henri	do	2 Apr. '92	540 00	10 June '49	5 Feb. '92
Ayotte, Joseph Elzéar	do	2 Apr. '92	540 00	6 Nov. '55	5 Feb. '92
Lépine, Joseph Honoré	do	25 Apr. '92	540 00	22 Mar. '42	10 May '89
McInerney, Lawrence	do	17 May '92	540 00	3 July '65	15 Oct. '90
Mathieu, Joseph	do	8 June '92	540 00	18 Apr. '68	27 Oct. '88
Delamadeleine, Théodore	do	8 June '92	540 00	8 Feb. '68	1 Aug. '89
Gosselin, Wilfrid	do	26 July '92	540 00	26 Feb. '66	12 Aug. '89
Johnson, Michael Francis	do	19 Sept. '92	540 00	6 Jan. '57	10 May '89
Frigon, Hubert Michel Ad.	do	19 Sept. '92	540 00	2 Jan. '67	19 Aug. '92
Hayes, John James	do	13 Oct. '92	540 00	11 July '70	8 May '90
Simard, Maxime Jean B'pte.	do	30 Nov. '92	540 00	13 Nov. '63	20 Apr. '91
Valeur, Ernest Albert	do	19 Dec. '92	540 00	13 July '64	3 Mar. '91
Demers, Joseph Wilfrid	do	16 May 93	510 00	1 Feb. '72	12 Feb. '91
Ouellette, Joseph Wilbrod	do	16 May '93	540 00	12 Oct. '67	25 July '92
Traynor, Steph. MacNaugh'n	do	16 May '93	540 00	19 Sept. '64	9 Aug. '92
Jones, John James	do	16 May '93	540 00	10 Nov. '64	25 Aug. '92
Witzig, François Xavier	do	16 May '93	540 00	11 Dec. '59	29 Aug. '92
Lamère, Joseph	do	16 May '93	540 00	10 Nov. '68	9 Jan. '93
Leguerrier, Joseph Benjamin	do	10 June '93	510 00	31 July '65	1 Feb. '92
Frank, Raphael	do	6 July '93	540 00	10 Oct. '50	25 Aug. '92
Pepin, Dolphis	do	6 July '93	540 00	18 Mar. '52	3 June '93
Jacques, Alfred	do	20 Dec. '93	510 00	20 Feb. '67	16 Aug. '92
Labonté, Louis	do	20 Dec. '93	510 00	15 Aug. '57	27 Mar. '93
Ayotte, Théophile Edouard	do	20 Dec. '93	510 00	20 July '66	7 Apr. '93
Caron, Louis	do	20 Jan. '94	510 00	28 Aug. '63	15 May '93

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Conroy, James	Letter Carrier	20 Jan. '94	510 00	11 July '50	21 June '93
Ouellette, Alphonse	do	20 Jan. '94	510 00	6 Oct. '69	19 June '93
Boucher, Adolphe	do	7 Mar. '94	510 00	23 Dec. '61	12 May '92
Ryan, John	do	7 Mar. '94	510 00	15 Jan. '71	12 May '92
Charbonneau, Roch	do	25 July '94	510 00	3 Oct. '67	29 June '93
Blouin, Alcide Wilfrid	do	25 July '94	510 00	12 Mar. '69	27 Sept. '93
Barcelo, Joseph Charles Henri	do	17 Oct. '94	480 00	17 Mar. '65	24 July '93
O'Neil, Patrick	do	17 Oct. '94	450 00	3 May '71	27 July '93
Chartrand, Adelard	do	17 Oct. '94	450 00	28 May '65	31 July '93
Bégin, Ludger	do	25 Sept. '95	480 00	3 July '54	1 May '94
Tierney, John Joseph	do	19 Feb. '96	450 00	5 Jan. '71	12 Jan. '96
Gravel, George Cléophas	do	30 Mar. '97	450 00	9 Apr. '51	5 Apr. '97
Lussier, Joseph Henry	do	15 Feb. '98	420 00	2 Apr. '74	14 Jan. '98
Therrien, Jacques Arthur	do	9 Mar. '98	420 00	8 Aug. '79	8 Feb. '98
Rocheleau, Joseph	do	9 Mar. '98	420 00	7 Oct. '72	18 Mar. '98
Bissonnette, Albert	do	26 June '99	390 00	24 Dec. '79	26 June '99
Collins, John	Messenger and Porter	1 Oct. '74	600 00	29 June '36	25 Apr. '74
Bennett, John	do	31 Mar. '82	600 00	25 Apr. '57	31 Mar. '82
Renois, Ludger	do	1 Jan. '81	600 00	20 Oct. '34	28 May '79
Gariépy, Jean Baptiste	do	27 Aug. '92	540 00	15 Aug. '54	15 Aug. '87
Thompson, William Henry	do	6 July '93	540 00	1 May '62	3 Apr. '89
Ouimet, Onésime	do	26 Nov. '94	480 00	26 Mar. '60	1 Jan. '94
Caron, François Joseph	Stamper and Sorter	26 June '99	390 00	2 Nov. '64	9 Aug. '92
Parrott, Adolphe	do	10 July '99	360 00	27 June '63	14 Mar. '99
Bennett, Richard	do	10 July '99	360 00	13 July '78	14 Jan. '99
Charlebois, Charles Henry	do	20 Mar. '00	360 00	21 June '77	13 Mar. '99
Davis, Richard	do	20 Mar. '00	360 00	25 Oct. '73	16 Mar. '99
Irvine, William	do	20 Mar. '00	360 00	17 Nov. '72	16 Jan. '99
Lamarche, Joseph Albert	do	16 Apr.' 00	360 00	25 Aug. '76	2 Apr. '00

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

OTTAWA POST OFFICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Gouin, James Alfred	Postmaster	3 Feb. '85	3,000 00	19 Mar. '35	3 Feb. '85
Bates, Edward Bruce	Assistant Postmaster	18 Dec. '90	1,700 00	12 Sept. '49	1 July '67
Pennock, William Henry	1st Class Clerk	17 Dec. '98	1,200 00	29 Nov. '59	2 May '78
Mercer, William Otterburn	do	17 Aug. '99	1,200 00	30 Nov. '56	7 June '72
O'Connor, Edward John	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '79	1,200 00	18 Nov. '40	16 Mar. '70
Bartlett, John Hy	do	27 Nov. '91	1,100 00	9 Aug. '36	7 Oct. '78
Chevrier, Eugène Louis	do	2 Apr. '92	1,150 00	16 June '60	6 Feb. '83
Landrieau, Eugène N	do	2 Oct. '93	1,000 00	20 April '63	4 Jan. '82
Poole, Henry	do	8 Feb. '94	1,000 00	17 April '53	26 April '75
O'Neill, Hugh	do	17 Nov. '98	900 00	12 Aug. '57	13 Apr. '74
York, Alexander	3rd Class Clerk	27 Feb. '82	800 00	24 June '53	27 Feb. '82
McQueen, George Robert	do	22 Feb. '83	800 00	16 Dec. '58	22 Feb. '83
Gallup, Asa Henry	do	24 Nov. '83	800 00	27 Mar. '66	24 Nov. '83
Ketchum, Wm. Quintard	do	1 Jan. '86	740 00	3 Dec. '58	15 Apr. '85
Binks, James Trivet	do	1 Aug. '86	800 00	27 July '50	20 July '86
Allen, Francis George	do	1 Oct. '86	800 00	27 April '56	30 Sept. '86
Wills, George Washington	do	1 July '87	800 00	30 Oct. '53	31 Jan. '87
Parent, Victor Amédé	do	1 July '87	800 00	31 May '61	26 Jan. '87
Chevrier, Louisa Desloges	do	1 Oct. '87	760 00	20 April '52	12 Sept. '87
Patrick, Mary	do	1 Jan. '88	720 00	26 Mar. '46	21 Jan. '87
Bangs, William Albert	do	1 April '88	760 00	22 Nov. '62	3 Feb. '88
Coughlin, Mary Ann	do	1 July '88	720 00	28 May '48	9 April '88
Powell, Arthur Ham. Hume	do	1 July '90	680 00	20 Feb. '70	2 Mar. '87
Warwicker, Wm. Spurgeon	do	1 July '90	680 00	11 Apr. '71	3 Feb. '88
Archambault, Marie Pamélia	do	1 July '90	680 00	15 Aug. '68	5 May '88
Webber, Ellen Mary	do	1 July '90	640 00	16 Apr. '60	13 Dec. '88
English, Frederick Wm. P	do	1 July '90	680 00	28 June '60	18 Dec. '89
Dontigny, Charles Philip	do	24 Dec. '90	600 00	16 Sept. '65	10 Oct. '88
Duhamel, Séphora	do	24 Dec. '90	640 00	20 Feb. '63	7 July '90
Faulkner, Eric	do	21 July '91	640 00	20 Mar. '67	21 Nov. '87
Chilton, James Pult	do	31 Aug. '91	600 00	18 Oct. '57	22 April '87

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

OTTAWA POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Clewes, John Ralph	3rd Class Clerk	19 Sept. '92	600 00	16 July '65	27 July '91
Murphy, William Henry	do	13 Mar. '93	700 00	14 April '50	14 Oct. '85
St. Denis, Louis	do	6 July '93	600 00	27 Dec. '72	1 Sept. '92
Murphy, James	do	6 July '93	600 00	29 Sept. '69	2 Dec. '92
Mix, Hugh Wesley	do	6 July '93	600 00	6 Mar. '71	10 Jan. '93
Lough, John Oberlin	do	28 Apr. '94	600 00	14 Oct. '68	12 June '93
Bell, John Clifford	do	1 Jan. '95	650 00	16 Sept. '73	2 Feb. '87
Farrell, Ida Emily	do	31 Jan. '95	560 00	2 Feb. '75	12 Feb. '92
Warwicker, Frederick Spurge	Supt. Letter Carrier	18 Nov. '80	800 00	18 May '46	19 April '75
Robert, Pierre	Letter Carrier	17 July '76	600 00	25 Oct. '55	17 July '76
Dupuis, Adolphe	do	3 June '78	600 00	5 Sept. '44	3 June '78
George, Frederick	do	7 Oct. '78	600 00	5 Feb. '52	7 Oct. '78
Lamb, William	do	1 Jan. '82	600 00	22 Nov. '58	1 Dec. '81
Egan, Michael James	do	23 Jan. '82	600 00	23 Dec. '62	19 Dec. '81
Larue, Joseph Napoléon	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	24 Oct. '64	21 Mar. '83
Fagan, Michael	do	15 Feb. '84	600 00	29 Sept. '63	11 Feb. '84
Fair, Robert William	do	1 Jan. '86	600 00	22 Jan. '63	3 Oct. '84
Giroux, François Xavier	do	1 July '87	600 00	14 Sept. '56	26 Jan. '87
Noël, Joseph Octave	do	1 July '87	600 00	22 May '55	31 Jan. '87
Fair, James John	do	1 July '87	600 00	21 Nov. '65	3 Feb. '87
Cooch, Charles	do	1 April '88	600 00	11 May '61	4 Feb. '88
Chamberlin, Howard	do	1 July 88	600 00	28 May '64	18 April '88
Roeske, Frederick William	do	9 Feb. '89	500 00	24 Aug. '53	30 April '87
Hayes, Jeremiah	do	1 July '90	600 00	6 Jan. '52	1 Aug. '88
Usher, William John	do	1 July '90	600 00	30 June '70	24 Dec. '88
Woodland, Isaac Henry	do	24 Dec. '90	570 00	24 Apr. '66	1 July '90
Ross, James Walter	do	24 Dec. '90	570 00	20 Apr. '52	5 July '90
McCallum, John Arthur	do	21 July '91	570 00	23 May '66	13 April '89
Ketcheman, Herbert	do	21 July '91	570 00	30 Nov. '68	13 Apr. '89
Egan, James	do	21 July '91	570 00	19 July '71	21 July '90
Williams, Alfred	do	21 July '91	570 00	26 Aug. '67	10 Sept. '90

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Ottawa Post Office—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Birtch, Collar Sidney	Letter Carrier	31 Aug. '91	570 00	4 May '67	18 May '91
Demers, Moïse Alphonse	do	5 Dec. '91	540 00	21 May '65	20 May '91
Béland, Joseph	do	5 Dec. '91	540 00	13 Jan. '67	2 Nov. '91
Corbeil, Edouard	do	17 May '92	540 00	2 Sept. '66	11 Mar. '92
Legault, Oloric	do	16 May '93	540 00	1 Nov. '61	10 Nov. '87
Jeffery, William Henry	do	16 May '93	540 00	29 May '65	16 May '92
Spénard, Amable Emery	do	16 May '93	540 00	23 Aug. '74	14 Oct. '92
Carwardine, William Henry	do	18 June '94	510 00	12 Apr. '65	2 Jan. '93
Kissick, William John	do	18 June '94	510 00	25 Dec. '68	17 Jan. '93
McDonald. Thos. Edward	do	18 June '94	510 00	13 Dec. '70	1 Mar. '94
Devlin, Charles Alexander	do	25 July '94	510 00	15 Apr. '54	1 Mar. '93
Brock, William Coffin	do	31 Mar. '96	450 00	1 Jan. '49	1 Mar. '95
Darcey, William	Box Collector	4 Jan. '75	600 00	19 Nov. '39	4 Jan. '75
Goodwin, William	do	8 Jan. '75	600 00	24 April '47	8 Jan. '75
Perrie, Thomas Alexander	Messenger	1 July '86	600 00	1 May '54	24 Sept. '85
McElligott, Patrick	do	26 May '91	570 00	16 Mar. '36	25 Jan. '89

Quebec Post Office.

Paquet, Etienne Théodore	Postmaster	12 Oct. '94	2,200 00	8 Jan. '50	12 Oct. '94
Caouette, Jean Baptiste	Assistant Postmaster	10 Dec. '96	1,600 00	29 July '54	16 Apr. '75
Gagnon, Zoël	2nd Class Clerk	25 Mar. '92	1,100 00	9 Mar. '42	17 Aug. '72
Myler, Michael	do	28 Apr. '94	1,000 00	5 Nov. '46	22 Oct. '73
Vézina, Ulrich	do	28 Apr. '94	1,000 00	26 Aug. '51	24 June '71
Evanturel, Edward Eric G	do	8 Feb. '97	950 00	13 Feb. '52	12 Dec. '77
White, William	3rd Class Clerk	*20 Dec. '93	800 00	28 Apr. '51	6 Nov. '71
Carrier, Joseph Emile	do	20 Sept. '75	800 00	29 Aug. '48	20 Sept. '75
Plamondon, Oliver	do	26 Sept. '79	800 00	17 Oct. '54	26 Sept. '79
Lane, Patrick Edward	do	18 Mar. '80	800 00	7 Jan. '47	18 Mar. '80
L'Heureux, Louis	do	23 Jan. '82	800 00	29 June '34	23 Jan. '82
Battle, John James	do	3 Oct. '84	800 00	29 May '63	3 Oct. '84
Garneau, Louis Honoré	do	1 Apr. '89	800 00	14 June '47	29 Oct. '72

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

QUEBEC POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Dubé, Joseph	3rd Class Clerk	23 Dec. '91	600 00	1 June '47	23 Nov. '91
Martineau, François Norbert	do	2 Apr. '92	600 00	7 June '52	1 Feb. '92
Darveau, Edmond	do	10 June '93	600 00	24 Dec. '69	18 Oct. '92
Marcotte, Louise de L.	do	1 Aug. '94	560 00	18 Jan. '55	18 Jan. '93
Bolduc, Napoléon	do	12 July '97	520 00	27 Feb. '66	17 July '97
Boulet, Wilfrid Joseph A.	Supt. Letter Carriers	16 May '96	800 00	20 Oct. '52	15 Apr. '84
Reynar, Thomas	Letter Carrier	15 July '74	600 00	6 Feb. '46	19 July '73
Wilkinson, Robert	do	19 Mar. '75	600 00	22 Sept. '45	19 Mar. '75
Houle, Victor	do	20 Mar. '75	600 00	27 July '51	20 Mar. '75
Kelly, Henry Pierce	do	28 June '78	600 00	9 Aug. '59	28 June '78
Guay, Louis	do	6 Feb. '79	600 00	15 Nov. '42	6 Feb. '79
Gauvin, Pierre Napoléon	do	1 June '82	600 00	18 Aug. '55	1 June '82
Desroches, Joseph	do	6 June '82	600 00	20 Aug. '44	27 Sept. '79
Mercier, Jean Adolphe D.	do	4 Jan. '83	600 00	16 Nov. '56	4 Jan. '83
Duhault, Charles Eusèbe	do	1 Feb. '83	600 00	24 Oct. '45	28 June '82
Pelletier, Joseph Amable	do	6 Nov. '83	600 00	25 July '53	15 June '83
Ouellet, François-Xavier	do	1 July '84	600 00	21 Mar. '55	15 Apr. '84
Samson, Joseph Elzéar Alfred	do	13 May '86	600 00	10 Dec. '59	12 May '86
Langlois, Cyrille Napoléon	do	1 July '86	600 00	22 Feb. '59	17 Apr. '86
Gingras, Adolphe Elie	do	1 Sept. '87	600 00	9 July '65	1 Sept. '87
Bussière, Alphonse	do	9 Feb. '92	540 00	21 Aug. '59	15 Oct. '89
Gagnon, Herménégilde	do	9 Feb. '92	540 00	29 Sept. '65	22 Jan. '92
Trépanier, Wilfrid	do	2 Apr. '92	540 00	1 May '49	12 Mar. '92
Emond, Joseph	do	26 July '92	540 00	20 Nov. '65	2 Feb. '92
Légaré, Etienne	do	30 Nov. '92	540 00	4 Nov. '41	— May '92
Augé, Désiré Lemaitre	do	19 Feb. '96	450 00	8 Aug. '63	24 Aug. '92
Corriveau, George	do	12 Mar. '97	450 00	1 Oct. '62	12 Mar. '97
Lachance, Eugène	do	2 Nov. '97	390 00	9 Aug. '76	2 Nov. '97
St. Antoine, Jos. Ferdinand	do	20 May '98	420 00	16 Mar. '68	27 May '98
Gros. Louis Paul	do	26 June '99	360 00	20 Apr. '74	1 Mar. '95
Gagnon, Moise	do	4 Nov. '99	360 00	15 Oct. '57	8 June 97

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Sherbrooke Post Office.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Miquelon, Arsène Cyr.....	Assistant Postmaster...	4 Nov. '90	1,200 00	25 June '61	19 May '79
Norcross, Alton Arlington...	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Nov. '90	600 00	20 Aug. '64	1 July '90
White, Charlotte Anna.....	do ..	2 Mar. '95	520 00	14 Jan. '40	1 Mar. '93
Genest, Joseph Arthur.....	do ..	2 Mar. '95	560 00	12 June '65	7 Mar. '93

St. John Post Office.

Hanington, Thos. Benjamin.	Postmaster.....	17 Apr. '91	2,200 00	30 July '36	17 Apr. '91
Potter, Michael James.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Mar. '77	1,300 00	3 Dec. '44	6 Apr. '63
Reed, Augustus William....	do	1 July '85	1,300 00	3 Oct. '54	1 Sept. '70
McNichol, Andrew.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '81	1,200 00	24 Mar. '45	2 Nov. '68
Flaglor, James Secord.....	do	1 July '82	1,200 00	15 Mar. '53	1 Aug. '70
Finen, James Louis.....	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	7 Dec. '59	15 Aug. '77
Woodrow, Ross Dougal.....	do	1 July '86	1,200 00	23 May '57	6 Oct. '73
Ring, John Wightman.....	do	27 Nov. '91	1,100 00	2 July '54	1 Aug. '71
Hamlin, Ross Alexander....	do	22 June '95	950 00	18 Dec. '55	1 Jan. '74
Jenkins, Thomas.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	6 Aug. '75	800 00	24 Apr. '57	6 Aug. '75
Ritchie, Joseph Hunter.....	do	6 Aug. '75	800 00	1 May '54	6 Aug. '75
Clark, James Clarence.....	do	1 Jan. '82	800 00	8 Sept. '61	1 Jan. '82
Lee, Henry Percy.....	do	27 Sept. '82	800 00	30 Aug. '56	27 Sept. '82
Wilson, Albert Edward.....	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	8 June '61	21 Sept. '83
Ferguson, Frederick.....	do	1 Dec. '84	800 00	28 Feb. '66	27 Nov. '84
Copp, John Rowe.....	do	1 Apr. '85	800 00	19 Jan. '60	1 Apr. '85
Malcolm, James.....	do	11 May '86	800 00	11 July '53	11 May '86
Clark, James Stackhouse....	do	2 Apr. '92	600 00	21 Mar. '60	8 Mar. '92
Reed, Thomas Lawrence	do	13 Mar. '93	600 00	23 Oct. '58	28 Feb. '93
McClaverty, Wm. James....	do	7 Mar. '94	560 00	24 Dec. '67	9 Sept. '92
McMullen, Alexander.....	do	7 Mar. '94	560 00	15 Oct. '58	10 Apr. '93
Kierstead, Edwin Bell.....	do	22 June '95	560 00	14 Nov. '66	1 Feb. '94
Moore, Andrew Thomas.....	do	22 June '95	560 00	15 June '61	18 Feb. '95
Lingley, Allen Wilmot.....	do	25 Oct. '95	520 00	10 Oct. '69	25 Oct. '95
Withers, George Edward....	Supt. Letter Carriers...	1 Jan. '86	770 00	22 Apr. '63	1 Nov. '82

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

St. John Post Office—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Belyea, Caleb	Letter Carrier	18 May '75	600 00	12 July '45	18 May '75
Beamish, John	do	16 Jan. '80	600 00	19 July '41	16 Jan. '80
Belyea, Uriah	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	8 May '37	27 Feb. '83
Morgan, Archibald	do	19 Apr. '84	600 00	4 Apr. '49	19 Apr. '84
Elston, Charles Henry	do	1 Dec. '84	600 00	16 July '39	11 Mar. '84
Mailman, John Albert	do	20 Feb. '86	600 00	3 Aug. '60	20 Feb. '86
Cassily, Patrick	do	18 Mar. '86	600 00	28 Apr. '36	18 Mar. '86
Ryan, Jeremiah Jos.	do	23 Dec. '91	540 00	13 June '51	1 Dec. '91
Rossiter, Jas. Edward	do	17 May '92	540 00	2 Oct. '63	24 Dec. '89
Killorn, Dominick	do	17 May '92	540 00	12 Oct. '61	29 June '91
Roberts, Linley Hebbard	do	17 May '92	540 00	22 June '60	1 Jan. '92
Bridges, Henry Thomas	do	1 Oct. '92	540 00	9 Oct. '65	2 May 92
Perkins, Francis Newman	do	1 Oct. '92	540 00	20 Mar. '52	— May '92
Damery, Thomas	do	21 Sept. '93	540 00	27 Feb. '52	6 Mar. '91
Macaulay, Marshall	do	21 Sept. '93	510 00	23 Dec. '52	29 June '91
Thompson, James	do	21 Sept. '93	540 00	25 July '41	28 Apr. '92
Brown, James Thomas	do	20 Jan. '94	510 00	26 Sept. '66	1 July '93
McMonagle, James	do	20 Jan. '94	510 00	12 Apr. '59	1 July '93
Magee, Charles Wesley	do	26 July '99	360 00	7 Sept. '56	23 Mar. '96
Harrison, George	Messenger and Office Keeper.	13 Mar. '93	540 00	26 June '51	29 June '91

Toronto Post Office.

Patteson, Thomas Chas., B.A	Postmaster	12 Feb. '79	4,000 00	5 Oct. '36	12 Feb. '79
Ross, George	Assistant Postmaster	17 Apr. '00	2,000 00	21 Feb. '53	14 June '75
Moerschfelder, Jacob	1st Class Clerk	1 Feb. '75	1,500 00	28 Feb. '46	13 Jan. '69
Thompson, Archibald Graham	do	1 Jan. '85	1,500 00	16 Aug. '53	12 Feb. '74
Riddell, Robert William	do	1 July '86	1,450 00	24 Jan. '54	10 Feb. '73
Chadd, Richard Edwin	do	13 Mar. '93	1,300 00	31 Dec. '44	29 Oct. '72
Loudon, William	do	5 Oct. '94	1,200 00	4 Dec. '36	12 Nov. '66
Langley, Benjamin	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '79	1,200 00	31 Jan. '35	— Apr. '67
Hassard, Richard	do	1 July '84	1,200 00	15 Mar. '58	2 June '79

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Beatty, Alexander	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '84	1,200 00	24 July '42	6 Dec. '69
Middleton, Alexander T. M.	do	1 July '85	1,200 00	17 Aug. '53	7 Jan. '71
Macpherson, William	do	1 July '86	1,200 00	17 Oct. '48	10 Feb. '73
Gorman, James Alexander	do	13 Mar. '93	1,100 00	6 Mar. '49	16 Apr. '74
Allen, Henry Sherrard	do	13 Mar. '93	1,100 00	25 Jan. '56	1 Jan. '75
Dunbar, John	do	28 Apr. '94	1,000 00	23 Dec. '48	29 Dec. '74
Callaghan, James	do	5 Oct. '94	950 00	15 Nov. '37	1 Aug. '75
Boulter, Henry	do	19 Feb. '96	900 00	29 Jan. '37	11 Jan. '82
Milligan, Wm. George	do	27 June '98	950 00	1 Apr. '63	22 Aug. '85
Stoddart, James	do	16 Apr. '00	900 00	29 Jan. '48	9 Aug. '76
Bonnick, William	3rd Class Clerk	20 Nov. '76	800 00	29 Nov. '52	20 Nov. '76
Thompson, Robert	do	1 Sept. '79	800 00	10 Mar. '59	13 Dec. '78
Aymong, Roch Amyot	do	9 Oct. '79	800 00	26 Aug. '63	9 Oct. '79
Thomas, George Arthur	do	23 Oct. '79	800 00	2 Apr. '55	23 Oct. '79
Hynes, Michael Edward	do	8 Sept. '80	800 00	20 Sept. '62	8 Sept. '80
Wright, Joseph	do	29 Nov. '81	800 00	14 Jan. '63	29 Nov. '81
Fraser, Joseph Robert	do	3 Apr. '82	800 00	22 Mar. '62	3 Apr. '82
Aikins, James	do	3 Apr. '82	800 00	5 Apr. '61	12 Aug. '81
Kirkpatrick, John Alexander	do	1 July '83	800 00	16 July '64	19 Feb. '83
Macdonald, Murdoch	do	4 Sept. '83	800 00	3 Oct. '55	30 Aug. '83
Boyd, Mossom	do	4 Sept. '83	800 00	28 May '63	1 Sept. '83
Riddle, William	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	12 July '60	4 June '83
Rutherford, James	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	5 Feb. '52	21 Sept. '83
Boddy, James Somerville	do	1 Jan. '84	800 00	19 May '53	16 July '83
Smith, Charles Edmund	do	19 Apr. '84	800 00	8 Dec. '53	19 Apr. '84
Durham, Robert Francis	do	22 Apr. '84	800 00	17 Apr. '63	11 Sept. '83
Briggs, James Robert	do	30 Apr. '84	800 00	26 Feb. '47	4 June '83
Sparks, Walter	do	30 Apr. '84	800 00	8 Apr. '63	12 Dec. '83
Hynes, William Albert	do	21 Oct. '84	800 00	4 July '66	21 Oct. '84

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Huggard, John	3rd Class Clerk	1 Aug. '85	800 00	24 Sept. '63	29 July '85
McCague, Wm. Andrew	do	1 Oct. '85	800 00	7 Dec. '60	1 Oct. '85
Herst, Samuel	do	12 Mar. '86	800 00	26 Nov. '56	12 Mar. '86
Westman, Eldon	do	25 May '86	800 00	2 Aug. '66	25 May '86
Booth, George	do	1 July '86	800 00	12 July '63	27 May '84
Anderson, John	do	1 July '86	800 00	8 Feb. '64	4 June '83
Pollock, George	do	1 July '86	800 00	17 Oct. '54	5 June '83
Sparks, Robert	do	1 Oct. '86	800 00	2 Dec. '59	10 Feb. '80
Canniff, William Hamilton	do	22 Jan. '87	760 00	17 Feb. '58	22 Jan. '87
Gould, Thomas Dearie	do	1 July '87	760 00	25 Feb. '53	16 June '87
James, Clarkson Wightman	do	1 July '87	760 00	7 May '67	9 Feb. '87
Crate, Arthur Edward	do	21 July '87	760 00	3 April '64	20 July '87
Thompson, George	do	1 July '88	800 00	10 Feb. '66	17 Dec. '84
Davis, William Edward	do	19 Sept. '89	720 00	7 Aug. '68	5 Sept. '89
Campbell, Joseph	do	12 Apr. '90	680 00	3 June '56	17 Mar. '90
Monkman, Arthur	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	8 Oct. '57	21 Sept. '83
Bills, Thomas Henry	do	1 July '90	640 00	23 Jan. '33	20 July '87
Watson, Charles	do	12 Sept. '90	680 00	10 May '60	3 Mar. '90
Cameron, William McCallum	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	10 Oct. '56	4 Oct. '90
Parker, Alfred	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	5 Oct. '63	12 Sept. '90
Jeffery, James Edward	do	4 Nov. '90	600 00	15 Dec. '63	23 May '89
Ingram, John Albert	do	7 Feb. '91	710 00	16 May '61	4 Apr. '84
Parrett, James	do	21 Sept. '91	730 00	18 Oct. '51	27 Dec. '81
Pope, James Alexander	do	14 Oct. '91	640 00	9 Mar. '69	8 Sept. '87
McConaghy, James Stephen	do	27 Aug. '92	600 00	22 Apr. '65	1 June '92
Baird, Frederick	do	6 Feb. '93	600 00	3 Sept. '64	8 Oct. '88
Hutty, Robt. Howland Gray	do	13 Mar. '93	720 00	17 Mar. '62	14 Oct. '80
Benson, Thomas	do	4 May '93	600 00	30 Aug. '70	15 Aug. '92
Thompson, James	do	21 Oct. '93	560 00	10 May '64	28 Apr. '93
Hyatt, Frederick Fowler	do	29 Nov. '93	680 00	1 Mar. '62	17 July '85
Reeve, Henry Joseph	do	25 July '94	560 00	11 Oct. '68	2 Oct. '93

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Kennedy, James	3rd Class Clerk	25 July '94	560 00	8 Feb. '72	3 Apr. '94
Harris, Henry James	do	25 July '94	560 00	23 June '57	1 May '94
Elson, Edward Byron	do	7 Jan. '95	560 00	21 Mar. '63	12 Apr. '94
Newell, Edward	do	7 Jan. '95	520 00	20 Feb. '75	1 May '94
Reading, Wilmot Beverly	do	2 Mar. '95	560 00	9 Feb. '75	12 Jan. '95
Riggs, James	do	27 July '95	560 00	1 Feb. '56	12 July '95
Peake, Thomas Britton	do	19 Feb. '96	520 00	7 Nov. '65	24 Aug. '94
Young, Robert St. Barbe	do	15 June '98	480 00	17 Apr. '60	13 Dec. '95
Mills, Wm. Jas	do	11 Jan. '99	440 00	17 Jan. '70	4 May '96
Reeves, Charles	Letter Carrier	17 Dec. '74	600 00	24 July '49	17 Feb. '74
Barnes, James	do	15 Feb. '75	600 00	14 July '29	15 Feb. '75
Stewart, John	do	2 Sept. '75	600 00	26 April '41	2 Sept. '75
Sargent, William Patrick	do	1 July '76	600 00	20 May '42	1 July '76
Culross, Charles	do	28 Feb. '78	600 00	21 Sept. '42	28 Feb. '78
Cuthbertson, James Radcliffe	do	10 June '78	600 00	6 Sept. '48	10 June '78
Murphy, Edward	do	16 May '79	600 00	22 Feb. '56	16 May '79
Beale, Thomas	do	10 Oct. '79	600 00	16 Mar. '57	10 Oct. '79
Marks, John	do	22 Dec. '79	600 00	24 June '34	9 Feb. '79
Crawford, John	do	22 Dec. '79	600 00	23 Mar. '54	22 Dec. '79
Berney, Thomas	do	6 Jan. '80	600 00	12 Dec. '53	6 Jan. '80
Askin, John	do	19 April '80	600 00	17 Mar. '53	19 April '80
Gordon, John	do	22 Nov. '80	600 00	1 Feb. '58	22 Nov. '80
Kimber, William	do	1 Mar. '81	600 00	31 Dec. '54	4 Feb. '81
Gardiner, Richard Beecher	do	1 Mar. '81	600 00	14 Feb. '60	14 Feb. '81
Durston, Robert	do	22 Mar. '82	600 00	15 July '63	22 Mar. '82
Parry, William Stewart	do	15 April '82	600 00	25 July '59	15 April '82
Jackson, Albert Calvin W.	do	12 May '82	600 00	2 Nov. '57	12 May '82
Loudon, Robert	do	23 May '82	600 00	25 Sept. '59	23 May '82
Bowell, Byron Randolph	do	5 April '83	600 00	27 April '55	19 Mar. '83
Meadows, Alfred Henri	do	4 Sept. '83	600 00	24 Sept. '63	4 Sept. '83
Kirk, Frederick	do	21 Sept. '83	600 00	14 April '65	14 Sept. '82

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Swait, Charles Edward	Letter Carrier	10 Mar. '84	600 00	5 Mar. '57	7 Mar. '84
Langstone, William Henry	do	24 Mar. '84	600 00	6 Nov. '55	7 Mar. '84
Haycock, Thomas	do	15 May '84	600 00	4 July '54	15 May '84
Mankey, William Jennings	do	13 Mar. '85	600 00	6 Mar. '61	11 Mar. '85
Weir, Robert	do	1 April '85	600 00	26 Feb. '60	1 April '85
Reid, John	do	1 April '85	600 00	20 Oct. '62	1 April '85
McNair, William Cameron	do	1 May '85	600 00	20 Sept. '60	1 May '85
Smith, Theophilus	do	22 May '85	600 00	18 Mar. '64	20 May '85
Ellis, George	do	1 July '85	600 00	31 Jan. '64	15 Aug. '84
Butler, John	do	1 July '85	600 00	26 Dec. '56	15 Aug. '84
McMordie, Alexander	do	1 July '85	600 00	12 Aug. '54	17 Dec. '84
Cummins, William	do	1 July '85	600 00	12 May '61	19 Jan. '85
Goad, Nelson Atkinson	do	10 Oct. '85	600 00	10 Dec. '62	8 Oct. '85
Hurst, George	do	23 Jan. '86	600 00	12 Feb. '52	23 Jan. '86
Rogers, James	do	13 Feb. '86	600 00	7 June '62	12 Feb. '86
Allen, Horace Ross	do	13 Feb. '86	600 00	20 Dec. '66	13 Feb. '86
Ashmead, Henry Archibald	do	10 Apr. '86	600 00	31 Aug. '53	10 Apr. '86
Mitchell, Robert	do	11 May '86	600 00	18 Sept. '65	11 May '86
Knowlton, Joseph	do	22 May '86	600 00	18 Dec. '62	22 May '86
Wood, John	do	16 Aug. '86	600 00	6 July '49	16 Aug. '86
Spicer, Benjamin	do	1 Jan. '87	600 00	16 Nov. '62	15 Oct. '86
Richards, Frederick	do	1 July '87	600 00	25 Nov. '67	13 Apr. '87
Tyner, William Edward	do	1 Oct. '87	600 00	30 Apr. '63	21 July '87
Adam, John Walker	do	1 Oct. '87	600 00	1 Nov. '52	3 Aug. '87
Cox, Robert Henry	do	1 July '88	600 00	23 Feb. '55	1 July '88
Ward, William Richard	do	1 July '88	600 00	24 Aug. '64	20 Apr. '88
Stanley, Thomas Robert	do	1 Jan. '89	600 00	1 Dec. '62	7 Dec. '88
Barnhardt, Darcy Boulton	do	14 May '89	600 00	7 Aug. '66	19 Sept. '88
Rodgers, George	do	14 May '89	600 00	19 Nov. '63	9 Oct. '88
Lettan, Herman	do	1 July '89	600 00	18 Apr. '60	23 Mar. '89
Stevens, William Francis	do	1 July '89	600 00	15 Nov. '63	23 Mar. '89

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Sewell, Thomas Cawley.....	Letter Carrier.....	1 July '89	600 00	17 Jan. '64	26 Mar. '89
Quinn, Thomas.....	do	1 July '89	600 00	10 Mar. '55	26 Mar. '89
Hayward, William George...	do	1 July '89	600 00	30 Jan. '56	26 Mar. '89
Richardson, Hugh Edwin....	do	1 July '89	600 00	17 May '52	1 Apr. '89
Stewart, Edmund.....	do	1 July '89	600 00	16 Dec. '54	2 Apr. '89
Lackey, John George.....	do	1 July '89	600 00	12 Aug. '67	15 Apr. '89
Clarke, John Stones.....	do	1 July '89	600 00	19 July '57	15 Apr. '89
Phillips, Julius.....	do	20 Aug. '90	600 00	12 July '70	14 Dec. '89
Edmondson, Robert.....	do	20 Aug. '90	570 00	5 Nov. '58	6 Dec. '89
Miller, Thomas Albert.....	do	20 Aug. '90	600 00	26 Feb. '71	16 Dec. '89
Clarke, Charles Frederick....	do	20 Aug. '90	600 00	16 June '66	15 July '90
Saunders, Charles James....	do	4 Nov. '90	570 00	16 Feb. '62	5 Dec. '88
Gordon, Alexander Hodge....	do	4 Nov. '90	570 00	29 Jan. '56	31 Dec. '89
Price, Arthur Edward.....	do	4 Nov. '90	570 00	23 July '64	31 Dec. '89
Henderson, John	do	4 Nov. '90	570 00	23 Dec. '59	31 Dec. '89
Payne, Henry John.....	do	4 Nov. '90	570 00	31 Oct. '59	31 Dec. '89
Alwell, Robert James.....	do	4 Nov. '90	570 00	24 May '56	31 Dec. '89
Loan, John Bridle.....	do	4 Nov. '90	570 00	11 Dec. '66	7 Jan. '90
Foley, Philip.....	do	4 Nov. '90	570 00	25 Dec. '56	27 Sept. '90
De Long, Isaiah Peter Euratus	do	4 Nov. '90	570 00	28 Apr. '58	16 Sept. '90
Secor, Franklin.	do	4 Nov. '90	570 00	12 Dec. '69	17 Sept. '90
Moore, William Deranzie....	do	4 Nov. '90	540 00	3 Oct. '53	15 Sept. '90
Marks, James Thomas.....	do	4 Nov. '90	570 00	1 July '70	18 Oct. '90
Bythell, William Henry....	do	18 Dec. '90	570 00	16 Oct. '64	14 May '90
Foster, James.....	do	7 Feb. '91	570 00	13 July '57	15 Jan. '91
Ashby, Alfred Henry.....	do	7 Feb. '91	570 00	10 June '68	15 Jan. '91
Tolley, William James.....	do	7 Feb. '91	570 00	31 Aug. '66	15 Jan. '91
Adams, George	do	7 Feb. '91	570 00	23 Aug. '66	31 Jan. '91
Latimer, David.....	do	7 Feb. '91	570 00	19 June '67	1 Feb. '91
Smith, Vincent.....	do	1 June '91	570 00	14 June '68	1 June '91
Orr, David Graham Erath....	do	31 Aug. '91	570 00	29 Oct. '70	5 Mar. '91

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Continued.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
White, Wm. Richard	Letter Carrier	27 Nov. '91	540 00	25 Nov. '63	26 Mar. '90
Humphries, Thomas	do	5 Dec. '91	540 00	28 Mar. '69	19 Nov. '91
Wilson, Richard Thomas	do	30 Jan. '92	540 00	3 Feb. '59	15 Jan. '90
Lynn, James	do	7 Mar. '92	540 00	27 July '64	23 Mar. '91
Henderson, James Geo.	do	8 June '92	540 00	8 May '57	13 May '92
Reading, Thos. Jos.	do	8 June '92	540 00	2 Aug. '63	13 May '92
Lepper, Wm. David	do	8 June '92	540 00	25 Oct. '56	14 May '92
Connolly, Robert	do	8 June '92	540 00	18 Aug. '55	16 May '92
Bloomer, Richard	do	26 July '92	540 00	28 Mar. '56	16 Oct. '91
Manhard, Lewis Edson	do	26 July '92	540 00	20 Jan. '56	2 Feb. '92
Stubbs, Edwin	do	26 July '92	540 00	16 July '69	2 Feb. '92
Armstrong, Thomas	do	1 Oct. '92	540 00	23 Aug. '64	13 Aug. '92
Buck, John	do	19 Dec. '92	540 00	20 May '57	2 Apr. '92
Cluff, George Walker	do	13 Mar. '93	510 00	12 July '71	8 June '92
Clark, Jason Hebert	do	13 Mar. '93	540 00	31 Aug. '58	24 Oct. '92
Scott, John Leslie	do	2 Oct. '93	510 00	16 Jan. '61	17 Apr. '93
Drew, John	do	21 Oct. '93	510 00	9 Jan. '61	19 Jan. '93
Corp, Walter	do	2 Nov. '93	510 00	12 Feb. '63	24 Mar. '93
Walton, George	do	20 Jan. '94	510 00	3 June '63	28 Mar. '93
Johnstone, Henry Wallace	do	7 Mar. '94	510 00	1 Sept. '71	21 Aug. '93
Gazey, James	do	28 Apr. '94	510 00	1 Oct. '63	1 Mar. '94
Bentley, Joseph Samuel	do	18 June '94.	510 00	21 July '57	22 Nov. '93
Friers, John	do	25 July '94	510 00	18 Dec. '66	3 Mar. '94
Cuthbert, William Alexander	do	25 July '94	510 00	21 Feb. '69	2 Mar. '94
Fleming, Alexander	do	17 Oct. '94	480 00	21 Aug. '66	14 May '94
McElnea, Francis	do	22 June '95	480 00	10 Apr. '69	18 Mar. '95
Bobby, Herbert James	do	25 Sept. '95	480 00	30 May '67	22 Oct. '94
Parrett, Wm. Frederick	do	10 Jan. '96	450 00	21 Oct.' 77	16 July '95
Allen, William	do	10 Jan. '96	450 00	24 May '73	20 July '95
McMullen, Henry James	do	10 Jan. '96	450 00	17 Sept. '65	25 July '95
Leake, Wm. Worthington	do	16 May '96	450 00	1 June '69	30 Dec. '95

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Ryan, James	Letter Carrier	8 Jan. '97	450 00	11 Oct. '75	8 Jan. '97
Young, Joseph Henry	do	15 Feb. '98	420 00	25 Apr. '79	4 Feb. '98
Kelly, James Joseph	do	1 Mar. '98	420 00	1 Sept. '76	1 Mar. '98
Culross, William Bain	do	9 Mar. '98	420 00	3 Dec. '74	18 Feb. '98
Hornell, David	do	11 Jan. '99	390 00	10 June '68	20 Apr. '96
Hand, Edward James	do	26 July '99	360 00	14 Mar. '73	19 Dec. '98
McCaffrey, John	do	26 July '99	360 00	23 Apr. '63	19 Dec. '98
Woodhouse, John	Porter	20 Aug. '90	600 00	7 Feb. '47	20 Aug. '90
Sharpe, John	do	7 Mar. '92	540 00	10 Sept. '62	23 Sept. '91
Cheatley, Patterson	do	13 Mar. '93	510 00	15 Sept. '63	30 Jan. '93
Armstrong, T. B	do	1 Oct. '95	600 00	6 May '58	6 Feb. '88
Lawless, Matthew	Box Collector	19 July '97	600 00	25 Mar. '49	1 July '86
Layter, Wm. John	Stamper and Sorter	11 Jan. '99	390 00	26 July '69	7 Apr. '97
Love, Charles	do	15 Mar. '99	390 00	4 Sept. '50	15 Mar. '99
Hunter, Wm. George	do	10 May '99	390 00	3 Apr. '76	19 Oct. '98
Smith, Charles Samuel	do	10 May '99	390 00	4 Feb. '73	19 Oct. '98
Stewart, Edwin Martin	do	10 May '99	390 00	13 May '79	19 Oct. '98
Wells, Charles Pearson	do	10 May '99	390 00	1 Nov. '81	5 Nov. '98
Cauldwell, Thomas	do	13 June '99	390 00	15 Dec. '65	2 Feb. '98
Ross, George McCulloch	do	25 Jan. '00	360 00	23 Feb. '78	10 Oct. '99
Downey, Frederick Clark	do	22 Feb. '00	360 00	19 May '80	8 Aug. 99

VANCOUVER POST OFFICE.

Miller, Jonathan	Postmaster	7 Jan. '95	2,000 00	5 Sept. '36	1 Jan. '95
Harrison, Francis Edgar	Asst. Postmaster	7 Jan. '95	1,400 00	1 Feb. '61	1 Sept. '84
Grant, Donald	2nd Class Clerk	7 Jan. '95	1,000 00	27 Mar. '66	1 Jan. '95
Atkinson, Edward Octavius	3rd Class Clerk	*4 Nov. '99	520 00	5 July '68	11 June '89
Cornwall, Samuel Challace	Letter Carrier	7 Jan. '95	480 00	14 July '66	7 Jan. '95
Carr, George Philip	do	31 Mar. '96	450 00	— July '53	1 Feb. '95
Denton, E	do	11 Jan. '99	390 00	14 Apr. '65	22 Jan. '96

*Date of reappointment.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Victoria Post Office.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Shakespeare, Noah	Postmaster	2 Jan. '88	2,000 00	26 Jan. '39	2 Jan. '88
Cairns, Thomas Alfred	Assistant Postmaster	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	18 Aug. '52	6 June '82
Newberry, Cowper William	2nd Class Clerk	1 Oct. '88	1,200 00	21 April '66	20 May '84
Finlaison, Charles William	do	1 Oct. '88	1,200 00	20 Oct. '66	1 Dec. '82
Chadwick, Thomas	do	20 Aug. '90	1,200 00	16 July '63	15 Dec. '80
Butler, Robert James	3rd Class Clerk	1 Jan. '87	800 00	23 Nov. '67	3 Jan. '84
Smith, James Sterling	do	1 July '87	800 00	2 Aug. '64	25 Mar. '87
Godson, Ernest	do	16 May '93	600 00	14 Jan. '64	1 Dec. '91
Brown, Edgar	do	2 Mar. '95	560 00	11 May '73	23 Apr. '94
Shepheard, Berkeley Fred	do	9 Aug. '95	560 00	28 Dec. '68	8 Dec. '91
Brown, John	Messenger	*26 Jan. '91	600 00	29 Dec. '46	28 June '82
McRoberts, John Elliott	do	1 July '87	600 00	17 Feb. '62	1 Apr. '86
Malpas, Abiathar	Letter Carrier	16 May '93	540 00	19 June '56	9 Jan. '90
Taylor, John George	do	16 May '93	540 00	12 June '50	9 Jan. '93
Shaw, Robert Weatherley	do	28 Apr. '94	510 00	20 Apr. '55	18 May '92
Cave, Albert Edward	do	28 Apr. '94	510 00	17 Aug. '73	9 June '93
Kay, Frederick	do	7 Jan. '95	450 00	14 Jan. '71	8 Nov. '93

Windsor Post Office.

Wigle, Alfred	Postmaster	18 Sept. '80	1,600 00	28 July '48	18 Sept. '80
Conway, William Alphonsus	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '85	1,200 00	27 Oct. '58	18 Sept. '80
O'Connor, Eleanor	3rd Class Clerk	18 Sept. '80	800 00	17 July '46	18 Sept. '80
Wagner, Mary Antonia	do	18 Sept. '80	800 00	8 June '57	18 Sept. '80
Nesbitt, Margaret Wilson	do	12 Apr. '81	800 00	28 July '50	12 Apr. '81
Ruthven, Adolphus	do	30 June '82	800 00	3 Mar. '65	30 June '82
Belleperche, Peter Alexander	do	1 July '85	800 00	9 Mar. '62	25 Mar. '85
Askin, John Frederick	do	1 July '88	720 00	22 Feb. '60	10 Dec. '85
McCarthy, Norah	do	1 July '89	640 00	18 Mar. '66	1 July '89
Rocheleau, Denis	do	25 July '94	520 00	7 May '46	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Winnipeg Post Office.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Braden, William	Assistant Postmaster	14 Oct. '99	2,000 00	6 Jan. '58	7 Sept. '82
Boswell, Charles Musgrave	1st Class Clerk	1 July '88	1,500 00	10 July '49	23 Mar. '81
Barrett, Edward	2nd Class Clerk	3 Apr. '82	1,200 00	1 Feb. '36	3 Apr. '82
Allen, George Henry	do	1 Sept. '82	1,200 00	1 Aug. '55	1 Sept. '82
Scott, John	do	1 Jan. '87	1,200 00	21 July '36	3 Apr. '82
Rice, William Anglin	do	26 July '92	1,100 00	25 June '63	16 Feb. '81
Hargrave, George Arthur	Proby. 2nd Class Clerk.	2 Dec. '99	900 00	21 Nov. '64	28 June '82
Smith, Daniel James	3rd Class Clerk	1 Mar. '72	800 00	19 Jan. '51	1 Mar. '72
Broad, Thomas	do	22 June '86	800 00	16 June '59	22 June '86
Pridham, Richard Alfred	do	21 Sept. '83	800 00	21 Oct. '64	25 Apr. '83
Ducharme, Louis Joseph O	do	1 Feb. '93	560 00	20 Mar. '60	26 Sept. '92
Jackson, Emeline	do	6 Feb. '93	600 00	3 Oct. '58	27 May '90
Harrison, Claude Edward	do	6 Feb. '93	600 00	29 Aug. '56	15 Aug. '92
Moore, Isabella Caroline	do	6 Feb. '93	600 00	4 Oct. '75	6 Jan. '93
Callaway, Lizzie Pittam	do	18 June '94	520 00	4 Nov. '72	14 Dec. '92
Wilson Robert David	do	2 Feb. '00	400 00	1 Oct. '72	2 Feb. '00
Gow, Walter John	Supt. Letter Carriers	1 May '88	800 00	24 Dec. '64	14 Jan. '85
Cuthbert, William James, Jr.	Letter Carrier	1 July '85	600 00	8 Mar. '61	25 Jan. '83
Burrows, William	do	1 July '85	600 00	11 Mar. '60	1 July '85
Taylor, Amos	do	*1 Oct. '85	600 00	23 Mar. '35	1 Oct. '85
Taylor, William Henry	do	1 Dec. '85	600 00	15 Aug. '53	15 May '84
Cuthbert, Wm. James, sr.	do	1 July '86	600 00	10 Oct. '39	25 Jan. '83
Close, Jarvis	do	6 Aug. '86	600 00	1 Jan. '57	6 Aug. '86
Bussell, John	do	12 Apr. '90	600 00	12 Sept. '59	21 May '88
Morris, Francis	do	12 Apr. '90	600 00	11 Feb. '58	1 Oct. '88
Smith, Mark	do	27 Nov. '91	540 00	19 Feb. '60	13 Apr. '91
Cox, Rovert Stavert	do	19 Dec. '92	600 00	2 Mar. '60	6 Oct. '86
Bush, Henry Thomas	do	13 Mar. '93	540 00	17 Apr. '59	11 Jan. '92
Simmons, James Thornton	do	4 May '93	540 00	19 Nov. '68	11 Jan. '92
Bloomfield, George Henry	do	4 May '93	540 00	23 Apr. '49	23 May '92
Wood, Sydney John	do	29 Oct. '94	480 00	20 Oct. '65	19 Dec. '93

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

WINNIPEG POST OFFICE—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Godfree, Henry	Letter Carrier	2 Mar. '95	480 00	3 Oct. '54	24 Aug. '93
Morgan, Marmaduke H	do	7 Dec. '95	450 00	14 Oct. '70	28 Nov. '95
Oliver, Stephen Oliver	do	14 Oct. '99	360 00	4 Dec. '64	14 Oct. '99
Sutton, Edgar William	Messenger	26 Oct. '94	480 00	15 Sept. '67	9 Aug. '93
Black, James	Stamper & Sorter	20 Mar. '00	360 00	10 June '67	20 Mar. '00

BRANTFORD POST OFFICE.

Waddington, Hartley	Letter Carrier	30 Dec. '97	390 00	18 June '53	5 Jan. '98
Schuler, Wendlin	do	30 Dec. '97	390 00	2 Nov. '52	5 Jan. '98
Day, G. Henry	do	30 Dec. '97	390 00	24 Feb. '47	5 Jan. '98
Lake, William	do	30 Dec. '97	390 00	18 Feb. '62	5 Jan. '98
Aitken, Alexander	do	30 Dec. '97	390 00	2 Dec. '52	5 Jan. '98
Broatch, George	do	30 Dec. '97	390 00	10 Sept. '60	5 Jan. ' 8

RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE.

NOVA SCOTIA DISTRICT.

Browne, Alfred	Superintendent	1 July '97	1,500 00	10 July '48	2 Feb. '72
Bent, Frank Pierce	Acting Superintendent	15 May '00	1,300 00	7 May '56	7 June '72
Gabriel, James McNutt	1st Class Clerk	1 Apr. '85	960 00	23 Sept. '55	26 Nov. '72
Cameron, John William H	do	1 Apr. '88	960 00	24 May '41	10 Sept. '73
Hall, Samuel	do	1 Dec. '98	960 00	2 Dec. '44	4 Oct. '79
Hawkesworth, George Alex	2nd Class Clerk	1 Nov. '81	800 00	17 July '58	4 Oct. '79
Ross, John David	do	1 Apr '85	800 00	11 Dec. '50	17 Dec. '80
Keith, James Thomas	do	1 Jan. '87	800 00	7 May '58	3 May '82
Bennett, William	do	1 Apr. '88	800 00	22 July '43	3 May '82
McKinnon, William Crane	do	1 Oct. '88	800 00	15 Sept. '59	20 Jan. '82
Campbell, John	do	1 Jan. '90	800 00	20 Aug. '51	17 Dec. '80
Power, Charles Edward	do	1 Jan. '90	800 00	27 May '63	28 June '82
Eaton, William Payzant	do	1 Jan. '90	800 00	7 Aug. '54	21 Sept. '83
Southall, Frederick	do	8 June '92	800 00	20 Feb. '60	21 July '84

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NOVA SCOTIA DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Little, Hugh Robert.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Dec. '98	800 00	3 June '62	7 June '86
O'Sullivan, Dennis.....	do	1 Dec. '98	720 00	19 Jan. '63	4 Dec. '86
Ross, Robert Howard.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	6 July '87	640 00	12 Jan. '66	6 July '87
Rolston, Edward.....	do	1 Jan. '88	640 00	12 Sept. '54	11 Aug. '87
McDonald, Archibald.....	do	1 July '88	640 00	20 Aug. '64	30 June '88
Bigney, Joseph Edward.....	do	10 Apr. '89	640 00	26 Dec. '54	29 Dec. '87
McLeod, John Simon Fraser.	do	22 Nov. '90	560 00	17 June '65	14 Nov. '90
Blenkinsop, Thomas William	do	26 July '92	560 00	13 Mar. '64	31 Mar. '92
Keating, John Patrick.....	do	22 Oct. '92	560 00	16 Mar. '59	11 Jan. '92
McRae, Christopher.....	do	21 Sept. '93	560 00	2 Jan. '54	16 May '92
McMillan, Francis Neil.....	do	21 Sept. '93	560 00	22 Dec. '67	17 May '92
Kelly, John Henry.....	do	2 Nov. '93	560 00	25 Oct. '66	1 Sept. '88
McAulay, David.....	do	27 June '98	480 00	7 Oct. '69	9 June '98

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND DISTRICT.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Crabbe, Otto Russell.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '79	800 00	11 Apr. '57	23 June '75
Hassard, Thomas Walter....	do	1 Oct. '81	800 00	27 Jan. '54	11 Aug. '75
Macdonald, Daniel Joseph...	do	16 May '93	800 00	4 May '58	1 Sept. '81

NEW BRUNSWICK DISTRICT.

Ryan, George Melville.....	Superintendent.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	3 Nov. '54	16 Jan. '71

Office Staff.

Murray, Charles Alexander..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '90	1,200 00	7 Mar. '48	1 Apr. '81
Montgomery, John.....	3rd do	4 Nov. '90	680 00	22 Jan. '69	23 Dec. '89

Railway Mail Clerks.

Weldon, William John.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '88	960 00	13 May '54	1 Aug. '72
Caldwell, Bruce McGregor...	do	1 June '89	960 00	4 Nov. '58	1 July '82

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NEW BRUNSWICK DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Pidgeon, Jacob Robert.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Aug. '94	960 00	10 April '30	1 Feb. '73
Gross, Albert John.....	do	1 Jan. '98	960 00	28 Sept. '55	1 Oct. '74
Wathen, Henry,.....	do	1 Jan. '98	960 00	17 Dec. '39	1 July '76
Estey, Frederick Augustus ..	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '73	800 00	5 Aug. '59	16 Jan. '71
Miller, John Gardiner.....	do	1 July '79	800 00	30 Nov. '45	1 July '76
McKendrick, Dawson.....	do	1 Sept. '81	800 00	5 April '59	1 Sept. '79
Magee, Richard Graham.....	do	1 April '84	800 00	11 June '52	20 Mar. '82
Jack, Samuel Rutherford....	do	1 April '84	800 00	23 Mar. '54	20 Mar. '82
Maxwell, Samuel Rice.....	do	1 July '86	800 00	17 Sept. '45	1 Jan. '82
Oulton, George Heber.....	do	1 April '88	800 00	14 April '44	4 Oct. '83
Murray, Alexander.....	do	1 July '88	800 00	16 June '56	24 Mar. '84
Ketchum, Francis Edwin....	do	26 July '92	800 00	12 Nov. '58	6 Mar. '85
Hoben, Charles Frederick...	do	26 July '92	800 00	17 Jan. '49	1 Mar. '84
Watt, John Henry	do	26 July '92	800 00	18 Mar. '54	1 Mar. '84
Peck, Henry Brougham.....	do	21 June '93	800 00	13 Aug. '65	21 Apr. '86
Hall, William Seymouth....	do	25 July '94	800 00	13 Dec. '50	11 June '84
Smith, Rufus Reid.....	do	31 Jan. '95	800 00	2 Mar. '57	21 July '88
Belding, Herbert Woodville.	do	30 Dec. '95	800 00	8 Oct. '56	10 June '89
D'Aigle, Denis	do	1 Oct. '96	720 00	23 July '62	16 Dec. '87
Emerson, John	do	1 Dec. '98	720 00	26 Apr. '71	1 July '90
Hipwell, John Perkerson ...	3rd Class Clerk.....	9 Feb. '92	640 00	10 Apr. '58	30 May '85
Budge, Benjamin.....	do	16 May '93	560 00	8 July '53	5 May '93
Albert, Emile Victor.....	do	28 Apr. 4	520 00	28 Dec. '72	1 Feb. '92
Bedell, Thomas Byron.....	do	28 Apr. '94	560 00	3 May '75	23 June '93
Wilkins, Robert John.....	do	7 Jan. '95	480 00	22 Apr. '59	30 Mar. '94
McLeod, Edwin Bliss	do	7 Jan. '95	520 00	17 May '52	31 Oct. '92
Belyea, Arthur Sefton.....	do	29 June '95	520 00	27 May '74	26 Mar. '94
O'Rielly, Charles Emmet....	do	7 Jan. '96	480 00	19 Sept. '67	20 Dec. '95
Humphrey, Wyndham.....	do	10 Jan. '96	480 00	9 July '58	10 Jan. '96
Porter, Howard Douglas....	Proby. do	16 Apr. '00	300 00	2 Sept. '78	15 Mar. '00

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Quebec District.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Talbot, Octave Zéphirin.....	Superintendent.....	22 Sept. '97	1,500 00	17 Aug. '40	1 Nov. '67
	Office Staff.				
Philibert, Joseph Edouard...	3rd Class Clerk.....	4 Nov. '90	680 00	6 Apr. '51	26 Sept. '90
MacNaughton, Francis Maurice.	do	21 July '91	720 00	15 June '72	22 Dec. '90
	Railway Mail Clerks.				
Gaudry, Bazile Tancrède ..	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	960 00	4 June '43	30 May '71
Blondeau, Donat Sévérin....	do	1 May '91	960 00	20 May '48	25 Nov. '71
Dagneau, David Calixte.....	do	27 Nov. '91	960 00	8 Jan. '38	12 Feb. '79
Roy, Joseph Etienne.....	do	6 July '93	960 00	13 Feb. '38	8 Oct. '75
Hudon, Louis Emile.....	do	26 Oct. '94	960 00	16 Nov. '44	12 Feb. '79
Furois, Joseph Léger.....	do	1 Dec. '98	960 00	14 May '38	1 July '76
Beaudry, Pierre Aug. L. A..	2nd Class Clerk.....	14 Jan. '84	800 00	25 Aug. '48	23 Dec. '78
Méthot, Jos. Charles Arthur.	do	1 Jan. '87	800 00	18 July '58	11 Feb. '82
Dorais, Louis Napoléon A...	do	1 July '87	800 00	17 Jan. '59	6 Feb. '83
Blondeau, Antoine.....	do	1 July '88	800 00	25 Oct. '48	28 April '84
Chabot, Alfred Frederic Albert	do	21 Sept. '91	800 00	26 Aug. '60	15 Oct. '84
Rousseau, Honoré Benjamin.	do	21 Sept. '91	720 00	16 Oct. '45	30 June '90
Dorion, Pierre Chas. Nap....	do	11 Oct. '98	800 00	10 Mar. '51	10 Oct. '85
Simard, Louis Eugène.....	do	1 Nov. '92	800 00	9 Feb. '67	1 Oct. '85
Audet, Charles.....	do	30 Nov. '92	720 00	21 Nov. '68	1 June '88
Nolet, Jean Guillaume.....	do	2 Oct. '93	800 00	18 Sept. '51	22 Jan. '87
Routhier, Antoine Alphonse.	do	2 Oct. '93	800 00	16 Apr. '43	27 Jan. '87
O'Dowd, Francis.....	do	2 Oct. ' 3	720 00	11 July '55	6 Feb. '83
Gauvreau, Louis Olivier Ulric	do	2 Oct. '93	800 00	2 Sept. '48	7 Feb. '87
Gingras, Jos. Narcisse Alph. .	do	25 Sept. '95	720 00	5 Oct. '54	25 Jan. '88
Simard, Eucharist Adolphe.	do	1 Dec. '98	640 00	9 Dec. '69	14 June '92
DuSault, Rémi.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	19 Sept. '92	520 00	14 Oct. '40	10 Aug. '89
Goulet, Irénée.....	do	19 Sept. '92	560 00	25 Nov. '57	1 Sept. '92
Marquette, Lactance.....	do	13 Apr. '93	560 00	6 Apr. '51	26 Sept. '90

* Date of re-appointment.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

QUEBEC DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Rouillard, Adolphe	3rd Class Clerk	13 Apr. '93	520 00	25 Nov. '57	3 May '92
Germain, Ulric	do	13 Apr. '93	560 00	7 Feb. '57	6 June '92
Poliquin, Jules Désiré	do	4 May '93	520 00	28 Oct. '48	25 Oct. '89
Pelletier, Wilfred	do	19 June '94	560 00	26 June '61	4 Apr. '93
Gauvreau, Napoléon	do	28 May '95	560 00	24 May '65	25 May '93
Marineau, Joseph Phillippe	do	28 May '95	520 00	8 Dec. '64	18 Oct. '94
Audet, Alfred Pierre	do	23 Dec. '91	560 00	23 May '70	26 Nov. '91
Bilodeau, Edmond	do	1 Mar. '98	520 00	2 Apr. 53	26 Feb. '98
Nadeau, Ernest	do	13 Apr. '98	480 00	6 May '72	13 Apr. '98
MONTREAL DISTRICT.					
Briegel, Frederick	Superintendent	1 July '97	1,500 00	3 Apr. '43	17 Mar. '66
Office Staff.					
Renaud, Joseph Alex. Arthur	3rd Class Clerk	1 Sept. '87	760 00	8 May '59	1 Sept. '87
Railway Mail Clerks.					
Menzies, Augustus	1st Class Clerk	1 Sept. '79	960 00	31 Jan. '43	16 Aug. '66
Lachapelle, Alphonse	do	1 April '84	960 00	13 Nov. '43	30 May '71
McLellan, Norman	do	30 April '84	960 00	26 June '52	7 June '71
Anderson, Jacob Dewitt	do	1 July '86	960 00	30 Nov. '44	19 Oct. '71
Fairman, Daniel	do	1 Sept. '91	960 00	3 Oct. '44	9 Aug. '72
Channell, Henry Edgar	do	1 April '88	960 00	27 Feb. '54	8 July '73
Murphy, John	do	1 July '88	960 00	5 Sept. '51	1 April '74
Filion, Henri Dominique	do	21 Sept. '91	960 00	21 May '44	1 Feb. '72
Goodfellow, Henry Groves	do	26 July '92	960 00	23 Aug. '40	2 Feb. '70
Beaudoin, Charles	do	26 July '92	960 00	30 Jan. '48	26 April '73
O'Regan, William Henry	do	26 July '92	960 00	10 May '44	26 Mar. '77
Hall, John Peasley	do	4 May '93	960 00	13 Mar. '52	31 May '78
Beïque, Louis	do	7 Jan. '95	960 00	19 Sept. '29	25 Apr. '76

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MONTREAL DISTRICT—Continued.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Armstrong, Arthur	2nd Class Clerk	1 Jan. '80	800 00	16 May '58	15 Oct. '77
Dewar, Guy Richards	do	1 July '80	800 00	1 Feb. '41	18 April '78
Tuck, Frederick	do	1 July '84	800 00	29 Oct. '53	23 July '79
Smith, Eustache LaHaie	do	1 July '84	800 00	18 Dec. '58	21 Nov. '81
Peters, William Norman	do	1 July '84	800 00	14 Jan. '42	30 June '82
McRobie, James Alexander	do	1 April '85	800 00	18 Aug. '58	20 May '81
Evans, Albert Hale	do	1 July '86	800 00	16 Oct. '53	30 Oct. '80
Jones, Wm. Emerson Clarke	do	1 July '86	800 00	1 July '58	17 June '84
Ford, John	do	1 Feb. '87	800 00	21 Oct. '50	20 Mar. '83
Murphy, William	do	1 Dec. '87	800 00	20 May '55	1 Apr. '75
Chavot, Cyprien	do	1 July '88	800 00	22 Apr. '55	1 July '84
French, Jonas Ludiah	do	1 Oct. '88	800 00	22 Jan. '50	19 Sept. '85
Hall, John Miller	do	4 Nov. '90	800 00	29 Aug. '55	1 Sept. '86
Urquhart, James Ronald	do	6 June '91	800 00	2 Apr. '54	19 June '80
Whitcher, Chas. Frank	do	21 July '91	800 00	1 Dec. '55	28 Feb. '81
Webb, Frederick Whitcomb	do	8 Aug. '93	800 00	20 Dec. '59	22 Mar. '80
Vinet, Ferdinand	do	8 Aug. '93	720 00	31 Mar. '54	21 Apr. '92
Villeneuve, Mathias	do	1 Dec. '98	640 00	15 Oct. '68	11 May '87
McRobie, John Thos	3rd Class Clerk	2 Apr. '92	560 00	18 Jan. '63	25 Sept. '86
Garceau, Lewis Albert	do	2 Apr. '92	520 00	25 May '71	24 Nov. '90
Ricard, Louis Onesime	do	2 Oct. '93	560 00	27 Nov. '37	7 June '93
Constantin, Joseph Edouard	do	8 June '92	560 00	21 Sept. '64	26 Apr. '92
Laprairie, Richard Lucas	do	26 Nov. '94	480 00	27 Nov. '68	26 Nov. '94
Robertson, Philip Murray	do	7 Jan. '95	480 00	15 Aug. '64	18 Dec. '89
Crevier, Joseph Wilfrid	do	9 Aug. '95	520 00	13 Sept. '67	18 Jan. '94
Lallier, Joseph	do	22 June '98	480 00	23 Feb. '78	13 June '98
Forest, Severin	do	17 Dec. '98	480 00	5 Sept. '63	11 Oct. '74
Candlish, Charles Wm	do	17 Dec. '98	480 00	29 May '74	1 Dec. '98
Rainville, Ferdinand	do	10 July '99	480 00	1 May '73	20 June '99
Galbraith, Samuel	do	17 Aug. '99	600 00	1 Nov. '67	5 Jan. '92
Chase, Clark	Mail Transfer Agent	6 Sept. '84	600 00	4 Mar. '51	1 Apr. '84

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

OTTAWA DISTRICT.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Plumb, Charles	Superintendent	1 July '97	1,500 00	9 Sept. '55	23 May '82
	Office Staff.				
Dunne, Peter Burt	3rd Class Clerk	1 July '87	800 00	29 June '64	24 Dec. '85
McNulty, John James	do	30 Jan. '92	600 00	19 Jan. '62	8 Jan. '90
	Railway Mail Clerks.				
Skelly, Denis Joseph	1st Class Clerk	1 Jan. '88	960 00	11 Aug. '50	4 Mar. '75
Chevrier, Joseph Alphonse	do	1 Jan. '88	960 00	9 Aug. '40	12 Feb. '79
Legendre, Jean-Baptiste Z	do	1 Jan. '90	960 00	2 Dec. '38	23 April '78
Montgomery, Robert	do	1 Jan. '90	960 00	24 May '54	9 Feb. '80
Leclair, Adolphus	do	2 Apr. '92	960 00	2 Feb. '40	9 Mar. '77
Gass, William Henry	do	1 Aug. '99	960 00	5 Nov. '59	8 Apr. '84
Mason, Thomas	2nd Class Clerk	1 Aug. '81	800 00	28 Sept. '54	28 June '79
Maingy, Philip Anstruther	do	1 June '83	800 00	18 June '49	25 Oct. '71
Gillessie, Joseph Bennett	do	1 July '84	800 00	15 Aug. '51	1 Sept. '78
Macdonald, Henry	do	1 Oct. '84	800 00	30 Oct. '57	3 Mar. '81
Houston, Stewart	do	1 Jan. '88	800 00	2 Mar. '63	10 Jan. '84
Eagleson, John	do	26 June '89	800 00	13 May '60	4 Dec. '84
Nevens, John James	do	1 July '90	800 00	6 Mar. '60	29 Dec. '84
Lally, John Joseph	do	2 Apr. '92	800 00	8 May '63	1 Jan. '85
Coburn, Alexander Hugh J	do	8 June '92	800 00	17 Nov. '62	1 Jan. '85
Hetherington, Jason E	do	1 Aug. '94	800 00	27 Jan. '59	2 June '85
McKinnon, Murdock	do	1 Dec. '98	800 00	9 Oct. '64	13 July '86
Purcell, John	do	1 Aug. '99	800 00	7 Apr. '67	1 Aug. '88
Annable, William	do	1 Aug. '99	720 00	16 Sept. '66	12 Dec. '89
Corcoran, John	3rd Class Clerk	22 Apr. '84	640 00	17 Mar. '59	22 Apr. '84
York, Dunbar	do	19 Sept. '89	640 00	13 April '60	30 Aug. '89
Donaldson, Joseph Russell	do	12 Apr. '90	640 00	15 Sept. '68	18 July '89
McFarlane, James David Craig	do	26 Mar. '91	560 00	23 Feb. '65	26 Sept. '89
Rochester, Charles Dealtry	do	31 Aug. '91	560 00	27 Jan. '63	13 Apr. '91

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 39

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

OTTAWA DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Hawkins, Thomas Taylor....	3rd Class Clerk.....	8 June '92	560 00	13 Jan. '68	11 Jan. '91
Brown, Harvey Milton.....	do	1 Oct. '92	560 00	4 Feb. '73	16 Aug. '92
McDonnell, Henry Michael.	do	6 Feb. '93	560 00	20 Sept. '73	15 Dec. '90
Armstrong, John Gamble....	do	5 May '93	560 00	1 Sept. '58	18 Oct. '86
Martin, Clarence Walker....	do	16 May '93	560 00	7 Nov. '62	10 May '92
Gorrell, George Maxwell.....	do	16 May '93	520 00	30 Oct. '71	27 Jan. '93
Black, Alex. Pineo.....	do	29 Nov. '93	520 00	26 Jan. '63	1 June '93
Simpson, Wm. Herbert Snider	do	31 Dec. '96	520 00	24 Dec. '71	27 July '95
Goodwin, Francis E.....	do	28 Nov. '98	480 00	17 Aug. '63	1 Oct. '98
Jones, Edward E.....	do	15 Mar. '99	480 00	20 Aug. '71	9 Mar '99
Throop, Milton R.....	do	10 May '99	480 00	13 Nov. '74	30 Mar. '99
Landels, Alexander F.....	do	10 May '99	480 00	29 Sept. '70	27 Apr. '99
Wilson, Harry Arthur.....	do	13 June '99	480 00	27 May '70	17 May '99

TORONTO DISTRICT.

McLeod, John Edmond.....	Superintendent.....	1 July '97	1,500 00	3 June '54	1 Apr. '76

Office Staff.

Crocker, William.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 June '82	1,200 00	15 June '53	21 June '72
Lemon, William Edward....	do	1 July '98	950 00	11 Aug. '63	12 Sept. '82
O'Reilly, William James.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Nov. '99	900 00	24 Aug. '65	16 Oct. '82
Bradley, Norman Sinclair. ..	do	1 Aug. '94	600 00	27 Apr. '64	1 Mar. '91

Railway Mail Clerks.

Saulter, Joseph.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 Oct. '73	960 00	23 May '32	16 Aug. '58
Bennett, John Othniel.....	do	1 Mar. '74	960 00	14 May '31	24 June '64
Tyner, Frederick.....	do	1 Sept. '79	960 00	29 Oct. '37	5 June '66
Burns, George Ferrier.....	do	1 Sept. '79	960 00	4 Aug. '35	5 June '66
Birchall, Thomas Shivers....	do	1 Sept. '79	960 00	27 Oct. '33	22 Jan. '68
Mitchell, William.....	do	1 July '84	960 00	27 Dec. '51	24 Oct. '70

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO DISTRICT—Continued.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Byrne, Lawrence Vincent...	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '84	960 00	— June '46	12 Oct. '71
Stokes, William.....	do	1 July '86	960 00	7 June '44	29 Dec. '80
Higgins, Frank O'Connor....	do	9 Feb. '89	960 00	24 Aug. '58	1 Oct. '78
Beatty, Alexander.....	do	12 Dec. '90	960 00	13 Oct. '57	23 Dec. '78
Moloney, Michael.....	do	26 July '92	960 00	21 Oct. '57	23 June '80
Kelly, Mathew Eyre.....	do	1 Jan. '94	960 00	10 May '42	16 Jan. '71
Legate, James.....	do	20 Jan. '94	960 00	1 Oct. '56	10 Dec. '80
Walker, David James, Jr....	do	25 July '94	960 00	25 April '62	31 Dec. '84
Costello, Peter John.....	do	1 Dec. '98	960 00	9 July '39	5 Jan. '74
Jones, Albert.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Dec. '72	800 00	1 Aug. '40	17 Sept. '70
Skelly, Edward Joseph.....	do	1 Feb. '81	800 00	6 Jan. '54	11 Jan. '79
Boyle, Edwin Osmund	do	1 Nov. '81	800 00	11 May '60	22 Aug. '79
O'Connor, William.....	do	1 Feb. '82	800 00	12 Nov. '38	13 Jan. '80
Smith, William Burton.....	do	1 Aug. '82	800 00	31 Dec. '57	13 July '80
Little, James.....	do	1 July '83	800 00	18 Sept. '45	20 Dec. '80
Kelly, David Beggs.....	do	1 July '84	800 00	28 July '40	30 June '82
O'Loane, John Thomas.....	do	1 July '85	800 00	23 Sept. '50	18 April '82
Pringle, James.....	do	1 Aug. '87	800 00	24 Mar. '52	26 June '82
Atkins, Thomas James.....	do	1 Dec. '88	800 00	29 Dec. '52	24 Nov. '83
Doller, Willet Jacob.....	do	12 Apr. '90	800 00	27 June '65	1 Feb. '85
Arland, Wm. Henry.....	do	31 Aug. '91	800 00	14 Feb '62	21 Apr. '82
Smellie, William.....	do	25 Mar. '92	800 00	9 Feb. '42	2 Oct. '78
Ramsey, William James.....	do	26 July '92	800 00	15 Feb. '59	29 July '84
Mollard, John Thomas.....	do	26 July '92	800 00	20 May '61	1 Jan. '85
Sloan, Merritt Wallace.....	do	2 Oct. '93	800 00	13 Dec. '50	19 Sept. '85
Wiley, William Edward.....	do	2 Oct. '93	800 00	26 June '55	19 Sept. '85
Leadley, William.....	do	1 Jan. '94	800 00	31 May '60	1 Dec. '84
Swan, William Henry	do	20 Jan. '94	800 00	7 Feb. '58	1 Dec. '84
Hartley, John McLean.....	do	28 Apr. '94	720 00	26 June '63	17 Dec. '86
Quinlan, Michael.....	do	28 Apr. '94	800 00	29 Sept. '58	6 Apr. '91

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO DISTRICT—Continued.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Little, Robert Henry	2nd Class Clerk	11 Sept. '94	720 00	24 Oct. '63	17 Dec. '91
Patterson, Thomas	do	5 Oct. '94	800 00	24 Dec. '50	30 Dec. '79
Thompson, Harry Parsons	do	26 Oct. '94	800 00	6 Sept. '59	26 Sept. '85
McGill, Alexander	do	27 July '95	800 00	12 Aug. '65	10 Feb. '85
Richardson, William	do	1 Dec. '98	800 00	2 June '56	6 Sept. '84
Frizzell, Albert Bright	do	1 Sept. '99	720 00	23 Jan. '67	17 Aug. '89
Gillies, Angus	3rd Class Clerk	1 July '87	640 00	13 Apr. '52	1 July '87
McKenzie, Allan Charles	do	1 Dec. '87	640 00	8 Feb. '67	17 Jan. '87
Bower, Thomas Tofield	do	12 Apr. '90	640 00	12 April '67	27 Jan. '90
Thomson, John Davidson	do	24 Dec. '90	640 00	5 July '35	23 Dec. '75
Palling, James	do	13 Apr. '91	560 00	17 July '65	1 Apr. '91
Patterson, Geo. Gordon	do	21 July '91	560 00	17 Oct. '57	18 Feb. '90
Marrs, Joseph Ernest	do	25 Apr. '92	560 00	19 June '72	1 Feb. '92
Brent, Thos. Henry	do	8 June '92	520 00	3 Feb. '54	5 July '89
Doyle, Edward	do	4 May '93	560 00	22 May '67	10 Apr. '93
Barker, Edward John	do	2 Oct. '93	560 00	13 Nov. '72	1 Dec. '90
Lawrence, Wm. John	do	20 Dec. '93	520 00	18 Oct. '64	30 Jan. '93
Wilson, John Thomas	do	11 Sept. '94	520 00	26 Feb. '72	2 Aug. '94
Flinn, William	do	11 Sept. 94	560 00	20 July '61	14 Aug. '94
Stanton, George Burns	do	17 Oct. '94	480 00	19 Sept. '73	7 Dec. '93
Kirkpatrick, William John	do	2 Mar. '95	480 00	2 Apr. '63	12 Feb. '94
O'Brien, Benjamin J	do	16 Dec. '97	520 00	19 Feb. '67	16 Dec. '97
Jessop, Walter George	do	27 June '98	480 00	10 June '56	30 May '98
VanDusen, Edgar T	do	17 Dec. '98	480 00	9 Jan. '68	22 Nov. '98
McMillan, Donald	do	26 June '99	480 00	11 May '61	29 July '95
McRoberts, R. C	do	10 July '99	480 00	11 Jan. '63	12 Feb. '96
Cowling, Robert	do	26 July '99	300 00	25 Dec. '55	10 July '99
Harper, James Frederick	Mail Transfer Agent	9 Aug. '84	600 00	31 July '57	9 Aug. '84
Scholes, Adam	do	5 June '85	600 00	17 Nov. '57	15 Sept. '80
Sullivan, Michael	do	24 Feb. '87	600 00	16 Mar. '48	10 Feb. '77

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

TORONTO DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Bail, Thomas	Mail Transfer Agent	26 July '92	600 00	16 Nov. '70	12 July '89
Kidner, Edward	do	2 Dec. '95	520 00	29 July '55	5 Mar. '95

LONDON DISTRICT.

McWhinney, Andrew Gordon	Superintendent	1 July '97	1,500 00	22 Dec. '37	23 Dec. '56

Office Staff.

Mercer, Richard Graham	2nd Class Clerk	1 Nov. '99	900 00	18 Oct. '54	13 Jan. '72
Johnson, Joseph	3rd do	16 Jan. '83	800 00	1 Apr. '54	16 Jan. '83

Railway Mail Clerks.

Rorison, Basil Dunbar D.	1st Class Clerk	1 July '57	960 00	19 July '34	11 Nov. '56
Cousins, Hugh	do	1 Nov. '73	960 00	8 Feb. '37	10 July '66
Essex, Theodore James	do	1 May '75	960 00	18 Jan. '41	22 Sept. '65
Edgar, William	do	1 July '84	960 00	7 May '47	13 Jan. '72
O'Meara, Timothy James	do	1 July '86	960 00	17 July '48	7 April '70
Wright, Richard Pennefather	do	26 Mar. '91	960 00	16 May '54	21 Mar. '73
Flynn, John	do	1 June '91	960 00	4 June '51	29 Dec. '73
McLaren, James William	do	31 Aug. '91	960 00	4 Nov. '53	28 Jan. '73
Doyle, James Joseph	do	26 July '92	960 00	13 June '52	16 Aug. '77
Dundas, James	do	27 Sept '93	960 00	25 Aug. 45	25 Nov. '72
Mitchell, John	2nd Class Clerk	1 Feb. '77	800 00	10 Apr. '32	21 Sept. '74
Gemmill, Francis Alexander	do	1 June '77	800 00	1 Apr. '46	6 May '74
Matthews, George	do	1 Jan. '78	800 00	17 June '45	1 Jan. '76
Tye, William Daniel	do	1 July '80	800 00	5 Oct. '59	29 Oct. '77
Rogers, Edward O'Brien	do	1 Nov. '81	800 00	29 Nov. '59	20 Oct. '79
Farrow, John Moses	do	1 July '84	800 00	2 Dec. '61	1 June '81
Coulter, Archibald F	do	1 July '84	800 00	4 Jan. '60	23 Mar. '83
McLean, Duncan John	do	1 July '84	800 00	16 Aug. '63	23 Mar. '83

*Date of reappointment.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LONDON DISTRICT—Continued.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Casgrain, Joseph Philippe...	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '86	800 00	16 Mar. '61	8 Mar. '82
Harris, George Michael.....	do	1 Aug. '87	800 00	7 Sept. '60	26 June '82
Pierson, Charles.....	do	26 Jan. '91	800 00	26 Mar. '64	26 June '82
Northwood, Alexander.....	do	27 Nov. '91	800 00	25 Nov. '56	5 Nov. '83
Sinclair, Coll McLean.....	do	2 Apr. '92	800 00	13 Mar. '59	24 Nov. '83
Young, George William.....	do	13 Oct. '92	800 00	24 Mar. 59	24 Nov. '83
Golden, John Joseph.....	do	1 July '93	800 00	15 Nov. '35	30 June '82
McNeal, William Lewis.....	do	31 Jan. '95	800 00	20 Oct. '63	21 Dec. '83
Crawford, Thos. Wm. Walter	do	1 Jan. '96	800 00	21 Apr. '66	19 Sept. '85
Freel, Edwin Gerome.....	do	1 Dec. '98	800 00	2 Oct '60	15 Feb. '84
Cheyne, Andrew Joseph.....	do	1 Dec. '98	800 00	10 Apr. '61	1 Feb. '85
Johnston, Robt. Wm. S	do	1 Aug. '99	800 00	4 May '64	1 Nov. '86
Dinning, Harry Ferguson...	3rd Class Clerk.....	26 Sept. '85	640 00	9 July '59	26 Sept. '85
Fox, Charles C.....	do	26 Sept '85	640 00	27 Dec. '50	26 Sept. '85
MacVicar, William Wallace..	do	26 Sept. '85	640 00	27 Nov. '67	26 Sept. '85
Sharman, Frank Dean.....	do	30 June '90	560 00	21 Sept. '70	17 June '90
Johnson, John Edgar.....	do	26 Jan. '91	560 00	15 July '70	21 May '89
Johnston, Lewis.....	do	7 Feb. '9.	560 00	16 Feb. '68	23 Sept. '89
Simpson, Hector Elie.....	do	26 May '91	560 00	3 June '68	26 May '91
Bealy, John Matthew.....	do	31 Aug. '91	560 00	22 Jan. '67	31 Mar. '91
Glendinning, Thomas.....	do	25 Mar. '92	560 00	12 Sept. '68	2 Feb. '92
Ollerhead, Geo. Elliott.....	do	17 May '92	560 00	14 Jan. '66	1 Apr. '92
Nelson, Robert.....	do	8 June '92	560 00	4 June '55	26 Jan. '91
McKee, William.....	do	8 Aug. '93	560 00	5 Jan. '6	13 Dec. '90
Allen, Frederick Newton....	do	8 Aug. '93	560 00	26 May '69	13 Apr. '92
Clark, Ross Cuthbert.....	do	8 Aug. '93	560 00	22 Mar. '73	11 Jan. '93
Farrow, Henry Ward.....	do	8 Aug. '93	560 00	13 Mar. '73	15 Feb. '93
Dalton, James Augustus.....	do	1 Aug. '94	560 00	27 May '71	1 Aug. '94
O'Leary, George Arthur.....	do	17 Oct. '94	560 00	13 Aug. '66	19 Feb. '94
Austin, John Joseph.....	do	2 Mar. '95	520 00	2 July '69	2 Mar. '95

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LONDON DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Mugan, Philip	3rd Class Clerk	16 Dec. '97	480 00	3 Dec. '71	16 Dec. '97
Graham, Richard Moffatt	do	1 Mar. '98	480 00	14 Oct. '79	7 Feb. '98
Hollister, Charles Joseph	do	1 Apr. '98	520 00	25 Nov. '72	1 Jan. '95
Harvey, William Madison	do	10 May '98	520 00	24 July '63	25 April '98
Murray, Kenneth A.	do	28 Nov. '98	480 00	25 Sept. '75	7 July '98
Johnson, John Z.	do	31 Mar. '99	480 00	5 Aug. '72	8 Mar. '99
Smith, Arthur	do	31 Mar. '99	480 00	11 Feb. '70	11 Mar. '99
O'Connor, Garrett	do	17 Apr. '99	480 00	29 June '55	6 Mar. '99
Dagg, Richard	Mail Transfer Agent	1 July '84	600 00	18 July '34	26 June '82

MANITOBA DISTRICT.

Kavanagh, Charles E.	Superintendent	1 July '97	1,500 00	31 Mar. '56	1 Aug. '80

Office Staff.

Tuck, Charles Favor	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '86	1,200 00	1 July '61	28 June '82
Leveque, Joseph Olivier E.	3rd Class Clerk	20 Mar. '00	400 00	28 Apr. '73	1 Mar. '00

Railway Mail Clerks.

Norris, James George	1st Class Clerk	1 Jan. '90	960 00	27 Nov. '57	4 Oct. '79
Stewart, Charles Richard	do	2 Apr. '92	960 00	26 June '53	1 May '82
Colton, John Thomas	do	1 Dec. '98	960 00	27 Nov. '52	1 Oct. '85
Moore, John Green	2nd Class Clerk	19 July '89	800 00	21 Sept. '35	10 Oct. '81
Gleeson, Cornelius	do	12 Apr. '90	800 00	11 July '61	1 Sept. '84
Scott, Thomas Albert.	do	27 Nov. '91	800 00	31 Oct. '60	27 Sept. '84
Kinney, John	do	26 July '92	800 00	27 July '49	15 Apr. '86
James, Arthur Charles	do	16 May '93	800 00	18 Dec. '66	19 Apr. '86
Smith, Thomas James	do	7 Jan. '95	800 00	1 Feb. '61	19 Apr. '86
McLaren, Robert	do	21 Jan. '95	800 00	23 Jan. '65	16 Aug. '86
Hicks, Amos	do	1 Apr. '95	800 00	13 June '58	15 May '86
Pridham, Richard	do	1 Dec. '97	800 00	27 Aug. '36	1 Jan. '72

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

MANITOBA—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Ferguson, Archibald Macdon'd	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 Dec 8	720 00	4 Dec. '62	30 Sept. '86
Holland, Richard William...	do	1 Aug. '99	800 00	24 May '63	11 Jan. '87
Lipsett, William Stewart....	3rd Class Clerk.....	1 Jan. '88	640 00	28 Apr. '61	1 Aug. '86
Parson, Byron Ashton.....	do	1 Jan. '89	640 00	15 Dec. '57	17 Apr. '85
McCulloch, Henry Hamilton.	do	1 May '89	640 00	27 Jan. '53	27 Dec. '87
Wilkins, Ernest Drummond	do	19 Sept. '89	640 00	1 May '59	27 May '89
Auger, Arthur Lemaître.....	do	31 Jan. '91	560 00	16 Sept. '63	18 Feb. '89
Hay.					
Sproule, James Frederick....	do	26 Mar. '91	560 00	27 May '53	5 Sept. '88
Davidson, Geo. Duncan.....	do	26 Mar. '91	560 00	23 Apr. '69	21 Feb. '91
Scott, Thomas Wm.....	do	25 Mar. '92	560 00	21 Jan. '65	15 Feb. '92
Farrow, Martin Young.....	do	25 Apr. '92	560 00	22 Sept. '67	23 Mar. '92
Macdonald, John Geo.....	do	8 June '92	560 00	2 Mar. '50	20 Sept. '89
Dorland, Philip Niles.....	do	8 Aug. '93	560 00	3 July '59	30 June '93
O'Neil, Thomas Joseph	do	8 Aug. '93	560 00	3 June '74	24 Feb. '93
D'Amour, Joseph Edouard...	do	29 Nov. '93	640 00	12 Apr. '65	6 Aug. '85
Johnston, Rowan	do	2 Mar. '95	560 00	24 July '67	17 Nov. '93
Might, Samuel Henry.....	do	22 June '95	520 00	3 Oct. '56	15 May '95
Dalgleish, Charles Norman..	do	16 Dec. '97	520 00	15 Sept. '75	5 Nov. '97
Flatt, Jos. William.....	do	31 Jan. '99	480 00	7 July '65	17 Feb. '98
Griffith, Arthur E.....	do	31 Mar. '99	480 00	25 Aug. '66	18 Feb. '99
Bushby, Henry Thos.....	do	26 June '99	480 00	2 Aug. '76	1 July '91
	BRITISH COLUMBIA DISTRICT.				
MacLeod, John Orlebar.....	Superintendent.....	5 July '97	1,500 00	8 Sept. '60	1 Feb. '87
	Office Staff.				
Allen, Alexander G.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	25 Jan. '00	400 00	1 Oct. '79	26 Nov. '98

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

BRITISH COLUMBIA DISTRICT—Concluded.

Railway Mail Clerks.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Drummond, Robert Fraser...	2nd Class Clerk.....	26 May '91	800 00	21 Aug. '54	1 June '85
Reynard, Marmaduke Chas..	do	1 Dec. '98	720 00	18 June '72	2 Sept. '89
Morton, Thomas.....	3rd Class Clerk.....	2 Apr. '92	560 00	11 June '62	1 Mar. '92
Cliff, Alfred Atherton.....	do	1 Feb. '93	560 00	18 Jan. '66	15 Nov. '92
Stewart, Herbert Duncan R..	do	29 Nov. '93	560 00	22 Aug. '73	1 May '91
Powell, Ernest Clemow.....	do	29 Nov. '93	560 00	12 June '72	1 June '93
Reid, Alexander Laing.....	do	26 Oct. '94	560 00	14 Mar. '71	9 Dec. '92
Willis, Walter.....	do	2 Nov. '97	520 00	28 Oct. '67	2 Nov. '97
O'Connor, Robert Emery....	do	22 June '98	480 00	1 Apr. '73	2 Mar. '98
Allan, Jas. Bayne.....	do	17 Dec. '98	480 00	6 Aug. '72	7 Nov. '98
Rose, Wm. Herchmer.....	do	31 Jan. '99	480 00	10 Oct. '78	3 Mar. '98
Thorburn, Wm. Mungo.....	do	15 Mar. '99	480 00	17 May '65	30 Dec. '98

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Scarth, William Bain	Deputy Minister and Deputy Commissioner of Patents.	1 Dec. '95	3,200 00	10 Nov. '37	1 Dec. '95
Jarvis, Arthur Leonard	Chief Clerk, Secretary.	1 Mar. '96	2,062 50	17 June '52	1 Sept. '68
Johnson, George	Chief Clerk, Statistician	1 July '89	2,400 00	29 Oct. '37	1 July '87
Brymner, Douglas, LL.D., F.R.S.C.	Chief Clerk, Archivist	1 July '90	2,250 00	3 July '23	26 June '72
Jackson, Josias Barnwall	Chief Clerk, Registrar of Copyrights, etc.	14 Oct. '91	2,350 00	31 Oct. '46	12 Sept. '65
Lynch, William Joseph	Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.	1 July '97	2,050 00	30 Jan. '53	15 Aug. '66
Routhier, David Alfred	1st Class Clerk	1 July '89	1,800 00	1 Oct. '44	1 June '61
McCabe, Thomas	do	14 Oct. '91	1,750 00	22 July '34	4 Aug. '73
Bailey, Horace Henry	do	14 Oct. '91	1,650 00	7 Dec. '47	19 Oct. '84
Saint-Denis, Emery Henri	do	18 Oct. '91	1,800 00	18 July '51	9 Feb. '74
D'Auray, Louis	do	1 Aug. '95	1,500 00	29 Apr. '49	22 Apr. '72
Caron, Albert Edouard	do	1 July '98	1,400 00	11 Oct. '60	20 Feb. '85
Gérin, Léon	2nd Class Clerk	14 Dec. '92	1,400 00	17 May '63	14 Dec. '92
Hanright, William	do	1 Aug '94	1,250 00	13 Mar. '49	20 Dec. '81
Bate, Charles Wm. Crockford	do	1 Aug. '94	1,300 00	11 Oct. '63	15 Apr. '82
Ide, William	do	1 Feb. '96	1,200 00	15 Apr. '72	1 Feb. '96
Doherty, T. K., B.C.L.	do Private Secretary	1 July '97	1,200 00 600 00	11 May '58	1 July '97
Taché, Arthur	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '98	1,150 00	24 Dec. '58	7 Feb. '78
Chittick, Frederick Charles	2nd Class Clerk & Acting Accountant.	1 July '98	1,150 00	5 Apr. '68	4 Dec. '86
Casey, Maurice W	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '99	1,150 00	—— '59	— July '82
Thomson, Clarence	do	1 July '99	1,150 00	1 June '76	1 Sept. '97
Richard, Thos. L. A	do	4 Jan. '00	1,100 00	19 Sept. '70	
Megill, Wm. H. J	do	4 Jan. '00	1,100 00	2 Feb. '69	
Verner, James William David	do	1 July '00	1,100 00	14 Mar. '45	12 May '81
Campbell, Alex	do	1 July '00	1,100 00	14 Sept. '75	20 Mar. '99
Goddard, Cedric M	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '00	600 00	16 Dec. '76	12 Jan. '99
Bowker, Lemuel G	do	1 July '00	600 00	25 July '76	13 July '98
Copping, John George E	3rd Class Clerk	20 May '84	1,000 00	15 July '38	— Feb. '79
Morison, Malcolm James	do	1 July '90	1,000 00	7 Mar. '59	— Feb. '81
Tremblay, Wenceslas O	do	1 July '90	1,000 00	7 Mar '59	3 July '81
Wilkins, Joseph	do	1 July '90	1,000 00	11 Oct. '57	17 May '82
Gravel, Ignace Nap	do	1 July '90	1,000 00	27 Apr. '42	14 Feb. '81

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Dewhurst, Edward R.	3rd Class Clerk.	25 July '94	1,000 00	28 May '38	— Jan. '79
Skead, James.	do	25 July '94	1,000 00	22 Jan. '51	9 May '81
Reiffenstein, Julia.	do	1 July '88	950 00	9 Sept. '48	— July '80
Duff, Alexander.	do	6 Feb. '93	930 00	6 Nov. '32	— Jan. '81
Desjardins, Alfred Wilfred.	do	28 Nov. '87	800 00	26 July '59	28 Mar. '81
Walsh, William John.	do	1 July '88	850 00	2 Sept. '63	21 Dec. '81
Steacy, Charlotte.	do	1 Feb. '90	850 00	24 May '54	— Jan. '78
Leyden, M.	do	12 July '95	700 00	8 Jan. '64	2 Feb. '85
Powell, Arthur E.	do	1 July '93	700 00	9 May '71	3 Oct. '89
Bonneville, Louis Montézuma	do	1 July '93	700 00	12 April '66	10 July '90
Graham, Geraldine.	do	31 Dec.' 95	500 00	27 Dec. '77	31 Dec. '95
Davieau, P.	Messenger.	10 July '93	450 00	22 May '48	28 May '81
Beaudoin, Jos. Pierre	do	5 Oct. '94	500 00	1 Aug. '76	5 Oct. '94

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—OUTSIDE SERVICE

Abbott, Hugh Harrison. Emerson, Man.	Caretaker Cattle Quarantine.	15 Mar. '97	365 00	16 Apr. '50	15 Mar. '97
Adami, Professor J. G., M.A. Montreal.	Bacteriologist.	1 Dec. '97	500 00	12 Jan. '62	— Dec. '97
Armstrong, J. A., V.S. Nelson, B.C.	Veterinary Inspector.	28 Dec. '97	1,200 00	28 Mar. '66	28 Dec. '97
Babineau, Rev. Joseph Aug. Tracadie, N.B.	Chaplain, Tracadie Lazaretto.	3 Dec. '80	200 00	29 Apr. '44	— Oct. '71
Baker, Malcolm Clapp, V.S. Montreal, P.Q.	Asst. Veterinary Inspector.	12 May '84	1,000 00	23 Dec. '49	26 May '79
Bedford, Spencer Argyle. Brandon, Man.	Supt. of Experimental Farm.	18 April '87	1,500 00	1 Feb. '51	18 Apr. '87
Boulter, Samuel E. Niagara Falls, S.	Veterinary Inspector.	6 July '96	P'd.by fees	20 April '59	6 July '96
Brown, Arthur, V.S. Pt. Edward, Ont.	Veterinary Inspector.	1 Feb. '97	500 00	13 Aug. '68	1 Feb. '97
Chapais, Jean Charles. St. Denis (en bas) P.Q.	Asst. Dairy Commissioner.	1 July '95	1,500 00	6 Mar. '50	1 Apr. '90
Church, Frederick W., M.D. Grosse Isle, P.Q.	Asst. Medical Officer, Grosse Isle.	26 Oct. '94	1,600 00	14 Feb. '57	5 Aug. '90
Conroy, P., M.D. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Inspecting Physician.	1 June '90	400 00	—— '54	1 June '90
Couture, Jos. Alphonse, V.S., Pointe Lévis, P.Q.	Supt. Cattle Quarantine	21 May '79	800 00	15 Dec. '50	21 May '79
Dancause, George. Quebec, P.Q.	Seaman and Carpenter, Grosse Isle.	1 July '79	475 00	4 Sept. '41	1 July '79
Daubigny, Victor J.	Veterinary Inspector & Lecturer.	17 Nov. '97	500 00	1 Mar. '46	17 Nov. '97
Fletcher, James, LL.D., F.R.S.C., Ottawa, Ont.	Entomologist and Botanist, Exp. Farm.	1 Jan. '96	1,800 00	28 Mar. '52	1 Aug. '76
Frink, James Henry, V.S. St. John, N.B.	Veterinary Inspector.	1 July '97	600 00	22 Nov. '58	1 Jan. '88
Grisdale, Jos. Hiram. Ottawa.	Agriculturist, Central Experimental Farm.	1 Feb. '99	1,200 00	18 Feb. '70	1 Feb. '99

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P.O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Henry, M., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Steward, Quarantine Station.	15 June '92	300 00	.....	15 June '92
Higgins, Chas. Herbert., Montreal, P.Q.	Pathologist.....	1 June '99	1,000 00	23 Feb. '75	1 June '99
Hodson, Fred. W.....	Live Stock Commissioner.	1 Nov. '99	2,500 00	29 Oct. '56	1 Nov. '99
Jakeman, William, V.S., Halifax, N.S.	Veterinary Inspector...	1 Sept. '86	500 00	— July '53	1 Sept. '86
Jones, Guy Carleton, M.D., Halifax, N.S.	Asst. Inspecting Physician.	1 Nov. '98	800 00	.....	1 Nov. '98
Langlois, Come..... Quebec, P.Q.	Captain, SS. "Challenger."	20 Apr. '72	655 00	2 Feb. '49	20 Apr. '72
Lapointe, Aug. A., M.D., Rimouski.	Inspecting Physician ..	15 Nov. '97	15 00 per Inspection	27 Dec. '62	15 Nov. '97
Leckie, Andrew A., V.S., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Veterinary Inspector...	1 Jan. '98	150 00	28 Sept. '65	1 Jan. '98
Macoun, Wm. Tyrrell..... Ottawa.	Horticulturist at Central Experim't'l Farm	13 Apr. '98	1,200 00	27 Jan. '69	— June '89
Martineau, Geo. Elie, M.D., Quebec, P.Q.	Medical Supt. Grosse Isle Quarantine Station.	1 May '99	2,000 00	22 July '67	1 May '99
Moore, Arthur Edward, V.S. Montreal.	Travelling Veterinary Inspector.	1 Aug. '97	1,000 00	15 Apr. '69	— Aug. '97
March, John Edgar, M.D ... St. John, N.B.	Inspecting Physician...	1 July '94	1,400 00	21 June '60	1 July '94
Masson, Edouard..... Quebec, P.Q.	Baker and Carter, Grosse Isle.	8 April '74	675 00	22 Sept. '42	8 April '74
Montizambert, Fred., M.D., F.R.C.S. Ottawa.	Director Genl. of Public Health.	14 Jan. '99	4,000 00	3 Feb. '43	11 May '66
McDonald, John, M.D..... Chatham, N.B.	Inspecting Physician...	14 Aug. '86	400 00	12 Feb. '52	15 April '84
McDougall, Jno..... Point Edward, Ont.	Caretaker, Cattle Quarantine.	22 Apr. '87	420 00	—— '30	22 Apr. '87
McEachran, Charles, V.S.... Montreal, P.Q.	Asst. Veterinary Inspector.	16 Mar. '85	1,000 00	28 May '63	16 Mar. '85
McEachran, Duncan, V.S., F.R.C.V.S., Montreal, P.Q.	Chief Veterinary Inspector.	1 Mar. '96	2,500 00	27 Oct. '41	12 May '84
McGowan, Thomas..... St. John, N.B.	Steward and Caretaker, Quarantine Station.	1 Aug. '90	300 00	8 Oct. '27	1 Aug. '90
McIsaac, Donald John ..... Sydney, C.B.	Caretaker, Quarantine Hospital.	12 Jan. '85	400 00	4 July '42	12 Jan. '85
McKay, Angus..... Indian Head, N.W.T.	Supt. of Experimental Farm.	18 July '87	1,500 00	10 Jan. '40	18 July '87
MacKay, Norman E..... Halifax, N.S.	Inspecting Physician...	1 Nov. '98	1,000 00	— Mar. '52	1 Nov. '98
McKechnie, L., M.D.. ..... Vancouver, B.C.	do ...	1 July '97	400 00	—— '63	1 July '97
Orchard, Geo. W..... Windsor, Ont.	Veterinary Inspector...	4 Feb. '97	500 00	19 Oct. '66	1 Sept. '96
Pethick, Andrew H.....	do ...	17 Feb. '98	500 00	— —— '63	17 Feb. '98
Richards, Samuel Chas..... Grand Forks, B.C.	do ...	1 Apr. '99	1,200 00	12 July '73	1 Apr. '99
Rindress, H., M.D..... Sydney, C.B.	Inspecting Physician ..	1 Oct. '97	1,200 00	28 Apr. '72	— Oct. '97
Robertson, Robert..... Nappan, N.S.	Superintendent Experimental Farm.	— July '97	1,400 00	—— '57	— July '97
Robertson, James Wilson.... Ottawa, Ont.	Commissioner of Agriculture and Dairying.	1 Feb. '90	5,000 00	2 Nov. '57	1 Feb. '90
Robinson, Peter A., V.S.... Emerson, Man.	Veterinary Inspector ...	15 Mar. '97	500 00	4 Aug. '72	15 Mar. '97
Roy, Rev. Edward..... Halifax, N. S.	Chaplain, Quarantine Station.	1 May '95	100 00	23 Jan. '37	1 May '95
Saunders, William, LL.D, F.R.S.C., Ottawa, Ont.	Director, Experimental Farms	12 Oct. '86	4,000 00	16 June '36	1 May '82

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment
			$ cts.		
Sharp, Thos. Alex..... Agassiz, B.C.	Supt. Experim'tal Farm	1 July '89	1,400 00	6 Feb. '47	1 July '89
Shutt, Frank T., M.A..... Ottawa, Ont.	Chemist, Experimental Farm.	18 July '87	1,700 00	15 Sept. '59	18 July '87
Smith, Andrew, V.S..... Toronto, Ont.	Chief Veterinary Inspector for Ontario.	20 Mar. '82	500 00	—— '36	20 Mar. '82
Smith, Albert Corbett, M.D. Tracadie, N.B.	Visiting Physician, Tracadie Lazaretto.	3 May '65	1,600 00	7 June '41	3 May '65
Sœurs de la Merci..... Tracadie, N.B.	Nurses, Tracadie Lazaretto.	3 Dec. '80	1,000 00	.....	.....
Sugden, Benj. A., V.S..... Montreal.	Asst. Veterinary Inspector.	— May '97	1,000 00	—— '73	— May '97
Sutherland, William..... Pictou, N.S.	Steward, Quarantine Station.	7 Apr. '91	300 00	24 Mar. '36	7 Apr. '91
Turcotte, François Xavier... Quebec, P.Q.	Mate of SS. "Challenger."	20 Apr. '72	475 00	1 May '49	20 Apr. '72
Turcotte, Jean Baptiste..... Quebec, P.Q.	Seaman, SS. "Challenger.	1 July '79	437 50	13 Jan. '52	1 July '79
Underwood, Rev. C..... Halifax, N.S.	Quarantine Chaplain...	— May '90	100 00	.....	— May '90
Walsh, William..... Pointe Lévis, P.Q.	Foreman, Cattle Quarantine.	1 May '77	600 00	21 Sept. '52	13 May '72
Watt, Alfred T., M.D.....	Supt. of B. C. Quarantines.	15 Jan. '97	2,500 00	9 Aug. '68	15 Jan. '97

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Gourdeau, François Frédéric.	Deputy Minister.....	1 May '96	3,200 00	20 Oct. '44	30 July '61
Hardie, John.....	Chief Clerk.....	22 Jan. '72	2,600 00	25 Aug. '33	11 Nov. '67
Owen, Alfred Wallace.....	do and Accountant.	8 July '96	2,000 00	19 Apr. '43	22 Mar. '81
Prince, E. E., B.A.....	Commissioner and General Inspector of Fisheries for Canada.	1 Oct. '92	2,200 00	23 May '58	1 Oct. '92
Magee, William Loftus.....	Chief Clerk.....	19 Sept. '92	2,000 00	18 Sept. '40	11 Feb. '70
Venning, Robert Norris.....	do	11 Mar. '95	1,900 00	14 Feb. '54	15 July '69
Alexander, William Hewitson	1st Class Clerk.....	20 Aug. '90	1,700 00	5 Mar. '47	11 Nov. '67
McElhinney, Mark Patton..	do	20 Aug. '90	1,700 00	18 Mar. '37	1 Aug. '82
Stanton, Cameron.....	do	19 Sept. '92	1,700 00	12 July '61	1 June '79
Cunningham, Francis Henry.	do and Asst. Accountant.	8 July '96	1,500 00	3 May '65	15 Aug. '83
Walsh, Matthew Francis....	1st Class Clerk.....	1 July '95	1,450 00	13 July '35	24 June '82
Kent, Silas Blair.....	do	1 July '00	1,450 00	28 Apr. '55	1 Sept. '75
Halkett, James B.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '88	1,400 00	24 Sept. '45	7 Nov. '73
Belliveau, Aimé Henri.....	do	1 July '89	1,400 00	20 Apr. '54	8 Oct. '78
Stumbles, William W.....	do	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	20 Mar. '46	8 July '79
Steele, Vivian H.....	do	20 Aug. '90	1,400 00	18 June '47	28 June '79
Halkett, Andrew.....	do	19 Sept. '92	1,300 00	28 Oct. '54	27 Feb. '78
Murray, John Adam.....	do	11 Mar. 95	1,150 00	20 Oct. '59	13 Feb. '80
*Gordon, William Charles...	do	13 Apr. '96	1,100 00	22 Dec. '72	6 Nov. '89
McClenaghan, James Edward	do	1 July '00	1,100 00	21 Jan. '62	7 Feb. '83
Campbell, Donald Colin.....	Junior do	1 July '93	1,000 00	14 Sept. '62	1 July '93
Burnett, Bertram Florenzo...	do	15 Mar. '87	1,000 00	26 Oct. '62	15 Mar. '87
Guiou, Alonzo Herrett.....	do	4 Apr. '87	1,000 00	30 Dec. '66	4 Apr. '87
Roy, Régis.....	do	1 Jan. '91	1,000 00	16 Feb. '64	1 July '82
Watson, James William.....	do	19 Sept. '92	750 00	2 June '52	19 Nov. '83
Lalonde, J. M.....	do	2 Apr. '92	700 00	27 Mar. '68	2 Apr. '92
Doyle, Mary Cameron.....	do	12 Sept. '92	1,000 00	2 Jan. '66	12 Sept. '92
Gilbert, Emmanuel Webster.	do	19 Sept. '92	850 00	25 Feb. '66	18 Feb. '84
White, Chas. W.....	do	29 Nov. '93	650 00	21 Jan. '60	29 Nov. '93
McCharles, John.....	do	20 Dec. '93	550 00	9 Sept. '64	20 Dec. '93
Skelly, John J.....	do	28 May '95	550 00	17 Sept. '75	28 May '95

* Receives $400 per annum as private secretary to Minister.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Beaulieu, Roméo	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	30 Dec. '95	550 00	13 Oct. '77	27 July '95
Found, Wm. A	do ..	1 July '00	800 00	24 Dec. '73	11 Mar. '98
Hayden, Sydney C	do ..	1 July '00	750 00	——— '77	25 May '99
Quinn, W. J	do ..	1 July '00	650 00	21 Oct. '67	— Jan. '96
McElmeel, Jos. L	do ..	1 July '00	600 00	10 Apr. '67	1 Feb. '00
Morin, Jules	Messenger	7 Oct. '72	530 00	1 Jan. '42	7 Oct. '72
Archambault, R	do	7 May '75	530 00	21 May '52	7 May 75
Kelly, Daniel	do	30 Dec. '95	390 00	25 Jan. '78	30 Dec. '95
Chief Engineer's Branch.					
Anderson, William Patrick	Chief Engineer and General Superintendent of Lighthouses.	1 July '91	2,800 00	4 Sept. '51	23 Oct. '74
Dawson, W. Bell	Asst. Engineer in charge of Tidal Survey	11 Sept. '94	2,050 00	2 May '54	11 Sept. '94
Fraser, Basil H	Asst. Engineer in charge of Draughting Office.	16 Aug. '95	1,300 00	5 Dec. '69	2 Sept. '89
O'Hanly, John M	Assistant Engineer	1 July '97	850 00	29 Aug. '57	16 Aug. '95
Stewart, William J	Hydrographic Surveyor in charge of Hydrographic Surveys.	13 Apr. '93	1,900 00	23 Jan. '63	22 Mar. '84
Anderson, Frederick	Hydrographic Surveyor.	13 Sept. '62	950 00	23 Sept. '69	13 Sept. '92
Fraser, James F	do ..	7 Oct. '93	850 00	1 Jan. '72	7 Oct. '93
Tyrwhitt, R. E	do ..	1 July '00	800 00	— Oct. '72	1 Jan. '95
Noble, William H	Foreman of Works	2 July '87	1,400 00	24 July '44	5 Feb. '83

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Quebec Agency.

Gregory, John Uriah, Quebec.	Agent	1 July '85	2,200 00	7 Nov. '36	22 Aug. '64
Blanchet, Louis Alfred, Quebec.	C. C. & Accountant	1 July '95	1,250 00	28 May '48	14 May '72
Hamel, Alphonse, Quebec.	do	1 July '95	800 00	5 Sept. '43	4 Nov. '90

Agency at St. John, New Brunswick.

Harding, Frederick J, St. John, N.B.	Agent	2 Mar. '95	1,600 00	1 Aug. '53	1 Nov. '71
Allan, Robert	Janitor	26 May '91	500 00	5 July '43	26 May '91

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Agency at Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Parsons, Jonathan, Halifax, N.S.	Agent	1 July '95	1,600 00	10 Jan. '41	1 Aug. '94
Tremain, Arthur D. B.	C. C. and Accountant.	1 July '95	1,050 00	18 June '56	1 Aug. '84

Agency at Victoria, British Columbia.

Gaudin, James, Victoria, B.C.	Agent	1 July '94	1,600 00	28 Jan. '40	3 June '89

Agency at Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

Lord, Artemas, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Agent	1 Jan. '81	1,400 00	14 May '36	1 Jan. '81

Superintendents of Lighthouses.

Hutchins, Charles Alfred, Halifax, N.S.	Superintend. of Lights.	25 July '94	1,600 00	4 Dec. '42	15 Feb. '84
Harty, Patrick, Ottawa	do ..	1 Jan. '96	1,400 00	25 May '35	1 June '80
O'Farrell, George D'Arcy, Quebec.	do ..	2 Mar. '95	1,100 00	24 July '62	20 Dec. '77
Kelly, John, St. John, N.B.	do ..	2 Mar. '95	1,200 00	10 Sept. '48	2 Mar. '95

Meteorological Service.

Stupart, R. F, Toronto.	Superintendent and Director of Magnetic Observatory.	1 Sept. '97	1,800 00	24 Oct. '57	1 July '82
Stewart, William Alleyne, Toronto.	Observer, Magnetic Observatory.	— Apr. '53	540 00	25 Jan. '28	— Apr. '53
Davison, William Fletcher, Toronto.	do ..	— June '65	540 00	4 May '37	— June '65
Menzies, William, Toronto	do ..	1 July '87	540 00	15 Oct. '48	— —— '70
Drake, Jeremiah, St. John, N.B.	Signal Station.	1 July '90	650 00	10 Mar. '33	24 Mar. '81

Board of Steamboat Inspection.
Inspectors of Boilers and Machinery.

Adams, Edward, Kingston.	Chairman of Board.	16 May '96	1,700 00	22 Nov. '40	2 May '83
Stevens, Douglas, Halifax.	Inspector of Gov. Works	1 July '95	1,300 00	12 June '43	24 Feb. '86
Samson, Joseph, Quebec.	Inspector	1 Jan. '85	1,200 00	4 Nov. '33	2 Jan. '67
Dodds, John, Toronto.	do	1 Oct. '93	1,050 00	12 Mar. '55	26 May '91
Thomson, John Alex, Victoria, B.C.	do	1 Oct. '93	1,250 00	13 June '47	18 Dec. '90
Waring, W. L, Halifax.	do	1 July '96	1,050 00	2 Nov. '41	31 Aug. '91
Laurie, Wm, Montreal.	do	28 April '94	1,200 00	12 Feb. '45	28 April '94
Arpin, Louis, Montreal.	do	25 July '94	1,000 00	10 Oct. '42	25 July '94
Thompson, Thomas P, Kingston.	do	29 Aug. '94	1,000 00	23 Aug. '47	29 Aug. '94
Phillips, George P, Rat Portage.	do	16 May '96	1,000 00	2 July '50	16 May '96

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Inspectors of Hulls and Equipments.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Evans, Wm. Toronto.	Inspector	31 Jan. '95	1,000 00	2 Dec. '69	31 Jan. '95
Brunelle, Pierre. Quebec.	do	1 Mar. '96	1,150 00	29 Jan. '29	5 Apr. '83
McElhinney, Mark Patton. Ottawa	do	Paid as an officer, Inside Service, Dept. Marine.			
Olive, I. J. St. John, N.B.	do	28 April '94	1,000 00	22 April '41	28 April '94
Hill, S. R. Halifax, N.S.	do	28 April '94	1,000 00	14 Sept. '52	28 April '94
Esdaile, John P. Halifax, N.S.	do	29 June '95	1,000 00	23 June '57	29 June '95

Board of Examiners of Masters and Mates.

Smith, Wm. Henry. Halifax, N.S	Chairman	30 Oct. '88	1,800 00	21 Apr. '37	30 Oct. '88
Douglas, Bloomfield, R.N.R.	Naval Assistant, &c.	1 Apr. '98	900 00	25 Sept. '32	1 Apr. '98

Lighthouse Service.

Lights above Montreal.

Hackett, Andrew. Amherstburg, Ont	Light Keeper	1 July '91	435 00	4 Oct. '44	13 Jan. '64
Campbell, Thomas. Burlington, Ont.	do	16 June '88	350 00	1 Apr. '32	1 Apr. '75
Lambert, William McGregor. Saugeen, Ont.	do	2 July '88	500 00	20 Sept. '44	1 Oct. '80
Durnan, George. Gibraltar Point, Toronto.	Keeper of Light & Fog Alarm.	1 May '87	625 00	17 Feb. '27	31 May '54
Root, Albert. Rockport, Ont.	Light Keeper	15 Dec. '63	250 00	1 Jan. '37	15 Dec. '63
Laberge, Alfred. East Templeton, P.Q.	do	26 Jan. '66	240, allowance $10.	2 Feb. '36	26 Jan. '66
Shannon, William. Valleyfield, P.Q.	do	27 Sept. '66	425, allowance $10.	2 Apr. '44	27 Sept. '66
Shannon, George. Valleyfield, P.Q.	Assistant Light Keeper.	27 Sept. '66	175 00	18 Mar. '51	27 Sept. '66
Roddick, Robert. Port Hope, Ont.	Light Keeper	— Mar. '72	500 00	2 Jan. '40	— Mar. '72
Currie, George. Port Elgin, Ont.	do	1 Apr. '78	650, allowance $100	15 Sept. '44	1 Apr. '78
De Lamorandière, Pierre R. Killarney, Ont.	do	1 Apr. '84	400 00	2 July '44	24 Sept. '80
Hill, Thomas Henry. Lancaster, Ont.	do	1 July '84	325 00	10 Apr. '52	1 July '77
Dickinson, William E. Port Rowan, Ont.	do	30 May '79	400, allowance $10.	24 Aug. '38	30 Sept. '79
Davieau, Hyacinthe. Michipicoten Isl'd., Algoma	do	1 July '81	400 00	15 Aug. '30	1 July '81
Gloude, Benjamin. Lachine, P.Q.	Light Keeper	7 Sept. '72	300 00	22 Nov. '51	7 Sept. '72
Burlingham, James. Picton, Ont.	Keeper of Light and Fog Alarm.	4 Nov. '90	650 00	5 Mar. '37	1 May '76
Wallace, John G. Lindoe Island, Lansdowne.	Light Keeper	22 July '82	250 00	16 May '54	1 July '81
Dick, Andrew. Silver Islet, Ont.	do	10 Aug. '80	400 00	13 Oct. '32	10 Aug. '80

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS ABOVE MONTREAL—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Fortier, David Hugh A. Port Colborne, Ont.	Light Keeper and Fog Alarm Engineer.	1 May '94	550 00	12 July '40	11 Apr. '65
Hunter, David. Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Light Keeper	1 July '83	350 00	4 Aug. '34	29 Oct. '79
Scholfield, Fergus. Port Maitland, Ont.	do	10 Apr. '71	350 00	4 July '44	10 Apr. '71
Jackson, William. Gananoque, Ont.	do	1 Aug. '80	400, allowance $50.	30 June '30	1 Aug. '80
Borron, Edward. Midland, Ont.	do	13 Sept. '75	500 00	9 Jan. '56	13 Sept. '75
McKay, Charles Stephen. Battle Island, Red Rock, Ont.	do	27 Aug. '77	500 00	15 Feb. '38	27 Aug. '77
Covert, John. Belleville, Ont.	do	1 June '81	200 00	6 Jan. '25	1 June '81
McIntosh, Daniel. South Bay Point, Ont.	do	1 Oct. '81	200 00	20 Mar. '33	1 Oct. '81
Manson, John. Colchester Reef, Ont	do	9 June '86	600 00	12 Dec. '45	1 May '80

LIGHTS BETWEEN MONTREAL AND QUEBEC.

Fiset, Jean Hector. Sorel, P.Q. (St. Cuthbert in winter).	Light Keeper	22 April '75	500 00	4 Nov. '44	22 April '75
Martin, Paul, Jr. St. Valentin, P.Q.	do	1 April '75	150 00	10 July '33	28 April '73
Rodrigue, François Frédéric. Portneuf, P.Q	do	22 Jan. '58	250 00	26 Dec. '37	22 Jan. '58
Thurber, William. Lotbinière, P.Q.	do	5 Oct. '78	175 00	1 June '35	5 Oct. '78
Giguère, Denis. Lavaltrie, P.Q.	do	1 April '75	300 00	25 April '37	24 April '70

LIGHTS BELOW QUEBEC.

Cormier, William. Amherst Island, Magdalen Islands, P.Q.	Light Keeper	26 Apr. '71	300 00 allow. $50	21 June '46	26 April '71
Malouin, Alfred. West Point, Anticosti, *viâ* Gaspé, P.Q.	do	1 July '84	450 00 allow. $50	1 April '52	1 July '77
Galibois, Jean-Baptiste. Berthier (*en bas*).	do	23 June '80	320 00	23 Jan. '41	23 June '80
Colton, Michael Belle-Isle (by SS. *Napoléon III.*)	do	1 Jan. '00	1,100 00	9 Oct. '51	1 April '82
Richard, Alphonse. Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	do	7 Oct. '78	400 00	1 Oct. '46	7 Oct. '78
Côté, Louis Treflé. Cape Chatte, Gaspé, P.Q.	do	10 Sept. '74	*300 00	26 Aug. '37	10 Sept. '74
Painchaud, Joseph. Crane Island, P.Q.	do	1 Oct. '64	320 00	15 July '44	1 Oct. '64
Cassidy, James. Amherst Harbour, Magdalen Islands, P.Q.	do	9 Oct. '74	300 00	24 Sept. '36	23 Sept. '73
McWilliams, John J. Rimouski, P.Q.	do	1 June '76	*200 00	1 Aug. '55	1 June '76
Boulliane, Pierre. Point Bouleau, Saguenay, P.Q.	do	2 Dec. '74	200 00	12 July '30	1 Sept. '72

* Allowed $200 for assistant.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS BELOW QUEBEC—Concluded.

Name and P.O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Côté, Paul..... Egg Island, Rimouski.	Light Keeper	3 Nov. '71	500 00	29 Mar. '40	3 Nov. '71
Bertrand, Auguste..... New Port, Baie des Chal'rs.	do	21 Dec. '77	300 00	25 Dec. '45	21 Dec. '77
Simard, Edouard..... St. Paul's Bay, Co. Charlevoix, P.Q.	do	1 July '83	400 00	18 Dec. '44	28 Oct. '70
Babin, Louis Damase, Jr.... St. Jean Port Joli, P.Q.	do	23 Feb. '74	450, allowance $200	16 Aug. '48	23 Feb. '74
Chabot, Edouard..... Point St. Laurent, Island of Orleans, P.Q.	do	1 Aug. '80	300 00	19 Jan. '46	1 Aug. '80
Tremblay, Dorilas..... Murray Bay, P.Q.	do	1 May '76	350 00	8 Aug. '35	18 Feb. '75
Martin, Jules Gabriel..... Grand Métis, P.Q.	do	23 Dec. '79	300 00 allow. $40	—— '56	23 Dec. '79
Beaulieu, Joseph Hudon dit.. St. Denis, P.Q.	do	29 Oct. '75	250 00	25 Oct. '45	29 Oct. '75
Gauthier, Jean..... Martin River, Gaspé, P.Q.	do	21 Feb. '76	300 00 allow. $25	7 Jan. '41	21 Feb. '76
Ascah, James..... Fame Point, Gaspé.	do	2 Sept. '80	400 00	17 Mar. '31	2 Sept. '80
Leblanc, Régis ..... St. Louis de Kamouraska.	do	11 Jan. '78	500 00	21 Apr. '38	11 Jan. '78

LIGHTS IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Ellis, William Enslie ..... Digby, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	8 Mar. '75	800 00	25 Sept. '37	8 Mar. '75
Ruggles, Henry M..... Tiverton, Digby, N.S.	do	1 Jan. '88	425 00	22 Mar. '37	1 Dec. '64
Doane, Isaac..... Cape Sable, Shelburne, N.S.	do	21 Nov. '76	800 00	13 Sept. '54	1 July '71
McKenzie, Roderick..... Pictou, N.S.	do	1 Aug. '81	300 00	20 Jan. '33	1 Aug. '81
Johnson, Edward..... Bear Cove, Halifax.	do	13 Oct. '92	800 00	29 May '30	14 May '72
Creighton Henry H..... West Arichat, N.S.	do	6 May '74	200 00	11 Sept. '37	6 May '74
Duane, William..... Arichat, N.S.	do	30 Oct. '71	500 00	15 Sept. '43	30 Oct. '71
Pearl, Albert..... St. Margaret's Bay, Tancook, N.S.	do	29 Dec. '73	500 00	29 Nov. '40	29 Dec. '73
Orchard, Lorenzo Dow..... Lockeport, N.S.	do	1 Jan. '77	400 00	30 May '50	1 Jan. '77
Firth, Charles Morrison..... Liverpool, N.S.	do	1 July '88	400 00	23 Nov. '47	30 June '80
Peters, John Grant..... Low Point, near Sydney, N.S.	do	1 Oct. '65	460 00	16 Jan. '32	1 Oct. '65
Burke, James ..... Main-à-Dieu, Cape Breton.	do	2 May '71	300 00	4 Sept. '22	2 May '71
McKay, Robie..... Harbour aux Bouches, Antigonish, N.S.	do	4 Feb. '82	350 00	12 Aug. '45	4 Feb. '82
Bonner, George..... .... Little Bras d'Or, Cape Breton, N.S.	do	4 Nov. '90	200 00	31 Oct. '38	18 Apr. '74
McDonald, John Allan..... Port Hood, N.S.	do	10 May '80	280 00	7 June '45	10 May '80

* $250 for assistant. †Allowances :— $2,300 for crew and engineer of fog-whistle.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

LIGHTS IN NOVA SCOTIA—Continued.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
McDonald, James ..... Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Light Keeper.....	8 Oct. '88	300 00	17 Mar. '22	15 Mar. '70
Dunn, James M..... Port Williams, Annapolis.	do	26 Oct. '59	260 00	8 Feb. '41	26 Oct. '59
Gilkie, Alfred..... Ketch Harbour, Halifax.	do	1 Oct. '92	*800 00	16 Aug. '50	8 Jan. '77
Mundell, Joseph..... Sand Point, Guysboro'.	do	18 Oct. '69	400 00	23 Feb. '44	18 Oct. '69
Goudock, Edward..... Shelburne, N.S.	do	1 July '89	280 00	13 Oct. '28	7 July '73
Nunn, George..... Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.	do	1 Oct. '88	300 00	2 Feb. '37	20 June '72
Doane, John Hiram..... Yarmouth, N.S.	do	1 July '74	800 00	23 Dec. '44	1 July '74
Doane, Joshua..... Yarmouth, N.S.	do	23 Feb. '74	350 00 Allow. $30	30 Jan. '31	23 Feb. '74
Quinn, James..... Lingan, Cape Breton, N.S.	do	1 Apr. '75	200 00	—— '24	13 Apr. '74
Saulnier, John Hilaire..... Clare, Digby, N.S.	do	8 Aug. '78	200 00	20 June '49	8 Aug. '78
Suthern, J. F.....	Engineer.....	1 Oct. '74	500 00	18 Mar. '56	1 Oct. '74
Samson, Cyrille..... River Bourgeoise, N.S. N.S.	Light Keeper.....	1 Dec. '74	350 00	15 Sept. '31	1 Dec. '74
Palmer, Howard Walter..... River Lahave, Lunenburg, N.S.	do	22 May '78	200 00	11 Sept. '59	22 May '78
Winton, Robert Bruce..... Gaberouse, Cape Breton, N.S.	do	1 May '78	450 00	2 Mar. '30	28 Apr. '77
Bollong, James..... Pope Harbour, Halifax, N.S.	do	6 Aug. '77	300 00	12 Apr. '39	6 Aug. '77
Perry, John..... Sheet Harbour, Halifax, N.S.	do	17 Dec. '78	500 00	20 May '37	17 Dec. '78
Baker, Thomas..... Pease's Island, Yarmouth, N.S.	do	1 Oct. '83	350 00	26 Jan. '38	19 May '79
Monroe, William Leander... Three Top Island, Guysboro', N.S.	do	1 Jan. '80	300 00	21 Oct. '52	28 Oct. '79
McLeod, Angus..... ..... St. Esprit, N.S.	do	27 Oct. '80	400 00	15 Mar. '37	27 Oct. '80

LIGHTS IN NEW BRUNSWICK.

Sutherland, George A..... Bathurst, Gloucester Co., N.B.	Light Keeper.....	5 June '85	200 00 Allow. $40	23 Mar. '39	20 Mar. '82
Bent, Arthur Wellesley..... Botsford, Westmoreland Co. N.B.	do	1 July '78	300 00	20 Dec. '44	15 Sept '75
Leblanc, Charles Placide.... Shediac, N.B.	do	4 May '72	250 00	17 Oct. '41	4 May '72
Williston, William W..... Lower Baie du Vin, Northumberland, N.B.	do	31 May '73	300 00	29 Dec. '43	31 May '73
McEwen, David..... Chatham, Miramichi, N.B.	do	22 July '75	300 00	3 July '44	22 July '75

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Lights in New Brunswick—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Rivers, Robert ..... Point Miscou, Gloucester Co., N.B.	Light Keeper	24 April '77	*800 00	13 July '49	24 April '77
Wilson, James..... St. John, N.B.	do	5 Dec. '57	†800 00	16 May '32	5 Dec. '57
Morrison, Duncan..... Lower Newcastle, Miramichi, N.B.	do	25 Feb. '80	300 00	29 Dec. '28	25 Feb. '80
Robertson, Mier.....	do	7 April '77	250 00	29 July '42	29 Dec. '73
Dumaresq, François-Xavier.. Shippegan, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do	30 April '84	280 00	12 Dec. '40	7 Nov. '72
Archer, William..... Tracadie, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do	1 July '86	275 00	22 Dec. '46	7 Nov. '72
Dutch, John..... New Mills Station, Restigouche Co., N.B.	do	7 May '75	200 00	10 Jan. '35	7 May '75
Ross, Elijah..... Carleton, St. John, N.B.	do	27 July '95	400 00	17 Aug. '45	5 Mar. '78
Hamm, Charles Philip..... Pisarinco, St. John Co.	do	14 Jan. '79	300 00	20 Feb. '32	14 Jan. '79
Helms, George..... Letéte, Charlotte Co.	do	3 May '82	‡400 00	4 Feb. '33	3 May '82
McLaughlin, Walter B..... Seal Cove, Grand Manan.	do	29 Oct. '79	500 00	24 Jan. '29	1 Apr. '53
Seely, Neil..... Campobello, Charlotte Co., N.B.	do	12 July '89	800 00	12 May '46	6 Nov. '79
Hachey, Octave..... Caraquet, Gloucester Co., N.B.	do	12 May '91	180 00	—— '34	12 July '81

Lights in Prince Edward Island.

McLaine, Archibald..... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Light Keeper	26 July '73	300 00	5 Aug. '23	3 Apr. '67
McDonald, William..... Gaspereaux, P.E.I.	do	30 Oct. '80	300 00	6 Jan. '27	20 Nov. '53
Ranaghan, Peter..... Bedeque, P.E.I.	do	26 July '75	250 00	16 Apr. '46	21 Apr. '73
McDonald, William..... West Point, P.E.I.	do	1 Dec. '75	300 00	29 Aug. '46	1 Dec. '75
McDonald, Angus..... Souris, P.E.I.	do	1 July '92	300 00	10 May '31	13 Nov. '80

Lights in British Columbia.

Erwin, Walter ..... Moodyville, Burrard Inlet.	Light Keeper & Keeper of Fog Alarm.	12 Jan. '89	*1,000 00	14 Aug. '52	5 Oct. '80

Fish Breeding.

Parker, William..... Sandwich, Ont.	In charge of Sandwich, Ont., Fish Hatchery.	1 July '82	900 00	15 Aug. '42	1 July '82
Walker, John.....	In charge of Ottawa Hatchery.	1 July '99	800 00	25 Dec. '43	— Oct. '81

* Pays for engineer's services. † Allowance $100. ‡ Allowance, $180.
§ Pays for an assistant.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

FISH BREEDING—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Catellier, Louis Napoléon ... Tadoussac, P.Q.	In charge of Tadoussac, Que., Fish Hatchery.	1 July '90	650 00	.....	1 July '86
..... Gaspé Basin, P.Q.	In charge of Gaspé, Que. Fish Hatchery.	.....	400 00	.....	.....
Mowat, Alexander..... Campbellton, N.B.	In charge of Ristigouche Fish Hatchery.	1 July '99	800 00	22 Sept. '56	1 Feb. '82
..... Magog, P.Q.	In charge of Magog, Que., Fish Hatchery	.....	600 00	.....	.....
Armstrong, Wm..... Newcastle, Ont.	In charge of Newcastle, Ont., Fish Hatchery.	1 Sept. '99	650 00	.....	28 Sept. '98
Ogden, Alfred..... Bedford, N.S.	In charge of Bedford Basin Hatchery and Bayview Lobster Hatchery, Pictou, N.S.	1 July '91	900 00	.....	1 July '91
Sheasgreen, Isaac..... South Esk, N.B.	In charge of Miramichi, N.B., Fish Hatchery	1 Jan. '74	500 00	20 Dec. '35	1 Jan. '74
McClusky, Charles..... Grand Falls, N.B.	In charge of St. John River (N.B.) Fish Hatchery.	.....	600 00	.....	.....

FISHERIES PROTECTION SERVICE.

Spain, Osprey George Valentine, R.N.	Commander of Fisheries Protection Service.	1 July '97	1,900 00	2 May '63	16 Mar. '92

INSPECTORS OF FISHERIES.

Sword, C. B..... New Westminster, B.C.	Inspector of Fisheries for British Columbia and officer in charge of Fraser River Fish Hatchery.	9 Oct. '91	1,500 00	.....	1 May '91
Bertram, Alexander Charles. Sydney, C.B., N.S.	Inspector of Fisheries for District No. 1, comprising Cape Breton Island.	9 Oct. '91	900 00	—— '50	22 April '84
Hockin, Robert..... Pictou, N.S.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 2, for the Counties of Cumberland, Colchester, Pictou, Antigonish, Guysborough, Halifax and Hants, N.S.	9 Oct. '91	900 00	.....	1 Aug. '89
Ford, L. S..... Milton, N.S.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 3, for the counties of Lunenburg, Queen's, Shelburne, Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis, and King's, N.S.	1 Apr. '95	700 00	.....	1 Apr. '95
Pratt, John Henry..... St. Andrews, N.B	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 1, for the County of Charlotte, including the Islands of Campo Bello and Grand Manan and the fisheries of Passamaquoddy Bay; also captain of Fisheries Protection Steamer *Curlew*.	16 Sept. '89	900 00	.....	16 Sept. '98

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

INSPECTORS OF FISHERIES—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Chapman, Robert A., Moncton, N.B.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 2, for the Counties of Restigouche, Gloucester, Northumberland, Kent, Westmoreland and Albert.	1 Aug. '97	900 00	.....	16 Sept. '89
Miles, H. S., Oromocto, N.B.	Inspector of Fisheries, District No. 3, for the Counties of St. John, King, Queen, Sunbury, York, Carleton and Victoria.	1 Aug. '97	400 00	.....	1 Oct. '92
Sheppard, O. B., Toronto, Ont.	Inspector of Fisheries for the Western Division of the Province of Ontario.	6 Feb. '99	1,500 00	.....	31 Mar. '96
Cunningham, F. H.	Eastern Division, Province of Ontario.	6 Feb. '99	Inside Service.	.....	15 Aug. '83
Duncan, A. G.	North-western Division, Province of Ontario,	17 Apr. '99	1,200 00	.....	17 Apr. '99
Wakeham, William	Officer in charge of Gulf Division of Fisheries in Province of Quebec	.....	1,600 00	30 Nov. '45	2 June '79
Lavoie, Napoleon, L'Islet, P.Q.	Inspector of Fisheries for that part of the Province of Quebec south of the River St. Lawrence being to the north and east of the County of Bellechasse.	25 May '99	600 00	.....	30 Mar. '97
Belliveau, A. H.	That part of the Province of Quebec lying north of the River St. Lawrence and extending westward from and including the River Saguenay.	13 June '99	Inside Service.	.....	8 Oct. '78
Colclough, F. W	Inspector of Fisheries for Manitoba and officer in charge of the Selkirk Fish Hatchery.	30 Sept. '98	900 00	.....	30 Sept. '98
Miller, E. W., Fort Qu'Appelle, N.W.T.	Inspector of Fisheries, N. W. Territories.	1 July '99	900 00	.....	16 May '96
Matheson, J. A., Campbellton, P.E.I.	Inspector of Fisheries for Prince Edward Island.	.....	900 00	.....	.....
Stewart, Theophilus	Inspector Yukon District	1 Feb. '00	1,000 00	.....	1 Feb. '00

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Gobeil, Antoine	Deputy Minister	1 Jan. '91	3,200 00	22 Sept. '53	17 May '72
Kingston, Alfred George	Accountant and Chief Clerk.	1 July '98	1,900 00	28 Nov. '53	24 June '72
Coste, Louis, C.E.	Chief Engineer	26 June '92	3,400 00	31 July '57	1 Oct. '83
Ewart, David	Chief Architect	2 Nov. '97	3,000 00	18 Feb. '43	16 May '71
Steckel, Louis Jos. René, C.E.	Chief Clerk, Engineering Branch.	1 July '80	2,400 00	6 Sept. '44	17 Dec. '60
Taché, Joseph Charles	1st Class Clerk	21 July '91	1,650 00	25 Mar. '50	— Jan. '72
Smith, Edward Thomas	do Collector Slide and Boom dues.	5 Jan. '92	1,800 00	26 Nov. '46	23 June '64
Belleau, Antoine Emmanuel.	1st Class Clerk	7 Jan. '96	1,450 00	8 July '54	10 Mar. '84
Vincent, Joseph	2nd Class Clerk	1 Jan. '86	1,400 00	17 Mar. '50	17 Mar. '66
O'Brien, Stephen Edward	do	1 Sept. '87	1,400 00	1 Sept. '64	10 Feb. '80
Fortier, Théophile	do	20 Sept. '87	1,400 00	26 May '45	27 July '71
Coté, Isidore	do	1 Jan. '88	1,400 00	10 May '42	22 Aug. '79
Blais, Jos. Calixte	do	21 July '91	1,400 00	14 Oct. '54	25 Jan. '85
Thériault, Jos. Aimérild	do	30 Jan. '92	1,400 00	28 Feb. '47	1 July '73
Desrochers, Rodolphe Charles	2nd Class Clerk / Asst. Sec'y	26 July '92	1,400 00	20 Jan. '68	25 Oct. '85
Robillard, Rodrigue Joseph	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '93	1,350 00	3 June '65	26 Jan. '86
Rouleau, Alfred	do	1 July '93	1,350 00	2 Apr. '55	19 July '80
Dionne, Ernest	do	7 Mar. '94	1,200 00	10 Oct. '54	29 June '81
Gélinas, Frédéric	do / Private Secretary	12 Oct. '96 / 25 July '96	1,200 00 / 600 00	3 Nov. '69	13 July '96
McLaughlin, Thomas Joseph.	2nd Class Clerk	1 Aug. '94	1,300 00	3 Dec. '53	13 Oct. '79
Bouchette, Robert Errol	do	13 April '98	1,100 00	2 June '63	13 Apr. '98
Hennessey, George Francis.	3rd Class Clerk	1 July '84	1,000 00	26 Dec. '64	4 June '83
Smith, Edmond John	do	18 May '85	1,000 00	7 Apr. '62	4 June '83
Guppy, Henry John	do	1 Aug. '94	1,000 00	19 May '52	— Nov. '78
Costigan, John Thomas	do	31 Dec. '95	550 00	21 Aug. '75	25 Nov. '92
DesRivières, Edouard McGill.	Messenger	13 Dec. '86	500 00	3 Jan. '64	13 Dec. '86
Lepage, Victor	do	6 Dec. '88	500 00	14 May '65	29 Feb. '86

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Schreiber, Collingwood, C.E., C.M.G.	Dep'y Minister and Chief Engineer of Railways & Canals.	1 Dec. '92	6,000 00	14 Dec. '31	1 May '64
Jones, Louis Kossuth	Secretary	1 July '97	2,400 00	9 June '49	— Nov. '70
	Chief Clerk	1 July '93			
Shannon, Samuel Leonard	Accountant	18 Oct. '89	2,050 00	18 Jan. '62	12 Feb. '80
	Chief Clerk	1 July '97			
Maynard, Martin Wilkins	Chief Clerk, Recording Staff.	1 July '93	2,000 00	22 Feb. '49	— May '69
Dixon, Frederick Augustus	1st Class Clerk	1 Jan. '81	1,800 00	7 May '43	15 Apr. '73
Stewart, Neil	do	1 July '87	1,800 00	23 Mar. '41	1 Sept. '64
Filteau, Louis Honoré	do	1 July '88	1,800 00	27 June '44	8 Mar. '70
Currier, Jas. Everett Wilson.	do	1 Aug. '94	1,800 00	26 July '49	1 Nov. '78
Ruel, Gerard Godfrey	do Law Clerk	1 July '99	1,800 00	5 July '66	1 July '99
Pugsley, John William	do	1 April '96	1,500 00	12 Mar. '61	25 Feb. '80
Chubbuck, Charles Edward Dixon.	do	1 Jan. '96	1,450 00	13 July '48	11 Feb. '73
Devlin, Richard	do	1 July '00	1,400 00	25 May '44	— June '73
Ross, Henry Le Breton	do	1 July '00	1,400 00	23 Mar. '63	1 Dec. '79
Payne, John Lambert	do	1 July '00	1,400 00	24 Oct. '59	13 Apr. '93
Almon, Andrew Uniacke	2nd Class Clerk	1 Mar. '83	1,400 00	25 July '52	1 Nov. '78
Ross, Charles William	do	26 July '92	1,400 00	25 Aug. '56	31 Aug. '88
Fortier, Lucien Napoléon	do	1 Jan. '96	1,200 00	6 Apr. '49	1 Oct. '69
Dion, Louis Didier	do	26 July '99	1,100 00	26 May '43	1 July '65
Little, William Caruthers	do	1 July '00	1,100 00	12 Dec. '61	23 Mar. '81
Cameron, Alexander Walker.	do	1 July '00	1,100 00	25 May '52	13 Feb. '79
Bell, Graham Airdrie	3rd Class Clerk	6 July '93	800 00	13 Aug. '74	1 Dec. '90
Gleason, Joseph Henry John.	do	1 Aug. '94	800 00	20 Jan. '73	1 May '88
Wright, James Percy	do	25 Sept. '95	800 00	5 Mar. 67	— July '88
Loftus, Sydney Rupert	do	25 Sept. '95	750 00	22 Oct. '72	— Oct. '87
Ryan, William Loughman	do	25 Sept. '95	600 00	27 Apr. '67	1 June '95

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Canadian Government Railways.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Pottinger, David..... Moncton, N.B.	General Manager, Government Railways.	1 Dec. '92	6,000 00	7 Oct. '43	— July '63

Intercolonial Division.

Williams, Thomas..... Moncton, N.B.	Chief Accountant and Treasurer.	— July '82	2,400 00	— June '46	— Aug. '73
Wallace, Joseph James..... Moncton, N.B.	General Freight Agent..	1 Nov. '92	2,400 00	20 Apr. '47	— May '65
Lyons, John M..... Moncton, N.B.	General Passenger Agent	1 Nov. '92	2,400 00	1 July '50	.....
Trites, Edward Trueman.... Moncton, N.B.	Paymaster.....	— Oct. '73	1,600 00	— April '44	— Oct. '63
Bruce, Joseph Robert..... Moncton, N.B	Traffic Auditor.....	— May '83	1,500 00	— Sept. '48	— Feb. '73

Prince Edward Island Division.

Huggan, William Thomas... Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Accountant and Auditor.	1 July '82	1,500 00	24 May '51	14 Jan. '70

Lachine Canal.

Superintending Engineer's Office.					
Lesage, Louis Alphonse..... Montreal.	Secretary & Accountant	1 Jan. '80	1,800 00	18 Apr. '49	17 July '71
Lachine Canal.					
Simard, Léon..... Montreal.	Wharfinger.....	31 Aug. '91	600 00 per mo.	1 Feb. '45	1 June '70
Fitzpatrick, Patrick..... Montreal.	Lock Master No. 1....	1 May '81	‡38 00 "	16 Jan. '32	1 Nov. '54
Conway, John..... Montreal.	do No. 2. ..	1 May '75	‡38 00 "	20 Dec. '35	1 May '75
Enright, James ..... Lachine, P.Q.	do No. 5....	1 Apr. '82	‡38 00 "	25 Nov. '43	21 June '63
Gauthier, Pierre..... Lachine, P.Q.	Bridge Keeper No. 6...	1 Mar. '77	‡38 00 "	29 June '42	1 Mar. '77
Enright, Michael..... Montreal.	Special Constable.....	25 Sept. '86	§38 00 "	— Nov. '45	— May '63

‡ $84 per annum, house rent allowance. § $72 per annum, house rent allowance.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Beauharnois Canal.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Beïque, Joseph Flavien.....	Superintendent.....	26 Mar. '74 / 7 Dec. '97	*1,400 00	5 Feb. '29	26 Mar. '74
			per mo.		
Roy, Jean-Baptiste..... Melocheville, P.Q.	Lock Master No. 6....	1 May '81	‡38 00 "	26 Aug. '37	1 May '81
Lefort, Pierre..... Melocheville P.Q.	do No. 7....	1 June '72	‡38 00 "	17 Aug. '50	1 June '72
Bertrand, Louis..... St. Timothy, P.Q.	do No. 12....	14 Feb. '80	‡38 00 "	5 Sept. '50	14 Feb. '80
Chatigny, Pierre..... Melocheville, P.Q.	Lockman No. 6.....	27 Oct. '79	§38 00 "	15 June '52	27 Oct. '79
Secours, Luc..... Melocheville, P.Q.	do No. 6.....	5 July '72	§38 00 "	30 Sept. '37	5 July '72
Auger, Israël..... Melocheville. P.Q.	do No. 8.....	24 Aug. '69	§38 00 "	15 Mar. '40	24 Aug. '69
Bonnin, Isidore..... Melocheville, P.Q	do No. 8.....	5 Feb. '80	§38 00 "	16 Aug. '49	5 Feb. '80
Leduc, Clodomir..... Melocheville, P.Q.	do No. 9.....	5 Feb. '80	§38 00 "	10 Nov. '46	5 Feb. '80
Grenier, Adolphe..... Melocheville, P.Q.	do No. 11.....	7 Aug. '76	§38 00 "	21 July '41	7 Aug. '76

‡ Value of house rent $40 per annum.
§ do $25 do
* do $300 do

Chambly Canal.

Benoit, Pierre Basile..... Chambly Basin, P.Q.	Superintendent.....	13 July '86	*1,800 00	8 Oct. '37	13 July '86
			per mo.		
Labossière, Israël..... Chambly Canton, P.Q.	Lockman No. 3.....	1 Jan. '81	‡38 00 "	15 Feb. '39	1 Jan. '81
Papineau, Louis..... St. Luc, P.Q.	Bridge Keeper No. 4...	15 May '79	†38 00 "	15 Nov. '51	15 May '79
Mailhot, Edmond..... Chambly Basin, P.Q.	do No. 8...	20 June '74	†38 00 "	15 June '45	20 June '74

* $1,800 salary includes $300 for house rent allowance.
‡ Value of house rent $50 per annum.
† Value of house rent $30 per annum.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

WELLAND CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts. per month		
Woodall, Jonathan May.... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Lock Master & Bridge..	1 May '82	†42 00 "	30 Sept. '50	1 July '71
Howe, George..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Asst. do ...	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	4 Nov. '57	24 Mar. '75
Paxton, John ..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	do do ...	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	14 Mar. '37	24 Mar. '75
Flynn, John ..... Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	— Apr. '71	45 00 "	12 Apr. '54	— Apr. '71
Gorman, Cornelius..... St. Catharines, Ont.	do	24 Mar. '75	45 00 "	10 Mar. '41	24 Mar. '75
Hare, Connolly Briggs..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Lock Master.....	1 May '82	47 00 "	2 June '52	19 Oct. '74
Bradley, James..... St. Catharines, Ont.	do ...	4 Mar. '65	47 00 "	15 Jan. '45	4 Mar. '65
Mulvey James..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	20 July '81	45 00 "	8 Sept. '45	20 July '81
Hare, Henry..... St. Catharines, Ont.	do ...	10 Oct. '67	45 00 "	17 Aug. '32	10 Oct. '67
Strong, William..... Merritton, Ont.	Lock Master.....	15 Apr. '73	47 00 "	2 Feb. '53	15 Apr. '73
Flynn, Thomas..... Merritton, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	17 Mar. '76	45 00 "	18 Dec. '47	17 Mar. '76
Collins, John..... Thorold, Ont.	Lock Master.....	15 Apr. '75	47 00 "	17 May '42	24 Mar. '75
Freel, Thomas..... Thorold, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	5 Nov. 75	45 00 "	7 Mar. '58	5 Nov. '75
Commarford, Thomas ..... Thorold, Ont.	do ...	2 Nov. '76	45 00 "	— Dec. '43	2 Nov. '76
Corbett, John..... Thorold, Ont.	do ...	18 Aug. '71	45 00 "	3 May '36	18 Aug. '71
McCarthy, Michael..... Thorold, Ont.	Lock Master.....	17 May '75	47 00 "	— May '42	17 May '75
Lay, Frederick..... Allanburgh, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	7 Aug. '77	45 00 "	— Mar. '35	7 Aug. '77
Collier, Charles Henry..... Thorold, Ont.	Master Guard Lock....	13 Oct. '74	47 00 "	27 Nov. '42	13 Oct. '74
Higgins, Richard..... Thorold, Ont.	Bridge Keeper.....	24 June '73	45 00 "	15 Mar. '44	24 June '73
O'Learry, Daniel..... Allanburgh, Ont.	do	6 Dec. '62	45 00 "	3 Mar. '32	6 Dec. '62
O'Learry, Bartholomew..... Port Robinson, Ont.	do	21 Oct. '76	45 00 "	— Aug. '40	21 Oct. '76
Hannah, Charles ..... Welland, Ont.	do	3 Feb. '65	45 00 "	11 May '33	3 Feb. '65
Hannah, Alexander..... Welland, Ont.	Asst. do	13 Aug. '71	45 00 "	12 Aug. '35	13 Aug. '71
Henshaw, John..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Lock Master.....	1 July '83	*42 00 "	— Mar. '31	13 May '56
Cook, John ..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	27 May '75	†42 00 "	12 Mar. '49	27 May '75
Steffens, John..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Regulating water.....	27 May '75	†42 00 "	28 Oct. '49	27 May '75
Aikens, William ..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	13 May '75	*42 00 "	16 May '44	13 May '75
Johnson, Terrance ..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Lock Master.....	15 Apr. '94	45 00 "	22 May '35	24 Mar. '75
Sullivan, Timothy ..... St. Catharines, Ont.	do & Bridge Keeper	12 June '77	‡38 00 "	—— '41	12 June '77

* Occupies government house, valued at $60 per annum.

† Occupies government house, valued at $60 per annum.

‡ $50 per annum for house allowance.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

WELLAND CANAL—Concluded.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts. per month		
Sullivan, John..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Master Lock Tender....	15 Apr. '94	45 00 "	15 June '32	15 Mar. '80
White, Michael..... St. Catharines, Ont.	Assistant Lock Tender.	15 Apr. '94	45 00 "	— Oct. '50	23 Aug. '75
Bradley, Casper Wright..... Merritton, Ont.	Lock Master (*a*).....	26 Oct. '70	†38 00 "	12 Mar. '50	26 Oct. '70
Gibson, Robert..... Merritton, Ont.	Assistant Lock Tender.	15 Apr. '94	45 00 "	19 May '37	17 Mar. '68
McLaughlin, Edward..... Merritton, Ont.	Lock Master.....	15 Apr. '94	‡38 00 "	25 Sept. '29	15 April '80
Bradley, Robert..... Merritton, Ont.	Assist. Lock Tender (*a*)	4 July '62	†38 00 "	25 June '35	4 July '62
Higgins, Nelson..... Thorold, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	15 Apr. '94	45 00 "	18 June '40	11 Aug. '65
Upper, Albert Horatio..... Allanburg, Ont..	do	15 Apr. '94	45 00 "	27 Aug. '52	1 May '81
Mosier, Lewis..... Allanburg, Ont..	Assist. Lock Tender (*a*)	24 May '75	‡38 00 "	— Nov. '38	24 May '75
Higgins, Aaron..... Allanburg, Ont..	Lock Master (*a*).....	— April '50	§38 00 "	1 Oct. '30	— April '50
Scott, John Edwin..... Dunnville, Ont.	Overseer (*b*).....	17 April '71	‖$800 00	9 Mar. '37	12 May '60
Corcoran, Michael..... Port Maitland, Ont.	Asst. Lock Tender.....	15 April '94	per month. 45 00	15 Oct. '35	9 July '75

† Occupies government house valued at $50 per annum. ‡ $50 per annum for house allowance.
§ $60 per annum for house allowance. ‖ Occupies government house valued at $150 per annum.
(*a*) Employed on the old Welland Canal. (*b*) Employed on the Welland Canal Feeder.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

RIDEAU CANAL.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Cooper, Robert Wallace..... Ottawa.	Clerk and Accountant..	1 Oct. '94	1,200 00	4 Dec. '40	1 Jan. '73
Carroll, James..... Ottawa.	Foreman of Works.....	11 Nov. '72	750 00 per diem.	21 Apr. '32	11 Nov. '72
Litle, John..... Ottawa.	Bridge Keeper.....	1 Nov. '66	1 25 "	15 Apr. '33	*f* 1 Nov. '66
Nevins, Nicholas..... Ottawa.	Lock Labourer.....	1 July '78	1 25 "	6 Sept. '48	*f* 1 July '78
Hardy, Robert Evins ..... Merrivale.	Lock Master	1 Nov. '66	*a* 1 25 "	15 May '34	1 Nov. '66
Clarke, George..... Manotick.	do	3 Apr. '82	*b* 1 25 "	9 Oct. '45	3 Apr. '82
Driscoll, Thomas..... Manotick.	Lock Labourer.....	2 Sept. '70	1 25 "	8 Aug. '51	*f* 2 Sept. '70
Todd, James..... Burritt's Rapids.	Lock Master	16 Jan. '80	*c* 1 25 "	20 Dec. '33	16 Jan. '80
Newman, William..... Burritt's Rapids.	do	1 July '71	*d* 1 25 "	20 Dec. '40	1 Nov. '66
Lucas, John ..... Burritt's Rapids.	Lock Labourer	15 Apr. '72	1 25 "	10 Jan. '40	*f* 15 Apr. '72
Newman, John Jarvis..... Merrickville.	Lock Master	1 July '71	*d* 1 25 "	29 Aug. '45	15 Apr. '64
Johnston, Mathew Henry.... Merrickville.	do	1 Sept. '69	*e* 1 25 "	14 Dec '42	15 Apr. '64
Newsome, William Alfred... Kilmarnock.	do	1 July '71	*d* 1 25 "	12 Dec. '48	15 Apr. '67
Newsome, Albert Edward... Kilmarnock.	Lock Labourer.....	15 Apr. '72	1 25 "	31 Aug. '52	*f* 15 Apr. '72
Lee, Henry..... Smith's Falls.	do	18 Apr. '81	1 25 "	20 Jan. '60	*f* 18 Apr. '81
McCreary, Robert..... Smith's Falls.	Lock Master	20 May '82	*d* 1 25 "	11 June '35	20 May '82
Richey, William Metcalfe... Smith's Falls.	do	13 Mar. '71	*d* 1 25 "	8 Apr. '31	— Apr. '67*
Jones, James Gordon..... Smith's Falls.	do	1 July '71	*d* 1 25 "	26 Oct. '53	1 July '71
Pearson, William Ormond... Smith's Falls.	do	1 July '71	*a* 1 25 "	13 Dec. '51	1 July '71
Jones, Arthur Sydney..... Smith's Falls.	Lock Labourer.....	12 July '72	1 25 "	1 June '55	12 July '72
Carty, William..... Newboro'.	do	15 Apr. '75	1 25 "	15 Apr. '49	*f* 15 Apr. '75
Foster, Alfred..... Jones' Falls.	Lock Master	14 May '64	*d* 1 50 "	1 Feb. '49	14 May '64
Glover, John Ellis..... Jones' Falls.	Lock Labourer.....	1 May '81	1 25 "	2 May '54	*f* 1 May '81
Virtue, Crawford ..... Jones' Falls.	do	1 July '71	1 25 "	— July '45	*f* 1 July '71
Milne, Charles..... Brewer's Mills.	Lock Labourer	15 Apr. '71	1 25 "	23 Feb. '48	*f* 15 Apr. '71
Sargent, Robert..... Kingston Mills.	do	15 Apr. '68	1 25 "	25 Oct. '53	15 Apr. '68

a. House rent $36 per year.
b. House rent $68 per year.
c. House rent $40 per year.
d. House rent $30 per year.
e. House rent $80 per year.
f. Paid during season of navigation only.
* Off one year 1870 Is also Collector of Tolls.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Grenville Canal.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts. per diem.		
Williamson, Thomas Hugh... Grenville, P.Q.	Lock Master.....	9 May '73	1 25 "	18 Mar. '54	9 May '73
Cox, William Richard..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	do	4 Sept. '73	e1 25 "	28 Nov. '44	4 Sept. '73
Teck, Joseph..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	Lock Labourer.....	1 June '70	1 25 "	10 Apr. '54	1 June '70
Poirier, Alphonse..... Greece's Point, P.Q.	do	1 July '64	1 25 "	1 Mar. '42	1 July '69

Carillon Canal.

			per diem.		
Brophy, John..... Carillon, P.Q.	Lock Master.....	12 June '72	a1 25 "	15 Jan. '35	12 June '72

St. Ann's Lock.

			per diem.		
Larente, Régis..... Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.	Lock Labourer.....	23 Jan. '77	1 25 "	10 Sept. '41	23 Jan. '77

Cornwall Canal.

			per diem.		
Adams, Alexander..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Labourer.....	— May '72	d1 25 "	15 Nov. '31	— May '72
Bridges, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— July '70	d1 25 "	4 Nov. '39	— July '70
Carr, Thomas..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— Oct. '80	d1 25 "	12 Feb. '39	— Oct. '80
Chisholm, John..... Millcreines, Ont.	do	— Mar. '75	d. 25 "	29 July '45	— Mar. '75
Deegan, Lawrence..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— Nov. '79	d1 25 "	27 Mar. '43	— Nov. '79
Denneney, James..... Cornwall, Ont.	Bridge Keeper.....	— Mar. '69	b1 25 "	5 Sept. '47	— Mar. '69
Denneney, Patrick..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Labourer.....	— May '64	d1 25 "	12 Feb. '35	— May '64
Gillie, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Master.....	— Mar. '75	b1 25 "	9 Jan. '45	— June '63
Gillespie, David..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Labourer.....	— Apr. '80	d1 25 "	16 June '59	— April '80
Hurley, Robert..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— Sept. '81	c1 25 "	25 Dec. '57	— Sept. '81
Smith, John..... Cornwall, Ont.	do	— April '77	c1 25 "	25 July '45	— April '77
Gillespie, Daniel..... Cornwall, Ont.	Lock Master.....	— July '84	b1 25 "	29 Oct. '29	— May '50

a Value of house $40. *b* Value of house, $50. *c* Value of house $60. *d* Value of house $30.
e Value of house, $30.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

Williamsburgh Canals.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts. per diem.		
Farley, Christopher Joseph.. Cardinal, Ont.	Lock Master.....	1 Apr. '72	*b*1 25 "	16 July '47	1 April '72
Cutler, Amelia..... Morrisburg, Ont.	Lock Labourer.....	23 Aug. '71	*d*1 25 "	5 July '29	23 Aug. '71
Mullen, Thomas..... Morrisburg, Ont.	do	1 May '73	*b*1 25 "	10 Aug. '49	1 May '73
Johnston, James..... Morrisburg, Ont.	do	1 July '79	*b*1 25 "	12 Nov. '34	1 July '79
Black, John..... Iroquois, Ont.	do	20 Dec. '79	*b*1 25 "	3 May '37	20 Dec. '79
Beare, Alexander..... Cardinal, Ont.	do	15 Oct. '72	*b*1 25 "	24 May '37	15 Oct. '72
Armstrong, Robert..... Cardinal, Ont.	Foreman.....	3 Oct. '78	1 75 "	22 Dec. '36	1 May '57

Canal Tolls.

†Battle, Timothy..... Ottawa.	Asst. Collector.....	1 June '83	800 00	23 Dec. '40	23 May '73
Clark, Wm. Beverley..... Port Dalhousie.	Collector.....	1 July '89	1,100 00	2 Mar. '56	1 May '82
Deschamps, Jean Baptiste... Lachine, P. Q.	Clerk.....	1 July '85	700 00	2 Dec. '50	8 May '79
Duiocher, Charles..... Chambly, P.Q.	Asst. Collector.....	1 Jan. '87	500 00	1 Jan. '41	1 Jan. '87
Fahey, Edward..... Kingston, Ont.	Collector.....	28 June 83	600 00	13 July '41	30 Dec. '75
Farley, James Frederick..... Ottawa.	do	1 July '91	1,400 00	17 Aug. '32	2 Oct. '79
Fournier, Joseph Alfred..... St. Johns, P.Q.	Asst. Collector.....	1 July '84	500 00	21 Dec. '30	1 May '73
Giroux, Alphonse Philarome Montreal.	Clerk.....	1 July '89	800 00	23 Feb. '47	14 Oct. '82
Leggett, John Edward..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Clerk.....	1 July '82	800 00	18 Oct. '46	10 May '70
Martel, Michel Dosithée Stanislas, Chambly, P.Q.	Collector.....	5 Mar. '88	1,000 00	11 Jan. '38	5 Mar. '88
McMillan, Robert Pringle... Cardinal, Ont.	Clerk.....	1 July '85	400 00	12 Mar. '43	14 June '64
Pelletier, Pierre..... Montreal.	do	1 Dec. '91	800 00	20 June '36	5 July '86
Quesnel, Jules..... St. Johns, P.Q.	Collector.....	1 July '91	1,100 00	24 Jan. '33	1 Apr. '79
Ramsden, John A..... Port Colborne, Ont.	Clerk.....	27 May '90	500 00	26 Apr. '46	18 Oct. '89
*Richey, Wm. Metcalfe..... Smith's Falls, Ont.	Collector.....	1 Sept. '86	300 00	8 Apr. '31	— Apr. '67
Tipton, Thomas Lewis M.... Dunnville, Ont.	do	1 Nov. '62	750 00	28 July '28	1 Nov. '62

b Value of house, $50. *d* Value of house, $84. *Is also Lockmaster Rideau Canal. † Since deceased.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Smart, James Allan.....	Deputy Supt.-General of Indian Affairs.	1 July '97	*.....	6 June '58	1 July '97
McLean, John Douglas.....	Chief Clerk, Secretary..	1 July '97	2,200 00	13 May '55	1 Oct. '76
Stewart, Samuel.....	Chief Clerk and Asst. Secretary.	30 Dec. '98	1,850 00	6 Jan. '52	1 July '79
Rimmer, Reginald.....	Chief Clerk, Law Clerk.	27 June '98	2,000 00	11 Dec. '65	1 July '98
Scott, Duncan Campbell	Chief Clerk, Accountant	6 July '93	2,000 00	2 Aug. '62	8 Oct. '80
Smith, Frederick William...	1st Class Clerk	4 Nov. '89	1,650 00	8 Oct. '48	— Oct. '70
McGirr, John.....	do	14 Oct. '91	1,700 00	31 July '46	1 Aug. '77
Dalton, Robert Gladstone....	do	29 Nov. '93	1,500 00	25 Oct. '48	12 Sept. '71
Orr, William Andrew.....	do	1 Aug. '94	1,500 00	25 April '55	24 Nov. '83
† McKenna, James A. J.....	do	30 Dec. '98	1,450 00	1 Jan. '62	1 July '87
Bray, Samuel, D.L.S.....	do	1 July '99	1,450 00	5 Nov. '46	14 June '84
Ross, Henry Clarkson.....	2nd Class Clerk.....	1 July '86	1,400 00	12 Jan. '62	10 Jan. '83
Campbell, James Jamieson..	do	1 Aug. '94	1,400 00	14 Aug. '50	30 Dec. '86
Rochester, Edwin.....	do	5 June '90	1,400 00	— Sept. '56	5 June '90
McKay, Hiram.....	do	11 Sept. '94	1,200 00	23 Dec. '55	9 July '80
Benson, Martin.....	do	1 Dec. '84	1,200 00	15 June '45	1 April '76
Brook, Henry John.....	do	1 July '98	1,100 00	21 Nov. '36	1 Jan. '71
Kemp, Alfred E.....	do	1 July '98	1,100 00	25 Aug. '54	1 Feb. '84
Sutherland, John David.....	do	11 Jan. '99	1,100 00	19 Nov. '75	11 Jan. '99
Shore, John Willoughby....	do	1 July '99	1,100 00	3 Jan. '58	24 Mar. '84
Antliff, John Holden, M.A. Sc., D.T.S.	do	1 July '99	1,100 00	17 June '67	1 July '98
Delisle, Joseph.....	Junior 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '00	1,000 00	15 Feb. '60	23 June '80
Yeilding, Fannie.....	do	1 July '00	1,000 00	12 June '42	3 April '82
Reiffenstein, Caroline.....	do	1 July '00	1,000 00	23 April '46	24 Nov. '83
Dorval, Louis Adelmard.....	do	1 July '00	1,000 00	22 April '48	1 July '86
McMeekin, Lizzie D.....	do	1 July '00	1,000 00	16 Jan. '63	31 Dec. '87
Wilson, Ida Helena.....	do	1 July '00	950 00	12 Mar. '55	29 Jan. '87
Matheson, George Marshall..	do	1 July '00	900 00	22 Sept. '67	21 June '88
Lyon, Edith Harriet.....	do	1 July '00	800 00	27 Mar. '71	31 May '90
Ogilvy, Helen Gordon.....	do	1 July '00	800 00	29 Apr. '68	30 June '90
Maxwell, Mary Dorothea....	do	1 July '00	800 00	21 Apr. '66	31 May '90

* Salary $3,200 as Deputy Minister of the Interior.
† Also private secretary to Supt. General with allowance of $600.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment
			$ cts.		
Taylor, Annie Crawford	Junior 2nd Class Clerk	1 July '00	750 00	21 Jan. '58	30 June '90
Moffat, Robert Barry Ernest.	do	1 July '00	800 00	8 Jan. '70	7 Feb. '91
Maracle, Floretta Katharine.	do	1 July '00	800 00	28 June '67	31 Jan. '91
Dale, Louisa Emily	do	1 July '00	800 00	6 Nov. '67	21 July '91
Byshe, Frederick Richard	do	1 July '00	800 00	31 Mar. '44	26 Mar. '91
Guthrie, James	do	1 July '00	750 00	1 May '57	21 July '91
Moffatt, Thomas Potter	do	1 July '00	750 00	4 Dec. '58	14 Oct. '91
Graham, Alice Mary S	do	1 July '00	750 00	11 May '69	28 Nov. '93
Byshe, Frederick Henry	do	1 July '00	650 00	16 Mar. '71	6 Feb. '93
Martin, Emma Sylvia	do	1 July '00	600 00	20 May '62	11 Sept. '94
Hayter, Benjamin	Packer	26 July '92	500 00	11 Apr. '55	26 July '92
Seale, William	Messenger	18 Mar. '93	450 00	29 Mar. '49	18 Mar. '93

OFFICERS OF THE OUTSIDE SERVICE AT HEADQUARTERS.

Macrae, James Ansdell	Inspector of Indian Agencies and Reserves.	1 Oct. '92	1,800 00	18 July '59	14 June '81
Paget, Fred'k Henry	Attached to Accountant Branch.	1 July '97	1,500 00	9 Dec. '62	5 June '85
Chitty, Geo. Lang	Inspector of Timber	21 June '93	1,200 00	1 Apr. '39	21 June '93

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

ONTARIO.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Abbott, William Van, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Indian Land Agent	16 Apr. '73	825 00	25 May '31	16 Apr. '73
Anderson, George, Marysville.	Indian Agent	10 Aug. '97	500 00	10 Jan. '40	10 Aug. '97
Bennett, Edmund, Cormac.	do	18 Mar. '87	60 00	20 Nov. '38	18 Mar. '87
Blomfield, Charles James, Lakefield.	Indian Land Agent	1 July '89	Co'mission	18 May '31	1 July '89
Cameron, Edwin Duncan, Brantford.	Indian Superintendent.	13 Apr. '91	1,200 00	22 Sept. '59	13 Apr. '91
English, Adam, Sarnia.	Indian Agent	18 Aug. '83	500 00	28 May '30	18 Aug. '83
Goulette, Octave Vital, Gananoque.	Guardian of Islands	13 July '97	150 00	—— '38	13 July '97
Hagan, Samuel, Thessalon.	Indian Land Agent	9 Feb. '92	Co'mission	6 Apr. '40	9 Feb. '92
Hill, David Seymour, Brantford.	Clerk	16 Feb. '97	900 00	14 Jan. '63	16 Feb. '97
Hodder, John Fred'k M., Port Arthur.	Indian Agent	11 Feb. '98	800 00	17 Dec. '59	11 Feb. '98
Mitchell, Fred'k H., M.D., Delaware.	Medical Officer	17 Jan. '96	260 00	22 Oct. '49	17 Jan. '96
Maclean, Wm. Brown, Parry Sound.	Indian Superintendent.	28 May '97	900 00 and comm.	1 Aug. '65	28 May '97
McDonald, Alex. R., Duart.	Indian Agent	1 Sept. '97	500 00	24 Feb. '47	1 Sept. '97
McFarlane, William, Keene.	do	15 July '97	325 00	6 Oct. '37	15 July '97
McIver, John, Cape Croker.	do	9 Feb. '97	500 00	14 Apr. '51	9 Feb. '97
McKelvey, Alexander, Wallaceburg.	do	18 Aug. '83	500 00	21 Mar. '28	18 Aug. '83
McPhee, Duncan Joshua, Atherley.	do	25 Oct. '84	400 00	28 Sept. '57	25 Oct. '84
Secord, Levi, M.D., Brantford.	Medical Officer	13 Oct. '96	2,850 00	22 Dec. '54	13 Oct. '96
Scoffield, John, Chippawa Hill.	Indian Agent	9 Feb. '97	500 00	15 Aug. '52	9 Feb. '97
Simpson, Wm., Wiarton.	Indian Land Agent	24 July '84	Co'mission	3 June '22	24 July '84
Sims, Chas. L. D.,	Indian Agent	1 Nov. '98	800 00	29 Sept. '65	1 Nov. '98
Sinclair, Arch., Komoka.	do	1 July '98	600 00	17 July '38	1 July '98
Stewart, Hugh, Hagersville.	do	25 Jan. '97	600 00	2 June '32	25 Jan. '97
Thackeray, John, Roseneath.	do	31 Jan. '83	325 00	13 Jan. '35	31 Jan. '83
Thorburn, Jas. H., Gore Bay.	do	4 Jan. '99	600 00	13 Nov. '45	4 Jan. '99
Williams, Albert W., Port Perry.	do	9 Feb. '97	$100 00	— —— '49	9 Feb. '97
Yates, John, Virginia	do	19 Jan. '99	350 00	15 Dec. '34	19 Jan. '99

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

QUEBEC.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Bastien, Antoine Oscar..... Jeune Lorette.	Indian Agent.....	1 July '86	300 00	11 July '57	1 July '86
Beaulieu, Edouard..... Cacouna.	do	30 June '98	$150 and commiss'n	13 Feb. '51	30 June '98
Brosseau, Alexandre..... Caughnawaga.	do	9 Aug. '84	600 00	15 Mar. '38	9 Aug. '84
Comiré, Anatole O., M.D.... St. François du Lac.	do	29 April '98	200 00	8 Nov. '55	29 Apr. '98
Desilets, C. O. Honoré, M.D. Bécancour.	do	30 June '90	100 00	2 May '63	30 June '90
Gagné, Rev. Jacob..... Maria.	do	28 Feb. '81	100 00	2 July '44	28 Feb. '81
Gagnon, Adolphe..... .. Les Escoumains,	do	9 Nov. '98	400 00	12 Aug. '60	9 Nov. '98
Giroux Rev. G..... Lorette.	Missionary.....	5 Dec. '80	225 96	25 May '45	5 Dec. '80
Long, George..... St. Regis.	Indian Agent.....	23 May '87	Co'mission	24 Mar. '39	23 May '87
Mulligan, Ed. Arthur, M.D. Maniwaki.	Medical Officer.....	6 Feb. '93	200 00	24 July '68	6 Feb. '93
McCaffrey, Wm. James..... Maniwaki.	Indian Agent.....	20 Mar. '97	600 00	29 July '51	20 Mar. '97
Pitre, Jérémie .. .. St. Alexis de Metapedia, Bonaventure Co.	do	8 Feb. '98	200 00	25 Jan. '45	8 Feb. '98

NOVA SCOTIA.

Beckwith, Charles Eugene... Steam Mills.	Indian Agent.....	21 June '88	50 00	2 July '48	21 June '88
Cameron, Rev. Angus, D.D.. Christmas Island.	do	6 Oct. '88	100 00	18 Dec. '43	6 Oct. '88
De Molitor, John Jas. Edmond Shelburne.	do	21 June '93	50 00	26 Apr. '22	21 June '93
Fraser Rev. John..... St. Peters.	do	8 July '96	100 00	25 Mar. '57	8 July '96
Harlow, Charles.. ..... Caledonia Corner.	do	20 Oct. '97	100 00	6 Feb. '38	20 Oct. '97
Macdonald, Archibald John.. Baddeck, N.S.	do	28 May '97	50 00	12 Dec. '59	28 May '97
McDonald, John R..... Heatherton, N.S.	do	11 Nov. '96	100 00	— Dec. '55	11 Nov. '96
McDonald, Rev. Roderick... Eureka, N.S.	do	25 Oct. '81	100 00	7 Sept. '47	25 Oct. '81
McIsaac, Rev. Donald..... Glendale.	do	23 May '78	100 00	— July '32	23 May '78
McManus, Rev. Chas. Ed. .. Sheet Harbour.	do	13 Apr. '98	50 00	29 Nov. '73	13 Apr. '98
Purdy, Jas. H..... Bear River.	do	1 June '99	50 00	16 Mar. '44	1 June '99
Rand, Fred. Augustus, M.D. Parrsboro'.	do	26 Mar. '91	50 00	—— '54	26 Mar. '91
Smith, Thos. Busk. Crowe .. Truro.	do	21 May '97	50 00	12 Jan. '47	21 May '97
Wallace Alonzo..... Shubenacadie.	do	6 Nov. '96	50 00	31 July '61	6 Nov. '96
Wells, George..... Mochelle.	do	14 Sept. '82	50 00	22 Jan. '25	14 Sept. '82
Whalen, Wm. H.....	do	30 Sept. '98	50 00	23 Dec. '46	30 Sept. '98

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

New Brunswick.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Carter, William Doherty.... Richibucto.	Indian Agent.....	2 Oct. '93	400 00	5 Oct. '62	2 Oct. '93
Farrell, James..... Fredericton.	do	25 April '84	300 00	5 Feb. '35	25 April '84
Benson, John Stafford, M.D. Chatham.	Medical Officer	18 Mar. '93	100 00	10 May '38	11 Apr. '71

Prince Edward Island.

Arsenault, John Oliver..... Higgins' Road.	Indian Superintendent.	2 July '78	300 00	24 Sept. '36	2 July '78

British Columbia.

Vowell, Arthur Welleslie.... Victoria.	Indian Superintendent for British Columbia.	4 Nov. '89	3,000 00	17 Sept. '41	4 Nov. '89
Mackay, Joseph William.... Victoria.	Senior Clerk.....	29 June '93	1,800 00	31 Jan. '29	1 Nov. '83
MacLaughlin, Wm. Burrows. Victoria.	Clerk.....	1 May '91	1,000 00	24 Mar. '67	1 May '91
Green, Ashdown H.....	Surveyor.....	1 July '98	1,800 00	12 Aug. '40	1 July '98
Bell, Ewen..... Clinton.	Indian Agent	7 Mar. '94	1,200 00	28 Nov. '36	7 Mar. '94
Devlin, Frank..... New Westminster.	do	13 Oct. '92	1,200 00	29 Mar. '54	13 Oct. '92
Galbraith, Robt. Leslie Thos. Fort Steele.	do	7 Mar. '94	1,200 00	23 Dec. '41	7 Mar. '94
Guillod, Harry..... Alberni.	do	6 Mar. '82	1,200 00	20 Aug. '38	6 Mar. '82
Irwin, Archibald..... Savona.	do	8 Sept. '97	1,200 00	29 Mar. '51	8 Sept. '97
Loring, Richard Ernest..... Hazelton.	do	11 July '89	1,200 00	9 July '52	11 July '89
Pidcock, Richard Heber..... Cape Mudge.	do	14 June '86	1,200 00	24 June '40	14 June '86
Todd, Charles..... Metlakahtla.	do	25 Oct. '87	1,800 00	12 Jan. '42	25 Oct. '87

North-west Territories, Manitoba and Keewatin.

Laird, Hon. David..... Winnipeg, Man.	Indian Commissioner...	4 Oct. '98	3,200 00	.....	4 Oct. '98
Lash, John Bean..... Winnipeg, Man.	Sec'y to Commissioner.	22 Oct. '98	1,500 00	9 Nov. '47	9 Feb. '86
McDonald, Allan..... Winnipeg, Man.	Clerk.....	26 Aug. '97	1,400 00	19 May '32	11 May '77
Jean, George Emile..... Winnipeg, Man.	do	10 Nov. '86	700 00	22 Sept. '65	10 Nov. '86
McColl, Ebenezer..... Winnipeg, Man.	Insp. of Indian Agencies	1 Sept. '77	2,400 00	13 Aug. '35	1 Sept. '77
Wadsworth, Thomas Page .. Calgary, Alberta.	do ..	27 July '79	2,200 00	7 June '42	27 July '79
McGibbon, Alexander..... Qu'Appelle, Assa.	do ..	3 May '86	2,200 00	15 Feb. '29	3 May '86

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN—Continued.

Name and P. O. Address.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Chisholm, W. J. Prince Albert, Sask.	Insp. of Indian Agencies	1 July '97	1,800 00	6 Sept. '60	1 July '97
Lévêque, Luc Joseph Arthur. Rat Portage, Ont.	do ..	1 Aug. '97	1,800 00	27 Nov. '46	28 Oct. '81
Marlatt, Samuel Reid. Portage la Prairie, Man.	do ..	1 Aug. '97	1,800 00	6 Feb. '53	1 Aug. '97
Ponton, Archibald Wm., D.L.S Winnipeg, Man.	Surveyor in charge of Indian reserve surveys in Manitoba, Keewatin, Northwest Territories, and part of Ontario.	7 Dec. '95	1,800 00	25 Jan. '59	18 Mar. '87
Betournay, Geo. Albert, M.A Winnipeg, Man.	Inspector of R.C. Indian Schools.	22 Dec. '87	1,200 00	10 Nov. '65	22 Dec. '87
Manitoba Superintendency.					
Treaty No. 2.					
Martineau, Herman. Kutawa, Assa.	Indian Agent.	1 Jan. '77	1,200 00	18 Aug. '45	1 Jan. '77
Treaty No. 3.					
Begg, Magnus. Fort Frances, Ont.	do	21 Sept. '84	1,000 00	20 Oct. '53	21 Sept. '84
Treaty No. 5.					
Short, Joseph W. Beren's River, Man.	do	1 July '97	1,000 00	22 May '42	1 July '97
Courtney, Joseph, The Pas, Sask.	do	13 Apr. '98	1,000 00	1 Jan. '51	13 Apr. '98
North-west Superintendency.					
Treaty No. 4.					
Aspdin, Thos. W. Wolseley, Assa.	Farmer-in-charge	7 July '97	800 00	24 May '54	7 July '97
Carruthers, Henry Atkinson. Kutawa, Assa.	Clerk and Farmer	1 July '97	600 00	15 June '57	30 Dec. '86
Daunais, Chas. M. Battleford, Sask.	Indian Agent.	9 April '97	900 00	28 Sept. '52	9 Apr. '97
Graham, Wm. Morris. Qu'Appelle, Assa.	do	13 July '97	900 00	11 Jan. '67	13 July '97
Grant, William Samuel. Hollbroke, Alberta.	do	1 July '86	1,000 00	8 May '45	1 July '86
Halpin, Henry R. Cannington Manor, Assa.	Farmer-in-charge	7 July '97	900 00	21 July '54	7 July '97
Hourie, Peter. Broadview, Assa.	Farmer on Sakimay's Reserve.	1 Jan. '98	480 00	—— '27	3 Dec. '86
Jones, William Elias. Côté, Assa.	Indian Agent.	7 Feb. '91	1,000 00	—— '39	7 Feb. '91
Jowett, John William. Broadview, Assa.	Clerk.	7 July '97	600 00	4 Mar. '53	30 Dec. '86
Lake, Arthur Edward. Edmonton, Alberta.	do	5 Dec. '91	600 00	6 Nov. '61	30 Dec. '86
McKenzie, Robert Sutherland Duck Lake, Sask.	Indian Agent	27 Oct. '87	1,000 00	22 May '44	27 Oct. '87
McNeill, Alex. James. Calgary, Alberta.	do	2 Dec. '95	1,000 00	10 Mar. '53	31 Jan. '88

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—OUTSIDE SERVICE.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment
North-west Superintendency —Concluded.					
Treaty No. 4—Concluded.			$ cts.		
Macadam, S. T., M.D.	Medical Officer	18 Feb. '89	900 00	.....	18 Feb. '89
Mann, George Gwynne, Saddle Lake, Alta.	Indian Agent	14 Dec. '86	1,000 00	— Nov. '43	14 Dec. '86
Markle, John A, Birtle, Man.	do	1 July '86	1,200 00	10 July '51	1 July '86
Sibbald, Wm., Onion Lake, Sask.	do	5 July '97	900 00	8 Aug. '48	5 July '97
Swinford, Sydney, Portage la Prairie.	do	7 July '97	1,000 00	31 May '57	7 July '97
Wheatley, Geo. H., Gleichen, Alberta.	do	13 July '97	1,000 00	3 Oct. '51	13 July '97
Wilson, James, Blood Agency, Macleod, Alberta.	do	1 Nov. '92	1,000 00	16 Feb. '50	1 Nov. '92
Wilson, Robert N., Peigan Agency, Macleod, Alberta.	do	1 Jan. '98	1,000 00	7 Apr. '63	1 Jan. '98
Wright, John Philip, Broadview, Alta.	do	23 Oct. '85	1,000 00	3 Sept. '51	28 Oct. '81

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Chapleau, Samuel E. St.Onge	Clerk of the Senate, Master in Chanc'y, Cashier and Accountant.	27 Jan. '00	3,400 00	15 July '39	23 Sept. '73
Boucher, Antoine Alphonse..	Clerk Asst., Master in Chancery and Chief French Translator.	1 May '91	2,800 00	6 Feb. '31	1 May '57
Creighton, James George Aylwin.	Law Clk, Mastr in Chancery, Clk of Com'ttees and Eng. Translator.	3 Mar. '82	2,800 00	12 June '50	3 Mar. '82
Lauder, Very Rev. John S., D.C.L.	Chaplain.....	9 Nov. '83	500 00	21 Mar. '29	9 Nov. '83
Stephen, Robert William....	1st Eng. Clerk and Clerk of English Journals.	14 Feb. '90	1,800 00	3 Aug. '39	24 Oct. '73
Soutter, Alexander Robertson	2nd English Clerk and Clerk of Private Bills.	14 Feb. '90	1,800 00	11 July '46	1 Nov. '74
Young, John Charles.....	3rd English Clerk and Clerk of Routine and Proceedings.	14 Feb. '90	1,800 00	29 Jan. '52	28 Feb. '60
Garneau, Alfred.....	1st French Translator..	14 May '73	2,200 00	20 Dec. '36	28 Mar. '61
Trudel, J. Boutillier	Additional Fr'ch Trnsl'r	9 July '95	1,300 00	25 June '58	15 July '94
Bouchard, Joseph.....	Fr'ch. Hansard Transl'r.	16 Mar. '99	1,200 00	27 Oct. '41	
LeMoine, J. de St. Denis...	Serjt.-at-Arms and Clerk of French Journals.	8 June '87	1,800 00	13 July '50	18 May '69
Garneau, Alfred Léon.....	Asst. Clerk of French Journals.	1 Mar. '89	1,050 00	15 Jan. '66	1 Mar. '89
Gibbs, Charles Theophilus ..	Assistant Accountant..	10 Mar. '84	1,800 00	28 Jan. '47	10 Mar. '84
Adamson, Agar Stewart Allan Masterton.	Junior Clerk.....	14 Feb. '90	1,000 00	25 Dec. '65	14 Feb. '90
Kimber, Réné Edouard.....	Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.	4 June '75	†1,350 00	24 Dec. '45	4 June '75
Myrand, Jean-Baptiste.....	Postmaster.....	20 Mar. '68	1,600 00	10 Oct. '29	7 Feb. '59
Carleton, John.....	Housekeeper.....	26 Feb. '96	‡1,300 00	2 Apr. '47	26 Feb. '96
Lambkin, William Leonard..	Newsroom Keeper.....	10 June '87	700 00	3 Aug. '68	10 Mar. '84
Dunne, John.....	Doorkeeper.....	1 Feb. '00	950 00	2 June '39	— Mar. '66
Larose, Joseph.....	Speaker's Messenger...	21 April '87	800 00	19 Aug. '49	—— '65
Pelletier, Joseph Herménégilde.	Wardrobe Keeper.....	29 Apr. '91	750 00	8 April '50	15 April '74
Gravelle, André.....	House Carpenter.....	9 April '77	700 00	30 Mar. '29	—— '66
Whitmore, Joseph.....	Asst. do	4 Feb. '97	$2 a day.	10 Oct. '49	4 Feb. '97
Ashe, Edward.....	Permanent Messenger..	13 April '87	750 00	28 Dec. '50	13 April '87
Paquette, Théodule.....	do ..	15 Feb. '90	650 00	26 Oct. '51	7 Mar. '79
Choquette, Jean Albert.....	do ..	6 May '91	700 00	17 Nov. '69	19 Feb. '82
Ralph, Arthur Robert Francis.	do ..	6 May '91	700 00	21 Aug. '54	27 Feb. '89
Bérubé, Ernest.....	do ..	14 May '97	650 00	21 Feb. '70	8 Mar. '86
O'Neil, Wm. Jas.....	do ..	14 July '99	600 00	1 Mar. '74	8 June '91
Carleton, Jno. Chas.....	do ..	14 July '99	600 00	22 Jan. '78	— Sept. '93

† Residence, $650. ‡ Residence, $400.

DEPARTMENT OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Officers of the House of Commons.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Bourinot, Sir John, K.C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D., D.L.	Clerk of the House	1 Dec. '80	3,400 00	24 Oct. '37	—— '68
Smith, Lieut.-Col. Henry Robert.	Serjeant-at-Arms	13 Jan. '92	2,400 00	30 Dec. '43	1 May '59
Laplante, Jean-Baptiste Réné	Assistant Clerk	22 Mar. '97	2,000 00	19 Aug. '56	22 Mar. '97
Bowie, Henry Wm	Dep'ty Serjeant-at-Arms and 2nd Class Clerk.	1 July '95	1,250 00	10 Nov. '62	29 Apr. '91

Chief Branch.

Taylor, Alexander George D.	Chief Clerk	1 Jan. '87	2,400 00	10 Nov. '30	—— '49
Chapleau, Joseph Raoul E.	do	1 Jan. '87	2,400 00	28 Apr. '44	—— '69
Bowles, William Cochrane	do	1 Jan. '88	2,400 00	23 Sept. '41	23 Feb. '55
MacGillivray, Farquhar	do	1 July '90	2,400 00	4 Jan. '33	— June '54
King, Robert Powney	1st Class Clerk	15 Apr, '99	1,450 00	24 Apr. '67	1 Jan. '86
Dalton, James	do	1 July '88	1,750 00	— June '40	—— '75
Polkinghorne, John A.	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '88	1,400 00	20 Apr. '44	—— '71
Hartney, Edward Patrick	Chief Clerk and Examiner of Private Bills	1 July '99	2,050 00	6 Mar. '51	11 Apr. '72
Todd, Walter	1st Class Clerk	1 July '90	1,800 00	6 Oct. '56	1 July '74
Panet, Louis Charles	do	1 July '99	1,500 00	25 Mar. '62	9 Nov. '79
Macdonell, Harry Percy	2nd Class Clerk	1 May '97	1,200 00	14 June '61	1 May '80
Moffat, Robert McGowan D.	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	22 Apr. '40	— Nov. '70
Tassé, Elie	do	1 July '92	1,250 00	23 Nov. '51	1 Jan. '79
Barthe, George I.	do	16 Nov. '97	1,200 00	18 Nov. '34	16 Nov. '97
McLeod, John Hugh	3rd Class Clerk	1 July '90	1,000 00	15 Sept. '44	13 Feb. '79
Jones, Charles Henry	do	[illegible] July '99	750 00	1 Aug. '79	1 July '99

Law and Translation Branch.

McCord, Frederick Augustus.	Law Clerk	26 Nov. '90	3,200 00	29 Aug. '56	10 Mar. '84
O'Brien, Arthur Henry.	Assistant Law Clerk and Chief Clerk.	22 Apr. '96	1,800 00	2 Aug. '65	22 Apr. '96
Coursolles, Toussaint Gédéon.	Chief Clerk	1 July '85	2,400 00	1 Oct. '32	— June '57
Hayes, Finn Barr	do	1 July '90	2,400 00	7 Nov. '30	26 Feb. '58
Genand, Joseph Auguste	1st Class Clerk	1 July '85	1,800 00	19 Dec. '39	— Aug. '65
Fréchette, Léonard Achille	do	1 July '85	1,800 00	13 Oct. '47	— Mar. '74

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

HOUSE OF COMMONS—INSIDE SERVICE.

Law and Translation Branch—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Laframboise, Louis	1st Class Clerk	1 July '85	1,800 00	10 July '48	1 Oct. '76
Desaulniers, D. L.	do	1 July '85	1,800 00	21 Aug. '53	1 Jan. '81
Perrin, Emery	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '85	1,400 00	13 Dec. '43	—— '79
Quéry, Elie	do	1 July '85	1,400 00	12 Oct. '49	— Feb. '74
Loucks, H. H.	do	1 May '91	1,400 00	16 Aug. '34	1 May '91
Tremblay, Rémi	do	1 Mar. '97	1,100 00	2 Apr. '47	—— '82

Miscellaneous Branch.

Chamberlain, D. C.	Chief Clerk, Accountant	12 Dec. '92	2,050 00	22 July '38	12 Dec. '92
Clarke, Charles Edward	1st Class Clerk	1 Apr. '92	1,750 00	28 Sept. '49	1 Dec. '84
Cameron, Douglas Winder	2nd Class Clerk and Asst. Accountant.	12 Dec. '92	1,400 00	9 Feb. '62	12 Dec. '92
Scott, Lockburn Bertie	3rd Class Clerk	1 Apr. '93	900 00	21 Jan. '62	1 Apr. '93
Cairns, William	do	1 July '87	1,000 00	9 Apr. '49	8 Feb. '77
Dubé, Wilfred	do	20 July '85	1,000 00	18 May '68	—— '82
Robidoux, Narcisse	2nd Class Clerk	1 July '93	1,300 00	—— '55	—— '80
Mills, Nathaniel	do	1 July '97	1,200 00	14 Dec. '45	1 July '97
Lemieux, François-Xavier L.	3rd Class Clerk	1 July '85	1,000 00	12 June '52	— Feb. '79
Deacon, John L.	do	1 Dec. '91	850 00	30 Apr. '54	1 Dec. '91

Serjeant-at-Arms Department.

Dubé, Lucien	Chief Messenger and Housekeeper.	— Mar. '74	1,300 00	30 Sept. '42	— Mar. '74
Smith, George	Bank Messenger	1 July '86	700 00	11 Nov. '43	21 Sept. '67
Asselin, Joseph Emile	do	— May '68	700 00	3 May '54	— May '68
Craig, Robert	do	1 April '87	650 00	1 May '29	— Feb. '76
Boudreault, George André	The Clerk's Messenger	1 May '81	700 00	23 Dec. '62	— Mar. '73
Hugg, Claire	Messenger	20 July '85	700 00	22 Apr. '59	— Apr. '72
Lafranchise, L.	do	1 July '87	700 00	2 July '25	— Feb. '63
George, Charles	Messenger	12 Mar. '94	650 00	6 Mar. '68	12 Mar. '94
Patry, Joseph	do	1 July '94	520 00	29 July '45	1 Mar. '79
Stewart, Thomas	do	1 Mar. '96	560 00	15 Apr. '48	22 June '91
Sinclair, James	Carpenter	—— '60	700 00	3 Mar. '29	—— '60

HOUSE OF COMMONS—INSIDE SERVICE.

SERJEANT-AT-ARMS DEPARTMENT—Concluded.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
Holder, George	Night Watchman	1 July '86	650 00	1 Aug. '39	— Feb. '79
Boyce, John	do	1 Apr. '93	600 00	12 June '48	1 Apr. '93
Stewart, Charles	Doorkeeper	1 Apr. '95	420 00	5 Nov. '58	12 Feb. '80

DEPARTMENT OF THE PRINTING OF PARLIAMENT.

Polkinghorne, John A	Clerk Joint Print. Com.	1 Mar. '92	300 00	20 Apr. '44	—— '71
Clarke, Charles Edward	Supt. of the Printing of Sessional Papers of Parliament.	1 Mar. '92	300 00	28 Sept. '49	1 Dec. '84
Scott, Lockburn Bertie	Asst. Proof Reader	— Apr. '94	200 00	21 Jan. '62	— Apr. '94
Botterell, Edward	Distributor of Printed Documents, Chief Clerk	5 May '98	2,400 00	11 May '34	15 Feb. '56
Davidson, Robert Burnet	Asst. Distributor, 3rd Class Clerk.	25 Feb. '97	1,100 00	24 Dec. '73	25 Feb. '97
Roger, William	Distributor at Printing Bureau.	1 Oct. '96	1,200 00	18 May '43	—— '90
Alexander, Thomas Wardrope	3rd Class Clerk	1 Oct. '96	800 00	12 Mar. '73	1 Oct. '96
Wiltshire, John	Messenger at Printing Bureau.	—— '85	850 00	12 Sept. '47	—— '84
Lemay, A	Messenger	1 Feb. '00	600 00		1 Feb. '00

THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

Name.	Present Rank.	Date.	Present Salary.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.
			$ cts.		
DeCelles, Alfred Duclos, Lit. D., F.R.S.C.	General Librarian	6 Aug. '85	3,200 00	15 Aug. '43	12 Feb. '80
Griffin, Martin Joseph	Parliamentary Librarian	6 Aug. '85	3,200 00	7 Aug. '47	6 Aug. '85
Todd, Alfred Hamlyn	1st Class Clerk	1 July '85	1,800 00	25 Oct. '51	1 Apr. '69
Sylvain, Louis Philippe	do	27 Nov. '89	1,800 00	2 Oct. '45	1 May '78
MacCormac, Michael Connolly	2nd Class Clerk	27 Nov. '85	1,400 00	29 Sept. '55	14 Mar. '83
Smith, John	do	1 Oct. '96	1,150 00	20 Jan. '42	2 Mar. '85
William, Wilkie Edgar, B.A.	3rd Class Clerk	17 Oct. '98	400 00	26 Oct. '74	1 July '97
Pothier, Cyrille Albert	do	1 Feb. '00	400 00	8 Dec. '81	1 Feb. '00
Casault, Louis Joseph	Chief Messenger and Caretaker.	1 Feb. '72	900 00	9 May '38	1 Feb. '56
Dunlop, James Henderson	Messenger	1 Feb. '77	700 00	13 May '45	1 Feb. '72
Lynton, Thos. Chas. Wm.	do	27 Nov. '85	500 00	26 Nov. '43	1 Jan. '85
Beaudry, J. Albert	do	1 July '87	500 00	14 Oct. '67	1 July '87

APPENDICES

APPENDIX No. 1.

CHAPTER 17.

(Revised Statutes of Canada.)

An Act respecting the Civil Service of Canada.

A.D. 1886

(*As amended by* 51 *V.*, *c.* 12; 52 *V.*, *c.* 12; 55-56 *V.*, *c.* 14; 57-58 *V.*, *c.* 18; 58-59 *V.*, *cc.* 14 *and* 15; 60-61 *V.*, *c.* 14. and 63-64 *V.*, *c.* 14.

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

SHORT TITLE.

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as "*The Civil Service Act.*" 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 1.

INTERPRETATION.

Interpretation.

2. In this Act unless the context otherwise requires,—

"Head of a Department."

(*a.*) The expression "Head of a Department" means the Minister of the Crown for the time being presiding over such department;

"Deputy Head."

(*b.*) The expression "Deputy," "Deputy Head," or "Deputy Head of the Department," means the Deputy of the Minister of the Crown presiding over such department, and also includes the "Auditor-General," in all cases in which such meaning is not inconsistent with his powers and duties under "*The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act.*" 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 2.

CONSTITUTION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE.

Of whom the Civil Service shall consist.

3. The Civil Service, for the purposes of this Act, includes and consists of all classes of employees, elsewhere than in the North-west Territories, in or under the several departments of the executive government of Canada and in the office of the Auditor-General, included in the schedules A and B to this Act, appointed by the Governor in Council or other competent authority before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, or thereafter appointed in the manner provided by the Civil Service Act for the time being in force, and such officers and employees in the North-west Territories holding positions, which, if held in other parts of Canada, would bring them under the provisions of this Act, as the Governor in Council brings under the provisions hereof. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 3.

As to North-west Territories.

Two divisions.

4. The service shall be divided into two divisions:—

Inside division.

The first or inside departmental division shall comprise employees of those classes mentioned in schedule A, employed on the several departmental staffs at Ottawa, and in the office of the Auditor-General:

Outside division.

The second or outside departmental division shall comprise employees of those classes mentioned in schedule B, and who are employed otherwise than on the departmental staffs at Ottawa. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 4.

Regulations to be made by Order in Council.

5. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make general rules and regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, respecting the appointments and promotions of the officers in the Civil Service and all other matters pertaining thereto. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 5.

Governor in Council to determine number of employees.

6. The Governor in Council shall, from time to time, determine the number of officers, chief clerks, clerks, messengers and other employees that are required for the working of the several departments in each division of the Civil Service, but the collective amount of the salaries of each department shall, in no case, exceed that provided for by vote of Parliament for that purpose:

If the actual number exceeds that allowed.

2. If the number of employees then attached to any department in either division thereof is greater than the number allowed to the department, as herein provided, the Governor in Council shall name the persons to fill the several offices; and the remainder shall be supernumerary clerks, without being eligible for increase of salary, of that class respectively in which they rank, and shall so remain until promoted in the manner herein provided or until severed from the service. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 6.

7. *Repealed* by 51 V., c. 12, s. 1.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

Board of examiners of candidates for the service: their appointment and duties.

8. A board of examiners shall, from time to time, be appointed by the Governor in Council, who, for the purposes of this Act, shall be known and are hereinafter referred to as "The Board," consisting of three members; and they shall examine all candidates for admission to the Civil Service, and give certificates of qualification to such persons as are found qualified, according to such regulations as are authorized by the Governor in Council for the guidance of the board: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 8.

Salary of clerk.

2. The Governor in Council may appoint a person who shall be clerk to the board, at a salary not exceeding seven hundred dollars per annum:

And of members of board.

3. Each member of the board shall receive such salary, not exceeding four hundred dollars per annum, as is fixed by the Governor in Council. 52 V., c 12, s. 1.

4. The members of the board, while engaged in their work, shall be paid such travelling expenses as are determined by the Governor in Council: Travelling expenses.

5. Such persons as are selected by the board to assist them in the conduct of examinations shall receive such sum, not exceeding five dollars a day, as is fixed by the Governor in Council: Assistants.

6. The meetings of the board shall be held at such times, and the proceedings thereof shall be governed by such rules and regulations as the Governor in Council, from time to time, determines: Meetings.

7. The board shall be supervised by the Secretary of State. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 8. Supervision of board.

9. The board may obtain the assistance of persons who have had experience in the education of the youth of Canada, and with such assistance shall hold, or cause to be held, periodical examinations for admission to the Civil Service, in the cities of Halifax, St. John, N.B., Charlottetown, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Winnipeg, Victoria and such other places as are determined by the Governor in Council; it shall not be necessary to hold such examinations in all the said places, but the times and places at which the examinations shall be held shall be determined, from time to time, by the Governor in Council; examinations shall, as far as possible, be in writing, and the cost thereof shall be defrayed out of moneys previously voted by Parliament for that purpose. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 9. Who may be appointed as assistants. Places and times of examinations. Expenses, how paid.

2. Whenever the board are satisfied that any irregularity or fraudulent practice has obtained at any examination held by them or by any person deputed by them to hold the same, they may summon before them by an instrument signed by the chairman or acting chairman of the board, and may examine under oath or affirmation, any person who, in their opinion, is in a position to give evidence in relation to any such irregularity or fraudulent practice: Inquiry as to irregularities at examinations. Summoning and examining of witnesses.

(*a*). If the person so summoned does not appear at the time and place appointed by such instrument, the chairman or acting chairman of the board shall be vested with all the powers conferred upon a justice of the peace by section five hundred and eighty-two of *The Criminal Code*, 1892, in case a person to whom a summons has been directed does not appear in obedience thereto: Powers to compel appearance.

(*b*.) Whenever any person appearing in obedience to any such instrument, or by virtue of a warrant issued under paragraph (*a*) of this section, refuses to be sworn, or having been sworn refuses to answer such questions as are put to him, or refuses or neglects to produce any documents which he is required to produce, without in any such case offering Powers to compel giving of sworn testimony and production of documents.

any just excuse for such refusal or neglect, the chairman or acting chairman of the board shal be vested with all the powers conferred in like cases upon a justice of the peace by section five hundred and eighty-five of *The Criminal Code*, 1892; and, if upon being brought up upon an adjourned hearing such person again refuses to do what is required of him, the chairman or acting chairman shall have the same powers as a justice of the peace has under said section five hundred and eighty-five in the like case, and so again from time to time until such person consents to do what is required of him:

Administration of oath.

3. Every oath or affirmation required for the purposes of such examination may be administered by any member of the Board:

Name of person implicated to be removed from list.

4. If any person is proved by such inquiry to have been concerned in any fraudulent practice or to have been guilty of any breach of the regulations made in virtue of section thirty-one of this Act, the Board shall report the same to the Secretary of State, who may thereupon cause such person's name to be removed from the list of persons who are found qualified:

Penalty for personation.

5. Every person who, at any examination held under this Act, personates any candidate or employs, induces or allows any person to personate him, is guilty of an offence against this Act, and is liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and, if he is employed in the Civil Service, to be dismissed therefrom:

Penalty for wrongfully receiving or furnishing examination papers.

6. Every person who surreptitiously procures from any printer or other person, and every person who, without authority, furnishes to any other person any examination question paper or any other paper relating to any such examination as aforesaid, is guilty of an offence against this Act, and liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and if he is employed in the Civil Service, to be dismissed therefrom: and no such person shall be allowed to present himself at any subsequent examination. 51 V., c. 12, s. 2; 58-59 V., c. 14, s. 1.

APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES IN THE SERVICE.

Conditions of appointment.

10. Except as herein otherwise provided,—

During pleasure and after examination.

(*a.*) All appointments to the Civil Service shall be during pleasure, and no person shall be appointed or promoted to any place below that of a Deputy Head, unless he has passed the requisite examination and served the probationary term hereinafter mentioned;

Limits as to age.

(*b.*) No person shall be appointed to any place in the first or inside departmental division of the Civil Service

other than that of a Deputy Head, or controller of railway mail service or superintendent of railway mail service, or other officer or employee transferred from the outside service to the railway mail service branch, on probation or otherwise, whose age exceeds thirty-five years, or who has not attained the full age of fifteen years, in the case of a porter, messenger, or sorter, or the full age of eighteen years in other cases. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 1., and 60-61 V., c. 14 s. 1.

Appointment of Deputy Heads to be during pleasure.

11. The Deputy Heads of departments shall be appointed by the Governor in Council, and shall hold office during pleasure; but whenever such pleasure is exercised in the direction of removing a Deputy Head from his office, a statement of the reasons for so doing shall be laid on the table of both Houses of Parliament within the first fifteen days of the next following session. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 11.

Deputy Heads.

2. There shall be a Deputy Head for each department; and no officer shall hereafter be raised to the rank of Deputy Head except in the case of a vacancy occurring, or when a new department is created by Act of Parliament; but nothing herein shall affect persons who have been heretofore promoted to the rank of Deputy Head. 51 V., c. 12, s. 3.

Salaries.

Minimum.

Maximum.

12. The salaries of the Deputy Heads shall be determined by the Governor in Council, according to the duties and responsibilities of their respective departments. The minimum salary of a Deputy Head shall be three thousand two hundred dollars, and the maximum salary shall be four thousand dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 12.

Duties and powers of a Deputy Head.

13. The Deputy Head of each department shall, subject to the directions of the Head of the department, oversee and direct the officers, clerks and employees in the department, and shall have general control of the business thereof, and shall perform such other duties as are assigned to him by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 13.

By whom performed in his absence.

14. In the absence of any Deputy Head, a chief clerk named by the Head of the department shall perform the duties of such Deputy Head, unless the performance of such duties is otherwise provided for by the Governor in Council; and there shall be in the office of the Auditor-General a chief clerk who shall, at all times, act for the Auditor-General in his absence. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 14.

Chief clerkships.

15. A chief clerkship in any department shall only be created by Order in Council, passed after—

Condition of creation of office.

(*a.*) The Deputy Head has reported that such an officer is necessary for the proper performance of the public business in the department, stating the reasons on which he has arrived at that conclusion;

Concurrence of Head, &c.

(*b.*) The concurrence of the Head of the department in such report; and—

(*c.*) The salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 15.

Salary.

16. The minimum salary paid to a chief clerk shall be one thousand eight hundred dollars, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of two thousand four hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 16.

First-class clerkship; condition of creation.

17. A first-class clerkship shall only be created by Order in Council, passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, setting forth the reasons for creating the office, and after the salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 17

Salary.

18. The minimum salary of a first-class clerk shall be one thousand four hundred dollars per annum, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of one thousand eight hundred dollars. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 18.

Second-class clerkship, &c., condition of creation.

19. A second-class clerkship shall only be created by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, setting forth the reasons for creating the office, and after the salary has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 19.

Salary.

20. The minimum salary of a second-class clerk shall be one thousand one hundred dollars per annum, with an annual increase of fifty dollars up to a maximum of one thousand four hundred dollars 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 20.

21. *Repealed* by 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 2.

22. *Repealed* by 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 2.

23. *Repealed* by 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 2.

Initial salary.

24. The salary of a clerk on appointment or promotion to any class shall begin at the minimum of such class. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 3.

Salaries to be regulated as per schedule B.

25. The officers, clerks and employees mentioned in schedule B to this Act shall be paid according to the scale thereby established, and the salaries of officers, clerks and employees in the second or outside division of departments other than the Customs, Inland Revenue and Post Office Departments shall, subject to the provisions of any Act relating thereto, be fixed in each case by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 25.

Conditions of increase.

26. No officer, clerk or employee shall receive any increase of salary except by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, stating that such officer, clerk or employee is deserving of such increase :

2. The increase of salary of any officer, clerk or employee authorized under this Act for the then current year may be suspended by the Head of the department for neglect of duty or misconduct, and may be subsequently restored by such Head, but without arrears. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 26. May be suspended for neglect.

27. The increase of salary shall be payable from the first day of the official quarter next succeeding the date on which, from his length of service, any clerk or employee for whom such increase is recommended is eligible for such increase : From what time payable.

2. In case of promotion, the increase of salary shall become payable from the day on which such promotion takes place. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 27. In case of promotion.

28. No salary shall be paid to any member of the Civil Service whose appointment or promotion, or whose increase of salary after the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, has not been made in the manner provided by the Civil Service Act in force at the time of such appointment, promotion or increase. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 28. Appointment must have been according to law.

EXAMINATIONS.

29. Except as herein otherwise provided, no appointment shall be made to either division of the Civil Service unless the person appointed has passed an examination, which shall be of two kinds— No appointment without examination.

The first or "preliminary" examination to qualify for the following appointments :— Preliminary, for what appointments.

Messengers,
Porters,
Sorters,
Packers,
Letter carriers,
Mail transfer agents,
Box collectors,
Tide waiters,
Assistant inspectors of weights and measures, and —

For such other officers in the lower grades as are determined by the Governor in Council :

The second or "qualifying" examination to qualify for the following appointments :— Qualifying examination.

Second-class clerkships in the first division ;

Third-class clerkships and the offices of landing-waiters and lockers, in the second division for Customs service ;

Third-class clerkships and the office of exciseman, in the second division for Inland Revenue service ;

Third-class clerkships, railway and marine mail clerkships, and the offices in the second division for Post Office service ;

Candidates may pass both examinations voluntarily.

But nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent candidates passing both examinations, at their option. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 29; 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 4.

Conditions re preliminary or qualifying examinations.

30. No person shall be admitted either to the preliminary or qualifying examination until he has satisfied the board—

(*a.*) That at the time appointed for such examination he will, if the examination is for an appointment which the passing of the preliminary examination is sufficient to qualify for, be of the full age of fifteen years, and in other cases be of the full age of eighteen years, and if for the inside departmental division, that his age will not then be more than thirty-five years;

(*b.*) That he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties;

(*c.*) That his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the service. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 30; 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 5.

Holding of examination.

31. The preliminary and qualifying examinations shall be held only once a year and during the month of November, under such regulations, not inconsistent with this Act, as are, from time to time, made by the Governor in Council and published in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette:*

Exemption.

2. Graduates of the Royal Military College, and of any University in Canada, shall be exempt from the qualifying examination. 51 V., c. 12, s. 5.

To whom examinations shall be open.

Fees.

In either language.

32. The examinations shall be open to all persons who comply with the requirements of this Act as to proof of age, health and character, and conform to the regulations made as herein provided, upon payment of such fees as are determined by the Governor in Council; and all examinations under this Act shall be held in the English or French language, at the option of the candidate. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 32. *Amended* by 51 V., c. 12, s. 6.

Notice of time and place of holding.

33. Notice of every examination to be held under this Act for admission into the Civil Service shall be published in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette* at least one month before the date fixed for the examination. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 23. *Amended* by 51 V., c. 12, s. 7.

Lists of persons found qualified to be made.

34. Immediately after each examination a list of the persons who are found qualified shall be made out, and published in the *Canada Gazette.* 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 34.

NEW APPOINTMENTS.

Proceedings when new appointments are required.

35. Whenever it becomes necessary to make any appointment to any of the classes to which it is herein provided that first appointments shall only be made after qualifying examination, such necessity shall be reported to the Head of the department by his Deputy; and upon such report being approved by the Head of the department, and after the salary to be paid has been voted by Parliament, the Head of the department shall select and submit to the Governor in Council for probation, from the lists of qualified candidates made by the board, a person fitted for the vacant place:

Selection of candidates.

Probation.

2. The person so selected shall not receive a permanent appointment until he has served a probationary term of at least six months:

Rejection during probation.

3. The Head of the department or the Deputy Head may, at any time during the period of probation, reject any clerk or employee appointed to his department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 35.

Report of Deputy Head as to competency.

36. No probationary clerk shall remain in any department more than one year, unless, at or before the end of that time the Deputy Head signifies to the Head of the department in writing that the clerk is considered by him competent for the duties of the department:

Provision in case of rejection.

2. If he is rejected, the Head of the Department shall report to the Governor in Council the reasons for rejecting him, and another clerk shall thereupon be selected in like manner in his stead; and the Head of the department shall decide whether the name of the person rejected shall be struck off the list as unfit for the service generally, or whether he shall be allowed another trial. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 36.

As to offices requiring special qualifications.

37. When the Deputy Head of a department in which a vacancy occurs reports, for reasons set forth in such report,—

(*a.*) That the qualifications requisite for such office or employment are wholly or in part professional or technical;

(*b.*) That the requisite qualifications are not possessed by any person then in the service of that department; and—

(*c.*) That it would be for the public interest that the examination herein provided for should, as regards such vacancy, be wholly or partially dispensed with;

Selection and appointment.

The Governor in Council may, without reference to the age of the person, if the Head of the department concurs in such report, select and appoint such person as is deemed best fitted to fill the vacancy, subject to such examination as is suggested in the report; and such appointment shall be

From the service if available.

made from the Civil Service, if any person employed therein is found available: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 37.

Appointment without examination in certain cases.

2. City postmasters and Post Office inspectors; inspectors, collectors and preventive officers in the Customs Department; inspectors of weights and measures; and deputy collectors and preventive officers in the Inland Revenue Department, may be appointed without examination and without reference to the rules for promotion herein prescribed. 52 V., c. 12, s. 2; 57-58 V., c. 15, s. 6

3. *Repealed.* 58-59 V. c. 15, s. 6.

Vacancy in Auditor-General's office.

38. If a vacancy occurs in the office of the Auditor-General, the report required as to such vacancy shall be made to the Minister of Finance and Receiver-General. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 38.

PROMOTIONS.

Promotion to be by examination under regulations.

39. No promotion in either division of the Civil Service shall take place without special examination, under regulations made by the Governor in Council: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39.

Subjects for examination.

2. Except as herein otherwise provided, such examination shall be held only once a year in the month of May, and in such subjects as are determined from time to time for each department by the Governor in Council, and in such subjects as, by report of the Deputy Head of the department in which the promotion is to be made, concurred in by the Head of the department, are submitted to the board as best adapted to test the fitness of the candidates for the vacant office. 51 V., c. 12, s. 8.

In inside division.

3. When the vacancy to be filled by promotion exists in the inside division, the examination shall not be open to persons employed in the outside division who, at the date of their first appointment, were of a greater age than thirty-five years: 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39.

Examination may be dispensed with in certain cases.

4. In the case of barristers, attorneys, military or civil engineers, officers of the artillery in the Militia Department, and architects, draughtsmen and land surveyors, when employed or when seeking promotion in the line of their profession, and in the case of special class excisemen seeking promotion in the Department of Inland Revenue, the examination may be dispensed with on a report from the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, that such examination is not necessary. 51 V., c. 12, s. 8.

Special case of excisemen

5. No such examination shall be required for the re-employment or promotion of excisemen who passed the departmental examinations for the special class in the excise service before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 39.

Estimates to be prepared.

40. Once in each year, and not later than the fifteenth day of March, the Deputy Head of each department shall

make and lay before the Board, through the Department of the Secretary of State, an estimate of the number of vacancies likely to occur therein during the ensuing year, in the first division, in the classes of—

(*a.*) Chief clerks;

(*b.*) First-class clerks;

(*c.*) Second-class clerks. 51 V., c. 12, s. 9.

Additions. 2. To the number so estimated shall be added such further number as the Deputy Head of the department deems necessary to compensate for any death, failure of health, or other contingency:

In second division. 3. A similar estimate shall be made at the same time of the number of vacancies likely to occur in the second division, to which promotions can be made:

Use of estimate. 4. The numbers so estimated shall be those with reference to which the examinations for promotion shall be held, as herein provided. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 40.

Notices of examinations. **41.** Notice of each examination for promotion in the service shall be published in the English and French languages in the *Canada Gazette* at least one month before the examination is to be held; and such notice shall state the number of promotions expected in each class in each division. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 41.

Selection for vacancies in higher classes. **42.** Except as herein otherwise provided, when any vacancy occurs in one of the higher classes, in either division, the Head of the department shall select from the list of successful candidates for promotion, the person whom he considers best fitted for the office, having due reference to any special duties incident to such office, to the qualification and fitness shown by the candidates respectively, during their examination, and to the record of their previous conduct in the service. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 42. *Amended* by 51 V., c. 12, s. 10.

Promotion subject to probation. **43.** Every promotion so made shall be subject to a probation of not less than six months; but at any time during the first year the Head of the department may reject the person promoted, or he may be definitely accepted at any time during the second period of six months after his promotion:

If rejected. 2. If the person so selected is rejected he shall then return to the performance of the duties in which he was previously engaged. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 43.

Further selection. **44.** When any clerk who is promoted on probation is rejected, the Head of the department shall select another in his stead from the candidates whose names still remain on the lists of qualified persons, made by the board. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 44.

His former duties, by whom performed.

45. During the period for which a clerk is promoted on probation the duties of the office previously held if necessary, be performed by a person selected for that purpose by the Head of the department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 45.

Exchange of positions without examination.

46. An exchange of positions between two officers serving in different departments, or in different divisions of the same department, and the filling of a vacancy in one department by a transfer from another division of the same department or from another department, may be authorized by the Governor in Council, to be made without examination of either officer; but such exchange or transfer shall be made without increase of salary of either of the persons exchanging or transferred; and no person shall be transferred from an outside to an inside division, whose age at the date of his first appointment exceeded thirty-five years. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 46.

Condition.

SUPERNUMERARY AND TEMPORARY CLERKS.

Employment of assistance in cases of temporary pressure.

47. When, from a temporary pressure of work or from any other cause extra assistance is required in any branch of either the first or second division, the Governor in Council may, on the report of the Deputy Head of the department, concurred in by the Head of the department, that such extra assistance is required, authorize the employment of such number of temporary clerks, writers, messengers, porters, packers, or sorters, as are required to carry on the work of the department. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 7.

Examination required by temporary employees hereafter appointed.

47*a*. Temporary clerks now employed may be continued in such temporary employment, notwithstanding their not having passed any examination, at such rate of pay, not exceeding their present rate of pay, as is fixed by the Governor in Council; but, except as aforesaid, no person shall be eligible to be employed as a temporary clerk or writer unless he has passed the qualifying examination required by "*The Civil Service Act*," and no person shall be eligible to be employed as a temporary messenger, porter, packer or sorter, unless he has passed the preliminary examination required by the said Act. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 8.

Temporary employment, how continued.

47*b*. Any person so employed may be continued in such employment by Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head, concurred in by the Head of the department, that his continued employment is necessary, but no temporary employment shall give to any person so employed any claim to permanent appointment or to continued or further temporary employment. 57-58 V., c. 15, s. 9.

Remuneration.

47*c*. The remuneration for temporary assistance shall be as follows:—

(*a.*) In the case of a temporary clerk or writer, at the rate, to begin with, of not more than four hundred dollars a year, and, in addition thereto, at the rate of twenty-five dollars a year for each optional subject, not exceeding two, in which he passed prior to such employment,—the optional subjects, for the purposes of this section, being book-keeping, shorthand and type-writing; and Of temporary clerk or writer.

(*b.*) In the case of a temporary messenger, porter, packer or sorter, at the rate, to begin with, of not more than three hundred dollars a year: Of temporary messenger, &c.

Provided always, that where the employment is continuous the rate of remuneration may be increased from time to time, by amounts not exceeding thirty dollars in any one year, to a maximum of six hundred dollars in the case of a temporary clerk or writer, and to a maximum of five hundred dollars in the case of a messenger, porter, packer or sorter,—such increase to be granted only upon an Order in Council passed on the report of the Deputy Head of the department, concurred in by the Head of the department, that the person recommended therefor is eligible for such increase and is deserving thereof. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 10. Proviso, as to increases where employment is continuous.

17*d*. The persons employed under the four next preceding sections shall be paid only out of moneys specially voted by Parliament for the purpose. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 11. Moneys to be specially voted.

PRIVATE SECRETARIES.

18. Any member of the Civil Service may be appointed private secretary to the Head of a department, and may be paid an additional salary not exceeding six hundred dollars a year whilst so acting: Private secretaries of Ministers.

2. No salary shall be payable to any private secretary unless the amount has been voted by Parliament. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 48. Salary must have been voted.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

19. The Head of a department, and in his absence the Deputy Head of such department, may grant to each officer, chief clerk, clerk or other employee, leave of absence for purposes of recreation for a period not exceeding three weeks in each year; and every such officer, clerk or employee, whether in the first or second division, shall take the leave so granted at such time during each year as the Head or Deputy Head of the department determines: As to leave of absence.

2. In case of illness, or for any other reason which to him seems sufficient, the Governor in Council may grant to any officer, chief clerk, clerk or other employee, leave of absence for a period not exceeding twelve months. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 49. In case of illness, &c.

Suspension of officers for cause. In what cases.

50. The Head of a department, and in his absence the Deputy Head of such department, may,—

(*a.*) Suspend from the performance of his duty or from the receipt of his salary any officer or employee guilty of misconduct or negligence in the performance of his duties;

Removal of suspension.

(*b.*) Remove such suspension; but no person shall receive any salary or pay for the time during which he was under suspension:

Report in such cases.

2. All cases of suspension by the Deputy Head of the department shall be reported by him to the Head of the department. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 50.

No extra remuneration.

51. No extra salary or additional remuneration of any kind whatsoever shall be paid to any Deputy Head, officer or employee in the Civil Service of Canada, or to any other person permanently employed in the public service. 51 V., c. 12, s. 12.

2. *Repealed* by 51 V., c. 12, s. 13.

Deduction from pay for unauthorized absence.

3. When the absence of any officer is not occasioned by his employment on other duties by the Government, by leave of absence, or on account of illness certified by an authorized medical practitioner, appointed by the Governor in Council for that purpose, his salary for each day of such absence, shall be deducted from his monthly salary. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 51.

Certain payments to be made only under Order in Council.

52. All payments of money to permanent employees, other than salaries, to be made under the provisions of this Act, and specifically stated in the estimates submitted to Parliament, shall be made only under the authority of the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 52.

As to officers having resigned and wishing to re-enter service.

53. Any officer, clerk or employee who has resigned, shall be eligible, without examination, under the authority of an Order in Council, to re-enter the service, at the same salary in the class in which he was serving at the time of such resignation, provided that funds are available for the payment of his salary. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 53.

Act not to prejudice certain officers.

54. Nothing contained in this Act shall prejudicially affect the salary or emoluments of any Deputy Head, officer, clerk or employee in the Civil Service of Canada, appointed on or before the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, so long as he is continued in office, nor shall anything herein contained affect any salary or emolument granted and fixed by any Act in force on the day in this section before mentioned. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 54.

Powers of Governor in Council not impaired.

55. No provision herein contained shall impair the power of the Governor in Council to remove or dismiss any Deputy Head, officer, clerk or employee, but no such Deputy

Head, officer, clerk or employee, whose appointment is of a permanent nature, shall be removed from office except by authority of the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 55. Proviso.

56. There shall be kept in each department, and in the office of the Auditor General, at the seat of Government, and in each office of the second division, a book or books to be called the attendance book, which shall be in such form as is determined by the Governor in Council, in which each officer, clerk and employee of such office or department shall sign his name, at such times as are determined by the Governor in Council. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 56. Attendance books to be kept; their use.

57. The Deputy Heads of departments and all officers, chief clerks, clerks, messengers, sorters and packers of the Civil Service who have not already done so, and every Deputy Head, officer, chief clerk, clerk, messenger, sorter or packer hereafter appointed, before any salary is paid him, shall take and subscribe the oath of allegiance and also the oath contained in schedule C to this Act, or such other oath as is provided by some other Act, in that behalf: Oath of allegiance by officers and employees.

2. In the case of the Clerk of the Privy Council, and all officers, clerks and employees under him, and in the case of any officer, clerk or employee of whom the Governor in Council requires the same, there shall be added to the oath at the asterisks, in the form of the oath in the said schedule C, the words contained in schedule D to this Act: Addition to oath in certain cases.

3 The Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada shall take and subscribe the said oaths before the Governor General or some one appointed by him to administer the same: Clerk of P.C. for Canada.

4. In the case of persons residing or coming to reside at the city of Ottawa, the oaths shall be taken and subscribed before the Clerk of the Privy Council: Before whom in Ottawa.

5. In other cases the oaths may be taken and subscribed before a justice of the peace or other proper authority, who shall forward the same to the Clerk of the Privy Council: And elsewhere.

6. The Clerk of the Privy Council shall keep a register of all such oaths. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 57. Register.

58. The Secretary of State shall lay before Parliament, within fifteen days after the commencement of each session, a report of the proceedings of the board of examiners under this Act during the preceding year, which report shall include a copy of the examination papers, a statement of all examinations held and of the number of candidates at each, and the names of the successful candidates, and also the rules and regulations made during the year under the provisions of section five of this Act. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 58. Annual report by Secretary of State, and what it must show.

2. The Secretary of State shall lay before Parliament in like manner a return of the names and salaries of all persons Further particulars

appointed to or promoted in the Civil Service during the said year, specifying the office to which each has been appointed or promoted. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 58.

Yearly Civil Service list to be printed and laid before Parliament.

59. The Secretary of State shall cause to be printed each year a list, to be called the Civil Service List of Canada, of all persons employed in the several departments of the Civil Service, together with those employed in the two Houses of Parliament, upon the first day of July next preceding, showing the dates of their several appointments and promotions, their age, rank in the service, and salary; and shall lay the same before Parliament within the first fifteen days of each session. 48-49 V., c. 46, s. 59.

Who may be appointed or promoted without examination.

60. Any person who, on the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, was in the service or employment of the Government of Canada, or of any department thereof, and who has since been continuously engaged therein, may, notwithstanding anything in *The Civil Service Act*, be appointed to any position in the public service, without regard to age and without being required to pass the preliminary or qualifying examination provided for by the said Act, subject however to such regulations as are made by the Governor in Council, or by the head of a department, prescribing examinations for appointment or promotion in the Civil Service; and any such person may also, notwithstanding anything in the said Act, be temporarily continued in the public service :

R.S.C., c. 17.

Retroaction.

2. All appointments of such persons, and all payments of salaries to them, heretofore made, are hereby legalized and confirmed :

Time limited.

3. No appointment or promotion shall be made under the provisions of this section after the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 13.

SCHEDULE A.

(*a.*) Deputy Heads of departments ;

(*b.*) Officers who have special professional or technical qualifications ;

(*c.*) Chief clerks ;

(*d.*) First-class clerks ;

(*e.*) Second-class clerks. 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 12.

SCHEDULE B.

All the officers, clerks and employees hereinafter enumerated and such other officers in the lower grades as are determined by Order in Council :

CUSTOMS.

		Scale of Salaries.
Inspectors	salary from	$1,600 to 2,500
Collectors	"	300 to 4,000
Surveyors	"	1,200 to 2,400
Chief clerks	"	1,200 to 2,000
Clerks	"	400 to 1,200
Chief landing waiters	"	800 to 1,200
Landing waiters	"	400 to 1,000
Gaugers	"	600 to 1,200
Chief lockers	"	800 to 1,200
Lockers	"	400 to 800
Tide surveyors	"	800 to 1,000
Tide waiters	"	400 to 600
Chief packer	"	500 to 600
Packers	"	300 to 500
Messengers	"	200 to 500
Appraisers	"	800 to 2,000
Assistant appraisers	"	600 to 1,500

—51 V., c. 12, s. 14.

INLAND REVENUE.

Chief inspector		$2,800
Inspectors	salary from	$1,600 to 2,500
Collectors	"	500 to 2,200
Deputy collectors	"	400 to 1,500
Clerks (accountants)	"	600 to 1,400
Special class excisemen (chief officers in charge of distilleries)	"	1,400 to 1,600
Special class excisemen, other than as above	"	1,200
First, second and third-class excisemen	"	600 to 1,000
Probationary excisemen	"	500
Messengers	"	200 to 500

To which may be added for surveys of important manufactories an additional salary, for the special class excisemen who perform that duty, not exceeding $200 per annum. 52 V., c. 12, s. 3.

POST OFFICE.

Post Office Inspectors.

Chief inspector	$2,800
1st class, on appointment	2,200
After 10 years' service	2,400
" 20 "	2,600
2nd class, on appointment	2,000
After 10 years' service	2,200
" 20 "	2,400

Assistant Post Office Inspectors.

On appointment, $1,200, with an annual increase of $50, to a maximum of $1,600.

The scale of salaries of clerks in Post Office Inspectors' offices shall be the same as for clerks in city post offices. 48-49 V., c. 46.

Railway Mail Clerks.

—	On Appointment.	After 2 years' service in any class of Railway Mail clerks.	After 5 years' service in any class of Railway Mail Clerks.	After 10 years' service in any class of Railway Mail Clerks.
	$	$	$	$
Chief Clerks	1,000	,200	1,350	1,500
1st Class	720	800	880	960
2nd Class	600	640	720	800
3rd Class	480	520	560	640

To Railway Mail Clerks, in addition to regular salary an allowance not exceeding half a cent per mile for every mile travelled on duty in the Post Office cars, and an additional allowance of half a cent per mile for every mile so travelled between eight in the afternoon and eight in the forenoon.

City Postmasters.

Class 1. When postage collections exceed $250,000...$4,000
do 2. do do are from $200,000 to 250,000... 3,750
do 3. do do do 150,000 to 200,000... 3,500
do 4. do do do 100,000 to 150,000 .. 3,250
do 5. do do do 80,000 to 100,000... 2,800
do 6. do do do 60,000 to 80,000... 2,400
do 7. do do do 40,000 to 60,000... 2,200
do 8. do do do 20,000 to 40,000... 2,000
do 9. do do are less than .....20,000... 1,400

to $1,800, as the Postmaster-General determines. These salaries shall not be supplemented by any allowances, commissions or perquisites whatsoever.

Assistant Postmasters.

Class 1. When postage collections exceed $80,000...$2,000
do 2. do do are from $60,000 to 80,000... 1,800
do 3. do do do 40,000 to 60,000.... 1,600
do 4. do do do 20,000 to 40,000... 1,400
do 5. do do are less than.....20,000... 1,100

to $1,400, as the Postmaster-General determines. 52 V., c. 12, s. 3.

Clerks in City Post Offices.

3rd class, $400 by annual increase of $40 to $800.
2nd class, $900 by annual increase of $50 to $1,200.
1st class—Specific duties in each case with fixed salaries to be determined by the Postmaster-General: no salary shall be less than $1,200 or more than $1,500;
Superintendent of letter carriers not to exceed $800;
Mail transfer agents, $400, with an annual increase of $40 to a maximum of $600;
Letter carriers, sorters and stampers, messengers, box collectors and porters, $360 to $600 by annual increase of $30.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Inspector of Penitentiaries.

The same scale as Post Office Inspector. 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. B.

SCHEDULE C.

"I (*A.B.*), solemnly and sincerely swear that I will faithfully and honestly fulfil the duties which devolve upon me as and that I will not ask, or receive any sum of money, services, recompense or matter or thing whatsoever, directly or indirectly, in return for what I have done or may do in the discharge of any of the duties of my said office, except my salary or what may be allowed me by law or by an Order of the Governor in Council; * * * * So help me God." 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. C.

SCHEDULE D.

(*After the asterisks in schedule C.*)

"And that I will not, without due authority in that behalf, disclose or make known any matter or thing which comes to my knowledge by reason of my employment as '(*as the case may be*)." 48-49 V., c. 46, sch. D.

ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL SERVICE ACT.

(Revised Statutes, cap. 17.)

As amended by 51 V., c. 12, 52 V., c. 12, 55-56 V., c. 14, 57-58 V., c. 18, 58-59 V., cc. 14, 15, and 60-61 V., c. 14.

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page
ABSENCE:			
leave of—for three weeks, yearly	49	1	191
in case of illness, or for other good reasons	49	2	191
without leave—deduction from salary	51	3	192
APPOINTMENTS:			
conditions of	10	*a*	182
limits as to age for	10	*b*	182
of Deputy Heads	11	1 & 2	183
of Controller of railway mail service	10	*b*	182
of Superintendent of railway mail service	10	*b*	182
of Chief Clerks	15	*a-c*	184
of 1st Class Clerks	17	..	184
of 2nd do do	19	..	184
of temporary clerks or writers	47*c*	*a*	190
none without examination	29	..	185
new—how made	35	1	187
to offices requiring special qualifications	37	1	187
by selection from the Civil Service, if any person is available	37	1	187
exceptions to rules in cases of certain	37	2	188
without examination	60	1, 2, 3	194
ASSISTANT POSTMASTERS:			
scale of salaries—*Schedule B*	..	..	196
ASSISTANT P. O. INSPECTORS:			
scale of salaries—*Schedule B*	..	..	196
ATTENDANCE BOOKS:			
to be kept—their use	56	..	193
AUDITOR GENERAL:			
his office included in Civil Service	3	..	179
who shall be deputy of the	14	..	183
vacancy in office of—to whom reported	38	..	188
BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, &c.:			
may be appointed without an examination	39	4	188
BOARD OF EXAMINERS:			
how appointed—number of members—duties	8	1	180
clerk of—appointment and salary	8	2	180
salary of members of	8	3	180
travelling expenses of members	8	4	181
appointment and salary of assistants	8	5	181
meetings of	8	6	181
supervision of—by Secretary of State	8	7	181
who may be appointed as assistants at examinations	9	1	181
inquiry as to irregularities at examinations	9	2	181
chairman to have power of justices of the peace	9	2*a*	181

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
BOARD OF EXAMINERS (Concluded):			
powers to compel attendance	9	2*a*	181
administration of oaths relative to examinations	9	3	182
report to Parliament of proceedings of	58	1	193
CANDIDATES:			
may pass both examinations at their option	29	..	185
conditions required from as to age	30	*a-c*	186
list of qualified persons published in *Canada Gazette*	34	..	186
selection for appointments made out of list of qualified	35	1	187
temporary clerks to be chosen do do	47*a*	..	190
CITY POSTMASTERS:			
scale of salaries—*Schedule B*	..	..	196
CIVIL SERVICE:			
who form part of the	3	..	179
two divisions in the	4	..	180
special clerks, if available, to be appointed from	37	1	187
Act not to affect the salary of certain officers	54	..	192
annual list of—to be printed and laid before Parliament	59	..	194
CIVIL SERVICE ACT:			
interpretation of	2	*a-b*	179
does not impair the power of Governor in Council to remove or dismiss any officer	55	..	192
does not apply to officers appointed before the 1st July, 1882, as far as promotion is depending upon examination 58-59 V., c. 15, s. 13	60	..	194
CLERKS:			
number and salaries of	6	1	180
supernumerary—and salaries	6	2	180
of Board of Examiners—appointment and salary of	8	2	180
chief—when and how appointed	15	*a-c*	183
salary of chief	16	..	184
appointment of 1st class	17	..	184
salary of 1st class	18	..	184
appointment of 2nd class	19	..	184
salary of 2nd class	20	..	184
salary on appointment or promotion to any class	24	1	184
increase of salary of—suspended on report of Deputy Head	26	2	185
special—appointed from Civil Service, if available	37	1	187
appointment of—without qualifying examinations	37	3	188
may be rejected after promotion	43	2	189
supernumerary and temporary—when and how appointed	47	1	190
temporary—employment limited	47	1	190
rate of remuneration of temporary clerk or writer	47*c*	*a*	191
rate of remuneration of temporary messenger, porter, &c	47*c*	*b*	191
out of what funds are paid temporary	47*d*	..	191
having resigned, may re-enter the service without examination	53	..	192
shall sign the attendance books	56	..	193
shall take the oath of allegiance and that of Schedule C	57	1	193
shall add to these oaths the words in Schedule D when required or when employed in Privy Council	57	2	193
railway mail—scale of salaries, Schedule B	..	..	196
in city post offices—scale of salaries, Schedule B	..	..	197
CUSTOMS—outside service—scale of salaries, *Schedule B*	..	..	195
DEPUTY HEAD:			
meaning of the expression	2	*b*	179
appointment of the—during pleasure	11	1	183
when appointed	11	2	183
salary of a	12	..	183
duties and powers of a	13	..	183
in case of absence who performs the duties of a	14	..	183
the Governor in Council only can remove a	55	..	192
ESTIMATE OF VACANCIES:			
likely to occur in ensuing year to be made yearly by Deputy Heads	40	1-4	189

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
EXAMINATION:			
expenses of, how paid	9	1	181
inquiry as to irregularities at	9	2	181
fraudulent practices at	9	2	181
papers—penalty for wrongfully receiving or furnishing	9	6	182
no appointment without	29	..	185
preliminary—for what appointments	29	..	185
qualifying—for what appointments	29	..	185
candidates, at option, to pass both	29	..	186
conditions required for both	30	..	186
time of holding preliminary and qualifying—regulations as to	31	1	186
dispensed with	31	2	186
to whom open—fees—in either language	32	..	186
notice of time and place of holding—*Canada Gazette*	33 & 41	..	186,189
who may be appointed without	37 & 60	..	187,194
no promotion without	39	1	188
subjects for	39	2	188
not open to all for vacancies in inside service	39	3	188
dispensed with—in certain cases	39	4	188
do —civil servants employed before 1st July, 1882	60	..	194
excisemen on duty before 1st July, 1882—promoted or re-employed with only departmental	39	5	188
exchanges of position may be made without	46	..	190
officers having resigned can re-enter without	53	..	192
yearly report of	58	..	193
EXAMINERS:—*See Board of Examiners.*			
EXCHANGES:			
allowed without examinations, under conditions	46	..	190
EXCISEMEN			
no examination for promotion, &c., of a special class of	39	5	188
EXEMPTIONS (from Examinations):			
graduates of Royal Military College and Universities	31	2	186
barristers, &c., employed or seeking promotion	39	4	188
excisemen employed before 1st July, 1882	39	5	188
civil servants employed before 1st July, 1882 (58-59 V., c. 15, s. 13)	60	..	194
FRAUDULENT PRACTICES (*at Examinations*):			
power to make inquiry about irregularities or	9	2	181
penalty for refusing to appear as witness at inquiry about	9	2	181
removal of names from list of qualified persons for	9	4	182
penalty for personation	9	5	182
do for wrongfully receiving or giving examination papers	9	6	182
GRADUATES (of Military College and Universities):			
dispensed with examinations	31	2	186
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT:			
who he is	2	*a*	179
INLAND REVENUE:			
scale of salaries—*Schedule B*	..	..	195
INSPECTOR OF PENITENTIARIES:			
scale of salary of—*Schedule B*	..	..	197
INTERPRETATION of Civil Service Act	2	*a, b*	179
IRREGULARITIES (at Examinations). *See Fraudulent Practices.*			
LEAVE OF ABSENCE:			
three weeks yearly	49	1	191
in case of illness or for other good reasons	49	2	191
absent without—deduction from salary	51	3	192

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
LIST:			
removal of names of qualified persons from	9	4	180
of qualified candidates published in *Canada Gazette*	34	..	186
Civil Service—printed yearly and laid before Parliament	59	..	194
MESSENGERS, PORTERS, &c.:			
salary of temporary	47*c*	..	191
preliminary examination required for	29	..	185
OATHS:			
for purposes of examinations—administration of	9	3	182
of allegiance, and oath contained in Schedule C	57	1	193
in Schedule D for officers of Privy Council and others when required	57	2	193
before whom taken	57	3-5	193
register of—to be kept by clerk of Privy Council	57	6	193
OFFICERS:			
regulations dispensed with as to certain	37	2	188
no examination for promotion of certain Excise	39	5	188
no examination for those who have resigned and wish to re-enter service	53	..	192
the Governor in Council only can remove permanent	55	..	192
OFFICES:			
requiring special qualifications	37	1	187
OPTIONAL SUBJECTS:			
increase of salary for—what they are	47*c*	*a*	191
PAYMENTS:			
additional to permanent employees only made under O. C	52	..	192
PENALTY:			
for refusing to appear as witness at inquiries before Board of Examiners	9	2	181
for fraudulent practices at examinations	9	4	182
for personation at examinations	9	5	182
for wrongfully receiving or furnishing examination papers	9	6	182
for absence without leave	51	3	192
PENITENTIARIES (Inspector of):			
scale of salary—*Schedule B*	..	..	197
POWERS OF GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL:			
not impaired by this Act	55	..	192
PRIVATE SECRETARIES:			
who may be—salary of	48	1	191
salary of—must be voted by Parliament	48	2	191
PROBATION:			
how long before permanent appointment	35	2	187
rejection during probation	35	3	187
report of Deputy Head as to competency during	36	1	187
provision in case of rejection during	36	2	187
promotion subject to	43	1	189
provision if the person selected is rejected	43	2	189
duties of a clerk on—by whom performed	45	..	190
PROMOTION:			
salary on	24	..	184
none without examination, in either division	39	1	188
examination for—in inside division not open to employees of outside division over 35 years old at first appointment	39	3	188
subject to probation	43	1	189
regulations as to examination for—not to apply to civil servants appointed before 1st July, 1882. (58-59 V., c. 15, s. 13)	60	..	194
QUALIFICATIONS:			
for certain offices—special	37	1	187
RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS:			
scale of salaries—*Schedule B*	..	..	196

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
REGULATIONS:			
for Civil Service—by whom made	5	..	180
for preliminary and qualifying examinations	31	1	186
annual statement of—made during the year	58	1	193
REMUNERATION:			
for temporary clerks—rate of	47*a*	..	190
no additional—allowed	51	1	192
REPORTS:			
to create a chief clerkship	15	*a*	183
to create a 1st class clerkship	17	..	184
to create a 2nd class clerkship	19	..	184
in case of increase of salary	26	1	184
in case of a new appointment	35	1	187
as to competency of a probationary clerk	36	1	187
in case of rejection of a probationary clerk	36	2	187
in case of offices requiring special qualifications	37	1	187
when qualifying examinations are dispensed with	60	1	194
as to subjects of examinations	39	2	188
in cases of professional men, &c	39	4	188
as to probable vacancies in both divisions	40	1&3	189
to be made in all cases of suspension	50	2	192
of the proceedings of the Board, yearly, by the Secretary of State	58	..	193
Civil Service List of Canada, yearly, by Secretary of State	59	..	194
SALARY:			
collective amount of—not to exceed appropriation	6	1	180
no increase of—for supernumeraries when clerks exceed number allowed to any Department	6	2	180
of clerk of Board of Examiners	8	2	180
of members of Board of Examiners	8	3	180
of Deputy Heads	12	..	183
of chief clerks	16	..	184
of 1st class clerks	18	..	184
of 2nd class clerks	20	..	184
on appointment or promotion	24	..	184
regulated as per Schedule B	25	..	184
conditions of increase of	26	1	184
increase of—may be suspended	26	2	185
increase of—from what time payable	27	1	185
increase of—in case of promotion	27	2	185
increase of—only paid when appointment or promotion has been made according to law	28	..	185
no increase of—in exchanges of position	46	..	190
of temporary clerk or writer	47*c*	*a*	191
of temporary messenger, porter, &c	47*c*	*b*	191
of private secretaries	48	1	191
of private secretaries—none paid unless voted	48	2	191
none paid during suspension	50	*b*	192
extra—none allowed	51	1	192
deduction from—for absence without leave	51	3	192
of certain officers not affected by this Act	54	..	192
scale of—outside service, *Schedule B*	..	..	194
SCHEDULES:			
A Members of Civil Service	..	..	194
B do and scale of salaries	..	..	194
C oath to be taken by all civil servants	..	..	197
D additional words to oath to be taken by employees in Privy Council, and by others when required	..	..	197
SECRETARY OF STATE:			
supervision of Board of Examiners by	8	7	181
yearly report of proceedings of Board of Examiners laid before Parliament by	58	..	193
yearly Civil Service List printed and laid before Parliament by	59	..	194
SELECTION:			
further—when a probationary clerk is rejected	36	2	187
the Governor in Council may appoint a clerk by	37	1	187

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
SELECTION—(Concluded) :			
new—if a clerk promoted on probation is rejected	44	..	189
of a person to perform the duties of a clerk promoted on probation	45	..	190
SHORT TITLE of Act	1	..	179
SUBJECTS :			
optional	47*c*	*a*	190
of examinations for promotion	39	2	188
SUSPENSION :			
of increase of salary	26	2	185
of an officer for cause	50	1	192
do do in what cases	50	*a*	192
removal of	50	*b*	192
no salary paid during	50	*b*	192
of pay for absence without leave	51	3	192
TEMPORARY SERVICE :			
when required	47	1	190
term of employment limited	47	1	190
rate of remuneration of	47*c*	*a*	191
gives no claim to permanent employment	47*b*	..	190
VACANCIES :			
In office of the Auditor-General, how filled	38	..	188
in inside division	39	3	188
likely to occur in ensuing year—estimate of	40	1	188
addition to estimated number of	40	2	189
in outside division	40	3	189
in higher class—how filled	42	..	189

APPENDIX No. 2.

CHAPTER 18.

(Revised Statutes.)

(As amended by 56 V., c. 12.)

An Act respecting the Superannuation of persons employed in the Civil Service of Canada. A.D. 1886

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as "*The Civil Service Superannuation Act.*" 46 V., c. 8, s. 18. Short title.

APPLICATION OF ACT.

2. The Civil Service, for the purposes of this Act includes and consists of— Who shall be deemed civil servants.

(*a.*) All officers, clerks and employees in or under the several departments of the Executive Government who are paid a yearly salary, and to whom "*The Civil Service Act*" applies ; Persons under Civil Service Act

(*b*) All such officers, clerks and employees of the second or outside division of the Civil Service, as the Governor in Council, from time to time, designates, and to whom "*The Civil Service Act*" does not apply, and who are paid a yearly salary and employed in an established capacity ; Certain persons in the outside service.

(*c.*) The permanent officers and servants of the Senate and House of Commons, and the permanent officers and servants employed in the Library of Parliament, who, for the purposes of this Act, shall be deemed to be in the Civil Service, saving all rights and privileges of either House in respect to the appointment or removal of its officers and servants ; Officers and servants of Senate and Commons.

(*d*) All persons now contributing to the superannuation fund ; Present contributors to the fund.

(*e.*) All persons to whom this Act is by some other Act declared to apply. 46 V., c. 8, s. 1. Certain others.

(*f.*) Notwithstanding anything therein or in any other Act contained, the provisions of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*, chapter eighteen of the Revised Statutes, shall not apply to any person who is appointed to any branch of the Civil Service of Canada after the passing of this Act, and whose age at the time of such appointment exceeds forty-five years. 56 V., c. 12, s. 2. R.S.C., c. 18, not to apply to future appointees over forty-five years of age.

Conditions of allowance.

3. The Governor in Council may grant to any person who has served in an established capacity in the Civil Service for ten years or upwards, and who has attained the age of sixty years, or is incapacitated by bodily infirmity from properly performing his duties, a superannuation allowance calculated on his average yearly salary during the then last three years, and not exceeding the following rates, that is to say :—

Rates of allowance.

(*a.*) If he has served for ten years, but less than eleven years, an annual allowance of ten fiftieths of such average salary, and if for eleven years and under twelve years, an annual allowance of eleven fiftieths thereof, and in like manner a further addition of one fiftieth of such average salary for each additional year of service up to thirty-five years, when an annual allowance of thirty-five fiftieths may be granted; but no addition shall be made for any service beyond thirty-five years;

Maximum rate for 35 years.

Breaks in service not to be counted.

(*b.*) If the service has not been continuous, the period or periods during which such service has been interrupted shall not be counted, and the Order in Council made in any such case shall be laid before Parliament at its then current or next ensuing session. 46 V., c. 8, s. 2.

Governor in Council may add to service of persons appointed on account of special qualifications.

4. The Governor in Council may, in the case of any person who entered the Civil Service after the age of thirty years, as being possessed of some peculiar professional or other qualifications or attainments required for the office to which he was appointed, and not ordinarily to be acquired in the public service, add to the actual number of years' service of such person, such further number of years not exceeding ten, as is considered equitable, for reasons stated in the Order in Council made in the case; and such additional number of years shall be taken as part of the term of service on which the superannuation allowance of such person shall be computed; and the Order in Council in any such case shall be laid before Parliament at its then current or next ensuing session. 46 V., c. 8, s. 3.

Preliminary inquiry by Treasury Board.

5. The superannuation of every civil servant shall be preceded by an inquiry by the Treasury Board—

(*a.*) Whether the person it is proposed to superannuate is eligible within the meaning of this Act; and—

(*b.*) Whether his superannuation will result in benefit to the service, and is therefore in the public interest; or—

(*c.*) Whether it has become necessary in consequence of his mental or physical infirmity:

Report of Board.

2. No civil servant shall be superannuated unless the Treasury Board reports that the eligible within the meaning of this Act and that such superannuation will be in the public interest. 46 V., c. 8, s. 4.

6.* A deduction towards making good the superannuation allowances hereinbefore mentioned, shall be made from the salary of every person in the Civil Service to whom this Act applies, at the rate of three and one-half per cent per annum on such salary, if it is six hundred dollars or upwards, and of three per cent per annum thereon, if it is less than six hundred dollars, such deduction to be carried to the credit of a fund called the Civil Service Superannuation Fund, No. 2, to which shall be added by the Government annually such a sum as may be sufficient to make the amount thereof equal to the value of the prospective annuities payable therefrom, as hereinafter mentioned, to the several contributors thereto, upon an estimate or valuation thereof based upon the H. M. Mortality Table of the Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain and a rate of interest of six per cent per annum; but such deduction shall be made only during the first thirty-five years of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 5 and 56 V., c. 12, s. 3.

Deductions from salaries.

Special fund.

Proviso

7. The full superannuation allowance shall only be granted to persons who have been subject to the said deduction during ten years or upwards,—the superannuation allowance of any person who has not paid it, or has paid it for a less period, being subject to a diminution of one per centum for every year less than ten during which he has not paid it; except that the superannuation allowance of any person hereafter retiring, shall not be subject to any such diminution by reason of his not having paid the abatement hereinbefore mentioned, during any year or years after his first thirty-five years of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 6.

Ten years' contribution requisite for full allowance.

Diminution for less period of contribution

Exception.

8. Retirement shall be compulsory on every person to whom the superannuation allowance hereinbefore mentioned is offered, and such offer shall not be considered as implying any censure upon the person to whom it is made; nor shall any person be considered as having any absolute right to such allowance, but it shall be granted only in consideration of good and faithful service during the time upon which it is calculated:

Compulsory retirement.

Allowance conditional on good service.

2. Nothing herein contained shall be understood as impairing or affecting the right of the Governor in Council to dismiss or remove any person from the Civil Service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 7.

Right of dismissal not impaired.

9. If the Head of a department reports with respect to any person employed in his department, and about to be superannuated, from any cause other than that of ill-health or age, that the service of such person has not been satisfac-

Diminution when Head of Department reports unsatisfactory service.

* The rates herein mentioned apply only to persons appointed after the 1st April 1893, when this Act, as amended, came into force. Those appointed prior to that date pay 2 per cent and 1¼ per cent respectively.

tory, the Governor in Council may, as to him seems fit, grant such person a superannuation allowance less than that to which he would have otherwise been entitled. 46 V., c. 8, s. 8.

Gratuity when yearly allowance not earned.

Gratuity in case of bodily injury on duty.

10. If any person to whom this Act applies, is constrained, from any infirmity of mind or body, to quit the Civil Service before the period at which a superannuation allowance might be granted him, the Governor in Council may allow him a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of his service; and if any such person is so constrained to quit the service before such period, by reason of severe bodily injury, received without his own fault, in the discharge of his public duty, the Governor in Council may allow him a gratuity not exceeding three month's pay for every two years' service, or a superannuation allowance not exceeding one-fifth of his average salary during the then last three years. 46 V., c. 8, s. 9.

Provision for abolition of office, reduction of staff, &c.

11. If any person to whom this Act applies is removed from office in consequence of the abolition of his office for the purpose of improving the organization of the department to which he belongs, or is removed, or retired from office to promote efficiency or economy in the Civil Service, the Governor in Council may grant him such gratuity or superannuation allowance as will fairly compensate him for his loss of office, not exceeding such as he would have been entitled to if he had retired in consequence of permanent infirmity of body or mind, after adding ten years to his actual term of service. 46 V., c. 8, s. 10.

Pensioners under sixty liable to serve if required, under penalty of loss of allowance.

12. Every person who receives a superannuation allowance, and is under the age of sixty years, and is not disabled by bodily or mental infirmity, may be called upon to fill, in any part of Canada, any public office or situation for which his previous services render him eligible, and which is not lower in rank or emolument than that from which he retired; and, if he refuses or neglects so to do, he shall forfeit his said allowance. 46 V., c. 8, s. 11.

Service before Confederation to be counted.

13. Service in an established capacity in any of the departments of the Executive Government or offices of the Legislature of any of the Provinces now included in the Dominion of Canada, before such Province became a portion thereof, by any person who has thereafter entered the Civil Service, shall be reckoned in computing his period of service for the purposes of this Act. 46 V., c. 8, s. 12.

14. In any case of doubt the Governor in Council may, by general or special regulations, determine to what persons the provisions of this Act do or do not apply, and the conditions on which, and the manner in which, they shall apply in any case or class of cases. 46 V., c. 8, s. 13. Discretionary power of Governor in Council.

15. The superannuation allowance to which all persons to whom this Act is applicable become entitled shall be chargeable upon and payable out of the said fund. 56 V., c. 12, s. 4. Payment of allowances.

REPORT OF SUPERANNUATIONS.

16. The Minister of Finance and Receiver General shall lay before Parliament, within fifteen days after the commencement of each session thereof, a statement of all superannuations and retiring allowances in the Civil Service within the year, giving the name and rank of each person superannuated or retired, his salary, age and length of service, the allowance granted to him on retirement, the cause of his superannuation and whether the vacancy has been subsequently filled, and if so, whether by promotion or by a new appointment, and the salary of the new appointee, and also a statement showing the condition of the said fund, at the thirtieth day of June previous. 46 V., c 8, s. 15 and 56 V., c. 12, s. 5. Annual return to be made to Parliament.

60-61 VICTORIA.

CHAP. 15.

An Act further to amend the Civil Service Superannuation Act.

[*Assented to 29th June*, 1897.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Deductions for superannuation fund may be repaid to dismissed public servant.

1. The Governor in Council may, on the recommendation of the Treasury Board, pay to any person dismissed from the public service of Canada, who at the time of such dismissal was contributing to any civil service superannuation fund under the provisions of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*, or any Act in amendment thereof, the whole, or such portion as the Governor in Council deems expedient, of the amount so contributed by such person to such fund; and the Governor in Council may also, on the recommendation of the Treasury Board, in addition pay to such person interest to the date of such dismissal on the contributions so repaid, or any portion thereof, at such rate of interest, not exceeding five per cent per annum, and calculated in such manner, as the Governor in Council deems advisable.

With interest.

Retroaction.

2. This Act applies to any person heretofore or hereafter dismissed from the public service.

Payment in discretion of Governor in Council.

3. Nothing herein shall be construed to confer upon any person any right to demand or enforce the repayment of any amount contributed by him to any such fund, or any interest thereon, and all payments made under this Act shall be wholly in the discretion of the Governor in Council.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 30

ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL SERVICE SUPERANNUATION ACT.

(Revised Statutes, cap. 18 ; 56 V., c. 12 and 60-61 V., c. 15.)

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
ABATEMENT:			
on salaries to build up Superannuation Fund	6	..	207
none after 35 years service	6	..	207
ABOLITION OF OFFICE:			
provision in case of	11	..	208
ACT:			
superannuation—To whom it applies	2	*a-e*	205
short title of	1	..	205
in doubtful cases the Governor in Council decides to what persons it applies	14	..	209
ADDITIONAL SERVICE:			
to those having entered Civil Service after 30 years of age, with special qualifications	4	..	206
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament, in such cases	4	..	206
ALLOWANCE:			
rates and conditions of	3	..	205
full after 10 years' contribution to the Fund	7	..	207
decreased 1 p. c. for every year less than 10	7	..	207
no absolute right to	8	..	207
decreased when Deputy Head reports service unsatisfactory	9	..	207
in case of removal for abolition of office, reduction of staff, &c	11	..	208
lost when efficient pensioners under 60 years refuse to do service if required	12	..	208
paid out of Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada	15	..	209
BREAKS, IN SERVICE:			
not counted	3	*b*	206
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in case of	3	*b*	206
CENSURE:			
none implied when superannuation is offered	8	..	207
CLERKS:			
of outside division under the provisions of this Act	2	..	205
COMPULSORY RETIREMENT:			
when full superannuation allowance is offered	8	..	207
CONTRIBUTIONS TO SUPERANNUATION FUND:			
scale of	6	..	207
none after 35 years' service	6	..	207
10 years requisite to get full allowance	7	..	207
1 per cent on allowance deducted for every year's contribution less than 10	7	..	207
DIMINUTION:			
of allowance on Deputy Head's report that services were not satisfactory	9	..	207
DISMISSALS:			
provisions in case of (60-6, Vic., c. 15)	1	..	210

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
ENQUIRY:			
by Treasury Board in every case of superannuation	5	..	206
FUND, SUPERANNUATION:			
those contributing to, under the provisions of this Act	2	..	205
rate of abatement on salaries for	6	..	207
GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL:			
may grant allowance at certain conditions and rates	3	..	205
may add to the services of those entered Civil Service, after 30 years of age, with special qualifications	4	.	205
his power of dismissal or removal not impaired or affected by this Act	8	2	207
may reduce allowance, when services unfaithful	9	..	207
may give gratuities in certain cases	10	..	208
may determine to what persons this Act does or does not apply, &c	14	..	209
GRATUITY:			
paid in certain cases when allowance is not earned, &c	10	..	208
in above cases—rate of	11	..	208
paid out of Consolidated Revenue Fund	15	..	209
HOUSE OF COMMONS:			
permanent officers of—under the provisions of this Act	2	..	205
LIBRARY, PARLIAMENT:			
permanent officers of—under provisions of this Act	2	*c*	205
MINISTER OF FINANCE:			
must, within 15 days after commencement of each Session, give a return of all superannuations during the year	16	..	209
OFFICERS:			
falling under the provisions of this Act	2	*a-e*	205
of outside service who come under the provisions of this Act	2	*b*	205
of both Houses (permanent) and Library coming under this Act	2	*c*	205
certain other—also under this Act	2	*d-e*	205
ORDER IN COUNCIL:			
in case of break in service to be laid before Parliament	3	..	206
in case of additional service granted for special qualifications	4	..	206
OUTSIDE DIVISION OF CIVIL SERVICE:			
officer of—coming under the provisions of this Act	2	..	205
PARLIAMENT:			
Order in Council in case of break of service to be laid before	3	..	206
Order in Council in case of additional service granted for special qualifications laid before	4	..	206
all superannuations within the year reported by Minister of Finance, yearly, to	16	..	209
PARLIAMENT LIBRARY:			
permanent officers of—coming under the provisions of this Act	2	*c*	205
PENSIONERS:			
under 60, when efficient, liable to serve, if required	12	..	208
QUALIFICATIONS (SPECIAL):			
additional service for persons entering Civil Service after 30 years of age, with	4	..	206
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in such cases	4	..	206
RATES:			
of allowance	3	..	206
maximum after 35 years' service	3	..	206
of deduction on salaries for Superannuation Fund	6	..	207
of gratuity paid, when yearly allowance is not earned, &c	10	..	208
REDUCTION OF STAFF:			
provision in case of	11	..	208

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
REPORT:			
of Treasury Board before superannuation of any civil servant	5	..	206
of superannuation made by the Minister of Finance, yearly, within the first 15 days of each Session	16	..	209
RETIREMENT:			
compulsory when full superannuation allowance is offered	8	..	207
RIGHT:			
to superannuation not absolute	8	1	207
of dismissals, not impaired or affected by this Act	8	2	207
SENATE:			
permanent officers of, under provisions of this Act	2	..	205
SERVICE:			
outside—coming under this Act	2	..	205
not counted when interrupted	3	..	206
additional—for special qualifications when persons entered Civil Service after 30 years of age	4	..	206
good and faithful alone entitles to superannuation	8	..	207
unsatisfactory, decreases allowance	9	..	207
before Confederation, to be counted for the purpose of this Act	13	..	208
SHORT TITLE:			
"Civil Service Superannuation Act"	1	..	205
SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:			
additional service for persons entering Civil Service after 30 years of age, with	4	..	206
Order in Council to be laid before Parliament in such cases	4	..	206
SUPERANNUATION:			
preceded by an inquiry by the Treasury Board	5	..	206
rates and conditions of allowance	3	..	206
maximum rates after 35 years	3	..	206
not increased for services beyond 35 years	3	..	206
full after 10 years' contribution to the fund	7	..	207
no diminution for non-contribution after 35 years	7	..	207
no absolute right to—conditional on good service	8	1	207
Governor in Council may grant it, on removal for abolition of office, reduction of staff, &c	11	..	208
loss of—when pensioners under 60 refuse to serve if required	12	..	208
payments to dismissed officiers in discretion of Governor in Council	3	..	210
SUPERANNUATION FUND:			
those contributing to under provisions of	2	..	205
built up from deductions from salaries of civil servants	6	..	207
TREASURY BOARD:			
in case of superannuation, inquiry by	5	..	206
before superannuation of civil servants, report of	5	..	206

APPENDIX No. 3.

56 VICTORIA.

CHAP. 13.

An Act respecting Government Civil Service Insurance.

[*Assented to* 1*st April*, 1893.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follow —

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Civil Service Insurance Act.*

"Minister" defined.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the expression "Minister" means the Minister of Finance and Receiver-General.

Insurance contracts authorized.

3. The Minister may contract with any person to whom *The Civil Service Superannuation Act* applies, or who may be hereafter appointed to a permanent position in any branch of the Public Service of Canada, for the payment of a certain sum of money to be made upon the death of such person.

Interpretation.

2. Any such contract is hereinafter called the "insurance contract"; the person so contracting with the Minister is hereinafter called the "insured"; and the amount so contracted to be paid is hereinafter called "insurance money."

Apportioning of insurance in case of married man or widower with children.

4. When the insured is a married man or a widower with children, the insurance contract shall be for the benefit of his wife, or of his wife and children, or of his wife and some one or more of his children, or of his children only, or of some one or more of them; and when the insurance contract is effected for the benefit of more than one, the insured may apportion the insurance money among them as he deems proper.

Apportionment in case of unmarried man.

5. When the insured is an unmarried man, the insurance contract shall be for the benefit of his future wife, or of his future wife and children, and the insured may apportion the insurance money among them in such manner as he sees fit; but if, at the maturity of the contract, he is still unmarried, or is a widower without children, the insurance money shall fall into and become part of his estate.

Form of apportionment.

6. Any apportionment under the next two preceding sections may be made in the insurance contract, or by a declaration endorsed thereon or annexed thereto and signed by the insured.

"Children" defined.

7. When it is stated in the insurance contract, or in a declaration endorsed thereon or attached thereto, that the insurance contract is for the benefit of the wife and children generally, or of the children generally, of the insured, without specifying their names, then the word "children" shall mean all the children of the insured living at the time of his death whether by the same wife or by different wives.

Share of person dying before the insured.

8. Where an apportionment has been made as hereinbefore provided and one or more of the persons in whose favour the apportionment has been made die in the lifetime of the insured, the insured may, by an instrument in writing endorsed on or attached to the insurance contract, declare that the shares formerly apportioned to the persons so dying shall be for the benefit of the wife and children of the insured, or of one or more of them, as he sees fit; and in default of such declaration, the shares of the persons so dying shall be for the benefit of the survivor, or of the survivors of such persons in equal shares if more than one; and if all the persons so entitled die in the lifetime of the insured, the insurance money shall fall into and become part of the estate of the insured.

If there is no apportionment.

9. When no apportionment is made of the insurance money as hereinbefore provided, all persons interested shall be held to share equally therein.

Minister may decline to contract.

10. The Minister may decline to enter into an insurance contract in any case where there are, in his opinion, sufficient grounds for his declining to do so.

Tables to be prepared.

11. The Minister shall cause tables to be constructed fixing the premiums to be paid by the insured to the Minister as the consideration for such insurance contracts, and also all other tables necessary for the carrying out of the provisions of this Act.

Basis of tables

2. All such tables shall be based on the H. M. Mortality Table of the Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain, and on

a rate of interest of six per cent per annum, no allowance being made for expenses.

3. Such tables shall be framed so that the premium to obtain an insurance contract may be paid in one sum, or in annual, semi-annual, quarterly, or monthly instalments, and either during the life of the insured or during a limited period. Premium, how payable.

12. The minimum and maximum amounts payable at death which may be contracted for under this Act shall be one thousand dollars and two thousand dollars respectively. Amount of insurance limited.

13. Every applicant for insurance shall furnish with his application a medical certificate in such form as is prescribed by the Minister. Medical certificate.

14. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for the following purposes under this Act : Regulations by Governor in Council.

(*a.*) For regulating the mode and form of making contracts ;

(*b.*) For prescribing the mode of proving the age and identity and the existence or death of persons ;

(*c.*) For prescribing the mode of paying sums of money in connection with insurance contracts ;

(*d.*) For dispensing with the production of probate of a will or letters of administration, either generally or in any particular class of cases ;

(*e.*) For prescribing the accounts to be kept and their management ;

(*f.*) For determining beforehand the cases or classes of cases in which insurance contracts may be surrendered and a cash surrender value paid therefor, or a free or paid-up insurance contract issued instead thereof, and for prescribing the manner in which such cash surrender value or amount of paid-up insurance shall be determined ;

(*g.*) For any other purpose for which it is deemed expedient to make regulations in order to carry this Act into effect.

15. In the event of any person to whom *The Civil Service Superannuation Act** now applies taking advantage of the provisions of this Act, a deduction at the rate of three per cent per annum shall be made from the salary of such person towards making good the superannuation allowance provided for by the said Act, such deduction to be instead of the deduction now payable under section six of the said Act. Additional payment if insured now comes under R.S.C., c. 18.

16. The provisions of this Act shall be carried out by the staff of the Finance Department, under the direction and supervision of the Superintendent of Insurance. Superintendent of insurance

* As the Act stood before amended by 56 V., chap. 12.

Annual report

17. The said superintendent shall, within three months after the thirtieth day of June in each year, prepare for the Minister a statement showing the amount received for premiums during the twelve months ending on the said thirtieth day of June for all insurance contracts entered into previous to the said date, and the amount of all sums paid in connection therewith during the said period, the number of new contracts entered into since the previous statement and the gross amount thereof, with such further details and particulars as are deemed advisable.

To be laid before Parliament.

2. The Minister shall lay the said statement before Parliament within thirty days after the commencement of the session thereof next after the date of the said statement.

ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL SERVICE INSURANCE ACT.

(56 Victoria, chap. 13.)

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
APPORTIONMENT :			
in case of married man or widower with children	4	...	215
in case of unmarried man	5	...	216
form of	6	...	216
if beneficiary dies before insured	8	...	216
if none is made	9	...	216
CHILDREN :			
definition of word	7	...	216
DEDUCTION :			
of three per cent if insured comes under R.S.C., c. 18	15	...	217
ESTATE :			
when insurance money to become part of estate of insured	5	...	216
FORMS :			
of medical certificate	13	...	217
of contracts	14	*a*	217
GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL :			
may make regulations respecting Act	14	...	217
INSURANCE CONTRACTS :			
authorized by Minister	3	1	215
for benefit of certain persons stated	4	...	215
Minister may decline to enter into	10	...	216
minimum and maximum amounts of	12	...	217
mode and form of	14	*a*	217
INSURED :			
Additional payment if person comes under R.S.C. c. 18	15	...	216
INTERPRETATION :			
Minister defined	2	...	215
insurance contract	3	2	215
insured	3	2	215
insurance money	3	2	215
MINISTER :			
defined	2	...	215
may authorize insurance contracts	3	1	215
may decline to enter into an insurance contract	10	...	216
to cause tables of premiums to be made	11	1	216
to lay before Parliament annual statements	17	2	218
PARLIAMENT :			
Minister to present annual statement	17	2	218
PREMIUM :			
table fixing	11	1	216
rate of interest	11	2	216
how payable	11	3	217

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
REGULATIONS:			
by Governor in Council	14	1	217
SHORT TITLE:			
"Civil Service Insurance Act"	1	...	215
SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE:			
to carry out provisions of Act	16	...	217
to prepare annual statement	17	1	218
TABLES:			
of premiums	11	1	216
based on H. M. Mortality Table of the Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain	11	2	216
rate of interest	11	2	216

APPENDIX No. 4.

61 VICTORIA.

CHAP. 17.

An Act to provide for the abolition of the Civil Service Superannuation Act and for the retirement of members of the Civil Service,

[*Assented to* 13*th June*, 1898.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Civil Service Retirement Act*, 1898. Short title.

2. This Act shall apply, instead of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*,— To whom Act shall apply.

(*a.*) to every person hereafter appointed to the Civil Service ;

(*b.*) to every person now in the Civil Service who before the first day of January, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, with the consent of the Governor in Council, elects to accept the provisions of this Act in lieu of those of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act.*

3. The Civil Service for the purposes of this Act shall include all officers, clerks, employees and other persons mentioned or referred to in section 2 of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act.* Who shall be deemed civil servants.

4. A fund, to be called the " retirement fund," shall be formed for the retirement of the persons to whom this Act applies, subject to the conditions and qualifications hereinafter contained. Retirement fund

5. The said fund shall be created by the reservation out of the salary of each person of five per cent of his salary ; in addition to which, in the case of any person now in the service who has been subject to any such deduction, and who, Formation of fund.

with the consent of the Governor in Council, elects to accept the provisions of this Act in lieu of those of *The Civil Service Superannuation Act*, there shall be transferred to his credit and form part of the said fund, a sum equal to the amount of all such deductions from his salary, and interest, compounded half-yearly, at the rate of four per cent per annum.

Separate account for each person.

6. The amount reserved, in the case of each person, together with any sum transferred to his credit as in the next preceding section mentioned, shall be entered in a separate account; and interest at the rate of four per cent per annum shall be computed on the first days of January and July in each year on all sums, whether of principal or interest, to the credit of the retirement fund, and such interest shall be credited thereto and form part thereof.

Interest.

No claim while in service.

7. No person shall, during his continuance in office, have any claim or right to any part of the retirement fund.

Payment on retirement or dismissal.

8. On the retirement or dismissal of any person, the amount to his credit in the retirement fund shall be payable to him: Provided always, that if he is, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, unfit to manage his own affairs, such amount may be dealt with for the benefit of such person, or of his wife or children or other next of kin, in such manner as the Governor in Council determines.

If person is mentally infirm.

Payment on death.

9. If a person dies while in the Civil Service, the amount to his credit in the retirement fund shall be paid to his legal representatives.

Commencement of Act.

10. This Act shall come into force on the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight.

ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT ACT.

(61 Victoria, chap. 17.)

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
ACT:			
commencement of Act	10	..	222
short title	1	..	221
APPOINTMENTS:			
to come under operation of Act	2	*a, b*	221
CIVIL SERVANTS:			
who shall be deemed	3	..	221
CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT ACT:			
to apply instead of Superannuation Act	2	..	221
to whom to apply	2	*,b*	221
FUND:—*See "Retirement Fund."*			
INTEREST:			
rate allowed on deductions	6	..	222
RETIREMENT FUND:			
to be formed	4	..	221
how to be created	5	..	221
amount of deductions	5	..	221
separate account to be kept	6	..	222
rate of interest allowed	6	..	222
no claim while in service	7	..	222
payment on retirement or dismissal	8	..	222
if person is mentally infirm	8	..	222
payment on death	9	..	222
SHORT TITLE:			
Civil Service Retirement Act	1	..	221
SUPERANNUATION ACT:			
to be superseded by this Act	2	*b*	221
persons entitled under	3	..	221

APPENDIX No. 5.

63-64 VICTORIA.

CHAP. 14.

An Act to amend the Civil Service Act.

[*Assented to* 18*th July*, 1900.]

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S.C., c. 17, schedule A amended.

1. Schedule A to *The Civil Service Act*, chapter 17 of the Revised Statutes, as amended by section 12 of chapter 15 of the statutes of 1895, is amended by adding thereto the following:—

"(*f*) Junior second-class clerks."

Junior second class clerkships; condition of creation.

2. A junior second-class clerkship in the first or inside departmental division of the Civil Service under the said Act shall only be created by Order in Council, passed on the report of the deputy head, concurred in by the head of the Department, setting forth the reasons for creating the office, and only after provision therefor has been made by Parliament.

Examination.

3. The second or "qualifying" examination prescribed by the said Act shall qualify for appointment to junior second class clerkships, and no person shall be appointed to any such clerkship unless he has passed such "qualifying" examination, or unless he is exempt therefrom by the said Act.

Salary.

4. The minimum salary of a junior second-class clerk shall be six hundred dollars per annum, and the maximum salary shall be one thousand dollars per annum.

Initial salary

5. Except as hereinafter provided, the salary of a junior second-class clerk on appointment shall be the minimum salary hereinbefore provided for.

Increase for passing in certain subjects.

Limitation.

6. The Governor in Council may give to any person who is appointed a junior second-class clerk, in addition to the salary herein provided for on appointment, an amount not exceeding fifty dollars per annum for each optional subject, not exceeding two, in which he passes prior to his appointment; provided always that such additional amounts so given for optional subjects shall not increase his salary on appointment beyond seven hundred dollars per annum.

Optional subjects.

2. The optional subjects for the purpose of this section are book-keeping, short-hand and typewriting.

Appointment of graduate of university or of Royal Military College.

7. The Governor in Council may, on the recommendation of the head of the Department, concurred in by the Treasury Board, appoint a person who is a graduate of the Royal Military College or of any university in Canada, to be a junior second-class clerk at a salary not exceeding eight hundred dollars per annum.

Limitation in certain cases.

2. An appointment shall only be made under this section in either of the following cases:—

(*a.*) Where the junior second-class clerk to be appointed is to take the place of a clerk of the second class or of a higher class; or

(*b.*) Where the deputy head of the Department reports that, owing to the special class of the work to be performed, an appointment under this section is desirable.

Yearly increase.

8. The Governor in Council may, after a junior second-class clerk has served one year, increase his salary, by amounts not exceeding fifty dollars in any one year, up to the maximum salary of a junior second-class clerk hereinbefore provided for, but no such increase shall be made except on the report of the deputy head of the Department, concurred in by the head of the Department, that such clerk is deserving thereof.

Application and construction of R.S.C., c. 17.

9. Except as herein otherwise provided, the provisions of *The Civil Service Act* shall apply to junior second-class clerks appointed under this Act, and *The Civil Service Act* shall be read and construed as if the provisions of this Act were incorporated therewith.

Salary of messenger, porter, etc.

10. The salary of a messenger, porter, packer or sorter, employed either permanently or temporarily in the Civil Service, may be increased to a maximum of six hundred dollars per annum, by amounts not exceeding thirty dollars in any one year, such increase to be granted only upon an Order in Council passed on the report of the deputy head of the Department, concurred in by the head of the Department, that such messenger, porter, sorter or packer is eligible for such increase and is deserving thereof.

As to certain officers.

11. Any person who, on the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, was in the service or employ-

ment of the Government of Canada, or of any department thereof, and who has since been continuously engaged therein, may, notwithstanding anything in *The Civil Service Act*, be appointed to any position in the public service without regard to age and without being required to pass the preliminary or qualifying examination provided for by the said Act, subject however to such regulations as are made by the Governor in Council, or by the head of a Department, prescribing examinations for appointment or promotion in the Civil Service; and any such person may also, notwithstanding anything in the said Act, be temporarily continued in the public service.

2. All appointments of such persons, and all payments of salaries to them, heretofore made, are hereby legalized and confirmed. Appointments, etc., confirmed.

3. No appointment or promotion shall be made under the provisions of this section after the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and one. Time limited

12. If an officer, clerk or temporary employee who is promoted to a higher class, or who is transferred from one class to another class, is, at the time of such promotion or transfer, in receipt of a higher salary or emolument than the minimum salary of the class to which he is promoted or transferred, the Governor in Council may authorize the payment to him of the salary or emolument he was receiving at the time of such promotion or transfer, provided it does not exceed the maximum salary of the class to which he is promoted or transferred. Salary in case of promotion or transfer.

13. From the date of the coming into force of this Act all third class clerks in the first or inside departmental division of the Civil Service shall be deemed to have been junior second-class clerks under this Act, at the salaries then paid to them; provided however, that this section shall not prejudice or affect any of the rights or privileges which such third class clerks would otherwise have. Third class to be junior second class clerks. Proviso.

14. This Act shall be deemed to have come into force and effect on the first day of July, in the year one thousand nine hundred. Commencement of Act

ANALYTICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL SERVICE AMENDMENT ACT, 1900

(63-64 Victoria, chap. 14.)

	Section.	Sub-Section.	Page.
ACT:			
commencement of	14	..	227
APPOINTMENT:			
of graduates of University or Royal Military College	7	1	226
of civil servants employed before July 1, 1882, confirmed	11	2	227
none without examination	3	..	225
salary of junior 2nd class clerk on	4	..	225
CLERKS:			
third class to be junior 2nd class	13	..	227
CIVIL SERVICE ACT:			
schedule A amended	1	..	225
application and construction of	9	..	226
EXAMINATION:			
junior 2nd class clerks subject to	3	..	225
optional subjects	6	1	225
dispensed with—civil servants employed before July 1, 1882	11	1	226
GRADUATES OF UNIVERSITIES OR ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE:			
may be appointed at increased salary	7	1	226
limitation in certain cases	7	2	226
OPTIONAL SUBJECTS:			
increase of salary for—what they are	6	2	226
SALARY:			
initial	5	..	225
maximum and minimum	4	..	225
in case of promotion or transfer	12	..	227
increase for passing in certain subjects	6	1	225
messenger and porter	10	..	226
yearly increase	8	..	226

INDEX TO NAMES

IN

CIVIL SERVICE LIST

FOR

1900.

A

	Page.
Abbott, Hugh Harrison	142
Abbott, R	14
Abbott, William Van	166
Acker, William Christian	79
Ackers, John	49
Ackland, Henry	23
Adair, Thomas James	82
Adam, Albert R	62
Adam, John Walker	120
Adami, J. G	142
Adams, Alexander	162
Adams, Edward	147
Adams, Edwin J	6
Adams, George	121
Adams, John Stavrick	34
Adams, Joshua Fourth	58
Adams, Wm. John Hugh	91
Adamson, Agar Stewart Allan Masterton	171
Addison, George	13
Aikens, William	159
Aikins, James	117
Ainsborough, Thomas	91
Aitchison, J. N	14
Aitken, Alexander	126
Albert, Emile Victor	128
Alcock, James	58
Aldrich, Frederick Ernest P	16
Alexander, Andrew	52
Alexander, Thomas	34
Alexander, Thomas Wardrope	174
Alexander, William	12
Alexander, William Hewitson	145
Alford, William	91
Allain, Adolphus	12
Allan, Francis John	82
Allan, Jas. Bayne	140
Allan, Robert	146
Allen, Alexander G	139
Allen, Francis George	111
Allen, Frederick Newton	137
Allen, George Alpheus	34
Allen, George G	83
Allen, George Henry	125
Allen, George Miles	67
Allen, Harry	19
Allen, Henry Sherrard	117
Allen, Henry William	62
Allen, Horace Ross	120
Allen, James	53
Allen, Singleton Somerville	29
Allen, William	122
Allin, Thomas	3
Allworth, Edward	50
Almas, A. A	50
Almon, Andrew Uniacke	156
Alteman, Peter J	35
Alwell, Robert James	121
Ambrose P	11
Ambrosse, John David Long	65
Ami, Henry Marc	26
Amiro, Wm. Henry	82
Amor, William	35
Anderson, Bouchette	60
Anderson, Frederick	146
Anderson, Frederick Chas	92
Anderson, George	166
Anderson, George Clayton	89
Anderson, Jacob Dewitt	130
Anderson, John	118
Anderson, Josiah James	72
Anderson, Thos. E	55
Anderson, William	25
Anderson, William Patrick	146
Andrews, Alfred Augustus	35
Andrews, George	19
Andrews George P	19
Anglin, Robert D	53
Annable, William	132
Antliff, John Holden	164
Arcand, Arthur	17
Archambault, Alfred	18
Archambault, Marie Pamélia	111
Archambault, R	146
Archambault, R. A	35
Archer, William	152
Ardagh, Henry Hatton	59
Ardouin, Geo. G. V	89
Arland, Will. Henry	134
Arless, Richard James	105
Armstrong, Arthur	131
Armstrong, Barthol. Mahon	89
Armstrong, Edward Wm. H	31
Armstrong, Emma Maria	4
Armstrong, Frank	86
Armstrong, J. A	142
Armstrong, John Gamble	133
Armstrong, Robert	163
Armstrong, T. B	123
Armstrong, Thomas	122
Armstrong, Walter	35
Armstrong, Wm	153
Arpin, Louis	147
Arsenault, John Oliver	168
Ascah, James	150
Ashby, Alfred Henry	121
Ashe, Edward	171
Ashmead, Henry Archibald	120
Ashton, Alfred Edwin	103
Ashwood, Joseph Charles	78
Askin, John	119
Askin, John Frederick	124
Aspdin, Thos. W	169
Asselin, Joseph Emile	173

Page.
Atcheson, Anthony 72
Atherton, Robert 35
Atkins, Alexander 7
Atkins, R. J 15
Atkins, Thomas James 134
Atkins, William 86
Atkinson, Edward Octavius 123
Atkinson, J. H. C 50
Atkinson, Wm. P 88
Atwood, Warren Wilson 80
Aubin, Aimé 35
Au Coin, Charles E 80
Audet, Alfred Pierre 130
Audet, Alphonse 18
Audet, Charles 129
Audet, François Joseph 18
Audette, Louis Arthur 5
Augé, Désiré Lemaître 114
Auger, Arthur Lemaître 139
Auger, Israël 158
Aumond, Telmont 17
Aumond, Wm Henry 16
Austin, John Joseph 137
Austin, Thomas Bernard S 101
Avery, William Richard 96
Aymong, Roch Amyot 117
Ayotte, Jos. Elzéar 109
Ayotte, Théophile Edouard 109

B

Babbage, Frederick 98
Babin, Louis Damase, jr 150
Babineau, Jos. Aug 142
Babington, Frederick Wm 88
Baby, Joseph 35
Baby, Wolstan Alex. Dixie 35
Backhouse, William 58
Badgley, Chas. Wentworth 23
Bailey, Horace Henry 141
Bain, James William 96
Bain, John 49
Baird, Frederick 118
Baker, Charles 60
Baker, Frederick M 17
Baker, Joel Homer 69
Baker, Joseph Stevens 35
Baker, Malcolm Clapp 142
Baker, Montague 28
Baker, Thomas 151
Balcom, Edward H 78
Balcom, John Horton 31
Baldwin, Harma Adelaide 29
Baldwin, Robert Warren 2
Bale, Thomas 102
Bales, Wm. Daniel Pye 49
Balinhard, W. C. de 24
Ball, Thomas 136
Ball, Luther Calvin 56
Ballantine, Elizabeth 92
Balthazard, B 66
Bampfield, John Joseph 55
Bangs, William Albert 111
Bannister, John 7
Banting, Charles 63
Barbe, Wilfrid 106
Barber, Beatrice 20
Barber, Benjamin Franklin 100
Barber, John Sortiss 35
Barber, Keith A 72
Barcelo, Edouard 105
Barcelo, Joseph Charles Henri 110

Page.
Barker, Edward John 135
Barlow, Alfred Ernest 26
Barlow, A. L 67
Barnes, George 35, 57
Barnes, James 119
Barnett, John 62
Barnhart, Darcy Boulton 120
Barrett, Donald Alexander 90
Barrett, Edward 125
Barrett, James 93
Barrett, John Kelley 35
Barrett, Marwood 50
Barrette, Joseph Gilbert 19
Barthe, George I 172
Bartle, John Clarence 55
Bartlett, John Hy 111
Bartram, Joseph Thomas 56
Basinet, Louis 35, 67
Baskerville, Benjamin Wm 102
Bastien, Antoine Oscar 167
Bate, Charles Wm. Crockford 141
Bates, Edward Bruce 111
Bathurst, James 106
Batterton, James 69
Battle, John 53
Battle, John James 113
Battle, Timothy 163
Baxter, Charles Wesley 59
Bayard, Gilbert Alphonse 35
Baylie, Charles 6
Beahen, Dennis 19
Beale, James 59
Beale, Thomas 119
Bealy, John Matthew 137
Beamish, John 116
Beard, Frank 16
Beare, Alexander 163
Beattie, John Nasmyth 104
Beattie, Victor Benjamin 100
Beatty, Alexander (Toronto P.O.) 117
Beatty, Alexander (Toronto Div. P.O.) 134
Beatty, Oliver 100
Beatty, William John 92
Beauchamp, Joseph Pantaléon 35
Beauchamp, Oscar 9
Beauchesne, Pierre Clovis 68
Beaudoin, Charles 130
Beaudoin, George 105
Beaudoin, Joseph 23
Beaudoin, Jos. Pierre 142
Beaudry, J. Albert 175
Beaudry, Pierre Aug. L. A 129
Beaulieu, A. H 19
Beaulieu, Edouard 167
Beaulieu, Jean Baptiste 35
Beaulieu, Joseph Hudon dit 150
Beaulieu, Roméo 146
Beaupré, Joseph Octave 13
Beaupré, Peter 7
Beausoleil, Cléophas 105
Beckwith, Charles Eugene 167
Beckwith, Herbert Ed 86
Beckwith, Robert Nelson 77
Beddoe, Charles Henry 22
Bedell, George Augustus 74
Bedell, Thomas Byron 128
Bedford, Spencer Argyle 142
Beers, James M. R 62
Begg, Magnus 169
Bégin, Joseph Victor 28
Bégin, Ludger 110
Behan, John Joseph 35
Beïque, Joseph Flavien 158
Beïque, Louis 130

	Page.
Beith, James	50
Bélair, Gaspard Adélard P	64
Bélair, Plessis dit, Arthur	35
Béland, Joseph	113
Bélanger, François-Xavier	68
Belcher, Robert	28
Belding, Herbert Woodville	128
Belford, Ethel	29
Belfour, John	30
Bell, Ewen	168
Bell, George	23
Bell, George Pearson	28
Bell, Graham Airdie	156
Bell, James Edward	35
Bell, James Langlois	25
Bell, John	94
Bell, John Clifford	112
Bell, Robert (Ottawa)	26
Bell, Robert (Toronto)	60
Bell, William James	94
Belleau, Antoine Emmanuel	155
Belleau, M. R. A. Eugène	20
Belleperche, Adolphe Jas. E	35
Belleperche, Peter Alexandre	124
BelleRives, George	35
Belliveau, Aimé Henri	145, 154
Belton, Francis Sydney	88
Belyea, Arthur Sefton	128
Belyea, Caleb	116
Belyea, Theodore Harding	35
Belyea, Uriah	116
Bender, Hiram	55
Benjamin, Emanuel Hyman	89
Bennet, Frederick George	49
Bennett, Edmund	166
Bennett, James (Kingston)	7
Bennett, James (Ottawa)	35
Bennett, John	110
Bennett, John Othniel	133
Bennett, Maurice	93
Bennett, Richard	110
Bennett, W. E	89
Bennett, William	126
Bennetts, Francis Kent	2
Bennie, Thos	82
Benoit, Alphonse	16
Benoit, Joseph	70
Benoit, Pierre Basile	158
Benson, John Stafford	168
Benson, Martin	164
Benson, Peter H. C	70
Benson, Thomas	118
Bent, Arthur Wellesley	151
Bent, Frank Pierce	126
Bentley, Joseph Samuel	122
Bentley, Percy Robt. Darley	92
Bergin, John	51
Bernard, Henry	104
Berney, Thomas	119
Béroard, Chas. Pierre Victor	90
Berry, H. L	35
Berry, William	77
Berthelet, Joseph	107
Berton, John F	72
Bertram, Alexander Chas	153
Bertrand, Auguste	150
Bertrand, Elzéar	10
Bertrand, Louis	158
Bérubé, Ernest	171
Bérubé, Pierre Arthur	49
Bétournay, Geo. Albert	169
Bessette, Jos. M	65
Bickle, John Watkins	35
Bigney, Joseph Edward	127
Bill, C. R	78
Bills, Thos Henry	118
Bilodeau, Ambroise	68
Bilodeau, Edmond	130
Bingay, James	81
Binks, George John	89
Binks, James Trivet	111
Binney, Irvine Whitty	71
Birchall, Thomas Shivers	133
Birmingham, Frederick W	104
Birmingham, J. R	7
Birtch, Collar Sidney	113
Bish, Philip	35
Bishop, Charles A. P. A	35
Bishop, James Bartindale	35
Bishop, Richard Samuel	27
Bisson, Joseph Louis	108
Bishop, Wm. Gordon	56
Bisson, Vincent	9
Bissonnette, Albert	110
Bissonnette, Antoine Isaïe	107
Bissonnette, Louis Adolphe	29
Bixby, Jas. H. Parker	74
Black, Alexander Pineo	133
Black, David Nathaniel	60
Black, Ernest Augustus	30
Black, James	126
Black, John	163
Black, John George	15
Blackadar, Alfred Kimball	31
Blackadar, Hugh William	99
Blackadar, William Hill	4
Blackman, Charles	35
Blackwood, David	77
Blaikie, John Arthur	81
Blair, Alexander	35
Blair, Henry C	81
Blair, James Burns	36
Blair, William	95
Blair, William Livingston	30
Blais, Jos. Calixte	155
Blake, Albert Charles	102
Blamey, George Frederick	56
Blanchet, Louis Alfred	146
Blanchet, Ludger	89
Blatch, Frederick Kendall	34
Blatchen, Wm. Samuel	53
Bleakney, Arthur Crawley	49
Blethen, Charles William	36
Blenkinsop, Thomas William	127
Bligh, Harris Harding	5
Bliss, L. D. C. F	16
Bliss, Thomas Alder Dickson	49
Blomfield, Charles James	166
Bloomer, Richard	122
Bloomfield, George Henry	125
Blondeau, Antoine	129
Blondeau, Donat Sévérin	129
Blondin, Paul	10
Blouin, Alcide Wilfrid	110
Blurton, E. H	67
Blyth, Alexander	36
Boardman, William Frears	23
Bobby, Herbert James	122
Boddy, James Somerville	117
Boggs, Herbert Alfred	99
Bogue, Jas	88
Boivin, Charles Alphonse	36
Bolduc, Archelas	97
Bolduc, Napoleon	114
Bolger, Michael Kingsley	68
Bollard, Joseph Henry	91
Bollong, James	151
Bonner, George	150

	Page.
Bonner, John Cid	90
Bonneville, Louis Montezuma	142
Bonnick, William	117
Bonnin, Isidore	158
Boomer, Joseph Boyle	36
Booth, George	118
Borden, Elijah C	78
Borden, J. W	16
Borron, Edward	149
Bostridge, Charles	7
Boswell, Charles Musgrave	125
Botterell, Edward	174
Bouchard, Joseph	171
Boucher, Adolphe	110
Boucher, Antoine Alphonse	171
Boucher, E	11
Bouchette, Robert Errol	34, 155
Boudet, Etienne	36
Boudreau, Rodolphe	2
Boudreault, George André	173
Boulet, Wilfrid Jos. A	114
Boultbee, Alfred	88
Boulter, Henry	117
Boulter, Samuel E	142
Boulliane, Pierre	149
Bourassa, Joseph	36
Bourgeois, Joseph	108
Bourgeois, Médéric E	70
Bourget, Onésime	36
Bourinot, Sir John	172
Bourke, D. D	14
Bourke, Edmund	13
Bourret, Arthur	65
Bourret, Edmond Augustus	69
Bourret, Hormisdas Alexis	105
Bourret, Roméo Edouard	106
Bousquet, J. O	36
Bouteiller, George Antoine	36
Bouthellier, Armand	67
Bovell, Howard	59
Boville, Thomas Cooper	30
Bowell, John Moore	33, 87
Bowell, Byron Randolph	119
Bowen, Frederick C	36
Bower, Thos. Tofield	135
Bowie, Henry William	172
Bowie, T. W	6
Bowker, Lemuel G	141
Bowles, William Cochrane	172
Bowman, Allan W	36
Bowman, Allan	52
Bown, Thomas Lamont	82
Bowser, Francis	87
Bowser, John Albert	72
Boyce, John	174
Boyce, Thomas Riddell	57
Boyd, Angus	75
Boyd, James Fred Sheppard	36
Boyd, Mossom	117
Boyd, Samuel Irwin	36
Boyd, William S	75
Boyd, William Stewart	67
Boyer, Rémi	64
Boyle, Arthur	55
Boyle, Edwin Osmund	134
Boyle, Patrick	36
Boyle, Patrick F	55
Brabant, Jean Bte Gilbert Nicéphore	36
Braden, William	125
Bradley, Casper Wright	160
Bradley, James	179
Bradley, Norman Sinclair	133
Bradley, Robert	160
Bradley, John	94
Brady, John C	55
Brady, Martin	21
Brain, Alphonsis Frederick	36
Bray, Samuel	164
Breadner, Robert Walker	49
Brecken, Frederick de St. Croix	98
Breen, John	36
Bréhaut, Henry James	84
Bremner, George	83
Bremner, James John	88
Brennan, David Joseph	36
Brennan, John	36
Brennan, Patrick Frank	99
Brennan, Patrick John	90
Brennan, Thomas	104
Brenot, Honoré Alexandre	91
Brent, Thos. Henry	135
Brett, William	54
Brewster, Gilbert	71
Brewster, Stephen Gladstone	25
Briand, Alfred	78
Bridges, Henry Thomas	116
Bridges, John	162
Brien, James	50
Brière, J. C. O	66
Briegel, Frederick	130
Briggs, James Robert	117
Briggs, John	92
Brinacombe, John Page	104
Bristol, John R. Ketcheson	49
Brittain, Edwin Lester	30
Brittain, Joseph	50
Britton, William Henry	52
Broad, Thomas	125
Broadbent, Ralph Lawton	26
Broadfoot, Samuel	36
Broatch, George	126
Brock, Reginald W	26
Brock William Coffin	113
Brodeur, S. A	69
Bronskill, F. G	19
Brook, Henry John	164
Brophy, Arthur A	17
Brophy, John	162
Brophy, William Martin	93
Brophy, William Patrick	107
Brossard, Télesphore	65
Brosseau, Alexandre	167
Brough, James Simpson	23
Broughton, James Leeman	95
Brown, Adam	100
Brown Arthur (Point Edward)	142
Brown, Arthur (Dorchester)	12
Brown, Edgar	124
Brown, Edward Gilpin	28
Brown, Harvey Milton	133
Brown, Henry K	87
Brown, H. W	16
Brown, James	55
Brown, James Thomas	116
Brown, John	124
Brown, John Henry	90
Brown, Joseph Henry Patrick	106
Brown, Joseph Pell	55
Brown, Owen Alendo	74
Brown, William	86
Browne, Alfred	126
Browne, George Wheatland	36
Browne, Thomas A	103
Brownlee, Alex	62
Bruce, David Arthur	95
Bruce, Jos. Robert	157
Brunel, Moïse	108
Brunelle, Pierre	148

	Page.
Bryant, R.	8
Bryuère, H. P.	36
Brymner, Douglas	141
Brymner, William	75
Buck, John	122
Buckler, Thomas Madison	75
Buckley, James	92
Budge, Benjamin	128
Buell, Margaret Castlemaine	92
Buist, Andrew	72
Bull, George Harcourt	100
Bulmer, William	36
Bunel, Edmond Lucien	90
Burden, Nicholas A.	12
Burford, Joseph	77
Burke, Denis	2
Burke, James	150
Burke, Thomas	26
Burke, Timothy	36
Burlingham, James	148
Burnett, Bertram Florenzo	145
Burnett, John	28
Burns, Clement B.	30
Burns, George	54
Burns, George Ferrier	133
Burns, John (Ottawa)	34
Burns, John (Hamilton)	53
Burns, John Moore	75
Burns, Lawrence	2
Burns, Thomas	100
Burns, Robert J.	6
Burns, William	60
Burns, William Patrick	104
Burns, William Robert	12
Burpé, Thomas Richard	24
Burpee, Lawrence J.	4
Burr, Benjamin	14
Burrows, William	125
Burton, Edmund John W	53
Bush, Henry Thomas	125
Bushby, Henry Thomas	139
Bushell, William Crampton	62
Bussell, John	125
Bussière, Alphonse	114
Bustin, Thomas E.	72
Butler, John	120
Butler, Robert James	124
Butler, Tobias	64
Byers, Henry	61
Byrne, Lawrence Vincent	134
Byrnes, John	34
Byshe, Frederick Henry	165
Byshe, Frederick Richard	165
Bythell, William Henry	121

C

	Page.
Cadotte, Alphonse	108
Caffarati, Thomas Angelo	94
Cahill, John William	36
Cahill, Joseph Hickey	36
Cahill, Thos. Alexander	66
Cairns, Albert William	95
Cairns, Thomas Alfred	124
Cairns, William	173
Calderwood, Andrew	86
Callaghan, James Augustine	98
Caldwell, Albert H.	78
Caldwell, Bruce McGregor	127
Caldwell, Thomas	77
Callaghan, James	117
Callaghan, Thomas	106
Callary, Patrick	107
Callaway, Lizzie Pittam	125
Cameron, Alex. McKinnon	51
Cameron, Alexander Walker	156
Cameron, Rev. Angus	167
Cameron, Donald McPherson	36
Cameron Douglas Winder	173
Cameron, Edward R	5
Cameron, Edwin Duncan	166
Cameron, John	98
Cameron, John Henry	55
Cameron, John William H.	126
Cameron, William McCallum	118
Campbell, Alex	141
Campbell, Arthur William	92
Campbell, Colin	83
Campbell, Donald Colin	145
Campbell, Donald Denoon	100
Campbell, Edward M.	70
Campbell, Frank A.	60
Campbell, Herbert Sheridan	91
Campbell, James Alex. Glen	80
Campbell, James Joseph	49
Campbell, James Jamieson	164
Campbell, John	126
Campbell, John Munro	98
Campbell, Rev. John Roy	11
Campbell, Joseph	118
Campbell, Joseph Edward	77
Campbell, Peter C.	81
Campbell, Robert Henry	22
Campbell, Sylvanus P.	84
Campbell, Thomas	148
Campbell, William Laughlin	82
Campbell, William W	2
Campeau, Fabien Réné Edouard	34
Candlish, Chas. Wm	131
Canniff, William Hamilton	118
Caouette, Jean-Baptiste	113
Capbert, Emile	30
Cape, John	52
Capreol, Frederick Chase	20
Cargill, William	36
Carle, Louis Eugène	108
Carleton, John	171
Carleton, Jno. Chas.	171
Carleton, William	72
Carleton, Wm. Henry	49
Carlton, Robert	78
Caron, François Joseph	110
Caron, Albert Edouard	141
Caron, Louis	109
Carpenter, George Arthur	106
Carpenter, John A.	74
Carr, George Philip	123
Carr, Thomas	162
Carrier, Joseph Emile	113
Carrière, Alphonse	108
Carrigan, William Neil	8
Carroll, Daniel	36
Carroll, Frederick John	101
Carroll, Henry	97
Carroll, James	161
Carroll, William James	14
Carrother, Arthur	103
Carruthers, Henry Atkinson	169
Carson, Robert	54
Carter, James	91
Carter, William Doherty	168
Carter, William	34
Carter, William Henry	68
Cartwright, Rev. E. Conway E.	6
Cartwright, Francis Lennox	28
Carty, William	161

	Page.
Carwardine, William Henry	113
Casault, Louis Joseph	175
Casault, Napoléon	16
Casey, Henry Samuel	28
Casey, John	36
Casey, Maurice W	141
Casey, Thomas William	99
Casgrain, Joseph Philippe	137
Cassidy, James	149
Carson, George	93
Carson, Joseph	73
Cassily, Patrick	116
Castanier, Louis Nap	62
Catellier, Louis Napoléon	153
Caton, James	56
Cauchon, Alphonse	63
Cauldwell, Thomas	123
Cave, Albert Edward	124
Caven, Alex	37
Caven, Wm	37
Chabot, Alfred Frederic Albert	129
Chabot, Edouard	150
Chabot, François-Xavier	37
Chadd, Richard Edwin	116
Chadwick, Francis John	2
Chadwick, Thomas	124
Chagnon, Edmond	105
Chalmers, Robert	26
Chalut, Jos. Olier	37
Chamard, John	97
Chamberlain, Allan John	102
Chamberlain, D. C	173
Chamberlain, William H	99
Chamberlin, Howard	112
Chambers, Lorenzo H	12
Chambers, Thomas	64
Champagne, Eug. Ferdinand	9
Champness, Frederick	83
Champness, Weldon	56
Chandler, Henry	105
Channell, Henry Edgar	130
Chantrell, Henry D	86
Chapais, Jean Charles	142
Chapleau, Joseph Raoul E	172
Chapleau, Samuel E. St. Onge	171
Chapman, A. W	71
Chapman, Robert A	154
Chapman, T. A	14
Chapman, Wm. Hy	104
Charbonneau, A	10
Charbonneau, George	10
Charbonneau, Jean-Baptiste	10
Charbonneau, Napoléon	9
Charbonneau, Roch	110
Charland, Magloire	64
Charlebois, Charles Henry	110
Charlebois, Isidore	10
Charlebois, Louis Philippe	93
Charters, James	101
Chartier, Etienne	37
Chartrand, Adélard	110
Chartrand, Ubald	9
Chartrand, Gilbert	10
Chase, Clark	131
Chase, Isaac Sargison	105
Chatigny, Pierre	158
Chavot, Cyprien	131
Cheatley, Patterson	123
Checkley, Frank Stewart	22
Cheney, William Henry	94
Cherry, William	93
Chesley, Henry Neville P	91
Chester, John	58
Cheyne, Andrew Joseph	137
Chevrier, Eugène Louis	111
Chevrier, F. L	65
Chevrier, Joseph Alphonse	132
Chevrier, Louisa Desloges	111
Chillas, James Philip	96
Chilton, Benjamin	2
Chilton, James Pult	111
Chisholm, Arthur	20
Chisholm, John (Ottawa)	4
Chisholm, John (Mille Roches)	162
Chisholm, John Joseph	37
Chisholm, R. F	25
Chisholm, R. F	24
Chisholm, W. J	169
Chisholm, Wm. Noble	37
Chittick, Frederick Charles	141
Chitty, Geo. Lang	165
Choquet, Joseph H	64
Choquette, Jean Albert	171
Christie, Hugh	68
Christie, Jessie Blackburn	49
Church, Frederick W	142
Chubb, George	73
Chubbuck, Charles Edward Dixon	156
Churchill, James	63
Chute, Aaron Morse	75
Clancy, Thos	19
Clappison, Thomas	88
Clark, Albert Forneret	37
Clark, Alexander John	74
Clark, Charles	85
Clark, Charles Allnatt	94
Clark, Duncan	5
Clark, James Alfred	37
Clark, James Clarence	115
Clark, James Stackhouse	115
Clark, Jason Hebert	122
Clark, Mary Amelia Gertrude	93
Clark, O. S	58
Clark, Patrick	107
Clark, Robert Alex	56
Clark, Ross Cuthbert	137
Clark, Walter	77
Clark, Wm. Beverly	57, 163
Clarke, Charles Edward	173, 174
Clarke, Charles Frederick	121
Clarke, George (Manotick)	161
Clarke, George (Montreal)	106
Clarke, John Duncan	4
Clarke, John Stones	121
Clarke, Patrick	16
Clarke, Thos	37
Clarkin, John Thos	98
Clayton, Frank	21
Clayton, James Alfred	30
Cleary, Stephen	53
Cleaveland, David	71
Clement, W. H. P	25
Clermont, C	10
Clermont, Félix	10
Clermont, Uldéric	106
Clewes, John Ralph	112
Clewlo, O. S	61
Cliff, Alfred Atherton	140
Clinch, Calvin C	73
Cline, John H	51
Close, Jarvis	125
Cloutier, J	11
Cloutier, Rev. George	13
Cluff, George Walker	122
Clute, John Stilwell	88
Coaldwell, Marsden	82
Coallier, Jean-Baptiste	65
Coburn, Alexander Hugh J	132

	Page.
Cochran, John	73
Cochran, William Cuthbert	92
Cochrane, James Boyle	103
Cochrane, Thomas	102
Codd, Hubert James Samuel	37
Code, Abraham, jr	37
Code, Thomas James	49
Code, William Abraham	92
Coffey, Jeremiah	106
Coffin, Frederick Ashley	30
Cogswell, Oliver H	86
Colburn, Robert	12
Colcleugh, F. W	154
Coldwell, Aubrey Butterfield	79
Coleman, Charles	37
Coleman, James John	37
Coleman, L	21
Coles, Frank Halstaff	37
Collard, Joseph Antoine	108
Collier, Allan Percy	20
Collier, Charles Henry	159
Collins, D	37
Collins, John (Montreal)	110
Collins, John (Kingston)	103
Collins, John (Thorold, Ont.)	159
Collins, Michael	93
Colmer, Joseph Grose	3
Colquhoun, Frederick	50
Colson, Frederick	17
Colter, Newton Ramsay	96
Colton, John Thomas	138
Colton, Michael	149
Colvin, Robert	52
Colwell, Fred. J	60
Comer, George Wm. Henry	53
Comiré, Anatole O	167
Commarford, Thomas	159
Comte, Louis André Alexis Joseph	37
Condon, Thomas	73
Conklin, Walter McEwan	37
Connell, Patrick	13
Connell, William	80
Connelly, Edward	23
Connolly, J. G	73
Connolly, Patrick	29
Connolly, Peter	31
Connolly, P. J	33
Connolly, Robert	122
Connor, Frank R	72
Connor, Thos. P	6
Connors, Patrick	71
Conroy, James	110
Conroy, Joseph Matthew	90
Conroy, P	142
Constantin, Joseph Edouard	131
Constantine, Charles	27
Conway, Barth. James	37
Conway, John	157
Conway, William Alphonsus	124
Cooch, Charles	112
Cooch, William	94
Cook, Durham	51
Cook, John	159
Cook, Marshall Edwin	61
Cook, Wm. Reid	37
Cooney, P. J	66
Cooper, Robert Wallace	161
Cooper, W. J	83
Copp, John Rowe	115
Copping, John George E	141
Corbeil, Edouard	113
Corbeil, James H	67
Corbeil, Joseph Zéphirin	65
Corbett, Howard	79
Corbett, John	159
Corby, R	8
Corcoran, Blanche May	93
Corcoran, John (Ottawa)	132
Corcoran, John (Dorchester, N.S.)	12
Corcoran, Michael	160
Cormier, Rev. André David	11
Cormier, William	149
Cornwall, Samuel Challace	123
Corp, Walter	122
Corriveau, George	114
Cosby, Fred. Lorne	28
Coste, Louis	155
Costello, John	52
Costello, John William	37
Costello, Peter John	134
Costigan, Henry Alfred	37
Costigan, James Joseph	37
Costigan, John Thomas	155
Costley, Alfred	96
Côté, Allen Bernard	106
Côté, Isidore	155
Côté, Joseph Arthur	20
Côté, Louis Trefflé	149
Côté, Narcisse Omer	21
Côté, Paul	150
Côté, Pierre Martial	4
Cottingham, W. H	24
Coughlin, Daniel	37
Coughlin, Jas. P	67
Coughlin, Mary Ann	111
Coulter, Alex	37
Coulter, Archibald F	136
Coulter, Robert Millar	89
Coursolles, Toussaint Gédéon	172
Courtman, John	16
Courtney, Denis	93
Courtney, John	49
Courtney, John J	37
Courtney, John Mortimer	30
Courtney, Joseph	169
Cousineau, Edouard Joseph	92
Cousins, Hugh	136
Coutlee, Louis William	5
Coutts, Alexander	14
Couture, Jos. Alphonse	142
Covert John	149
Cowan, Edgar	37
Cowan, John Arpen	59
Cowan, R. S	31
Coward, William	6
Cowling, Robert	135
Cox, James Arthur	102
Cox, Robert Henry	120
Cox, Rovert Stavert	125
Cox, William Richard	162
Cox, Willis Thomas	95
Crabbe, Otto Russell	127
Craig, Robert	173
Crampton James	62
Crate, Arthur Edward	118
Crawford, John	119
Crawford, Samuel	77
Crawford, Thos. Wm. Walker	137
Crawford, Wm. Patrick	37
Creighton, D	31
Creighton, Henry H	150
Creighton, Henry Spurr	77
Creighton, James George Aylwin	171
Creighton, R. R	6
Creighton, Thomas Grassil	99
Crevier, Joseph Wilfrid	131
Crisp, Alfred Charles	100
Crispo, Jeffrey M	75

	Page
Crocker, William	133
Cross, Samuel	64
Croteau, Jules Maurice	37
Crotty, John	37
Crowe, Albern Crawley	99
Crowe, Walter	37
Crowe, William Joseph	106
Cuffe, John E	57
Culhane, Patrick	55
Cull, J. W	59
Cullen, Patrick Cleary	76
Culross, Charles	119
Culross, William Bain	123
Cuming, F. Wm. Chambers	21
Cumming, Elizabeth	11
Cummins, William	120
Cunningham, Francis Henry	145, 154
Curley, John	23
Curran, Alfred	100
Curran, Francis	5
Curran, John J	78
Curren, Thomas Joseph	96
Currie, Edgar Prentis	63
Currie, George	148
Currie, James	83
Currie, Neil	58
Currier, Jas. Everett Wilson	156
Curtis, James Frederick	84
Cusack, Minnie Louise	101
Cushing, James Joseph	104
Cushing, John	104
Cusson, D	11
Cusson, Narcisse	107
Cuthbert, Albert Edw. Ross	27
Cuthbert, Robert	65
Cuthbert, William Alexander	122
Cuthbert, William James, jr	125
Cuthbert, Wm. James, sr	125
Cuthbertson, James Radcliffe	119
Cutler, Amelia	163
Cyr, Honoré	74
Cyr, Levite J	74

D

	Page
Dagenais, Fabien S	106
Dager, Herman Jefferson	37
Dagg, Richard	138
Dagneau, David Calixte	129
D'Aigle, Denis	128
Dale, Louisa Emily	165
Daigleish, Charles Norman	139
Dalton, E. C	88
Dalton, James	172
Dalton, James Augustus	137
Dalton, Robert Gladstone	164
Daly, James A	50
Daly, John Baptist	63
Dalziel, William	84
Damery, Thomas	116
D'Amour, Joseph Edouard	139
Dancause, George	142
Daniel, Robert Thomas	105
Dansereau, Joseph A	64
Daoust, Jean-Bte A	105
Daoust, Joseph A	38
Daoust, Omer	109
Darcey, Mary Cecily	92
Darcey, William	113
D'Arcy, Robert James	102
Darrach, Alex	58
Darveau, Edmond	114
Daubigny, Victor J	142
Daubney, Edwin	89
Daunais, Chs M	169
D'Auray, Louis	141
D'Auteuil, Norbert George	90
Daveluy, Joseph Pierre	38
Davey, Edward	38
Davey, Frederick Wm	86
Davidson, Geo. Duncan	139
Davidson, Hugh Jas. Alex	28
Davidson, John James	60
Davidson, Robert Burnet	174
Davidson, William James	16
Davieau, Hyacinthe	148
Davieau, P	142
Davis, Donald Watson	87
Davis, Ebenezer R	7
Davis, Henry	52
Davis, James	38
Davis, John	64
Davis, John Charles	77
Davis, John R	59
Davis, Richard	110
Davis, Rupert George	5
Davis, Thos. Geo	38
Davis, Thomas Jefferson	61
Davis, William Edward	118
Davison, Thomas Edmund	96
Davison, William Fletcher	147
Dawson, Daniel	58
Dawson, George Mercer	26
Dawson, S. E	19
Dawson, T. J	65
Dawson, William	38
Dawson, W. Bell	146
Day, G. Henry	126
Deacon, John L	173
Deane, Richard Burton	27
DeBrisay, William Chas	154
DeCelles, Alfred Duclos	18, 175
de Cotret, Louis Dominique Alexis Réné	106
De Forest, John H	12
DeFreytas, Francis Edmond	100
Deegan, Lawrence	162
Delamadeleine, Théodore	109
DeLamorandière, Pierre R	148
Deland, Alfred Noë	38
Delaney, Edward Joseph	99
Delaney, John	78
De l'Etoile, Joseph	23
Delisle, Joseph	164
DeLong, Isaiah Peter Euratus	121
Delorme, Pierre	107
Demarais, Fred'k	38
Demers, François Joseph A	28
Demers, Joseph Wiltrid	109
Demers, Moïse Alphonse	113
Deming, Henry Vilender	62
De Molitor, John Jas. Edmond	167
Dempsey, Jos. Henry Culloden	101
Dench, Thos. Q	62
Denneney, James	162
Denneney, Patrick	162
Dennis, Wm. Alfred	52
Dennis, Wm. Alfred	38
Denton, E	123
D'Entremont, Jos. Alpheus	82
Depres, Michel	10
Dequoy, Jas. Edward	67
de Rostaing, Emile	107
Derry, William H	6
Desaulniers, D. L	173
Desaulniers, J. E. A	38
Deschamps, Jean-Baptiste	163

	Page.
Deseve, Origine Louis	70
Desilets, C. O. Honoré	167
Desjardins, Abondius	10
Desjardins, Alfred Wilfred	142
Desjardins, C.	11
Desjardins, Joseph	10
Des Rivières, Edouard McGill	155
Desroches, Joseph	114
Desrochers, Rodolphe Charles	155
Dessert, Victor	38
Deville, Edouard Gaston Daniel	21
Devinney, Francis Joseph	103
Devlin, Charles Alexander	113
Devlin, Frank	168
Devlin, Richard	156
DeVriendt, Rev. Chas	14
Dewar, Guy Richards	131
Dewhurst, Edward R	142
De Young, George Henry	100
Dibblee, F. H. J	74
Dibblee, Wm	38
Dibbs, David Alexander	104
Dick, Andrew	148
Dick, James Walter	38
Dickey, Walter	60
Dickieson, Matthew George	30
Dickinson, William E	148
Dickson, Chas. Thompson	38
Dickson, Wm. Henry	61
Dingman, Norman Jones	38
Dinning, Harry Ferguson	137
Dion, Aurélien V	68
Dion, Louis Didier	156
Dionne, Ernest	155
Disney, H	14
Ditmars, Charles	75
Dixon, Chas	74
Dixon, Frederick Augustus	156
Dixon, Henry George Smith	38
Dixon, Jas. McKean H	66
Dixon, John	73
Dixon, William	52
Doane, Isaac	150
Doane, John Hiram	151
Doane, Joshua	151
Dobbin, Wilson L	73
Dodd, John	93
Dodds, Edward William	38
Dodds, John	147
Doherty, T. K	141
Doller, Willet Jacob	134
Donaghy, William	38
Donald, Frank	56
Donaldson, Jas. Ball	16
Donaldson, Joseph Russell	132
Donohue, Frank	65
Dontigny, Charles Philip	111
Dorais, Louis Nap. A	129
Dorais, Joseph Théodore	9
Doray, Joseph Ls. Exilda	107
Dorion, Pierre Chas. Nap	129
Dorland, Philip Niles	139
Dorman, William Henry	98
Dorval, Louis Adelmard	164
Doucet, Charles Odilon	90
Doucet, Edouard Urbain	81
Doucet, Eugène	68
Doucet, Réal	109
Dougherty, William A	73
Douglas, Bloomfield	148
Douglas, James Henry	65
Douglas, John	59
Douglas, Thos	14
Dowd, Edward Christopher	106
Dowling, Donaldson Bogart	26
Downey, Frederick Clark	123
Downey, John	11
Dowrie, David Cook	101
Dowsley, Richard B	8
Doyle, Bernard Joseph	38
Doyle, Edward	135
Doyle, James (Kingston)	7
Doyle, James (New Westminster, B.C.)	14
Doyle, James Eugene Higginson	38
Doyle, James Joseph	136
Doyle, Mary Cameron	145
Doyle, Patrick	25
Doyon, Joseph Alfred	34
Drake, Jeremiah	147
Drew, John	122
Drillio, George	12
Driscoll, Thomas	161
Driver, Thomas	53
Drouillard, Albert	62
Drouin, Alphonse M. P	17
Drummond, Robert Fraser	140
Drummond, Henry Mowat	31
Drysdale, Ira	75
Drysdale, John	66
Duane, William	150
Dubé, Joseph	114
Dubé, Louis Joseph Arthur	17
Dubé, Lucien	173
Dubé, Wilfred	173
Duboulay, Adolphe	108
Ducharme, Louis Joseph O	125
Duchesneau, J. A	9
Dudley, William Hipwell	38
Duff, Alexander	142
Dufresne, Auguste	106
Dufresne, Isaïe	70
Dugal, Léandre	68
Duggan, Cornelius	97
Duhamel, Marie Thérèse	92
Duhamel, Séphora	111
Duhault, Charles Eusèbe	114
Dumaresq, Frs. Xavier	152
Dumbrille, John	38
Dumbrille, Richard Willie	38
Dumesnil, Alfred Emile	108
Dumont, Ovide	106
Dumouchel, Léandre	38
Dunbar, John	117
Duncan, A. G	154
Duncan, Robert	105
Dundas, James	136
Dunlap, John Hugh	79
Dunlevie, Michael Krumm	90
Dunlevie, Sidney Alfred	49
Dunlop, Robert	23
Dunlop, Wm. John	61
Dunlop, Edward	23
Dunlop, Charles	38
Dunlop, James Henderson	175
Dunn, James M	151
Dunn, John	50
Dunn, John	63
Dunne, Joseph P	22
Dunne, John Patrick	34
Dunne, John	171
Dunne, Peter Burt	132
Dunnet, James	22
Dunnett, Alexander Budge	15
Dunnett, Edward Howard	100
Duplessis, Charles Zéphirin	38
du Plessis, Léonidas J. T. R	27
Dupuis, Adolphe	112
Durack, John James	106

	Page.
Durham, Robert Francis	117
Durnan, George	148
Durocher, Charles	163
Durocher, Jean-Baptiste	63
Durocher, Louis	94
Durston, Robert	119
DuSault, Rémi	129
Dusseault, Jean-Baptiste	108
Dustan, William Moffatt	38
Dutch, John	152
Dynes, Ralph	15
Dysart, Andrew Huot	71

E

Eadie, Richard F	83
Eager, Henry Abram	100
Eagleson, James Shore	23
Eagleson, John	132
Eagleson, William Henry	89
Earle, Robert Henry	38
Eaton, William Payzant	126
Eberts, Joseph Melchior	51
Eccles, Victor	8
Ecclestone, William Robert	100
Eckersley, John	76
Eckhardt, William Henry A	105
Eddles, William	13
Edgar, William	136
Edgar, W. W	175
Edge, W. E	68
Edmondson, Robert	121
Edwards, Edward Thomas	94
Edwards, John Thelison	78
Edwards, Oliver Cromwell	15
Egan, James	112
Egan, Michael James	112
Egan, William	38
Egener, Adolph	38
Elbourne, George	94
Elder, John Wallace	70
Eldridge, Cortes C	87
Elie, Alfred	18
Ellard, James H	61
Elliott, Herbert F	75
Elliott, Charles A	79
Elliott, James Henry	94
Elliott, John Caverhill	104
Elliott, Robert John	104
Elliott, Thomas Henry	38
Ellis, George	120
Ellis, R. G	21
Ellis, William Enslie	150
Ells, Robert Wheelock	26
Elsdon, Charles S	12
Elson, Edward Byron	119
Elston, Charles Henry	116
Emerson, John	128
Emond, Gustave	17
Emond, Joseph	114
English, Adam	166
English, Fredk. Wm. P	111
English, Richard	58
Enright, James	157
Enright, Michael	157
Errett, Richard William	39
Ervin, Bessie Watson	96
Erwin, Walter	152
Esdaile, John P	148
Essex, Theodore James	136
Estey, Frederick Augustus	128
Evans, Albert Hale	131

	Page.
Evans, Frederick Augustus	31
Evans, George Thomas	39
Evans, R. H	60
Evans, William	148
Evanturel, Edouard Eric G	113
Everett, George Frederick	89
Everitt, Arthur	72
Ewart, David	155
Ewing, R	31

F

Fagan, Michael	112
Fahey, Edward	39, 163
Fahey, Rose Ann	6
Fair, James John	112
Fair, Robert William	112
Fairman, Daniel	130
Fairweather, James Hedly	89
Falconer, James E	39
Falconer, R. H	39
Faribault, Eugène Rodolphe	26
Farley, Christopher Jos	163
Farley, James Frederick	163
Farquhar, David	13
Farrell, Florence Maud	93
Farrell, Frank J	19
Farrell, Ida Emily	112
Farrell, James	168
Farren, William	73
Farrow, Asher	52
Farrow, Henry Ward	137
Farrow, John Moses	136
Farrow, Martin Young	139
Farrow, Robinson Russell	49
Fatt, H. Cecil	9
Faulkner, Eric	111
Fawcett, Edgar	86
Fawcett, Guilford Heber	49
Fearnside, John Henry	101
Felan, Maurice	53
Fenaughty, John	108
Fenerty, Arthur	77
Fenning, C. H	8
Fenoglio, Alexander	66
Ferguson, Alexander	53
Ferguson, Archibald Macdonald	139
Ferguson, Daniel	70
Ferguson, Dougal	87
Ferguson, Frederick	115
Ferguson, James N	22
Ferguson, John (London, Ont)	54
Ferguson, John (Prescott)	39
Ferguson, John C	39
Ferguson, Royden Cattanagh	93
Ferguson, William	92
Fiddes, Alexander	63
Fielding, Charles Walter W	101
Filgiano, Henry Edward J	100
Filion, Henri Dominique	130
Filion, Louis Joseph	109
Filteau, Louis Honoré	156
Finn, Rev. Francis M	13
Findley, Hugh	39
Finen, James Louis	115
Finlay, James Thomas Clark	58
Finlaison, Charles William	124
Finnigan, Edward	54
Firth, Charles Morrison	150
Fiset, Jean Hector	149
Fisher, Alexander	27
Fisher, Charles Edward	95

	Page.
Fisher, D. A.	14
Fisher, Thos. W	24
Fitzgerald, Edwin Wellington	39
Fitzgerald, Jos. W	51
Fitzgerald, Miles	81
Fitzgerald, Robert Michael	100
Fitzgerald, William	30
Fitzgibbon, John D	10
Fitzpatrick, Patrick	157
Fitzpatrick, Wm. John	39
Flaglor, James Secord	115
Flatt, Jos. William	139
Fleming, Alexander (Toronto)	122
Fleming, Alexander (Halifax)	77
Fleming, C. E	31
Fleming, John Beverley	59
Flesher, John	24
Flesher, Thomas	58
Fletcher, A. J	14
Fletcher, Everard Hyde	98
Fletcher, Hugh	26
Fletcher, James	142
Fletcher, Robert Wm	39
Flinn, William	135
Floody, E	39
Florence, Charles	106
Flynn, Daniel J	39
Flynn, James Joseph	55
Flynn, John	136
Flynn, John	159
Flynn, Thomas	159
Flynn, William (Percé, Que.)	68
Flynn, William (Hamilton)	100
Foley, James Gervais	2
Foley, Lawrence	16
Foley, Patrick James	70
Foley, Philip	121
Foley, Thomas Bain	72
Folkins, Harry Allison	29
Foote, Jeffrey	78
Foran, John	19
Foran, William	17, 18
Forbes, F. F	25
Forbes, Henry Arthur	80
Ford, John	131
Ford, L. S	153
Ford, May	95
Forest, Eugène Roch	39
Forest, G	11
Forest, Samuel	109
Forest, Severin	131
Forster, J. R	6
Forster, P	10
Forsyth, Joseph Bell	68
Forsyth, William	73
Fortescue, Laurence	27
Fortier, David Hugh A	149
Fortier, James Gordon	92
Fortier, Jean Jacques Odilon	39
Fortier, L. A	9
Fortier, Loftus Morton	23
Fortier, Lucien Napoléon	156
Fortier, Théophile	155
Fortier, Victor	39
Fortin, Damien	67
Fortin, O	69
Foster, Alfred	161
Foster, Albert Brunswick	30
Foster, Archibald W	75
Foster, Geo. Laurenz	4
Foster, Henry	39
Foster, James	121
Foster, Thomas	50
Fougère, Peter Thomas	75
Found, Wm. A	146
Fournier, Louis Aimé	39
Fournier, Joseph Alfred	163
Fowler, Edwin	60
Fowler, George	34
Fowler, James Daniel	39
Fowler, Thomas	7
Fox, Charles O	137
Fox, John David	39
Fox, Thos	39
Foy, Augustus	61
Frame, Archibald	39
Francis, George Mahan	39
Francis, John	104
Frank, Emil	101
Frank, Raphael	109
Frankland, Henry R	39
Franklin, J. C	8
Franklin, William A	86
Fraser, Alexander James	24
Fraser, Basil H	146
Fraser, Charles Daniel	99
Fraser, Donald	85
Fraser, George James	39
Fraser, Geo. Levack Bower	4
Fraser, James F	146
Fraser, Rev. John	167
Fraser, John Andrew	76
Fraser, John	30
Fraser, Joseph Robert	117
Fraser, J. H	62
Fraser, John Russell	2
Fraser, Lucius Chas	93
Fraser, Peter	39
Fraser, Samuel Martin	28
Fréchette, J. E	68
Fréchette, Léonard Achille	172
Freed, Augustus Toplady	39
Freel, Edwin Jerome	137
Freel, Thomas	159
Freeman, Edward	13
Freeman, Newton Perkins	79
Freeze, Richard John	96
French, Jonas Ludiah	131
French, W. H	14
Friers, John	122
Frigon, Hubert Michel Ad	109
Frigon, Joseph Arthur	19
Frink, James Henry	142
Frizzell, Albert Bright	135
Frost, Samuel L. Tilley	49
Fuller, Charles James	75
Fulton, Robert	73
Fultz, William Silver	99
Furness, Thos. J	84
Furois, Joseph Léger	129
Futvoye, Fred. Francis Booth	69

G

Gabriel, James McNutt	126
Gagné, Auguste	68
Gagné, Rev. Jacob	167
Gagnon, Adolphe	167
Gagnon, Herménégilde	114
Gagnon, L	11
Gagnon, Moise	114
Gagnon, Sévère	27
Gagnon, Zoël	113
Galbraith, J	66
Galbraith, Samuel	131
Galbraith, Robert Leslie Thos	168

	Page.
Galibois, Jean-Baptiste	149
Gallagher, Francis	39
Gallagher, Frank	72
Gallet, Alphonse	69
Gallup, Asa Henry	111
Galliwey, Reginald Munro M	27
Garland, Nicholas Surrey	30
Garault, Maxime	66
Garceau, Louis Albert	131
Gardiner, Richard Beecher	119
Gardner, John	101
Gariépy, Jean-Baptiste	110
Gariepy, L. O	96
Garneau, Alfred	171
Garneau, Alfred Leon	171
Garneau, Louis Honoré	113
Garrison, William Albert	76
Gaskin, Thomas	53
Gass, William Henry	132
Gates, Joseph	53
Gatfield, John S	50
Gauchet, Agno Joseph	84
Gaudin, James	147
Gaudry, Bazile Tancrède	129
Gaudry, Horace Daniel	105
Gauthier, Avila	108
Gauthier, Aldéric	108
Gauthier, Jean	150
Gauthier, Pierre	157
Gauvin, Pierre Napoléon	114
Gauvreau, Joseph	66
Gauvreau, Louis Olivier Ulric	129
Gauvreau, Napoléon	130
Gayfer, Harry	52
Gazzy, James	122
Geldart, Oliver Alexander	39
Gelinas, Frederick	155
Gemmill, Francis Alexander	136
Genand, Joseph Auguste	172
Gendreau, A Bagnes	63
Genest, Joseph Arthur	115
George, Robert Edward	103
Geoghegan, John	54
George, Charles	173
George, Frederick	112
George, John	39
Gerald, Asahel Scott	57
Gerald, Charles	39
Gerald, Walter Henry	40
Gerald, William John	34
Gérin, Léon	141
Germain, Clément	107
Germain, D	8
Germain, Ulric	130
Gervais, Samuel	46
Gerson, Stephen H	12
Gibbons, John	78
Gibbs, Charles Theophilus	171
Gibson, David Richie	53
Gibson, John Hugh Peden	29
Gibson, Nina Mary Hartley	92
Gibson, Robert	160
Gibson, William W	10
Gibson, Thos. W	6
Giffin, Joseph D	76
Giguère, Denis	149
Gilbert, Emmanuel Webster	145
Gilchrist, Jno	62
Gilkie, Alfred	151
Gill, William	40
Gill, William Henry Fenwick	98
Gillespie, Daniel	162
Gillespie, David	162
Gillespie, John S	61
Gillespie, T. Frank	12
Gillessie, Joseph Bennett	132
Gillie, John	162
Gillies, Andrew, jr	13
Gillies, Angus	135
Gillies, James Francis	56
Gillispie, Edward	79
Gilmour, Robert	103
Gilmour, Thos	30
Gingras, Adolphe Elie	114
Gingras, Charles	13
Gingras Jos. Narcisse Alph	129
Girard, Irénée	40
Girdlestone, Robert John M	40
Girouard, Jos. Eva	25
Giroux, A. E	65
Giroux, Alphonse Philarome	163
Giroux, François-Xavier	112
Giroux, Rev. G	167
Giroux, Joseph	107
Giroux, Octave	61
Giroux, Théophile Avila	106
Gisborne, Francis Hernaman	4
Givens, John	7
Glasgow, Oliver D	55
Glashan, John C	18
Gleason, Joseph Henry John	156
Gleeson, Cornelius	138
Gleeson, David J	72
Gleeson, William E	78
Glendinning, Thomas	137
Gliddon, William	19
Gliddon, Wm. Searle	21
Globensky, Lambert F	17
Gloude, Benjamin	148
Glover, John Ellis	161
Glover, William John	92
Goad, Nelson Atkinson	120
Gobeil, Antoine	155
Goddard, Cedric M	141
Godfree, Henry	126
Godfrey, Thomas Alexander	90
Godsoe, Henry	12
Godson, Ernest	124
Godwin, James	77
Golden, John Joseph	137
Good, Henry Leslie	85
Goodeve, William Morgan	21
Goodfellow, Henry Groves	130
Goodman, Arthur William	40
Goodspeed, Millard Herbert	73
Goodwin, Francis E	133
Goodwin, William	113
Gordon, Alexander Hodge	121
Gordon, Herschel	85
Gordon, James Daniel	85
Gordon, John (Kingston)	6
Gordon, John (Toronto)	119
Gordon, William Charles	145
Gorman, Arthur Matthias	40
Gorman, Cornelius	159
Gorman, James Alexander	117
Gorman, John	29
Gorrell, George Maxwell	133
Gosselin, F. X	25
Gosnell, Thos. Salter	40
Gosselin, Wilfrid	109
Goudock, Edward	151
Gough, Charles Archer	30
Gouin, James Alfred	111
Gouin, Chas	68
Gould, Civilla	107
Gould, Thomas Dearie	118
Gould, William	77

	Page.
Gouldthrite, Frank Slocum	19
Goulet, Irénée	129
Goulette, Octave Vital	166
Gourdeau, François Frédéric	145
Gow, James	40
Gow, John Eckford	40
Gow, Walter John	125
Grafton, Wm. Henry	49
Graham, A. Louis	40
Graham, Alice Mary S	165
Graham, Donald	63
Graham, Geraldine	142
Graham, Henry	73
Graham, John	89
Graham, Nicholas	61
Graham, Norbert Clement	82
Graham, Richard Moffatt	138
Graham, Samuel	93
Graham, Wm. Johnstone	40
Graham, Wm. Thomas	40
Graham, Wm. Morris	169
Grahame, William R	13
Grant, Donald	123
Grant, G. James	107
Grant, Henry Hugh	40
Grant, John Archibald	99
Grant, M. D	31
Grant, Peter	85
Grant, William Samuel	169
Gravel, Amable Irené	40
Gravel, George Cléophas	110
Gravel, Ignace Nap	141
Gravelle, André	171
Graves, Hessay Wilkinson	86
Graves, Wm. Daws	54
Gray, Alexander	55
Gray, Charles L	60
Gray, Ethel Lilian Frost	97
Gray, Frost Wood	68
Gray, Hamilton Ormond	90
Gray, John Andrew	11
Gray, Margaret Donalda	93
Graydon, Robert	62
Greaves, Walter	90
Greece, W	10
Green, Ashdowne H	168
Green, Chas. Frederick	86
Green, Samuel Tanner	97
Greenfield, John Richard Murray	98
Greenfield, Robert	90
Greenfield, Samuel	94
Gregory, John Uriah	146
Greer, Frederick R	87
Greer, James	59
Greer, Samuel James	8
Grenier, Arthur	107
Grenier, Adolphe	158
Griesbach, Arthur Henry	27
Grieve, Jas. Nicol	25
Griffin, George Francis	96
Griffin, Henry Wilmot	89
Griffin, Martin Joseph	175
Griffith, Arthur E	139
Griffith, William	59
Griffith, William Edward	97
Griffiths, Geo. Anthony	69
Griffiths, Jacob	68
Grimason, Thos	40
Grisdale, Jos. Hiram	142
Grison, Louis Armand	19
Grondin, Albert Louis	106
Gros, Louis Paul	114
Grosbois (de), Charles B	40
Gross, Albert John	128
Gross, Harrison	29
Grout, Francis Eric Sewell	90
Guay, Alphonse	40
Guay, G. N	40
Guay, Louis	114
Guérin, Louis Joseph	66
Guillemette, Joseph Edmond	106
Guillod, Harry	168
Guiou, Alonzo Herrett	145
Gunn, Alexander	102
Gunn, A. M	14
Gunn, Wm. Alex	61
Gunn, William A	6
Guppy, Henry John	155
Gurnett, George Thos B	97
Guthrie, James	165
Guy, George	16
Guy, Robert	102
Gwillim, J. C	26

H

Hachey, Octave	152
Hacker, Henry	74
Hackett, Andrew	148
Hagan, James	40
Hagan, Samuel	166
Hagarty, Henry Basil	77
Hagarty, Patrick	40
Hagerman, John G	51
Halcrow, James	53
Hale, John Strong	92
Halkett, Andrew	145
Halkett, James B	145
Hall, Charles Russell	34
Hall, Edmund	78
Hall, John Joseph	40
Hall, John Miller	131
Hall, John Peasley	130
Hall, Robert	57
Hall, Samuel	126
Hall, Thomas	78
Hall, Thomas	57
Hall, William Seymouth	128
Hallett, Jeremiah	52
Halliday, William Arthur	34
Halpin, Henry R	169
Hambly, Philip Hail	50
Hamel, Alphonse	146
Hamilton, Augusta Mary	101
Hamilton, Clarke	53
Hamilton, Hugh Francis	78
Hamilton, Isabel	103
Hamilton, James H	72
Hamlin, Ross Alexander	115
Hamm, Charles Philip	152
Hancock, William	99
Hand, Edward James	123
Hanington, Thos. Benjamin	115
Hanley, Archibald	40
Hanley, James	54
Hanley, William Robert	91
Hanlon, Bernard John	103
Hanlon, George Patrick	101
Hannah, Alexander	159
Hannah, Charles	159
Hannon, Henry M	69
Hanrahan, Patrick	62
Hanright, William	141
Hardie, John	145
Harding, Frederick J	146
Harding, Thomas	105

	Page.
Hardy, Robert Evins	161
Hare, Connolly Briggs	159
Hare, Henry	159
Harel, Rev. Lazare Olivier	9
Hargrave, George Arthur	125
Harkness, William Thomas	103
Harlow, Charles	167
Harney, Thomas	40
Harney, William Thomas	108
Harold, Everitt	74
Harper, Frank	28
Harper, James Frederick	135
Harquail, Jas Sherman	71
Harrigan, Joseph	67
Harrington, Wm. Daniel	76
Harrington, William Hague	89
Harris, Edward (Stony Mountain)	13
Harris, Edward (Canning)	78
Harris, George Michael	137
Harris, Henry J	78
Harris Henry James	119
Harris, James Henry	104
Harris, J. G	40
Harris, Robert Frederick	4
Harris, Samuel T. H	59
Harris, Simeon	79
Harris, Wm. Clarence	99
Harrison, Claude Edward	125
Harrison, Edward	17
Harrison, Francis Edgar	123
Harrison, George	116
Harron, Robert James	100
Hart. Philip Dacres	40
Hartley, John McLean	134
Hartney, Edward Patrick	172
Harty, Patrick	147
Harvey, J. W	14
Harvey, William Madison	138
Hassard, Richard	116
Hassard, Thomas Walter	127
Hatch, Willoughby	96
Hatchette, John	65
Haultain, Chas. Selby	28
Hawken, Frank	97
Hawkesworth, George Alex	126
Hawkins, Augustus Carayon	40
Hawkins, Thomas Taylor	133
Hawkins, Wm. Louis	40
Hay, Morice Gilmour	51
Haycock, Thomas	120
Hayden, Sydney C	146
Hayes, Edwin Clay	29
Hayes, Finn Barr	172
Hayes, George Hobart	91
Hayes, Jeremiah	112
Hayes, John James	109
Hayes, William Hazen	30
Hayhurst, Thos. H	40
Haystead, Martin	104
Hayter, Benjamin	165
Hayter, Frederick	29
Hayward, Walter John	40
Hayward, William George	121
Head, John	61
Heakes, James Robert	59
Heath, Edwin Lee	50
Hébert, Chas. Dupont	40
Hébert, Jos. Alph. Pacifique	40
Hecker, Eberhard	69
Heintz, Robert Muralt	82
Helliwell, Horatio Nelson	41
Helms, George	152
Heming, Albert Edward	91
Henderson, James	97
Henderson, James Geo	122
Henderson, John	121
Henderson, Wilbur	41
Heney, Philip A	93
Hennessey, George Francis	155
Hennessey, John J	80
Hennessy, Thomas H	8
Henry, John Robert	80
Henry, Kossuth Jarvis	23
Henry, M	143
Henshaw, Geo. H	69
Henshaw, John	159
Henwood, George	41
Herchmer, F. K	24
Herchmer, Lawrence William	27
Héroux, Blaise	64
Herst, Samuel	118
Hess, John George	59
Hesson, Chas. Ashton	41
Hetherington, Jason E	132
Hevey, Christopher	103
Hicks, Amos	138
Hicks, Anna Matilda	93
Hicks, John	75
Hicks, Wm. Henry	41
Higgins, Aaron	160
Higgins, Chas. Herbert	143
Higgins, Frank O'Connor	134
Higgins, Nelson	160
Higgins, Richard	159
Higman, Ormond	41
Hill, Arthur Marcus	74
Hill, David Seymour	166
Hill, John F	57
Hill, Arthur Marcus	41
Hill, S. R	148
Hill, Thomas Henry	148
Hill, William H	88
Hilton, George	104
Hilyard, Frederick Simonds	98
Himsworth, William	34
Hinchey, Edw. Henry	41
Hipwell, John Perkerson	128
Hiscott, William Charles	104
Hitchens, Henry	54
Hitchins, Henry Stephen	74
Hobbs, Geo. Nixon	41
Hoben, Charles Frederick	128
Hockin, Robert	153
Hodd, Frank	102
Hodder, John Fredk. M	166
Hodge, Archibald	57
Hodgins, Wm. Egerton	4
Hodson, Fred. W	143
Hoey, William	102
Hoffmann, George Christian	26
Hogan, Thomas	54
Hogan, William	12
Hogg, Robert	84
Hogue, Joseph	14
Holdbrook, B. T	66
Holder, George	174
Holland, Richard William	139
Holland, William	7
Hollingsworth, Samuel	57
Hollister, Charles Joseph	138
Holt, Edmund Burnham	16
Homier, Jos. Albert	67
Hood, Thos. Andrew	56
Hoolahan, John	25
Hope, William	82
Hopgood, William	84
Hopkirk, Henry Glassford	95
Horne, William E	54

	Page.
Hornell, David	123
Hornibrook, Francis	7
Horrigan, Fitzpatrick Jos	18
Horton, Nicholas Powell	56
Hough, John	65
Houle, Victor	114
Hourie, Flora	15
Hourie, Peter	169
House, William Henry	55
House, Wm. Taylor	51
Houston, John S	84
Houston, Stewart	132
Howard, Donald Macdonald	28
Howard, John Patrick	92
Howard, Wm. Walter Shanly	41
Howden, Richard	41
Howe, A. W	58
Howe, George	159
Howe, Joseph	27
Howe, Philip John	78
Howe, William	60
Howell, Thos	41
Howell, Thomas	86
Howie, Alexander	41
Hoyt, J. Wesley	73
Hubley, Howard Hy	41
Hudon, Louis Emile	129
Hudon, Marie Leo Edmond	34
Hudson, Arthur Bartlett	29
Hudson, John Wilkinson	61
Hugg, Claire	173
Huggan, William Thomas	157
Huggard, John	118
Hughes, Henry	41
Hughes, John (Ottawa)	19
Hughes, John (Kingston)	8
Hughes, John M	98
Hughes, Peter Ambrose	34
Hughes, Richard Anderson	41
Hughes, William S	6
Hume, Herbert Elsworth	22
Humphrey, Wyndham	128
Humphries, Thomas	122
Hunt, George Arthur	91
Hunt, William Josiah	70
Hunter, David	149
Hunter, Wm George	123
Hurley, Robert	162
Hurst, George	120
Hurst, Levi Brown	41
Hutchins, Charles Alfred	147
Hutchins, Roland F	67
Hutchinson, G. S	19
Hutchinson, Leonard S	12
Hutchison, Robert	59
Hutton, William	102
Hutty, Robert Howland Gray	118
Hyatt, Frederick Fowler	118
Hynes, Michael Edward	117
Hynes, William Albert	117
Hyslip, Samuel N	74

I

	Page.
Ide, William	141
Iler, Burritt	41
Imlah, John	15
Ingall, Elfric Drew	26
Ingram, John Albert	118
Ironside, George Arthur	41
Ironside, James Symington	58
Irvine, Acheson Gosford	13
Irvine, William	110
Irwin, Archibald	168
Irwin, R	8
Irwin, Robert	41
Irwin, Samuel	41
Irwin, William H	28
Isaacson, Herbert Noel	64
Ives, George Canning	41, 83

J

	Page.
Jack, Samuel Rutherford	128
Jackman, Josiah	61
Jackson, Albert Calvin W	119
Jackson, Emeline	125
Jackson, George	72
Jackson, John Anderson	91
Jackson, Josias Barnwall	141
Jackson, William	149
Jacques, Alfred	109
Jakeman, William	143
James, Arthur Chas	138
James, Wm. Henry	101
James, Clarkson Wightman	118
James, Thomas Cuthbert	41
Jameson, S. B	41, 83
Jameson, William Matthew	69
Jameson, William Morley	85
Jamieson, Robert C	41
Jarvis, Arthur Leonard	141
Jarvis, Arthur Murray	28
Jarvis, Ernest F	16
Jarvis, Henry	41
Jean, George Emile	168
Jeffery, James Edward	118
Jeffery, William Henry	113
Jenkins, Frank Maurice S	91
Jenkins, George	72
Jenkins, Samuel Judson	30
Jenkins, Thomas	115
Jessop, Geo Walter	88
Jessup, Edward	57
Jessup, Walter George	135
Jobin, Henri	69
Johnson, Basil Eloi	71
Johnson, Edward (Kingston)	7
Johnson, Edward (Bear Cove)	150
Johnson, George	141
Johnson, John Edgar	137
Johnson, John James	41
Johnson, John Z	138
Johnson, Joseph	136
Johnson, Michael Francis	109
Johnson, Terrance	159
Johnson, William	41
Johnston, Arthur Clement	31
Johnston, Edward S	29
Johnston, George Elliott (Prescott)	41
Johnston, George Elliott (Pictou, N. S.)	80
Johnston, James (Morrisburg)	163
Johnston, James (Toronto)	66
Johnston, James H	51
Johnston Lewis	137
Johnston, Matthew Henry	161
Johnston, Richard	54
Johnston, Robert A. A	26
Johnston, Robt. Wm. S	137
Johnston, Rowan	139
Johnstone, George	85
Johnstone, Henry Wallace	122
Johnstone, James Kennedy	41
Johnstone, Washington Jos	89

	Page.
Johnstone, William E	87
Jolicœur, E	11
Joncas, Pierre Léger	68
Jones, Albert	134
Jones, Andrew	41
Jones, Arthur Sydney	161
Jones, Chas. Henry	172
Jones, Charles Jerome	1
Jones, Edward E	133
Jones, Forbes	81
Jones, Frederick Ladd	88
Jones, George F	51
Jones, Guy Carleton	143
Jones, James Gordon	161
Jones, John James	109
Jones, Louis Kossuth	156
Jones, Norman Bond	81
Jones, Thomas Michael	65
Jones, Richard	42
Jones, Richard Inglis	82
Jones, William Alpheus	91
Jones, William Elias	169
Jones, William Emerson Clarke	131
Jones, William Hamilton	50
Jordan, Robert	51
Joslin, Almon	54
Joule, Alfred J	86
Jowett, John William	169
Jubenville, J. P	42
Judd, Charles	100
Just, Conradin Frederick	3

K

	Page.
Kain, Samuel W	72
Kavanagh, Arthur J	63
Kavanagh, Charles E	138
Kay, Frederick	124
Kearney, D. J	42
Kearney, Matthew	96
Kearns, Robert	103
Kearns, William	29
Keating, Charles Joseph	2
Keating, John Patrick	127
Keating, Michael Edward	78
Keating, Michael John	80
Keeler, George Samuel	42
Keeler, Robert M	57
Keenan, T. A	6
Kehoe, Peter	94
Kehoe, Thomas Charles	94
Keiley, J	11
Keilty, Thomas	42
Keith, James Thos	126
Kell, Robt. Hawkins	101
Kelly, Daniel	42
Kelly, Daniel	146
Kelly, David Beggs	134
Kelly, Henry Pierce	114
Kelly, James Joseph	123
Kelly, J. T	42
Kelly, John Henry	127
Kelly, John	147
Kelly, Lucius Owen	84
Kelly, Matthew Eyre	134
Kelly, Mencer John	42
Kemp, Alfred E	164
Kennedy, James	119
Kennedy, John	7
Kennedy, Michael J	9
Kennedy, Robt. Duncan	77
Kenney, William	7
Kenny, Edward	9
Kenning, James Hogan	42
Kent, Silas Blair	145
Keogh, Peter Mary	42
Kerr, Alfred James	101
Kerr, Duncan	76
Kerr, F. W	15
Kerr, James	87
Keswick, David	71
Ketcheman, Herbert	112
Ketchum, Francis Edwin	128
Ketchum, William Quintard	111
Keyes, Perley George	20
Kezar, George Gilbert	2
Kidd, Thomas	42
Kidner, Edward	136
Kierstead, Edwin Bell	115
Killorn, Dominick	116
Kilroy, Edmund Thomas	42
Kilvert, Francis Edwin	52
Kimber, Réné Edouard	171
Kimber, William	119
Kimmitt, Richard	55
King, Donald Alfred	99
King, Joseph	108
King, Richard Masters	42
King, Robert Powney	172
King, Willard E	75
King, William Frederick	21
Kingsbery, William	63
Kingston, Alfred Geo	155
Kinnear, Alexander Molson	57
Kinney, John	138
Kirk, Frederick	119
Kirk, John Angus	11
Kirkpatrick, Gordon S	31
Kirkpatrick, John Alexander	117
Kirkpatrick, Robert	74
Kirkpatrick, R. N	83
Kirkpatrick, William John	135
Kirwan, Philip Treacy	17
Kissick, William John	113
Klotz, Otto J	21
Knauf, Henry	91
Knight, Francis Edward	16
Knight, Justus Edward	85
Knowlson, James Baine	42
Knowlton, Joseph	120
Knox, Wellington J. Thomas	59
Koen, Michael	7
Kreps, Wm. Henricus	90

L

	Page.
Labelle, Wilfrid	5
Laberge, Alfred	148
Labonté, Louis	109
Labossière, Israël	158
Lacasse, G. R	9
Lacerte, Alide	56
Lachance, Eugène	114
Lachapelle, Alphonse	130
Lachapelle, Emile	9
Lackey, John George	121
Laflamme, Andrew J	55
Lafleur, L. H	66
Lafond, Joseph	69
Lafontaine, Adelard Marie Lesiège	49
Lafranchise, L	173
Laframboise, Louis	173
L'Africain, Napoléon	66
Lagacé, Philippe	107

	Page.
Laidman, Richard Herbert	42
Laing, John Wilfred	62
Laird, Hon. David	168
Lake, Arthur Edward	169
Lake, William	126
Lallier, Joseph	131
Lally, John Joseph	132
Lally, Patrick Jos	93
Lalonde, Jean-Bte. Alexis	106
Lalonde, J. M	145
LaManque, Thomas	106
Lamarche, George Bricot	9
Lamarche, Joseph Albert	110
Lamb, James Dominick	107
Lamb, William	112
Lambart, Hon. Octavius Henry	22
Lambe, Lawrence Morris	26
Lambert, Ernest Télesphore	93
Lambert, François-Xavier	16
Lambert, Jeremiah	66
Lambert, William McGregor	148
Lambkin, Wm. Leonard	171
Lamer, Joseph Emmanuel	64
Lamère, Chas	68
Lamère, Joseph	109
Lamontagne, Théophile	25
Lamothe, Arthur	69
Lamothe, Henri C	2
Lamoureux, Arthur Edouard	106
Lamoureux, Edouard A	106
Landels, Alexander F	133
Landerkin, James Henry	97
Landor, Annie	93
Landreth, J. H	50
Landrieau, Eugène N	111
Landry, Ferdinand A	11
Lane, Henry David James	16
Lane, Henry Bowyer Smith	4
Lane, James A	12
Lane, Patrick Edward	113
Lane. Thos. Michael	42
Langan, Frank	65
Langan, John	62
Langenburg, Albert Carl	77
Langevin, Amédée	107
Langley, Benjamin	116
Langlois, Como	143
Langlois, Cyrille Napoleon	114
Langstone, William Henry	120
Lanthier, Auguste	65
Lantier, Arthur Aurélien	64
Laplante, Jean Baptiste Réné	172
Lapointe, Auguste A	143
Lapointe Frederick	56
Lapointe, Théophile Pierre	105
Laporte, George	42
Laprairie, Richard Lucas	131
Larente, Régis	162
Larivière, Alexandre C	42
Larivière, Charles	106
Larochelle, Norbert	19
Larose, Anatole	105
Larose, Joseph	171
Larose, Télesphore Chagnon	16
LaRue, George	42
Larue, Jean-Bpte Alexandre	42
Larue, Joseph Napoléon	112
Larue, Louis Joseph Henri	97
Larue, Panet Edouard	68
Laschinger, Edmund Herbert	90
Lash, John Bean	168
Latimer, David	121
Latimer, Thomas	108
Latouche, A. M	65

	Page.
Latour, Joseph Cyprien	69
Lauder, Very Rev. John S	171
Laurie, John Burnet	94
Laurie, Wm	147
Laurier, Jos. Laurent	42
Laurier, Albert	65
Laurin, Alphonse	64
Laurin, Louis Napoleon	68
Laurin, Alphonse, jr	64
Lavoie, François Arthur	64
Lavoie, Jos. Adélard	65
Lavoie. Napoléon	154
Law, Wm. S	59
Lawless, Matthew	123
Lawlor, Henry	42
Lawlor, James	10
Lawrence, George Caraigue	42
Lawrence, James Walter	81
Lawrence, William	101
Lawrence, Wm. John	135
Lawson, James (Fort Erie)	51
Lawson, James (Ottawa)	5
Lawson, James David	84
Lawson, John Auld	98
Lawson, Thos. Stanford	31
Lay, Frederick	159
Layter, Wm. John	123
Layton, George Albert	81
Leadley, William	134
Leahy, David	70
Leahy, Hugh	57
Leake, Wm. Worthington	122
Leard, Solomon James Benj	84
Learoyd Arthur Gilpin	17
Learoyd, Edward Long	91
LeBel, J. A. W	34
Lebel, Jean Alfred William	97
Leblanc, Charles Placide	151
Leblanc, Joseph (Dorchester, N. S)	12
Leblanc, Joseph (New Richmond, P.Q.)	68
Leblanc, Régis	150
LeBlanc, Jude J	71
LeBoutillier, Eva Marie Louise	96
Leckie, Andrew A	143
Leclair, Adolphus	132
Leclair, E	9
Lecours, Henri Théophile	42
Ledoux, Joseph	108
Leduc, Charles Anatole T	105
Leduc, Clodomir	158
Lee, Edward	42
Lee, Henry	161
Lee, Henry Percy	115
Lefebvre, Charles	105
Lefebvre, Gaspard J. D	96
Lefebvre, Germain	107
Lefebvre, Louis	105
Lefort, Pierre	158
Légaré, Etienne	114
Legate, James	134
Legault, Oloric	113
Legendre, Jean-Baptiste Z	132
Leger. Anselme M	71
Leggett, John Edward	163
Leguerrier, Joseph Benjamin	109
Leitch, Wallace	32
Le Lacheur, Colin Priault	75
Le Lacheur, Peter	75
Lelièvre, Siméon	2
Lemaire, Ernest Joseph	2
Lemay, Jean-Baptiste	10
Lemay, A	174
LeMay, Joseph Oliver T	93
Lemieux, Damase Joseph	65

	Page.
Lemieux, E. O.	68
Lemieux, Emile Edmond	16
Lemieux, François-Xavier	91
Lemieux, François-Xavier L.	173
Lemieux, Guillaume	21
Lemieux, Hermidas A.	88
Lemoine, Jules	42
Le Moine, J. de Saint-Denis	171
Lemon, William Edward	133
Lent, Adolphus Smith	82
Leonard, H.	11
Lepage, Victor	155
Lepper, Wm. David	122
Lépine, Joseph Honoré	109
Lépine, Louis	42
Lesage, Félix	10
Lesage, Louis Alphonse	157
Leslie, John	4
LeSueur, Charles Philip	97
LeSueur, William Dawson	89
Letang, E.	10
Letendre, Rudolph	67
Letson, Edgar Ethelbert	79
Lettan, Herman	120
Le Vasseur, Louis Nazaire Z.	42
Leveque, Hector	42
Lévêque, Joseph Olivier E.	138
Lévêque, Luc Joseph Arthur	169
Lewers, Robert	103
Lewis, Charles Wesley	51
Lewis, George	81
Lewis, Joseph Henry	93
Lewis, Philip C.	54
Lewis, Rowland A.	22
Leyden, M.	142
L'Heureux, Louis	113
Lindsay, Arthur	89
Lindsay, Joseph Philip	99
Lingley, Allen Wilmot	115
Lipsett, William Stewart	139
Lithgow, John T.	25
Litle, John	161
Little, Hugh Robert	127
Little, James	134
Little, Robert Henry	135
Little, William Carruthers	156
Lloyd, Frank	61
Loan, John Bridle	121
Loarden, Cornelius	60
Lobb, Thos. G.	15
Lockhart, William Alber	72
Lockwood, George S.	78
Lockwood, Milton Kingsley	51
Loftus, Sydney Rupert	156
Logan, Hugh	102
Logan, John	42
Logan, Walter	104
Long, George	67, 167
Long, W. H. A.	42
Lorange, Oscar	106
Lord, Alfred	105
Lord, Artemas	147
Loring, Richard Ernest	168
Lortie, Alphonse	108
Lortie, Vincent	9
Losey, Taylor	66
Lothrop, Henry Webster	2
Lott, John McKenzie	58
Loucks, H. H.	173
Loudon, Robert	119
Loudon, William	116
Lough, John Oberlin	112
Loughran, Francis	32
Loughrane, Lawrence	61
Loux, William	2
Love, Charles	123
Lovett, Arthur	77
Low, Albert Peter	26
Low, Philip de Villeneuve	21
Lowe, George, jr.	30
Lownds, Charles Matthew R.	99
Lownsborough, William	54
Lowry, John	73
Lowther, John	60
Loyer, Francis	22
Loyer, Joseph Samuel	65
Lucas, John	161
Luckham, Daniel R.	50
Luke, Edwin Philip	3
Luke, Philip Edward	69
Lunan, Alex. Lawson	15
Lunny, Richard J.	65
Lusignan, Eli	13
Lussier, Joseph	107
Lussier, Joseph Henry	110
Luther, James	12
Lynch, J. J.	53
Lynch, John	74
Lynch, Joseph	5
Lynch, Patrick John George	10
Lynch, Robert A.	62
Lynch, Walter	63
Lynch, William Joseph	141
Lynn, James	122
Lynton, Thos. Chas. Wm.	175
Lyon, Edith Harriet	164
Lyons, Edward	43
Lyons, John M.	157
Lytle, Samuel B	67

M

	Page.
Macadam, S. T.	170
Macarow, Philip Henry	95
Macaulay, Joachim Joseph	65
Macaulay, Marshall	116
MacCormac, Michael Connolly	175
Macdonald, Angus John	43
Macdonald, Archibald John	167
Macdonald, Archibald B.	43
Macdonald, Charles John	96
Macdonald, Daniel Joseph	127
Macdonald, Donald A.	16
Macdonald, Dugald	43
Macdonald, Ethel Annie	96
Macdonald, Frederick C.	21
Macdonald, Henry	132
Macdonald, James	84
Macdonald, John A.	43
Macdonald, John Archibald	90
Macdonald, John Geo.	139
Macdonald, Murdoch	117
Macdonald, Roderick	13
Macdonell, Æ. D. O.	7
Macdonell, Arch. Cameron	28
Macdonell, Harry Percy	172
Macfarlane, Thos.	43
MacGillis, Grace Marie Louise	107
MacGillivray, Farquhar	172
MacGregor, Chas. John	59
Macintyre, Donald	43
Mackay, George William	45
Mackay, Jane Emily Blanche	100
Mackay, Joseph William	168
MacKay, Norman E.	143
Mackenzie, Alexander Innes	52

	Page.
Mackenzie, George	14
Maclaughlin, Joseph Hugh	31
MacLaughlin, Wm. Burrows	168
Maclean, Wm. Brown	166
Macleod, Wm. John	11
MacLeod, Alexander Duncan	83
MacLeod, John Orlebar	139
MacLeod, Malcolm Alexander	96
Macnamara, Daniel	23
MacNaughton, Francis Maurice	129
Macoun, James M	26
Macoun, John	26
Macoun, Wm. Tyrrell	143
Macpherson, William	117
Macpherson, William T	95
Macrae, James Ansdell	165
Macvicar, Alfred Fisher	58
MacVicar, William Wallace	137
Madden, Patrick	7
Madore, Godefroy	28
Madore, Joseph Adolphe	96
Magee, Richard Graham	128
Magee, Charles Wesley	116
Magee, William Loftus	145
Magness, Robert	43
Maguire, John Joseph	103
Mahar, John	99
Mahon, Martin Joseph	92
Mahoney, John C	58
Mailhot, Edmond	158
Mailleue, George Alfred Duff	91
Mailman, John Albert	116
Main, William Dick	75
Maingy, Lefeuvre Anstruther	89
Maingy, Philip Anstruther	132
Mainville, Chas. Philéas	43
Maitland, Malcolm John	104
Malbœuf, Arthur	64
Malcolm, James	115
Malcom, Thomas Armstrong	81
Male, Thos	43
Malépart, Geo. Stanislas	9
Malo, Toussaint	43
Malone, Patrick J	56
Maloney, James	76
Malouin, Alfred	149
Malpas, Abiathar	124
Maltais, Guillaume	107
Manhard, Lewis Edson	122
Mankey, William Jennings	120
Mann, George Gwynne	170
Manning, James	43
Manning, John J	62
Manning, Robert C	63
Manseau, Amédée	13
Mansley, Thomas	78
Manson, John	149
Maracle, Floretta Katharine	165
March, John Edgar	143
Marchand, Pierre	22
Marchant, William	86
Marcon, Frank Evans	43
Marcotte, Louise de L	114
Marentette, Alexandre	43
Marier, Joseph	94
Marineau, Joseph Phillippe	130
Marion, Jos. Eugène Edmond	43
Markle, John A	170
Marks, James Thomas	121
Marks, John	119
Marlatt, Samuel Reid	169
Marquette, Lactance	129
Marrs, Joseph Ernest	135
Marsh, G. H. T	8
Marsh, R. J. F	57
Marshall, Ferdinand	43
Marshall, James Alex	83
Marshall, John	26
Martel, Michel Dosithée Stanislas	163
Martin, C. H	6
Martin, Clarence Walker	133
Martin, Eben Lyle	80
Martin, Emma Sylvia	165
Martin, John Clatworthy	92
Martin, Jules Gabriel	150
Martin, Nap. Pierre	64
Martin, P	66
Martin, Paul, jr	149
Martineau, Ferdinand	68
Martineau, François Norbert	114
Martineau, George Elie	143
Martineau, Herman	169
Martineau, J. B	66
Mason, Frederick	43
Mason, John	23
Mason, Peter Stamage	77
Mason, Thomas	132
Massé, Arthur	106
Masson, Edouard	143
Masters, Charles Harding	5
Mather, Thos. J	83
Matheson, George Marshall	164
Matheson, George Nair	58
Matheson, J. A	154
Matheson, John	65
Matthew, George F	72
Matthewman, Ernest H	92
Matthews, Frederick William	95
Matthews, George	136
Mathews, John Sutherland	100
Matthews, W. H	8
Mathieu, Alfred	108
Mathieu, Joseph	109
Mathieu, Joseph	70
Maunsell, G S	16
Maxwell, Mary Dorothea	164
Maxwell, Samuel Rice	128
May, Geo. Musgrave	88
May, Henry Arthur	2
May, Kathleen Maud Weir	20
May, Maude Ida	92
Mayer, Jos. Alph. Alcibiade	107
Mayer, Louis Dominique E	106
Maynard, Martin Wilkins	156
Meadows, Alfred Henri	119
Meagher, John Nicholas	99
Megill, Wm. H. J	141
Melville, Thos. R	57
Menzies, Augustus	130
Menzies, William	147
Mercer, Frank	13
Mercer, Richard Graham	136
Mercer, William Otterburn	111
Mercier, Chas. Amédée	43
Mercier, Edouard Henri	64
Mercier, Jean Adolphe D	114
Meredith, Wm Edward	60
Merrick, Henry	95
Merrick, Kathleen	91
Merrick, Louise Lauriston	93
Messier, Joseph	67
Metcalf, Wm. Franklin	43
Méthot, Jos. Charles Arthur	129
Meunier, E	10
Meynell, Walter F	77
Miall, Edward	34
Middleton, Alexander T. M	117
Miggins, Michael	108

	Page.
Might, Samuel Henry	139
Milburn, Robert Baldwin	61
Miles, H. S.	154
Miller, Archibald	43
Miller, Edward W	60
Miller, F. W	154
Miller, John Gardiner	128
Miller, Jonathan	123
Miller, Joseph Elwood	43
Miller, Robert	95
Miller, Robert Simons	101
Miller, Thomas	13
Miller, Thomas Albert	121
Miller, Wm. Frederick	43
Miller, Wm. Thos	53
Millet, Geo. N	79
Millier, Elie	43
Milligan, Robert John	43
Milligan, Wm. George	117
Milliken, Edwin	43
Mills, Albert Edward	50
Mills, George Henry	79
Mills, Nathaniel	173
Mills, William	83
Mills, Wm. Jas	119
Milne, Alex. R	33
Milne, Alexander Wm	94
Milne, Alex. Roland	86
Milne, Charles	161
Milton, John S	12
Minthorne, Martin W	85
Miquelon, Arsene Cyr	115
Miraglia, Joseph	108
Mitchell, Andrew	102
Mitchell, Fredk. H	166
Mitchell, G. H	25
Mitchell, James Elijah	102
Mitchell, John	136
Mitchell, Robert (Dorchester	11
Mitchell, Robert (Toronto)	120
Mitchell, Thomas (Assistant appraiser)	60
Mitchell, Thomas (Landing waiter)	60
Mitchell, William	133
Mitchell, William Francis	108
Mix, Hugh Wesley	112
Moblo, John	53
Moerschfelder, Jacob	116
Moffat, Robert Barry Ernest	165
Moffat, Robert McGowan D	172
Moffat, Thos. Inglis Dunlop	92
Moffatt, George Buchanan	27
Moffatt, Thomas Potter	165
Moir, R. Huntington	49
Mollard, John Thomas	134
Moloney, Daniel	95
Moloney, Michael	134
Monck, Alfred	58
Moncrieff, Peter	6
Monkman, Arthur	118
Monro, George	60
Monroe, William Leander	151
Montenari, A. N. P	67
Montgomery, John	127
Montgomery, Mary	15
Montgomery, Robert	132
Montgomery, William	71
Montgomery, Wm. Henry	50
Montizambert, Fred	143
Moodie, John Douglas	27
Moody, William Henry	82
Moon, Francis Graham	90
Mooney, John	57
Mooney, William	7
Moore, Andrew Thomas	115
Moore, Arthur Edward	143
Moore, Edward	79
Moore, Isabella Caroline	125
Moore, John Green	138
Moore, Ralph Merry	70
Moore, Theophilus	43
Moore, Thomas (Kingston)	7
Moore, Thomas (Montreal)	108
Moore, Thomas Edward	107
Moore, William	79
Moore, William Deranzie	121
Morden, Joseph Ralph	100
Moreau, Auguste	43
Moreau, Jean-Baptiste	107
Moreau, Joseph Alfred	43
Morehouse, George A	76
Morel, François	5
Moren, Michael Joseph	84
Morgan, Archibald	116
Morgan, Marmaduke H	126
Morice, Jessie M	95
Morin, Alcidas	106
Morin, Alfred	49
Morin, Jules	146
Morison, Malcolm James	141
Morris, Charles Eugène	78
Morris, Francis	125
Morris, William S. M	27
Morrison, Charles M	75
Morrison, Duncan	152
Morrison, Frederick J	86
Morrison, Hector D	84
Morrison, Joanna	103
Morrison, John	65
Morrison, John A. R	80
Morrissey, John	103
Morrow, Fred. E	84
Morrow, John	51
Morse, Charles	5
Morse, Frank A	4
Morton, George	102
Morton, Henry H	90
Morton, J. R	31
Morton, Thomas	140
Mosher, Havelock Henry	79
Mosier, Lewis	160
Mowat, Alexander	153
Moyes, William	59
Mugan, Philip	138
Mulcahy, Joseph James	100
Mulcahy, Patrick Joseph	99
Mulcahy, Thos. J	78
Mulhern, Michael Matthew	43
Mullen, Thomas	163
Mulligan, Ed. Arthur	167
Mullin, Jeremiah	4
Mullin, John J	73
Mulrooney, T	10
Mulvey, James	159
Mundell, Joseph	151
Mundy, William Antipas	101
Munro, Hugh David	43
Munroe, Enos MacLeod	76
Murdoch, James	44
Murphy, Charles	84
Murphy, Edward	119
Murphy, James (Richmond, Que.)	70
Murphy, James (Ottawa)	112
Murphy, John (Prescott)	57
Murphy, John (Montreal)	130
Murphy, William	131
Murphy, William Henry	112
Murray, Alexander	128
Murray, Alfred Sutton E	44

	Page.
Murray, Charles Alexander	127
Murray, Charles Wm	87
Murray, David	44
Murray, Hugh	52
Murray, James	98
Murray, James Patrick	103
Murray, John	65
Murray, John Adam	145
Murray, Kenneth A	138
Murray, W. H	55
Murren, Henry	66
Mustard, John	13
Mutch, Samuel	84
Myer, F. Adrian	86
Myers, Robert	99
Myler, Michael	113
Myra, Wm. G	79
Myrand, Jean-Baptiste	171

Mc

McAdam, Hugh	74
McAdoo, R. J	73
McAfee, John	108
McAllister, Andrew	44
McAllister, Peter	87
McAloney, Joseph A	44
McAlpine, E. S	81
McArthur, Samuel	85
McAulay, David	127
McAuley, Donald	76
McBratney, R. T	83
McBride, James	102
McCabe, Thomas	141
McCaffrey, John	123
McCaffrey, Thos. Louis	74
McCaffrey, Wm. James	167
McCaffrey, Wm. John	65
McCaffry, James Robert	59
McCague, Wm. Andrew	118
McCall, Angus C	83
McCallum, J. S	67
McCallum, John Arthur	112
McCallum, Thomas	53
McCandlish, A	53
McCann, Bernard C	54
McCann, John A	16
McCarey, Joseph	98
McCart, Peter	73
McCarthy, Denis Francis	90
McCarthy, Michael	159
McCarthy, Norah	124
McCaugherty, John A	6
McCauley, George, jr	7
McCaull, John	12
McCaw, Hugh	60
McCharles, John	145
McClaverty, Wm. James	115
McClenaghan, James Edward	145
McClintock, Chas. Hugh	70
McClive, John	57
McClosky, John Richard	44
McClusky, Charles	153
McCluskey, John	66
McColl, Ebenezer	168
McConaghy, James Stephen	118
McConnan, D. B	32
McConnell, Richard George	26
McConville, Arthur	7
McCord, Frederick Augustus	172
McCormack, John	84
McCormack, Samuel	8
McCormick, Edgar	75
McCoy, William	44
McCraney, H. P	44
McCreary, Robert	161
McCreary, William Forsythe	25
McCuaig, Augustus Finlay	44
McCuaig, Donald Alex	61
McCuaig, William Haile	90
McCulloch, Henry Hamilton	139
McCulloch, John Oliver	100
McCullough, Anthony	34
McCully, George A	53
McCurdy, Stanley J	80
McCutcheon, Hugh	85
McCutcheon, Hugh	76
McCutcheon, H. M	44
McDonald, Allan	168
McDonald, Alex	75
McDonald, Alex. R	166
McDonald, Angus (Pictou)	80
McDonald, Angus (Souris)	152
McDonald, Angus A	12
McDonald, Angus M	12
McDonald, Archibald	80
McDonald, Archibald	127
McDonald, A. W	44
McDonald, Boswell Robert	86
McDonald, Daniel	80
McDonald, Donald D	17
McDonald, Frank	102
McDonald, James	151
McDonald, John (Hamilton)	44
McDonald, John (Ottawa)	5
McDonald, John (Chatham, N.B.)	143
McDonald, James J	77
McDonald, James R	76
McDonald, John Allan	150
McDonald, John Frederick	80
McDonald, John James	79
McDonald, John R	167
McDonald, Rev. M	6
McDonald, Roderick	6
McDonald, Rev. Roderick	167
McDonald, Rowald	80
McDonald, Thomas Edward	113
McDonald, William (Gaspereaux)	152
McDonald, William (West Point)	152
McDonnell, Henry Michael	133
McDougald, John	49, 88
McDougall, Archibald	15
McDougall, James (Montreal)	64
McDougall, Jame (Dorchester)	12
McDougall, John (Dorchester)	12
McDougall, John (Regina)	15
McDougall, John (Point Edward)	143
McDougall, John Lorne	29
McDougall, Ronald	81
McDougall, Sinclair	12
McEachran, Charles	143
McEachran, Duncan	143
McEdwards, Duncan G	83
McElhinney, Mark Patton	145, 148
McElligott, Patrick	113
McElmeel, Jos. L	146
McElnea, Francis	122
McElroy, James	2
McElroy, William Joseph	105
McEvoy, James	26
McEwen, David	151
McEwen, Edward	84
McFadden, John	54
McFarland, Chas. Davis	44
McFarland, William	101
McFarlane, James David Craig	132

	Page.
McFarlane, James, sr.	44
McFarlane, Peter	13
McFarlane, William	166
McFee, Allan Cameron	44
McGee, John Joseph	2
McGibbon, Alexander	168
McGibbon, John Alexander	27
McGie, Donald Barnaby	63
McGill, Alexander	135
McGill, Anthony	44
McGill, William	82
McGillis, Alexander	95
McGillivray, Hugh	91
McGinnis, Arthur	50
McGirr, John	164
McGovern, James Michael	25
McGovern, John James	56
McGowan, Moses	74
McGowan, Thomas	143
McGowan, William, jr	70
McGrail, Thomas	90
McGregor, Donald	80
McGuire, Francis James	62
McGuire, Gloss Crysler	58
McGuire, Horace	92
McGuire, Terrance	44
McIlree, John Henry	27
McInerney, Lawrence	109
McInnes, William	26
McInnes, A. J	84
McIntosh, Daniel	149
McIntosh, John Franklin	85
McIsaac, Rev. Donald	167
McIsaac, Donald John	143
McIver, John	166
McKay, Alexander	88
McKay, Angus	143
McKay, Charles Stephen	149
McKay, Hiram	164
McKay, James	73
McKay, John	60
McKay, Robie	150
McKay, Samuel	73
McKechnie, L	143
McKechnie, M. R	53
McKee, H	14
McKee, Thomas	62
McKee, William	137
McKelvey, Alexander	166
McKendrick, Dawson	128
McKenna, James A. J	164
McKenna, William Gordon	104
McKenna, Wm. John	64
McKenzie, Allan Charles	135
McKenzie, Archibald	71
McKenzie, Charles James	55
McKenzie, John	24
McKenzie, Roderick	150
McKenzie, Robt. Sutherland	169
McKeown, Jas. Alexander	102
McKiel, Charles Edward	49
McKillop, John	97
McKinley, Charles Hamilton	71
McKinnon, Allan Thos	26
McKinnon, Michael	81
McKinnon, Murdoch	132
McKinnon, Wm. Crane	126
McLagan, John	58
McLaine, Archibald	152
McLaren, James William	136
McLaren, John Smith	88
McLaren, Robert	138
McLaughlin, Walter B	152
McLaughlin, Daniel Isaac Woodward	74
McLaughlin, Edward	160
McLaughlin, Henry	64
McLaughlin, Thos. Joseph	155
McLean, Archibald	82
McLean, Duncan John	136
McLean, Hugh Allen	54
McLean, John Douglas	164
McLean, Roderick	81
McLellan, D. J	10
McLellan, Norman	130
McLenaghan, Nathaniel	44
McLennan, Andrew	90
McLennan, Duncan	109
McLennan, Duncan Alex'r	99
McLeod, Angus	151
McLeod, Edwin Bliss	128
McLeod, Howard D	31
McLeod, John	12
McLeod, John Edmond	133
McLeod, John Hugh	172
McLeod, John Simon Fraser	127
McLeod, William Wallace	95
McMahon, Elizabeth	11
McMahon, William	19
McManus, Rev. Chas. Ed	167
McMartin, Duncan	104
McMartin, James Archer	85
McMaster, D	15
McMeekin, Lizzie D	164
McMichael, Solon Wm	88
McMicken, Albert Clifton	31
McMillan, Donald	135
McMillan, Francis Neil	127
McMillan, John G	75
McMillan, Peter	84
McMillan, Robert Pringle	163
McMillan, Robert Pringle	57
McMonagle, James	116
McMordie, Alexander	120
McMullen, Alexander	115
McMullen, Henry James	122
McNair, James	80
McNair, William Cameron	120
McNamara, Michael	52
McNeal, Wm. Lewis	137
McNeely, James	93
McNeil, Neil	103
McNeill, A	15
McNeill, Alexander James	169
McNeill, Duncan	84
McNichol, Andrew	115
McNicol, John	30
McNiven, John Davidson	82
McNiven, J. D	44
McNiven, John	14
McNulty, John James	132
McNutt, Jas. Marshall	84
McPhee, Duncan Joshua	166
McPherson, Joseph	79
McPherson, Malcolm J	52
McPherson, Robert S	54
McPhie, Donald	44
McQuade, J	8
McQuarrie, Thomas B	80
McQueen, George Robert	111
McRae, Christopher	127
McRae, Farquhar	80
McRae, Wm. Douglas	44
McRoberts, John Elliott	124
McRoberts, R. C	135
McRobie, James Alexander	131
McRobie, John Thomas	131
McShane, James Francis	107
McSween, James	44

Page.
McTaggart, John ... 24
McTavish, John A. ... 86
McVarish, Joseph ... 80
McWaters, Jas. ... 8
McWhinney, Andrew Gordon ... 136
McWhirter, Hugh ... 61
McWilliams, John J. ... 149

N

Nadeau, Ernest ... 136
Nadeau, Mathias ... 74
Nantel, Treffle ... 9
Narraway, Jas. Ephraim ... 4
Nash, A. F. ... 44
Nash, Edward Augustus ... 24
Nash, George Bennett ... 104
Nash, Samuel C. ... 44
Neelin, Fred. G. ... 52
Neeve, John Bonnor Harrington ... 30
Neher, Martin ... 66
Neill, William ... 103
Neilson, George Edward ... 56
Neish, William ... 53
Nelligan, David ... 96
Nelson, Frank ... 23
Nelson, George Phillips ... 81
Nelson, John Linn ... 82
Nelson, Robert ... 137
Nesbitt, Margaret Wilson ... 124
Nevens, John James ... 132
Nevins, Nicholas ... 161
Newberry, Cowper Wm. ... 124
Newbigging, Thomas Leslie ... 51
Newbury, John C. ... 86
Newby, Frank ... 34
Newcomb, George H. ... 21
Newcombe, Edmund Leslie ... 4
Newell, Edward ... 119
Newlands, H. W. ... 25
Newman, John Jarvis ... 161
Newman, William ... 161
Newsome, Wm. Alfred ... 161
Nicholls, James Thomas ... 44
Nicholls, William ... 103
Nicholson, James ... 104
Nicholson, M. Vernon C. ... 17
Nicholson, Thomas William ... 66
Nidle, Henry ... 55
Nixon, George ... 10
Newsome, Albert Edward ... 161
Noble, John ... 59
Noble, J. J. ... 73
Noble, William H. ... 146
Noël, Joseph Octave ... 112
Nolan, John Haight ... 85
Nolan, Thomas Jos. ... 94
Nolet, Jean Guillaume ... 129
Norcross, Alton Arlington ... 115
Normand, Charles ... 9
Normand, L. ... 10
Norris, James George ... 138
North, John Webster ... 101
Northrup, Bradbury Mills ... 90
Northwood, Alexander ... 137
Norwood, C. H. ... 78
Nugent, Arthur ... 66
Nugent, Peter ... 54
Nunn, George ... 151
Nunn, William ... 101
Nutting, James Peasley ... 33

O

Page.
Ogden, Alfred ... 153
Ogilvie, John Bedford ... 58
Ogilvie, Wm. ... 25
Ogilvy, Helen Gordon ... 164
Olive, I. J. ... 148
Oliver, Fred. Augustus ... 94
Oliver, Stephen Oliver ... 126
Oliver, Thomas Mackey ... 91
Ollerhead, George Elliott ... 137
Orchard, Geo. W ... 143
Orchard, Lorenzo Dow ... 150
Orr, David Graham Erath ... 121
Orr, Henry N. ... 45
Orr, Joseph ... 81
Orr, Robinson John ... 54
Orr, William Andrew ... 164
Osborne, F. A. ... 83
Osborne, Frank Alfred ... 45
Ostrom, William Henry ... 31
Ostrom, William N. ... 31
Ouellet, François-Xavier ... 114
Ouellette, Alphonse ... 110
Ouellette, Edouard Henri ... 105
Ouellette, Joseph Wilbrod ... 109
Ouimet, D. ... 11
Ouimet, Onésime ... 110
Oulton, George Heber ... 128
Outhouse, A. F. ... 76
Owen, Alfred Wallace ... 145
Owen, Charles ... 84
Owen, Nepean C. ... 79
Oxley, William B. ... 61
O'Borne, Dolphus ... 9
O'Brien, Arthur Henry ... 172
O'Brien, Benjamin J. ... 135
O'Brien, Edward Charles ... 44
O'Brien, James ... 77
O'Brien, James Francis ... 44
O'Brien, Stephen Edward ... 155
O'Brien, William ... 81
O'Brien, William Daniel ... 89
O'Bryan, Joseph Stanislas ... 99
O'Connell, Ellen Mary ... 29
O'Connor, Edward John ... 111
O'Connor, Eleanor ... 124
O'Connor, Francis ... 77
O'Connor, Garrett ... 138
O'Connor, James ... 93
O'Connor, John Francis ... 97
O'Connor, Patrick ... 7
O'Connor, Robert Emery ... 140
O'Connor, William ... 134
O'Dell, Alexander ... 53
O'Dell, Henry A. ... 70
O'Donnell, James Joseph ... 99
O'Donnell, John ... 44
O'Donoghue, Daniel ... 105
O'Donohue, John ... 82
O'Donohue, Michael John ... 44
O'Dowd, Francis ... 129
O'Farrall, Robert ... 61
O'Farrell, George D'Arcy ... 147
O'Flaherty, Edward John ... 44
O'Flaherty, M. J. ... 44
O'Hanly, John M. ... 146
O'Hara, F. C. T. ... 33
O'Keeffe, P. J. ... 72
O'Learry, Bartholomew ... 159
O'Learry, Daniel ... 159
O'Leary, D. ... 6
O'Leary, George Arthur ... 137
O'Leary, James Manus ... 89

Page.
O'Leary, Thos. Jos. 45
O'Leary, John Thomas 134
O'Meara, Dom. Daly 88
O'Meara, Martin 104
O'Meara, Timothy James 136
O'Neil, John 7
O'Neil, Patrick 110
O'Neil, Thomas Joseph 139
O'Neil, Wm. Jas. 171
O'Neill, Hugh 111
O'Neill, Patrick 105
O'Regan, James 5
O'Regan, William Henry 130
O'Reilly, Anthony 31
O'Reilly, Charles B. 67
O'Rielly, Charles Emmet 128
O'Rielly, Mary Ann 97
O'Reilly, William James 133
O'Shaughnessy, Jas 67
O'Shea, David 9
O'Sullivan, Daniel 45
O'Sullivan, Dennis 127

P

Page, William Walsh 96
Paget, Frederick Henry 165
Painchaud, Joseph 149
Palling, James 135
Palmer, Howard Walter 151
Palmer, Joseph Lawrence 105
Panet, Charles L. 16
Panet, Louis Charles 172
Panneton, George Edouard 45
Pape, James 45
Pape, Oswald 60
Papineau, Gordon B. 11
Papineau, Louis 158
Papineau, O. 11
Paquet, Etienne Théodore 113
Paquette, John Flavien 70
Paquette, Théodule 171
Paradine, Thomas 102
Paradis, Eugène 17
Paré, Adhémar 66
Paré, Louis Alphonse 28
Parent, Frederick 45
Parent, Victor Amédée 111
Parish, Geo. Herbert 92
Park, Robert Hood 52
Park, William Adam 71
Parker, Alfred 118
Parker, Lewis 31
Parker, William (Halifax) 99
Parker, William (Sandwich, Ont.) 152
Parker, Wm. McMicking 55
Parkhill, Wm. James 62
Parkinson, E. B. 45
Parmelee, William Grannis 33
Parmelee, John David 58
Parrett, James 118
Parrett, Wm. Frederick 122
Paraott, Adolphe 110
Parry, William Stewart 119
Parson, Byron Ashton 139
Parson, Charles Herbert 45
Parson, Charles H. 85
Parsons, Jonathan 147
Patchell, W. A. 15
Pate, William Robert 104
Patenaude, J. O 19
Paterson, A. C. 83
Paterson, Geo. Washington 21
Patrick, Mary 111
Patry, Joseph 173
Patterson, Alexander, jr. 60
Patterson, Chas. Colebroke 24
Patterson, Geo. Gordon 135
Patterson, Henry Wm. 65
Patterson, Robert 8
Patterson, Thomas 135
Patterson, Walter 65
Patterson, William Low 66
Patteson, Thomas Chas. 116
Pattison, Frank Thorborn 51
Pattison, Thos. F. 57
Pattison, William Mead 69
Patton, James 45
Patton, John Hoopteller 69
Paxton, John 159
Payne, Alonzo Nathaniel 92
Payne, Edward (Halifax) 100
Payne, Edward (Ottawa) 56
Payne, Henry John 121
Payne, John Lambert 156
Payne, Manuel 58
Payson, Chas. H. 76
Pearce, William 24
Pearce, William Jos. Henry 94
Peake, Ernest de B. 84
Peake, Thomas Britton 119
Peaker, J. M. 61
Pearl, Albert 150
Pearson, Wesley 60
Pearson, William Ormond 161
Peck, Henry Brougham 128
Peck, Thomas 52
Pedley, Francis 25
Peebles, Wm. 53
Peele, Perry Richard 87
Pegg, Alfred 23
Pelletier, Charles Caron 23
Pelletier, Joseph Amable 114
Pelletier, Joseph Herménégilde 171
Pelletier, Maxime 97
Pelletier, N. G. 68
Pelletier, Narcisse George 45
Pelletier, Pierre (Ottawa) 17
Pelletier, Pierre (Montreal) 163
Pelletier, Wilfred 130
Peloquin, H. 10
Pender, James 70
Pennock, William Henry 111
Pense, James Phillips 102
Pepin, A 11
Pepin, Dolphis 109
Pereira, Godfrey P. 21
Pereira, Lyndwode Charles 20
Perham, Louis Daniel 64
Perkins, Calvin Colburn 63
Perkins, Francis Newman 116
Perkins, James 55
Perrault, Denis Romulus 107
Perrie, Thomas Alexander 113
Perrin, Charles Nelson 104
Perrin, Emery 173
Perry, Aylesworth Bowen 27
Perry, Chas. Benjamin 55
Perry, Edward 67
Perry, F. C. 52
Perry, Harvey Cann 82
Perry, John 151
Persse, Richard M. 60
Peters, John Grant 150
Peters, William Norman 131
Pethick, Andrew H. 143

	Page.
Petit, Jean-Baptiste	45
Phair, Lewis Byron C	98
Phair, William Barry	98
Phelan, D	6
Philibert, Joseph Edouard	129
Phillipo, Charles	102
Phillips, George P	147
Phillips, John	101
Phillips, Julius	121
Phillips, Percy	104
Phillips, Robert Bedford H	98
Philp, James Rowe	62
Phinney, Mark	79
Phinney, Henry Havelock	95
Phœnix, John	66
Phoran, Martin J	79
Picard, E	9
Pickens, Thomas	4
Pidcock, Richard Heber	168
Pidgeon, Jacob Robert	128
Piercy, James A	11
Pierson, Charles	137
Pigeon, Charles	72
Pilkey, Albert Edward	51
Pinault, Ls. Félix	16
Pinard, Arthur A	22
Pinhey, Henry	45
Pinsonnault, Alfred	45
Pinsonneault, Joseph E	69
Pipes, Arthur Brown	12
Pitré, Jérémie	167
Plamondon, Oliver	113
Platt, J. M	6
Plouffe, Antoine	10
Plumb, Charles	132
Plummer, Henry	58
Plunkett, George Lynn	91
Plunkett, Joseph Mary	2
Plunkett, William	60
Pogue, Robert	6
Poirier, Alphonse	162
Poirier, Joseph Nathaniel	45
Poitevin, Antonio	107
Poitras, Joseph Roch Albert	107
Pole, Chas. Wm	45
Poliquin, Jules Désiré	130
Polkinghorne, John A	172, 174
Pollock, George	118
Pollock, Wm. C	56
Ponton, Archibald Wm	169
Poole, Henry	111
Pope, Charles	89
Pope, George Dalrymple	22
Pope, James Alexander	118
Pope, Joseph	17
Pope, Percy	32
Pope, Theodore	97
Porteus, John	64
Porter, David Leo	82
Porter, Edgar Harold	75
Porter, Howard Douglas	128
Porter, Nathaniel	51
Pothier, Cyrille Albert	175
Potter, Michael James	115
Pottinger, David	157
Potts, John Edward	88
Potvin, Auguste	19
Potvin, Napoléon	34
Pouliot, Louis Herménégilde	90
Pound, John T	83
Powell, Arthur E	142
Powell, Arthur Ham. Hume	111
Powell, Ernest Clemow	140
Powell, John Bleeker	45
Powell, Percy Brigham	91
Power, Augustus	4
Power, Benjamin Franklin	13
Power, Charles Edward	126
Power, Frank Joseph	99
Power, John	108
Power, John Robert	77
Pratt, Geo. A	9
Pratt, John Henry	153
Prendergast, Jérémie	91
Prescott, William	72
Prevost, Louis	67
Prevost, Napoleon	67
Prevost, W	9
Price, Arthur Edward	121
Price, George	73
Price, John	6
Pridham, Richard	138
Pridham, Richard Alfred	125
Primrose, Philip Carteret Hill	27
Prince, Antonio	25
Prince, E. E	145
Pringle, James	134
Proper, Frederick Scrine	63
Prosser, Elijah	45
Proulx, Isidore	19
Prout, John W	58
Provost, Jean Jacques	45
Prud'homme, Ls. Télesphore	105
Pryor, Oswald	77
Pugsley, Alder W	75
Pugsley, John William	156
Purcell, John	132
Purdy, Jas. H	167
Purtell, James Joseph	103
Pye, John L	71
Pye, William H	76

Q

Quain, Redmond	34
Quéry, Elie	173
Quesnel, Jules	163
Quigley, Joseph	54
Quilty, T. W	14
Quinane, William Patrick	100
Quinlan, Michael	134
Quinn, James	151
Quinn, J. D	69
Quinn, John Dwyer	45
Quinn, Thomas	121
Quinn, W. J	146

R

Radiker, Alfred	108
Rainville, Ferdinand	131
Ralph, Arthur Robert Francis	171
Ramsden, John A	163
Ramsden, John A	57
Ramsey, William James	134
Ranaghan, Peter	152
Rand, Fred. Augustus	167
Rand, Frederick Clarence	78
Randall, Edward George	75
Rankin, David J	54
Ratchford, Charles Edward	75
Ratchford, James	81
Rauscher, Rudolph E. F	21
Rawley, William	66

	Page.
Raymond, Antoine	97
Raymond, Richard	54
Rayworth, John Snowball	71
Reading, Thos. Jos	122
Reading, Wilmot Beverly	119
Reardon, William	76
Reekie, Alex. McKay	82
Reddy, David John	77
Reed, Augustus William	115
Reed, Charles Cooper	104
Reed, Thomas Lawrence	115
Reeve, Henry Joseph	118
Reeves, Charles	119
Regan, Patrick	91
Reid, Alexander Laing	140
Reid, H. A. L.	15
Reid, John	120
Reid, John Warren	29
Reid, M. P.	8
Reid, Thos.	8
Reid, William	61
Reiddy, Charles	59
Reiffenstein, Caroline	164
Reiffenstein, Julia	142
Reinhardt, Henry Nicholas	79
Renaud, Albert H.	45
Renaud, H.	65
Renaud, Joseph Alex. Arthur	130
Renaud, Joseph Edmond	105
Rennie, George	45
Renois, Ludger	110
Renton, John Lockhart	102
Reynar, Thomas	114
Reynard, Marmaduke Chas.	140
Reynolds, Arthur Williams	3
Ricard, Joseph	20
Ricard, Louis Onésime	131
Ricard, Urgel	18
Rice, William Anglin	125
Richard, Alphonse	149
Richard, Damien O.	71
Richard, Dosithé	45
Richard, Jean-Baptiste	70
Richard, Louis Napoléon	28
Richard, Thos. L. A.	141
Richards, Frederick	120
Richards, James Frederick	71
Richards, Samuel Chas.	143
Richardson, Hugh Edwin	121
Richardson, William	135
Richardson, Wm. Henry	66
Richey, William Metcalfe	161
Richey, Wm. Metcalfe	163
Riddell, Robert William	116
Riddle, William	117
Ridgman, A. H.	45
Ridley, Constance R. Juliet	23
Ridout, John Grant	31
Riggs, James	119
Rimmer, Reginald	164
Rindress, H.	143
Rinfret, Come Isaie	45
Ring, Gilbert Everett	100
Ring, John Wightman	115
Ring, M. J.	31
Riopelle, J. A.	67
Riselay, Egerton Elliott	51
Ritcher, John Charles	101
Ritchie, Alex. J.	45
Ritchie, Joseph Hunter	115
Rivers, Robert	152
Roach, Michael	66
Robb, Donald	99
Robbins, Ansel	82
Robert, James Alexis	67
Robert, Pierre	112
Roberts, Linley Hebbard	116
Roberts, Thomas	86
Robertson, Alexander (Ottawa)	33
Robertson, Alex. (Halifax)	77
Robertson, Alice Maude	33
Robertson, Augustus R.	55
Robertson, Charles Robert	91
Robertson, James Wilson	143
Robertson, John Neill	98
Robertson, Mier	152
Robertson, Peter	22
Robertson, Philip Murray	131
Robertson, Robert	143
Robertson, Robert Joseph	14
Robertson, Thos. Wishart	76
Robidoux, Narcisse	173
Robillard, Rodrigue Joseph	155
Robinson, C.	7
Robinson, George	74
Robinson, Lucy	91
Robinson, Peter A.	143
Robinson, Samuel	72
Roche, Chas. Patrick	78
Roche, Geo.	77
Roche, H. G.	45
Rocheleau, Denis	124
Rocheleau, Joseph	110
Rochester, Charles Dealtry	132
Rochester Edwin	164
Rochester, Francis King	90
Rochon, Aristide	9
Roddick, Robert	148
Rodgers, George	120
Rodrigue, François Frédéric	149
Roe, George Henry	85
Roeske, Frederick William	112
Roger, Hilaire	10
Roger, William	174
Rogers, Christopher Chapman	20
Rogers, Edward O'Brien	136
Rogers, James	120
Rogers, Thomas	1
Rogerson, John	73
Rollit, Rev. John	9
Rolston, Edward (Hamilton)	102
Rolston, Edward (P. O., N.S.)	127
Rondeau, Ulysse	105
Root, Albert	148
Roper, Sydney C. D.	49
Rorison, Basil Dunbar D.	136
Rorke, Herbert Victor	49
Rose, Wm. Herchmer	140
Ross, Alexander	63
Ross, Charles	11
Ross, Charles G.	86
Ross, Charles William	156
Ross, Elijah	152
Ross, George	116
Ross, George McCulloch	123
Ross, Harold Edward	45
Ross, Henry Clarkson	164
Ross, Henry LeBreton	156
Ross, Hugh Henry	62
Ross, James Walter	112
Ross, John David	126
Ross, Robert Howard	127
Ross, Samuel Foster	45
Ross, Walter T.	57
Rossiter, Jas. Edward	116
Rostaing, Alfred de	105
Rotnwell, Thos. Gainsford	20
Rouillard, Adolphe	130

	Page.
Rouillard, Jean	68
Rouleau, Alfred	155
Rouleau, Joseph	45
Rourke, J. E.	31
Rouse, David T	54
Rousseau, Elzéar H	45
Rousseau, Honoré Benjamin	129
Routhier, André M	56
Routhier, Antoine Alphonse	129
Routhier, David Alfred	141
Routledge, Walton H	28
Rowan, Walter	89
Rowan, William Edward	45
Rowatt, Hugh Howard	22
Rowe, Amos	83
Roxborough, William	73
Roy, Alexander	81
Roy, Edward	143
Roy, George (Quebec)	46
Roy, Georges (Edmonton)	25
Roy, Henri	17
Roy, Jean-Baptiste	158
Roy, Joseph Etienne	129
Roy, L. G.	16
Roy, Régis	145
Royal, Jules Auguste	24
Rudkins, Wm	46
Rudolf, Josiah	79
Ruel, Gerard Godfrey	156
Ruggles, Jas. R.	79
Ruggles, Henry M	150
Russ, William Horen Botsford	71
Russell, James Anthony	80
Russell, James Waddell	56
Russell, William	49
Rutherford, James	117
Rutherford, James A	7
Ruthven, Adolphus	124
Rutland, Sinclair A	61
Ruttan, Robert Anderson	24
Ryan, George Melville	127
Ryan, James	88
Ryan, James	123
Ryan, Jeremiah Jos	116
Ryan, John	110
Ryan, John	50
Ryan, Patrick Eugene	56
Ryan, W	46
Ryan, William	7
Ryan, William Loughman	156
Ryley, George Urquhart	22

S

	Page.
Sainsbury, R. J.	15
Saint-Denis, Emery Henri	141
Sampson, Thomas	15
Samson, Cyrille	151
Samson, Joseph	147
Samson, Jos. Elzéar Alfred	114
Samuels, Annie	91
Sancton, Frederick G	31
Sandall, Henry P	72
Sandall, Thomas O	73
Sanders, Edwin Lewis	49
Sanders, Gilbert Edward	27
Sando, John	55
Sanguinette, Léonidas	66
Sargent, Robert	161
Sargent, William Patrick	119
Saucier, Xavier	46
Saulnier, John Hilaire	151
Saulter, Joseph	133
Saunders, Charles James	121
Saunders, Jas	8
Saunders, John Cramp	30
Saunders, Sampson	99
Saunders, William (Hemmingford)	63
Saunders, William (Ottawa)	143
Sauriol, Alphonse	106
Sauriol, Jean-Baptiste	108
Savard, Joseph	15
Scace Fred. Gibson	88
Scarth, William Bain	141
Scarth, William Hamilton	28
Scholes, Adam	135
Scholfield, Fergus	149
Scholfield, Thomas	51
Schram, Richard Louis H	46
Schreiber, Collingwood	156
Schuler, Wendlin	126
Scoffield, John	166
Scott, Andrew	60
Scott, Charles Stenson	30
Scott, Duncan Campbell	164
Scott, Edward Taylor	64
Scott, John	125
Scott, John Edwin	160
Scott, John Hugh	91
Scott, John Leslie	122
Scott, Lockburn Bertie	173, 174
Scott, Matthew William	50
Scott, Thomas	82
Scott, Thomas Albert	138
Scott, Thos. Wm	139
Scott, William Godfrey	76
Scott, William J	53
Scouler, Rev. Thos	14
Screaton, John Alexander	95
Scullion, Patrick James	47
Scullion, William James	46
Seale, William	165
Secor, Franklin	121
Secord, Levi	166
Secours, Luc	158
Seely, Neil	152
Séguin, François Olivier Ovila	92
Senécal, Clovis Omer	26
Senkler, E. C	25
Sevier, Edward	101
Sewell, Thos. Cawley	121
Sexton, John	47
Seymour, Anne Jane Bleecker	91
Seymour, J	8
Shaffner, Leander Parker	79
Shakspeare, Noah	124
Shanacy, Michael	46
Shanly, Charles Jas. N	103
Shannon, Charles Gay	102
Shannon, George	148
Shannon, Samuel Leonard	156
Shannon, William	148
Sharman, Frank Dean	137
Sharman, John Denis	103
Sharp, Archibald	54
Sharp, Daniel M	61
Sharp, Thos. Alex	144
Sharpe, John	123
Shaughnessy, J	74
Shaw, Abraham	88
Shaw, Frederick Davis	83
Shaw, Henry Joden	90
Shaw, James Allen	75
Shaw, James Fitzwilliam	34
Shaw, Margaret	33
Shaw, Mary	23

	Page.
Shaw, Minnie Maria	97
Shaw, Neil	83
Shaw, Robert Weatherley	124
Shaw, Samuel Poole	85
Shea, James	76
Sheargeth, Isaac	153
Sheehan, Maurice Joseph	78
Shepheard, Berkeley Fitz	124
Sheppard, O. B	154
Sherring, B. H	6
Sherritt, James	64
Sherwood, Bowyer Wilmot	56
Sherwood, Henry	21
Shore, John Willoughby	164
Short, Joseph W	169
Short, Samuel	92
Short, William Stephen	104
Shutt, Frank T	144
Sibbald, William	170
Sidey, Samuel James	57
Sigouin, H	10
Simard, Edouard	150
Simard, Eucharist Adolphe	129
Simard, Léon	157
Simard, Louis Eugène	129
Simard, Maxime Jean-Baptiste	109
Simmons, James Thornton	125
Simons, John Robinson	95
Simpson, Augusta Maria	96
Simpson, Arthur Fisher	46
Simpson, George T. D	86
Simpson, Hector Elie	137
Simpson, J. Patterson	63
Simpson, John Barker	29
Simpson, William	166
Simpson, Wm. Herbert Snider	133
Sims, Charles L. D	166
Sinclair, Arch	166
Sinclair, Coll McLean	137
Sinnott, Percy A	85
Sinclair, James (Ottawa)	173
Sinclair, James (Toronto)	60
Simon, Eugène Henry	46
Sircom, Stephen John Rupert	96
Sirois, Joseph Octave	68
Skead, James	142
Skerry, Edward Joseph	134
Skelly, Denis Joseph	132
Skelly John J	145
Skinner, William Henry	166
Sladen, Arthur French	1
Slattery, Ralph	46
Slattery, Thomas	46
Slattery, Timothy F	67
Slean, John	61
Sloan, Merritt Wallace	134
Small, John	59
Smallpiece, Henry Wm	97
Smart, James Allan	20, 164
Smellie, William	134
Smith, A. Hoffmann	58
Smith, A. K	79
Smith, Albert Corbett	144
Smith, Andrew	144
Smith, Arthur	138
Smith, Bedford H	85
Smith, Charles Edmund	117
Smith, Charles Samuel	123
Smith, Daniel Lee	125
Smith, Edmund John	155
Smith, Edward Thomas	155
Smith, Ernestine LaHaie	131
Smith, Frederick Howard	97
Smith, Frederick William	164

	Page.
Smith, George (Serj. at Arms Office, Ottawa)	173
Smith, George (Montreal)	64
Smith, George E	52
Smith, Geo. Renfrew	76
Smith, Gertrude	101
Smith, Henry Robert	172
Smith, Jas. Sterling	124
Smith, John (Ottawa)	175
Smith, John (Cornwall)	162
Smith, John (Stony Mountain)	13
Smith, John Chalmers	46
Smith, John Rose	89
Smith, Mark	125
Smith, Mary	6
Smith, Merritt Munson	67
Smith, Philip	61
Smith, Rufus Reid	128
Smith, Sidney	89
Smith, Theophilus	120
Smith, Thomas	78
Smite, Thomas Busk Crowe	167
Smith, Thos. James	138
Smith, Vincent	121
Smith, W. J	14
Smith, W. A. DeWolf	14
Smith, Wm	89
Smith, William Burton	134
Smith, William Henry	148
Smyth, Bernard Brunswick	46
Smyth, Jos. Howe	99
Smyth, Patrick	15
Snow, Alfred F	19
Snowdon, James John W	46
Snyder, Arthur Edward	27
Sœurs de la Merci	144
Somers, Frank, jr	60
Sorley, James Stewart	64
Sormany, Henry Armand	70
Soule, Frank Foster	63
Southall, Frederick	126
Southcott, Samuel J	54
Soutter, Alexander Robertson	171
Sowter, Thomas Walter E	21
Spain, Osprey George Valentine	153
Sparkes, George Angove Southwell	20
Sparks, Robert	118
Sparks, Walter	117
Spirling, Jas. W	46
Spénard, Amable Emery	113
Spence, Andrew Herbert	81
Spence, Francis Henry	46
Spence, John	46
Spence, John Lancaster	93
Spencer, James Hervey	90
Spearman, James Joseph	46
Spicer, Benjamin	120
Spillette, Silas William	57
Spittal, Robert	56
Springate, George	101
Sproule, Jas. Frederick	139
Standish, Joseph Gerald	46
Stanley, Thomas Robert	120
Stanton, Cameron	145
Stanton, Edmund Patrick	89
Stanton, George Burns	135
Starnes, Cortlandt	28
Stayner, Thomas Allan	50
Stavey, Charlotte	142
Stead, William Henry	14
Steckel, Louis Jos. René	155
Steele, Evelyn Yelverton	17
Steele, Samuel Benfield	27
Steele, Vivian H	145
Steers, Connell John	21

	Page.
Steeves, Charles Watson	29
Steffens, John	159
Stein, Léonce F. Ludovic	25
Stephen, John	58
Stephen, Robert Wm.	171
Stephenson, Edwin Frederick	24
Stephenson, Edwin Ralph Antoine	95
Stephenson, John	54
Stephenson, Rufus	51
Stevens, Daniel Bowen	46, 86
Stevens, Douglas	147
Stevens, William Edwin	72
Stevens, William Francis	120
Stevens, Wm. Henry	74
Stevenson, James Shannon	29
Stewart, Alexander	50
Stewart, Charles	174
Stewart, Charles Richard	138
Stewart, Donald	56
Stewart, Douglas (Ottawa)	4
Stewart, Douglas (P. O., N.S.)	96
Stewart, Edmund	121
Stewart, Edwin Martin	123
Stewart, Elihu	24
Stewart, F.	14
Stewart, George	59
Stewart, H. E.	5
Stewart, Harriet Stewart	92
Stewart, Herbert Duncan R.	140
Steward, Hugh	166
Stewart, James	46
Stewart, John	119
Stewart, Matthew	31
Stewart, Neil	156
Stewart, Samuel	164
Stewart, Theophilus	154
Stewart, Thomas	173
Stewart, William Alleyne	147
Stewart, Wm. Charles E.	91
Stewart, William J.	146
Stimpson, Francis Willard	77
Stinson, Thomas	74
Stipe, Samuel	102
Stockton, Edmond Ebenezer	29
Stoddart, James	117
Stokes, Vincent	134
Storr, Ira William	17
Stover, Philip	8
Strachan, Donald C.	52
Strange, James Campbell	95
Stratton, Robert	101
Stratton, William Cox	46
Street, Alfred Foxcraft	71
Street, Charles Frederick	30
Strickland, D'Arcy Edward	28
Strong, Chas. Wesley	84
Strong, William	159
Strongman, William	101
Strous, James	102
Stuart, Charles C.	83
Stubbs, Edwin	122
Stumbles, William W.	145
Stunden, Jesse	89
Stupart, R. F.	147
Sugden, Benj. A.	144
Sullivan, Andrew	84
Sullivan, Chas. A.	6
Sullivan, Edmund Addy	99
Sullivan, George	8
Sullivan, Michael	135
Sullivan, Timothy	159
Sulte, Benjamin	16
Sutherland, Donald Gunn	13
Sutherland, Edward Davenport	29
Sutherland, George	80
Sutherland, George A.	151
Sutherland, Hugh M	82
Sutherland, James Macpherson	24
Sullivan, John	160
Sutherland, John David	164
Sutherland, Owen A.	85
Sutherland, William	144
Suthern, J. F.	151
Sutton, Edgar Wm.	126
Sutton, Richard	82
Swaine, George Ball	80
Swait, Charles Edward	120
Swan, William Henry	134
Swannell, Frederick William	46
Sweetnam, George Booker	97
Swinburn, Arthur Richard	23
Swinford, Sydney	170
Sword, C. B	153
Sylvain, Louis Philippe	175
Symes, Peter Barclay	21
St-Antoine, Jos. Ferdinand	114
St-Arnaud, Urbain Henri	107
St-Denis, Louis	112
St. Jacques, Damien	66
St-Jean, Louis Joseph	108
St. Jean, Samuel	67
St. Laurent, Amabel	69
St-Michel, François-Xavier	46, 67
St-Onge, Arthur Louis	108
St-Onge, Jos. Alfred	109

T

	Page.
Taché, Arthur	141
Taché, Joseph Chs	155
Taillon, Charles	10
Taillefer, O.	11
Talbot, John	46
Talbot, Octave Zéphirin	129
Talbot, Oscar Henry	54
Tansey, Timothy Peter	65
Tasker, Charles James	30
Tassé, Elie	172
Tattrie, Nathan	12
Taylor, Alexander G. D	172
Taylor, Alex Harvey	56
Taylor, Amos	125
Taylor, Annie Crawford	165
Taylor, Charles	62
Taylor, Christopher Joseph	3
Taylor, Edward Ellegood F.	90
Taylor, Ellen Hunt	93
Taché, Emma	92
Taylor, Ernest Livingston	90
Taylor, George H.	58
Taylor, George Wilson	46
Taylor, Hugh W	74
Taylor, James	107
Taylor, John George	124
Taylor, John Wesley	76
Taylor, Richard Peat	94
Taylor, Thomas Edward	104
Taylor, William	94
Taylor, William Henry	125
Tcaffe, W. G.	68
Teck, Joseph	162
Tennant, Henry	83
Tetreau, Joseph	46
Tétu, Jos. David Henri	109
Thackeray, John	166
Theakston, Major John	99

	Page.
Theriau, Edouard E.	81
Theriault, Jos. Aimérild.	155
Therrien, Jacques Arthur.	110
Thimens, Joseph.	105
Thomas, George Arthur.	117
Thomas, James [illegible]	191
Thomas, Joseph Smith.	46
Thomas, Philip.	46
Thomas, Robert.	47
Thompson, Alexander.	96
Thompson, Andrew.	7
Thompson, Archibald Graham.	116
Thompson, Bevil.	73
Thompson, George.	118
Thompson, Harry Parsons.	135
Thompson, James (Toronto).	118
Thompson, James (St. John, N.B.).	116
Thompson, John Alex.	147
Thompson, John (Clerk, Toronto)	59
Thompson, John (Packer, Toronto).	61
Thompson, Marshall.	62
Thompson, Robert.	117
Thompson, Thomas (Kingston).	6
Thompson, Thos. (Port Bruce, Ont.).	58
Thompson, Thomas P.	147
Thompson, W. L.	28
Thompson, Wm. Henry (Winnipeg).	82
Thompson, William Henry (Montreal).	110
Thomson, Andrew.	95
Thomson, Clarence.	141
Thomson, David	77
Thomson, John	52
Thomson, John Davidson.	135
Thorburn, Jas. H.	166
Thorburn, John.	18, 26
Thorburn, Wm. Mungo.	140
Thorne, Stephen Sneden.	89
Throop, Arthur Wilkinson.	89
Throop, Milton B.	153
Thurber, William.	149
Tierney, John Joseph	110
Tighe, Edward.	64
Till, Thomas Mercer.	47
Tilley, Chas. F.	72
Timmons, Patrick.	47
Tinning, William Karr S.	59
Tipton, Thomas Lewis M.	163
Tobin, Michael.	8
Tobin, Richard	74
Tobin, Thomas	8
Todd, Alfred Hamlyn.	175
Todd, Charles.	168
Todd, James.	161
Todd, Walter.	172
Toller, Frederick.	30
Tolley, William Jane.	124
Tomlinson, Walter Morecroft.	47
Tompkins, Patrick.	47
Toner, J. B.	8
Topley, Horatio Needham.	21
Toupin, François-X. J. A.	47
Tourchot, Anatole Léon Jean.	47
Towers, George Trail	102
Tracey, John Philip.	47
Trainor, Bernard	98
Traver, Sarah Mac Naughton.	109
Treadwell, Clarence William	30
Trecarten, Thomas Lord	74
Trefry, Hervey Doane.	76
Tremain, Arthur D. B.	147
Tremain, Edward Dunsier.	80
Tremaine, Richard W.	77
Tremblay, Basile	150
Tremblay, Henri	173
Tremblay, Wenceslas O.	141
Trépanier, Wilfrid.	114
Trider, Henry Wm.	77
Trites, Edward Freeman.	157
Troop, John	76
Trowbridge, John.	61
Trudeau, A.	11
Trudel, J. Boutillier.	171
Trudel, J. Edmond.	69
Tuck, Charles Favor.	138
Tuck, Frederick.	131
Tucker, Walter.	29
Tull, David.	64
Turcotte, François-Xavier.	144
Turcotte, Jean-Baptiste.	144
Turgeon, Alphonse William.	70
Turgeon, Charles Edward.	30
Turk, John.	62
Turner, Henry.	72
Turner, Henry Hamish.	22
Turriff, J. G.	24
Turton, Edwin Ernest.	23
Turton, Thos. H.	67
Tye, William Daniel.	136
Tyner, Frederick.	133
Tyner, William Edward.	120
Tyrrell, Margaret.	47
Tyrwhitt, R. E.	146
Tyson, Albert Munroe	59

U

Underwood, C.	144
Upper, Albert Horatio.	160
Urquhart, James Ronald.	131
Urquhart, Wm. T.	50
Usher, William John.	116

V

Valeur, Ernest Albert.	109
Valeur, Joseph Alfred.	108
Valin, Joseph Elzéar.	34
Valiquette, Joseph.	108
Valleau, Alex. S.	51
Vallée, Henri.	66
Vallerand, Louis Napoléon.	69
Vanasse, Pierre Benj.	70
Van Abbott, William.	166
Van Dusen, Edgar T.	135
Van Ingen, Wm. Henry.	63
Vavasour, Edwin W.	98
Veniot, Peter John.	70
Venning, Robert Norris	145
Verner, Frances	47
Verner, James William. David.	141
Verner, Thos. H.	47
Verreault, Eugène.	16
Verret, Hector Balcon.	4
Vézina, Ulrich.	113
Viets, John Moore.	76
Villeneuve, Mathias.	131
Villeneuve, Jacques.	47
Vincent, François Pierre.	107
Vincent, Joseph.	155
Vinet, Ferdinand.	131
Violette, Francis.	74
Virtue, Crawford.	161
Vowell, Arthur Welleslie.	168
Vroom, John P.	85

W

	Page.
Waddell, Katherine Thompson	92
Waddington, Hartley	126
Waddington, L. T.	47
Wade, A. R.	24
Wadsworth, Thomas Page	168
Waggoner, Stephen Hooper	56
Wagner, David John	29
Wagner, Mary Antonia	124
Wainwright, Frederick G.	47
Wait, Frank Goodell	26
Wakeham, William	154
Walker, Edward Maxwell	92
Walker, David Jas., jr.	134
Walker, George	87
Walker, H. L.	7
Walker, John	152
Walker, William Henry (Ottawa)	1
Walker, William Henry (Halifax)	99
Wall, Arthur William	90
Wall, James Francis	90
Wallace, Alonzo	167
Wallace, George H	73
Wallace, John G.	148
Wallace, John Roberts	31
Wallace, Joseph James	157
Waller, John	47
Wallis, Brown	21
Walmsley, Edward	15
Walsh, Daniel Joseph	47
Walsh, David	102
Walsh, James W.	78
Walsh, John	89
Walsh, Matthew Francis	145
Walsh, Robert	104
Walsh, Thomas	12
Walsh, William (New Westminster)	15
Walsh, William (Ottawa)	19
Walsh, William (Pointe Lévis, Que.)	144
Walsh, William John	142
Walton, George	122
Walton, Robert F.	59
Ward, Alfred	14
Ward, John	103
Ward, Joseph	104
Ward, Rufus Cote	72
Ward, William Richard	120
Wardell, Reginald Stuart R.	47
Waring, W. L.	147
Warren, Joseph	56
Warwicker, Frederick Spurge	112
Warwicker, Wm. Spurgeon	111
Waterman, Walter Lincoln	100
Waters, John Francis	17
Wathen, Henry	128
Watson, Charles	118
Watson, George	51
Watson, James	47
Watson, James Wilson	145
Watson, John Archibald	49
Watson, Wm. Wallace	47
Watt, Alfred T.	144
Watt, John Henry	128
Watters, James Giblin	68
Watterson, E. A.	16
Waugh, Richard D.	82
Waugh, Richard Joseph	47
Waye, Chas	84
Weatherbe, Paul	16
Webb, Frederick Whitcomb	131
Webb, Vincent	93
Webbe, Cecil Ephraim Arthur	47
Webber, Ellen Mary	111
Webber, John Albert	100
Webber, Sybella	93
Webster, Oscar H. E.	63
Webster, William	50
Weir, J. C.	8
Weir, James (Kingston)	9
Weir, James (Hamilton)	47
Weir, Robert	120
Weldon, William John	127
Wells, Charles Pearson	123
Wells, George	167
Wells, William John	103
Welsh, Walter	62
West, T. Caldwell	78
Westman, Eldon	118
Westman, S. J.	60
Westman, Thomas	34
Weyms, Charles	47
Whalen, Wm. H.	167
Wheatley, Alfred Edward	47
Wheatley, Geo. H.	170
Wheeler, Calvin S.	7
Wheeler, Frederick Charles	103
Wheeler, Patrick	71
Whelan, James Patrick	105
Whelan, Wm. Fred	47
Whitcher, Chas. Frank	131
Whitcher, Arthur Henry	21
White, Chas. W.	145
White, Charlotte Anna	115
White, Edwin	84
White, Frederick	27
White, Geo. Rivers	89
White, James	21
White, James Foster	85
White, Michael	160
White, Nicholas	98
White, Robert Smeaton	64
White, William	113
White, Wm. Richard	122
Whiteaves, Joseph Fred	26
Whitehead, James Prescott	47
Whitewell, Francis	55
Whiting, James M. F.	73
Whitlock, William	74
Whitmore, Joseph	171
Whittaker, James E.	72
Whittaker, William Croscombe	96
Whitty, Moses Joseph	97
Whyte, John C.	14
Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone	30
Wigle, Alfred	124
Wiley, A. M.	57
Wiley, William Edward	134
Wilkes, Edward Thomas	64
Wilkins, Ernest Drummond Hay	139
Wilkins, Joseph	141
Wilkins, Oscar Fitzalwyn	51
Wilkins, Robert John	128
Wilkins, Samuel Watt	72
Wilkinson, Robert	114
Willard, Lawrence	13
William, Wilkie Edgar. *See* under 'Edgar, W. W.'	175
Williams, Albert W.	166
Williams, Alfred	112
Williams, J.	63
Williams, James F.	53
Williams, Mabel Agnes	93
Williams, Thomas (Moncton, N.B.)	157
Williams, Thomas (Toronto)	61
Williams, W. Martin de Ray	28
Williamson, Thomas Hugh	162
Williamson, William	50

	Page.
Willimott, Chas. Wm.	26
Williston, William W.	151
Willoughby, Samuel J.	22
Willis Walter	140
Williston, William W.	151
Wills. George Washington	111
Wills, Robert	73
Wilmot, John Beatley	47
Wilson, Albert Edward	115
Wilson, David	47
Wilson, Harry Arthur	133
Wilson, Ida Helena	164
Wilson, James (Macleod)	170
Wilson, James (St. John, N.B.)	152
Wilson, James Osgood	27
Wilson, John E.	47
Wilson, John, jr.	104
Wilson, John Thomas	135
Wilson, Joseph	101
Wilson, Richard Thomas	122
Wilson, Robert David	125
Wilson, Robert N.	170
Wilson, Wm. Foster	88
Wilson, William Thomas	91
Wiltshire, John	174
Winckler, Julia	101
Winsby, Walter	32
Winsor, John	47
Winstanley, Chas Jas. Henry	97
Winter, Chs. Francis	34
Winter, Herbert Gayner	71
Winter, W. R.	25
Winton, Robert Bruce	151
Wiseman, John	52
Withers, George Edward	115
Witzig, François Xavier	109
Wolfenden, William	48
Wood, John Burns	2
Wood, Fred. F.	55
Wood, Hannibal Whitney	69
Wood, Henry J.	56
Wood, James A.	47
Wood, John	120
Wood, Sydney John	125
Wood, William Martin	86
Wood, William Rufus	71
Wood, Wyatt Samuel	59
Wood, Zachary Taylor	27
Woodall, Jonathan May	159
Woodhouse, John	123
Woodland, Isaac Henry	112
Woodrow, Ross Dougal	115
Woods, Wm. Patrick	59
Woodward, George W.	47
Woodworth William	71
Woolaver, Howard	81
Worsnop, Charles Arthur	57
Wright, E. H.	13
Wright, James Percy	256
Wright, John Philip	170
Wright, Joseph	117
Wright, Richard Pennefather	136
Wright, Robert	61
Wright, Robert J.	48
Wright, Sarah E.	48
Wroughton, Theodore Ambrose	28

Y

	Page.
Yates, John	166
Yeilding, Annabella Blannerhassette	20
Yeilding, Fannie	164
Yetts, Robt. Peter	34
York, Alexander	111
York, Brown Lee	22
York, Dunbar	132
York, Thomas P.	86
Yorston, James	60
Young, C. W.	16
Young, Geo. Holmes	88
Young, George William	137
Young, John Charles	171
Young, Joseph Henry	123
Young, Richard	6
Young, Robert St. Barbe	119
Young, Walter	81

Z

	Page.
Zwicker, A. F.	79

REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1900

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1901

[No. 31—1901.]

BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS,

OTTAWA, January 31, 1901.

The Honourable

RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, K.C., LL.D.,

Secretary of State of Canada.

SIR,—Herewith I have the honour of addressing you the report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the year ended December 31, 1900.

This document embraces the information usually afforded under the following heads:—

1. Statement of the Promotion and Entrance Examinations, the number of candidates present thereat, and the number who passed and failed.

2. Copies of the Question Papers submitted at the said examinations.

3. Lists giving the names of the candidates who were successful in passing the Preliminary and Qualifying Examinations.

4. List of candidates who succeeded in options, specifying the subject in which they passed.

5. List of graduates of Canadian Universities who have exhibited their diplomas to the Board, and who, in consequence, are qualified for employment in the Public Service without examination.

6. Copy of the Regulations governing the Board.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

WM. FORAN,

Secretary.

REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1900.

The undersigned, constituting the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the Dominion of Canada, have the honour to report that during the year ended the 31st day of December, 1900, they held, or caused to be held, the Promotion and Entrance Examinations prescribed by "The Civil Service Act."

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

The General Promotion Examination for employees of the Civil Service, those of the Excise Branch of the Department of Inland Revenue excepted for the reasons hereinafter set forth, was this year held on the 22nd and 23rd days of May, and was attended by employees from the seven following departments, viz :—Customs, Militia and Defence, Governor General's Secretary, Geological Survey, Agriculture, Railways and Canals, and Inland Revenue (Inside Service). The official notice of the intention to hold this examination published in the 'Canada Gazette' announced that the only 'Centre' at which a session would be held was the City of Ottawa, but subsequently an urgent request was received from the Department of Customs for an examination at St. John, N.B., Winnipeg and Vancouver, and the same having been submitted to the Honourable the Secretary of State, his approval was obtained, and arrangements were accordingly made and the examination held at the three additional 'Centres' indicated. The attendance at this examination, as will be seen from the statements in subsequent pages, continues small, the reason being, as remarked in previous reports of the Board, that a large proportion of the employees of the Service have already qualified for promotion.

In connection with the Promotion Examination the Board deems it advisable to here call attention to the provisions of the Act, 63-64 Victoria, chapter 14, which came into operation on the first day of July last. Under that Act a new class of clerkships is created, to be known as 'Junior Second-class Clerks,' and it is provided that the second or Qualifying Examination prescribed by the Civil Service Act shall qualify for appointment, unless the person to be appointed should happen to be a graduate of the Royal Military College or of a Canadian University, in which case no examination is necessary. There being no provision embodied in the Act indicating what, if any, exam-

ination would be necessary in the case of the promotion of a junior second-class clerk to the higher rank of a senior second-class clerk, application was therefore made to the Deputy Minister of Justice for his interpretation of the Act in this and other respects, and the following is his decision :—

1. Third-class clerks in the inside service, who, under and by virtue of the provisions of the Act of last session, have become junior second-class clerks, do not require to pass any examination in order to qualify them for promotion to the second-class, if they have passed the qualifying examination.

2. Junior second-class clerks appointed under the Act of last session must pass an examination under section 39 *et seq.* of the Civil Service Act to qualify them for such promotion ; and

3. The qualifying examination does now qualify for appointment as temporary clerk, junior second-class clerk, or second-class clerk. There does not seem to be, since the Act of 1895, chap. 15, sec. 4 (*b*), any such class of employee as writer or temporary copyists, as distinguished from temporary clerk, and there is no such class of clerk as senior second. The junior second-class clerk, and the second class, seem to be the proper names of the two lower classes of clerks in the inside service.

While the above is the interpretation given by the Deputy Minister of Justice of the recent legislation, in so far as it affects the promotion examination, the Board desires to respectfully venture the opinion that it would have been more in the interests of the Service had the legislation in question made it compulsory for all junior second-class clerks to pass a promotion examination before being advanced to the higher rank of senior second-class clerks, as it would undoubtedly be the means of stimulating a great many, who might otherwise be disposed to perform their duties in a careless perfunctory manner, to strive by study and persevering industry to become thoroughly familiar with all the details of the department in which they are employed, and in that way equip themselves for the further test of qualification to which they would later on be subjected.

The attendance at this examination, and the results thereof, will be found in tabulated form on later pages.

EXCISE PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

As has been explained in previous reports of the Board, the General Promotion Examination held in the month of May is invariably adjourned until the month of August in order to meet the case of the employees of the Excise Branch of the Department of Inland Revenue, who are so circumstanced that attendance at the examination in the month of May would very seriously interfere with the performance of their duties. Accordingly an Excise Promotion Examination may be held annually in the month of August, should the requirements of the department render it necessary, but this was not found to be the case during the years 1897 and 1898, and consequently no examination was held in those years.

This year the examination was held on August 21 and four following days, at Halifax, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg and Victoria, the Board being represented by

one of its members at Montreal and at Toronto, and by sub-examiners at the other centres. The papers at this examination being of an altogether special and technical character, it is customary to have associated with the presiding examiner an officer of the Department of Inland Revenue, in order that the candidates may be afforded such assistance as is necessary to enable them to thoroughly comprehend the problems submitted to them.

The answer papers, without the names of the candidates, are submitted to experts of the Department of Inland Revenue, who report the results to the Board, by whom, in turn, they are communicated to the Secretary of State, with the names prefixed.

The question treated by the candidates at the Excise Promotion Examination are not printed in the report of the board for the reason that being necessarily very much alike each year, their publication would enable intending candidates to prepare answers in advance, or have them prepared by more competent men. This consideration has commended itself to the board, and in consequence the papers in question are not now printed in its annual reports.

The attendance at and results of the Excise Promotion Examination will be found in a subjoined table.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS.

The undersigned have the honour to report that personally on the usual days in November last, at Montreal, Ottawa, and Toronto, and by sub-examiners at Charlottetown, Halifax, St. John, Quebec, Kingston, Hamilton, London, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver and Victoria, the preliminary and qualifying examinations prescribed by the statute for entrance into the public service were held. No examination was held at the remaining 'centres' Port Arthur, Sault Ste. Marie and Regina, as no applications were received from persons desirous of taking the examination at these places At Calgary, out of three candidates entered for the examination one only presented himself, and although the outlay involved in the holding of a session at this 'centre' was reasonable, nevertheless the Board desires to put itself on record as opposed to the holding of an examination at any 'centre' for one candidate, and would recommend the adoption of a rule fixing a specified number as the minimum number of persons for which a session of the Board may be held at any of the 'centres' named in the Order in Council.

INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF CANDIDATES.

Allusion was made in the report of last year to the constantly increasing number of candidates at the entrance examinations, and it will be seen from the statements hereto annexed that the year 1900 was not an exception: but, on the contrary, that large as the attendance was in the three preceding years, it was exceeded by over two hundred last year. The Board respectfully submits in this regard that it is difficult to do full justice to their work without more help in the office and increased means for other purposes. The expenditure in connection with these examinations consists largely in stationery, printing, allowance to sub-examiners, rents of halls, &c., all of which grow as the number of candidates increases. The Board's appropriation has been so curtailed in

recent years that it was found impossible to meet the cost of the halls used at Montreal Ottawa and Toronto—the three principal centres—and these accounts were accordingly paid by the Department of Public Works out of its vote for rents, &c., of public buildings. The Auditor General has several times protested against this practice, but unless a more liberal allowance is granted the Board there is little prospect of it being discontinued But it must be borne in mind that if the cost of these examinations is growing, the fees received and paid to the credit of the Receiver General increase in even greater proportion. The moneys obtained from this source amounted for the year ended December 31 last to $2,498, being $223 in excess of the amount voted by Parliament to the Board. It will thus be seen that instead of being a tax upon the country, as it might very properly be, considering the character of the work in which it is engaged, the Board in the past year yielded a small revenue to the public exchequer.

SUB-EXAMINERS.

The Board have much pleasure in reporting that during the past year the staff of sub-examiners have given every satisfaction in the performance of their duties, no complaints having reached them in regard to the manner in which the examinations have been conducted.

IRREGULARITIES, ETC.

In several previous reports the Board adverted to the *evil* practice on the part of some of the candidates of copying or allowing their work to be copied, and they regret to have to report four cases of this character at the recent examinations, two at St. John, N.B., and two at Montreal. The evidence in the cases was so unmisatkable that the board had no hesitation in cancelling the papers of the candidates concerned, and they can only regret the fact that they are without further means of punishing the guilty parties. In this connection, attention is again directed to the reports for 1895 and 1899, in which a recommendation was made that a rule be adopted declaring the impropriety of copying, or of permitting one's work to be copied, should disqualify the offenders for all future Civil Service Examinations. Such a rule would undoubtedly have the effect of checking to a large extent this dishonest practice. Happily the cases of copying are not numerous, but the disposition to do so has been manifested at every qualifying examination, and in places where there is a large number of candidates in close proximity to each other—a condition of things that cannot always be avoided—it is scarcely possible for the officer in charge, even with one or two assistants, to detect, in every case, the various means used by the offenders in this respect, so that in such cases the wrong doing is discovered only when the candidates' papers are being inspected and valued after the examinations.

SUB-EXAMINERS.

The staff of sub-examiners in connection with the Board is as follows:—

Charlottetown, Ewen Stewart, Esquire, Inspector of Public Schools.
Halifax, Matthew N. Doyle, Barrister-at-Law.
St. John, N.B., The Reverend Dr. Bennet.
Quebec, L. Arthur Cannon, Advocate.

Kingston, J. B. McKay, Esquire, Principal of the Kingston Business College.
Hamilton, W. T. Evans, Barrister-at-Law.
London, George Duncan, Esquire, Public School Principal.
Port Arthur, A. H. Macdougall, Barrister-at-Law.
Sault St. Marie, James Bassingthwaighte, Esquire.
Winnipeg, The Venerable Archdeacon Fortin.
Regina, J. W. Harrison, Esquire.
Calgary, W. T. VanWart, Esquire.
Vancouver, T. L. Baxter, Esquire.
Victoria, The Reverend Dr. Campbell.

No candidates presenting themselves at Port Arthur, Sault Ste. Marie or Regina at the last examinations, the services of the sub-examiners at these places were not required, and they received no emolument from their office as such.

FEES, ETC.

The fees received from the candidates at the Promotion Examination in May and deposited to the credit of the Receiver General, amounted to $32.

The fees received from the candidates at the Excise Promotion Examination in August and deposited to the credit of the Receiver General, amounted to $56.

The fees received from candidates at the Entrance Examinations in November, and also deposited to the credit of the Receiver General, amounted to $2,410.

Candidates at the Promotion Examination numbered 16, at the Excise Examination, 28, and at the Entrance Examinations, 854.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JNO. THORBURN, M.A., LL.D.
Chairman.
A. D. DeCELLES, F.R.S.C.
J. C. GLASHAN, LL.D.

WM. FORAN,
Secretary of the Board.

APPENDIX.

Appended to this report will be found :—

1. Regulations governing the Board.
2. Statements giving particulars of attendance at promotion and entrance examination.
3. Copy of the papers used at the promotion examination.
4. Copy of the papers used at the preliminary entrance examination.
5. Copies of the qualifying examination papers.
6. Copies of the option papers.
7. List of the candidates who passed successfully the preliminary, or lower grade examination.
8. List of candidates who passed successfully the qualifying or higher grade examination.
9. List of the candidates who succeeded in options, specifying the subject in which they passed.
10. List of graduates of Canadian universities who have exhibited their diplomas to the Board, and who, in consequence, are qualified for employment in the public service without examination.

REGULATIONS FOR THE GOVERNANCE OF THE BOARD OF SERVICE EXAMINERS IN HOLDING EXAMINATIONS UNDER THE CIVIL SERVICE ACT.

Chairman and secretary.

1. One of the members shall be chairman, and when present shall preside at the meetings of the Board, and one may be secretary, if appointed to that office by the Governor General in Council.

Two members of board may transact business.

2. In the absence of one of the members of the Board, the other two shall be competent to transact business, and their decisions shall be as valid as if the three had been present.

Regular entrance examinations.

3. Regular entrance examinations shall be held annually at as many of the places named in the Civil Service Act as the Governor General in Council may direct, and also at any other places similarly selected and designated to the Board. The examinations shall commence on the second Tuesday in the month of November, and shall be continued until completed.

Meetings of board.

4. The Board shall meet prior to the examination in sufficient time to make the preparations necessary for holding the said examination, and shall continue to meet until their work is finished.

Examinations to be held simultaneously and in same manner.

5. The examination shall be held simultaneously, that is, on the same days and hours at the several places designated by the Council, and shall be conducted at every place precisely in the same manner, and by means of the same questions.

Answers in writing.

6. The answers of the Candidates shall be in writing, and on paper prepared and supplied by the Board.

Sub-examiners to be appointed.

7. In the places at which the examiners cannot personally attend, sub-examiners shall be appointed to conduct the examinations according to the printed regulations supplied to them by the Board.

Written papers to be sealed up and transmitted to secretary.

8. At the close of the examination, it shall be the duty of the examiners in charge to collect and seal up the written papers of the candidates and to transmit the same, duly attested, to the secretary of the Board at Ottawa.

Requirements of candidate.

9. Every candidate for examination shall be required to satisfy the Board :—

Preliminary examination, age.

Qualifying examination, age.

1. If coming up for the Preliminary examination only, and if intending to serve in the Inside Departmental Division, that he is of the full age of fifteen years and not over thirty-five. If coming up for the Qualifying examination, that he is of the full age of eighteen years, and if for the Inside Department Division, not over thirty-five years old.

Proof of age.

(NOTE.) The proof of age shall be by a properly certified extract from the birth registration, and should this not be procurable, then by such other evidence as may be satisfactory to the Board.

Sound health

2. That he is in sound health, and free from any defect or disease, mental or physical, which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties.

Proof of health.

(NOTE.) The proof of health shall be by the certificate of a practising physician.

3. That his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Civil Service. Character.

(NOTE.) The proof of character shall be by the certificate of a minister of religion, mayor, or justice of the peace. Proof as to character.

APPLICATIONS.

10. The applications for admission to the examination shall be by means of forms which will be supplied to the canditate by the Board, and said forms correctly filled up shall be re-addressed to the secretary, at least one month before the day appointed for commencing the examination. Applications for admission to examination, forms to be used.

11. A fee of two dollars in the case of the Preliminary Examination and of four dollars in the case of the Qualifying Examination, shall be paid by each candidate, and shall be collected on the first day of the examination as the Roll is being called. In the case of candidates coming up for examination in one subject the fee shall be two dollars, and a fee of one dollar shall be payable for the privilege of taking optional subjects. Should insuperable difficulties preclude the attendance of a candidate at the examination for admission to which he has sent the regular application and certificates, such candidate, on communicating the facts to the secretary, may be admitted at the next ensuing examination, by simply sending an application without new certificates. Fees to be paid. Admission to next ensuing examination.

EXAMINATIONS.

12. The examinations shall be open to all persons who shall have complied with the requirements of the Civil Service Act, as to proof of age, health and character, and in doing their examination work the candidates shall be at liberty to use either the English or French language. Examinations, open. English or French language may be used.

13. Notice of every examination to be held under the Civil Service Act shall be published in the *Canada Gazette*, in the English and French languages, one month at least before the date fixed for the examinations, and shall state when and where it is to be held. Notice of examination.

14. The examinations shall be known as the Preliminary or lower Grade, and the Qualifying or Higher Grade. In conjunction with the latter there will be certain optional subjects, any or all of which the candidates may take or decline to take as may be minded. Examinations, how designated. Optional subjects.

15. The Preliminary examination will be in,— Preliminary examination.

1. Penmanship ;
2. Orthography ;
3. The first four rules of arithmetic ;
4. Reading print and manuscript.

16. The maximum marks in each subject will be 60, and in order to pass, the candidate will require to make not less than 30 per cent, on any subject and an average of 50 per cent of the combined value on all subjects, or 120 out of the 240. Maximum marks and minimum of average required.

17 The Preliminary examination will qualify for the following appointments :—

Appointments for which the preliminary examination will qualify.

18. Messengers in both Inside and Outside divisions, porters, sorters, packers, letter carriers, mail transfer clerks, box collectors, tide waiters, assistant inspectors of weights and measures and such other offices of the Lower Grades as may be determined by the Governor General in Council.

Qualifying or higher grade examination.

19. The Qualifying or Higher Grade examination shall be held immediately after the Preliminary, and shall be in,—

List of subjects included in the examination.

1. Penmanship :
2. Orthography ;
3. Arithmetic, including interest, vulgar and decimal fractions ;
4. Geography, chiefly of the Dominion of Canada ;
5. History,—British, French and Canadian—chiefly the latter ;
6. Grammar :
7. Composition ;
8. Transcription.

Same scale shall govern as in the preliminary examination.

20. The same scale shall govern in this as in the Preliminary examination, viz., a minimum of not less than 30 per cent on any one subject and an average on the whole eight of 50 per cent. As the subjects are valued at 100 marks each, the average required will be 400. This examination will qualify for the following appointments :—

Appointments for which the qualifying or higher grade examination shall qualify.

1. Temporary writers in the first division ;
2. Third-class clerkships and the offices of landing waiters and lockers in the second division for Customs service ;
3. Third-class clerkships and the office of exciseman in the second division for Inland Revenue service ;
4. Third-class clerkships, railway and marine mail clerkships, and the offices in the second division for Post Office service ;
5. Second-class clerkships in the first division.

Conditions upon which candidates may come up at the next ensuing examination.

21. Candidates who fail in one subject only at the Qualifying examination, but who make the required average (50 per cent, or 400 marks) will be allowed to come up at the next ensuing examination, and then only for that one subject, and if they secure the minimum will be held to have passed.

Candidates failing at qualifying examination ; effect as to optional subjects.

22. Candidates who fail at the Qualifying examination, excepting those who fail in one subject only, will receive no advantage from the optional subjects they may have treated successfully, the failure in the Qualifying subjects neutralizing success in options.

Subsequent examinations in optional subjects not allowable.

23. Candidates who may desire to be examined in Optional subjects must take them at the time of the Qualifying examination a which they present themselves, and will not be permitted to come up for that purpose at any subsequent examination.

Candidates who passed in options.

24. Candidates who pass in options will, in the event of appointment to office, be credited with the subjects in which they were successful up to two, but not in excess of two.

List of optional subjects.

25. The options are :—

1. Book-keeping—by double entry :
2. Shorthand ;
3. Type-writing.

Maximum of marks in options.

26. In order to pass in options, the candidates will require to make at least 50 marks in each subject taken.

27. Candidates who intend taking Options will inform the Secretary of the Board. Option candidates will inform secretary.

CERTIFICATES.

28. Every candidate who passes the Preliminary or Qualifying examination successfully will receive a certificate to that effect, and in the cases of candidates who have gained Options, a certificate, "with honours," specifying the Options passed. Certificate. Options "with honours."

TIME TABLES.

29. The Board will prepare time tables for the several examinations, showing the order in which the subjects are to be taken up and the time allowed for each, which time shall be strictly observed by the examiners. Board will prepare time tables.

FORMS.

30. The forms necessary for giving effect to the foregoing rules will be provided by the Board and on application to the Secretary no less than one month before the day of examination, will be forwarded to the candidates and others interested. Board will provide forms.

REPORT.

31. Not later than the 31st day of January in each year the Board shall make a report to the Secretary of State of the proceedings for the year ended on the preceding 31st day of December, which report will embrace copies of the printed examination question papers used at the several examinations, the names of the successful candidates, and copies of any rules or regulations adopted during the year. When report shall be made by board, and what it shall embrace.

STATIONERY.

32. The stationery and other requisites shall be provided by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery upon requisitions from the Board of Examiners approved by the Head of said Department. Stationery and other requisites.

Regulations for Conducting the Civil Service Entrance Examinations.

33. The Board of Examiners shall prepare and cause to be printed (confidentially) the questions to be used at the Preliminary, Qualifying (including Options) and Promotion examinations, excepting always the Promotion papers on "Duties," which papers the Departments interested will supply. Preparation and printing of questions.

34. The examiner will begin by calling the roll and marking, opposite to the names of the candidate in attendance, the word "present," and to these he will communicate the Number by which they are to be severally identified throughout the examination. How examination shall be commenced.

35. Each subject for examination shall be dealt with in a separate paper, and sufficient time will be allowed the candidates to give their work a careful and intelligent treatment. Separate paper for each subject.

36. The examinations will commence each day at 9.30 a.m., continuing until noon, when a recess will be taken. They will commence at 1.30 p.m., and continue day by day till 4 p.m., or to the time specified in the time table, till finished. Hours of examination.

Each candidate shall be designated by a number.

37. Each candidate shall be designated by a Number, which he will place in plain figures at the head of each sheet of paper he may use, and also (together with the name of the subject treated) on the back of the outside sheet, which papers, at the expiration of the time allowed, he will hand to the examiner.

Questions will be numbered.

38. The questions will be numbered, and the number of marks assigned to each question will be shown in the margin of the printed question paper.

Date, hour and time to be stated.

39. The date and hour for the issue of each examination (question) paper, and the time allowed for its treatment, will be plainly stated at the head thereof.

Examiners will exercise care.

40. The examiners will exercise the greatest possible care in order to prevent the nature of the examination questions from becoming known before the time fixed for the issue of the papers has arrived.

Candidates guilty of misconduct by copying from each other, or improperly obtaining information how to be dealt with.

41. Should the Board have reason at any time to believe that candidates have been guilty of misconduct by copying from each other, or by improperly obtaining information relative to the subjects under treatment during the examination, they (the Board) will hold the results of the examination respecting such candidates in suspense, until they have thoroughly investigated the circumstances; and if such misconduct should be found to have occurred, the papers of such candidates will be cancelled and the offending persons will be disqualified from future examinations.

Irregularities to be reported to the board.

42. Should the sub-examiners have cause to believe that the irregularities referred to in the preceding paragraph, or any others, have taken place among their candidates, they will faithfully report the facts to the Board.

Number of papers on each subject shall be sent to the examiners, and indorsed with the subject, etc.

43. The number of examination (question) papers on each subject required at each place of examination will be sent to the examiners, enclosed in sealed envelopes, indorsed with the subject and the number of papers they contain, and said envelope shall only be opened when the time specified in the time table for doing so has arrived, and in the presence of the candidates.

Stationery will be supplied by the board.

44. The stationery required for the examinations will be supplied by the Board, and the paper shall be written upon one side only. The margin must also be left blank, as it will be wanted for noting the valuations.

Who allowed in during examination.

45. No persons other than the examiners, their assistants and the candidates, shall be allowed within the rooms during the examinations.

Examiners not to communicate.

46. The examiners shall refrain from communicating to any one the results of the examinations until the same shall have been reported to the Secretary of State.

Position of candidates during examination.

47. The candidates shall, if possible, be placed five feet apart during the examinations, and any attempt at holding communication with each other must be promptly and effectually checked by the examiners.

Books, etc., not permitted.

48. No books, notes, maps, or diagrams shall be permitted in the examination rooms.

49. The candidates shall all be seated five minutes before the commencement of the examinations, and no candidate will be allowed to enter the room later than fifteen minutes after the time fixed for commencing the treatment of a subject. Nor shall any candidate be allowed to leave the room during the treatment of a subject—save in cases of extreme necessity—but so soon as any candidate shall have finished his paper he may hand it to the examiner, after which he will be at liberty to retire, but he will not, however, be allowed to re-enter until the time for the commencement of the next subject is called.

Candidates shall be seated five minutes before the commencement of the examinations.

Entering or leaving room.

50. Perfect silence shall be observed during the time devoted to the treatment of the subjects.

Perfect silence.

51. Punctually at the expiration of the time allowed for the treatment of a subject the examiners in charge shall notify the candidates of the fact, and will collect the papers, whether finished or unfinished.

At expiration of time examiner will collect papers.

52. On receiving the papers the examiner in charge will check them with the list of candidates present, so as to satisfy himself that he has one from each person, and should he find any short he will at once proceed to inquire for them. If any candidate fails to put in a paper the examiner will state the fact and the reason for its having been withheld in the report of the secretary. After receiving and collecting the paper he will arrange them in numerical order and inclose them in an envelope with,—

1. The place of examination;
2. The subject of the paper; and
3. The number of papers inclosed.
4. He will then seal and sign the cover.

Examiner will check papers with list of candidates present.

How papers are to be arranged and inclosed in envelopes.

53. At the conclusion of the examination the examiners in charge will fill up a form certifying that the rules and regulations have been faithfully observed, and if anything requiring explanation has occurred they will state the facts to the Secretary of the Board.

At close of examination examiner will fill up form.

Promotion Examinations

54. These examinations are held annually in the month of May, and are conducted in all respects like the examinations for entrance. (See the instructions relating to the latter.)

Time of holding promotion examinations.

55. The subjects in which the candidates are examined are known as "Obligatory" and "Supplementary," or subjects which may be prescribed by the Deputy Heads of Departments.

Subjects designated as "obligatory" and "supplementary."

56. The "Obligatory" subjects are:—

1. Penmanship.
2. Orthography.
3. Arithmetic (the nature of which is to be determined by the Deputy Head of the Department to which the candidate belongs, according to the requirements of the service the candidates are rendering or may be expected to render, if promoted to the higher classes they are aspiring to).
4. Composition.
5. Duties of office, or of the higher office sought.
6. Efficiency, by which is understood the value placed by the Deputy Heads upon the service rendered, or which is being rendered by the candidates.

List of "obligatory" subjects.

List of 'supplementary' subjects.

57. The 'Supplementary' subjects, any or all of which the Deputy Heads may prescribe, are :—

1. Translations (from English into French or French into English).
2. Geography.
3. Book-keeping.
4. Précis.
5. Constitution (The British North America Act).

'Obligatory' subjects; how rated.

58. The 'Obligatory' subjects, including 'Efficiency,' together with the 'Supplementary' subjects, which the Deputy Heads of Departments may select from, are each rated at 100 marks.

Employees appointed prior to 1882 not required to pass examination in subjects other than 'duties of office.'

59. No clerk on the staff of any Department of the Public Service, who was in the service or employment of the Government on the first day of July, 1882, and has since been continuously engaged therein, shall as a condition of promotion be required to pass an examination in any subject other than the duties of the office to which he seeks promotion, unless in any special case the Deputy Minister, by a report concurred in by the Head of the Department, submits to the Board of Examiners other subjects of examination as a test of fitness for such office.

Order of progress in the service.

60. The order of progress in the service is from a lower to the next higher class, and as there are three degrees of advancement, the candidates at the examinations have to exhibit their eligibility for promotion according to the following scale :

Third-class men.

1. Third class men must obtain not less than 30 marks in any one subject, and an average of 50 on all the subjects prescribed for their examination, so that if there are six subjects (Efficiency included) and there can not be less, they will require to make a total of not less than 300.

Second-class men. First-class.

2. Second class men must make not less than 40 per cent, an average of 60 per cent, and first class men 50 and 70.

Candidates on 'duties of office.'

3. Candidates examined on "Duties of Office" must obtain if third-rate men, 50 marks ; if second class men, 60 marks ; and if first class men, 70 marks in their examination.

4. All marks for efficiency and for duties of office obtained by any candidate in any promotion examination, shall be held to apply only to the department for which he has taken the examination in duties and been awarded marks for efficiency.

If a candidate makes the average required.

61. If a candidate in any of the classes makes the average required, but falls below the minimum in one subject only, he will have the privilege of coming up at the next ensuing (annual) examination in that one subject, when the minimum of marks will pass him.

Penal clauses added to the Act.

62. The following penal clauses were added to the Civil Service Act by Chapter 12 of the Acts of Canada, 51 Victoria (1888), and are inserted here for convenience of reference :—

Inquiry as to irregularities at examinations.

"2. Whenever the Board are satisfied that any irregularity or fraudulent practice has obtained at any examination held by them, or by any person deputed by them to hold the same, they may summon before them, by an instrument signed by the chairman or acting chairman of the Board, and may examine under oath or affirmation, any person who in their opinion is in a position to give evidence in relation to any such irregularity or fraudulent practice ; and if the person so summoned neglects or refuses to appear, or having appeared, refuses to be examined upon oath or affirmation concerning the premises, or refuses to take an oath or affirmation, or having

Penalty for neglecting or refusing to appear or to be examined on oath.

taken the oath or affirmation, refuses to answer such questions concerning the premises as are then put to him, without offering any just and lawful excuse for his refusal, the chairman or acting chairman of the Board shall be vested with all the powers conferred, in like cases, upon a justice of a peace by section thirty-two of *The Summary Convictions Act.*

'3. Every oath or affirmation required for the purpose of such examination may be administered by any member of the Board: Administration of oath.

'4. If any person is proved by such inquiry to have been concerned in any fraudulent practice, or to have been guilty of any breach of the regulations made in virtue of section thirty one of this Act, the Board shall report the same to the Secretary of State, who may thereupon cause such person's name to be removed from the list of persons who are found qualified. Name of person offending to be removed from the list.

'5. Any person who at any examination held under this Act, personates any candidate, or employs, induces or allows any person to personate him, is guilty of an offence against this Act, and is liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six month, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and if he is employed in the Civil Service, to be dismissed therefrom. Penalty for personation of candidate.

'6. Every person who surreptitiously procures from any printer, or other person, and every person who without authority furnishes to any other person any examination question paper or any other paper relating to any such examination as aforesaid, is guilty of an offence against this Act, and liable, under summary conviction, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, and if he is employed in the Civil Service, to be dismissed therefrom; and no such person shall be allowed to present himself at any subsequent examination.' Penalty for wrongfully receiving or furnishing examination papers.

63. The ninth section of 'The Civil Service Act' is added hereto for convenience of reference, and is as follows:— Ninth section of Act added.

'The Board may obtain the assistance of persons who have had experience in the education of the youth of Canada, and with such assistance shall hold, or cause to be held, periodical examinations for admission to the Civil Service, in the cities of Halifax, St. John, N.B., Charlottetown, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Winnipeg, Victoria, and such other places as are determined by the Governor in Council; it shall not be necessary to hold such examinations in all the said places, but the places at which the examinations shall be held shall be determined from time to time by the Governor in Council; examinations shall, as far as possible, be in writing, and the cost thereof shall be defrayed out of moneys previously voted by Parliament for that purpose.' Who may be appointed assistants. Place and times of examinations. Expenses; how defrayed.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

Place.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.
Vancouver	2		2
Winnipeg	2	2	
Ottawa	8	8	
St. John	4	4	
	16	14	2

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

Preliminary or Lower Grade.

Place.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.
Charlottetown	2	2	
Halifax	40	38	2
St. John, N.B.	13	13	
Quebec	28	23	5
Montreal	103	87	16
Ottawa	52	50	2
Kingston	7	5	2
Toronto	91	80	11
Hamilton	16	16	
London	11	11	
Winnipeg	4	4	
Vancouver	18	16	2
Victoria	4	4	
	389	349	40

Qualifying or Higher Grade.

Place.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.
Charlottetown	9	7	2
Halifax	16	8	8
St. John, N.B	20	7	13
Quebec	14	2	12
Montreal	50	18	32
Ottawa	133	74	59
Kingston	13	11	2
Toronto	82	50	32
Hamilton	13	9	4
London	26	14	12
Winnipeg	9	4	5
Calgary	1	1	
Vancouver	16	10	6
Victoria	3	2	1
	*405	217	188

* Twenty-six of this number were 'one subject candidates,' and paid a fee of only $2.

EXCISE EXAMINATION.

Place.	Present.	Passed for 1st Class.	Passed for 2nd Class.	Failed.
Halifax	2	2		
Montreal	8		6	2
Toronto	13	6	4	3
Winnipeg	3	3		
Victoria	2	2		
	28	12	10	5

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

Place.	Present.	Passed.	Failed.
Charlottetown	2	2	
Halifax	1	0	1
St. John, N.B	3	2	1
Quebec	3	2	1
Ottawa	28	13	15
Kingston	6	4	2
Toronto	8	2	6
Hamilton	5	2	3
London	1		1
Vancouver	1		1
Victoria	2		2
	60	27	33

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

PENMANSHIP.

Tuesday, May 22, 1900, from 9.00 a.m. to 9.30 a.m.

(The candidates are required to observe the rules strictly).

Value.

100

HAWARDEN CASTLE, January 7, 1887.

SIR,—As the oldest among the confidential servants of Her Majesty, I cannot allow the anniversary to pass without notice, which will to-morrow bring your Royal Highness to full age and thus mark an important period in your life.

The hopes and intentions of those whose lives lie, like mine, in the past, are of little moment; but they have seen much and what they have seen suggests much for the future.

There lies before Your Royal Highness in prospect, the occupation, I trust, at a distant date, of a throne, which to me, at least, appears the most illustrious in the world, from its history and associations, from its legal basis, from the weight of the cares it brings, from the loyal love of the people, and from the unparalleled opportunities it gives, in so many ways and in so many regions, of doing good to the almost countless numbers whom the Almighty has placed beneath the sceptre of England.

I fervently desire and pray, and there cannot be a more animating prayer, that Your Royal Highness may ever grow in the principles of conduct, and may be adorned with all the qualities which correspond with this great and noble vocation.

And, Sir, if sovereignty has been relieved by our modern institutions of some of its burdens, it still, I believe, remains true that there has been no period of the world's history at which successors to the monarchy could more efficiently contribute to the stability of a great historic system, dependent even more upon love than upon strength, by devotion to their duties and by a bright example to the country. This result we have been happily permitted to see, and other generations will, I trust, witness it anew.

Heartily desiring that in the life of Your Royal Highness every private and personal may be joined with every public blessing.

I have the honour to remain, sir,

Your Royal Highness' most dutiful and faithful servant,

W. E. GLADSTONE.

H.R.H Prince Albert Victor.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Tuesday, May 22, 1900, from 9.30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly).

Copy the following extract, correcting the errors in spelling; five marks will be deducted for each mispelled word in your copy.

Value.

100

The king bird is probibly the most obtroosive creeture of the hol fethered tribe in canada. As soon as a pare take posession of a tree in an orcherd they imedietly proclame the fact to the neighborhood and then trubble befals every thing wareing fethers that ventyures to tresspass on what they are pleesed to concidder there domane. Crowes, Hawks, Jays and Blackbirds are there esspessial detestation, and shuld one of these birds apeer neer there tree an atack by the King birds imedietly folloes, the asalt being kept up untill the introoder is igniominously driven of, haveing lost a few fethers in the incounter, the loss serving to remind him that other peeple hav rites whitch he is bound to respeck. The King bird captures a vast number of matyoor insecks, both inn the aire and on the ground, and as at leest half off these insecks wood prodyouse egs to becum katterpilers, the servise renderd is verry grate. I hav herd complaintes frum be-keapers that thees birds will desstroy beas. It is jest posable that they will ocasionaly take them, butt i hav scene no evidance that they hav ackwised the habbitt.

No. 2.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Tuesday, May 22, 1900, from 10.30 a.m. to noon.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Values

Criticise the following and show how they may be improved.

6 1. The property which every man has in his own labour, as it is the foundation of all other property, so it is the most sacred and inviolable.

6 2 To have prevented their depreciation, the proper course, it is affirmed, would have been to have made a valuation of all the certificated property.

6 3. It has been stated that he seemed to aim at gaining the doubtful, than mortifying or crushing the hostile.

6 4. After much discussion it was decided to shorten the discourse by cutting pollysyllables into one.

6 5. I received the letter you wrote from Toronto yesterday, and, without a moments delay or waiting for further notice, procedeed at once to Mr. Blank's office, though it was raining at the time, and the clerk said he had just telegraphed his acceptance.

6 6. Though some of the European rulers may be females, when spoken of altogether, they may correctly be classified under the denomination 'Kings.'

8 7. Distinguish between a metaphor and a simile, and in the following state what figure is used and change to the other figure :—

'Yet all experience is an arch wherethrough
Gleams that untravelled world, whose margin fades
For ever and for ever as I move.'

12 8. Distinguish between the use of the following, giving examples :—*by* and *with*, *example* and *instance*, *kingly* and *royal*.

44 9. Write a letter of not more than 200 words to a friend describing the duties you have to discharge in connection with your position in the service.

100

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.

DUTIES PAPER FOR CHIEF LOCKER.

Values.	
10	1. What does the expression 'gallon' mean under the Customs Tariff of 1897?
10	2. How much spirits are required as a sample for testing the degree of proof?
10	3. How many wine gallons are contained in *ten* imperial gallons?
10	4. By what instruments are alcoholic liquors tested for proof strength?
10	5. Within what period shall warehoused goods be finally cleared (if the period be not extended by the Minister of Customs)?
10	6. What is the smallest quantity of goods in packages or in bulk which may be taken out of warehouse at one time?
10	7. How may warehoused goods be dealt with when taken out of warehouse without lawful permit?
10	8. Define the class of Customs Officers authorized to make seizures for violation of the Customs laws?
10	9. Under what restrictions may the owner of any warehoused goods, sort, pack or re pack same in warehouse?
10	10. May free and duty paid goods be stored in any bonded warehouse of class 2 or 3?

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.

DUTIES PAPER FOR FIRST-CLASS CLERKSHIPS.

Value.	(Outside Service).
10	1. Within what period shall warehoused goods be finally cleared (if the period be not extended by the Minister of Customs)?
10	2. What is the smallest quantity of goods in packages or in bulk which may be taken out of warehouse at one time?
10	3. Define the class of Customs Officers authorized to make seizures for violation of the Customs Laws?
10	4. What do the initials 'n.e.s.' represent in the Customs Tariff?
10	5. Whenever any difference arises as to the rate of duty payable on particular goods, state how the rate of duty payable may be declared or decided?
10	6. In what currency must invoices for entry of imported goods be made out?
10	7. What is the extent of the preference given under the British Preferential Tariff?
10	8. Are goods taken out of warehouse subject to the duties in force at the time of their importation, or subject to the duties in force at the time when taken out of warehouse?
10	9. Are duties payable in all cases on the quantity and value of goods, in the warehouse, as originally warehoused?
19	10. At what places are goods imported into Canada required, under the Customs Act, to be brought in?

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.

DUTIES PAPER FOR CHIEF CLERKSHIPS.

(Outside Service).

Value.	
10	1. Within what period shall warehoused goods be finally cleared (if the period be not extended by the Minister of Customs)?
10	2. What is the smallest quantity of goods in packages or in bulk which may be taken out of warehouse at one time?
10	3. Define the class of Customs Officers authorized to make seizures for violation of the Customs Laws?
10	4. What do the initials 'n.e.s.' represent in the Customs Tariff?
10	5. Whenever any difference arises as to the rate of duty payable on particular goods, state how the rate of duty payable may be declared or decided?
10	6. In what currency must invoices for entry of imported goods be made out?
19	7. What is the extent of the preference given under the British Preferential Tariff?
10	8. Are goods taken out of warehouse subject to the duties in force at the time of their importation, or subject to the duties in force at the time when taken out of warehouse?
10	9. Are duties payable in all cases on the quantity and value of goods, in the warehouse, as originally warehoused?
10	10. At what places are goods imported into Canada required under the Customs Act, to be brought in?

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

(Military Stores Branch.)

DUTIES PAPER.

Value.	
10	1. Who has charge of the Militia Stores in the several Districts. Give a resumé of his duties.
10	2. How are equipment, arms, accoutrements, &c., obtained from Stores. Give a detail of procedure.
10	3. What are the rules and formalities which govern a new issue of clothing.
10	4. State the system of keeping accounts as followed in the Store Branch, and state what returns are made to the Auditor General and how often.
10	5. How often are Superintendents of Stores required to balance their ledgers and forward returns of articles in charge.
10	6. State difference between requisitions for clothing and expense requisitions.
10	7. How are stores finally declared unserviceable and how subsequently disposed of.
10	8. Explain action taken on requisitions when received by the Branch.
10	9. How are records of issues of clothing and equipment kept.
10	10. What documents have to be made out and forwarded and to whom when issued are made.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

DUTIES PAPER.

Value.	
5	1. How long is the life or duration of a patent?
10	2. What proceedings must an inventor take to obtain a patent?
10	3. How long after the date of the patent may the patentee import his invention into Canada?
10	4 What papers must be attached to the Patent?
15	5. Within what time must an applicant for a patent perfect his application?
15	6. Can two or more inventions be included in one patent?
10	7. Who may obtain a patent?
15	8. What is a caveat?
10	9. What is the fee payable on a caveat?
5	10. How long is a caveat valid?

DEPARTMENT OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

(Accountant's Branch).

DUTIES PAPER.

Value.	
10	1. Name the purpose for which money is usually voted for the department, in licating concisely the nature of the services for which it is required.
15	2. State how an account of the expenditure of the department is kept in your office.
10	3. Explain the nature of the returns referring to the expenditure which the law requires to be made to the Auditor General.
20	4. Describe the method of making payments for the various purposes in the department, including the method of providing money for field work and accounting for the same.
20	5. Describe generally the nature of the duties you have to discharge in connection with your position in the Survey, giving the name of the different books required to be used for the same.
10	6. A remittance has to be made to Messrs Jones and Co., London for £465. 12. 3½. Make out an application for a sterling bill to pay for this, giving the amount in Canadian Currency at 9½.
15	7. Indicate briefly the provisions of the Act relating to the Geological Survey Department.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

ARITHMETIC.

Wednesday, May, 1900, from 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

N.B.—The work of each question must be given in full.

Values.	
10	1. Multiply 79659876 by 7908 and prove your answer by division.
10	2. Divide 9387654987 by 9786 and prove your answer by multiplication.
14	3. Make out and receipt a bill for the following transactions dating it on 4th May, 1900.

James Moir bought of Alfred E. Morgan, goods as follows :—2nd April, 15 lbs. of tea at 37½c. and 36½ lbs. of sugar at 6¼c. ; 5th April, 12½ lbs. of coffee at 32½c. and 39½ lbs. of butter at 18½c. ; 11th April, 17¼ lbs. of cheese at 9¾c. and 19½ doz. eggs at 17c. ; 20th April, 16¼ lbs. of tea at 43½c., 47¼ lbs. of bacon at 11¼c., and 28¾ lbs. of ham at 9¾c. ; 28th April, 46½ lbs. of rice at 8¼c., 27½ lbs. of currants at 8¾c. and 19½ lbs. of raisins at 8½c. On 20th April James Moir paid Alfred E Morgan $8 on the above purchases.

12 4. Show that in the year 1899, seven times the number of days preceding June 18 were equal to six times the number following that date.

12 5. Find the weight of air in a room 35 ft. long, 26 ft. wide and 14 ft. high, if 1,000 cubic inches of air weigh 327 grains.

14 6. What sum loaned at 5 per cent per annum simple interest, would amount at the end of 12 years to $560 ?

14 7. Find the interest at 5½ per cent per annum on $798,650 from 12th Dec., 1899 to 4th Sept., 1900.

14 8. Find the proceeds of the following promissory note discounted at Ottawa on Feb. 19, 1900, the rate of discount being 6 per cent.

$47,865.

OTTAWA, 12th Feb,, 1900.

Six months after date, I promise to pay to the order of S. W. Baine, Forty-seven thousand eight hundred and sixty-five Dollars. Value received.

ANGUR E. CARR.

No. 1.

PRELIMINARY OR LOWER GRADE EXAMINATION.

PENMANSHIP.

Tuesday, November 13, 1900 : from 10.15 a.m. to 11. a.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

FIFTY YEARS ADRIFT.

Value.

How an Arctic Wreck Floated on an Iceberg.

60 One of the most curious finds ever made from the sea was that which came to the Azores in 1858. The island of Corvo was then in the possession of two beach combers, runaway English sailors. There came drifting into the little harbour one morning a craft which had evidently been frozen in the ice a life time and had lately been released. It had come down from Davis strait and was an ancient and battered hulk without masts, bulwarks or name. The craft had a brig and she was a Russian. Her hatches were on and her cabin doors fast, and the hulk was bouyant. She had come out of the belly of an iceberg. She had little cargo, and that consisted of skins and furs in prime condition. No papers were found in her cabin, but it was figured that she was a sealer or trader, carrying a crew of 10 or 12, and that she had been provisioned for a year. The flour found aboard tasted like chalk, but the beef was perhaps better than the day it was put on board. She had been abandoned when frozen in, and the dark colour of the woodwork and the growth of moss proved that she had drifted for years. Then she got fast in the ice and became part of a berg.

The date of a letter found in her forecastle showed that she had been abandoned nearly half a century before. The hulk drifted to a sand beach, and the combers went to work on her. They got the furs, which brought them $4,000, hoisted out a couple of barrels of beef and then set fire to the

wreck and little remained of her when the story leaked out. That the hulk came down from the far north was proved only a few weeks later by the log of an English merchantman. She reported passing a great iceberg to the northwest of Azores and of seeing a curious object imbedded in it 50 feet above the surface of the water. The object was believed to be a whale, but it was probably the hulk of the brig. Getting down into the warm seas, the berg fell to pieces, and that queer old relic found herself afloat again.

No. 2.

PRELIMINARY OR LOWER GRADE EXAMINATION.

ORTHOGRARHY.

Tuesday, November 13, 1900; from 11 a.m. to noon.
(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Values. | Copy the following extract, correcting the errors in spelling; 2 marks will be deducted for each mis-spelled word in your copy. (Write the extract prose form, not marking off the lines of verse.

45 1. Betwene Nose and Eyes a strainge contest a rose, the spektickles sett them unhapilly rong; the pointe in dispoote was as all the wurld nose, to witch the sade spektikles aught to belong. So the Tung was the lawyer and agrood the cawse with a grate deel of skil and a wigg ful of lerning, while cheif baron Ere sat to ballence the cause, so faimed for his tallant in nisely disearning.

15 2. Write the names of the days of the week, of the months of the year and of the numbers from 1 to 12.

No. 3.

PRELIMINARY OR LOWER GRADE EXAMINATION.

ARITHMETIC.

Tuesday, November 13, 1900; from 1.30 p.m. to 3 p.m.

Values. (Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

4 1. Write out in words 90,014; 180,081; 1,100,011; 70,007,070.

4 2. Write in figures, seventeen thousand seven hundred and one: seven hundred and seven thousand and seven; one million and one; one hundred and one thousand and one.

6 3. Add up 9876
3968
8657
6596
8485
6959
8777

6 4. Add together, 76, 9658, 597, 68756, 976, 8495, 77 and 978.

5 5. Take 729885948 from 2506877645.

7 6. Multiply 79659483 by 7090.

5 7. Divide 272108564 by 7.

8 8. Divide 687984635 by 87.

9. How many hours are there from 10 o'clock Monday morning to 7 o'clock Thursday evening of the same week?

10. A farmer sold 78 bushels of wheat at 89 cents a bushel, 67 bushels of barley at 47 cents a bushel, 84 bushels of oats at 28 cents a bushel and 27 tons of hay at $9 a ton. How much did he receive for the whole?

No. 5.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

PENMANSHIP.

Wednesday, November 14, 1900; from 10 a.m. to 10.30 a.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the regulations strictly.)

Value.

Notice is hereby given that application will be made at the next session of Parliament of Canada, for an Act to incorporate a company for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and operating a railway and general traffic bridge across the Ottawa river, from a point in the city of Ottawa, between the easterly side of Bank street and the westerly side of Kent street produced to the river, to some point in the city of Hull, with the necessary approaches thereto from any station or depot which the company may erect in the cities of Ottawa or Hull to the said bridge for railway, street railway, tramway, carriage, foot and passenger traffic purposes, with power to amalgamate with or enter into arrangements with a railway company or companies, or any corporation for the use of the bridge; also with power to charge toll for the passage of cars, vehicles and pedestrians, all such tolls to be made subject to the approval of the Governor-in-Council, and not to exceed twenty-five cents for the passage of each vehicle drawn by two horses, and fifteen cents for each vehicle drawn by one horse, and two dollars for each car. The height of the trestles or arches of the bridge to be not less than thirty-five feet, and the interval between the abutments or piers to be not less than one hundred feet; and for other purposes.

No. 6.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Wednesday, November 14th, 1900; from 10.30 a.m. to noon.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

Values.

1. Show in what respect the following sentences may be improved:

6 (*a.*) Those whom he feels would gain most advantage by being his guests, should have the first place in his invitations.

6 (*b.*) I would be false if I did not say, as I think, that honesty is the best policy.

4 (*c.*) It has been truthfully said that much depends on the faithfully discharging the duties of life.

6 (*d.*) Seated on an upright tombstone, close to him, was a strange unearthly figure whom, Gabriel felt at once, was no being of this world.

6 (*e.*) It was found after a few days delay that all the returns, official and otherwise, were in.

4 (*f.*) The greatest masters of critical learning do not always agree; not unfrequently they differ among one another.

32 (*g.*) Distinguish between ceremonious and ceremonial; continual and continuous; deadly and deathly; luxuriant and luxurious. Give an example of each.

36 2. Write a letter, of not fewer than 250 words, on "Agricultural Exhibitions."

100

No. 7.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

ARITHMETIC.

Wednesday, November 14, 1900; from 1.30 p.m. to 3.30 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

Values.

N.B.—The work of each question must be given in full. No marks will be given for answers to questions 1, 2 and 3 that are not absolutely correct.

5 1. Add together 79485, 678549, 8764, 987589, 79, 65947, 879684, 68945, 877898.

8 2. Multiply 78897968497 by 60807.

8 3. Divide 745906009632 by 798.

10 4. Make out and receipt a bill for the following:—On 13th Oct., 1900, Mrs. Wm. Henderson bought of Mr. Amos Wardlaw, $7\frac{3}{4}$ yd. lawn at $26\frac{1}{2}$ ct., $3\frac{1}{4}$ yd. lace at $87\frac{1}{2}$ ct., $13\frac{1}{2}$ yd. ribbon at $12\frac{1}{2}$ ct., $11\frac{1}{8}$ yd. embroidery at $17\frac{1}{2}$ ct., $28\frac{1}{2}$ yd. linen at $24\frac{1}{2}$ ct., $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd. frilling at $16\frac{1}{4}$ ct., $13\frac{1}{4}$ yd. pink flannel at $37\frac{1}{2}$ ct., $4\frac{1}{2}$ yd. jet trimming at $47\frac{1}{4}$ ct., and $7\frac{1}{2}$ yd. silesia at $13\frac{1}{2}$ ct.

10 5. A man starts at 8.10 a.m. on a journey of 18 miles and travels for $3\frac{1}{4}$ hours at the rate of $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles per hour. If he then quicken his pace by $\frac{3}{8}$ of a mile per hour, at what hour of the day will he arrive at the end of his journey?

10 6. In an examination *A* obtained 78 per cent of the full number of marks, beating *B* by 16 per cent of the full number. If *A* received 975 marks, how many did *B* receive?

10 6. If a cubic foot of gold weigh 1208 lb. avoirdupois, what must be the thickness of a gold ribbon $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide and 10 ft. long, weighing 480 grains?

12 8. Divide $40.71 among 7 men, 16 women and 25 children so that 5 men may get as much as 6 women and 5 women as much as 6 children.

12 9. For how much must a ninety day note be drawn to realize $5,700 when discounted at 6 per cent? *(365 days=one year.)*

12 10. Find the proceeds of the following note discounted in Ottawa on 13th Oct., 1900, at $6\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, exchange $\frac{1}{8}$ per cent.

$73,485\frac{45}{100}$ Montreal, 8th October, 1900.

Six months after date we promise to pay to the order of Messrs. James Akenside, Son & Co., Seventy-three thousand four hundred and eighty-five $\frac{45}{100}$ Dollars, at the Bank of Montreal, here. Value received.

W. H. K. OLSEN & CO.

No. 8.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATIONS.

GEOGRAPHY.

Wednesday, November 14, 1900; from 3.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.

Value.	(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)
10	1. Define the geographical terms: Ecliptic, Zodiac, Tropics, Equator.
15	2. Mention the most direct route a traveller would take going from Halifax to Dawson City. Mention the railways, oceans, ports, straits and islands on his way.
10	3. What are the chief ports and harbours of British Columbia? Indicate their locality.
10	4. Into how many provinces and districts are the North-west Territories divided? What are their capitals or principal towns?
10	5. Name the chain of rivers and lakes which lie between Ottawa and the Georgian Bay.
5	6. Name four cities in Ontario having a population over 30,000 inhabitants.
15	7. Name the constituencies in the province of Quebec north of the River St. Lawrence returning representatives to the House of Commons.
5	8. What are the six largest lakes of the province of Quebec?
10	9. What are the chief articles of export of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia; their principal industries? Name the principal rivers of these two provinces, indicating their sources and outlets.
10	10. What is (approximately) the population of Prince Edward Island? What strait separates it from the mainland.

No. 9.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

HISTORY.

Thursday, November 15, 1900; from 9.30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

Value.	
	HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN.
10	1. Give me an outline of Queen Anne's reign. Name the distinguished men of England in her time.
10	2. How was it that William and Mary were entitled to the throne of England? With what country was England at war during their reign?
5	3. What were the two most serious wars under Her Majesty Queen Victoria's reign—one in Europe, and the other in Asia?
	HISTORY OF FRANCE.
10	4. Who was Charlemagne? What important events took place in France, Germany and Italy during his time.

15 5. What were the causes of the foreign wars called 'The Crusades'? How many were there? What monk was largely instrumental in arousing the western nations to commence the crusades?

5 6. What do you understand by the feudal system? When did it commence and terminate.

HISTORY OF CANADA.

5 7. What unfortunate event took place in Canada under the administration of Governor de Nonville?

10 8. State what you know of M. de Roberval.

10 9. Who was Cavelier de la Salle, and with what discovery is his name connected?

10 10. What were the causes of the war of 1812 between Great Britain and the United States?

10 11. Who were the governors or lieutenant-governors of Lower and Upper Canada at the time of the political troubles of 1837?

No. 10.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

Thursday, November 15, 1900; from 10.30 a.m. to noon.

Values. (Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

8 1. Adverbs and prepositions are sometimes used for adjectives in sentences. Give an example of each.

8 2. What are meant by reflexive verbs? Give two examples.

18 3. Other parts of speech are sometimes used as verbs. Give one example each of (1) an adverb, (2) a noun, (3) an adjective, being thus used.

9 4. Some nouns have two plurals. Give three examples.

9 5. Give an example of a noun clause, an adjective clause, and an adverbial clause.

4 6. What is meant by the progressive form of a verb? Give an example.

30 7. Show in what respects the following sentences are incorrect, and rectify them:

(*a.*) Many people make a mistake in supposing that wealth, and not wisdom, procure esteem.

(*b.*) The report was current yesterday that the legations in Pekin were suffering great hardships, and agrees with what was heard before.

(*c.*) It is a safe and prudent policy that we always should prefer our duty to pleasure.

(*d.*) Most people will admit, when nearing the end of life, that they have done no more than it was their duty to have done.

(*e.*) It must indeed be confessed that a lampoon or a satire do not carry in them robbery or murder.

14 8. Parse the following:—

Wrong he sustains with temper, looks on heaven,
Nor stoops to think his injurer his foe.

100

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Thursday, November 15, 1900 ; from 1.30 p.m. to 2.15 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

Copy the following extract, correcting the errors in spelling; 3 marks will be deducted for every mis-spelled word in your copy.

Values.

100

There are few ofices conected with the goverment of this or of any other country which have had so grate an infleunce on the soshial life of the people as the post ofice for the convayence of leters from one toun or district to an other. As hapens with moast grate discovries and importent institeusions, the oragin of the poste for leters is obsceure ; just as the sorse of a large river may be trased to a numbre of smal rils riseing in diferant plaices, which mingel there waters without anny one of haveing mutch clame to be considdered the sorse of the grate streeme. It has ben sugested that the carage of leters was a dooty simeler to that performed by slaves amung the German and Saxon tribes, who were expected to go on erends and cary goodes or messeges for there lord when rekwired, and that the poaste took it's rise from this. The resemblence is however, to casuel to suport sutch a concloosin, or to atribute the oregin of the poastege of leters to sucth comon servises. But not to spekulate on this, and confineing our atension to England wee no this mutch that the poaste for leters had it's begining befor the time of Edward I and had bean imploied by merchents seteled in England befor the fiftenth sentery.

No. 12.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

TRANSCRIPTION.

Thursday, 15th November, 1900 ; from 2.15 p.m. to 3.15 p.m.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

N.B.—The candidate is required to make a neat and correct copy of the manuscript handed to him with this slip. The words scored through are to be omitted and the interlineations and the marginal and other additions are to be inserted in their proper places as indicated.

This paper was a rough draft in manuscript, which was submitted to the candidates lithographed. It cannot, of course, be reproduced here.

No. 13.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

Optional Subject.

TYPEWRITING.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

Values.
100

Six minutes are allowed for this subject. At the end of the six minutes, the Examiner will take up the copy, finished or unfinished.

N.B. This subject may be taken up at any time to be arranged by the Examiner, but it must not be allowed to interfere with the time assigned to the other subjects.

TO KEEP BRAIN AND MUSCLE HEALTHY.

(*By Dr. J. H. Kellogg.*)

If you want to be healthy after old age has crept upon you take daily systematic exercise. It is as necessary as systematic eating. Walking is the best exercise, provided it's done in a proper manner. The body must be held erect, the chin drawn in, the hips back. This will bring the shoulders where they ought to be. Never try to hold the shoulders back. This throws the hips forward and produces an incorrect attitude.

Lift the chest forward and push the hips back Draw the chin in and stretch up to the fullest height, while reaching the arms down as far as possible. Let them incline a little backward while getting them in proper position. The attitude must not be stiff, but flexible, allowing the trunk to yield and sway a little as the limbs are alternately put forward.

Take care not to strike the heels too forcibly. The shoulders will look out for themselves if the chest is forward and the hips back. Do not walk stiffly, or with a swaying, tottering or mincing gait. Let the arms hang freely by the side. When walking for exercise stretch out, stepping a little further and walking faster than usual.

In walking for exercise put the mind as well as the muscles in every step. Breathe deeply, slightly prolonging the respiratory movement. Hill-climbing, if not overdone, is capital exercise.

No. 14.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

Optional Subject.

BOOKKEEPING.

Friday, 16th November, 1900; from 9.30 to noon.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

Values.

36 1. How are the following-named accounts opened, conducted and closed :—Merchandise, Cash, Bank, Personal, Interest, Bills Payable, Bills Receivable, Expenses, Profit and Loss ?

14 2. In closing the ledger, where do the following items appear :—Cash on hand, Cash in Bank, Bills Receivable, Merchandise in stock, Balance of Interest, Real Estate, Coal for use in Warehouse ?

20 3. Explain the following mercantile terms :—Current Account, Invoice, Account Sales, Bill of Lading, Consignment, Free on Board, Demurrage, Depreciation, Acceptance, Dividend.

20 4. On October the 15th, Smith borrowed $620 from Brown and accepted Brown's draft at 3 months for the amount. A month later Brown discounted this acceptance with the Capital Discount Company.

Write out the draft in full form with acceptance and endorsement and mark its date of maturity. Give the ledger entries, recording these transactions in the respective ledgers of Smith and Brown.

10 5. A peanut vendor had unsold on Wednesday night a stock of the cost value of 16 cents. On Thursday morning he purchasd additional stock to the amount of $2.24. He paid a friend 4 cents for watching his stand and spent 8 cents for spirits for his lamp. He bought paper bags to the amount of 12 cents, one-third of which he used in the course of the day. His sales amounted to $3.76, out of which he paid 28 cents for the rent of his stand, and had stock left unsold of the cost value of 32 cents. Make out his profit and loss account for Thursday.

QUALIFYING EXAMINATION.

Optional Subject.

STENOGRAPHY.

(Candidates are required to observe the Regulations strictly.)

NOTE.—The examiner will read the conditions, and also the matter to be written, before proceeding to the trial, so that the candidates may have a clear apprehension of what they have to do. When all are ready he will read the matter over distinctly in exactly seven minutes, which will be at the rate of 65 words per minute. If any fail to keep up to the reading, they will necessarily drop out.

CONDITIONS.

Half an hour will be allowed for the extension of the notes, and the candidates who produce perfect transcript will be awarded 100 marks. For every word omitted and for any wrong word introduced 5 marks will be deducted from the 100, and no account will be taken of exercises short-written to the extent of 12 words.

From O. C. 2nd Battalion, Canadian Rifles,
To Chief Staff Officer, 1st Mounted Infantry Brigade,

CAMP NEAR HONING SPRUIT.
26th June, 1900.

SIR,—1. I have the honour to bring to the notice of the Major General Commanding the following incident which occurred during the recent attack on this camp, which at the time, 22nd instant, consisted of 2 companies Shropshire Regiment and a detachment of two officers and 50 N.C. Officers and men of "D" Squadron of the battalion, under Lieutenant Davidson.

The attack commenced about 6.30 a.m., when Lieutenant Inglis was taking a party of eight men to post on a wooded kopje about 3½ miles east of the camp. The party was almost surrounded by about 400 of the enemy and forced to retire. Their retirement was made in the direction of a Cossack Post on the railway track on the ridge about one mile south of the camp.

2. During the retirement Lieutenant Inglis and two men were wounded ; one is known to have been made a prisoner ; one made his way to Kroonstadt and three are

missing and supposed to be prisoners, as no trace of their bodies could be found on the field. The retirement of the party was practically covered by the Cossack Post referred to.

3. This group consisted of Corporal Morden, Acting Corporal Miles, Privates Kerr and Miles. Their only course was the railroad bed, which at that point was only about 18 inches above the level of the ground. Private Miles was slightly wounded in the hand and was sent back with the led horses. Corporal Morden sent word back to the camp that his group 'could stand off the enemy without help.'

The Cossack Post was being attacked by about 50 of the emeny, who occupied the ridge east of and up to the track on the south of the camp. Acting Corporal Miles was shot through the right shoulder, but supporting his shoulder on a tuft of grass to stop the bleeding, he directed his comrades where their fire would be most effective.

Private Kerr was then wounded in the side and continued firing until shot through the heart and killed.

Corporal Morden kept up the fire until he was killed, being shot through the brain.

4. These men were excellent shots and their fire was so effective that the enemy made no further attempts to approach their post and when they retired left 2 or 3 dead in the vicinity.

They are known to have carried of one more dead and numerous wounded, the result of the fire from the group.

5. The group was composed of Pincher Creek men, and in Corporal Morden and Private Kerr the battalion has lost two of its best and bravest men.

Corporal Morden, the group leader, was known as the best rancher in the Pincher Creek District.

6. I promoted Acting Corporal Miles to be Sergeant for his conduct in the action.

7. The list of prisoners and missing in Licutenant Inglis' group is solely due to the fact that men are mounted on worn out horses. I am glad to report the wounded are doing well.

I have, &c.,

(Sgd.) T. B. EVANS, Lt.-Colonel,
Comdg. 2nd Battalion, Canadian Mounted Rifles.

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO PASSED SUCCESSFULLY THE PRELIMINARY, OR LOWER GRADE, CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER, 1900.

At Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Beairsto, Margaret B.
Grant, Thomas.

At Halifax, N.S.

Adams, H. C.
Beed, William G.
Burns, H. K.
Clancy, Arthur T.
Connors, John J.
Conrad, Rufus G.
Corrigan, Harry.
Curran, David J.
DeWolfe, William J.
Fegan, William R.
Flaherty, Thomas O.
Flemming, John L.
Frekelton, George N.
Fry, Francis L.
Gibbons, James A.
Glazebrook, James W.
Hennessy, John.
Hiseler, E. J.
Joyce, John M. J.
Ibson, Loyd.
Martin, Thomas D.
Martin, William.
Meagher, Geoffrey.
Moroney, Matthew.
McDonald, J. F.
MacLeod, M. A.
McNeil, Joseph D.
O'Brien, Thomas D.
O'Connor, James P.
Paul, Augustus R.
Phelan, George W.
Reyno, John G.
Saxton, Richard J.
Scott, G. F.
Shannon, William.
Sullivan, John.
Vaughan, James P.
Walsh, Edward.

At St. John, N.B.

Boal, Fred. James T.
Butler, James.
Campbell, Herman T.
Causton, Robert O.
Cronin, Thomas P.
Ferguson, William M.
Gregory, Hugh R.
Heffernan, Thomas.
Killin, Thomas.
MacKellar, Duncan.
McCourt, Edward J.
O'Brien, John.
Sweeney, Michael D.

At Quebec.

Bédard, Wilbrod.
Bernier, J. A.
Bérubé, Dosithé.
Blackburn, Joseph H.
Carrier, Omer.
Dorion, S. Edouard.
Fitzgerald, M.
Galipeault, André A.
Garon, Eugène.
Gélineau, Adolphe.
Gosselin, Arthur.
Gravel, Jean Baptiste O.
Hains, Herménégilde.
Lachevrotière, André de.
Langevin, Alzérias.
LeTellier, Ferdinand E.
McGreevy, Herbert.
Parent, Napoléon.
Préfontaine, Fulgence H.
Riverin, Oscar.
Robitaille, Eugène.
Robitaille, George W.
Verret, Elzéar.

At Montreal.

Archambault, Louis J.
Beaulieu, Edouard H.
Bélanger, Adrien.
Bellangé, Ferdinand.
Bergeon, Odilon.
Bernard, Euclide.
Bisson, Magloire.
Bourgouin, Joseph.
Chambers, John P.
Coote, Edward.
Cordeau, Clodomir.
Coron, Joseph E.
Cosgrove, Timothy.
Crépeau, Armand.
Daunais, Arthur.
David, Archille.
Desmarteau, Elie.
Didier, Rémi.
Doherty, Benedict.
Dubois, Léonard.
Giroux, Joseph O.
Gordrick, Henry.
Gravelines, Philias.
Harel, Joseph A.
Hoerner, J. L.
Hurteau, Joseph A.
Hurtubise, Noël T.
Jeannotte, Adélard.
Killoran, Charles E:
Laing, Joseph Henri.
Laforce, Charles.
Lamoureux, Joseph Geo.
Landry, Ernest.
Laporte, Sidney.
Larin, Ernest.
Laroche, Eugéne.
Lasalle, N.S.
Leblanc, L. Mercier.
Lebrun, Léon.
Leclerc, Philias.
Meloche, J. Octave.
Meloche, Zéphirin.
Moore, Edward.
Moore, James D.
Moore, Patrick.
Murphy, William.
McCamley, Henry.
McDonough, John.
McInerney, John.
O'Neill, Daniel J.
O'Neill, James.
O'Neill, Peter James.
Paradis, Odilon J. P.
Paret, Jules.
Poirier, Ovila.
Primeau, Honoré.
Proctor, William G.
Roberge, Thomas.
Robert, Armand.
Robert, Eugène.

AT MONTREAL. *Concluded.*

Dufour, Joseph.
Dumontet, Ephrem.
Dupuis, Camille.
Dupuis, Pierre S.
Duval, Adélard.
Feeny, Bernard.
Filiatrault, Joseph.
Gaudet, Albert.
Gauthier, Arthur C.
Lecompte, Avila.
Lecours, Joseph T.
Leguenier, Arnold.
Losey, Charles H.
Lyons, John.
Maisonneuve, Joseph.
Manson, David.
Marcil, Joseph Henri.
Marion, Ddmond.
Rodier, Joseph.
Sauvageau, Richard.
Sincennes, Nap. E.
St. Jean, Paul.
Taupier, Odias.
Toner, Patrick.
Vermette, Cyrille.
Walsh, Aloysius.
Wood, Charles William.

AT OTTAWA.

Archambault, J. Emile.
Beddoe, Walter G.
Beeson, George C.
Bignell, Etta Palmer.
Brankin, James.
Bridgman, Viola.
Brown, Hannah.
Burnside, W. H.
Cantwell, William J. P.
Casgrain, Réné.
Collins, Frederick A.
Davis, R. J.
Deschênes, Omer.
Dewar, Harry C.
Doherty, Tillie.
Dunne, Hugh J.
Eadie, Mary.
Ethier, Joseph P. E.
Graziadei, Dominick V.
Greene, Ethelyn J.
Gray, J. Burke.
Higginson, James A.
Holliston, William.
Holmes, Marcus G.
Hudon, Aveline.
Jackson, Alfred B.
Kennedy, Laurance P.
Lane, Ed. J.
Langford, Bernice I.
Lapointe, Albert.
Lapointe, Albert A.
Low, Archie E.
Madigan, Margaret.
Martin, Maude P.
Masson, Andrew L.
McConnell, John F.
McDonald, Douglas H.
McMonagle, F. H.
Morin, David.
Nesbitt, Wilberforce.
Nesbitt, Eva.
Pelletier, J. C. H.
Perreault, Philippe.
Richardson, William E. H.
Rochon, Louis.
Shoolbred, Jessie M.
Shortt, W. F.
Slater, Blanche.
Stratton, Thomas G.
Wright, Strachan T. H.

AT KINGSTON.

Anderson, Joseph D.
Bolger, Arthur P.
Deegan, Oswald James.
Edwards, George.
Fallon, Francis E.

AT TORONTO.

Allen, Harry C.
Allen, John J.
Anketell, George.
Begg, John.
Boland, George M.
Bond, John F.
Brown, Alexander.
Brown, F. F.
Christie, James.
Clarke, Gordon H.
Clarke, Robert J.
Collins, Arthur B.
Cowling, David H.
Cowling, Thomas.
Coyle, William F.
Currie, David M.
Custaloe, Reuben.
Crain, George R.
Daley, Lewis R.
Dodds, John J.
Donaldson, Buchanan.
Douglas, Gordon S.
Drummond, Robert.
Fennell, Frank.
Fitzgerald, Samuel A.
Fleming, Ed. J.
Fraser, George N.
Frost, J. Arthur.
Gabriel, G. F.
Gabriel, Thomas H.
Gallagher, John William.
Gorrie, C. Marshal.
Goudie, George E.
Graham, Howard L.
Graham, John.
Hastings, W. F.
Hayes, William E.
Husband, Wesley H.
Hutchinson, W. A.
Jamieson, Arthur Mc.
Kennedy, Charles E.
Kenyon, T. H. G.
Kincade, George L.
Kirby, R. W. T.
Lane, Garfield.
Mann, Samuel.
Miller, Fred. Rufus.
Mowat, William James.
Murphy, James J.
McCarter, Frank.
McConkey, Chester E.
McDonald, William S.
McDougall, William.
McFarlane, William.
McGill, George W.
McKean, Francis.
O'Brien, James I.
O'Leary, J. J.
Oliver, William F.
Oliver, John T.
Quigley, Joseph.
Pedlar, Philip.
Pierson, Cory.
Pillow, Richard.
Pretty, Joseph M.
Remsden, B. F.
Rae, William J.
Reeves, T. H.
Revell, Harry H.
Skeans, Charles.
Smith, S. Percy.
Stanton, Alfred
Stibbard, Arthur E.
Stuart, Edgar A.
Taylor, George.
Thompson, James W.
Vogel, William D.
Walsh, Hanlan.
Whittleton, S. W.
Wilson, Thomas.

AT HAMILTON.

Bates, Charles E.
Bryant, Vincent S.
Caffery, John.
Crooks, Richard.
Dean, German.
Hanley, Frederick.
Holland, William Henry.
Markham, Charles J.
Mitchley, Samuel.
Macdonald, William A.
McGowan, Patrick J.
Phalen, Daniel.
Robinson, Samuel.
Sinclair, John W.
Tinsley, Charles E.
Whitlock, F. J.

AT LONDON.

Birchard, William D.
Campbell, William E.
Dodson, Fred. J.
Hardey, William A.
Jeacocke, Percy.
McMurphy, Archie.
Patrick, William.
Shaw, David L.
Smallman, Thomas H.
Weston, William H.
Willsie, Ira F.

AT WINNIPEG.

Anderson, Carl J.
Stewart, Thomas.
Thomas, Tom.
Winter, W. J. Dunbar.

AT VANCOUVER.

Bajus, William P.
Barker, Kate.
Bolton, Maeby E.
Casselman, Clayton B.
Charlton, Charles H.
Creagh, Louis L.
Cruikshank, George A.
Guest, Thomas D.
Harvey, Sidney.
Finlayson, Peter R.
Kilbank, Thomas C.
Marchallsay, J. B.
MacLean, Ethelwynne.
Patton, William D.
Thompson, Henry M.
Yealands, George.

AT VICTORIA.

Charlton, Arthur.
Farrell, John.
Graham, Frederick A.
Haynes, Ernest M.

Certified correct.

JNO. THORBURN, M.A., LL.D.,
Chairman.

A. D. DECELLES, F.R.S.C.
J. C. GLASHAN.

WM. FORAN,
Secretary.

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO PASSED SUCCESSFULLY THE QUALIFYING, OR HIGHER GRADE, CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER, 1900.

At Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Beairsto, Margaret B.
Gallant, Marin.
Grant, Thomas.
Hennessy, William James.
Mooney, John Francis.
McCallum, George H.
Wise, Fannie J.

At Halifax, N.S.

Covey, John A.
Creelman, John C.
Fegan, William R.
Hiseler, E. J.
Lynch, George J.
McKenzie, Frank B.
MacLeod, M. Angus.
Purney, John.

At St. John, N.B.

Allen, Sabin A.
Burneti, Gillis H.
Frenette, Onésiphore.
Morris, Walter E.
McPherson, Thomas R.
Perry, Thomas B.
Wesi, William H.

At Quebec.

Gosselin, Joseph F. D.
Matte, J. Napoléon.

Ambrose, Patrick G.
Barlow, A. L.
Benoit, Louis V.
Birs, Hubert.
Bouchard, Joseph O.
Brodeur, P. E. Stanislas.
Chatillon, Edouard.
Coutu, Gustave.
Crankshaw, A. W.
David, Théophile.
Dumaine, J. D. Eugene.
Fallon, Thomas Martin.
Fillion, Mathias.
Gauvin, Emile.
Lamoureux. Joseph G,
Martin, Joseph Clovis.
McDonald, Peter.
Robert, A. Ernest.
Symington, Thomas.

At Ottawa.

Angus, Esther.
Ardley, Ellen M.
Beddoe, Walter G.
Bell, Isabel E.
Bennett, Lillian.
Bolduc, Victoria.
Bradley, Lila M.
Bridgeman, Viola.
Casey, John.
Chevrier, Berenice.
Coughlin, Martha H.
Curry, James.
Davidson, Thomas.
DeRenzy, Nina K.
Dewar, Janet C. M.
Doherty, Tillie.
Donaldson, Elfrida M.
Drummond, Margaret.
Ferguson, Mabel.
Gates, Bessie.
Gates, Ouida.
Gay, Paul A.
Gemmell, Duncan H.
Gorman, Louis F.
Hall, Bertha E.
Helmer, Dora.
Higgerty, Jno. Joseph.
Holliston, William
Holmes, Marcus G.
Hobart, M. T.
Howard, John A.
Hughes, Alfred.
Jackson, Gwendolyne.
Kemp, Hannah.
Kennedy, Lawrence P.
Lamoureux, Marie A.
Lanigan, John F.
Latimer, Helen.
LeBel, Marie A.
Lewis, May.
Loveday, Annie F.
Low, Alex. G. H.
Lusignan, Marie A. A.
Lynch, William F.
MacDonald, Jessie C.
MacDougall, Marion M.
MacGrady, Alice.
Madigan, Margaret.
Marsh, Marion.
Mathews, Christine.
McGill, Victoria.
McGirr, Ethel H.
McIntyre, Lena B.
McLachlan, W. J.
McNicol, Carrie D.
McStravick, Catherine.
Merchant, Barbara.
Montgomery, Adeline.
O'Donahue, Helen.
O'Hanley, Malcolm C.
Panet, Arthur H.
Pereira, F. L. Clinton.
Phillips, Ethel Mildred.
Richardson, Margaret.
Rowland, Ethel.
Rumsey, Beatrice J.
Russell, Grace Ogilvie.
Ryley, Eleanor E.
Shannon, Francis M.
Shoolbred, Jessie M.
St. Denis, Emma.
Tremblay, Hélène.
Whiteaves, Fred K.
Wood, Edith.

AT KINGSTON.

Bolger, Arthur P.
Christie, Donald P.
Dusen, Eldon M. Van.
Edwards, George.
Fallon, Francis E.
Flett, Alex. G,
Garrison, Maurice.
Irvine, Ida M.
Irvine, M. Minnie.
McKibbon, Walter R.
Mason, W. R.

AT TORONTO.

Andrews, Frankie B.
Armstrong, John A. M.
Bayne, Thomas R.
Bell, Clements.
Breen, Margaret.
Campbell, Mabel E.
Clement, S. R. A.
Corley, James B.
Dyas, Annie E.
Fennell, Frank.
Hanlon, James R.
Hare, Jacob H.
Hastings, William F.
Hayes, William E.
Iler, Allan C.
Johnston, Ed. J. A.
Kelly, James J.
Knox, Charles.
Lane, Garfield.
Leatch, C. E.
Leighton, Robert H.
Locke, Herbert A.
Low, J. Keith.
Luttrell, Harold R.
Lynd, R. J. Percival.
Marshall, Nelson H.
Meredith, John W.
Mullin, Louis B.
McClelland, Allan.
McKenzie, Archie B.
O'Connor, Constance M.
O'Learry, J. J.
Oliver, John T.
O'Reilly, William J.
Pearson, Guy B.
Peacock, Melville.
Pierson, Cory.
Poehlman, Baldwin.
Pretty, Joseph M.
Robinson, F. H.
Rolling, Walter.
Slatten, Taylor.
Smith, Emma.
Sullivan, Johannah.
Wells, Edith L.
Welsh, John W.
White, Polina.
Whyte, John A.
Wilson, Leslie.
Wood, J. Frank.

AT HAMILTON.

Anderson, Harriet.
Crooks, Richard.
Johnston, Peter S.
Lawlor, John J.
Lightfoot, Arthur H.
Livingstone, W. Gordon.
McMillan, Stanley.
Olmsted, Charles V.
Simpson, W. A.

AT LONDON.

Birchard, William D.
Dodson, Fred J.
Elliot, Norman.
Frezel, Joseph A.
Hamilton, Robert J.
Leckie, Thomas T.
Murray, Albert C. W.
McEwing, Hugh E.
MacKerracher, William.
Nelles, Edgar H.
Sheldon, Corydon C.
Sutherland, Mary M.
Ward, Fred A.
Wiley, Daniel.

AT WINNIPEG.

Gerow, W. M.
Hickey, B. M.
McKinnon, W. H.
Robertson, W. S.

AT CALGARY.

Garrett, B. D.

AT VANCOUVER.

Bajus, William P.
Bayne, David.
Cartwright, Henry George.
Cornwall, Sam. C.
Guest, Thomas D.
McGuire, S. M.
McIntyre, John.
McPhaden, Duncan E.
Thorburn, James.
Thompson, Henry M.

AT VICTORIA.

Hartnell, Henry J.
Winsby, Herbert P.

Certified correct.

JNO. THORBURN, M.A., LL.D.,
Chairman.

A. D. DECELLES, F.R.S.C.
J. C. GLASHAN, LL.D.

WM. FORAN,
Secretary.

LIST OF CANDIDATES WHO PASSED SUCCESSFULLY IN OPTIONAL SUBJECTS AT THE CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION HELD IN NOVEMBER, 1900.

At Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Beairsto, Margaret B.	Book-keeping.
Wise, Fannie J.	Stenography.

At St. John, N.B.

Burnett, Gilles H.	Book-keeping.
Frenette, Onésiphore.	Typewriting.

At Ottawa.

Ardley, Ellen May.	Stenography.
Bradley, Lila May.	Stenography.
Kemp, Hannah.	Book-keeping.
Kennedy, Lawrence P.	Stenography.
Lanigan, John F.	Book-keeping.
Loveday, Annie F.	Stenography.
Mathews, Christine.	Stenography.
O'Donahue, Helen.	Stenography and Typewriting.
O'Hanley, Malcolm C.	Stenography and Typewriting.
Pereira, F. L. Clinton.	Stenography.
Russell, Grace O.	Stenography.
Shannon, Francis M.	Book-keeping.
Tremblay, Hélène.	Stenography.

At Kingston.

Garrison, Maurice.	Book-keeping.
Irvine, Ida M.	Book-keeping and Stenography.
Irvine, M. Minnis.	Book-keeping.
Milloy, Gertrude.	Book-keeping.

At Toronto.

O'Connor, Constance M.	Stenography.
White, Polina.	Book-keeping.

At Hamilton.

Johnston, Peter S.	Book-keeping.
McMillan, Stanley.	Book-keeping.

JNO. THORBURN, M.A., LL.D.,
Chairman.

A. D. DeCELLES, F.R.S.C.
J. C. GLASHAN, LL. D.

Wm. Foran,
Secretary.

LIST OF GRADUATES OF CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES WHO HAVE EXHIBITED THEIR DIPLOMAS TO THE BOARD AND WHO, IN CONSEQUENCE ARE QUALIFIED FOR EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SERVICE WITHOUT EXAMINATION.

Year.	Name.	Year.	Name.
1889.	W. Ranstead.	1897.	J. B. Beaulieu.
1889.	A. S. Smith.	1897.	T. A. Howard.
1889.	M. Monaghan.	1897.	Albert Beauchesne.
1890.	Henry Brent.	1897.	C. N. Dalglish.
1890.	M. Lacaille.	1898.	J. Earnest Colin.
1893.	J. A Valois.	1898.	E. A. McKay.
1894.	Alp. Charron.	1899.	W. H. Allison.
1894.	A. Robert.	1899.	B. C. Cerswell.
1894.	A. W. Beall.	1899.	O. H. Cogswell.
1894.	Wm. A. Waine.	1899.	C. Hislop.
1894.	Roger Goulet.	1899.	A. H. Shea.
1895.	C. V. DeBrissay.	1899.	L. J. P. Gaboury.
1895.	Chs. Amoit.	1899.	H. W. Charlton.
1895.	Jno. Francis Ran.	1900.	Edwin North.
1896.	J. And. Thomas.	1900.	J. N. Robertson.
1896.	C. T. Sharpe.	1900.	Jno. P. Wren.
1896.	A. A. O'Brien.	1900.	Frank Leger.
1896.	Wm. F. Kehoe.	1900.	S. McEwen.
1896.	Albert H. Brown.	1900.	A. G. Harvey.
1896.	L. Sawyer.	1900.	A. M. Maxiven.

DEPARTMENT

OF

PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1900

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1901

[No. 32—1901.]

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir GILBERT JOHN ELLIOT, *Earl of Minto and Viscount Melgund of Melgund, County of Forfar, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Minto of Minto, County of Roxburgh, in the Peerage of Great Britain, Baronet of Nova Scotia, &c., &c., Governor General of Canada.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY—

The undersigned has the honour to present to Your Excellency the Annual Report of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1900.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. W. SCOTT,
Secretary of State.

OTTAWA, March 4, 1901.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY,
KING'S PRINTER'S OFFICE,
OTTAWA, February 28, 1901.

The Honourable R. W. SCOTT, K.C., LL.D.,
Secretary of State.

SIR,—I have the honour to present the customary annual report of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, showing in detail the transactions of the department during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900. This being the last of the annual departmental reports to be presented at this session, it becomes possible in the introduction to advert to some matters of a later date.

The year past has been one of constant pressure at the Government Printing Bureau. Keeping pace with the rapid growth of the country and the expansion of its interests the operations of the government are extending over wider areas and in new directions. Of necessity it follows, therefore, that there must be larger requirements upon the Bureau and a continually increasing strain upon its resources. Paper and writing and printing are prime necessities of civilized society. They are the instruments of intercommunication between men and their increasing consumption is the readiest and surest measure of social activity and advancement. When in the world of business the consumption of paper and ink has of late years increased so enormously, it cannot be a cause of surprise if the demands of a government administering a country developing so rapidly should have doubled within the last decade.

The Government Printing Bureau has been for years occupied to its utmost capacity. There is not room for additional hands. More hands would, in fact, produce less work because the men would be in each other's way. There has been no serious suspension of work-people in any branch since the year 1896, and the work is now beginning to overflow into outside offices. To attain its utmost usefulness the Bureau should be able to accommodate a staff considerably larger than its average strength. Then extra hands could be taken on for special occasions when work is thrown upon it in large masses. It would then be possible to systematize the operations of the Bureau so as to avoid an accumulation of work on the one hand and prevent those suspensions of operations on the other which are productive of so much inconvenience and, in the case of old employees, may be the cause of suffering.

The need of increased accommodation has been continually pointed out from the very first year the Bureau was opened. In 1889, the late Queen's Printer reported 'that every part of the building was occupied.' An extension of both wings was then advocated, for it was proposed to concentrate in the Bureau the lithographic work done in other departments at Ottawa, and also to undertake the manufacture of envelopes. The manufacture of stamped postal envelopes did at last reach the Bureau, but all idea of making other kinds, or of undertaking the lithographing of maps has been long abandoned in the endeavour to find room for the simple objects of printing and binding.

The following year (1890) the late Queen's Printer reported that 'one department —the bindery—is already overcrowded with the necessary hands and work and increased accommodation will be required.' The idea of an extension of both wings to the rear was still entertained. In 1892, the present King's Printer found the building congested with work and described it as follows:—

> 'The Printing Bureau is now occupied from attic to cellar, and the work has been overflowing the limits of the building. Upon my arrival I found that the long and arduous session of parliament, which has just closed, had filled it to repletion with work. Unfolded sheets were piled up on every floor, delaying the work passing through by clogging up the space for moving round. The bindery was loaded down beyond all possibility of recovering itself unaided, and there was no space in which to put extra hands. As the meeting of parliament approached, it became clear that some extraordinary means had to be adopted to clear off the accumulation of arrears. Arrangements were made with a firm in the city by which they undertook to fold and complete 267,500 pamphlet reports, and for six weeks there was an outside staff of sixty hands working on these. More recently, a lot of 50,000 pamphlets had, in like manner, to be put out for want of space. The portion of the building occupied as a pamphlet bindery is far too small for the quantity of work to be done. The departmental composing room is too crowded already, and the work done in it is increasing. Space is also required for the linotype machines which were ordered for delivery during the summer, and room for map mounting is much needed. The need of more accommodation was pointed out last year by my predecessor, and it was suggested at that time that both wings of the building should be extended. The statute under which the Bureau was organized, provides that the lithographic work of the government should be done here, and, if that be decided upon, an addition to the building would be absolutely necessary. This extension of one wing only would provide sufficient space for a long time to come for all possible needs. The departmental composing room and the sheet and pamphlet bindery could then be extended. There would be room for a fast perfecting press, feeding from the web and able to overtake any requirements of long orders, such as the Experimental Farm Report. The folding and clamping up of sheets could be done on the ground floor in immediate connection with the presses, thus saving the loss of time and labour in handling the sheets.'

In 1895, the Queen's Printer again brought the matter before parliament in his report. The idea of a lithographic plant had been given up, and an extension of only one wing was asked for, as follows:—

> 'In reports made in previous years I have ventured to point out that the business of the department has outgrown the capacity of the building. This has been forced again upon the officers of the department by the pressure of the past year. For many months the building has been so full that place could not be found for one single employee more. The enlargement desirable may be most conveniently made by an extension of the northern wing.'

The following year (1896) the matter was again urged:—

> 'In previous reports submitted some years ago, I respectfully urged an enlargement of the building. It is now full, and more operatives cannot be put into it. In order to meet every requirement, there should be a power of temporary expansion, so that in cases of emergency extra space might be available for extra hands.'

The voters' list room had been taken for departmental work, and a space which had been partitioned off from the stationery branch for a supplementary voters' list staff in the hurried revision of 1895 was taken for stamping and making postal envelopes. This was the last resource, for the map-mounting had been moved from the bindery to the shipping room on the second flat below, and the storage room in the cellar had been encroached upon by the standing type of the lists. The next year (1897), the pressure was still increasing as reported.

> 'The demands upon the printing bureau continue to increase while, as has been pointed out in previous reports, the building was designed for the execution of work much less in volume and has never been enlarged. The pressure for room is, however, felt most in the bindery, and every expansion in other departments strains more and more this branch where the final processes are carried on. The space for the pamphlet bindery is inadequate for present requirements and for the handling of long numbers. The difficulty cannot be met by increasing the number of hands in this branch, for there is no room and more work people would be in each other's way and would swell the pay-sheet without increasing the output. In order to overtake the work it has been necessary during the past year to work a good deal of overtime—an expensive mode of carrying on manufacturing.

In the following year (1898) the Queen's Printer made an exhaustive detailed report upon the institution in the form of a 'decennial summary' and referred again to the subject as follows:—

> 'The present building was designed to accommodate the business of the government as it existed in 1886. No reserve of space was provided to meet the increasing demands of a growing country. The officials of that day can hardly be blamed for this, because there is always pressure to prevent any expenditure beyond present needs, and because the building was so designed that an extension can be readily made at any time by lengthening one or both wings towards the rear. The building was filled immediately after its erection. In the meantime the country has grown. The business of the departments has greatly increased (to what extent will be shown later on), but the facilities provided at the Printing Bureau remain unchanged in some essential particulars. The space occupied is the same; the power of output of the press room is the same, and the facilities of handling large masses of sheet work, and the binding generally are the same.'

Again, in his last report (1899) finding the pressure upon the Bureau growing continually more importunate he said:—

> 'The enlargement of the building by the extension of the north-western wing to the rear has been urged for the past ten years in previous reports and its necessity is increasingly more urgent. The bindery is very much in need of additional room. At the present time any visitor may see great piles of sheets stacked up waiting to be folded, while there is not room for one more folding machine. There is only one gathering wheel and not enough room for another, and the operatives are packed so closely that the number cannot be added to without interfering with the output. It is extremely difficult to handle the mass of sheet work even now; but when a fast web press pours out double the quantity, the urgency will become very serious. All this sheet work is wanted and is sometimes impatiently asked for. Long experience and a perfect familiarity with the work, acquired not only in the Printing Bureau but with the previous contractors, enable the officials to minimize the inconveniences to a great extent

by giving precedence to work which they know to be essentially necessary to government or parliament; but it would be much to the public interest if everything were turned out in order of date and a reserve capacity for an emergency were provided.'

It is worthy of especial attention, because it has an important bearing upon the subject, that while the work was thus calling for increased facilities and an enlargement of the building, the only movement made was to shorten the hours of labour from nine to eight hours daily. As the building was already full and no more hands could be put into it the result was the same as if it had been diminished one-ninth. It may therefore be said that the building, so far from having been enlarged, has practically been to that extent contracted. The ingenuity of the management has attempted to countervail these difficulties in various ways, but all expedients have been exhausted and the work is now beginning to overflow.

The introduction of linotype machines was of immense importance in coping with the increase of work. At first they were in active use only during sessions of parliament. They were held as a reserve of force for any emergency out of session, but long sessions and new undertakings have absorbed them; so that, during ten months of last year, they were worked incessantly night and day by separate working staffs. In such ways as these the management endeavoured to keep pace with the demands upon the Bureau.

The web press ordered last year is fast approaching completion, and when placed, will dispose of the question of press work for years to come. But it will sadly encumber the present excellent pressroom. Space will still be required to handle the increased mass of sheets it will turn out. To secure economy the sheets should be folded and compressed upon the same floor as printed and sent clamped direct to the warehouse in the attic. They will have to be hoisted to the bindery and be clamped there and again hoisted to the attic store room, thus making an unnecessary handling of all the sheet stock. The Government Printing Bureau should continue to be, as it was, in advance of every institution of the kind in the country, and improvements in machinery and in methods elsewhere should be promptly adopted.

The building can be most conveniently enlarged by extending the north-western wing one hundred feet to the rear. In that way those branches which stand most in need will be relieved with the least disturbance. The departmental composing room specially calls for enlargement. The operations of all departments of government have necessarily increased as the area of administration has widened. This is the case in some departments more than others, but the remark applies in a varying degree to all. Then a room is necessary for the voters' lists, the space taken from the stationery department for an emergency should be restored and operations now isolated in distant parts of the building should be placed in the manufacturing portion of it. The new press would find its proper place in the extension, and there would be rooms for making the stereotype and electrotype plates and for cleaning the formes. This last operation is now carried on under the stairs in the passage-way.

THE ELECTORAL LISTS.

During the year 1900, the voters' lists had to be revised preparatory to a general election. Few of them had been touched since the revision of 1895, and the headings and

rules of the standing lists were rendered useless by the changes consequent upon the adoption of the provincial franchises. It was a heavy task to go over and re-arrange the electoral roll of the Dominion. Very little of the old matter stood good, for the qualifications were different in the different provinces. To set one and one-third million of names with the information required by the separate laws of the separate provinces was a great undertaking for a crowded office. Very little could be done during the session of parliament, and that extended from February 1 to July 18. It became necessary, therefore, that the aid of outside printing offices should be invoked if a general election was to be held in the fall of the year 1900. This course was decided upon and lists were printed outside, viz. :

In six offices in Toronto, 29 lists. In three offices in Montreal, 10 lists.

It was impossible to go beyond these two cities, because officers conversant with the work had to supervise it, and the staff of the King's Printer's office could not spare more officers than for those two places. All the remaining lists, 158 in number, were done at the Bureau. There was nothing novel in this, for the revision of 1895 was equally hurried and a similar course was then adopted.

As this is the first session of a new parliament, the question of revising the lists is not pressing. The manuscript lists are coming in as before and many of the Ontario lists are complete. Nothing is in from the other provinces. A small vote has been asked for in order that any list required for a by-election may be got ready. If parliament, however, suffers the present law to remain unaltered, a room should be provided for printing the lists independently of any other work. Under present conditions, a heavy task like the reprinting of the electoral rolls cannot be carried on concurrently with sessional work, and even out of session, the extra sessional and departmental work is seriously impeded by a revision. The necessity for additional room compelled the removal of the standing lists to the cellar of the building, whence they are brought up when required, at much inconvenience and with much waste of time. It is important to consider this subject now while there is time, for circumstances might conceivably arise after a few years when it would be of the greatest importance to have an election quickly and it might not be found possible to prepare the lists in time.

A great improvement over former years will be noticed in the time of issue of the departmental reports. The copy has been prepared earlier and the proofs have been read more promptly. An effort was made to get the reports out before the meeting of parliament, and it has, in the main, been successful. By sending in early copy the machines could be utilized for setting the plain matter, which would have been impossible if copy had been held back as formerly until a short time before the meeting of parliament. The machines provided are just sufficient for the daily work of parliament, and no more, and that work must be done day by day, no matter what else has to wait. When, however, report copy comes in early enough to utilize the machines for setting it the work is greatly accelerated. What has been done this year may be done every year, and may easily be improved upon with a little additional effort in the compilation of the reports.

It is also proper to call attention in this annual report to the fact that some of the fonts of type in the Bureau stand in need of renewal. The type used for the statutes

and the law reports is much worn, and one of the fonts used for departmental reports is also past service. The usual life of a font of type is estimated variously between the extremes of five and ten years, according to the composition of the metal, and it says a great deal for the presses and the workmen that this type has lasted so well through eleven years.

PAPER.

During the last year there has been much disturbance in the paper market, and prices of printing papers have advanced considerably owing to the rapidly growing demand for pulp and the increasing drain for export. Changes in business and disastrous fires also have diminished the number of competing mills and thrown obstacles in the prompt supply of paper. These anomalous circumstances will, however, not continue much longer, as new mills are being built. In the meantime, after a steady fall during ten years, it is not surprising if an advance in price had to be submitted to. There has also been an important advance in the wages of the skilled working people throughout the Bureau, and owing to these two causes the estimates for printing are this year increased proportionately.

REPORTS OF BRANCHES.

The reports of the heads of branches set forth in the following pages will be found to contain the usual detailed information. By the Accountant's report the expenditure and receipts are shown, and the cost of the laws and the cost and receipts of the *Gazette*. The *Gazette* has more than covered its expenses. The expenditure on the statutes is shown separately. A portion of this is recouped by sales. The amount of the bills certified for advertising is also given.

The report of the Superintendent of Printing shows the details of the sessional and departmental printing, the number of copies of blue books and other public documents printed and how they are disposed of.

The report of the Superintendent of Stationery shows the purchases of paper and stationery and the mode of distribution of the statutes. The statutes are distributed in accordance with fixed rules laid down by Orders in Council, and beyond that list all copies must be charged for. This is not generally understood even in the Civil Service, and many applications are made under an erroneous impression that they are given away generally. The classes of officials entitled to statutes gratis will be seen by turning to page 42 of the present report. In like manner the 'blue books' are distributed according to a list fixed by the Joint Committee of Parliament on Printing. Beyond that list copies are to be charged for at the prices marked upon them. Again, the *Hansards* are sent out on lists authorized by the Debates Committees of both Houses. It is not, therefore, possible for the King's Printer to give away these publications unless instructed by the respective authorities concerned therewith. The prices fixed on these publications barely cover the cost of paper and press work. The cost of composition is paid by parliament.

The growth of business in the Stationery Branch is very clearly evident in a short table on page 41. The steady increase year by year is shown, and a comparison made between the volume of business in the year the Bureau was opened and that of the year

just closed. The value of the goods sent out is greater by $119,765, or 91 per cent, and that in spite of the great fall in the price of paper. The number of demands is more than double—the number of parcels sent out by post is three times greater—the number of packages sent by express and freight lines is ten times more. This short table deserves attention, for while the business is increasing the pressure of the Printing Branch has compelled large encroachments on the space allotted to stationery. It must be remembered that the Stationery Branch was in active existence for many years before it was removed to the Bureau. The number of employees carrying out the largely increased despatch is the same as it was twelve years ago.

I have the honour to be

Your most obedient servant,

S. E. DAWSON,

King's Printer and Controller of Stationery.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH.

OTTAWA, January, 1901.

S. E. DAWSON, Esq., Lit. D.
King's Printer and Controller of Stationery.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report of the transactions of this branch of the department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900.

The following general statement of receipts and expenditure for the fiscal year shows the financial operations of the department as a whole. The usual detailed statements are also appended.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900.

Receipts.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	$ cts.		$ cts.
Civil Government—		Civil Government—	
Salaries and appropriation	26,280 00	Salaries	26,280 00
Contingencies appropriation	5,000 00	Contingencies	3,374 35
Cleaning appropriation	1,750 00	Cleaning	1,710 90
Letter-of-Credit—		Miscellaneous—	
Canada Gazette appropriation	6,000 00	*Canada Gazette*, printing, paper, &c.	5,022 39
Distribution of parliamentary documents appropriation	1,000 00	Distribution of parliamentary documents	883 96
Plant appropriation	38,000 00	Plant	18,800 91
Printing, binding and distributing the laws appropriation	6,000 00	Laws, printing, binding and distribution	4,724 18
Miscellaneous printing appropriation	40,800 00	Miscellaneous printing	40,799 82
Franchise Act appropriation	36,500 00	Franchise Act, printing, salaries, &c.	22,743 33
Queen's Printer's advance account	387,110 09	Woodburn vs. The Queen	659 34
Stationery stock	201,100 06	Queen's Printer's advance account, wages, &c.	397,776 51
Bills of Exchange—		Stationery stock, purchases, salaries, &c.	244,101 82
Sterling—importations of stationery.	43,001 76	Dominion Government, deposited to the credit of the Receiver General.	668,927 41
" " bindery stock.	10,666 12	Balance unexpended on appropriations as follows :—	
Miscellaneous—		Civil Government—	
Woodburn *vs.* The Queen	659 34	Contingencies	1,625 65
General Revenue Account—		Cleaning	39 10
Parliamentary publications, proceeds of sales to departments and Parliament	1,334 75	*Canada Gazette*	977 61
Parliamentary publications, proceeds of all other sales	5,828 04	Laws	1,275 82
Canada Gazette, proceeds of sales, subscriptions and advertisements	5,029 98	Franchise Act	13,756 67
Voters' lists, proceeds of sales	173 79	Plant	19,199 09
Casual revenue, proceeds of sales of waste paper, &c.	1,331 31	Miscellaneous printing	0 18
Printing, work performed for departments and parliament	249,763 80	Distribution of parliamentary documents	116 04
Paper used on above work	106,544 66		
Lithographing, stamping, &c.	46,601 54		
Stationery, paper, books, &c., supplied to departments and Parliament	252,100 23		
Refund, Civil Government Contingencies	3 21		
Refund, advance account	8 19		
" stationery stock	207 91		
	1,472,795 08		1,472,795 08

The details of receipts and expenditure on account of Stationery Branch will be found under their proper headings.

CANADA GAZETTE.

The following is a detailed statement of expenditure and receipts on account of *Canada Gazette*, for the year 1899-1900.

RECEIPTS.

Advertisements and sales	$ 4,679 98
Subscriptions	350 00
	$ 5,029 98

EXPENDITURE.

Paper used	$ 1,092 72
Printing and distribution	3,640 17
Translation, &c	289 50
	$ 5,022 39

The number of copies issued in the last week of June was 1,625, of which 96 were sent to paying subscribers, and the remaining gratis to judges, public departments, exchanges, &c., &c.

I also subjoin a statement of receipts and expenditure on account of *Canada Gazette* for the years 1874 to 1900, both inclusive.

Year ending June 30.	Expenditure.					Revenue.			
	Copies gratis.	Subscribers.	Paper.	Printing and Distribution.	Translation.	Subscriptions.	Advertising.	Loss	Gain.
			$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
1874	1,045	77	1,142 17	2,416 40	119 45	242 20	931 43	2,494 69	
1875	1,077	85	1,177 17	2,414 00	135 55	242 80	813 74	2,636 13	
1876	1,049	88	1,195 98	2,301 51	184 80	241 80	578 41	2,836 11	
1877	1,084	81	1,292 25	2,323 45	141 80	224 75	681 62	2,743 13	
1878	1,108	79	1,016 65	2,139 48	125 80	268 40	683 47	2,318 53	
1879	1,115	85	1,195 21	2,203 81	123 90	246 50	739 82	2,613 60	
1880	1,170	70	1,208 48	2,357 72	106 30	243 90	865 38	2,538 09	
1881	1,215	68	1,197 38	2,132 20	137 40	353 65	1,028 04	2,085 29	
1882	1,238	92	1,360 61	2,261 85	197 60	378 44	2,706 28	735 34	
1883	1,250	109	1,414 24	2,181 48	215 30	367 25	2,181 53	1,262 24	
1884	1,290	85	1,428 16	2,219 00	148 24	414 67	6,658 12	1,727 48	
1885	1,321	69	1,404 76	2,243 43	169 45	289 85	1,264 65	2,263 14	
1886	1,318	77	1,083 88	2,241 65	62 20	290 70	2,020 82	1,676 21	
1887	1,366	84	1,797 21	2,537 79	389 10	321 40	2,831 04	1,571 66	
1888	1,369	81	2,164 85	2,933 57	349 80	317 35	2,909 72	2,231 15	
1889	1,367	83	1,883 80	2,859 19	103 00	308 60	4,637 49		99 47
1890	1,429	71	1,758 59	3,128 56	204 00	487 95	2,777 03	1,825 88	
1891	1,436	84	1,492 62	2,060 45	211 85	324 18	3,309 61	331 70	
1892	1,439	86	1,480 19	2,069 36	188 98	313 47	3,436 32		11 26
1893	1,426	84	1,485 71	2,826 07	240 54	306 50	4,612 37		366 55
1894	1,418	82	1,183 66	2,485 08	265 10	298 73	3,545 87	89 24	
1895	1,425	75	1,153 87	2,704 36	232 50	281 65	4,015 64		206 56
1896	1,428	72	1,129 52	3,007 00	259 75	276 65	4,678 69		559 07
1897	1,428	72	1,129 52	3,003 51	245 40	298 55	4,992 94		913 51
1898	1,438	87	1,450 21	3,803 11	337 10	312 70	5,574 45		296 73
1899	1,486	89	940 43	3,273 01	255 36	329 95	3,948 65	190 14	
1900	1,529	96	1,092 72	3,640 17	289 50	350 00	4,679 98		7 59

THE STATUTES.

The details of expenditure on account of Statutes are as follows:—

Paper	$ 804 84
Printing	1,767 61
Binding	1,888 52
Distribution, &c	263 21
	$ 4,724 18

The particulars of distribution, number of copies issued, &c., will be found in tables annexed, page 42 and on.

PRINTING AND BINDING.

For the charges against the several departments, the House of Commons and Senate, for printing, binding, lithographing, stamping, &c., I have the honour to refer you to the subjoined tabular statements, A, B and C.

A comparative statement for the past five years, from 1895–6 to 1899–1900, for both printing and stationery, is subjoined—tables D and E.

ADVERTISING.

The total amount certified by this department for Government advertising during the year ending June 30, 1900, was $46,317.74, the details of which are set forth in statement F. These accounts being paid by the several departments for which the advertising is done, the amount is not included in the statement of receipts and expenditure of this department.

The number of advertising accounts audited was 3,129; circulars issued, 3,448. There was, moreover, a considerable amount of correspondence in connection therewith.

I also subjoin a statement of the total amount of advertising accounts audited by this office for the years 1876 to 1900, both inclusive.

Calendar Years.			
1876	$ 12,529 27	1890	$ 26,102 48
1877	12,751 56	1891	27,519 59
1878	20,583 77	1892	24,819 54
1879	39,676 60	1893	26,704 27
1880	63,092 50	1894	26,423 72
1881	30,015 44	1895	27,424 68
1882	50,605 71	1896	30,760 76
1883	30,149 31	1897	35,138 54
1884	39,401 48	1898 (6 mos. to June 30, 1898)	16,312 58
1885	33,782 53		
1886	25,102 83		
1887	48,596 03	Fiscal Year.	
1888	44,520 30	1898-9	27,699 72
1889	35,939 47	1899-1900	46,317 74

KING'S PRINTER'S ADVANCE ACCOUNT.

The following is the state of this account on June 30 last:—

Credit Balance brought forward from 1898-99	$ 47 95
Expenditure for the year	397,760 51
Credit Balance to carry to 1900–1901	5,101 94
Charged out to departments and Parliament	$ 402,910 40

W. GLIDDON,
Accountant.

TABLE A.

COMPARATIVE COST of Departmental and Parliamentary Printing, &c., by Departments, for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1899, and June 30, 1900.

Department.	Printing and Binding.		Paper for same.	
	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1898-99.	1899-1900.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Agriculture	13,087 99	14,090 85	5,253 38	6,494 36
Auditor General	358 97	410 45	252 13	308 59
Customs	9,249 66	7,027 35	11,475 29	9,401 81
Departments generally	24 32	17 97	21 89	6 42
Exchequer Court	395 11	282 78	99 38	63 74
Finance	2,001 03	1,754 02	1,319 16	1,395 65
Geological Survey	4,576 24	4,490 72	1,892 74	2,612 55
Governor General's Secretary	146 19	78 01	437 42	400 91
Indian Affairs	1,885 98	1,733 88	1,564 72	1,364 22
Inland Revenue	4,338 40	4,116 48	2,889 44	2,515 97
Insurance Branch	784 10	1,565 24	105 53	438 08
Intercolonial Railway	1,038 88	901 64	2,277 85	2,118 96
Interior	8,761 48	7,777 16	7,629 69	6,760 09
Justice	563 08	781 88	485 91	412 32
Library of Parliament	2,034 47	1,774 71	72 11	59 74
Marine and Fisheries	7,811 01	3,456 77	3,643 57	2,766 23
Militia and Defence	6,021 95	5,281 64	3,182 79	3,554 16
Miscellaneous Printing	17,083 48	28,315 51	6,823 90	11,183 15
North-west Legislative Assembly	19 30	166 94	115 16	214 80
" Mounted Police	1,313 82	804 36	1,339 54	1,156 32
Parliamentary	80,436 36	93,831 31	16,053 90	15,360 60
Penitentiaries	1,251 53	719 67	658 09	441 71
Post Office	25,211 01	21,437 33	33,848 41	26,202 10
Privy Council	1,965 44	404 78	2,051 09	397 80
Public Printing and Stationery	13,629 60	30,867 03	4,871 35	4,922 66
Public Works	2,827 46	3,786 03	2,319 97	2,998 04
Railways and Canals	2,010 15	1,581 88	1,341 38	961 82
Secretary of State	781 67	921 67	482 05	416 95
Senate of Canada	6,021 14	8,973 75	282 76	499 07
Supreme Court	2,741 97	2,178 43	1,020 01	1,014 23
Trade and Commerce	1,434 00	233 56	178 34	101 61
	219,805 79	249,763 80	114,048 93	106,544 66

TABLE B.

COST of Departmental and Parliamentary Printing, &c., by quarters, for the years ending June 30, 1899, and June 30, 1900.

Quarters.	Printing and Binding.		Paper for same.	
	1898-99.	1899-1900.	1898-99.	1899-1900
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.
Ending September 30	19,729 67	51,083 15	21,236 11	17,698 18
" December 31	43,978 06	54,814 04	26,240 82	23,235 08
" March 31	54,574 23	65,010 36	25,640 89	33,051 19
" June 30	101,523 83	78,856 25	33,426 84	40,064 48
	219,805 79	249,763 80	106,544 66	114,048 93

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

TABLE C.

Cost of Lithographic Work, Printing, Stamping, Engraving, &c., &c., ordered through the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900.

Department.	Amount.
	$ cts.
Agriculture	6,042 42
Customs	112 50
Exchequer Court	30 00
Finance	788 02
Geological Survey	8,789 91
Governor General's Secretary	227 71
Indian Affairs	109 13
Inland Revenue	136 57
Intercolonial Railway	186 37
Interior	14,623 00
Justice	73 80
Library of Parliament	3 75
Marine and Fisheries	1,504 40
Militia and Defence	787 04
North-west Legislative Assembly	45 00
" Mounted Police	36 90
Parliamentary	5,716 54
Penitentiaries	73 74
Post Office	3,526 01
Privy Council	1,412 12
Public Printing and Stationery	1,451 59
Public Works	252 60
Railways and Canals	279 42
Secretary of State	156 48
Supreme Court	109 99
Trade and Commerce	126 53
Total	46,601 54

D.—Comparative Cost of Departmental and Parliamentary Printing, &c., by Departments, for the last five years ending June 30, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899 and 1900.

Department.	1895-6.		1896-7.		1897-8		1898-9.		1899-1900.	
	Printing.	Paper.	Printing.	Paper.	Printing.	Paper.	Printing.	Paper.	Printing.	Paper.
	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts	$ cts.	$ cts
Agriculture	14,319 58	4,878 44	13,782 05	5,639 66	12,469 59	4,821 73	13,087 99	5,253 38	14,090 85	6,494 36
Auditor General	318 95	291 32	343 66	227 53	315 65	304 17	358 97	272 13	110 45	308 59
Customs	4,483 68	5,223 53	6,020 84	6,984 34	7,777 45	10,968 16	9,249 66	11,475 29	7,027 35	9,401 81
Departments Generally	17 91	15 51	10 44	14 80	27 22	21 12	24 32	21 89	17 97	6 42
Exchequer Court	805 43	150 96	482 04	117 38	455 47	135 39	395 11	99 38	282 78	63 74
Finance	1,711 69	1,283 55	1,490 53	855 29	2,622 92	1,329 47	2,601 03	1,319 16	1,754 02	1,395 65
Geological Survey	4,459 14	1,723 04	7,214 43	2,584 58	5,184 96	1,655 64	4,576 24	1,892 74	4,490 72	2,612 55
Governor General's Secretary	55 15	221 30	63 96	372 10	57 02	331 12	146 19	437 42	78 01	400 91
Indian Affairs	2,081 21	1,705 68	1,393 00	1,625 75	1,718 94	1,883 12	1,885 98	1,566 72	1,733 88	1,364 22
Inland Revenue	3,600 74	2,846 05	4,300 64	2,872 63	4,535 94	3,096 63	4,338 40	2,889 44	4,116 48	2,515 97
Insurance Branch	560 27	80 48	640 40	167 71	679 66	113 40	784 10	105 53	1,565 24	438 08
Intercolonial Railway	304 47	482 26	50 84	172 88	318 13	431 97	1,038 88	2,277 85	901 64	2,148 96
Interior	6,651 25	3,565 41	5,153 38	4,168 26	10,580 46	12,124 43	8,761 48	7,629 69	7,777 16	6,760 09
Justice	971 48	492 69	1,045 43	556 26	722 07	490 22	563 08	485 91	781 88	412 32
Library of Parliament	1,987 69	148 87	2,067 58	58 77	1,532 92	40 63	2,034 47	72 11	1,774 71	59 74
Marine and Fisheries	3,145 70	2,901 82	6,269 16	4,309 82	6,195 54	3,513 74	7,811 01	3,643 57	3,456 77	2,766 23
Militia and Defence	2,840 40	1,539 78	3,397 31	2,148 43	4,047 92	2,762 54	6,021 95	3,182 79	5,281 64	3,554 16
Miscellaneous Printing	14,370 56	4,878 07	19,454 49	6,618 61	23,151 50	9,199 83	17,083 48	6,823 90	28,315 51	11,183 15
North-west Legislative Assembly		30 16	19 23	77 92	51 79	200 30	19 30	115 16	166 94	214 80
North-west Mounted Police	542 69	529 18	892 90	1,074 77	736 46	705 26	1,313 82	1,399 54	804 36	1,156 32
Parliamentary	92,765 33	17,081 03	87,686 60	15,767 71	84,996 10	15,515 17	80,436 36	16,053 99	93,831 31	15,360 60
Penitentiaries	1,111 47	595 83	1,023 45	521 55	1,224 32	760 31	1,251 53	658 09	749 67	441 71
Post Office	21,758 00	27,287 02	24,219 95	29,039 72	26,188 45	32,240 94	25,211 01	38,848 41	21,437 33	26,202 10
Privy Council	759 19	534 96	1,227 39	610 08	1,178 37	370 05	1,965 44	2,051 09	404 78	397 80
Public Printing and Stationery	15,557 44	6,424 97	12,727 61	5,737 64	12,074 81	5,429 22	13,629 60	4,871 35	30,867 03	4,922 66
Public Works	1,757 03	1,095 25	3,171 74	2,649 93	2,565 18	1,851 51	2,827 46	2,319 97	3,786 03	2,998 04
Railways and Canals	2,153 90	1,375 71	2,248 30	1,850 27	1,943 97	1,705 07	2,010 15	1,341 38	1,581 88	961 82
Royal Commission, Liquor Traffic	6,611 04	3,108 43								
Secretary of State	503 45	407 66	724 57	437 08	546 23	326 75	781 67	482 03	921 67	416 95
Senate of Canada	3,667 88	374 75	6,208 13	487 08	4,956 26	488 24	6,021 14	282 76	8,973 75	499 07
Supreme Court	3,162 88	1,664 30	2,788 61	676 78	2,581 26	1,292 53	2,741 97	1,020 01	2,178 43	1,014 23
Trade and Commerce	124 92	130 07	217 80	131 50	119 17	105 30	1,434 00	178 34	233 56	101 61
Total	213,160 82	92,968 08	216,375 46	98,306 83	221,598 63	114,214 96	219,805 79	111,048 93	249,763 80	106,544 66

E.—Comparative Statement of the Value of Goods issued by the Stationery Office in the last five years.

Services.	1895 6.		1896 7.		1897 8.		1898 9.		1899 1900.	
	Inside.	Outside.	Inside.	Outside.	Inside.	Outside.	Inside.	Outside.	Inside.	Outside.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Agriculture	1,660 51	907 76	1,522 74	1,293 21	1,869 87	999 76	1,935 09	1,693 53	1,716 36	1,997 67
Auditor General	528 93	.....	178 89	.....	543 30	.....	509 82	.....	601 94	.....
Charges of Management	.....	.....	.....	258 62	.....	262 37	.....	358 40	.....	316 34
Clerk of Crown in Chancery	.....	.....	.....	.....	44 63	.....	90 21	.....	300 36	.....
Customs and Trade and Commerce	1,856 40	3,014 88	1,662 13	2,956 34	2,080 46	4,399 57	1,554 01	4,353 42	1,858 06	6,466 34
Departments Generally	213 45	.....	290 51	.....	279 37	.....	246 97	.....	308 73	.....
Finance	630 07	260 51	742 75	67 88	721 51	50 21	669 86	113 73	658 97	375 62
Geological Survey	.....	762 82	.....	1,620 84	.....	1,354 55	.....	1,266 01	.....	1,548 10
Government House	229 99	.....	151 96	.....	346 69	.....	658 68	.....	264 89	.....
Governor General's Office	396 26	.....	338 64	.....	299 39	.....	276 84	.....	423 56	.....
House of Commons	.....	14,432 24	.....	19,869 37	.....	10,924 66	.....	10,631 66	.....	17,157 42
Indian Affairs	1,338 86	4,113 05	1,304 34	3,969 11	1,345 42	3,340 90	1,350 48	3,660 96	1,577 29	3,999 64
Inland Revenue	1,272 50	1,593 84	1,401 35	1,362 18	1,109 66	1,522 48	905 76	1,855 10	1,393 61	1,604 66
Interior	5,078 12	2,711 55	6,156 75	2,352 09	7,208 11	2,633 29	7,081 50	5,082 73	8,021 01	6,780 30
Justice	2,326 76	6,215 42	3,988 10	3,275 56	2,092 65	3,775 66	2,339 12	4,275 07	2,531 13	3,306 31
Library of Parliament	.....	307 41	.....	298 01	.....	239 26	.....	292 58	.....	306 58
Marine and Fisheries	1,653 53	1,816 15	2,345 13	1,550 34	1,809 75	1,754 92	1,779 26	1,773 53	2,053 64	1,922 01
Militia and Defence	1,400 11	4,343 16	1,783 13	6,059 43	2,280 87	6,521 24	1,963 57	9,822 67	2,162 89	11,016 69
North-west Government	.....	.....	.....	1,802 55	.....	1,020 99	.....	2,772 49	.....	2,024 89
North-west Mounted Police	.....	2,389 70	.....	2,911 91	.....	3,205 25	.....	4,032 16	.....	3,490 27
Post Office	3,747 05	11,493 04	3,588 79	11,159 12	3,607 29	10,310 43	7,387 06	11,443 75	5,649 16	11,899 16
Privy Council	1,403 32	.....	1,401 79	.....	1,192 53	.....	1,261 09	.....	1,556 16	.....
Public Printing and Stationery	316 51	100,409 12	272 10	95,058 18	381 25	119,437 72	462 18	115,809 99	616 77	113,094 43
Public Works	1,741 89	1,778 63	1,626 21	7,099 65	1,639 09	7,269 01	1,835 52	6,719 81	3,508 80	9,067 36
Railways and Canals	3,321 81	6,202 72	2,889 18	6,355 92	1,865 22	8,297 33	1,728 64	8,542 56	4,017 44	9,119 16
Secretary of State	1,631 39	.....	1,241 93	.....	1,025 40	.....	1,448 78	234 01	1,110 00	.....
Senate of Canada	.....	6,039 76	.....	11,211 68	.....	6,072 38	.....	7,070 62	.....	6,276 00
Net total, Outside Service	.....	168,791 16	.....	180,532 29	.....	193,391 98	.....	201,804 18	.....	211,768 95
Inside "	30,747 46	30,747 46	33,529 53	33,529 53	31,724 46	31,724 46	35,184 44	35,184 44	40,331 28	40,331 28
Net total issue	.....	199,538 62	.....	214,061 82	.....	225,116 44	.....	236,988 62	.....	252,100 23

W. GLIDDON,
Accountant.

TABLE F.

ADVERTISING in Newspapers from July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1900.

Department.	Ontario.	Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	N. W. Territories.	Manitoba.	P. E. Island.	British Columbia.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Railways and Canals	3,651 38	1,954 62	170 48	68 00	.....	9 00	.....	.....	5,853 48
Public Works	5,807 38	3,068 94	298 05	244 05	119 20	375 10	54 95	352 65	10,320 32
Mounted Police	.....	.....	89 00	52 37	256 61	72 10	6 75	6 75	183 58
Indian Affairs	518 79	131 00	11 55	11 58	257 14	211 00	.....	5 88	1,149 91
Post Office	309 80	91 75	.....	70 71	34 84	127 66	66 00	152 90	853 66
Marine and Fisheries	.....	52 06	81 00	70 82	.....	4 10	23 50	56 40	288 18
Interior	2,902 47	1,159 59	100 95	108 75	858 01	2,344 56	40 25	746 00	8,260 58
Militia and Defence	791 05	779 93	38 40	80 15	.....	41 50	16 00	38 40	1,785 43
Governor General	214 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	214 00
Justice	894 60	272 84	.....	36 10	59 55	54 25	19 75	71 50	1,408 89
Intercolonial Railway	2,937 47	5,756 91	3,181 36	2,344 56	2 40	.....	301 97	.....	14,524 67
Trade and Commerce	.....	114 47	.....	23 80	.....	.....	28 00	.....	166 27
Customs	58 30	57 20	.....	24 82	.....	7 50	.....	1 10	148 92
Agriculture	35 00	.....	.....	.....	6 00	.....	4 20	.....	45 20
House of Commons	103 20	76 05	20 00	42 25	.....	287 40	18 75	10 50	528 15
Senate	25 80	21 45	8 00	19 50	43 20	85 00	15 75	17 75	236 45
Public Printing and Stationery	12 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12 60
Inland Revenue	8 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 25
Secretary of State	4 20	25 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29 20
	18,274 29	13,561 81	3,998 79	3,197 73	1,636 95	3,589 47	595 87	1,459 83	46,317 74

L. A. GRISON,
Audit Clerk.

PRINTING BRANCH.

OTTAWA, January, 1901.

S. E. DAWSON, Esq., LIT. D.,
King's Printer, &c., &c.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit a report of the work executed for Parliament in the Printing Branch of the Department during the Session of 1900 : and also of the departmental work for the fiscal year, contained in the following tabulated statements :—

1. Annual and Supplementary Reports.
2. Routine Parliamentary work.
3. House of Commons and Senate Debates.
4. Statutes.
5. Pamphlet and Miscellaneous Book-work.
6. *Canada Gazette.*
7. Voters' List work.
8. Letterpress Departmental work.
9. Summary of the twelve months.
10. Plates contained in Annual Reports, 1899–1900.
11. Books bound.
12. Summary for the twelve months.
13. Perforating, Numbering and Packing.
14. Pad-making.
15. Summary for the twelve months.
16. Die stamping of Note and Letter Headings and Envelopes.
17. Making, printing and stamping prepaid Post Office Envelopes.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

TABLE No. 1.—Annual Reports to Parliament, Session of 1900.

Title of Document.		Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	Distribution. Parliament.	Department.	Stock.	Sessional Papers bound.
FIRST SESSION, EIGHTH PARLIAMENT.							
Agriculture	English.	3,390	264	2,015	500	25	850
	French.	895	264	480	150	15	250
Adulteration of Food—Part III., Inland Revenue Report	English.	3,390	164	2,015	500	25	850
	*French.	940	164	480	200	10	250
Archives of Canada	English.	4,390	302	2,015	1,500	25	850
	*French.	1,245	302	480	500	15	250
Auditor General's Report	English.	5,240	2,032	2,265	2,000	125	850
	French.	1,255	2,030	480	500	25	250
Bank Shareholders	English.	3,190	420	2,015	200	125	850
	French.	730	420	480			250
Civil Service List of Canada	English.	3,815	264	2,215	600	150	850
	French.	842	264	480	100	12	250
Civil Service Examiners' Report	English.	3,715	40	2,015	350	500	850
	French.	880	40	480	100	50	250
Criminal Statistics	English.	3,390	274	2,015	500	25	850
	French.	750	274	480			250
Crop Returns (part of Indian Affairs Report)	English.	3,590	60	2,015	700	25	850
	French.	780	60	480	25	25	250
Estimates of Canada for year 1900-1901	English.	3,650	88	2,250	450	100	850
	French.	780	88	480	50		250
Estimates of Canada, Supplementary, 1899-1900	English.	3,465	1	2,265	250	100	850
	French.	730	1	480			250
Estimates of Canada, Supplementary, 1899-1900	English.	3,465	16	2,265	250	100	850
	French.	730	16	480			250
Estimates of Canada, Supplementary, 1900-1901	English.	3,465	24	2,265	250	100	850
	French.	730	24	480			250
Estimates of Canada, Further Supplementary, 1900-1901	English.	3,465	1	2,265	250	100	850
	French.	730	1	480			250
Experimental Farms Reports (with plates)							
Complete	English.	12,830	444	2,515	9,415	50	850
	French.	3,155	444	730	2,150	25	250
Central Farm	English.	36,000	240		36,000		
	French.	12,000	240		12,000		
Maritime Provinces	English.	11,000	60		11,000		
	French.	1,000	60		1,000		
Manitoba	English.	7,000	58		7,000		
	French.	1,000	58		1,000		
North west Territories	English.	7,000	56		7,000		
	French.	800	56		800		
British Columbia	English.	6,000	44		6,000		
	French.	200	44		200		
Fisheries Report	English.	3,415	400	2,015	500	50	850
	French.	845	402	480	100	15	250
Geological Survey, Summary Report (with map)	English.	4,015	230	2,015	1,100	50	850
	French.						
Harbours and Shipping	English.	3,390	216	2,015	500	25	850
	*French.	840	216	480	100	10	250
Index to Sessional Papers, 1899	English.	12,200	28	300			11,900
	*French.	3,250	28	100			3,150
Interior Report (with map, plans, diagrams, half tones and table)	English.	3,415	666	2,015	500	50	850
	*French.	855	666	480	100	25	250
Inland Revenue Report, Pt. I, (Excise) (with tables)	English.	3,640	222	2,265	500	25	850
	French.	945	222	480	200	15	250
Indian Affairs Report (with plates)	English.	3,615	674	2,015	700	50	850
	French.	780	672	480	25	25	250
Insurance, Abstract Report	English.	6,515	68	2,015	3,600	50	850
	French.	730	68	480			250
Insurance, Full Report	English.	6,090	628	2,015	3,200	25	850
	French.	895	628	480	150	15	250
Carried forward		217,037	15,736	59,990	114,765	2,182	40,100

*See Note p. 11.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

TABLE No. 1.—Annual Reports to Parliament, Session of 1900—*Concluded.*

Title of Document		Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	Distribution. Parliament.	Department	Stock.	Sessional Papers bound.
Brought forward		217,037	15,736	59,990	114,765	2,182	40,100
Library, Supplementary Catalogue	English.	500	112	500			
	French.						
Marine Report	English.	3,290	262	2,015	400	25	850
	French.	845	262	480	100	15	250
Militia and Defence	English.	3,590	64	2,215	500	25	850
	French.	945	64	480	200	15	250
North-west Mounted Police	English.	3,390	224	2,015	500	25	850
	*French.	1,045	224	480	300	15	250
Public Accounts (with table)	English.	3,565	204	2,165	450	100	850
	French.	795	204	480	50	15	250
Postmaster-General's Report	English.	3,990	484	2,215	900	25	850
	French.	795	484	480	50	15	250
Penitentiaries Report (Justice)	English.	3,140	256	2,015	250	25	850
	*French.	795	256	480	50	15	250
Public Works	English.	3,490	394	2,215	400	25	850
	*French.	950	394	480	200	20	250
Public Printing and Stationery	English.	3,065	86	2,015	200		850
	*French.	780	86	480	50		250
Railways and Canals (with maps & tables)	English.	3,515	664	2,115	500	50	850
	French.	905	658	480	150	25	250
Secretary of State's Report	English.	3,190	108	2,015	300	25	850
	*French.	845	108	480	100	15	250
Trade and Navigation	English.	3,740	1,126	2,265	500	125	850
	French.	805	1,122	480	50	25	250
Trade and Commerce	English.	4,565	810	2,165	1,500	50	850
	French.	805	808	480	50	25	250
Unclaimed Bank Balances	English.	3,190	268	2,015	200	125	850
	French.	730	268	480			250
Weights, Measures, Lighting—Part II., Inland Revenue Report	English.	3,390	70	2,015	500	25	850
	French.	945	70	480	200	15	250
Totals		278,632	25,876	96,670	123,415	3,047	55,500

* These French Reports were not complete at date of compiling this report; they are approximated to be of same length as the English.

Table No. 1.—Supplementary Reports.

Title of Document.		Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	Distribution. Parliament.	Department.	Stock.	Sessional Papers bound.
Binder Twine, Report on	English.	3,615	12	2,265	500	.....	850
	French.	730	12	490	.....	.....	250
Dorchester Penitentiary, Report on	English.	3,290	44	2,015	400	25	850
	*French.	740	44	180	.....	10	250
Evidence of Experimental Farm Officers given before S.S. Committee on Agriculture and Colonization (separate issues):							
Dr. Saunders, director	English.	15,025	40	11,350	3,675	.....	.....
	French.	4,975	40	3,750	1,225	.....	.....
J. W. Robertson, dairy commissioner	English.	15,025	44	11,350	3,675	.....	.....
	*French.	4,975	48	3,750	1,225	.....	.....
Dr. Fletcher, botanist	English.	15,150	48	14,650	500	.....	.....
	French.	4,850	48	4,850	.....	.....	.....
F. Shutt, chemist	English.	15,150	24	14,650	500	.....	.....
	French.	4,850	24	4,850	.....	.....	.....
A. G. Gilbert, poultry manager	English.	15,150	32	14,650	500	.....	.....
	French.	4,850	32	4,850	.....	.....	.....
J. H. Grisdale, agriculturist	English.	15,150	32	14,650	500	.....	.....
	French.	4,850	32	4,850	.....	.....	.....
W. T. Macoun, horticulturist	English.	15,150	16	14,650	500	.....	.....
	French.	4,850	16	4,850	.....	.....	.....
Veterinary officers McEachran and Higginson	English.	15,025	32	11,350	3,675	.....	.....
	French.	4,975	32	3,750	1,225	.....	.....
Trade and Commerce Bulletin—							
July, 1899		3,215	52	2,015	1,200	.....	.....
August, 1899		3,215	72	2,015	1,200	.....	.....
September, 1899		3,215	68	2,015	1,200	.....	.....
October, 1899		3,215	82	2,015	1,200	.....	.....
November, 1899		3,215	76	2,015	1,200	.....	.....
December, 1899		3,215	60	2,015	1,200	.....	.....
January, 1900		3,215	48	2,015	1,200	.....	.....
February, 1900		3,215	56	2,015	1,200	.....	.....
March, 1900		3,215	64	2,015	1,200	.....	.....
April, 1900		3,215	68	2,015	1,200	.....	.....
May, 1900		3,215	152	2,015	1,200	.....	.....
June, 1900 (pt. I)		3,215	64	2,015	1,200	.....	.....
" 1900 (pt. II)		3,515	140	2,015	1,500	.....	.....
Totals		210,470	1,654	174,235	34,000	35	2,200

*See Note, p. 11.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

TABLE No. 2.—Statement showing the Routine Parliamentary Work, Session of 1900.

Title of Document.		Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	Distribution.			
				Parliament.	Department.	Stock.	Sessional Papers bound.
Votes and Proceedings	English.	2,502	914	2,322			180
	French.	628	916	588			70
Orders of the Day	English.	615	1,346				
	French.	169	1,422				
Senate Minutes	English.	1,996	740				
	French.	461	736				
Public Bills (Commons)	English.	2,360	373				
	French.	505	354				
Private Bills (Commons)	English.	750	312				
	French.	250	306				
Public Bills (Senate)	English.	2,360	40				
	French.	505	40				
Private Bills (Senate)	English.	750	38				
	French.	250	44				
Third Reading Bills (Commons)	English.	375	512				
	French.	125	556				
Third Reading Bills (Senate)	English.	475	64				
	French.	175	70				
Inquiry by Select Committee on Bill 168, to amend Patent Act—5 printings of varying quantities		450	112	450			
Inquiry by Select Committee into Supply of Emergency Rations—5 printings of 100 each		500	252	500			
Returns (4 for distribution only, 17 for Sessionals only, 8 for both)	English.	3,000	708	2,150			850
	French.	775	730	524			250
Divorce Cases Evidence—(350 each of 5)		1,750	74	1,740			
JOURNALS—							
House of Commons	English.	900	632				900
	*French.	250	632				250
App. 1.—Report of S. S. Committee on Agriculture and Colonization (with plates)	English.	3,600	562	2,700			900
	*French.	1,100	562	850			250
App. 2.—Reports of Public Accounts Committee on 10 subjects, as enumerated, viz.: 2, 2a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, in 3 issues—aggregate	English..	4,920	236	2,220			2,700
	*French.	1,280	164	530			750
App. 3.—Emergency Rations Inquiry—consolidated	English.	3,060	324	2,160			900
Senate	English.	900	432				900
	*French.	240	432				250
Totals		37,986	14,645	16,745			9,150

*See Note, p. 11.

TABLE No. 3.—Statement showing the work of the House of Commons and Senate Debates, 1900.

Title of Document.	Number of Copies.	Number of Pages.	Distribution.			
			House of Commons.	Senate.	Binding	Stock.
FIFTH SESSION, EIGHTH PARLIAMENT.						
HOUSE OF COMMONS—						
Daily *Hansard* (English)	614	5,255	514			100
Book form *Hansard* (English)	2,720	5,784	2,020		600	100
Book form *Hansard* (French)	475	5,650	330		120	25
Extra copies of speeches, &c., ordered by M.P.'s and Senators (aggregate)	1,033,475	1,920	1,033,475			
THE SENATE—						
Book form *Hansard*, 1899 (French)	205	1,428			205	
Daily *Hansard* (English)	1,776	1,298		1,766		10
Book form *Hansard* (English)	535	1,276			510	25
Book form *Hansard*, 1900 (French not printed at date, Dec. 31, 1900.)						
Totals	1,039,800	22,611	1,036,339	1,766	1,435	260

TABLE No. 4.—Statement showing the work on the Statutes, 1900.

Title of Document. (For distribution see page 42.)	Number of Volumes or Copies.	Number of Pages.	Distribution and Stock.
THE STATUTES.			
63-64 Victoria—5th Session, 8th Parliament.			
Volume 1, English	5,000	392	5,000
" 2 "	4,400	294	4,400
" 1 French	1,550	396	1,550
" 2 "	900	302	900
Separate Chapters, Public and Private Acts (aggregate), English.	33,200	517	33,200
" French	1,200	108	1,200
Criminal Laws, English	10,000	26	10,000
" French	2,000	28	2,000
	58,350	2,063	58,350

TABLE No. 5.—Return of Pamphlets and Miscellaneous Book-work for Year ended June 30, 1900 (number of copies and pages aggregated).

Description.	Copies.	Pages.	Copies.	Pages.
Agriculture, Department of—				
Canadian Patent Office Record, Nos. 7 to 12 and index Vol. XXVII, and Nos. 1 to 6, Vol. XXVIII.	15,600	2,020		
Statistical Year Book of Canada, 1899 (with table) English.	4,300	634		
" " " French..	1,200	652		
The Fish and Furred Animals of Canada (in French)....	10,000	88		
Veterinary and Quarantine matters, including bulletin "Mange in Cattle" (4 orders of 8 pages), reports of Drs. Montizambert and McEachran	2,400	192		
Dr. Farrell's Report of German Tuberculosis Conference.	40,000	16		
Seed Grain Competition—Macdonald Lloyd School Fund, English	5,000	8		
Seed Grain Competition—Macdonald Lloyd School Fund, French	2,000	8		
Extract Reports of Experimental Farm Officers, 10 reports (some with plates)	10,000	414		
Evidence of Prof. Robertson on improvements in crop growing, English..	7,000	42		
Evidence of Prof. Robertson on improvements in crop growing, French	1,000	42		
Bulletin No. 33 on Production of Pork, French	14,000	36		
Bulletin No. 34, results of trial plots of grain, &., English.	44,000	52		
" " " French..	14,000	52		
Bulletin—Catalogue of fruit trees under test at Agassiz Farm	5,000	76		
			175,500	4,242
Auditor General—				
Sundry printings	1,180	122		
			1,180	122
Customs				
List of Ports, Outports, &c.	2,000	44		
Prefatory Tables of Trade and Navigation	100	84		
List of Forms	1,500	12		
Classification of Exports	750	12		
Petroleum and Naphtha Instructions	2,000	24		
			6,350	176
Trade and Commerce—				
Jamaican Trade	25	8		
			25	8
Finance—				
Insurance Act (Consolidated)	1,000	32		
Report of Superintendent of Insurance	3,200	128		
Budget Speech (with 15 leaves diagrams, &c.) English....	43,000	32		
" " " French....	7,000	32		
Sundry printings	1,100	119		
			55,300	343
Geological Survey—				
Report, English, Vol. X, Index, &c., part H (with plates and maps)	6,600	104		
" " Vol. XI, parts R and S (with tables)....	9,100	254		
" " Vol. XII, part A (with maps and tables)	4,800	224		
" French, Vol X, parts I, J, M (with plates, &c.) and part S	3,000	826		
Catalogue of Canadian Birds	2,500	226		
General Index to Reports	3,000	478		
Descriptive Note on Sydney Coal Fields (with table)	4,800	16		
Mesozoic Fossils, part 4, Vol. I (with plates)	1,000	64		
Summary of Mineral Production of Canada, 1899	3,500	8		
Preliminary Report on Yukon Gold Fields (with plates)	6,000	44		
List of Publications	3,000	58		
			47,300	2,302
House of Commons				
Various printings, comprising Index to Votes and Proceedings, (Eng. and Fch.), Postal Guide, (Eng. and Fch.), List of M.P's, (2 orders), List of Standing Committees, Budget Diagrams, (aggregate totals)...	6,353	996	6,353	996
Carried forward			292,008	8,189

TABLE No. 5.—Return of Pamphlets and Miscellaneous Book-work, &c.—*Continued.*

Description.	Copies.	Pages.	Copies.	Pages.
Brought forward			292,008	8,189
Inland Revenue—				
Bulletins: No. 66 (Belladonna Plasters), No. 67 (Olive Oil), 68 (Baking Powders), 69 (Condensed Milk), 70 (Fertilizers)	5,000	140		
Regulations, various, *re* Petroleum, Electric Light, Excise Warehousing, Weights and Measures (French) (with diagram)	1,550	172		
List of Licensed Manufacturers, Bonded Warehouses, &c., 1899-1900	400	24		
Other printings	600	18		
			7,550	354
Indian Affairs—				
Various printings	1,200	248	1,200	248
Interior—				
Certain Correspondence of Foreign Office *re* Hudson's Bay Co.	200	240		
Extract Report on Irrigation (with plates, diagrams and maps)	2,000	126		
Yukon Matters: Regulations *re* Placer Mining Act, List of claims for sale, July	3,500	96		
Immigration—				
Going to Western Canada (with map)	50,000	16		
Timely remarks and useful information	30,000	64		
Wonders of Western Canada	15,000	32		
British Settlers in Western Canada	40,000	64		
Swedish Handbook	10,000	96		
Sundry printings connected with Forestry (some with plates)	12,500	84		
Rules, &c., Examination of Dominion Land Surveyors	500	28		
			163,700	846
Justice—				
Correspondence, &c., &c., on Provincial Legislation, 1896-8	1,500	144		
Canadian View of Alaska Dispute, printed 5 times	2,600	24		
Sundry other printings, Factums, &c.	500	91		
Supreme Court Report, Nos. 4-6, Vol. 29 and Nos. 1-3, Vol. 30	18,000	828		
Printings for Exchequer Court	1,800	98		
			24,400	1,185
Marine and Fisheries—				
Meteorological Service Report for 1897	1,000	296		
Monthly Weather Review, June 1899 to April 1900	12,000	142		
Toronto Meteorological Register, 1899	1,200	12		
Georgian Bay and North Channel Pilot	500	392		
List of Lights and Fog Signals, Apr., 1900	900	168		
Survey of Tides and Currents, Dec., 1899	800	20		
Currents in Gulf of St. Lawrence	2,500	28		
Tide Tables of Charlottetown, &c., 1900 and 1901	1,000	22		
Specification for Steamer, Hydrographic Survey	30	66		
Deep Sea Fishery Bulletins, Nos. 1, 2, 3	4,600	36		
Special Reports by Prof. Prince on Fishery Matters { English	500	36		
{ French	100	32		
Extract Report on Fish Protection	200	56		
Sundry Acts reprinted	2,000	114		
			27,330	1,420
Militia and Defence—				
Quarterly Militia List, July, 1899, to April, 1900	4,000	744		
Sundry printings connected with South African Contingents	6,300	144		
Field Service Manuals—2	400	108		
Militia General Orders, &c., published currently: Nos. 67-134, index and 1 special, 1899, and Nos. 1-55 and 1 special, 1900 { English	61,400	332		
{ French	8,500	332		
Other printings issued with Militia Orders	3,300	48		
Royal Military College printings, viz., Niagara Staff Ride College Regulations, Examination Regulations	1,200	60		
Infantry Drill, 1896 (with diagrams) { English	2,000	14		
{ French	500	16		
Battery Drill, 1896	500	8		
Return of Rifle Ranges	200	16		
			88,300	1,822
Carried forward			604,488	14,064

TABLE No. 5.—Return of Pamphlets and Miscellaneous Book work, &c.—*Concluded.*

Description.	Copies.	Pages.	Copies.	Pages.
Brought forward			604,488	14,064
North-west Mounted Police—				
Extract Report on Yukon Territory, 1899	100	80		
			100	80
Privy Council—				
Correspondence *re* Despatch of Contingents to South Africa	500	42		
Order in Council *re* Rates of Pay	500	8		
Pamphlet on Imperial Federation	400	28		
			1,400	78
Public Works—				
Extract Reports: Denison Hydrograph, Sanguet Tachometre (with diagrams)	500	60		
Dry Dock Regulations, Lévis, Que., and Kingston	600	20		
Extract Reports: (a) Roads, Bridges and Surveys; (b) Public Buildings	400	256		
			1,500	336
Public Printing and Stationery—				
*Orders for stock—				
Postal Guide—English and French	412	790		
Quarterly Supplements to Postal Guide (3)	450	34		
Militia List	50	184		
Rules for Compositors and Proofreaders, &c.	300	20		
Price List of Government Publications	250	40		
Stationery Office Stock List	250	18		
Reports *re* Voters' Lists (2)	75	16		
Statutes of Canada, 1890, Vols. 1 and 2, reprinted	250	468		
" 1892 " "	200	684		
" 1896 " "	250	300		
Sundry Acts reprinted, aggregate	9,050	1,104		
Other printings	250	14		
			11,787	3,672
Post Office—				
Official Postal Guide, 1900 { English.	10,293	390		
{ French.	1,485	400		
Quarterly Supplements to Ditto { English.	43,800	34		
{ French.	5,850	34		
Schedule of Mail Trains, Nos. 83-88	4,775	616		
Distribution List for Quebec	425	184		
" Prince Edward Island	200	58		
Outside Service, Salaries, 1898-99	15	58		
Statement by Postal Stores Branch, 1898-99 (with tables extra)	30	14		
Catalogue of Railway Mail Service articles	40	16		
Postal Notes Regulations (non-accounting offices) { Eng.	2,000	16		
{ Fr.	500	16		
Instructions to Railway Mail Clerks { English.	500	32		
{ French.	80	36		
Quarterly or Monthly Money Order Circulars, Nos. 71 to 77 { English.	13,300	92		
{ French.	2,310	92		
			85,603	2,088
Railways and Canals—				
Railway Statistics (with tables)	500	76		
Intercolonial Railway Souvenir (with cuts and maps)	5,000	112		
			5,500	188
Senate—				
Debate on Transvaal Resolutions	4,000	16		
List of Senators (2 orders—aggregate)	800	26		
			4,800	42
Secretary of State				
Convention between Great Britain and Russia	100	120		
List of Joint Stock Companies	100	44		
List of Newspapers	150	24		
Companies Act in English and in French	125	82		
			475	270
Total			715,653	20,818

*Same as order for other Departments.

TABLE No. 6.—Statement showing the work on the *Canada Gazette*, Vol. 33, 1899-1900.

Title.	Aggregate Annual Issue.	Number of Pages in Volume.	Distribution Weekly.	
			Queen's Printer.	Mailed.
Canada Gazette	115,145	3,318	90	1,472

TABLE No. 7.—Showing work on Voters Lists for 1899.

	Number of Copies.	Aggregate Number of Pages.
About 130 orders, principally 90 copies each	11,950	4,961

Table No. 8.—Statement showing Letterpress Departmental Work in Year 1899-1900.

Note.—(*a*) 'Copies' are synonymous with sheets; (*b*) 'Envelopes' are not included in 'Copies.'

Department.	July.		August.		September.		October.		November.		December.	
	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.
Agriculture	12,500	39,906	6,000	45,896	4,500	28,088	22,000	33,921	28,500	67,350	9,000	63,547
Auditor General		17,400		7,600		350		1,245		75		11,685
Customs	102,500	523,230	162,000	281,890	5,000	178,670	317,150	589,605	15,500	117,440	6,000	312,025
Finance	4,500	9,845	5,000	34,040	1,500	7,425		2,380	2,000	3,140	26,000	35,770
Geological Survey		1,000		1,750	2,000	18,050	5,550	6,830	3,800	15,900		1,075
Governor General					4,000	1,100		1,500		1,250	1,000	
Indian Affairs	12,400	27,600	5,000	9,599	1,500	26,395	4,450	80,955	650	10,655	20,000	6,345
Inland Revenue	10,000	24,515		100,850		52,620	12,400	27,520		144,830	31,000	140
Interior	1,500	44,323	2,800	61,110	55,000	40,925	57,500	278,940	15,500	64,401	3,000	82,331
Justice		4,965	2,000	16,700	3,000	8,180	3,450	110,625	250	11,840	980	3,825
Library of Parliament				1,000				500	5,000	500		
Marine and Fisheries	24,000	92,940	12,000	34,020	13,500	15,150	3,000	368,905	13,000	270,880	18,000	58,805
Militia and Defence	93,000	143,205	10,000	72,855	22,000	51,555	10,500	65,750	6,500	27,050	5,000	36,640
North-west Mounted Police		29,600	51,000	103,725		18,615	20,000	103,805		12,300		1,500
Parliament, Houses of		10,977		1,685		4,135		35	1,500	34,520		2,335
Post Office	164,000	1,477,592	969,000	3,630,510	27,000	1,423,724	194,200	3,178,172	711,850	1,033,813	103,500	4,334,052
Privy Council	250			3,210			250	1,625		105		
Public Works	6,250	61,305	5,150	42,360	7,200	17,105	5,000	24,415	141,075	362,000	7,000	43,520
Railways and Canals	101,200	6,650	261,500	16,700	20,750	3,475	360,900	4,845	66,000	43,295	12,500	2,960
Secretary of State	1,000	51,525	5,500	26,428	1,050	8,495		28,055	1,000	29,605	23,300	58,875
Totals	533,100	2,566,578	1,496,950	7,671,928	108,000	1,904,057	1,016,350	4,909,628	1,011,625	2,250,949	266,280	5,055,430

TABLE No. 8.—Statement showing Letterpress Departmental Work in Year 1899–1900 – *Concluded.*

NOTE.—*(a.)* 'Copies' are synonymous with sheets; *(b.)* 'Envelopes' are not included in 'Copies.'

Department.	JANUARY.		FEBRUARY.		MARCH.		APRIL.		MAY.		JUNE.	
	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.	Envelopes	Copies.
Agriculture	90,000	18,289	122,000	45,600	18,500	26,276	13,000	32,450	9,500	53,470	10,250	86,686
Auditor General		4,180		250	1,000	505		50		50		1,000
Customs	170,000	362,570	55,500	109,575	26,000	198,760	90,000	858,496	8,500	186,580	50,000	429,170
Finance	3,000	7,510	500	33,470	5,600	23,305	500	2,255	6,000	25,695	1,450	18,690
Geological Survey	5,000			15,500	15,000	2,600		14,315				20,950
Governor General		1,200		1,500		30	1,000					305
Indian Affairs	500	18,860	10,700	24,545	3,500	21,105	11,000	3,650	16,000	17,010		18,600
Inland Revenue	10,000	77,520	11,000	103,620	12,500	119,440	16,000	121,960	5,000	123,835	5,000	133,681
Interior	20,000	208,975	23,000	108,091	42,000	152,996	2,000	99,325	37,000	25,370	25,000	109,679
Justice	5,500	10,450	5,500	17,255	1,500	14,134		26,705	500	9,750		8,215
Library of Parliament				500								900
Marine and Fisheries	17,000	41,745	35,000	22,083	35,000	38,180	17,000	54,280	12,150	19,650	4,000	40,145
Militia and Defence	8,500	61,565	30,000	57,940	5,000	18,000	6,600	58,925	11,000	73,750	50,000	75,404
North-west Mounted Police		14,300			55,000	12,650		31,000		5,800	15,000	63,875
Parliament, Houses of	5,450	85,327	5,900	17,254	1,600	12,649		19,591		12,652	500	9,940
Post Office	252,780	2,878,997	170,100	955,435	72,750	1,285,746	84,900	4,474,575	816,800	5,297,510	58,250	1,213,293
Privy Council	1,000	2,600	250	5,760				300			250	
Public Works	6,500	43,520	209,275	601,075	16,500	5,605	17,925	34,861	10,150	82,580	3,500	33,810
Railways and Canals	200,000	11,075	52,200	7,725	2,000	14,531	5,300	8,100	8,500		2,000	6,100
Secretary of State	650	12,822	1,500	16,740	13,000	5,110	500	27,108	3,500	36,1	6,700	23,949
Totals	695,880	3,891,505	732,425	2,043,918	326,450	1,981,622	265,725	5,867,856	944,600	5,905,430	231,200	2,474,692

TABLE No. 9.—Summary of Letterpress Departmental Work for the Twelve Months.

Month.	Envelopes.	Copies.
July	533,100	2,566,578
August	1,496,950	7,671,928
September	108,000	1,904,057
October	1,016,350	4,909,628
November	1,011,625	2,250,949
December	266,280	5,055,430
January	695,880	3,891,505
February	732,425	2,043,918
March	326,450	1,981,622
April	265,725	5,867,856
May	944,600	5,905,430
June	231,200	2,474,692
Totals	7,628,585	46,765,746

TABLE No. 10.—Statement showing the number of plates contained in Annual Reports for Year 1899–1900.

Title.	Number of Plates.	Number of Copies.
Agriculture and Colonization, Report of S. S. Committee	3	4,700
Experimental Farms—		
Complete report	12	15,985
Central farm	8	48,000
Maritime provinces	1	12,000
Manitoba	2	8,000
North-west Territories	1	7,000
Indian Affairs	16	4,395
Interior	26	4,270
	69	104,350

Aggregate number of plates, 806,260.

TABLE No. 11.—Statement showing Books bound, &c., during the Fiscal Year 1899–1900.

Department.	July, 1899.					August, 1899.					September, 1899.				
	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
Post Office	133	21	...	165	572	89	55	633	100	503	9	9	425	1754	516
Public Printing and Stationery	14	144	....	461	192	200	100	....	368	244	4	1	....	150	....
Agriculture	5	....	....	....	....	3	16	....	10	5	11	....	....	106	...
Auditor General	5	....	....	....	....	....	52	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	2
Customs	86	....	....	50	....	121	126	350	1	2	130	....	....	254	...
Finance	....	11	....	....	....	....	17	....	....	....	9	22	...	102	....
Marine and Fisheries	3	....	....	100	12	3	400	100	....	39	3	200	....	....	....
Governor General	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Indian Affairs	4	6	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	51	17	....	....	....
Inland Revenue	50	10	...	200	225	53	10	....	50	1	94	1	....	20	....
Interior	2	6	....	....	12	73	14	....	26	56	47	85	....	....	100
Justice	12	5	....	13	....	22	4	....	10	....	72	12	....	6	146
North-west Mounted Police	16	17	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	12	2	....	....	10
Privy Council	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	....
Public Works	4	4	....	....	....	2	....	....	12	24	38	5	....	....	....
Railways and Canals	30	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	32	....	....	....	....	20	....
Secretary of State	3	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	3	1	....	....	....
House of Commons	6	....	1	....	....	7	2	....	....	....	260	1	....	1	....
Senate	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	702	....	....	....
Library of Parliament	95	....	....	....	....	109	....	....	....	....	55	....	....	....	....
Geological Survey	23	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Militia and Defence	....	50	....	....	100	16	75	6	....	....	10	42	....	....	6
Trade and Commerce	....	....	....	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	491	276	1	989	1114	728	875	1089	609	874	816	1100	425	2413	780

Department.	October, 1899.					November, 1899.					December, 1899.				
	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
Post Office	49	10	40	7	688	109	68	150	....	648	19	6	501	1100	1893
Public Printing and Stationery	110	101	2032	2	45	152	7	2031	239	1	151	2	2281	2	....
Agriculture	7	....	....	....	600	14	1	....	4	4	32	7	....	8	101
Auditor General	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....
Customs	4	....	....	....	400	42	....	....	200	....	51	75	....	440	....
Finance	2	18	....	....	3250	27	6	....	....	....	4	23	....	....	9
Marine and Fisheries	30	7	....	1	166	8	1	....	162	3200	10	....	....	....	....
Governor General	8	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....
Indian Affairs	15	3	....	100	....	30	7	....	....	....	....	17	....	....	....
Inland Revenue	25	50	....	75	....	194	....	....	175	160	44	....	....	700	....
Interior	51	59	....	....	100	97	1	....	....	....	18	1	....	....	10
Justice	51	1	....	1	....	47	16	....	2	....	85	....	....	3	1
North-west Mounted Police	....	2	....	....	12	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Privy Council	37	....	....	....	....	36	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Public Works	6	1	....	....	....	12	....	....	500	....	11	12	....	....	....
Railways and Canals	3	....	....	15	....	1	7	....	38	....	....	....	....	6	20
Secretary of State	2	....	....	....	....	27	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....
House of Commons	3	....	....	....	....	755	1	....	....	....	743	....	....	....	2910
Senate	....	1	....	32	....	5	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Library of Parliament	72	....	....	....	....	133	....	....	....	....	93	....	....	....	....
Geological Survey	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	104	....	....	....	....
Militia and Defence	1	31	....	50	2	....	....	....	500	....	1	65	....	25	....
Trade and Commerce	20	25	....	....	....	6	1	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	....
	499	309	2072	283	5263	1700	124	2181	1820	4013	1378	211	2782	2284	4914

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

TABLE No. 12—Statement showing Books bound, &c., during the Fiscal Year 1899-1900.

Department.	January, 1900.					February, 1900.					March, 1900.				
	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
Post Office	277	34	25	150	775	165				176	156	40	100	56	4197
Public Printing and Stationery	161	2	250	672	144	6		1	18		9	3			344
Agriculture	5	2		10	225	7			10		7	1		20	2
Auditor General	1	13				3					3				
Customs	31	500		100		114			101	200	30	100			
Finance	28	19		2	156	52	4				2	12			
Marine and Fisheries	57	3				5	1				78			3	30
Governor General						2					1				
Indian Affairs		1				19					7	78		103	
Inland Revenue	61	151		100	100	32					17	148			100
Interior	45	2		1058		43	1			2000	107	24			
Justice	56	12		3		82	5		6	160	97	1		50	85
North-west Mounted Police						13	8			250					
Privy Council						1				12					
Public Works	15	8		24		19	3			100	14	102		66	24
Railways and Canals	13			100		7			6		30				
Secretary of State	51	1				2					18				
House of Commons	734			4	3610	4	3			2911		1	1		2060
Senate	3						2		33						
Library of Parliament	148					89					90				
Geological Survey	1								300						
Militia and Defence	39	175		50						100	14	198		500	
Trade and Commerce						2									
Total	1726	923	275	2273	5010	667	27	1	474	5909	680	707	101	798	6812

Department.	April, 1900.					May, 1900.					June, 1900.				
Post Office	100	428	25	1	1179	68	5			1374	33	19	2	175	438
Public Printing and Stationery	9		3	800	12	39	2	108	828	432	4			468	
Agriculture	1	1				14	1				38	20			
Auditor General		6				2						50			
Customs	46	199			300	7			400		160	60		306	
Finance	2	1		21		19	1				10	7			
Marine and Fisheries	7	1		10		8					4	17			
Governor General											2				
Indian Affairs		20				5	1		151		1				
Inland Revenue	148	51		500	200	116					22			298	
Interior	34	135		25		39	6				12	64			
Justice	49			14		86			3		5	1		20	60
North-west Mounted Police						1					8	6			
Privy Council											5				
Public Works	21					21	1		1		2				
Railways and Canals				123					5		27			96	
Secretary of State						2					3				
House of Commons	2		12	1	3060	2					2	1			
Senate											1				
Library of Parliament	86					40					45				
Geological Survey									50		3				
Militia and Defence	6	37		75		37	11		100	50	7	12		150	
Trade and Commerce						29									
Total	511	879	40	1570	4751	534	28	108	1538	1857	393	257	2	1513	49

TABLE No. 12.—Summary of Books bound for twelve months.

Month.	Calf.	Roan.	Sheep.	Skiver.	Cloth.
July	491	276	1	989	1,114
August	728	875	1,089	669	874
September	816	1,100	425	2,413	780
October	499	309	2,072	283	5,263
November	1,700	124	2,181	1,820	4,613
December	1,378	211	2,782	2,284	4,914
January	1,726	923	275	2,273	5,010
February	667	27	1	474	5,909
March	680	707	101	798	6,842
April	511	879	40	1,570	4,751
May	584	28	108	1,538	1,857
June	393	257	2	1,513	498
Totals	10,123	5,716	9,077	16,564	41,825

TABLE No. 13.—Statement showing the Perforating, Numbering and Packing during the fiscal year 1899-1900.

Month.	Perforating.	Numbering.	Parcels.
July	540,100	632,000	3,257
August	463,400	1,014,400	4,025
September	316,700	483,200	3,983
October	401,000	621,300	8,588
November	614,800	1,195,300	7,148
December	482,300	557,250	8,191
January	399,300	754,900	4,357
February	153,200	227,800	5,452
March	482,000	682,300	2,957
April	922,700	657,300	4,984
May	236,700	373,800	4,253
June	551,800	596,100	8,727
Totals	5,564,000	7,695,650	65,922

Map and plans mounted 1,426
(Total square feet ..... 9,037.)

TABLE No. 14.—Statement showing the number of Pads made during the Fiscal Year 1899–1900.

Department.	1899.						1900.					
	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April.	May.	June.
Post Office	1,560	670	415		1,420	250		200	50	290		600
P. P. and Stationery	111		150	120	362		300			250	10	250
Agriculture	85				10	100	116	8	10	20		
Auditor General		72		12								
Customs		1,000					1,000	200				1,000
Finance	4			12	32	6	2	300		6		20
Marine and Fisheries	22	120	10		120	30	20	50		50	60	
Gov. General's Office								8				
Indian Affairs	24	12	220	200	486				200			
Inland Revenue	20			232			37		200	70		
Interior	50		140	90		95	115	1,200	696	56	250	10
Justice	100		50	12	110	185		150		142	66	50
N. W. Mounted Police			900	650		150		100	100	100		
Privy Council			24				40					
Public Works	590	500	63		1,274		4,000	55	30	750	1,000	30
Railways and Canals		24	24	22		10				72		
Secretary of State						50	125					
House of Commons	24						500		20	12		
Senate							200					
Library of Parliament												
Geological Survey	25		25							6		200
Militia and Defence			50		100		150	70		66		
Trade and Commerce												
Total	2,615	2,398	2,071	1,350	3,814	876	6,705	2,341	1,306	1,890	1,386	2,160

TABLE No. 15.—Summary of Pads for twelve months.

Month.	Quantity.
July	2,615
August	2,398
September	2,071
October	1,350
November	3,814
December	876
January	6,705
February	2,341
March	1,306
April	1,890
May	1,386
June	2,160
Total.	28,912

TABLE No. 16.—Statement showing the die stamping of Note and Letter Headings, and Envelopes, from July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1900.

Department.	Foolscap.			Half cap.			Letter.			Half letter.			Note.			Half note.			Number of Impressions.	Number of Envelopes.
	R.	Q.	S.	R.	Q.	S.	R.	Q.	S.	R.	Q	S.	R.	Q.	S.	R.	Q.	S.		
Agriculture	3	2	12	10	0	20	4	3	8	28	2	2	6	1	16				49,730	25,000
Customs										36	0	20	35	0	0				53,100	19,000
Finance				8	0	0				15	8	8	8	0	0				21,080	6,000
Governor General	5	10	0				0	10	0	3	0	0	51	0	0	2	0	0	53,700	22,500
House of Commons													3	0	0				3,110	2,000
Indian Affairs										7	19	4							3,820	
Inland Revenue										10	0	0							1,800	
Interior				5	13	18	3	0	0	165	0	0	18	0	0				110,260	18,250
Justice				9	0	20				46	0	20	19	0	0				54,560	19,000
Marine and Fisheries				1	0	20	1	0	0	16	13	8	14	0	0				23,700	8,000
Militia and Defence	13	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	0	27	0	0	100	0	0				57,360	30,000
North west Mounted Police										1	0	20	7	0	0				3,860	
Post Office							10	0	0	20	16	16	6	10	0				41,900	23,500
Privy Council				19	2	22	9	0	0	32	3	8	33	0	0				66,290	21,500
Public Printing and Stationery				0	6	6				1	0	20							14,130	13,000
Public Works	10	0	0							5	4	1	6	3	8				14,260	4,000
Railways and Canals	28	0	0										16	0	0				31,120	10,000
Intercolonial Railway (passes)																			3,500	
Secretary of State	8	0	0	12	3	8				4	0	0	15	0	0				29,800	11,000
Supreme Court										28	2	12	30	0	0	2	1	16	33,960	2,000
Totals	67	12	12	69	8	8	30	13	8	447	12	12	370	15	0	4	1	16	674,310	234,750

TABLE No. 17.—Statement showing the Making, Printing and Stamping of Prepaid Post Office Envelopes from Jan. 1, 1900, to Dec. 31, 1900.

Denomination.	Quantity Made.	Quantity Stamped.
Envelopes (1 cent)	90,000	90,000
" (2 cents)	405,150	405,150
Totals	495,150	495,150

WM. McMAHON,
Superintendent of Printing.

STATIONERY BRANCH.

S. E. Dawson, Esq., Lit. D.,
King's Printer and Controller of Stationery.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit for your information, a general statement of the accounts of this branch for the year ending June 30, 1900, as follows, viz. :—

To value of goods brought forward, July 1, 1899	$ 66,048 35
Value of goods received, July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1900	237,017 96
Wages &c., charged against stock	7,083 86
Balance profit	2,321 28
	$ 312,471 45
By goods issued to departments, inside	$ 40,331 28
" " outside	101,049 48
King's Printer's work account, Printing Branch	110,719 47
Stock on hand, June 30, 1900, verified	60,163 31
Refunds for goods lost	207 91
	$ 312,471 45

The comparative statement 'C' shows the following decreases, viz. :—

Agriculture	$ 218 73
Experimental Farm	187 86
Quarantine	150 57
Finance	10 89
Charges of Management	42 06
Government House	393 79
Inland Revenue, outside	250 44
Penitentiary Branch	3 39
Kingston Penitentiary	477 77
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary	277 72
Dorchester Penitentiary	115 99
Manitoba Penitentiary	107 50
British Columbia Penitentiary	24 88
Regina Jail	32 91
Supreme Court	171 89
Dominion Police	15 48
Preparation of Returns	54 59
Regina Law Library	119 90
Crow's Nest Pass Commission	22 64
Intercolonial Railway	184 58
Post Office, inside	1,737 90
Secretary of State	59 24
Registrar's Branch	5 21
High Commissioner	4 84
International Commission	204 12
Public Printing and Stationery—Work Book acct.	2,986 72
North-west Government	747 60
Yukon Provincial District	255 49
North-west Mounted Police	1,611 65
Senate	794 62
	$ 11,270 97

The comparative statement 'C' also shows the increases as follows, viz. :—

Agriculture—Dairying	400 99
" Year Book	63 15
" Paris Exposition	178 43
Customs—Inside	139 75
" Outside	2,112 92
Trade and Commerce	164 30
Finance—Insurance Branch.	261 89
Governor General's Office	146 72
Inland Revenue	487 85
Justice	152 78
Justice—Solicitor General	43 12
" Prince Albert Jail	34 19
" Exchequer Court	40 37
" Yukon	329 15
" Miscellaneous	48 80
Marine and Fisheries—Inside	274 38
" Outside	148 48
Militia and Defence—Inside	199 23
" Outside	882 34
Privy Council	295 37
Clerk of Crown in Chancery	210 15
Public Works—Inside	1,673 28
" Outside	2,347 55
Railways and Canals—Inside	2,288 80
" Outside	761 18
Post Office—Outside	455 41
Civil Service Examiners	0 62
Public Printing and Stationery—Inside	154 59
" " Outside	271 16
Geological Survey	282 09
Interior—Inside	939 51
" Outside	1,908 39
Immigration	44 67
Indian Affairs—Inside	226 81
" Outside	223 17
" School Material	115 51
Departments Generally	61 76
Library of Parliament	14 00
Auditor General	92 12
House of Commons	6,525 76
Militia and Defence—South Africa	312 28
North-west Mounted Police—Yukon	1,069 76
	$ 26,382 58
From which deduct net decrease	11,270 97
Leaving a net increase of	$ 15,111 61

Permit me to point out the large increase in the business of this branch of the department over that of the preceding year, amounting to $15,111.61, as shown in statement 'C,' and also to the extra work which said increase has entailed. Some idea may be had of the labour involved in carrying on the business from the fact that 41 per cent of the goods supplied on demands from the different departments are despatched by mail in five pound parcels. During the year the number of parcels sent out in this way reached 14,129, the largest in the history of the department. This

work is performed with the same number of clerks and packers as thirteen years ago; the expenditure then being $128,463.16, as against $237,017.96 for the present year. The increase is $108,554.80, showing that the business has almost doubled during that period of time.

Another important matter which it is necessary to bring to your notice is the want of room required for the proper carrying on of the work. You will remember that when the Stamp Branch was organized a portion of our small-stores room was taken for this purpose, compelling me to fill the passage-way between the cupboards with stock, and preventing the handling of goods on the trucks. This throws more work on the already limited staff. I might also point out that owing to the storing of the voters' list plant in the basement, part of the room which is necessary for the storage of parliamentary print, as well as other paper, has been taken from what was at no time a large enough space to accommodate these lines. You will remember that during the past year the demand for paper was so great that orders could not be filled within any given time. This demand still continues. The necessity of abundant room being available so as to enable a stock to be kept ahead is evident.

Details of all the accounts will be found in the statements annexed, viz.:—

'A.' A statement of expenditure and issue by months for the year ending June 30, 1900.

'B.' A general statement of expenditure and issue of goods.

'C.' A comparative statement of the issue of goods for the financial years 1898–99 and 1899–1900.

'D.' A general statement of accounts for the year ending June 30, 1900.

'E.' Comparative statement of business transacted in the Stationery Office from 1886–87 up to 1899–1900.

During the year demands on the office have reached 21,928; 2,580 letters were received and 13,277 were mailed: packages despatched by mail, 14,129, and packages and cases sent by rail, 1,060.

The whole respectfully submitted.

F. GOULDTHRITE,
Superintendent of Stationery.

A.—Statement of Expenditure for, and Issue of Goods in each month of the Year ending June 30, 1900.

	Goods Entered.		Goods Issued.
	Sterling.	Currency.	
1899.	£ s. d.	$ cts.	$ cts.
July	1,287 3 9	26,962 09	20,141 75
August	831 1 1½	13,928 68	20,145 68
September	1,059 9 8	18,376 62	20,866 48
October	278 8 0	15,656 16	19,016 34
November	1,525 7 3	15,185 89	23,085 02
December	1,415 17 2	20,314 04	26,817 68
1900.			
January	1,042 19 10	13,931 13	22,506 73
February	534 9 11	16,936 45	19,054 00
March	187 11 5	14,702 00	20,199 32
April	195 18 10	10,932 65	15,649 73
May	307 10 0	12,689 70	19,299 84
June	170 2 9	14,400 79	25,317 66
Paid in currency		194,016 20	
" sterling	8,835 19 8½	43,001 77	
		237,017 97	
Less difference in sterling		0 01	
Total expenditure		237,017 96	
Value of goods brought forward, July 1, 1899		66,048 35	
Wages charged against stock		7,083 86	
Balance profit		2,321 28	
Total of goods issued			252,100 23
Value of stock, June 30, 1900, verified			60,163 31
Refunds for goods lost			207 91
		312,471 45	312,471 45

F. GOULDTHRITE,
Superintendent of Stationery.

B. General Statement of Accounts, exhibiting Details of Expenditure for Goods Received, and Value of Goods issued to the Civil Service, during the Year from July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1900.

Class of Goods.	Goods received during the Year ended June 30, 1900. £ s. d.	$ cts.
To Book papers	677 8 0	13,403 29
Large and small post papers	285 18 1	2,267 16
Double foolscap "		1,174 63
Foolscap "	185 9 3	12,851 74
Tinted "	11 5 0	29 70
Special "	0 10 0	148 29
Loan "	271 14 8	6,958 92
Printing "	424 4 11	37,314 58
Cut "	313 12 9	2,268 85
Black bordered paper and envelopes	9 0 1	20 40
Blotting papers	84 17 9	906 95
Cartridge "	35 19 3	22 50
Copying "	145 13 8	
Drawing "	199 8 6	2,126 06
Manilla "		6,540 30
Envelopes	709 18 9	23,333 35
Blank books	9 2 6	7,654 61
Baskets	48 7 6	525 98
Sundries 'B'	7 14 0	227 87
Buckram and labels	204 9 9	
Sundries 'C'	17 6 6	143 83
Cards and cardboards	37 16 8	1,176 58
Drawing instruments, &c	927 7 1	4,587 68
Sundries 'D'	4 16 0	4 00
Despatch and box bags	323 15 6	273 77
Elastic bands	34 19 4	6,291 41
Sundries 'E'	25 6 3	465 49
Files	26 17 0	5,569 88
Fasteners	21 14 7	469 43
Folders	33 16 0	18 67
Gum	23 16 2	1,352 82
Gum bottles and brushes	10 1 0	128 95
Ink	201 19 0	3,506 48
Inkstands	110 19 11	266 70

Departments.	Goods Issued During the Year Ended June 30, 1900. Departments $ cts.	Outside. $ cts.
By Agriculture	1,716 36	
" Experimental Farms		580 05
" Quarantine		200 63
" Dairying		798 81
" Year Book		63 15
" Paris Exposition		355 03
Customs	1,201 63	6,466 34
Trade and Commerce	656 43	
Finance	658 97	
" Insurance Branch		375 62
" Charges of Management		316 34
Governor General's Office	423 56	
Government House	264 80	
Inland Revenue	1,393 61	1,604 66
Justice	2,121 38	
" Solicitor General	328 58	
" Penitentiary Branch	81 47	
" Kingston Penitentiary		876 90
" St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary		432 02
" Dorchester Penitentiary		142 09
" Manitoba Penitentiary		102 66
" British Columbia Penitentiary		171 01
" Supreme Court		759 53
" Exchequer Court		324 56
" Dominion Police		52 08
" Prince Albert Jail		50 14
" Regina Jail		20 37
" Yukon		329 15
" Miscellaneous		48 80
Marine and Fisheries	2,053 64	1,922 01
Militia and Defence	2,162 80	10,704 41
" " South Africa		312 28
Privy Council	1,556 46	
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery	300 36	

Knives	503 17 11		16 05	Public Works	3,508 80		9,067 36
Copying material	23 17 5		2,151 01	Railways and Can'a's	4,017 44		2,074 68
Sundries 'L'	391 17 6		544 05	" " Intercolonial Railway			7,044 48
" 'M'	117 6 6		2,125 11	Post Office	5,649 16		11,899 16
" 'N'	5 5 10		295 95	Secretary of State	925 99		
Pens	328 0 5		2,806 48	" " Registrar's Branch	70 33		
Penholders	28 1 6		334 66	" " High Commissioner for Canada in London	66 33		
Pencils	658 18 10		1,335 75	" " Civil Service Examiners	17 46		
Parchment	66 13 4		2 82	" " International Commission	29 89		
Sundries 'P'	39 17 7		896 29	Public Printing and Stationery	616 77		2,374 96
" 'R'	224 4 0		110 48	" " Work-book Account			110,719 47
Stamps and stamping material			1,391 47	Geological Survey			1,548 10
Scissors	135 3 9		276 60	Interior	8,021 01		5,542 78
Sundries 'S'	548 11 0		350 10	" North-west Government			2,024 89
School books and materials	3 2 6		1,959 07	" Immigration			966 82
Twine	72 19 3		5,783 58	" Yukon Provisional District			270 70
Sundries 'T'	6 16 0		656 69	Indian Affairs	1,577 29		1,487 84
Typewriters and materials			20,368 59	" School Supplies			2,511 80
Books of reference	854 10 0		9,224 58	Departments Generally	308 73		
Miscellaneous	115 1 0		1,562 28	Library of Parliament			306 58
Marine insurance	54 14 7			Auditor General's Office	601 94		
Freight			3,561 51	North-west Mounted Police			2,420 51
Cases	126 15 11		24 75	" " Yukon			1,069 76
Charges	18 3 7½		0 21	Senate of Canada			6,276 00
	9,741 3 10½		200,809 04	House of Commons			17,157 42
Discount	905 4 2		6,792 84		40,331 28		211,768 95
Net total currency			194,016 20				40,331 28
" sterling	8,835 19 8½		43,001 77				252,100 23
			237,017 97	Value of stock, June 30, 1900, verified			60,163 31
Less difference in exchange			0 01	Refunds for goods lost			207 91
			237,017 96				
Stock on hand, July 1, 1899			66,048 35				
Wages			7,083 86				
Balance profit			2,321 28				
			312,471 45				312,471 45

F. GOULDTHRITE,
Superintendent of Stationery.

C. Comparative Statement of the issue of Goods to the Departments in the Years ended June 30, 1898-99, and 1899-1900.

Departments.	Issued in 1898-99.		Issued in 1899-1900.		Increase in 1899-1900.		Decrease in 1899-1900.	
	Departments.	Outside Service.	Departments.	Outside Service.	Departments.	Outside Service.	Departments.	Outside Service.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Agriculture	1,935 09		1,716 36				218 73	
Experimental Farm		767 91		580 05				187 86
Quarantine		351 20		200 63				150 57
Dairying		397 82		798 81		400 99		
Year Book				63 15		63 15		
Paris Exposition		176 60		355 03		178 43		
Customs	1,061 88	4,353 42	1,201 63	6,466 34	139 75	2,112 92		
Trade and Commerce	492 13		656 43		164 30			
Finance	669 86		658 97				10 89	
Insurance Branch		113 73		375 62		261 89		
Charges of Management		358 40		316 34				42 06
Governor General's Office	276 84		423 56		146 72			
Government House	658 68		264 89				393 79	
Inland Revenue	905 76	1,855 10	1,393 61	1,604 66	487 85			250 44
Justice	1,968 80		2,121 38		152 58			
Solicitor General	285 46		328 58		43 12			
Penitentiary Branch	84 86		81 47				3 39	
Kingston Penitentiary		1,354 67		876 90				477 77
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary		709 74		432 02				277 72
Dorchester Penitentiary		258 08		142 09				115 99
Manitoba "		210 16		102 66				107 50
British Columbia Penitentiary		195 89		171 01				24 88
Prince Albert Jail		15 95		50 14		34 19		
Regina Jail		53 28		20 37				32 91
Supreme Court		931 42		759 53				171 89
Exchequer Court		281 19		321 56		40 37		
Dominion Police		67 56		52 08				15 48
Preparation of Returns		54 59						54 59
Regina Law Library		119 90						119 90
Crow's Nest Pass Commission		22 64						22 64
Yukon				329 15		329 15		
Miscellaneous				48 80		48 80		
Marine and Fisheries	1,779 26	1,773 53	2,053 64	1,922 01	274 38	148 48		
Militia and Defence	1,963 57	9,822 07	2,162 80	10,704 41	199 23	882 34		
Privy Council	1,261 09		1,556 46		295 37			
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery	90 21		300 36		210 15			

Public Works	1,835 52	6,719 81	3,508 80	9,067 36	1,673 28	2,347 55		
Railways and Canals	1,728 64	1,313 50	4,017 44	2,074 68	2,288 80	761 18		
Intercolonial Railway		7,229 06		7,044 48				184 58
Post Office	7,387 06	11,443 75	5,649 16	11,899 16		455 41	1,737 90	
Secretary of State	985 23		925 99				59 24	
Registrar's Branch	75 54		70 33				5 21	
High Commissioner for Canada in London	71 17		66 33				4 84	
Civil Service Examiners	16 84		17 46		0 62			
International Conference	234 01		29 89				204 12	
Public Printing and Stationery	462 18	2,103 80	616 77	2,374 96	154 59	271 16		
Work-book Account		113,706 19		110,719 47				2,986 72
Geological Survey		1,266 01		1,548 10		282 09		
Interior	7,081 50	3,634 39	8,021 01	5,542 78	939 51	1,908 39		
North-west Government		2,772 49		2,024 89				747 60
Immigration		922 15		966 82		44 67		
Yukon Provisional District		526 19		270 70				255 49
Indian Affairs	1,350 48	1,264 67	1,577 29	1,487 84	226 81	223 17		
School Supplies		2,396 29		2,511 80		115 51		
Departments Generally	246 97		308 73		61 76			
Library of Parliament		292 58		306 58		14 00		
Auditor General's Office	509 82		601 94		92 12			
North-west Mounted Police		4,032 16		2,420 51				1,611 65
Senate of Canada		7,070 62		6,276 00				794 62
House of Commons		10,631 66		17,157 42		6,525 76		
Militia and Defence, South Africa				312 28		312 28		
North-west Mounted Police, Yukon				1,069 76		1,069 76		
Total issued to Departments	35,418 45		40,331 28					
" Outside Service		201,570 17		211,768 95				
Increase for Departments					7,550 94			
" Outside Service						18,831 64		
Decrease for Departments						7,550 94	2,638 11	
" Outside Service								8,632 86
Gross Increase						26,382 58		2,638 11
" Decrease						11,270 97		11,270 97
Net Increase						15,111 61		

D.—GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts for the Year ended June 30, 1900.

DR.

	£ s. d.	Amount. 8 cts.	Total. 8 cts.
To balance July 1, 1899			66,048 35
Alex. Pirie & Sons, Ltd.	760 16 3	3,702 63	
Wm. Mitchell	117 17 0	573 54	
Geo. Rowney & Co	178 4 4	867 33	
Perry & Co.	0 5 2	1 26	
John Walker & Co., Ltd	1,690 8 3	8,226 68	
F. A. Brockhaus	21 7 11	104 12	
Geo. Westenholm & Son, Ltd	542 10 7	2,640 3.	
John Heath & Co	116 8 8	566 63	
Rendall, Underwood & Co	54 0 6	262 93	
Winterbottom Book Cloth Co.	420 8 6	2,046 07	
Geo. Waterston & Sons	413 9 9	2,012 30	
A. W. Faber	32 15 5	159 49	
Johann Faber	344 5 1	1,675 37	
H. Morrell, Ltd.	19 12 1	95 49	
H. C. Stephens	107 9 0	522 93	
Wm. F. Stanley	291 19 10	1,421 04	
Eyre & Spottiswoode	498 11 3½	2,426 34	
Alex. Cowan & Sons, Ltd	1,245 0 7	6,959 14	
Sampson, Low, Marston & Co.	325 12 7	1,584 73	
J. D. Potter	42 9 6	206 71	
Negretti & Zambra	11 8 10	55 68	
Evans, Adlard & Co	75 12 10	368 12	
M. Myers & Son	13 13 9	66 61	
Bernard Quaritch	5 0 0	24 33	
Edward Stanford	3 2 2	15 13	
Grosvenor, Chater & Co., Ltd	619 2 6	3,013 07	
Ormiston & Glass	3 16 0	18 49	
Jos. Rodgers & Sons	105 13 4	514 25	
Cooper, Dennison & Walkden	117 2 0	569 89	
Elliott Bros.	12 0 8	58 56	
Spottiswoode & Co.	10 5 4	49 96	
Jas. Chesterman & Co	83 7 2	405 67	
Willis Faber & Co., Ltd	54 0 4	262 87	
Paul Sabel & Co.	149 4 2	726 14	
Winsor & Newton	35 6 1	171 81	
Marcus Ward & Co., Ltd	66 19 0	325 82	
Wm. Wesley & Son	0 12 6	3 04	
J. H. Steward	16 10 0	80 30	
L. Oertling	23 10 0	114 37	
The Geological Society, London	0 2 6	0 61	
Carried forward	8,630 1 5½	41,999 67	66,048 35

	£ s. d.	Amount. 8 cts.	Total. 8 cts.
Brought forward	8,630 1 5½	41,999 67	66,048 35
Dulau & Co	0 12 4	3 00	
R. Friedlander & Sohn	0 9 4	2 27	
Charles E. Layton	53 5 0	259 15	
E. Wolff & Son	16 6 6	79 45	
Wm. G. Grenville	10 2 0	49 15	
Lyra Lead Pencil Co	17 17 4	86 95	
T. M. Gardner	8 1 11	39 40	
Troughton & Sims	57 6 6	278 98	
Gurney & Jackson	17 17 1	86 89	
Cashier Bank of England	1 16 1	8 78	
Meteorological Office, London	9 0 0	43 80	
Wellington & Ward	2 3 6	10 59	
Max Weg	1 6 5	6 43	
Julius Springer	0 19 9	4 81	
H. Welter	1 18 7	9 38	
Wm. Cuthbertson	0 14 3	3 47	
J.W.C. Haldane	0 5 2	1 25	
Liverpool Geological Society	3 5 2	15 86	
Société d'Edition Scientifique, Paris	0 6 4	1 54	
Wilson & Smith	2 5 0	10 95	
	8,835 19 8½	43,001 77	
			43,001 77
			109,050 12
LESS difference in exchange			0 01
			109,050 11
Tower Mfg. & Novelty Co.		1,579 03	
Queen & Co		37 95	
Seymour Paper Co		54 72	
Eagle Pencil Co		899 70	
Burr Index Co.		162 50	
Judd Paper Co		354 02	
W. H. Lowdermilk & Co		64 92	
Holmes, Booth & Hayden Co		212 75	
Keuffel & Esser Co		2,732 08	
Adams, Cushing & Foster		185 72	
The Baker & Taylor Co.		703 22	
Caw's Pen and Ink Co		2 72	
John Hopkins Press		4 25	
W. & L. E. Gurley		120 00	
S. Raymond Roberts		20 00	
Geo. E. Littlefield		4 00	
Harper Bros.		3 00	
S. S. Stafford		51 00	
Parsons Paper Co		502 68	
Scientific Publishing Co.		17 65	
Carried forward		7,711 91	109,050 11

D.—GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts for the Year ended June 30, 1900—*Continued.*

DR.

—	Amount.	Total.		Amount.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.		$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward.....	7,711 91	109,050 11	Brought forward. . .	13,248 49	109,050 11
Burrows Bros.....	231 00		Marine Record Pub. Co. ..	2 00	
Eugene Dietzgen Co	409 25		Popular Astronomy.....	2 50	
The Carter's Ink Co.....	534 65		Ginn & Co.....	4 00	
Eberhard Faber.....	2,940 81		L. S. Foster.....	12 00	
Tablet & Ticket Co	43 00		The E. L. Powers Co.....	3 00	
Paper.....	4 00		J. F. Newsome.....	2 75	
American Institute Mining Engineers.....	12 00		Addressograph Co.....	3 14	
The Geological Publishing Co	7 00		The Colliery Engineer Co...	2 00	
Edward J. Nolan	2 50		Theodore Altender & Sons..	37 38	
B. & O. Myers.....	20 00		Charles L. Woodward....	0 75	
Edward Thompson Co.....	24 00		James G. Biddle	98 00	
American Writing Paper Co.	571 22				13,416 01
A. W. Faber	0 76		A. & W. Mackinlay.....	14 47	
Henry Lindenmeyer & Sons.	59 70		Alex. Buntin & Son.....	2,588 89	
Emer & Amend	1 00		Canada Paper Co.....	554 09	
David Williams	20 00		Austin & Robertson.....	160 42	
E. L. Sibley.....	5 00		Rice, Sharpley & Sons.	712 78	
Lockwood Trade Journal...	4 00		The Rolland Paper Co.. ..	33,302 24	
Romeyn B. Hough	10 00		McFarlane, Son & Hodgson.	4,281 48	
Dennison Manufacturing Co.	34 29		Brown Brothers, Ltd.	6,278 29	
E. S. Ritchie & Sons.....	295 00		John Lovell & Son.....	436 33	
A. M. Collin's Mf'g. Co....	25 46		Goodyear Rubber Co.....	169 90	
Inland Printer	8 60		W. V. Dawson.....	1,168 71	
Thayer & Chandler.....	35 28		Auld Mucilage Co.....	71 60	
The Engineering Magazine..	8 30		J. C. Wilson & Co.....	3,381 31	
G. E. Stechert.....	3 00		Royal Paper Mills Co.	23,086 83	
Torrey, Botanical Club....	2 00		W. J. & G. Mulroney.....	211 15	
G. Cramer Dry Plate Co....	16 00		Toronto Paper Mfg. Co., Ltd.	8,249 32	
The Parish Choir.....	0 80		F. Nisbet.	66 50	
W. J. Fox	1 94		C. B. Scantlebury.....	13 05	
John W. Cadley	13 04		The Barber & Ellis Co., Ltd.	12,899 93	
The American Angler	1 00		Buntin, Reid & Co.	193 13	
American Geograp'cal Soci'ty	4 00		The Carswell Co., Ltd.....	579 65	
S. S. McClure.....	1 00		Office Specialty Mfg. Co	883 19	
Munn & Co	10 12		J. Underwood & Co.....	2,602 79	
Lemcke & Beuchner.....	12 00		Buntin & Gillies Co	176 76	
The Fishing Gazette.....	1 80		The W. J. Gage Co., Ltd...	7,904 16	
Pearson Publishing Co.. ...	0 75		Richardson Stationery & Mfg. Co.....	130 00	
Publisher's Weekly.....	8 00		Morton, Phillips & Co.....	3 09	
Science.....	15 00		M. B. Perine & Co	1,629 72	
National R'ly. Publication Co.....	25 60		W. L. Carrie.....	16 05	
The Boston Book Co	4 00		D. & J. Sadlier & Co.....	92 66	
University of Chicago.....	8 00		Grand & Toy.....	58 69	
J. B. Walker.....	1 00		Union Card & Paper Co. ..	244 77	
American Journal of Science	6 00		R. D. Richardson & Co.	61 65	
Brentano's.....	24 50		The Might Directory.....	1,018 75	
Sierra Club.....	1 50		T. N. Hibben & Co	54 25	
A. D. Little	3 00		Canadian Rubber Co.....	50 83	
The MacMillan Co.....	0 15		Hutchinson, Shu'ly & Derrett	510 00	
Torrey Botanical Club	3 00		The E. B. Eddy Co., Ltd...	3,029 86	
National Geograp'cal Society	2 50		Hearn & Harrison.....	529 65	
Edward L. Greene.....	1 50		G. M. Rose & Sons Co., Ltd.	377 05	
Review Publishing Co.....	8 00		Selby & Co.....	93 28	
A. E. Foote	0 96		Gazette Printing Co	9 00	
Book-Keeper Publishing Co.	4 90		Queen's Printer, Winnipeg..	2 00	
Fuchs & Lang.....	28 80		H. W. Thomson.....	2 00	
Carter, Rice & Co.....	13 80		Rowsell & Hutchinson.....	4 00	
Marine Review Pub. Co	2 70		Queen's Printer, Victoria....	7 50	
			John Britnell.....	35 50	
Carried forward..	13,248 49	109,050 11	Carried forward.....	117,947 27	122,466 12

D.—GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts for the Year ended June 30, 1900—*Continued.*

DR.

—	Amount.	Total.	—	Amount.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.		$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	117,947 27	122,466 12	Brought forward	37 00	261,811 35
Thomson Stationery Co.	27 65		Desbarats & Co	30 00	
Copp, Clarke & Co	30 50		J. A. Langlais & Fils	5 75	
Bailey Bros	32 28		Henry Vernon	4 00	
Canada Printing Ink Co	3 60		D. McMaster	7 60	
Geo. Carter & Co	48 45		Brown & Brown	0 70	
Wm. Foster Brown & Co.	23 08		Newsome & Co	198 00	
McAlpine Directory Co.	59 00		G. Freeman & Co.	10 00	
Union Publishing Co.	194 00		Canada Drug and Book Co.	38 25	
H. R. Ives & Co	199 36		E. L. Christie	4 50	
Cole's National Mfg. Co.	5 15		Lonez A. Roberts	1 00	
H. M. Tomlinson	15 45		D. Forget	8 00	
Warwick Bros. & Rutter	2,505 53		International Ry. Pub. Co.	18 00	
Queen's Printer, Toronto	19 10		Mrs. C. Duresne	213 00	
C. O. Beauchemin & Fils	264 68		T. J. Moore & Co	2 00	
Reid, Craig & Co	1,532 96		Lloyd's Register, British and Foreign Shipping	18 08	
J. R. C. Dobbs & Co.	2,701 48		G. N. Morang & Co	335 00	
Steinberger, Hendry Co.	215 36		J. C. Trilbicock	2 25	
Boulanger & Marcotte	111 00		Hand & Co	3 85	
Lincoln Paper Mills Co	813 89		Chas. L. Nelles	8 25	
G. & J. Esplin	108 84		Norton Miller	4 35	
McAlpine Directory Co.	154 50		R. M. Pitts & Co	10 75	
Creelman Bros.	200 05		R. W. L. Tibbitts	3 90	
W. H. Irwin & Co	80 00		Fogue & Vezina	14 75	
Hamilton Cotton Co	3,590 86				978 98
V. E. Marcotte	21 80				
Canadian Legal Pub. Co	83 00				
Albert Britnell	13 60		J. W. Wilcox	3 35	
Clement & Clement	737 79		Cecil F. Cotton	5 00	
Ritchie & Ramsay	1,592 28		Deom Frères	4 40	
C. Theoret	39 75		A. L. Maddox	27 36	
Queen's Printer, Quebec.	12 80		J. Halliday	300 00	
Wells & Richardson.	0 20		Johnson's Pharmacy	2 00	
T. C. Allan & Co.	279 65		D. W. Bixby	1 80	
H. A. Cropley	17 25		G. W. Beall	1 40	
J. G. Foster & Co.	73 00		Wm. Western	1 00	
Canada Law Journal	12 00		W. H. Becker & Co.	0 75	
Linton Bros	21 50		Sailsbury & Co	6 17	
D. Lyall & Co	2 00		Geo. M. Fairweather	15 36	
W. Drysdale & Co.	1 25		T. C. McQuarrie	1 50	
J. & A. McMillan	46 50		H. Morey & Co.	1 25	
Linotype Co	96 55		Bennett Drug Store	5 00	
Harrison & Co.	359 63		Geo. W. Baker	22 25	
John B. Snider	36 51		Goodwin & Co	2 00	
Henderson Publishing Co.	127 50		Wm. M. Hall	101 86	
Lane & Co.	77 11		C. Pitt	18 50	
Wm. Watson	3 70		Maxime Hudon	8 00	
Bailey Cutlery Co.	191 70		The Copeland-Chatterson Co.	1,610 02	
Safety Bottle and Ink Co.	885 56		Dominion Publishing Co.	24 25	
L. P. Bourvier	1,612 37		Thomas Langton	246 00	
Canada Law Book Co.	1,029 72		Williamson & Co	10 25	
Davis & Henderson	212 80		S. B. Chandler, Son & Co.	7 13	
Remington Standard Typewriter Co.	537 32				2,426 69
Canadian Typewriter Exchange	120 94		C. E. Henry	0 85	
Hughes, Owens & Co.	215 41		B. F. Smith	1 50	
		139,345 23	F. P. Carman	1 00	
Canadian Bankers' Association	1 00		Entomological Society of Ontario	5 00	
Manufacturing Stationers Co	36 00		B. H. Henry	1 75	
			Consolidated Stationery Co.	90 40	
Carried forward	37 00	261,811 35	Carried forward	100 50	265,216 93

D.—GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts for the Year ended June 30, 1900—*Continued*

DR.

	Amount.	Total.		Amount.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.		$ cts.	
Brought forward.	100 50	265,216 93	Brought forward.....	102 67	265,759 85
Granger Frères	32 65		L'Abbe A. H. Gosselin ...	1 50	
Provincial Map Publishing Co	8 80		Wm. Drysdale Co	4 00	
Hudson's Bay Co	19 00		Jas. Hutton & Co	75 00	
C. B. Allison.....	3 30		Ed. W. Case	0 15	
O. S. Bissonette.....	3 35		S. M. Tarrant	0 45	
R. Ferrah.....	1 50		E. P. Johnston	1 50	
A. M. Cooke.....	1 50		Rover & Rongier Frères ...	1 38	
John Corbett.....	16 80		Estate Dr. Baker-Edwards..	7 00	
Jas. Clinkskill	3 80		Connolly & Davidson.....	10 15	
J. J. Sidey	0 50		Newsome & Gilbert	2 00	
J. & J. Sutherland.....	4 80		Dominion Book Store.	5 00	
Reutledge & Co	1 10		John Anderson & Co..	4 50	
A. McKim & Co.....	4 00		W. J. Tucder	2 25	
Bryce & Douglass	11 75		Ernest Cruikshank	1 50	
Arthur Weir.....	5 00		G. Carleton Geron	67 50	
Jas. Collins	2 50				286 55
Jos. Guerin	1 25		Jas. Hope & Sons	5,348 89	
John Cairnie	2 00		Pritchard-Andrews Co., Ltd.	1,221 92	
Nelson R. Butcher	20 00		J. M. Garland, Son & Co....	716 96	
		244 10	C. H. Thorburn	111 90	
Ontario Publishing Co.....	5 00		Robert Orr	31 25	
John T. James..	4 15		Butterworth & Co.....	7 00	
E. S. Brown.....	0 75		M. Geo. Bristow.....	2,627 04	
Al. Cooke & Co	1 25		F. E. Smith	300 00	
Spackman & Co	17 00		Bell Telephone Co.... ...	1 00	
Thos. Lamb	2 00		Postmaster, Ottawa.....	65 00	
W. H. Everett.....	4 00		Eclipse Office Furniture Co..	2,604 73	
Wm. Briggs..	2 00		Registrar Supreme Court....	16 00	
A. Williamson.....	46 00		W. D. Lemieux.....	40 00	
B. C. Fairfield & Son. ..	3 25		W. J. Topley...	325 45	
S. L. Taylor.....	1 00		Geo. May & Sons..... ...	12 72	
Walker & MacNeill	5 50		R. A. Crouch	11 95	
Watson & Campbell	20 00		J. P. & F. W. Esmonde.....	37 35	
British Columbia Ptg. and Eng. Corporation.....	4 50		Davidson & Thackeray.....	70 00	
H. Lamontagne & Co.....	75 53		Dr. K. D. Graham..... ..	24 95	
James West	64 79		Mrs. E. LeBlanc...	146 50	
Chas. W. Davis	1 00		Bell & Bell	188 00	
A. F. Church	11 00		Ottawa Paper Co.....	120 77	
A. P. Westervelt.	13 95		Ottawa Paper Box Co..... .	256 29	
Canada Publishing Co	3 00		J. L. Orme & Son..	11 48	
Jas. Tindale & Son	1 75		McKinley & Northwood.....	162 77	
W. B. Tomlinson...	1 00		W. G. Charleson..... ..	91 10	
W. Williamson.....	0 80		Robert McAllen.....	29 50	
J. L. McKenzie.....	4 50		S. & H. Borbridge..... ...	355 18	
P. Librock.....	5 10		Jos. H. Smith.....	38 68	
		298 82	R. Knox Galway.	3 50	
Henderson Publishing Co. (Victoria).....	20 00		James Ogilvy	40 70	
J. A. Carvell & Co.....	2 00		W. H. Fligg.....	17 05	
M. Hicks & Co.....	36 71		Wilson Bros. & Co.... .	437 33	
Miss R. Baker Edwards.....	12 00		W. H. Roger.....	202 37	
Saunders & Evans.....	15 00		Ottawa Dispatch Co	42 85	
Whaley, Royce & Co.....	3 90		The Mortimer Co..... ..	654 90	
W. Pennington.	1 95		F. Roger	100 50	
Canadian Kodak Co.....	5 51		Capital Basket Co.....	514 92	
Town of Rat Portage.....	2 00		R. A. McCormick.....	113 80	
W. Simpson..... ...	1 70		Canadian Mining Review ...	83 00	
Wm. T. Lancefield	1 90		Chas. E. Archbald....	1,791 35	
			Hannay & Routh.....	47 55	
			E. R. McNeill.....	9,326 60	
					28,350 75
Carried forward.. .	102 67	265,759 85	Carried forward.....		

D.—GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

GENERAL STATEMENT of Accounts for the Year ended June 30, 1900—*Concluded.*

DR.

—	Amount.	Total.	—	Amount.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.		$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward		294,396 15	Brought forward	546 23	294,396 15
H. Manly	7 00		W. L. Clarke	3 90	
P. Mungovan	5 00		N. J. Grant	46 06	
George Cox	0 75		Harris & Campbell	9 60	
Graves Bros	42 20		J. A. Musgrove	3 60	
Bryson, Graham & Co	35 65		J. A. Phillips	5 00	
Alfred St. Laurent	8 15		M. Smith	145 00	
W. Wilson	50 00		McAllen & Blyth	10 00	
Wm. Porter	80 75		Duncan C. Scott	4 50	
Stephen Bros	5 90		F. R. E. Campeau	5 00	
Interior Dept	1 00		John Murphy & Co	0 54	
Walter Todd	6 00		W. B. MacDonald	22 50	
J. Mescall	31 00		Rideau Paper Box Co.	87 00	
C. S. Shipman	4 50		Ottawa Naturalist	5 00	
Henry J. Morgan	3 00		Helen E. Robertson	30 00	
L. A. Audette	53 00		Emile Belliveau	12 00	
E. D. Pease	16 50				935 93
H. Capewell	75 00		Canadian Pacific Rly. Co.	1,562 07	
Thos. Lyness	27 50		Canada Atlantic "	1,380 10	
J. F. Whiteaves	3 00		Ottawa, Arnprior & P. S. Rly. Co.	7 08	
T. C. Weston	3 00		New York & Ottawa Rly. Co.	1 19	
Thos. A. Browne	1 00		Canadian Express Co.	417 82	
J. S. Morrisson	27 00		Dominion " "	127 03	
F. C. Sowden	18 00		Ottawa Forwarding Co.	33 85	
J. C. Tully	4 33				3,529 14
Kennedy's Pharmacy	1 95				
Registrar Exchequer Court	4 90				
Wm. Howe	0 40		Dept. Public Printing	4,204 09	
Geo. Low	10 75				4,204 09
A. Rosenthal	4 00		Wages		7,083 86
Sœurs Grises de la Croix	15 00		Profit		2,321 28
Carried forward	546 23	294,396 15			312,471 45

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

E.—Comparative Statement of Business transacted in the Stationery Office from 1886–7 (the first year that the Bureau was handed over to the King's Printer) and subsequent years up to 1899–1900.

Years.	Goods received.	Goods sent out.	Demands.	Letters received.	Letters sent out.	Packages despatched by mail.	Packages and cases despatched by rail.	Papers and envelopes supplied to Printing Branch for work.
	$ cts.	$ cts.						$ cts.
1886-7.....	128,463 16	132,313 88	10,297	948	3,243	4,389	102	64,528 18
1887-8.....	183,731 61	186,832 56	11,251	958	3,712	3,733	168	65,264 38
1888-9.....	192,101 36	185,895 04	11,591	1,174	4,020	3,979	185	87,384 95
1889-90....	180,747 41	176,273 58	13,708	1,411	5,939	3,330	244	88,651 46
1890-1.....	185,089 29	193,035 51	15,220	1,547	6,483	3,967	463	92,994 87
1891-2.....	218,495 69	219,749 90	17,694	1,827	6,711	4,728	1,794	118,964 74
1892-3.....	228,100 28	225,401 37	17,855	2,403	6,869	5,317	2,118	118,983 22
1893-4.....	191,838 69	205,873 33	16,901	2,488	6,951	6,153	2,111	101,315 59
1894-5.....	190,840 65	195,769 83	17,857	3,404	8,178	5,883	2,017	97,100 88
1895-6.....	197,592 91	199,538 62	18,899	3,675	9,132	6,730	1,469	98,045 34
1896-7.....	205,051 35	214,061 82	20,756	3,804	9,406	9,244	1,122	93,114 84
1897-8.....	230,497 06	225,116 44	21,772	5,367	11,457	12,521	1,170	117,312 10
1898-9.....	218,088 17	236,988 62	21,047	4,640	13,059	11,343	1,217	113,706 19
1899-1900..	237,017 96	252,100 23	21,928	5,983	13,277	14,129	1,060	110,049 48
Increase.	108,554 80 or 85 p.c.	119,786 35 or 91 p.c.	11,631 or 113 p.c.	5,035 or 531 p.c.	10,034 or 309 p.c.	9,740 or 221 p.c.	958 or 939 p.c.	45,521 30 or 71 p.c.

F. GOULDTHRITE,
Superintendent of Stationery.

DISTRIBUTION of the Statutes of Canada; being 62-63 Victoria, Fourth Session, Eighth Parliament, 1899, English and French bound half sheep.

To Whom Sent.	VOLUMES 1 AND 2.	
	English.	French.
Parliament of Canada.		
His Excellency the Governor General	3	
Honourable Cabinet Ministers	32	8
" Senators	135	16
Members House of Commons	533	112
Total	703	136
Departments.		
Judges, clerk and offices, Supreme Court	9	1
" " Exchequer Court	2	1
Law clerk, Senate	1	
" House of Commons	2	1
Offices, Senate	6	2
" House of Commons	9	4
Library of Parliament	40	10
Departments	76	16
" of Justice, for agents	75	
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery	1	1
Total	221	36

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 32

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes, 1899—*Continued.*

To Whom Sent.	VOLUME 1.		VOLUMES 1 AND 2.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.
Province of Ontario.				
Provincial Government			13	
Library of the Legislature			4	
Honourable Judges			15	
Registrars of Courts			4	
Masters in Ordinary, Superior Court			3	
Judges, County Courts			45	
Junior Judges, County Courts			21	
Police Magistrates			92	
Sheriffs			42	
County Attorneys			2	
Clerks of the Peace			42	
" of County Courts			45	
Registrars			62	
Libraries and Colleges			16	2
Law Associations			46	
Mayors of City Corporations			9	
City, Town and County Corporations			296	
Newspapers			466	3
Municipalities	498			
Total	498		1,223	5
Province of Quebec.				
Provincial Government			6	16
Honourable Judges, King's Bench			6	6
" Superior Court			31	31
Judge and Clerk, Vice Admiralty Court			2	2
Judges Chambers			6	6
Advocates' Libraries			11	11
Le Commissaire d'Extradition			1	1
Judges and Clerks, Session of the Peace			3	3
Recorders and Clerks			5	5
Stipendiary Magistrates			3	12
Sheriffs			4	18
Prothonotaries			7	15
Clerks of the Peace			4	4
Registrars			15	53
Universities and Colleges			10	16
Mayors of Cities			6	6
City, Town and County Corporations			19	68
Harbour Commissioners			2	
Judges and Clerks, Circuit Courts			16	54
Clerk of the Crown, Montreal			1	1
Le Conseil d'Hygiène "			1	1
Newspapers			47	61
Municipalities	185	632		
Total	185	632	206	390

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes, 1899—*Continued.*

To Whom Sent.	VOLUMES 1 AND 2.	
	English.	French.
Province of Nova Scotia.		
Provincial Government	16	
Judges, Supreme Court	5	
" County "	7	
" Probate "	20	
" and Registrar, Vice-Admiralty Court	2	
Prothonotaries	18	
Judges' Chambers	1	1
Sheriffs	18	
Clerks of County Courts	20	
City, Town and County Corporations	34	
Mayor of City	1	
Libraries and Colleges	7	
Harbour Commissioner	1	
Police Magistrate	1	
Stipendiary Magistrates	3	
Newspapers	70	1
Total	224	2
Province of New Brunswick.		
Provincial Government	16	
Judges, Supreme Court	5	
" County "	7	
" Inferior "	10	
" and Registrar, Vice-Admiralty Court	2	
" Chambers	1	1
Clerk, Supreme Court	1	
" County "	10	
" Circuit "	7	
Mayors of Cities	2	
Police Magistrates	4	
Registrars	15	
Sheriffs	14	
City, Town and County Corporations	26	
Libraries and Colleges	5	
Newspapers	35	1
Total	160	2
Province of Prince Edward Island.		
Provincial Government	14	
Judges, Supreme Court	3	
" County Court	3	
Stipendiary Magistrates	3	
Prothonotaries	3	
Judge's Chambers	1	1
Sheriffs	3	
Registrar	1	
Clerks of County Courts	3	
Mayor of City	1	
City and Town Corporations	3	
Clerk of the Crown	1	
Law Society	2	
Newspapers	15	1
Total	56	2

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes, 1899—*Continued.*

To Whom Sent.	VOLUMES 1 AND 2.	
	English.	French.
Province of British Columbia.		
Provincial Government	12	
Judges, Supreme Court	4	
" County "	6	
Clerks " "	12	
Judge's Chambers	1	1
Mayor of City	1	
Registrars	3	
City and County Corporations	3	
Police Magistrates	8	
Stipendiary Magistrates	14	
Sheriffs	6	
Libraries and Colleges	11	
Newspapers	38	
Total	119	1
Province of Manitoba.		
Provincial Government	14	1
Judges, King's Bench	4	1
" County Court	6	2
Clerks, " "	15	
Police Magistrates	21	1
Sheriffs	5	
Registrars	4	
Prothonotary	1	
Judge's Library	1	1
Mayor and Clerk of City	2	
Libraries and Colleges	3	1
Newspapers	45	2
Total	121	9
North-west Territories.		
Office of the Council	2	
Legislative Library	4	
Judges, Supreme Court	6	1
Members of the Council	6	
Registrar of Courts	6	
Police Magistrates	2	
Sheriffs	6	
Registrars	5	
Libraries and Colleges	14	
Newspapers	35	
Total	86	1
Yukon District.		
The Commissioner	1	
Judges	2	
Officer Commanding N. W. M. Police	1	
Sheriff	1	
Clerk of the Court	1	
Officials	21	
Total	27	

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes, 1899—*Continued.*

List No. 2, bound in calf.

To Whom Sent.	Vol. 1.		Vol. 2.		Vols. 1 & 2.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
His Excellency the Governor General					3	
Their Honours the Lieut.-Governors					8	1
The Colonial Secretary	1		1			
The Registrar General	1	1	1	1		
Cabinet Ministers					32	4
Privy Councillors, not otherwise entitled					14	
Clerk, Privy Council					1	1
Officers " (half calf)					5	
Deputy Ministers "					16	
Judges and Registrar, Supreme Court					5	2
Library and Judges' Chambers					2	2
Judge and Registrar, Exchequer Court					2	1
Keeper of Records, Dept. of Secretary of State					1	1
Keeper of Records, Dept. of Agriculture					1	1
Librarians of Parliament					2	2
The Clerk, Senate					2	2
The Clerk, House of Commons					2	2
The Speaker, "					2	2
" Senate					2	2
The Clerk, Senate					2	2
" " House of Commons					2	2
Deputy Clerk, "					1	1
The Law Clerk, "					1	
" Senate					1	
The Clerk's Secretary, House of Commons					1	
Honourable Senators					61	16
Religious bodies					38	12
Legislative Libraries					8	8
Total	2	1	2	1	215	64

DISTRIBUTION of Statutes, 1899—*Continued.*

List (special) No. 3, bound in calf.

To Whom Sent.	VOLUMES 1 & 2.	
	English.	French.
British Government	20	
" Museum	2	
High Commissioner for Canada	2	1
Canadian Agency, Paris	1	1
Foreign Offices	12	9
United States, Secretary of State	1	1
" Attorney General	1	1
" Library of Congress	1	1
The Prefect of Propaganda, Rome		1
The Canadian College, Rome		1
The Colonial Governments	22	
Canadian Law Library, London, England	1	1
British Library of Political Science, London, England	1	1
British Legation at Washington	2	2
Foreign Consuls in Canada	4	2
Total	70	22

RECAPITULATION.

	Volume 1.		Volume 2.		Volumes 1 & 2.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Bound in Half Sheep.						
Parliament of Canada					703	136
Departmental List					221	36
Province of Ontario	498				1,223	5
" Quebec	185	632			206	390
" Nova Scotia					224	2
" New Brunswick					160	2
" Prince Edward Island					56	2
" British Columbia					119	1
" Manitoba					121	9
North-west Territories					86	1
Yukon District					27	
Cash Sales					448	28
Orders of Secretary of State					9	3
" in Council					8	4
Copies bound in Calf.						
Per list No 2	2	1	2	1	215	64
" 3					70	22
" cash sales					21	8
Total distributed	685	633	2	1	3,917	713
In stock In calf					44	6
" Half sheep	15	17			237	180
Total ordered	700	650	2	1	4,198	899

Distribution and Sales of Revised Statutes, 1886, &c.

Binding.	On hand July 1, 1899.		Cash Sales.		Orders of Secretary of State.		Orders in Council.		Total sent out.		On hand June 30, 1900.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Half sheep	1,263	810	15	2	16	1	14	4	45	7	1,218	803
Full "	618	107									618	107
Half calf	159	96									159	96
Full "	70	43	4						4		66	43
ACTS OF THE PROVINCES AND OF CANADA, NOT REPEALED, 1887												
Half sheep	3,274	873	16	1	16	3	14	4	46	8	3,228	865
Full "	423	107									423	107
Half calf	202	100							1		201	100
Full "	108	61	4						4		104	61
CONSOLIDATED ORDERS IN COUNCIL, 1889.												
Half sheep	664	678					4	3	4	3	660	675
Full "	322	150									322	150
Half calf	290	165									290	165
Full "	246	112									246	112
CRIMINAL CODE, 1892.												
Half sheep	1,006	261	114	31	6	2	357	135	477	168	529	93
Full calf	31	22									31	22

STATEMENT of Statutes of Canada sold and distributed

Title.	English, on hand July 1, 1899.		French, on hand July 1, 1899.		English. Cash Sales.		French. Cash Sales,	
	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.
Acts of Ordinances, Lus Canada, 1845			22					
Tables			22					
Edits " Vol. 1, 1854			297					
" " Vol. 2, 1855			297					
" " Vol. 3, 1856			297					
Index to Statutes, Upper Canada, 1856	50							
Lower Canada, 1856	50							
Tables of Statutes " 1856			50					
Revised Statutes, Upper Canada, 1843	24							
Lower Canada, 1845	24		20					
Consolidated Statutes of Canada, 1859			35					
" Upper Canada, 1859	17							
" Lower Canada, 1859	199							
Statutes, Province of Canada, 1851	60		50				1	
" 1852-3, 1st part	97		49		1			
" 1852-3, 2nd part			49		1			
" 1854-5, 1st part	97		50		1			
" 1854-5, 2nd part	97		49		1			
" 1856	97		49		1			
" 1857	97		50		1			
" 1858	97		50		1			
" 1859	97		49		1			
" 1860	97		50		1			
" 1861	96		50		1			
" 1862	94		50		1			
" 1863, 1st part	96		50		1			
" 1863, 2nd part	96		50		1			
" 1864	95		50		1			
" 1865, 1st part	97		50		1			
" 1865, 2nd part	96		50		1			
" 1866	96		50		1			
" Dominion of Canada, 1867	1,277		1,414		1			
" 1868	1,554		1,656		1			
" 1869	2,890		131		2			
" 1870	693		98					
" 1871	2,632	15	748	12	1			
" 1872	2,907		281		3			
" 1873	1,704		341		1			
" 1874	1,709		191		1			
" Vol. 1, 1875	1,147		182	16	1			
" 2, 1875	2,695		1,101	18	1			
" 1, 1876	708							
" " 2, 1876	415		140					
" " 1 and 2, 1876	494		227	5	1			
" 1, 1877	123							
" " 2, 1877	2,200		145					
" " 1 and 2, 1877	216		176		1			
" " 2, 1878	2,302		493		1			
" " 1 and 2, 1878	76		214		1			
" 2, 1879	261		234		2			
" " 1 and 2, 1879	211		245		1			
" 1, 1880	87		116					
" 2, 1880	435							
" 1 and 2, 1880	283		254		2			
" " 2, 1881	371							
" " 1 and 2, 1881	321		339		2			
" " 2, 1882	572							
" " 1 and 2, 1882	69		621		2		1	
" 2, 1883	231							
" 1 and 2, 1883	43		610		1			

during the twelve months ending June 30, 1900.

English, Orders of Secretary of State.		French, Orders of Secretary of State.		English, Orders in Council.		French, Orders in Council.		English, Total Sent Out.		French, Total Sent Out.		English, on hand June 30, 1900.		French, on hand June 30, 1900.	
Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.
														22	
														22	
														297	
														297	
														297	
												50			
												50			
														50	
												24			
												24		20	
														35	
												17			
												199			
								1				59		50	
								1				96		49	
										1				48	
								1				96		50	
								1				96		49	
								1				96		49	
								1				96		50	
								1				96		50	
								1				96		49	
								1				96		50	
								1				95		50	
								1				93		50	
								1				95		50	
								1				95		50	
								1				94		50	
								1				96		50	
								1				95		50	
								1				95		50	
								1				1,276		1,414	
								1				1,553		1,656	
				1				3				2,887		131	
				1				2				691		98	
				1				2				2,630	15	748	12
								3				2,904		281	
								1				1,703		341	
								1				1,708		191	
				1				2				1,145		182	16
				1				2				2,693		1,101	18
												708			
												415		140	
								1				493		227	5
												123			
												2,200		145	
								1				215		176	
								1				2,301		493	
								1				75		214	
								2				259		234	
				1				2				209		245	
												87		116	
												435			
								2				281		254	
												371			
								2				319		339	
												572			
								2		1		67		620	
												231			
								1				42		610	

STATEMENT of Statutes of Canada sold and distributed

Title.	English, on hand July 1, 1899.		French, on hand, July 1, 1899.		English, Cash Sales.		French, Cash Sales.	
	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.
Statutes, Dominion of Canada, Vol. 1, 1884	225	....	258	....	....	....	....	....
" 2, 1884	474	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" 1 and 2, 1884	219	26	467	11	2	....	1	..
" 1, 1885	221	....	143	....	....	....	....	....
" 2, 1885	481	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" 1 and 2, 1885	9	43	414	5	2	....	2	....
" 1, 1886	191	....	969	....	....	....	....	....
" 2, 1886	471	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" 1 and 2, 1886	44	39	409	3	4	....	2	....
" 1, 1887	....	....	936	....	....	....	....	....
" 2, 1887	469	....	....	....	2	....	....	....
" 1 and 2, 1887	35	....	359	3	7	....	1	..
" 1, 1888	....	....	833	....	....	....	....	....
" 2, 1888	309	....	47	....	....	....	....	....
" 1 and 2, 1888	171	..	263	3	8	....	1	....
" 1, 1889	191	....	648	....	....	....	....	....
" 2, 1889	94	....	46	....	....	....	....	....
" 1 and 2, 1889	164	15	191	13	7	....	2	....
" 1, 1890	185	....	649	....	15	....	....	....
" 2, 1890	90	....	47	....	15	....	....	....
" 1 and 2, 1890	.....	4	184	11	....	1	2	....
" 1, 1891	101	....	148	....	....	....	....	....
" 2, 1891	94	....	48	....	....	....	....	....
" 1 and 2, 1891	110	19	202	12	6	2	2	....
" 1, 1892	....	....	60	....	....	....	....	....
" 2, 1892	....	....	49	....	....	....	....	....
" 1 and 2, 1892	90	9	195	13	15	4	1	....
" 1, 1893	....	....	99	....	....	....	....	....
" 2, 1893	....	....	49	....	....	....	....	....
" 1 and 2, 1893	102	6	58	15	11	3	....	....
" 1, 1894	68	....	92	....	....	....	....	....
" 2, 1894	62	....	47	....	....	....	....	....
" 1 and 2, 1894	121	....	36	16	14	....	2	....
" 1, 1895	42	....	109	....	....	....	....	....
" 2, 1895	38	....	49	....	....	....	....	....
" 1 and 2, 1895	169	39	43	44	12	4	3	....
" 1, 1896	36	....	111	....	6	....	....	....
" 2, 1896 (1st Sess.)	32	....	49	....	2	....	....	....
" 1 and 2, 1896 (1st Sess.)	.....	44	56	9	....	4	2	....
" 1, 1896 (2nd Sess.)	108	....	111	....	....	....	....	....
" 2, 1896 (2nd Sess.)	98	....	49	....	....	....	....	....
" 1 and 2, 1896 (2nd Sess.)	339	....	144	....	....	....	....	....
" 1, 1897	115	....	111	....	....	....	....	....
" 2, 1897	97	....	49	....	....	....	....	....
" 1 and 2, 1897	112	52	139	13	28	4	1	....
" 1, 1898	112	....	111	....	....	....	....	....
" 2, 1898	98	....	49	....	....	....	....	....
" 1 and 2, 1898	227	52	133	12	97	7	8	....

during the twelve months ended June 30, 1900—*Concluded.*

English, Orders of Secretary of State.		French, Orders of Secretary of State.		English, Orders in Council.		French, Orders in Council.		English, Total Sent Out.		French, Total Sent Out.		English, on hand June 30, 1900.		French, on hand June 30, 1900.	
Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf.	Half Sheep.	Calf
												225		258	
												474			
								2		1		217	26	406	11
												221		143	
												481			
				1				3		2		6	43	412	5
												191		969	
												471			
	1							5		2		39	39	407	3
														936	
				2				4				465			
10		3		18		4		35		8				351	3
														833	
												399		47	
10		3		18		4		36		8		135		255	
												191		648	
												94		46	
10		3		18		4		35		9		129	15	182	13
11				19				45				140		649	
11				19				45				45		47	
		3				4			1	9			3	175	
												101		148	
												94		48	
10		3		18		4		34	2	9		76	17	193	12
														60	
														49	
11		2		19	5	4		45	9	7		45		188	13
														99	
														49	
10		3		19		4		40	3	7		62	3	51	15
												68		92	
												62		47	
11		3		19		4		44		9		77		27	16
												42		109	
												38		49	
11		3		19		1		42	4	10		127	35	33	44
11				19				36						111	
11				19				32						49	
		3				4			4	9			40	47	9
												108		111	
												98		49	
												339		144	
												115		111	
												97		49	
12		3		30		4		70	4	8		42	48	131	13
												112		111	
												98		49	
11		3		39	1	4	1	140	8	15		87	44	118	11

Sales of Departmental Reports.

Title.	On hand July 1, 1899.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1900.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Agriculture—						
Mortuary Statistics, 1886	14				14	
" 1890	9				9	
" 1891	14				14	
" 1892	14				14	
" 1893	17				17	
" 1894	25				25	
" 1898	25				25	
Criminal Statistics, 1885	13				13	
" 1889	25				25	
" 1890	20				20	
" 1891	20				20	
" 1892	24				24	
" 1893	14				14	
" 1894	24				24	
" 1895	15	1			14	
" 1896	25				25	
" 1897	25				25	
" 1898	25				25	
Report of the Minister, 1886	7	15	1		6	15
" 1888	49		1		48	
" 1889	37	24	1		36	24
" 1890	2	9	2			9
" 1891	19	10	1		18	10
" 1892	17	15	1		16	15
" 1893	16	10	1		15	10
" 1894	15	15	1		14	15
" 1895	15	15	1		14	15
" 1896		15				15
" 1897	2	15			2	15
" 1898	25	15	5		20	15
Archives, 1886	6	15	1		5	15
" 1887	6		1		5	
" 1888	41		1		40	
" 1889	18	19	1		17	19
" 1890	16	24	1		15	24
" 1891	17	5	1		16	5
" 1892	17	15	1		16	15
" 1893	11	15	2		9	15
" 1894	19	15	1		18	15
" 1895	16	25	1		15	25
" 1896	23	15	1		22	15
" 1897	24	15	2		22	15
" 1898	25	15	2		23	15
Experimental Farm, 1889	42	25			42	25
" 1890	3	10			3	10
" 1891	39	15			39	15
" 1892	19	15			19	15
" 1893	17	15			17	15
" 1894	25	15			25	15
" 1895	21	5	1		20	5
1896	22	13			22	13
" 1897	24	15			24	15
" 1898	25	15	2		23	15
" 1899	50	15	1		49	15
Butter and Cheese	10	15			10	15
Poultry and Eggs	134	9			134	9
Dairy Commissioner, 1890		10				10
" 1891		2				2
" 1892	23	15			23	15
" 1893	15	15			15	15
" 1897	23	10	1		22	10
Forest Wealth of Canada, 1894	3	24	3			24
Statistical Abstract, 1886	4	12			4	12
" 1889	3	11			3	11
" 1894		19				19

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Title.	On hand July 1, 1899.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1900.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Agriculture—*Con.*						
Statistical Abstract, 1895		15				15
" 1896	41	48	1		40	48
" 1898	100	25	50	2	50	23
Census of Canada, 1891, Vol. 1	27		14		13	
" 2	42		2		40	
" 3	61		2		59	
" 4	70		2		68	
Emigration and Immigration	25		25			
Jamaica Exhibition	10				10	
World's Fair, Chicago, 1893	18				18	
Auditor General—						
Report of, 1887	15		2		13	
" 1888	28	8	1		27	8
" 1889	49	35	1		48	35
" 1890	49	25	1		48	25
" 1891	48	15	1		47	15
" 1892	32	25	1		31	25
" 1893	22	25	2		20	25
" 1894		6				6
" 1895		21				21
" 1896	49	11	3		46	11
" 1897	66	14	4		62	14
" 1898	60	15	20		40	15
" 1899	100	15	51		49	15
Customs—						
Trade and Navigation, 1852	8				8	
" 1853	59	19			59	19
" 1854	74				74	
" 1855	11				11	
" 1856	62	12			62	12
" 1857	19	3			19	3
" 1858	18	16			18	16
" 1888	94	49			94	49
" 1889		47				47
" 1890	21	23			21	23
" 1891		9				9
" 1892	69	24			69	24
" 1893	74	24			74	24
" 1894	123	24			123	24
" 1895	117	25			117	25
" 1896	119	25			119	25
" 1897	71	25			71	25
" 1898	86	25	7		79	25
" 1899	100		18		82	
Finance—						
Public Accounts, 1887	9				9	
" 1888	99	25			99	25
" 1889	69	48			69	48
" 1890	99	25			99	25
" 1891	97	25	1		96	25
" 1892	94	25	1		93	25
" 1893	87	25	1		86	25
" 1894	86	25	1		85	25
" 1895	77	14	1		76	14
" 1896	93	15	1		92	15
" 1897	92	15	1		91	15
" 1898	96	15	1		95	15
" 1899	100	15	5		95	15
Loan Companies and Building Societies, 1887	9				9	
" " 1892	9				9	
" " 1894	5				5	
" " 1897	49		1		48	
" " 1898	12		4		8	
Insurance Report, 1889	48				48	

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Title.	On hand July 1, 1899.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1900.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Finance—*Con.*						
Insurance Report, 1890	6	9			6	9
" 1891	4	6			4	6
" 1892	23	25			23	25
" 1893	16	8			16	8
" 1894	28	9			28	9
" 1895	16	13			16	13
" 1896	16	15			16	15
" 1897	22	15			22	25
" 1898	25	15	6		19	15
List of Shareholders of Banks, 1887	11				11	
" 1888	25				25	
" 1889	25				25	
" 1890	6				6	
" 1891	6				6	
" 1892	10				10	
" 1893	10				10	
" 1894	40				40	
" 1895	34				34	
" 1896	35		1		34	
" 1897	47				47	
" 1898	110		13		97	
" 1899	150		7		143	
Unclaimed Balances, 1891	26		1		25	
" 1893	40				40	
" 1894	56		1		55	
" 1895	40		1		39	
" 1896	39		1		38	
" 1897	37		1		36	
" 1898	91		2		89	
" 1899	100		3		97	
Geological Survey—						
Summary Reports, 1890		10				10
" 1891	14				14	
" 1892	14	10			14	10
" 1894		10				10
" 1895	9	15			9	15
" 1896	13	15			13	15
" 1897	21	15			21	15
" 1898	40	15	4		36	15
High Commissioner—						
Report of, 1888	50				50	
" 1889	50	24			50	24
" 1890	9	10			9	10
" 1891	9	5			9	5
Inland Revenue—						
Report of Minister, 1887	19				19	
" 1888	49	20			49	20
" 1889	48	24			48	24
" 1890	49	25			49	25
" 1891	20	10			20	10
" 1892	24	15			24	15
" 1893	93	10			93	10
" 1894	46	15			46	15
" 1895	22	15			22	15
" 1896	22	15			22	15
" 1897	5	10			5	10
" 1898	22	15			22	15
" 1899	25	15	3		22	15
Adulteration of Food, 1888	49				49	
" 1889	49				49	
" 1890	10	5			10	5
" 1891	12	5			12	5
" 1892	22	15			22	15
" 1893	47	15			47	15
" 1894	47	15			47	15

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Title.	On hand July 1, 1899.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1900.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Inland Revenue—*Con.*						
Adulteration of Food, 1895	4	15			4	15
" 1896	46	25			46	25
" 1897	48	25			48	25
" 1898	25	15			25	15
" 1899	25	15			25	15
Inspection of Weights, Measures and Gas, 1889	50	25			50	25
" " 1890	9	5			9	5
" " 1891	15	5			15	5
" " 1892	25	15			25	15
" " 1893	24	15			24	15
" " 1894	24	15			24	15
" " 1895	24	15			24	15
" " 1896	25	15			25	15
" " 1897		10				10
" " 1898	24	10			24	10
" " 1899	25	10	1		24	10
Indian Affairs—						
Report of Superintendent, 1887	12				12	
" 1888	100	12			100	12
" 1889	96	49			96	49
" 1890	49	25			49	25
" 1891	10	10			10	10
" 1892	22	10			22	10
" 1893	37	15			37	15
" 1894	47	15			47	15
" 1895	47	25			47	25
" 1896	48	25			48	25
" 1897	47	25			47	25
" 1898	49	25			49	25
" 1899	48	25			48	25
Interior—						
Report of the Minister, 1875	12				12	
" 1876	12				12	
" 1877	12				12	
" 1878	12				12	
" 1879	12				12	
" 1880	12				12	
" 1882	12				12	
" 1883	12				12	
" 1884	12		1		11	
" 1885	12		1		11	
" 1886	12				12	
" 1887	12				12	
" 1888	48				48	
" 1889	98	23			98	23
" 1890	10	5			10	5
" 1891	12	5			12	5
" 1892	88	10			88	10
" 1893	21	15			21	15
" 1894	22	10			22	10
" 1895	44	15			44	15
" 1896	44	15			44	15
" 1897	50	15			50	15
" 1898	49	15	2		47	15
Yukon Map No. 1	429				429	
" 2	431				431	
" 3	429				429	
" 4	429				429	
" 5	402				402	
" 6	431				431	
" 7	431				431	
" 8	431				431	
" 9	435				435	
" 10	431				431	

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Title.	On hand July 1, 1899.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1900.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Justice—						
Report of the Minister, 1887	20				20	
" 1888	25	24	1		24	24
" 1889	25	9	1		24	9
" 1890	25	10	1		24	10
" 1891	15	5	1		14	5
" 1892	15	10	1		14	10
" 1893	14	10	1		13	10
" 1894	9	10	1		8	10
" 1895	1	7	1			7
" 1896	8	10	1		7	10
" 1897	20	15	1		19	15
" 1898	24	15	4		20	15
" 1899	25	15	5		20	15
Marine and Fisheries—						
Report of the Minister—Marine, 1887	10				10	
" Marine, 1888	46				46	
" Fisheries, 1888	47				47	
" Marine, 1889	46	24			46	24
" Fisheries, 1889	3	9			3	9
" Marine, 1890	3				3	
" Fisheries, 1890	4	9			4	9
" Marine, 1891	28	5			28	5
" Fisheries, 1891	20	5			20	5
" Marine, 1892	93	10			93	10
" Fisheries, 1892	93	10			93	10
" Marine, 1893	15	15			15	15
" Fisheries, 1893	1	15			1	15
" Marine, 1894	23	10			23	10
" Fisheries, 1894	45	10			45	10
" Marine, 1895	21	15			21	15
" Fisheries, 1895	29	15	1		28	15
" Marine, 1896	20	15	1		19	15
" Fisheries, 1896	37	15	1		36	15
" Marine, 1897	9	15			9	15
" Fisheries, 1897	43	23	1		42	23
" Marine, 1898	4	15			4	15
" Fisheries, 1898	50	15	2		48	15
" Marine, 1899	25		4		21	
" Fisheries, 1899	50		5		45	
Fishery Protection Service, 1887	12				12	
" 1888	50				50	
" 1889	50				50	
Fishery Statement, 1889	3				3	
" 1890	8				8	
" 1891	14				14	
" 1892	21	15			21	15
Fishery Industry, Ontario, 1892	16				16	
" B. Columbia, 1892	7				7	
Herring Fishing Industry	24	23			24	23
Lobster Industry	24	9			24	9
Discoloration in Canned Lobsters		15				15
Steamboat Inspection Report, 1889	50				50	
" 1890	5				5	
" 1891	27				27	
" 1892	15	10			15	10
" 1893	24	15			24	15
" 1894	25	15			25	15
" 1895	25	15			25	15
" 1896	25	15	1		24	15
" 1897	25	15			25	15
" 1898	25	15			25	15
List of Shipping, 1892	47				47	
" 1895	68				68	
" 1898	100		15		85	
Hudson Bay Expedition	58	25	6		52	25

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Title.	On hand July 1, 1899.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1900.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Marine and Fisheries—*Con.*						
Geographic Board, 1898	25				25	
Militia and Defence						
Report of the Minister, 1888	40				40	
" 1889	66	25			66	25
" 1890		5				5
" 1891		5				5
" 1892	6	25			6	25
" 1893	10	15			10	15
" 1894	14	15			14	15
" 1895	45	15			45	15
" 1896	48	25			48	25
" 1897	25	15			25	15
" 1898	23	15	1		22	15
" 1899	50	15	2		48	15
North-west Mounted Police—						
Report of the Superintendent, 1888	48	25			48	25
" 1889	49				49	
" 1890	9	5			9	5
" 1891	9	5			9	5
" 1892	13	10			13	10
" 1893	21	15			21	15
" 1894	23	15			23	15
" 1895	21	15			21	15
" 1896	18	15			18	15
" 1897	3	15			3	15
" 1898	24	15	2		22	15
" 1899	25	15	2		23	15
Post Office—						
Postal Maps, Ontario	10		1		9	
" Quebec	5		2		3	
" Nova Scotia and P.E.I.	14		7		7	
" New Brunswick	10				10	
" Manitoba and N.W.T.	2		2			
" British Columbia	3		3			
Postal Guide, 1899, cloth	27		27			
" 1899, paper	188		188			
" 1900 "	200		145		55	
" 1900, cloth	200	12	200	12		
Report of the Minister, 1888	23	20			23	20
" 1889	20	19			20	19
" 1890	16	20			16	20
" 1891	40	10			40	10
" 1892	10	14			10	14
" 1893	33	13			33	13
" 1894	12	14			12	14
" 1895	8	14			8	14
" 1896	13	14			13	14
" 1897	14	15			14	15
" 1898	11	25	3		8	25
" 1899	25	15	7		18	15
Public Printing and Stationery:—						
Report of the Queen's Printer, 1888	25	25			25	25
" 1889	12	25			12	25
" 1890	24	25			24	25
" 1891	25	25			25	25
" 1892	49	25			49	25
" 1893	50	25			50	25
" 1894	50	25			50	25
" 1895	49	25			49	25
" 1896	50	25			50	25
" 1897	50	25			50	25
" 1898	50	25			50	25
" 1899	25				25	
Hansard, Senate, 1891	15		1		14	
" 1892	9				9	

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Title.	On hand July 1, 1899.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1900.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Public Printing and Stationery—*Con.*						
Hansard, Senate 1895	17				17	
" 1894	10				10	
" 1895	14		1		13	
" 1896 1st session	17				17	
" 1896 2nd "	14				14	
" 1897	8				8	
" 1898	16				16	
" 1899	24		2		22	
" 1900	25		1		24	
Hansard, House of Commons, 1871	226				226	
" " 1872	100				100	
" " 1875	289	195	1		288	195
" " 1876	77		1		76	
" " 1877	182	52	1		181	52
" " 1878	209	58	1		208	58
" " 1880	106	44	1		105	44
" " 1881	116	26	1		115	26
" " 1882	24	33			24	33
" " 1883	59	39	1		58	39
" " 1884	71	39	1		70	39
" " 1885	88	36	1		87	36
" " 1886	68	32	1		67	32
" " 1887	6	27			6	27
" " 1888	31	40	1		30	40
" " 1889	72	54	1		71	54
" " 1890	115	54	1		114	54
" " 1891	68	48	1		67	48
" " 1892	64	49	1		63	49
" " 1893	66	50	1		65	50
" " 1894	58	49	1		57	49
" " 1895	53	49	1		52	49
" " 1896 1st session	41	20	1		40	20
" " 1896—2nd "	36	25	1		35	25
" " 1897	65	24	3		62	24
" " 1898	59	21	4	2	55	19
" " 1899	69	23	11		58	23
" " 1900	100	25	29	1	71	24
Social Economy	25	3			25	3
Royal Commission on Civil Service, 1892	129	47			129	47
Labour Commission Report	196	100	1		195	100
" Evidence	196	100	1		195	100
Liquor Commission	24		2		22	
Dominion and Provincial Legislation, 1867-1895	40		1		39	
" " " 1896-1898	50				50	
Lower Canada Report, Seignorial Question, 3 vols., 1856		99				99
Civil Code, Lower Canada, 3 vols.	25				25	
" " 1866	250				250	
Code of Civil Procedure, Lower Canada, 1867	250				250	
Analytical Index to Civil Code " 1867	250				250	
Criminal Code, 1887	50	50			50	50
Parliamentary Guide, 1898	36		2		34	
Electoral Atlas	12		12			
Election Returns, 1896	45		5		40	
Photographic Surveying	40		26		14	
Remedial Bill, Debate on—Part 1	123				123	
" " Part 2	170				170	
Returns on Prohibition	50		2		48	
Public Works—						
Report of the Minister, 1888	42	25			42	25
" 1889	43	24			43	24
" 1890	28	50			28	50
" 1st part, 1891	9	5			9	5
" 2nd part, 1891		5				5

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Continued.*

Title.	On hand July 1, 1899.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1900.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Public Works—*Con.*						
Report of the Minister, 1892	4	15			4	15
" 1893	8	10			8	10
" 1894	10	10			10	10
" 1895		15				15
" 1896	19	25			19	25
" 1897	21	20			21	20
" 1898	25	15			25	15
" 1899	25	15	1		24	15
Railways and Canals—						
Report of the Minister, 1888	95	50			95	50
" 1889	94	49			94	49
" 1890	42	25			42	25
" 1891	10	10			10	10
" 1892	8	10			8	10
" 1893	15	25			15	25
" 1894	75	15			75	15
" 1895	22	25			22	25
" 1896	22	25	1		21	25
" 1897	18	24			18	24
" 1898	20	25	9		11	25
" 1899	50	25	2		48	25
Railway Statistics, 1888	72				72	
" 1889	99				99	
" 1890	6				6	
" 1891	5	5			5	5
" 1892	15	15			15	15
Canal Statistics, 1889	25	24			25	24
" 1890	10	5			10	5
" 1891	14	5			14	5
" 1892	24	15			24	15
Secretary of State—						
Report of the Minister, 1887	25		1		24	
" 1888	25	25			25	25
" 1889	19	24	1		18	24
" 1890	6	5			6	5
" 1891	18	5			18	5
" 1892	1	15			1	15
" 1893	12	4			12	4
" 1894	21	15	1		20	15
" 1895	24	15			24	15
" 1896	21	15			21	15
" 1897	25	15			25	15
" 1898	25	15			25	15
" 1899	25	15			25	15
Civil Service List, 1885	24				24	
" 1886	25				25	
" 1887	25				25	
" 1888	25				25	
" 1889	25				25	
" 1890	25				25	
" 1891	19				19	
" 1892	19				19	
" 1893	10				10	
" 1894	10				10	
" 1895	35				35	
" 1896	34	23			34	23
" 1897	3	24			3	24
" 1899	150		131		19	
Civil Service Examiners, 1887		15				15
" 1888		15				15
" 1889		10				10
" 1890		6				6
" 1894		12		2		10
" 1896	87	30	57		30	30

SALES OF DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—*Concluded.*

Title.	On hand July 1, 1899.		Sales.		On hand June 30, 1900.	
	English.	French.	English.	French.	English.	French.
Secretary of State, Can.						
Civil Service Examiners, 1897	182	38	81	1	101	37
" 1898	377	50	151	8	226	42
" 1899	500	....	97	....	403	....
Trade and Commerce—						
Report of the Minister, 1893	87	50	....	....	87	50
" 1894	48	25	....	....	48	25
" 1895	41	15	....	....	41	15
" 1896	47	15	....	....	47	15
" 1897	....	15	....	....	....	15
" 1898	....	23	....	....	....	23
" 1899	43	15	3	....	40	15
Mission to Australia	31	25	....	....	31	25

F. GOULDTHRITE,
Superintendent of Stationery.

For convenience of reference a full list with prices is subjoined of all the volumes of Reports of Parliamentary Debates which have been printed. It should be noted that the first three years are condensed reports only, and that down to 1880 the work was done by various hands. The present system commenced with the session of 1881.

PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES.

House of Commons.

English.

Hansard,	1867, not published.	
"	1868 "	
"	1869 "	
"	1870, out of print.	
"	1871, bound	$ 4 00
"	1872 "	4 00
"	1873, not published.	
"	1874 "	
"	1875, bound	7 00
"	1876, unbound	5 00
"	1877, bound	7 00
"	1878 "	7 00
"	1878, unbound	5 00
"	1879, out of print.	
"	1880, bound	7 00
"	1881 "	7 00
"	1882, unbound	5 00
"	1883 "	5 00
"	1884 "	5 00
"	1885 "	5 00
"	1885, bound	7 00
"	1886 "	7 00
"	1886, unbound	5 00
"	1887 "	5 00
"	1887, bound	7 00
"	1888 "	7 00
"	1889, unbound	5 00
"	1890 "	5 00
"	1891 "	5 00
"	1892 "	5 00
"	1893 "	5 00
"	1894 "	5 00
"	1895 "	5 00
"	1896 " 1st session	5 00
"	1896 " 2nd "	5 00
"	1897 "	5 00
"	1898 "	5 00
"	1899 "	5 00
"	1900 "	5 00
"	during session, Revised Edition	5 00

Senate.

English.

Hansard,	1891, bound	$ 4 00
"	1892, unbound	3 00
"	1893 "	3 00
"	1894 "	3 00
"	1895 "	3 00
"	1896, unbound, 1st session	$ 3 00
"	1896 " 2nd "	3 00
"	1897 "	3 00
"	1898 "	3 00
"	1899 "	3 00
"	1900 "	3 00
"	during session	3 00

House of Commons.

French.

Hansard,	1867, not published.	
"	1868 "	
"	1869 "	
"	1870 "	
"	1871 "	
"	1872 "	
"	1873 "	
"	1874 "	
"	1875, unbound	$ 5 00
"	1876, out of print.	
"	1877, unbound	5 00
"	1878 "	5 00
"	1879, bound	7 00
"	1880 "	7 00
"	1881 "	7 00
"	1882, unbound	5 00
"	1883 "	5 00
"	1883, bound	7 00
"	1884 "	7 00
"	1884, unbound	5 00
"	1885 "	5 00
"	1886 "	5 00
"	1886, bound	7 00
"	1887 "	7 00
"	1887, unbound	5 00
"	1888, bound	7 00
"	1889, unbound	5 00
"	1890 "	5 00
"	1891 "	5 00
"	1892 "	5 00
"	1893 "	5 00
"	1894 "	5 00
"	1895 "	5 00
"	1896 " 1st session	5 00
"	1896 " 2nd "	5 00
"	1897 "	5 00
"	1898 "	5 00
"	1899 "	5 00
"	1900 "	5 00

F. GOULDTHRITE,
Superintendent of Stationery.

REPORT OF THE JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT

[33]

To the Honourable the Speaker of the Senate:

To the Honourable the Speaker of the House of Commons:

The Joint Librarians of Parliament have the honour to report as follows for the year 1900.

The literature of the war in South Africa and of the expedition to China has been duly provided.

The various economical questions that are before the public have not been neglected.

The revised statutes of the various American states have been procured, to the date of latest revision.

Correspondence has been opened in order to provide the necessary exchange of documents with the Australasian Confederation.

Several important additions have been made to the section of the early history of America. Among others are the following:

Harisse, H. Découverte et Evolution cartographique de Terreneuve, 1497-1769. 4to Paris, 1900.

DeRoo, P. History of America before Columbus.

Fiske, John. Old Virginia and Her Neighbours. Illustrated.

Hariot's Brief and True Report of Virginia. Ed. by H. Stevens.

Chauveton, Urb Voyage de quelques Français en Floride, édition originale de 1579.

The reprint of the Jesuit Relations, by R. G. Thwaites, has reached the 71st vol.

Attention may be drawn to the importance of the last mentioned Americana. Its translation into English will enable the students in American history, not conversant either with the Latin or French language, to consult these valuable records which have become, as a critic expresses it, the source from which we must draw almost all the historic material of New York and Canada during the first century and a half of their exploration by Europeans.

The Librarians have deemed it their duty at the opening of several previous sessions to call the attention of Parliament to the want of space in the Library. During the last few years all manners of devices had to be resorted to in order to find shelf accommodation for the new books; but the climax seems to have been reached in this matter. It will not be out of place to recall to members of Parliament that the Library accommodation was found deficient when it was taken possession of in 1877. In connection with this, it will be appropriate to quote what the late Librarian, Dr. Todd, presented to Parliament in his report for 1877:—

'So far back as May 14, 1859, when the erection of Parliament Buildings in Ottawa was first determined upon, the undersigned submitted to the Board of Works a memorandum specifying the nature and extent of the accommodation required for the Library. This memorandum pointed out that the Library premises should include one large apartment, with three tiers in light iron galleries, capable of containing 200,000 volumes. Likewise, rooms to be grouped around the centre chamber for the exhibition of maps and pictures, for offices, for private study, and for necessary uses in the administration of a large and growing department.

'Full particulars as to the size and disposition of these rooms were embodied in this memorandum; including the exact number of feet of shelving required for the number of volumes which it was estimated that the Library would hereafter contain. By this calculation it was shown that at least 25,000 feet of shelving would be needed to hold 200,000 volumes of the average size.

'This memorandum was approved by the Board of Works; and printed copies of it were sent to all competing architects, with instructions to prepare their plans in strict conformity thereto. The plans finally chosen corresponded, in general design, with your Librarian's suggestions, and he was notified by Mr. Samuel Keefer, the then Secretary of the Board, that his recommendations on behalf of the Library would be unreservedly carried out.

'As the new building approached completon, and it became necessary to prepare for the transfer of the books, your Librarian caused measurements to be made, to ascertain the shelving at his disposal for the various classes and divisions of the Library; when to his surprise and disappointment it was discovered that only about 7,000 feet of shelving had been placed in the Central Room; which accordingly could not contain more than about 56,000 volumes.'

Members of Parliament will see from the above report, written over twenty years ago, that the question of finding more space for the Library forces itself on their attention.

Among the list of donations to the Library during the past year, special mention should be made of the following:

From the Royal Humane Society, London: A collection of their annual publications, covering the period from 1820 to 1899, in 60 vols.

From the British Museum—Illustrated Guides to the various sections embracing Egyptian, Greek and Roman antiquities, as well as other exhibits.

From Her Majesty's Stationery Office: A useful assortment of legal and parliamentary publications, including a set of the new revision of the Imperial Statutes in 14 vols.

From the Right Hon. The Secretary for the Colonies: A most valuable collection of documents relating to the question of the Boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela, and of the Boundary arbitration regarding Venezuela, together with a rich collection of fifty-two maps relating to the subject matter.

The list of donations to the Library and the List of Books deposited under the Copyright Act have been prepared and are hereto annexed.

The Catalogue of accessions for the year is in print and will be presented to Members at an early day.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. D. DeCELLES.
MARTIN J. GRIFFIN.

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT,

From the author, H. M. Ami, Esq. :

Sir John Wm. Dawson : a biographical sketch.

From the author, E. S. Balch, Esq. :

Glacières, or Freezing Caverns.

From the author, S. E. Dawson, Esq. :

The lines of demarcation of Pope Alexander VI., and the Treaty of Tordesillas, 1493-4.

From the author, N. F. Davin, Esq., Regina :

Speech at Boston on the Queen's Jubilee, 1897.
Speech at Brandon on 'The Springs of National Progress,' Nov. 4, 1892.
Speech at Press Banquet at Toronto.
Homes for Millions—The Great Canadian North-west, 1891.
Address to the Empire on sending a Contingent to Africa, 1899.

From Dr. G. Devron, New Orleans, U.S.A. :

Lemaire, F. Mémoire inédit sur la Louisiane, 1717.

From S. A. Green, Esq., Cambridge :

Bell; A. G., a Philanthropist of the last Century.
Extracts from John Marshall's Dairy, with notes by S. A. Green.
Dairy of Increase Mather, 1675-6, with notes by S. A. Green.

From the author 'Marvel Kayve,' N.Y. :

Vashti, Old and New, or the Eternal Feminine, 1896.

From Hon. J. D. Rolland, Montreal :

Rapport du congrès de colonisation tenu à Montréal, Nov., 1898.

From the Hon. the Secretary of State for the Colonies :

Documents and Correspondence relating to the question of Boundary between British Guiana and Venezuela. 3 vols, 4to. London, 1896.
Atlas to accompany the Case of the Government of Her British Majesty to the Arbitral Tribunal, Fol. London, 1898. (46 maps.)
Another Atlas of 6 maps (1761-1897). 4to London, 1898.

From the author, Professor Adam Shortt, M.A., Kingston :

Early History of Canadian Banking, 1898-9.

From D. R. Wilkie, Esq., Toronto :

Imperial Bank of Canada. Proceedings of Meetings, Balance Sheets and Statements of Profits, 1875-1900.

From the Department of Agriculture :

Johnson, G., Esq., F.S.S. The Statistical Year Book, 1899. Fifty copies.

From the American Bankers' Association :

Proceedings of the 25th Convention, 1899.

From the American Bureau of Shipping :

Record of American and Foreign Shipping, 1901.

From the College of Assumption, Quebec :

Annual for 1899-1900.

From the Baltimore Chamber of Commerce :

Report for 1899.

From the City of Birmingham, England :

Financial Statement, 1899-1900.

From Bishop's College, Quebec :

Calendar, 1900-1901.

From the Boston Chamber of Commerce :

Report for 1889.

From the Boston Fish Bureau :

Report for 1900.

From the British Columbia Board of Trade :

Report for 1900.

From the British Museum :

Index to the Charters and Rolls in the Museum.
Hand Book of the Coins of Great Britain.
Guide to the Coins of the Ancients.
" to the English Medals.
" to Italian Medals.
Facsimiles of Royal Literary and Historical Autographs.
Facsimiles of Illuminated MSS.
Guide to the Manuscripts.
" MSS Illustrating Musical Notation.
" Stowe MSS.
" Printed Books.
" Exhibition Galleries, 1897 and 1900.
" Rembrandt Exhibition.
" Wycliffe Exhibition.
" Luther Exhibition.
" First and Second Egyptian Room.
" To Babylonian and Assyrian Antiquities.
" Greek and Roman Antiquities.
" the Maddesdon Bequest Room.
Catalogue of Spanish MSS., Vol. 4.
Ancient Greek Inscriptions.
List of Pamphlets on the French Revolution.

From the College of Chicoutimi, Quebec :

Annual, 1899–1900.

From Dalhousie University, N.B.:

Calendar for 1900–1901.

From the University of Glasgow, Edinburgh :

Catalogue of Anatomical and Pathological Preparations, 1900.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 33

From the Geological Society of America ,

Bulletin, Vol. 10.

From the Grand Trunk Railway, Canada :

Report for 1899.

From the Hartford Board of Trade :

Report, 1900.

From the Howard Association, London :

Tallack, Wm., Penological Preventive Principles, 2nd Ed. L. 1896.

From Johns Hopkins University :

Report, 1899–1900.

From Inter-State Commerce Commission, U.S.A.:

Proceedings of National Convention of Railroad Commissioners, 1900.

From Leland Stanford University, California :

Register, 1899–1900.

From the Treasurer and Masters of the Bench of Lincoln's Inn :

Record of Society of Black Books, Vol. 3, 1660–1775.

From McGill University, Montreal :

Calendar, 1900–1901.

From Maine Historical Society :

Collections, Vols. 5, 6.

From Manitoba Historical and Scientific Society :

Annual Report for 1899.
Transactions No. 55 and 56.

From Department of Marine and Fisheries, by Lt.-Col. Anderson :

Telegraph Chart of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1898.
Map of Lake of the Woods, 1897.
Map of Eastern part Bay of Quinté, Kingston to Deseronto.
Map of Western part of the Bay and Presqu'ile Bay. Deseronto to Presqu'ile

From Montreal Board of Trade :

Report for 1899.

From Montreal Harbour Commissioners :

Report, 1899.

From the National Board of Trade, U.S.A. :

Report, 1900.

From the National Council of Women of Canada :

Report, 6th Annual Meeting held at Hamilton in October, 1899.

From New York Chamber of Commerce :

Report, 1899–1900.

From New York Produce Exchange :

Report, 1899–1900.

From Nicolet University, Q. :

Annual, 1899–1900.

From the Quebec Literary and Historical Society, Q. :

Transactions, July, 1900.

From Queen's University, Kingston :

Examination Papers, 1900.

From the Royal Colonial Institute, London :

Proceedings, Vol. 31.

From the Royal Humane Society, London :

Annual Reports, 1820 to 1899, 60 vols.

From the College of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Q. :

Annual, 1899–1900.

From the College of St. Hyacinthe, Q. :

Annual for 1899–1900.

From the City of St. John, N.B. :

Auditor's Report, 1899.

From the St. Louis Board of Trade, U.S. :

Report for 1899.

From the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce :

Report for 1900.

From the San Francisco Produce Exchange :

Report for 1900.

From the Controller of H. M.'s Stationery Office, London :

Rules, &c., in Examination for Civil Service.
Board of Agricultural Journal, 1899.
Hand-book of Laws and Regulations of Diseases of Animals.
Bulletins and other State Intelligence, 1898.
Emigrants' Information Office Hand-books.
Army Orders—Monthly—in force to January, 1900.
Belgian Army Hand-book.
Manual of Military Law, 1899.
Behring Sea and Alaska, by Maclean.
Newfoundland and Labrador Pilot, 1899.
Navy List, 1899.
Orders and Regulations for the Navy.
Documents on the History of Great Britain and Ireland.
Railway and Canal Traffic Acts.
Chronological Table and Index to the Statutes, to 1899.
Revised Statutes, Vols. 2 to 14.
Foreign Jurisdiction. Orders in Council, 1899.
Statutory Rules and Orders, 1899.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 33

From the Toronto Board of Trade :

Report, 1899.

From the Trades and Labour Congress :

Report, 1899.

From Colonel Turner, American Consul, Ottawa :

Review of the World's Commerce, 1899.

From the University of the State of New York :

College Department Publications.

From the Vancouver Board of Trade :

Report, 1899–1900.

From the Westminster Vestry, London :

Catalogue of Westminster Records, 1900.

From the Winnipeg Grain and Produce Exchange :

Report for 1900.

From the Government of Barbados :

Laws, 1899-1900.
Blue Book, 1899.

From the Government of British Columbia :

Statutes, 1900.
Journals, 1900.
Sessional Papers, 1899.
Official Gazette, 1900.

From the Government of British Guiana :

Registrar's Report, 1898-1899.

From the Government of the Cape of Good Hope :

Votes and Proceedings of Parliament, 1899.
Appendix to Votes, 1899.
Annexures to Votes, 1899.
Minutes and Annexures, Legislative Council, 1899.
Reports of Committees, 1899.
Assembly Papers, 1899.
Statistical Register, 1899.

From the Government of Ceylon :

Administration Reports, 1898.

From the State of Colorado :

Court of Appeal Reports, Vols. 11 and 12.
Report of the State Auditor, 1900.

From the State of Connecticut :

Senate Journal, 1899.
House Journal, 1899.

From the State of Connecticut—Con.

Documents, 1899.
Public Acts, 1899.
Special Acts, 1899.
Register, 1899 and 1900.
Law Reports, Vols. 71 and 72.
Columbian Exposition, 1893.
Rules of Court.
Labour Statistics, 1899.
Agricultural Report, 1898.
Charter of the Colony, 1662.
Story of the 21st Regiment of Volunteers

From the Dominion Government :

Statutes, 1900.
Debates, Senate and Commons, 1900.
Journals, Senate and Commons, 1900.
Sessional Papers, 1900.
Supreme Court Reports, Vol. 29.

From the Imperial Government :

Statutes, 1900.
Hansard, 1900.
Current Blue Books, 1900-1.

From the Government of India :

Beluchistan Code, 1900.
Oudh Forest Report, 1899.
Punjab Forest Report, 1898-9.
Assam Forest Report, 1898-9.
Ribbentrop, B. Forestry of British India.

From the State of Indiana :

Auditor's Report, 1899.
Agricultural Reports, 1895-9.
Treasurer's Report, 1899.
Geological Report, 1899.
Indiana Volunteers in the Spanish War.
Blue Books, 1899.

From the Government of Jamaica :

Hand Book, 1900.
Blue Book, 1899-1900.

From the State of Kansas :

Appeal Reports, Vol. 8.
Law Reports, Vol. 61.

From the Government of the Leeward Islands :

Blue Book, 1899.

From the State of Louisiana :

Annual Reports, Vols. 50-51.
Acts, 1899.
Senate Journal, 1899.
House Journal, 1899.

From the State of Maine :

Law Reports, Vol. 93.
Senate Journal, 1899.
House Journal, 1899.
Public Documents, 1898.
Register, 1900-1.
Labour and Statistical Report, 1899.

From the Government of Manitoba :

Statutes, 1900.
Assembly Journals, 1900.
Official Gazette, 1900.

From the State of Massachusetts :

Acts, 1900.
Senate and Assembly Journals, 1900.
Law Reports, Vols. 173-175.
Court Manual, 1900.
Historical Collections, 7th Series, Vol. 1.
Public Records, 12th Report.
Manufacturing Statistics, 1897.
Labour Statistics, 1897.

From the State of Minnesota :

Law Reports, Vols. 73-76.
Reports on Forest Preservation, 1895-1899.

From the Government of New Brunswick :

Laws, 1900.
Assembly Journals, 1900.
Official Gazette, 1900.

From the State of New Hampshire :

State Papers, Vol. 29.
Law Reports, Vol. 68.

From the State of New Jersey :

Laws, 1900.
Labour Statistics, 1899.
Legislative Documents, 1899.
Senate and Assembly Journals, 1900.
Legislative Manual, 1900.
Geological Report, 1899.
Law Reports, Vols. 58, 63.
State Librarian's Report, 1899.

From the Government of New South Wales :

Debates, Vols. 99-102.
Wealth and Progress of 1898-9.
Report on Mines and Agriculture, 1898, 1899.

From the State of New York :

Laws, 1900.
Senate and Assembly Journals, 1899.
Legislative Manual, 1900.
Senate Documents, 1898, 1899.
Assembly Documents, 1898, 1899. 41 vols.
Court of Appeal Reports, Vols. 160-163.
Supreme Court Reports, Vols. 43-53.
Report on Canals.
Report on Commissioner of Fisheries, Game and Forests of the State, 1898.
State Library Bulletin of Legislation.
State Museum Bulletin. Petroleum and Natural Gas.
Map of the Catskill Preserve.
Report on Canals, 1898.
State Museum Report, Vol. 50.
New York in the Revolution, by J. A. Roberts.
Report on Professional Education in U. States.
——— State University on Colleges and High Schools.
Report on Insects injurious to Forest Trees.
Public Papers of George Clinton. War of the Revolution. Vols. 1 and 2.

From the Government of New Zealand :

Year Book, 1899.
Debates, Vols. 108-113.
Journals of the House, 1899.
Appendix to Journals, 1899.
Report on Minerals and Mining, 1900.
Statistics, 1898.
Emigrants' Hand Book, 1899.
Agricultural Report, 1899.

From the Government of the North-west Territories :

Ordinances, 1900.
Journals, 1900.
Official Gazette, 1900.

From the Government of Nova Scotia :

Statutes, 1900.
Journals, Assembly, 1900.
Official Gazette, 1900.

From the State of Ohio :

Labour Statistics, 1898, 1899.
Report on Railways, 1898.
" Insurance, 1898, 1899.
" Agriculture, 1898.
" Schools, 1898.
" Building and Loan Societies, 1898.
Auditor's Report, 1898.
Miscellaneous Blue Books, 1898–9.
Standard Oil Trust Cases.

From the Government of Ontario :

Statutes, 1900.
Report, Bureau of Industries, 1898.
Sessional Papers, 1898–9, 1900.
Official Gazette, 1900.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 33

From the State of Pennsylvania :

State Reports, Vols. 190–192.
Senate and House Journals, 1899.
Laws, 1899.
Official Documents, 1897. 12 vols.
Legislative Hand-book, 1899.
Century Reference Index, Vol. 53.
Report on Diseases and Enemies of Poultry, 1897.
Auditor General's Report, 1897.

From the Government of Prince Edward Island .

Acts, 1900.
Journals, 1899
Official Gazette, 1900.

From the Government of Quebec :

Statutes, 1900.
Sessional Papers, 1900.
Journals of both Houses, 1900.
Official Gazette, 1900 (all in both languages).

From the Government of Queensland :

Acts, 1899.
Votes and Proceedings, 1899.
Debates, Vols. 82–83.

From the Government of St. Lucia :

Ordinances, 1899.

From the Government of South Australia :

Acts, 1899.
Debates, 1899.
Proceedings of Parliament, 1899.
Statistical Register, 1898.

From the Government of Tasmania :

Acts, 1899.
Journals and Papers, 1899.
Votes and Proceedings, 1899.
Index to Parliamentary Papers, 1856–1899.

From the Government of the United States :

Senate and House Documents, 1895 to 1899. 182 vols.
Statistical Abstract, 1899.
Report, Director of the Mint, 1899.
Congressional Directory, 1900.
Report on the Island of Porto Rico, 1899.
Foreign Commerce and Navigation, 1899.
Labour Bulletin, 1900.
Labour Commissioners' Report, 1899.
Prison Systems of the United States, 1900.
Reformatory System in the United States, 1900.
Report of the Department of the Interior, 1898.
Fisheries Commission Bulletin, 1898–1899.

From the Government of the United States—Con.

Decisions of Cases on Public Lands, Vol. 29.
Report Geodetic Survey, 1900.
Report Atmospheric Radiation.
Manual Medical Department, 1900.
Treasury Decisions, Vol. 6.
Congressional Record. Vol. 33; 9 vols.
Treasury Reports, 1899.
Report, Chief of Engineers, 1899.

From the State of Vermont:

Journal House of Representatives, 1900.
Insurance Report, 1899.

From the Government of Victoria:

Acts, 1899–1900.
Debates. Vols. 91-93.
Council Minutes, 1899-1900.
Votes and Proceedings, 1899-1900.

From the Government of Western Australia:

Statistical Register, 1897, 1898, 1899.
Year Book, 1900.

NOTE:—For list of copyrights see Canadian Patent Office Record.

REPORT

OF THE

MINISTER OF JUSTICE

AS TO

PENITENTIARIES OF CANADA

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30

1900

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1900

[No. 34—1901]

CONTENTS.

		PAGES.
Inspector's Report		1— 7
Appendix	"A", Wardens' Reports	11— 28
do	"B", Surgeons' Reports	31— 52
do	"C", Chaplains' Reports	55— 62
do	"D", School Instructors' Reports	65— 70
do	"E", Matrons' Reports	73— 74
do	"F", Crime Statistics	77—130
do	"G", Labour Statistics	133—136
do	"H", Cost per capita	139—143
do	"I", Revenue Statements	147—149
do	"J", Expenditure Statements	153—193
do	"K", List of Officers	197—204
do	"L", Farm Reports	207—214
do	"M", Regina Jail	217—232
do	"N", Prince Albert Jail	235—244

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir Gilbert John Elliot, Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G., &c., &c., Governor General of Canada.

May it Please Your Excellency:

I have the honour to submit herewith, for the information of Your Excellency, the Annual Report of the Inspector of Penitentiaries for the year ended June 30, 1900.

In doing so I beg leave to submit also a few observations upon the operation of the Act for the conditional liberation of penitentiary convicts, 62-63 Victoria, cap. 49, and the Act extending the same privilege to convicts in jails and other prisons, 63-64 Victoria, cap. 48, which are commonly known as the Ticket-of-leave Acts.

The first mentioned Act was assented to on August 11, 1899, but as the measure was an entirely new one so far as Canada was concerned, it was not deemed expedient to issue any tickets-of-leave or licenses under its provisions until regulations should have been framed, laying down the principles which should govern the disposal of applications for tickets-of-leave. None were issued until November, 1899, when after careful consideration of the regulations in force in the United Kingdom upon the subject, the conclusion was come to that, for the present at any rate, it would be wiser not to frame any regulations fettering the Minister of Justice in respect to the duty imposed upon him of advising the Governor General upon all matters connected with or affecting the administration of the Acts. Certain principles have, however, been observed in issuing these tickets-of-leave. Unless under very exceptional circumstances they are in all cases issued to first offenders only; that is to say, they are not as a rule granted to prisoners who are serving their second term. In advising the issue of a ticket-of-leave, regard has also been had to the age of the convict, the nature of the crime and such circumstances connected therewith as would enable the Minister to judge whether or not the case was one in which there existed a probability of relapse on the part of the convict. Information has also been obtained from the Warden of the penitentiary or prison, and from other available sources as to the applicant's character and conduct. In short, the utmost care has been exercised to prevent the granting of these tickets-of-leave to those not found to be entitled to them on account of their antecedents or their conduct in prison, or both.

It is, of course, too soon to speak with anything approaching absolute certainty as to the eventual results, beneficial or other, of these Acts, but I think the information in my possession warrants me in saying that so far their operation has been attended with very satisfactory results. The figures given in the statistical tables of the report of the Inspector of penitentiaries, come down to June 30, last only, a period of about seven months from the date of the issue of the first ticket-of-leave. But taking the results for one year, I find that in the year following November 24, 1899, the date of of the first ticket-of-leave issued, 145 tickets-of-leave were granted, of which 115 were issued to penitentiary convicts, the other thirty being issued to persons confined in jails and other public prisons. Of the total number, 145, four have been forfeited, as

provided by the Act, on account of the holder being convicted of an indictable offence, and one has been cancelled for breach of its conditions, making a total of five licenses revoked, a proportion of 3·45 per cent of the total number issued. This very small proportion of licenses forfeited and cancelled shows at least that the very great majority of the recipients of this favour were not unworthy of it. It leads one to hope that by administering the Act with proper caution the results in the future will be such as to fully justify its enactment.

I have the honour to be,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

DAVID MILLS,

Minister of Justice.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,

OTTAWA, DEC. 10, 1900.

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

REPORT

OF THE

INSPECTOR OF PENITENTIARIES

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR 1899-1900.

To the Honourable
DAVID MILLS, Q.C.,
Minister of Justice.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith reports and statistics in connection with the Penitentiaries of Canada and the Territorial Jails for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1900.

The summarized tables do not include the statistics of Territorial Jails. These will be found in Appendices M and N.

POPULATION.

Penitentiary.	In custody July 1, 1899.	Received.			Released.						In custody June 30, 1900.
		From Jails.	By Transfer.	Total.	Expiry of Sentence.	Pardon.	Parole.	Transfer.	Death.	Insane when received.	
Kingston	570	144	35	749	143	25	20	.....	13	1	547
St. Vincent de Paul	447	182	.....	629	99	17	28	19	3	.....	463
Dorchester	226	81	.....	307	59	15	20	4	5	...	204
Manitoba	112	32	.....	144	16	8	2	12	.....	.....	106
British Columbia	90	50	...	140	28	5	1	.....	1	1	104
	1,445	489	35	1,969	345	70	71	35	22	2	1,424

Average daily population :—

1894–5	1,250
1895–6	1,314
1896–7	1,353
1897–8	1,415
1898–9	1,447
1899–1900	1,430

COMPARATIVE Statement of Pardons, Deaths, and Escapes.

Fiscal Year.	Pardons.	Deaths.	Escapes.
1894-5	73	18	2
1895-6	52	8	1
1896-7	56	16	2
1897-8	53	8	2
1898-9	80	17	0
1899-1900	70	22	0

Number of Convicts released on Parole:—

Kingston	20	
St. Vincent de Paul	28	
Dorchester	20	
Manitoba	2	
British Columbia	1	
	—	71

Age:—

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Convicts under 20 years	131	159	154	125
" from 20 to 30 years	637	654	659	619
" " 30 to 40 "	339	357	350	359
" " 40 to 50 "	168	174	185	199
" " 50 to 60 "	85	72	69	79
" over 60 years of age.	22	30	28	43
	1,382	1,446	1,445	1,424

Duration of Sentences:

2 years	201
Over 2 and under 3	54
3 years	271
Over 3 and under 4	11
4 years	114
Over 4 and under 5	12
5 years	293
Over 5 and under 6	2
6 years	38
7 "	146
8 "	17
9 "	10
10 "	82
11 "	1
11½ "	1
12 "	23
13 "	2
14 "	29

Duration of Sentences—Concluded :

15 year	26	
16 "	2	
17 "	2	
18 "	1	
20 "	15	
22 "	1	
23 "	1	
25 "	4	
25¼ "	1	
30 "	1	
Life	62	
		1,424

Racial :—

White	1,306	
Coloured	75	
Indian	22	
Half-breed	9	
Mongolian	12	
		1,424

Nationality :—

British.	Canada	1,016	
	England	124	
	Ireland	60	
	Scotland	20	
	Newfoundland	5	
	West Indies	2	
	Australia	1	
			1,228
Foreign.	United States	116	
	France	14	
	Germany	13	
	Italy	17	
	Russia	9	
	China	9	
	Norway and Sweden	6	
	Denmark	4	
	Austria	3	
	Japan	3	
	Portugal and dependencies	2	
			196
			1,424

Civil Condition :—

Single	942	
Married	445	
Widowed	37	
	——	1,424

Social Habits :—

Abstainers	163	
Temperate	742	
Intemperate	519	
	——	1,424

Education :—

Cannot read or write	250	
Can read only	96	
Can read and write	1,078	
	——	1,424

Religious Creeds :—

Roman Catholic	762	
Church of England	249	
Methodist	164	
Presbyterian	115	
Baptist	78	
Lutheran	15	
Jewish	3	
Congregationalist	2	
Other Creeds	9	
No Creed	27	
	——	1,424

COMPARISON on percentage basis.

	Number of Convicts.	Percentage of prison population.	No. to each 10,000 of population as per last census.
Church of England	249	17·48	3·89
Roman Catholic	762	53·51	3·82
Baptist	78	5·47	2·6
Lutheran	15	1 05	2·5
Methodist	164	11·51	1·95
Presbyterian	115	8·07	1·53

FINANCIAL.

Gross Expenditure, Revenue and Net Expenditure.

—	Gross Expenditure.	Revenue.	Net Expenditure.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Kingston	182,675 65	66,106 17	116,569 48
St. Vincent de Paul	99,619 35	1,855 44	97,763 91
Dorchester	53,856 05	2,141 83	51,714 22
Manitoba	46,111 02	1,769 24	44,341 78
British Columbia	40,447 10	1,684 10	38,763 00
	422,709 17	73,556 78	349,152 39

Comparative Statement of Cost per capita, 1899-1900.

—	Kingston.	St. Vincent de Paul.	Dorchester.	Manitoba.	British Columbia.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Staff	121 03	125 56	166 60	232 69	269 93
Maintenance of convicts	40 30	45 84	39 93	44 98	66 51
Discharge expenses	5 77	5 43	6 12	19 22	20 44
Working expenses	40 88	40 75	21 01	80 88	60 34
Prison equipment	8 29	2 74	2 98	4 65	19 48
Industries	127 80	4 30	3 62	22 32	20 85
Lands, walls and buildings	6 82	4 75	4 84	0 57	.....
Miscellaneous	2 06	2 08	1 18	4 62	0 95
	352 95	231 45	246 28	409 93	458 50
Deduct—Revenue	119 11	3 72	9 77	15 84	18 10
Cost per caput	233 84	227 73	236 51	394 09	440 40

Comparative Statement of Cost per capita for past four years.

—	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Kingston	229 53	203 59	173 56	233 84
St. Vincent de Paul	237 38	214 52	226 54	227 73
Dorchester	258 63	219 28	205 24	236 51
Manitoba	484 60	459 63	391 31	394 09
British Columbia	396 04	416 73	436 11	440 40

COMPARATIVE Statement of net Expenditure for past five years.

—	1895-6.	1896-7.	1897-8.	1898-9.	1899-1900.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Kingston	126,687 48	106,733 13	81,460 59	129,121 42	116,569 48
St. Vincent de Paul	95,855 61	87,659 80	78,426 74	91,737 06	97,763 91
Dorchester	42,635 48	43,050 64	45,178 91	45,523 38	51,714 22
Manitoba	43,828 33	35,359 55	34,724 38	38,367 05	44,341 78
British Columbia	36,122 88	39,022 01	39,487 06	40,218 72	38,763 00
Totals	345,129 78	311,825 13	279,277 68	344,967 63	349,152 39
Average daily population	1,314	1,353	1,415	1,447	1,430

Actual cost :—

Value of supplies on hand, July 1, 1899		$110,394
Expenditure, 1899–1900		422,709
		$533,103
Deduct—Supplies on hand, June 30, 1899	$102,617	
Approximate value of prison labour employed in the production of revenue and capital	75,000	
		177,617
Net cost		$355,486
Cost per capita		$248 59
Cost per caput per diem		0 68

Summary.

—	1895-6.	1896-7.	1897-8.	1898-9.	1899-1900.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Gross expenditure	389,284 88	396,002 40	356,366 96	393,020 48	422,709 17
Net "	345,129 78	311,825 13	279,377 68	344,967 63	349,152 39
Actual cost	292,286 00	348,412 00	329,517 00	288,469 00	355,486 00
Cost per capita	222 44	257 51	232 87	192 51	248 59
Cost per caput per diem	0 61	0 70	0 64	0 53	0 68

REGINA JAIL.

—	Average daily Population.	Expenditure.	Cost per capita per annum.
		$	$
1894-5	23¼	9,548	410
1895-6	22½	9,055	402
1896-7	21½	8,151	379
1897-8	20¾	7,576	375
1898-9	15¾	7,722	477
1899-1900	23	8,279	378

REMARKS.

Kingston.—Improvement in the management of this institution has been quite marked, especially in the business and industrial departments.

St. Vincent de Paul.—There is nothing new to report regarding the administration of this penitentiary.

Dorchester.—During the period in which the penitentiary was in charge of the deputy warden a number of absolutely necessary improvements were undertaken which, if carried out, will enhance the safety and convenience of the prison.

Manitoba.—The management of this prison is seriously handicapped by the lack of an instructor capable of carrying on building operations.

British Columbia.—I have not visited this penitentiary since 1895, and consequently am not in a position to judge of its condition. It is evident, however, that an enlargement of the cell accommodation is a pressing necessity.

Regina.—During the past year the jailer has had the assistance of a capable and reliable deputy jailer and bursar. If the subordinate employees were selected with the same care and discretion the value of the prison labour and the security of the institution would be greatly enhanced.

Prince Albert.—The death of Jailer Montgomery occurred in January last. His official record is short but extremely creditable. Since the death of the jailer the institution has been in charge of Deputy Jailer Kerr. A considerable percentage of the outlay during the year has been in connection with works of reconstruction. This was necessitated by the fact that the building was originally constructed without any reasonable regard for sanitation, security or convenience. The expenditure includes also the cost of heating and keeping in order the court-house and attached offices, an expenditure chargeable to the Department of Public Works.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

DOUGLAS STEWART,
Inspector of Penitentiaries.

Ottawa, September 1, 1900.

APPENDIX A

WARDENS' REPORTS

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

KINGSTON, 1st July, 1900.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to present my second annual report (with appendices) as Warden of the Kingston Penitentiary, and to transmit the usual statistical tables and returns from the several departments for the fiscal year 1899-1900.

Our estimate of requirements for the year was $206,374. Original appropriation, $167,000; supplementary, $30,000; total, $197,000. Expenditure (approximate), $183,000; balance unexpended, $14,000.

The supplementary grant was made necessary by the payment of $14,000 for hemp purchased during the previous year and the unexpectedly large cost of binder twine material during the year just closed. Of the supplementary appropriation only about $16,000 was expended. The large supplementary grant was asked because we expected to require during the last month of the year a shipment of hemp and several thousand dollars worth of barrier steel for new cells now in course of construction. The unsettled state of the market, in both hemp and steel, with a tendency to lower prices, induced me to delay the purchase of these commodities in a falling market; hence the failure to use a large part of the appropriation. The fall in market value in both hemp and steel has fully justified my course in delaying purchase till the appropriations for the year were no longer available.

The per capita cost for the year, as will be seen in the Accountant's financial statement, is slightly in excess of the average for this penitentiary, but, considering the decrease in our population, the payment of some $14,000 of the previous year's expenditure from the appropriations for the year just closed and the general advance in cost of all kinds of prison supplies, the increase is less than might reasonably be expected.

The revenue returned to the treasury amounts to:—

From sale of twine	$59,481 78
" product of shops	2,391 13
Casual (sale of old rails, etc.)	3,982 55
Refund of expenditure	765 44
Total	$66,620 90

The casual revenue was largely due to the sale of old and unused steel rails and several tons of scrap at a time when the price was nearly double what it had been for years.

Supplies.—Contracts for supplies were, with few exceptions, faithfully carried out, notwithstanding some of the contractors suffered loss in consequence of advance in market price shortly after contracts were signed. Butter, meat, beans, coal and many articles of hardware were supplied, during part of the year at least, without profit to the contractors. For all these articles the contract price for the current year is considerably higher.

Industries.—By reference to the report of the Chief Trade Instructor, it will be seen that a large part of our supply of labour is consumed on the farm or in making repairs and improvements and constructing new parts to buildings—notably the recelling of the west wing, which, though an extensive work, is rapidly approaching completion, an announcement which, I am sure, you will read with pleasure. Outside of this and the manufacture of twine, we have been favoured with little or no work except the small contract given us by the Department of Indian Affairs for the supply of suits for chiefs and headmen under treaties No. 3 and No. 6.

The foregoing remarks naturally introduce the important but (politically speaking) dangerous subject of prison labour and how to utilize it. How shall we employ convict labour so as to best promote the welfare of the convict and do the most to recoup the state for the expense of his imprisonment? The only rational answer is: "Engage in any work that is healthful and useful and profitable." I am aware that before this answer reaches the ear of the government it is qualified by the addition of the words: "and does not come into competition with free labour and does not interfere with the plans of contractors who may desire to supply the wants and requirements of the state." I am also aware that so long as this latter consideration is paramount there is little hope of finding profitable employment for any large number of men beyond the requirements of our own walled city. I will not discuss the subject further at present, but you will pardon my saying that, aside altogether from the question of profit and loss, I feel that the state is in duty bound to establish industries or otherwise provide employment for our labour such as will inure to the healthful discipline and consequent reformation of the unfortunates in my charge. In this behalf may I indulge the hope that you will repeat your oft-repeated recommendation that we be afforded the opportunity to manufacture, for state use exclusively, such articles as mail bags, mail carriers' uniforms, soldiers' boots, trousers and great-coats, saddles, blankets, bridles and scores of other commodities now furnished by contractors and paid for by the people, who also pay for maintaining in comparative idleness the inmates of our penitentiaries.

The penitentiary farm already gives employment to a fair number of convicts, but the number may easily be doubled either by extension of premises or the conversion of our grain fields into vegetable gardens for the production of kitchen supplies to be used in the prison. I know of nothing more beneficial to the average convict than a thorough course of garden farming under the control and direction of a competent and skilled instructor, and I may, in the near future, ask your assistance in putting this opinion into practical effect. Granting that it is not in keeping with sound public policy to engage convicts in profitable employment and that it is better to support them in idleness, there is no good reason why we should not establish an experimental farm and conduct it for the moral benefit of the prison population. Seriously, however, there is much to be said in favour of making the farm a training school for the better classes of penitentiary convicts.

The quarry and stonecutting departments have been usefully employed in preparing material for the new cells, while the carpenters, blacksmiths, tinsmiths and painters are dependent upon the wants of the prison or its officers for employment.

The binder twine industry is deserving of special mention because it is essentially a government enterprise, manufacturing for the market and competing with other factors of the same article. The factory affords employment to forty convicts, and, notwithstanding the unprecedented high price of material and the misrepresentations of our competitors and the lamentable crop failure in Manitoba and the North-west, we have been able to return to the public treasury a gross revenue of about $60,000, and after paying for cost of material of all kinds, running expenses, including officers' salaries and interest on investment, we have a balance on the right side of the ledger of over $8,000. Not having sold any part of our output by contract, being confronted by competitors who had secured an early advantage in the market, and having especially suffered by cancellation of orders in consequence of the shortage of crops, we are unable to report an empty warehouse at the close of the year, but the season is not yet far advanced, and we hope to carry over no more than our legitimate share of the year's over-production.

I am glad to be able to say, in answer to the malicious misrepresentations of interested parties, that our twine has stood the test amongst farmers, and that from the hundreds of our customers there have come to us not more than three or four complaints as to the quality of our product, while scores have, unsolicited, favoured us with certificates of its excellence. Having secured a firm footing in the markets of Canada, and having the advantage of enlarged experience to aid our management, I do not fear the result of the ensuing year if permitted to conduct the twine factory on lines similar to those of the year just closed.

Regarding the manufacture of twine as compared with other industries in relation to value as prison employment, I am obliged to say that it does not afford the convict

so valuable nor so useful a training nor an experience so elevating and instructive as is furnished by most other mechanical employments. The twine factory is not an easy place to discipline. On quitting prison the convict who has learned the management of a jenny or a baller will be likely to find himself vanquished by the army of boys and girls employed in outside factories. Notwithstanding all this, the binder twine industry is a blessing compared to idleness, and I hope that no move will be made to abolish it in this prison until it is decided to substitute something better.

Population—Admissions—Removals.—At midnight, June 30, we had in charge 536 males and 11 females; total, 547. Of these over 17 per cent are repeaters, having previously served one or more terms of imprisonment in this penitentiary. Several are serving a third or fourth term, and one was admitted for the tenth time. Number of life convicts, 34. Of our total population 62 have come to us by transfer from other penitentiaries. Admissions during the year, 179; removals, by discharge, pardon, license and death, 202; reduction of population, 23.

Conduct and Punishment.—Two convicts were reported for assaulting officers during the year. Both were sent out for trial and convicted. One was let go on suspended sentence; the other received two years additional to his previous 20 years sentence. Corporal punishment (flogging) was administered but once, and that was in pursuance of the original court sentence. Of minor punishments for trivial offences there were 195. Eight were sent to prison of isolation until they served six months without report. Of the others, some were confined in 'punishment cell' for periods varying from a few hours to a few days, some were put on half rations, some were deprived of light and books, and others were deprived of a few days' remission. On the whole, the conduct and industry of convicts has been fairly good.

Hospitals.—By reference to Surgeon's report, it will be seen that death visited us 13 times during the year. Though this number is above the average, the records afford no explanation other than mere coincidence. Nearly all were chronic sufferers whose demise was not unexpected. Influenza and pneumonia visited us as epidemics at the usual seasons, but, taken all together, the mortuary and health statistics of the prison compare favourably with those of the outside world.

We close the year with 38 inmates of the hospital for the insane. The number is large and taxes our asylum accommodation to its utmost. Some of the cases are neither aggravated nor incurable; some are. The proper disposition of insane criminals is a serious question, and one which, in the near future, will force itself upon the public for early solution. In my humble opinion an irresponsible human being has no proper place inside the walls of the penal prison.

Some become insane after incarceration; others (too many I fear) are insane before admission. One such was recently removed by order of the Minister of Justice, and there are others who should be removed. If the law in this behalf has, from any cause, become inoperative, it may become necessary, in the interests of humanity, to admit to penitentiary only upon certificate of mental soundness.

Pardons.—His Excellency was pleased to exercise the prerogative of pardon in 26 instances. All the recipients of this favour had served a greater part of their respective sentences and had made a good prison record or had produced certificate of rapidly failing health. In one instance, though pardon was granted, death reached the suffering convicts' cell before the missive of mercy arrived.

Conditional Liberation.—Under the Act providing for the conditional liberation of convicts, His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to grant license to be at large upon certain conditions to 20 inmates of this penitentiary. Thus far all of these seem to have observed the conditions of their parole and are earning their livelihood outside the prison walls. As conditional liberation is granted only to those whose prison record warrants the belief that they are fit to be at large, the effect upon the general conduct and industry of the more hopeful class of convicts is plainly noticeable. The salutary effect of hope is augmented in proportion to the firmness with which the rule is adhered to—That none are to be liberated through outside pull or influence, nor unless their conduct, for several months at least, has been exemplary to a degree warranting the conviction that longer imprisonment is not necessary to complete reformation.

Some penologists hold that no convict should be discharged directly and suddenly from prison, as the step is too large and too long for him to take at once. Absolute discharge after a period, more or less protracted, on parole, will, no doubt, make easier and safer his reintroduction to society and citizenship. The paroled convict is still, in the eyes of the law, a prisoner, and his release is simply a test as to his ability to maintain himself as an honest man. He is, therefore, more likely to behave himself than if he were pardoned and set free without restraint. And having maintained himself and his character during the time of his parole, he is not very likely to return to vicious habits when the day of freedom arrives. Cautiously administered, the Conditional Liberation Act will prove a benefit and a comfort to prison management and a blessing to the better class of convicts.

Age.—Of our 547 convicts, 27 are under 20 years of age and 6 are over 70. One life prisoner was but 14 when admitted and another is sent to us for two years at 16. The average term of imprisonment for life convicts is 15 years. If the youth referred to above be pardoned at 30 years of age, what can be expected of him? What can be expected of any man who spends 15 years of susceptible life in association with old and hardened criminals? If it be necessary to send boys and girls, mere children, to the penitentiary, it were better to give them the benefit of a five or ten years' course at some reformatory in order to establish some degree of character before admission to the penal prison.

Classification.—The proper classification of convicts in this penitentiary is still contingent upon the completion of the new wing with its modern cells and the adoption of definite and rational rules as to the management of the prison of isolation. When the occupants of the isolate ward are made to constitute one class—incorrigibles, if you like—and the new wings to furnish homes for another and better class or classes, I hope to be able, with your assistance, to arrange for three distinct grades or classes to be distinguished by uniform as well as by location and abode. When this is accomplished, our school population may well be doubled and more time be given for instruction.

Diet and clothing.—But few complaints were made during the year as to the dietary or character of food furnished, but I am aware that frequent loathing is produced by the continuous and monotonous round of soups and boiled meats and the unbroken absence of roast and relish. This I hope to be able to remedy in the near future, by the installation of a large range in connection with our cooking furnaces.

Complaints as to the shirting have been frequent, both from those who have to wear as well as those who have to wash and repair. The substitution of cotton for wool for summer wear will, I feel confident, remove the dissatisfaction and result in a considerable saving financially.

For detail statements as to the work accomplished in the various departments—repairs and improvements—quantity of goods purchased and consumed—the industrial disposition of convicts—the cost of particular services and commodities and other information, I beg to refer you to the several appendices herewith inclosed.

I am thankful for the kindly consideration I have always received at the hands of the Minister of Justice and from every member of the penitentiary branch of his department. To your untiring assistance and direction in every emergency, and the uniform kindness and efficiency of the penitentiary staff I attribute whatever degree of success has attended my administration.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. M. PLATT,
Warden.

(Appendix A.)

Kingston Penitentiary, October 15, 1899.

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir :—Upon your recommendation and by direction of the Minister of Justice, I attended the annual congress of the National Prison Association of the United States, held at Hartford, Ct., during the last week of September, ult.

Besides the officials of the association (selected from the most advanced penologists), I enjoyed the pleasure and profit of meeting delegates from all the important prisons and reformatories in the Union. The people of Hartford did their utmost to make the occasion one of pleasure as well as profit, and the public welcome accorded the association, forcibly impressed me with the opinion that the cause of prison reform has not only enlisted as its friends and advocates many of the ablest and most influential men in the land, but has secured a firm hold upon the sympathies of the people, especially of the better classes.

On Sunday the pulpits were given over to the members of the Chaplain's association and the church-goers of the entire city listened, both morning and evening, to eloquent and powerful appeals in behalf of prison reform.

On the following morning the work proper of the association began, and the reading and discussion of papers upon every conceivable subject connected with prisons and prison life and prison management occupied the congress by day, while the more important questions were made the subject of speech and essay by prominent penologists and philanthropists every evening of the week.

Having so recently commenced the study of prison management and the application of the principles of penology, I could not fail to appreciate the privilege of improving what, to me, was a golden opportunity. To be associated, but for a single week, with men such as Ed. S. Wright, Z. R. Brockway, Frederick Howard Wines, Charles Dudley Warner, Frank B. Sanborn, Charlton Lewis and others of that notable class, all zealously and energetically engaged in the work of prison reform and prison management was, for me, like a sudden plunge into the very depth of the sea whose shores I had, as yet, scarcely ventured to approach. I heard everything that was to be heard and have returned surfeited with the best thoughts of the age which, by the aid of time and experience, I am determined to digest and utilize for the benefit of the institution for the management and welfare of which I am largely responsible.

A remarkable feature of the congress was the large number of eminent persons in attendance as members of the association who are in no way connected with prison work. Charles Dudley Warner, Howard C. Wines, F. B. Sanborn and many others equally notable, were present throughout and gave valuable aid in all discussions. It is plainly discernible that the prison association is gradually reaching the masses of the American people with its gospel of reform, but there, as here and everywhere, there is a vast amount of old-time prejudice and old-time ignorance and old-time barbarity to overcome before the doctrines promulgated at the recent congress will be made practicable by the consensus of public opinion.

Notably amongst the addresses delivered, I may mention that of the Hon. C. T. Lewis, of New York, on the 'Indeterminate sentence,' which was as remarkable for its elegance and eloquence as for its powerful arraignment of old-time opinions and practices.

Carrol D. Wright, in an exhaustive paper on prison industries, showed that great advancement had been made in the last twenty years, but that they encounter the same abominable and senseless opposition in the United States as we meet with in Canada in extending the blessing of industry to the inmates of our prisons

Warden Wolfer, of Minnesota, ably pointed out the connection between prison industries and discipline, and the discussion upon this and other papers constituted one of the most interesting and valuable parts of the programme. Altogether, the occasion of the congress was, to me, decidedly interesting, pleasurable and profitable. I needed just such a lesson, and I am thankful to the Minister and yourself for enabling me to improve the opportunity when it presented itself.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. M. PLATT,
Warden.

(APPENDIX B.)

REPORT OF THE KEEPER OF THE PRISON OF ISOLATION.

Memo. for the Inspector.

I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1900.

This department was opened in 1894 with misgivings on the part of many for its success, but I may say as to myself I never entertained any doubt of it being made a success, and to-day, the good results attained are manifest. This is very gratifying indeed.

I believe that the more completely isolated the place is still better results will be achieved, and for this reason I have asked that sheet iron doors be placed on entrance to corridors, ranges one and two, block A, where the penal class is confined; as to this portion too much precaution cannot be taken. Rule 149 of the penitentiary regulations should be strictly adhered to.

The works now in progress are weaving, making mats, brushes, mattresses, knitting and repairing. Much might be said as to the nature of the work suitable for this department.

It is the practice of changing the guards from time to time. This is detrimental to the discipline and good working of the department. Permanent officers should be appointed, and those of experience and firmness.

My relations with the staff, from the Warden down, have been most cordial.

I have to thank you for the courteous treatment and many good ideas given me from time to time, which I have not been slow to take advantage of and put into practice, also with your forbearance of my shortcomings.

Æ. D. O. MACDONELL,
Keeper of the Prison of Isolation.

(APPENDIX C.)

REPORT OF THE CHIEF TRADE INSTRUCTOR.

June 30, 1900.

Memo. for the Warden.

I have the honour to submit the following report of the various works which have been performed during the year ended June 30, 1900 :—

Water Tower.—This building is now complete and ready for occupation.

North Lodge.—The metal covering of roof having become much worn and leaking badly was removed and a new covering of galvanized iron on rolls was laid.

Roofs Generally.—Several roofs received necessary repairs and painting ; also chimneys repointing.

Hospital.—The outer face of walls of cells, cell doors and windows have been painted, floors oiled, cells whitewashed and cupboards for stores set up in central corridor of ground floor.

Asylum.—Walls of corridors, lavatories, cell door barriers and windows have been painted, four additional cells have been added by utilizing the corridors north end of the first and second stories.

Tin and Paint Department.—This department has been removed from the carpenter shop to the room on second floor, south end of asylum building. By this change more accommodation has been secured for the handling of work. The printing office is also in this room, and all under the supervision of the instructor.

Tramway.—The tramway running through the prison yard and to the quarry had been much dilapidated and had not been in use for several years. The rails have been removed and the rotten ties taken up. Prison yard and the roads have been improved by levelling and grading that portion where the tramway had been.

Deputy Warden's Quarters.—The bath room in the deputy warden's quarters has had some alterations, new floor laid, walls wainscotted four feet high and all neatly painted.

Farm Roads.—The road allowance running north from No. 2 stone barn through farm to the Bath Road was improved by removing the soil to the rock and refilling with stone to grade.

Boiler House.—The three new boilers installed by the engineer have been bricked in, smoke stack made and set up, polished steel doors placed in vestibule, the large steam pump in plumbing shop supplying water in prison was removed to boiler house, a trench for the suction was excavated, mostly in the solid rock and refilled with clay after the pipes were laid.

Warden's Residence.—A cut-stone chimney was built over kitchen ; a passage was made in wall north of Warden's house connecting garden with field.

Tailor and Shoe Department.—These departments have been busily employed in making clothing for Indian Department, uniforms for officers, and convicts' clothing.

Prison of Isolation.—The four hand looms in the prison of isolation have been constantly employed in making towelling. Two thousand five hundred yards of towelling was made during the year. Coir mats were also made with fair success.

West Wing Reconstruction.—This important work has been pushed forward and much work has been done—nearly 500 M. brick and 4,800 cubic feet of cut stone laid, 304 vents (made in blacksmith's department) and the sanitary fittings were built into walls as work progressed. Masons are now busy turning the arches of the fourth or last tier of cells.

General Work.—Constant repairs to buildings are going on, repointing of walls, painting of iron barriers and wood work and whitewashing of interior of buildings.

E. J. ADAMS,
Chief Trade Instructor.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

St. Vincent de Paul, August 18, 1900.

Douglas Stewart, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit to you herewith my annual report for the fiscal year, 1899, 1900, with all statistical returns required.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

The number of prisoners in the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary has gradually increased since I took charge of the institution.

In 1898	the number was	.....	418
1899	" "	.....	447
1900	" "	.....	463

Notwithstanding the increase of the population of the penitentiary, the discipline has been maintained with a very satisfactory success.

Inflicted punishments have been less severe, and the regime followed made as to conciliate the mildness to firmness in the application of discipline.

I have endeavoured by appropriate means to operate the moral reform of the convicts. It is important to study carefully the statistical returns in order to be exactly and correctly posted in the good achieved by the new regime.

Financial Condition.—The summary of the expenditure for the fiscal year ended June 30, shows a total of $94,153.43, and the cost per capita compared with the previous year indicates a reduction from $226.54 to $215.59. This is a result for which we are entitled to take credit, and which will, later on, attain a still more satisfactory point. We have, properly speaking, no revenue at the St. Vincent de Paul penitentiary, because we have no workshops to produce such.

I have the pleasure to state that next year a satisfactory revenue might be derived from the acqueduct of the penitentiary and the electric light, which, according to the orders of the Department of Justice, will be in operation during the present fall, should the population of this village be allowed to enjoy that privilege.

Our revenue, if compared with that of Kingston, which is $37,243.02, especially produced by the binder twine industry, only amounts to $1,673.04, but putting aside the sum raised by that industry, the difference between the revenue of the two institutions is but $1,777.53.

Hygiene.—The report of the physician and surgeon of the penitentiary is an interesting and important chapter in our annual report.

The statistical returns show a state of things which should be remedied without further delay.

The facts as stated are correct as to the instruments used for the preparation of the culinary aliments. These instruments are capable of producing the disorders mentioned by the doctor, as he has recorded in his books, though great attention has been given to the sound and wholesome quality of the food.

I call again the attention of the authorities to the fact. Immediate orders should be given to change the present system and eliminate the cause of the casualties arising from the use of the boilers in the kitchen.

The reasoning of the physician is based upon scientific principles.

The old hospital, as improved, affords to-day the accommodation so much needed in the past by the patients, and if they have not the convenience accessible in the

Kingston penitentiary, they have at least improvements which afford them the hygienic means necessary to the recovery of their health.

The isolating hospital for contagious diseases has already rendered important services in preventing contagion. A convict has passed through the phases of typhoid fever of an adynamic type. The state of this patient has caused the physician great uneasiness, but, thanks to isolation, the contagion has not, so far, claimed any other victims.

From an hygienic point of view, the physician's remarks as to the stone shed are in accordance with the facts. The wretched shed affords no protection to the health of its inmates.

I called the attention of the Department of Justice to that fact in my last year's report, and now I can but repeat the advice already given.

I concur also, in the opinion of the physician as to a balcony for the hospital.

Cases of tuberculosis are numerous, very numerous, and the patients must have air and light to lead them to recovery; science and humanity require this improvement.

I share the opinion of the physician as regards the night duty which has, so far, been put in operation in no other penitentiary of the Dominion excepting that of the St. Vincent de Paul.

To protect the health of officers which has been injured by this ultra-exacting duty, in my last, I assumed the responsibility of a change, and the result, to my mind, is very satisfactory.

Insane.—I call the attention of the Honourable Minister of Justice to the fact that avowed and confirmed idiots, recognized as such by the physician's reports, should not be sent, by courts of justice, to the penitentiary, but to special asylums for the insane.

I warmly endorse the contention of Dr. L. A. Fortier as to his right to a ten days holiday as well as the other officers of the penitentiary without loss of salary during his leave of absence. His work is considerable and arduous and deserves to be recognized by the authorities.

Works.—The enumeration of the various works done, up to the end of the fiscal year 1899-1900, will, I hope, be found satisfactory.

Old Hospital.—The old hospital and the surgeon's offices have been enlarged and renovated, and the contagious hospital completed.

New Protestant Chapel.—The new Protestant chapel has been finished and is now open for the celebration of divine service of the Protestant community. It is a finer and much larger place of worship than the former one.

New Stable.—The new stable is a large and well built structure, provided with all improvements for the keeping of the horses of the penitentiary.

I do not refer to other little matters which should be attended to, in the course of the present year, the administration will have to keep an eye opened on the details in proportion as their execution will become necessary.

Repaired Lodge.—The new lodge at the northern entrance to the yard of the penitentiary is being carried on since May 1, and will be an imposing structure, worthy to match with the front building of the penitentiary. Besides the gate entrance, spacious rooms will serve in the interior, for the stores, elevator and armoury. A great inconvenience will be removed in having the firearms—revolvers and rifles—taken away from the inside of the prison proper.

The improvements on the front roadway have been continued by the excavation of the road and the completion of revetment walls and macadamizing.

The west gate has been made more solid and offers, now, more security than in the past.

Sewers.—The temporary works which have been the cause, so far, of many disappointments are pretty far advanced. Preparations have been made for sewer beds, during summer time, in a way to offer no more danger to the public health of the neighbourhood.

Brick-making.—A large quantity of clay has been drawn last winter to carry on brick-making this year, in order to supply, in future, the bricks required for the building of the penitentiary.

As reported in the return of the Chief Trade Instructor, difficult but necessary excavations are being carried on in the yard, to have a pipe duct from the boiler-room, under the building of the industrial department to the new stable, in order to supply the water required. This duct is being built in cut stone.

Piggery.—The piggery which is an important factor in the supply of meat to the steward's department, has been repaired and improved in order to give more space. The farmer has now under his care nearly 300 pigs of a good and selected breed, and expects, in the course of this fiscal year, to produce about 30,000 pounds of pork which will reduce to a minimum the supply of this kind of food (intended for our convicts) by contractors, and be a great saving to the penitentiary. An important addition of pens will have to be made in the next fiscal year to insure that purpose or result.

Many minor works have also been carried on, such as repairs to the breakwater, to the pump-house, to the warden's house, to the dome and dormitories.

The old stone-house, formerly used by the Protestant Chaplain, has been pulled down; its actual state of decay and dilapidation making its further habitation impossible.

The buildings and derricks at the quarry have also been repaired and improved, in order to have a gang of men employed at the exploitation of the stone required for the penitentiary.

A very important improvement has also been introduced by the connection of an internal telephone, with the deputy warden's office, west gate, farm barn and quarry.

Industries.—Industrial departments in the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary have not so far taken very considerable importance.

As a general rule, convict labour had not to compete with outside industrial products, and this I am much pleased to say. Our various departments only manufacture for the following purposes or wants: 1st. To provide the officers on the staff with winter and summer uniforms. 2nd. To supply the convicts with uniforms and discharge clothes, &c. 3rd. For prison labour generally; all that concerns the construction of buildings necessary to the working of the institution and their keeping in repairs. Since I am at the head of this institution all the stone required for the construction of buildings is being extracted from the quarry, cut and laid, under the supervision of competent instructors, by convicts employed in our various departments. Among others, two important buildings were built since my taking charge as warden of this institution by convict labour, and have been completed in the course of the last year viz., a cut stone stable 160 feet long by 38 wide: a fine and solid structure, having, in the interior, the required dispositions to easily distribute the fodder to horses and at the same time secure them necessary hygienic conditions.

The other important building alluded to, is the one known as the North Gate Entrance, intended to give entrance from the exterior to the yard proper; this building is provided with rooms for the storage of goods and provisions of the penitentiary and to ensure the security of fire arms which so far, at the great prejudice of the institution, have been kept in the interior.

This building will, at the same time, be the completing of the inclosure wall and remove the danger occasioned by the old temporary walls.

I understand that we cannot for the present, in the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, have works, shops and industries capable, as the binder twine at Kingston, to assure such a big revenue as to decrease the expenditure.

Conclusion.—Before concluding this report, I feel it my duty to point out matters which will affect the future administration of this penitentiary, in a very sensible way.

The population of the penitentiary is increasing in a fast and astounding degree. Montreal, the metropolis of Canada, in reason of course of its own population (not of its morality) supplies the largest number of criminals sent to the penitentiary. For last fiscal year criminals sentenced from the district of Montreal to the penitentiary, overrated the number sent from all the other districts, including Quebec, Three Rivers, and some other cities. There is no doubt that this movement will continue, and, in my opinion, the Department of Justice has to be ready for any emergencies. We are short of accommodation. We have to day 472 convicts and only 472 cells for the accommoda-

tion of that number; the immediate building of a new wing is the foremost object to be kept in view. The fact is that so far it has been neglected in a deplorable manner. Places should be prepared at once and orders given to ensure this result under the shortest time possible.

The next work to be carried out is the erection of a proper and convenient building, to afford the stonecutters' department a sufficient shelter against the inclemencies of the weather and in the same time carrying on their work in any season of the year, without prejudice to the sanitary conditions required for the protection of their health.

Some other minor works are also indispensable. The quarry should be drained without delay, in order to have no stops in the carrying on of its exploitation. Many times in the year the works have to be suspended on account of the flooding of the quarry. This drain will in the same time be of an immense advantage to the farm, in according an excellent occasion to improve it by a complete system of drainage.

In order to give the head of the farming department the opportunity of raising a large number of pigs, and to supply thereby the steward's department with a larger quantity of meat, the temporary addition of pens should be made to the piggery.

National Prison Congress.—Through the kind permission of the Honourable Minister of Justice, I have attended, on September last (23-27) at the Congress of Penitentiaries of the United States, at Hartford, Conn. The convention, considering its work and conclusion, has been extraordinary important. Eminent men, who I may say devote their lives in the study of penal questions in the United States, were nearly all present, and the greatest unanimity has not ceased to reign in all the proceedings. I had the pleasure to make the acquaintance of Frank B. Sanborn, Fred. Wines, A. L. Hart, N. F. Boucher, of North Dakota, Warren Spaulding, of Boston, Bates, of Elmira, N.Y., &c.

The subjects treated by the convention were: 1st. The moral reform of convicts; 2nd. Punishments to prisoners; 3rd. Employments of convicts; 4th. Prison labour; 5th. Indeterminate sentences; 6th. Discharge prisoners; 7th. Treatment of criminals; 8th. Prison discipline. Every subject was treated with a science and devotion to the study of penal matters worthy of general admiration.

The study of penology has wonderful and constant disciples in the United States, and I have to lay before the National Prison Congress my tribute of thankfulness for my happy participation in their proceedings. The wardens of the penitentiaries of Canada should have, in the course of time, an opportunity to meet the American Association on their own soil, and I respectfully call the attention of the Honourable Minister of Justice to my proposal.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your humble servant,

J. A. DUCHESNEAU,
Warden.

APPENDIX TO WARDEN'S REPORT.

Memo. for the Warden:

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report of the various works for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1900.

Contagious Hospital.—Since the date of my last annual report this work has been completed and the hospital occupied by the ordinary patients during alterations and repairs to the general hospital.

Protestant Chapel.—At the date of my last report this work was also in progress, it was immediately afterwards finished and occupied, thus allowing the improvements to the general hospital to proceed.

New Stable.—Exterior work all completed in October last; during the winter months the interior work was carried on. The stable is now occupied though not entirely finished. The carriage washing room, first floor, doors and stairs from ground to first floor have yet to be completed.

New Lodge.—Work was resumed on this building on the 1st of May, and will be continued during the season, as long as the weather permits.

Front Road Grading.—I referred to this work in my last report from which date the work was continued until the season for outside work of this nature closed. The road proper has all been excavated, a small revetment wall of cut stone built on the north side, and a new sidewalk laid, replacing the old one torn up to excavate, the road received a light coat of macadam in the spring. This is considered sufficient until such times as the grading of the ground in front of the new lodge and the main building can be done, when it will be necessary to level the road in a few places and properly macadamise.

West Gate.—Strengthened by putting on steel plates on the outside of each set of gates. Sashes placed in the transoms over gateways, preventing drifting of snow and rain into the passage, and making the interior cleaner and more comfortable for the officers.

Temporary Sewerage Works.—Commenced in the end of April and continued since. The excavation for the main pipe, building of duct under the tramway and formation of man holes has been completed as far as the line of railway, and the pipe is now being laid. As soon as the pipes are connected through culvert under the railway line, the formation of the sewage beds will be proceeded with. The sewage will be diverted from the old system during the summer.

Brick Making.—A quantity of clay was taken out during the months of February and March, but the severity of the season prevented a sufficient quantity being taken out to make bricks this summer. This, coupled with the state of the machinery which was damaged in removing the old yard, prevented the work going on during the fall of the present season. It is hoped that everything can be got ready for making a large quantity of bricks next season, every effort will be made to do so.

Excavation in Yard.—During the latter part of the season of 1899, excavation was made for a pipe duct from the boiler room under shop building to new stable. Work will be resumed as soon as the water is low enough to permit of it, and duct built of cut stone. Steam and water pipes laid from boiler house to stable.

Piggery.—Floors in passages repaired: pens inside and outside divided, giving more space, and additional temporary pens erected for summer use.

Stores.—A vacant room on the ground floor of the shop building has been fitted for the use of the storekeeper, enabling him to keep his supplies in stock, and delivering to the various departments in smaller quantities.

Store for Chief Keeper.—A room in the basement of the main building has been fitted up for the use of the chief keeper for keeping convicts' effects.

Hospital.—The extension and improvements to the general hospital have been carried on during the winter. The removal of the Protestant chapel allowed the addition of a day room to the hospital. Hardwood floors have been laid in both compartments, walls and ceilings cleaned, plastered and painted. Ceiling ventilators connecting with cupola put in, glass doors and polished steel barriers set up in all openings, new bedsteads and mattrasses added. The hospital is now re-occupied and found to meet all requirements of the department. The work of providing a separate office for the surgeon and repairs to the surgery is going on, and will be completed within a short time.

Breakwater.—The pier at the waterworks was found in a bad state of repair after the ice disappeared in the spring of 1899, it received a thorough repairing in August of the same year.

Pump House.—The old stone chimney removed. Stone arch over boiler taken down. Walls repaired and roof painted.

Warden's House.—Roof painted, fences repaired, and the walks gravelled.

Dome and Wings.—All the passages of dome and wings have been painted, galleries oiled, iron railings and pipes given a coat of japan, and radiators painted.

Painting.—Keepers' hall, kitchen, change room, shoe and tailor shop and shop vestibule have all been cleaned and whitewashed where required, and wainscotting and woodwork painted.

Protestant Chaplain's Old House.—This old building in an advanced state of decay was condemned and pulled down in March last.

Quarry.—The two derricks at quarry have been examined, repaired and painted, and a new derrick added, making three in all, with the addition of steel wire cables instead of chains.

Stone Shed.—The derricks at the stonecutters' shop have been repaired, new booms and masts replacing old ones.

Internal Telephone.—The deputy warden's office, west gate, farm barn and quarry have been connected by telephone with the messengers' hall, main building. The switchboard being in charge of the messenger ensures the presence of an officer at all times to give immediate attention to calls. In addition to what has been enumerated, a large amount of general repairs and smaller works has been done during the year. All branches of industry, including tailoring, shoemaking, tinsmithing and blacksmiths, &c., have been fully supplied with work during the year.

GEO. A. PRATT,
Chief Trade Instructor.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

DORCHESTER, N.B., July 31, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my first report, accompanied by the usual financial, statistical and other statements from the several departments of the Dorchester Penitentiary, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1900.

The appropriation for expenditure during the year was $53,900, and the total expenditure amounted to $53,860.05.

The per capita cost was $236.51, as compared with $205.24 for the previous year. This increase is mainly in consequence of gratuities, amounting to $4,795.28 having been paid to four officers who were retired from the service. Another element tending to increase the per capita cost over the previous year, was the fact that the daily average of the prison population dropped from 234 in 1898-99 to a fraction over 219 for the year just ended.

The following tabular statement shows the movements of convicts during the year :—

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Remaining on June 30, 1899.....	222	4	226
Received since :—			
From common jails.....	78	2	80
From military prison.....	1	0	1
	301	6	307

Discharged since :—

	Males.		
By expiration of sentence.....	59		
Pardon.....	15		
Ticket of leave.....	20		
Death.....	5		
Sent to Kingston.....	4 —— 103		103
Remaining on June 30, 1900.....	198	6	204

showing a total of 204 prisoners, a decrease of 22 since June 30, 1899.

There seems to be a marked improvement in the conduct of prisoners as compared with former years, as there were fewer convicts punished and there was but one attempt to escape. With few exceptions, the conduct of prisoners has been exceptionally good and their health excellent.

The farming operations of the year were very successful : hay, grain and vegetables were far above the average. About three acres of unbroken land were brought under cultivation. The cultivated lands are being well tilled and are becoming more productive from year to year. This necessitates the immediate erection of a large barn for housing stock and storing hay and grain. The present barns are entirely inadequate, one of which, the sheep barn, is low in the posts and has a limited capacity for holding hay and grain. Last year there were some sixty tons of hay and grain in stacks. This is not as it should be, as it occasions much waste and loss. The sheep barn could be utilized for sheltering carts, wagons, sleds and other farm implements which are now exposed to the weather at all seasons for want of a building, a condition of things that would not be tolerated for a single season by any thrifty farmer in the country. I hope, therefore, to have your authority to build a suitable barn during the ensuing season.

Bakery.—A building for an additional oven was erected, and the oven is well on to completion. As there was no immediate necessity for this oven, work upon it was suspended to attend to more urgent needs. The old one is giving good satisfaction and is ample for present necessities.

New Stonecutters' Shop.—The foundation of this building, which is of stone, one story high, 137x45 feet, running nearly parallel with the east side of the prison yard wooden stockade, was excavated and the walls commenced last fall. Operations closed on approach of winter. The work was resumed on opening of spring and is being vigorously prosecuted. It will be ready for occupation by the end of the year. This building is intended for convicts preparing stone in winter and stormy weather, for proposed stone workshops and boundary wall of prison yard, which must be commenced at once, as the wooden stockade enclosing the yard cannot much longer be depended upon for safety.

Reservoir.—A new stone reservoir was constructed adjoining the wooden reservoir north of the prison, but, owing to some defect, would not at first retain water. In order to remove the defect if possible, an additional coat of cement, thought to be sufficent, was applied to the bottom. It leaked still, however, when it was again dried off and another coat of cement applied, this time it is not known with what result, as the water has not yet been let in, but there is every hope that the result will be satisfactory.

Tailors' and Shoemakers' Shops.—The upper story of the mill building was fitted up for a tailors' and shoemakers' shop, and these trades are now carried on there, having been removed from their former cramped rooms on the north side of the yard. Here there is more room and better facilities for effective supervision. A new tailors' furnace was put in this room.

Kitchen.—No improvement has been made in the kitchen. The same antiquated system continues, and the same cooking apparatus, except that a new range has been installed for the officers' mess. It is hoped that during the winter a new and proved system will be provided.

Laundry and Bathing.—The bathing and washing facilities are antiquated and almost useless. Steps are being taken to have installed this autumn modern and up to date apparatus.

Railway Siding.—Considerable work has been done on this siding, which is well advanced towards completion. Work was discontinued on account of wet weather and the nature of the soil. The culvert will be built and the siding finished during dry weather in summer.

Employment of Convicts.—The building of the new stone workshops and the preparation of stone for the contemplated stone prison yard wall gave employment to a large number of convicts, and in connection with this, the regrading of the prison yard, east of the dormitory, to the depth of some three feet, to bring it in conformity to the ground floor level of the new stone shops, employment is assured to all the prisoners able to work, who can be spared from the farm and workshops, for many years to come, as well as to a large number of teams. I presume your approval was obtained before the work was begun.

My thanks are due to the officers of the staff for their unvarying kindness and courtesy towards me since assuming the duties of my office, and for their willing assistance in maintaining the discipline of the prison.

I have the honor to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. A. KIRK,
Warden.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

STONY MOUNTAIN, MAN., July 31, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith reports and statistics in connection with the Manitoba Penitentiary.

The movements of convicts during the year were as follows :—

Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1899	112	
Received since	32	
		144
Discharged by expiration of sentence	16	
" pardon	8	
" license	2	
Transferred to Kingston Penitentiary	12	
		38
Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1900		106

The daily average during the year was 111·6, as against 102·7 in the previous year.

The conduct and industry of the convicts during the year, with few exceptions, has been good.

Besides the usual reports, I attach a short report as to the progress of works, from Chief Instructor E. J. Adams, of Kingston Penitentiary.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. G. IRVINE,
Warden.

Appendix.

Memo. for the Warden.

I have the honour to submit a short report as to the progress of works at Manitoba Penitentiary for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1900.

Main Prison Building.—The recovering of the roof of this building with galvanized iron is about completed, very little remains to be done. All visible portions of the wood work have been covered with iron, making the roof fire proof from the outside.

Laundry Building Reconstruction.—Considerable work has been performed—brick in places renewed, more substantial barriers placed to all window openings, wood work of roof is well advanced, galvanized iron roofing is being prepared. Fair progress has been made on this building for the last two months, and if continued the building should be ready for occupancy about the first of January, next.

Slaughter House.—This building has been constructed adjoining the piggery, size 20 by 25 feet, one and one-half stories high, brick walls, roof covered with galvanized iron shingles, ground floor of cement, with deep gutters in same leading to six-inch trap, necessary apparatus has been set up for the dressing of hogs and cattle, a deep well has been sunk and provided with a pump.

Basement of Prison.—The wooden floors in basement have been removed and cement floors substituted, the wood floors were rotten, unsafe, and unsanitary. The wood stairs from basement to main hall have also been removed and replaced with cement steps laid on brick foundation.

Boundary Wall.—Fair progress has been made on this work, a large gang of masons and stonecutters being constantly engaged.

Condition of the Buildings, Officers' Quarters.—I find that most of these buildings are in need of repairs. I am informed that they have had very few repairs or paint since 1886, when they were built. The roofs in nearly all the houses will require reshingling and matched sheeting; the exterior wood work of houses and sheds needs at least two coats of paint; the foundation walls are built on the natural rock, no excavation, this allows the cold air to come up through the seams; by plastering the inside of walls and filling in area inclosed by the walls with débris, this fault would be remedied.

Hospital.—The roof of this building which is covered with wood shingles, leaks badly, and has been patched frequently; should be covered with metallic shingles as soon as possible.

Warden's Protestant Chaplain's and Deputy Warden's Quarters.—These quarters are in fair condition, except in a few places in warden's quarters; the kitchen requires a new floor; and new steps to front entrance are needed.

Prison.—The galleries of the ranges, which are of wood, should be renewed, as they are much worn.

E. J. ADAMS,
Chief Trade Instructor of Kingston Penitentiary.

July 23, 1900.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

New Westminster, B.C., August 24, 1900.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my annual report, accompanied by usual statistical and financial statements for the year 1899-1900.

The appropriation for this institution for the year was $47,700, of which we expended $40,583.18, returning to the Government the sum of $7,116.82.

In comparing an institution of this size with larger institutions, as to per capita cost, it should not be forgotten that living here costs much higher than at any other penitentiary in Canada, also that we have a staff here equal to the handling of three hundred convicts in a modern constructed prison with a stone wall inclosing the premises.

If permitted to enter into the manufacturing of some Government necessity, say military clothing or mail bags, it would greatly reduce our cost.

The repairs to the penitentiary have been well kept up during the past year, which further increases the per capita cost; we also suffered the misfortune of having about half of a mile of our twelve-foot fence blown down, also the greater part of our prison roof taken off in a severe wind storm last fall.

The water supply has proven satisfactory, but it will be necessary to purchase a much larger pump for the work.

I was favoured with a visit from the Minister of Justice last October, although the time at his disposal was limited, he visited every department and granted interviews to all officers and convicts who desired to speak with him.

I hope by next year to report on the progress of our new addition for cell accommodation, as Architect Adams has been promised to visit us and report on the matter.

By an agreement made by the civic authorities and the Minister when he was here, we have carried out our instructions to macadam all Columbia street in front of our premises, with broken stone taken from our ravine, the city supplying rock-crusher, engineer, and feeder, we supplying the balance of labour necessary. I am pleased to say that an excellent road has been constructed which makes it possible to open the windows of residences in the vicinity without clouds of dust covering everything within. We have also widened the road in front of the gate by building some cribbing.

The following tabular statement shows the movement of convicts during the year just closed :—

	Male.	Fem.	Ttl.	Male.	Fem.	Ttl.
Remaining at midnight June 30, 1899	90	....	90			
Received since :—						
From common jails	48	2	50			
				138	2	140
Discharged since :—						
By expiration of sentence	28	0	28			
Pardon	4	1	5			
Suicide	1	0	1			
Conditional release	1	0	1			
Returned to provincial jail	1	0	1			
				35	1	36
Remaining at end of year				103	1	104

By your permission I purchased sixty volumes of 'Histories of all the Nations of the World,' for the general library. I trust you will grant authority to purchase more books of a lighter nature to make the library more attractive and readable.

I also intend to take down the walls between the two chapels and bring them into one, as both chapels were too small and not sufficiently ventilated for hot weather; by this means more room and better ventilation will be given and in the event of constructing a new chapel, this can be turned into a school-room, which both for size and convenience, will be much better than the present one.

All the officers have been faithful in the discharge of their duties; discipline of the prison has been well maintained during the year; we have had one death, a Chinaman, by suicide, and no escapes.

Again regretting that I have not been favoured with a visit from you this year,

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. C. WHYTE,
Warden.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

APPENDIX B.

SURGEONS' REPORTS.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

KINGSTON, Ont., July 27, 1900.

SIR,—In accordance with the requirements of the Justice Department, I herewith submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1900.

It has been said that the lessening of a crime of a country is an object worthy of the best thoughts and the best efforts of our best men. Notwithstanding all the attention the subject has received by those who have made it a study, it still remains one of the most perplexing of social problems in this and in every other country. Goethe once remarked, that if you want to improve men you must begin by assuming that they are a little better than what they appear to be. Any scheme so far advanced for the abolition of crime, or the improvement of recalcitrant man, is yet, I fear, in the region of dreamland. Investigations for the solution of this vexed question would require to be carried on along entirely different lines of research from that which have hitherto been pursued. Crime, to a large extent, is a psychological manifestation, in which heredity plays an important part. The virus of pregenital criminalism, degeneracy and disease being in the blood, one has to look backward to its cause. In the majority of prisoners, therefore, it would be as difficult to effect a reformation in their criminal inclinations, as it would be to remove the impurities of a stream by filtration of the water, below the source of its contamination.

In making these few prefatory remarks, I have done so in order to give an idea of the peculiar mental and physical organization of a large number of the prison population.

The prison during the year has been absolutely free from any epidemics, which in a great measure was due to the perfect sanitary condition, the absolute cleanliness of the cells, wings and other parts, which, in order more securely to guard against disease, have all been thoroughly renovated. Due regard has been given the subject of ventilation in the various departments and there have been no complaints on this subject. I am, however, convinced of the necessity of the introduction of some better system in the wings and cells. Now that the new electric plant is assured, the subject might be considered.

The sewage system has been operated in a most satisfactory manner. These quarters have been kept clean and free from offensive odours, and the filtering beds receive that care and attention which are necessary for keeping them in working order. The engine room has been whitewashed and thoroughly renovated, the adjoining rooms are kept clean, and the other parts give evidence of having received ample attention. A full supply of disinfectants is constantly at the disposal of the overseer, who uses them with good judgment. The disposal of sewage here is far ahead of anything of the kind in any public institution in Canada.

It is scarcely necessary for me to refer to the entire satisfaction given in the heating arrangements of the prison. In my visitations to the various departments during the cold season there has always been the same uniform temperature prevailing. To many prisoners who, when free, scarcely know what heat and comfort mean in the winter season, such a place is a boon. The engine rooms are clean and in a sanitary condition and everything looks bright and clean.

Next to air, water is the most important of all substances necessary for human life. The water used for drinking purposes has been entirely free from all deleterious substances during the past year. Chemical examinations made by me several times during the year failed to reveal any organic or disease-producing substances. It is perfectly clear, cool, free from odour or taste, well aerated, of a mild degree of hardness and is a good potable water. A polluted water may carry the organism of infectious diseases and produce epidemics of fever, cholera, dysentry and malaria. The large tanks used as receptacles for water used for other then drinking purposes have been wisely abolished,

and there is a direct connection made by pipes from the tower to the various portions of the prison.

In consideration of the large number who come to prison broken down in health and afflicted with disease, some of which might be classed as incurable, the standard of health maintained has been as good as in former years. There are at present in prison a large number, both young and old, whose constitutions are in a dire condition of bankruptcy. This is not from prison life; on the contrary, it is a matter of daily observation that the large majority entering prison in a depressed state of health improve under the influence of a more regular life and become physically rehabilitated. It is a noticeable fact that habitual offenders or recidivists, those without any trade or calling, form the largest contingent of those whose health require attention. Few artisans find their way to prison.

A change of employment occasionally is to be recommended for prisoners, with great advantage to their mental and physical condition, as a monotonous labour of any description, especially when there is no return for it, has a very depressing effect. The difficulties, however, surrounding any move in this direction are quite obvious to those acquainted with the routine of prison work.

The food supply has been of the best quality, abundant in quantity and served according to regulations. Any complaints regarding the quality and quantity of the food were, on investigation, found to be groundless. A good supply of vegetables was furnished during the year. The kitchen, kitchen utensils and dishes in this department are kept clean and bright and give evidence of careful management. The usual odour found in kitchens does not appear to prevail here to a large extent, as the regard paid to ventilation and sanitary matters prevents them from being much in evidence.

The west wing, with new and commodious cells, is being pushed rapidly towards completion, and when finished will be a great improvement, particularly as regards the cells, which have many things to commend them. The ventilation is perfect and all the appointments are in accord with modern sanitation. Valetudinarians and prisoners convalescent from acute or other diseases could with great advantage be recommended for cells in this portion of the prison.

The conditional liberation of prisoners now in operation has been so far successfully applied, but it yet remains to be seen whether its adoption will be productive of salutary results. Certainly for those whose health cannot be said to be good, a curtailment of the original sentence, under the amendment, would be of great value.

As usual a large number of young men who have been brought to this country as waifs, find their way to prison. With no one to restrain them in the indulgence of their passions, or to develop their nobler and to curb their criminal instincts; with a bad heredity and a deserted condition without any emendatory influence, they soon develop vicious propensities and swell the ranks of the criminal class. To these I would say imprisonment is often unjust and liberty dangerous. A special educational or industrial school, or reformatory for first offenders of this class, would be in accord with modern philanthropy.

Your insructions regarding the examination of the police officers were carried out. In Italy applicants for the position must be young, erect, intelligent, quick, educated, and are obliged to go through a preparatory training school before they are considered qualified to take the position, as it is only in connection with the actual service that the desired qualifications can be obtained.

During the year a number of guards were invalided by disease contracted at their own homes, as in most instances the sanitary surroundings of their premises were not the best, and disease could be traced directly to this. Fortunately no deaths occurred amongst the officers.

In view of an epidemic of smallpox, I have, during the year, vaccinated every prisoner who did not show a mark of previous vaccination. The people have the confidence of the scientific principles embodied in the application of the vaccine virus today as when they were first transmitted to the world by the immortal Jenner over a century ago. Some of those vaccinated became very ill and were taken into hospital for care and treatment on the first intimation of their indisposition.

The practice of judges ordering flagellation as an addition to the regular sentence of penal servitude, should be abolished, unless it be specified that the ordeal be carried out in the county jail. In the prison the contemplation of that portion of the sentence frequently impairs the prisoner's health and undermines his constitution. After the infliction of the penalty prisoners frequently improve physically on account of being relieved of the mental strain.

As usual a contingent of men, many of whom are habitual offenders far advanced in years, are being sent to us. Having reached a stage when all the vital phenomena have almost fulfilled their evolution, they are unable to perform any work, and when not occupants of the hospital are constantly under medical care.

It is here worthy of remark that the health of prisoners who are bright, intelligent, and who possess some degree of education, is generally good, whilst a lack of education, which generally obtains amongst the criminal class, points not unfrequently to a depraved condition of health. It is believed by many that education does not diminish crime; in fact, there are those who believe that education given the prisoner makes him more dangerous. As a result of extensive observation and study, I am convinced that education does not increase crime, nor does culture engender it. Education serves to strengthen the character, promotes mental and physical health, and tends to conduct from devious paths and assists in remoulding men who have been imperfectly cast for citizenship. According to Plato the profoundest of Greek philosophers, 'Education is to place youth in happy circumstances in which no sights or sounds of evil, or allurements of passion, can hurt the character or vitiate the taste. They are to live in an atmosphere of truth, the breeze always wafting to them impressions of truth and goodness.'

The unreasonable delay in carrying into effect the sentences of our criminal courts necessitating the prisoners languishing in the county jails, which are, as a rule, damp, cold and poorly ventilated, for weeks and in some cases months, merits more than a passing notice. Many prisoners are brought to us, who attribute their impaired condition of health to the bad sanitary condition of these county institutions. Combined with this might be mentioned a lack of personal hygiene, which in some cases has been remarkable. Rheumatism, affections of the lungs, ears and eyes, are the most frequent diseases from this source.

The attempt to classify prisoners which has been made in certain American prisons, has not been so far successful. Whilst admitting the desirability of such a scheme I am convinced that no classification could be successful except one based on the mental, moral and physical characteristics of the prisoners. A plan approaching this basis would have a general healthful influence.

The hospital has been kept clean, well ventilated, lighted and heated. Every portion of it has undergone a thorough renovation and the painter's brush has given such touches as are in harmony with the surroundings. The floors have been waxed and polished, giving to the wards a very neat appearance. The cells in the hospital are bright, and the sick receive every care and attention. The orderlies are punctilious in carrying out instructions, and the attention bestowed upon the sick by them is fully recognized. The best quality of standard drugs with the most recent additions of reputable therapeutic effect, complete our medical armamentarium.

In consideration of the large number in prison, many of whom perform outside work in dangerous positions, no serious accident occurred during the year.

Criminal Asylum.

This hospital for insane criminals is a necessary adjunct to the prison, where prisoners from the prison proper, manifesting symptoms of mental obtusity, or harbouring homicidal or other delusions, are committed for care and treatment. So soon as their mental health has been restored, they are discharged back again to the ordinary prison to resume their wonted employment.

The addition of the new cells to the general ward has greatly increased our facilities and will relieve us of any congestion which might occur.

The large day-room where the patients can amuse themselves when the weather does not permit of their going out in the yard, has been completely renovated and the wood-work painted.

The closets which are of the latest construction for asylum use, operate with ease, flush well, give every satisfaction, and are always found in a sanitary condition. The corridors and cells in the sleeping apartments have all been painted and are kept scrupulously clean. The patients maintain a uniform standard of good health, and there has been little sickness. The care of the sick here is carried out on the same lines as in our regular hospital. When required, faithful, intelligent, and competent orderlies who are taught to understand the principles of good nursing are always at our disposal, and are ever ready and willing to carry out instructions. In the ordinary lunatic asylums, female nurses are employed in a separate building only, to look after the quiet and harmless patients who become afflicted with some bodily ailments. Suitable employment is given those who are able and willing to work, a majority of them making themselves generally useful. Games of various kinds are indulged in, in the spacious day-room, and the large yard which is always in good order, offers ample opportunity for enjoyment and out door exercise. In the treatment, firmness is always combined with kindness, and one has always in view the removal of an affliction than which there is none which affects so keenly the finer sensibilities of our nature. As will be seen below eighteen patients have been completely restored to mental health, and thirteen have so far improved as to resume their ordinary employment in the prison proper.

The operation of the new law governing the admission of prisoners into the prison who are adjudged insane by the surgeon, is now in force. The law clearly states that if at any time within three months after the receipt at the penitentiary of any convict sentenced to imprisonment therein, it be reported by the surgeon to the Minister of Justice, that the said convict is insane, and was insane, at the time he was received at the penitentiary, instructions will be issued for the removal of the prisoner to the jail or other place of confinement from which such insane convict came to the penitentiary. This amendment to the Act is a wise provision, and I trust will be acted upon with commendable promptitude. One insane criminal has already been transferred to the Brockville asylum, and two others who were pronounced insane by me when they entered prison, await removal.

It must never be lost sight of that our insane criminals belong to a sanguinary class and require that care and disciplinary guardianship which could not elsewhere be accorded them, and being in a penal institution an escape of one of them would be a serious affair. Statutory enactment requires that every insane felon, that is, becoming insane during imprisonment, shall undergo his sentence of penal servitude and under the circumstances his mental condition shall not afford him a valid exculpatory plea.

The capricious views, in which there does not appear to exist a widespread community of opinion, as to the origin of crime being at evidence of some mental affliction, hinging on the theory that crime is so hideous, so revolting and so unnatural, that one must be devoid of all reason to commit it; are about as illogical as to aver that every lunatic is a criminal. Those who reason from this hypothesis have much to learn of criminosity and insanity. Extensive observation however, has convinced me that many criminals and lunatics are closely allied and have many things in common, such as instability of certain passions, morbid excessive vanity, emotionality and exaggerated sense of the ego, making the borderland which divides them often illy and and unsatisfactorily defined. There being no recognized standard of mental soundness it is difficult to designate the qualities which make up a sane mental organzation, but so long as one can make his speech and actions conform to the general conception of sanity, his right to individual responsibility is not questioned. As amongst criminals so amongst the insane, there appears to be at certain times a profound psychical change which so completely overwhelms their mentality as to render them liable to commit violent acts, the accomplishment of which gives them relief, and dissipates the morbid impulse of a neurotic temperament. A few epileptics find their way to prison, and are soon admitted to our care. The well known tendency of this disease to weaken the mental faculties often lays the foundation for moral delinquency. It has been estimated that crime prevails in 11 per cent of epileptics.

It must not be forgotten that our insane are undergoing an expiatory sentence and no matter how absurd or wild their delusions, they are always able to appreciate this fact and often meditate on schemes for escape. Fortunately when the termination of their sentence arrives, with the exception of an occasional chronic case, they are restored to their usual mental health and are set at liberty. A chronic case, having no friends, is sent to one of the provincial asylums at the end of his sentence, according to the stipulated terms of agreement. If he is a dangerous and disturbed patient he is sent to Hamilton asylum where by an order in council a small criminal asylum known as 'East House,' has been erected for the reception and retention of insane criminals.

Dr. Xalabarder, Spain, in the course of his letter to the Minister of Justice, referred to my report on the criminal insane in Canada, in the following complimentary terms :— 'Will you also thank Dr. Daniel Phelan for me for the valuable information he has forwarded, and which will be of great service to me for the object I have in view. In a few lines he has given many important details, original thoughts, and useful observations, which prove how thoroughly he is acquainted with the subject on which he writes.'

The number of insane in our hospital at end of year was 38 ; admitted during the year, 31 ; admitted from the prison alone, 23 ; transferred to provincial asylum on expiration of sentence, 2 ; discharged cured, 18 ; improved to resume work, 13 ; received from St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, 2 ; from Dorchester, 3 ; from Manitoba, 3 ; transferred to county jail from which he came, according to amendment to Penitentiary Act, 1.

Prison of Isolation.—This portion of the prison has been kept in good order and is always neat and clean. The health of the prisoners has been good, sanitary arrangements perfect, heating and ventilation satisfactory. The food has been delivered with promptitude and there have been no complaints regarding either quantity or quality. Prisoners are released from here into the general prison in good physical condition. If there are any so disposed to lead a better life and become peace-abiding citizens they will have opportunities here for reflection and reformation. They are free from corrupting associations and vicious personal environment, and as a consequence improve in health. Old offenders, for whom the straight and narrow path has no attractions, are returned here with regularity.

Popular ignorance has confounded the 'solitary system' with the 'separate' or 'isolation' system as carried on here. The 'solitary' system consisted in shutting up unfortunate offenders in subterranean cells without light, books, exercise or employment, and as a consequence mental and physical disease was the result. The fictitious stories regarding the production of insanity by the separate or isolation system are not founded on facts and originated from the experiences of the solitary system. The prison of isolation is the best place as a safeguard to mental equipoise, and no case of insanity so far could be attributed to it.

Female Prison.—Owing to the expiration of the sentence of so many female offenders, and consequently their release from prison, only twelve remained in the wards at the end of the year. The health of the inmates was very good, no sickness of any consequence having occurred during the year. As usual the place is kept scrupulously clean, and in the cold season, warm and comfortable.

Prescriptions.—The number of prescriptions dispensed during the year, independent of hospital patients, amounted to:—For officers, 655 ; isolation ward, 741 ; hospital for insane, 237 ; females, 254 ; prescribed for males, 5,118 ; teeth extracted, 239 ; number of days in hospital, 4,702.

I desire to express my appreciation of the earnest coöperation I have received from the warden and the zeal and efficiency displayed in the discharge of his duties by Mr. Gunn, hospital overseer.

Statement of expenditure for drugs and medicines:—

Stock on hand June 30, 1899	$ 195.26	
Drugs and sundries purchased	444.34	
		$ 639.60
June 30, 1900, drugs, &c., on hand	$ 205.68	
Received for medicines supplied officers	84.30	
		$ 289.98
Net expenditure for year for drugs		$ 349.62

Per capita cost, 63c.

Annexed are the usual returns.

I have the honor to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

DANIEL PHELAN, M.D.,
Surgeon.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentaries,
Ottawa.

ANNUAL RETURN of Sick treated in Hospital from July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1900.

Disease.	Remained.	Admitted.	Total.	Died.	Discharged.	Remaining.	Disease.	Remained.	Admitted.	Total.	Died.	Discharged.	Remaining.
Abscess		9	9		9		Herpes zoster		3	3		3	
Asthma		1	1	1			Hydro-thorax	1	2	3		1	2
Anæmia		1	1	1			Hemorrhoids		2	2		2	
Auto-intoxication		2	2		2		Hepatitis		1	1		1	
Bright's disease	1		1		1		Influenza		32	32		32	
Bronchitis		33	33		32	1	Injury to eye		2	2		2	
Biliousness		1	1		1		Lumbago		1	1		1	
Caries		1	1		1		Malaria		9	9		9	
Cholera Morbus		9	9		9		Malingering		8	8		8	
Constipation		7	7		7		Onychia		1	1		1	
Colic	1	19	20		20		Ophthalmia		5	5		5	
Contusion		9	9		9		Otitis		2	2		2	
Cephalalgia		3	3		3		Palpitation		1	1		1	
Circumcision		2	2		2		Phthisis		4	4	4		
Cystitis	1	3	4		4		Pneumonia		31	31		28	3
Debility		12	12		12		Paralysis	1		1		1	
Diarrhœa		15	15		15		Rheumatism	2	22	24	1	21	2
Dyspepsia		2	2		2		Skin disease		1	1		1	
Eczema		1	1		1		Synovitis		1	1		1	
Empyema		1	1		1		Syphilis	1	4	5		5	
Epilepsy		1	1		1		Sciatica		3	3		3	
Erysipelas		3	3		3		Sprain		2	2		2	
Febricula		17	17		17		Taenia soleum		3	3		3	
Fever, typhoid	2	12	14		14		Toe amputated		2	2		2	
Festula in ano		1	1		1		Tonsillitis		6	6		6	
Finger amputated		1	1		1		Urticaria		1	1		1	
Fracture		3	3		2	1	Vaccinia		3	3		1	2
Heart disease		17	17	3	14		Wounds		3	3		3	
Hemoptysis		1	1		1								
Haemorrhage		2	2		2								
Hernia		2	2		2		Total	10	346	356	16	335	11

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

ANNUAL RETURN of Deaths in the Hospital, Kingston Penitentiary, from July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1900.

Number.	Names.	Age	Disease.	When Admitted.	Died.	Country.	No. of days in Hospital.
D 103	Cline, G. W.	53	Rheumatism	Mar. 31, 1899.	Aug. 22, 1899.	Canada.	144
C,644	Reece, I. M.	30	Phthisis	May 21, 1899.	Sept. 9, 1899.	U. S. A.	110
C,170	McWhirrel, W.	31	Valv. dis. heart	Sept. 1, 1899.	" 21, 1899.	Scotland	20
B 971	Richardson, H.	60	" "	Oct. 27, 1899.	Nov. 8, 1899.	U. S. A.	12
B 950	Young, G. E.	32	Phthisis	Sept. 18, 1899.	Feb. 16, 1900.	Canada	151
C,768	Kavanagh, P.	45	Heart disease	Feb. 7, 1900.	" 28, 1900.	Gibraltar	21
C,860	Powell, Alfred	19	Anæmia	Feb. 28, 1900	May 10, 1900.	England	71
C,814	Schofield, S. W.	33	Phthisis	April 10, 1900.	" 29, 1900.	U. S. A.	49
C,178	Thompson, W. J.	58	Asthma	May 25, 1900.	June 13, 1900.	Canada	19
C,935	Bowen, Austin.	22	Phthisis	Feb. 17, 1900.	" 24, 1900.	"	127

STATEMENT of Accidents to Convicts in Kingston Penitentiary, from July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1900.

No accidents of a serious nature occurred during the year.

ANNUAL RETURN of Criminal Insane Convicts in the Insane Asylum, in connection with the above Penitentiary from July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1900.

Distribution.	Male.	Tota
Remained under treatment on June 30, 1899	44	44
Since admitted—		
Kingston Penitentiary	23	23
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary	2	2
Dorchester Penitentiary	3	3
Manitoba Penitentiary	3	3
British Columbia Penitentiary		
Total number under treatment during the above period	75	75
Discharged—		
Cured	18	18
Improved sufficiently to resume work	13	13
Transferred to Provincial Asylum on expiration of sentence	2	2
Transferred to County Jail from which he came, according to amendment to Penitentiary Act	1	
Died	3	3
Remaining under treatment on June 30, 1900.	38	38

DEATHS in Insane Ward.

No.	Req. No.	Age.	Date of Death.	Duration of Insanity.	Proximate Cause of Death.
1	D113	25	July 26, 1899.	95 days	Marasmus.
2	C803		February 9, 1900	2 years, 50 days	Cancer of stomach.
3	C746	60	May 28, 1900	2 years, 255 days.	Heart disease.

DANIEL PHELAN, M.D.,
Surgeon.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, August 1, 1900

SIR,—I have the honour to hand you my annual report for the year ended June 30 last.

On July 1, 1899, the penitentiary population was 447 ; on the first of July last it was 463, an increase of 16.

By an analysis of my journal I find that the number of cases treated by me has been 2,374, which is so enormous that I am again forced to declare that the health of the institution is far from satisfactory.

And like the last, this year shows that it is the alimentary canal which is chiefly the source of the trouble as the following figures will exhibit :—42 cases of anorexia, 34 cases of colic, 60 cases of dyspepsia, 101 cases of dysentry, 392 cases of diarrhœa, making a total of 629 cases of troubles of the digestive tube.

Diarrhœa is chronic in the institution and is quite independent of climatic conditions, since each month has furnished its proportion of the alarming total 392, viz. :—1899—July, 55 cases ; August, 49 ; September, 11 ; October, 21 ; November, 38 ; December, 29. 1900—January, 34 cases : February, 36 ; March, 28 ; April 22 ; May, 34 ; June, 35 ; total, 392.

The adverse influence exercised by the troubles of the digestive canal over the economy of the convicts, will serve to explain the large number of cases of debility mentioned in the list of maladies treated, viz., 161, to which must be added the depressing effects of the penitentiary routine and the hard labour exacted from the convicts in certain departments, when the number of cases of palpitation of the heart (139) will cause less surprise.

Placed under such unfavourable conditions, I ought to have more liberal recourse than ever to milk, and it was to this end that, in my last report, I pointed out its utility ; also, with the same object the warden recommended its production by the institution, but you are deaf to our representations and, moreover, have made no sign.

One would think that the authorities of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary have displeased you exceedingly.

In December, 1899, you were acting as warden here, and I presented to you the following report respecting the copper kitchen utensils employed in the preparation of the convicts' food :

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY, December 18, 1899.

To D. Stewart, Acting Warden :—

SIR,—The first time I saw the large boilers employed for the culinary operations of the penitentiary, I was struck with the idea of danger offered by the employment of such vessels to the health of the inmates.

The said boilers being of pure copper with their long pipes for the escape of steam, I was compelled to examine them and inquire if there had been some verdigris observed inside of the said boilers and pipes. I received the assurance that no verdigris had been observed and that these pipes were kept perfectly clean by the steam running through the said copper pipes. My fears for a good while remained silent, but in presence of the large number of diseases in the alimentary canal of the convicts, I lately pushed an investigation so far as to discover numerous warts of verdigris growing inside of the said copper pipes.

Copper does not change in dry air, but in moist air becomes covered with a green coat of carbonate, known as verdigris.

In the present case the large and long surface exposed to the moisture is under the most favourable circumstances for the production of the said carbonate of copper, a poisonous salt of powerful action on animals. The soluble salts of copper are no more corrosive when largely diluted, but their action is but irritating or inflaming. The carbonate of copper is one of the soluble salts of the metallic copper.

Experience teaches that copper becomes poisonous with time in small doses. In the present case, we are in presence of fractionally copper daily consumers.

The elimination of copper is slow, being operated by the mucous membrane of the alimentary canal, the salivary glands, the liver and the kidneys.

No wonder now that an immense surface of metallic copper being exposed to an easy production of verdigris, a soluble salt, becomes an active factor in the generation of a multitude of diseases in the alimentary canal of the convicts.

But every convict is not equally apt to become sick by copper ingestion ; it is of daily observation as for many other noxious substances.

The five large boilers actually in use are in bad order, being not coated with tin.

The present cooking system is a dangerous, manifestly a dangerous one.

And I terminate my report with a remark taken from p. 575 of Dispensatory of the United States :—

'Vessels of copper which are not coated with tin should not be used in pharmaceu-'tical or culinary operations ; for, although the metal uncombined is inert, yet the risk 'is great that the vessels may be acted on and a poisonous salt formed.'

In faith of which I subscribe,

DR. L. A. FORTIER.

And what has been done? The parts of the boilers most accessible to soap and brush have been tinned, but the most dangerous part, the inside of the tube, continues to produce verdigris every day in the year and poison the food intended for the prisoners, and the interior of the immense funnel running horizontally under the platform of the kitchen offers 150 superficial feet of metallic copper, exposed to conditions the most favourable for the production of a poison which is soluble and transmissible into the boilers by the condensed steam.

I ask in the name of humanity that this copper funnel may be removed without further delay.

KNIVES AND FORKS.

In speaking of maladies of the alimentary canal, I must say a word, in passing respecting the utensils employed in the civilized world for table purposes. Knives forks and spoons have been in use for ages in the new and old world.

The inhabitants of Turkey and China substitute chop sticks for forks, but at the penitentiary of St. Vincent de Paul, in a civilized country, the use of a knife and a fork has been forbidden for some years.

The convicts have nothing but a spoon to assist them at their meals, and, in dealing with their rations of beef and pork served out to them, they must, perforce, make use of their fingers. This is a great hardship, especially to those who have bad teeth or none at all.

The mastication of food, always of great assistance in the work of digestion, receives no aid from the knife, which is undoubtedly of great value in properly dividing the said rations of beef and pork, and which, when taken into the system in an insufficiently divided state, cause trouble to the organism.

The irritating suppression of the knives and forks, for which you are responsible, is a mischievous innovation and a wound to the self-respect of the convicts who find themselves placed on a footing with the brute. The unfortunate prisoner eats and grinds his teeth while nourishing sentiments of revenge against society.

You have been very cruel in refusing me the use of the knives and forks to a convict totally without teeth and in meeting my request with an impracticable suggestion.

HOSPITAL.

At last our old hospital has been repaired and improved and has been at the service of the sick since the middle of May. Thanks.

HOSPITAL OF ISOLATION.

This hospital for the treatment of contagious diseases has been open since last year ; it is provided with a water closet and bath, modern style.

STONE CUTTERS' SHED.

In December last I presented the following report :—

SIR, —The first visit I made in the yard of this penitentiary, I remarked and considered the stone shed as a wreck, and a report was made accordingly.

The warden, J. A Duchesneau, in his last report says :—'In the yard there is a 'large wooden building called the stone shed, being used to shelter the stone cutters. 'This shed is in such a ruinous condition that its immediate reconstruction should be 'ordered on the same plan as that of the workshop of the Kingston penitentiary.' And yet there is nothing done, nothing ordered even. Not only the shed is improper to the purpose for which it is occupied, but the closets were and are a source of great annoyance to the workers. The horses and pigs belonging to the Government are receiving from you a better treatment than the working convicts gathered under the said shed. It is a sinful neglect, a wilful cruelty inflicted to unfortunate men suffering many moral tortures besides the ferocious bites of our climate.

In faith of which I subscribe,

DR. L. A. FORTIER.

You made a small attempt at the time to improve the retrees. You have not succeeded ; it is more repulsive than ever.

The Penitentiary Act, art. 12, says, however :—'The Inspector, under direction 'from the Minister of Justice, shall visit, examine and report to him upon the state and 'management of all the penitentiaries. And all suggestions which the wardens thereof 'make for the improvement of such penitentiaries.'

What consideration is given to the reports of the warden and physician of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary ? None. You remain deaf and do not report upon matters complained of. The 17th art. goes further :—'If the inspector finds, at any time, that the penitentiary is out of repair, or does not possess the proper and requisite sanitary arrangements, has become unsafe or unfit for the confinement of prisoners, or that the same does not afford sufficient space or room for the number of prisoners confined therein, or the requisite amount of shop and yard space for the proper industrial employment of the prisoners, he shall, forthwith, report the same to the Minister of Justice, and, at the same time, shall furnish a copy of such report for the Minister of Public Works.'

You have, often times, seen the shed alluded to, for stone dressing ; you have received my report calling your attention to the necessity of its reconstruction, to the unsanitary state of its easements and you turn a deaf ear and do not make any reports.

Your example is calculated to bring about a great contempt for the laws of our country : one would think that you tremble to do anything for Quebec.

BALCONY.

In my last year's report, it was asked :—'Why a balcony ?' To permit the patients, in hospital, to breathe the fresh air of the exterior and to profit by the rays of the sun

Air and light are the agents of the medicative strength of nature; those agents of strength acting quietly, promptly and in a perfect manner. Summer is the propitious season for the treatment of chronic diseases and also to lay up a reserve of vitality for winter. The humours of the human body running freely through their proper channels, nutrition is improved and the injurious products are more easily expelled. Speaking of the light of the sun as a therapeutic agent, I do not mean you to understand that patients should be exposed to the burning and enervating rays of the sun. No.

I add to-day that modern science, supported by experience, teaches that tuberculosis is curable by the air cure and rest, and for this purpose sanitoria are erected in Europe and America to fight that terrible tuberculosis by the aerotherapic treatment. We have consumptives who linger the whole year round in the cells of the penitentiary; let us come to their rescue by such means as would secure them a truce while waiting for their discharge.

At all events a balcony would be an important help in case of fire. You are aware that the hospital is not fire proof, as the cells are, and should a fire occur when the prisoners are locked up they would inevitably be burned to death. Are you going to turn a deaf ear to this humane suggestion?

Insane.—On the 3rd January last convicts Pierre Godin and Napoléon Dufresne left this penitentiary for the asylum at Kingston.

For your information I may say that the idiot dwarf Oscar Gagné, sent here by the magistrate from Three Rivers, is now confined in the asylum at Beauport. Your negative attitude in this matter is and always will be inexplicable to me.

Night Service.—In December last you introduced into the service a pernicious innovation in condemning seven officers of the penitentiary to permanent night duty, during which they were unable to obtain a wink of sleep and could not be relieved for any purpose. A crust at midnight was all the refreshment they could procure, and at half-past six in the morning they left to go to their beds, necessarily without proper sustenance in most cases, and to sleep, as best they might, during the noises of the day, the traffic, and disturbances incidental to a household where there are children. These officers were unable to procure more than one good meal per day before returning to their duties.

In January last you requested me to furnish a report as to the health of the employees of the penitentiary, and I gladly complied with your request because it afforded me an opportunity to express openly my opinion of the obnoxious innovation referred to. After four months' experience the warden, influenced by the reports of his deputy and the medical officer, has deemed it his duty to abolish the new regulation.

Subsequently, on June 15, you wrote to the warden complaining of the change made and taking exception to my attitude in the matter.

Speaking of the officers affected by the regulation, you say: 'When the change was made it appears that four of the 'invalids' were relegated to the towers, where they were exposed to the inclement weather of that season more than they would in any other position. I cannot find a protest from the surgeon on this point, although it is quite as much within his duty as was his persistent interference with the night staff system.'

I have maintained my attitude to the Department of Justice as follows: 'I did not protest against the relegation of the aforesaid four invalids to the towers because I was happy to see them engaged in a duty securing to each of them a relative rest of body and the faculty of drinking plenty pure and fresh air, and I am to-day amply rewarded by the manifest improvement of their general health, previously broken down by a long night duty, exposed, during whole nights, to the inclemency of fall and winter weather, without having the latitude of warming their trembling limbs at the stove, banished from the yard by his cruel order. The inspector is not welcome to criticise my conduct in the performance of my official duties, for his incompetency and his heinous sentiments against me are clouding his sight when he meets me on duty. Let him be assured that as long as the sanitary interest of the officials and inmates of this institution are being committed to my solicitude I will never fail to my task, and will never allow him the occasion of spoiling the health of any of them by his arbitrary edicts. I

will not even permit him to frame an interpretation of the least hygienic fact, because his intellect is being distorted by malignancy, bad faith and pretension. He is completely incompetent from any point of view, and I find him ridiculous while putting ' invalids ' between turned commas.'

I am an 'invalid' protector, and the inspector is an 'invalid' generator.

Further on you tell the warden that the officers on night duty have been prompted by me to plead ill health with the object of interfering with your system, and with threats, great threats, you say that I am meddling with a matter that does not concern me. Pardon me, sir—being officially obliged to treat gratuitously all the employees of the penitentiary, it is certainly a part of my duty to protect them from all causes of sickness, and this is my reason for combatting your tyrannical regulation. I have advised the officers employed on permanent night duty to memorialize the Minister of Justice to ameliorate their position. They are afraid of you, and have not taken my advice. The right to petition is the most sacred right of every British subject.

Drugs Furnished to Employees.—This is a bagatelle, and I must say that I have kept no account of these, having furnished them myself, for the most part, to save myself the trouble of going to the penitentiary pharmacy, but I would accept with pleasure the use of a horse to enable me to visit the employees when they are sick, and you know yourself that they are far from being in the immediate neighbourhood of the institution.

DISEASES treated in Infirmary and Cells, during the Year 1899-1900.

Name of the Disease.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Remaining.	Remarks.
Alopecia	1	1		
Sourness of the stomach	13	13		
Anus, fissure to the	1	1		
" fistula	2	2		
" prolapsus	2	2		
" abcess to	1	1		
Anevrism, abdominal aorta	1		1	Incurable.
Amygdalitis	55	55		
Ascaris	5	5		
Anorexia	42	42		
Asthma	13	13		
Mental insanity, transient access	3	3		
Abcess, small	4	4		
Acne	12	12		
Accidents	3	2		Dead through a fall, 1; thumb cut off by circular saw, 1; toes bruised by heavy weight.
Ossified arteries	2		2	Incurable in aged persons.
Bronchitis	2	2		
Burns	1	1		
Blepharitis	5	5		
Bubo	1	1		
Bronchial catarrh	1		1	
Colics, intestinal	34	34		
" lead	2	2		
Cephalgia	65	65		
Constipation	60	60		
Carboncle	2	2		
Ceryza	33	33		
Corns	5	5		
Contusions	8	8		
Falls	4	3		1 dead.
Cardiacs	3	3		
Dislocation	1	1		
Ringworms	3	3		
Diphtheria	1	1		
Decayed teeth extracted	47	47		
Dyspepsia	38	38		
Debility	161	161		

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

DISEASES treated in Infirmery and Cells, during the Year 1899-1900—*Continued.*

Name of the Disease.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Remaining.	Remarks.
Diarrhoea	412	412		Generally relapsing and several chronic cases.
Dyssentry	101	101		
Dysury	42	42		As many by stricture as by any other cause.
Epistaxis	6	6		
Eczema	14	14		
Enberitis, tuberculosis	1			Dead.
Epilepsy	1		1	Improved.
Elkoide	1		1	Incurable.
Enuresis	1	1		
Ephemeral fever	13	13		
Boils	2	2		
Dental fluxion	3	3		
Intermittent fever	2	2		Imported.
Hay fever	7	7		
Ulcer of the stomach	1	1		
Poisoning	2	2		
Gastric troubles	9	9		
Rhumatismal pains	86	86		
Gingivitis	6	6		
Gonorrhœa	12	12		
Gastralgy	15	15		
Hemorrhoids, internal	6	3	3	
" exteral	26	26		2 of which are bleeding.
Hernia inguinal	2	2		Permanent truss.
Haemoptysis	15	15		Most part tuberculous.
Mematemese	1	1		
Hemorrhage intest	2	2		
Hepatite	1	1		
Herpes	3	3		
Impulsion anormal	1	1		To suicide.
Insomnia	255	255		
Influenza simple	2	2		
Icterus	2	2		
Kyste muquous	1	1		
Laryngitis	2	2		
Lumbago	57	57		
Morphinomane	2			From New York. Amended.
Lice of the pubis	4	4		
Myopia	12	12		With eye glasses.
Neuralgia	7	7		Facial sciatic, and scrotal.
Neurasthenia	7	7		
Ozena	1	1		
Ordellum	1	1		
Opium eater	1	1		From United States. Amended.
Ostoite syphil	1	1		
Osteocohus pains	2	2		
Decayed bone	1	1		
Onyx lateral	17	17		
Otitis	5	5		
Otalgia	5	5		
Odontalgia	18	18		
Ophthalmia	29	29		
Orchitis	3	2	1	Chronic obstruction.
Bunyons	2	2		
Pyrosis	31	31		
Presbytia	1		1	Eye glass.
Peritonitis	1	1		
Pharyngitis	4	4		
Pericarditis	1	1		
Pustules	1	1		
Papulous eruptions	1	1		
Palpitations	139	139		
Colds	219	219		
Rheumatism articul	8	8		
" chronic	7	7		
Retention of urine	6	6		
Sprains	1	1		

DISEASES treated in Infirmery and Cells, during the Year 1899-1900—*Concluded.*

Name of the Disease.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Remaining.	Remarks.
Spermatorrhoea	30	30	.....	
Stomatitis	11	11	.....	
Scrofulous	1	.....	1	
Syphilis	8	4	4	
Stricture	4	.....	4	
Traumatism	10	10	.....	
Traumatic fall of the nails	1	.....	.....	
Tuberculosis, intest	1	.....	1	Dead.
" pulmon	11	.....	8	Two liberated, one dead.
Taenia	2	2	.....	
Tumors, small	2	2	.....	
Torticollis	2	2	.....	
Trepidation, reflexed of the thorax	1	.....	1	
Urticaria	1	1	.....	
Ulcers	5	5	.....	Two syphilitic.
Evula, fall of	2	2	.....	
Vertigo, gastric	10	10	.....	
Worms, intestinal	1	1	.....	
Wounds	10	10	.....	
Vomiting	32	32	.....	
Varicocele	4	2	.....	Two liberated.
Varix	2	.....	2	Amended.

Grand total of pathologic cases confined to my sollicitude, 2,374.

ACCIDENTS.

Date.	Names.	Accidents.	Remarks.
1899.			
Sept. 29..	William Bath, alias Browning.	Fell down a scaffolding through his own imprudence.	The coroner's inquest exonerates the institution from all blame.
Dec. 28..	John Peebles	Thumb cut off by circular saw.	
1900.			
Jan. 4..	Joseph Morrissette	Dislocation of the wrist through a fall.	Imprudence of the party.
Mar. 28..	Joseph Labrie	Left foot bruised by a stone while working. His big toe lost one of its phalanges through necrosis.	

DIED.

1899 September 29.—William Bath, alias Browning, accidently killed by falling. —quest exonerated the institution from all blame.

1900, February 16.—Regis Blanchette, died of pulmonary tuberculosis; 155 days in hospital.

1900, April 27.—Theophile Boutin, intestinal tuberculosis following typhoid fever; 163 days in hospital.

During the year just closed 78 patients have received hospital treatment, these 78 patients were visited 1,695 times. 7,976 consultations were held outside of the hospital, making a total of 9,671 consultations for the year.

Lastly, during the twelve months I have made 55 reports in triplicate.

I am requested to furnish a report on the drugs dispensed during the year.

The request appears to me to be a very strange one.

I have nothing whatever to do with the purchasing of the drugs. I have no official relation with the firm that holds the contract for the supply of drugs to this institution. I am not furnished with a list of such drugs, and, in the absence of such list, I cannot, by deducting the stock in my pharmacy, furnish the information you require.

Before closing I wish to remark, as Dr. W. H. DeWolf Smith of the Penitentiary of British Columbia did last year, that a free vacation being granted to the staff of all the penitentiaries, why should not the medical officers be permitted to enjoy a like privilege, without being called upon to pay for a *locum tenens ?*

And now I have the pleasure to unreservedly thank all the officers of the institution for their kindness towards me. It is very true that two former employees of the penitentiary have sought to embarrass me in the exercise of my duties. In their intemperate zeal they have accused me of abuse in the use of morphine, but the accusation is not worthy of my notice, since I suspect it would not have been made but to give you pleasure. Please do not put yourself to any trouble on the question of opium and its derivative. Morphine, the active principle of opium, possesses the confidence of the scientific world. Do not stir up the mud of popular prejudice. Morphine will see the envious crowd of pharmaceutical preparations that would vain supplant it, pass away and will remain, (like the Pyramids of Egypt,) through the ages a guardian angel of suffering humanity in the penitentiary as elsewhere. I sincerely hope that you may never be under the necessity of testing its magical power.

Dr. L. A. FORTIER.

D. STEWART, Esq.
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

Value of drugs on hand, July 1, 1899	$160	62
" " purchased during the year 1899-1900	571	21
	$731	83
Less drugs on hand, July 1, 1900	155	39
Value of drugs disbursed during the year 1899-1900	$576	44

Per capita cost, $1.28.

D. O'SHEA,
Hospital Overseer.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

DORCHESTER, N.B., July 24, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1900.

The sanitary condition of the prison is all that could be expected from its healthy site and proper construction. The general health is largely promoted by the scrupulous

cleanliness that prevails. The whole inside of the prison is whitewashed twice a year; the cells once in three months and more frequently, if necessary. They are scrubbed once a week, each wing being swept, dusted, the windows opened and the different corridors thoroughly ventilated every morning. The sewerage system continues to work very well. A portion of the wooden pipe, required to be repaired last season, which had become rotted and threatened to fall in. At present it is giving every satisfaction. The water supply is abundant for all the prison purposes, as well as the officers' cottages and the large stock on the farm. It is of the very best quality.

The food furnished is of good quality, well cooked and supplied to the convicts in ample quantity. I consider the dietary of this prison exceeds that of the average farmer in this country, and is much better than our honest labouring man is able to furnish to his family.

Since last report the tailor and shoemaker shops have been abandoned and a very good shop fitted up in the upper flat of the mill, formerly used as a carpenter shop. This is a decided improvement and much more healthy than the old ones.

The new stonecutters' shop now under construction, and which we hope to have completed this season, will be a great addition to the institution in a sanitary and financial point of view. It will afford accommodation for seventy five stonecutters and stone-breakers, during the winter season at profitable employment, that would otherwise be in their cells, or, if working, it would be at some employment that is generally entirely unproductive.

The old bath-room, used by the men for many years, is now in a delapidated condition; tubs worn out and leaking and the wooden building much out of repair. A new bath-room and wash-house is an urgent necessity, for which, I am happy to say, all preparations are now made by the architect and will be completed as soon as possible, when we will have twelve shower baths of modern construction, instead of the antiquated and now obsolete tubs we have used for twenty years.

The number of prisoners admitted was seventy-nine males and two females. The lads of sixteen and under were five; twenty and over sixteen, twenty-three; thirty and under, twenty-six; forty and under, fifteen; fifty and under, seven; sixty and under, four; above sixty, one. In those were one blind man and one deaf and dumb. The percentage of lads is less than last year, although we still continue to receive a number of boys that should be sent to a reformatory instead of to a penitentiary. The physical condition of the men admitted has been generally better than last year,—fewer of the semi-idotic class. A considerable number of men were received suffering from venereal diseases, some of them of a very aggravated form, requiring prompt and long-continued treatment.

Of the eighty-one admitted, there were found to be thirty-six that required to be vaccinated. These either had no mark of vaccination or marks of doubtful protective character. In every one of these cases they were successfully vaccinated. In the majority of these cases the men came from cities or large towns, where you would naturally think the facilities for having the operation done were greater than in the country districts.

The general health of the prisoners was better than last year. There have been during the winter a number of somewhat severe cases of bronchial affections; not so many attacked with diarrhœa or dysentrey, and, fortunately, none of them were bad cases.

We have had no serious accidents, and I am thankful to say, have not been visited by any contagious or epidemic disease.

Three insane men have been transferred to Kingston, where proper facilities exist for the more successful treatment of this class.

During the month of January last I examined the police officers of the staff and forwarded to you a report on their physical condition.

Five deaths occurred in the prison during the year—one from dropsy, two from nephritis, one from paralysis, and one from tuberculosis.

The number of men admitted to hospital was forty; the number of days in hospital was 2,136; the number of prescriptions to men not in hospital was 6,721; to females, 195; to officers, 134.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

Statement of expenditure for drugs and medicines :—

Stock on hand June 30, 1899	$ 189 08	
Drugs and sundries purchased	174 64	
		$ 363 72
June 30, 1900, drugs, &c., on hand		233 96
		$ 129 76
Received for medicines supplied officers		22 15
Net expenditure for year for drugs		$ 107 61

Per capita cost, 49 cents.

Annexed are the tables showing the cases sent to hospital and those treated in cells.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

ROBERT MITCHELL, M.D.,
Surgeon.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

CASES treated in the Prison during the Year.

Diseases.	Remained.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Remaining.	Diseases.	Remained.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Remaining.
Abscess	..	11	11	....	Incontinence	....	1	1	....
Acne	...	3	2	1	Insomnia	....	3	3	....
Acidity	....	18	18	...	Insane	3	2	5	....
Anthrax	....	1	1	1	Lumbago	....	5	5	....
Aphonio	....	4	4	....	Malingerers	5	2	5	2
Anasarca	....	1	1	....	Nyctolopia	....	3	3	....
Asthma	....	2	2	....	Neuralgia	....	4	4	....
Boils	....	5	5	....	Nephritis	....	1	1	....
Bronchitis	....	11	11	....	Ophthalmia	....	23	22	1
Burns	....	1	1	....	Orchitis	....	1	4	5
Cardialgia	....	8	6	....	Otitis	....	8	8	....
Catarrh	....	15	15	....	Phthisis	1	1	....	2
Cephalalgia	....	12	12	....	Pleurodynia	....	2	2	....
Chills	....	6	6	....	Pyrosis	....	1	1	....
Colds	...	31	31	....	Psoriasis	1	1	...	2
Colic	....	14	14	....	Retention	....	3	3	....
Comedo	1	3	2	2	Rheumatism	....	22	22	...
Contusions	....	47	47	....	Scabies	....	2	2	....
Costiveness	....	10	10	....	Scrofula	3	2	4	1
Cutaneous eruption	....	10	10	....	Sore throat	....	30	30	....
Coughs	...	16	12	4	Sprains	....	12	12	....
Debility	....	10	10	....	Stomatitis	....	22	22	....
Diarrhœa	....	46	46	....	Stricture	....	1	....	1
Dysentery	....	8	8	....	Synovitis	....	1	1	....
Dyspepsia	....	6	6	....	Syphilis	....	3	3	....
Eczema	....	8	8	...	Staphyloma	....	1	....	1
Gonorrhœa	....	8	5	3	Teeth extracted	....	87	87	....
Hemoptysis	....	1	1	....	Tonsillitis	....	6	6	....
Heart disease	...	4	4	....	Tuberculosis	....	3	3	...
Hernia	1	2	....	3	Vaccinations	....	36	36	...
Herpes	....	7	4	3	Varicocele	....	5	5	....
Hemorrhoids	5	9	10	4	Wounds	....	87	87	....
Indigestion	....	14	14	....					

CASES treated in the Hospital during the Year.

Diseases.	Remained.	Admitted.	Discharged.	Died.	Transfered to Kingston Asylum	Remaining on June 30, 1900.
Acne		1	1			
Blindness		1				1
Bronchitis		2	2			
Bullet wound		1	1			
Colic		2	2			
Constipation		1	1			
Contusions		1				1
Diarrhœa		8	8			
Dropsy	1			1		
Dysentery		1	1			
Eczema		2	2			
Eczema of the scalp	1		1			
Febricula		1	1			
Haemotysis		1	1			
Hepatitis		2	2			
Indigestion		2	2			
Insanity		2			1	1
Nephritis		2		2		
Neuralgia		1				1
Ophthalmia		1	1			
Orchitis	1		1			
Otitis		1	1			
Paralysis		1		1		
Syncope		1	1			
Synovitis		1	1			
Syphilis		1	1			
Tuberculosis		2		1		1
Wounds		1	1			
Total	3	40	32	5	1	5

ROBERT MITCHELL, M.D.,
Surgeon.

STONY MOUNTAIN, July 24, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1900.

The health of the convicts, in general, during the year has been fairly good.

Last April, convict No. 89 received a very severe injury to elbow joint.

The hospital overseer, Mr. Beaupré, is always attentive to his duties. I fully appreciate his assistance.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

RODERICK MACDONALD, M.D.,
Surgeon.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

STATEMENT of expenditure for drugs and medicines :—

Stock on hand June 30, 1899	$367 49	
Drugs and sundries purchased	260 95	
		$628 44
June 30, 1900, drugs, etc., on hand		310 95
		$317 49
Received for medicines supplied to officers		63 03
Net expenditure for the year for drugs		$254 48

Per capita cost, $2.27.

CASES treated in the Hospital during the Year.

Diseases.	Remained	Admitted.	Discharged.	Remaining.
Abscess	1	2	2	1
Biliousness		2	2	
Bilious fever		2	2	
Cold	1		1	
Dementia		1	1	
Hydrocele		3	3	
Hysteria		1	1	
Inflammation of the spermatic cords		1	1	
Ingrowing toe nails		1	1	
Laryngitis		1	1	
Nervousness		1	1	
Neuralgia		1	1	
Ophthalmia		2	2	
Rheumatism	1		1	
Sprain		2	1	1
Syphilis		1	1	
Tonsillitis		2	2	
Total	3	22	23	2

CASES treated in Cell during the Year.

Diseases.	Number of Cases.	Diseases.	Number of Cases.
Abscesses	31	Insomnia	5
Anorexia	3	Itch	8
Balanitis	2	Laryngitis	9
Biliousness	42	Lumbago	8
Bladder troubles	14	Nervousness	8
Boils	24	Neuralgia	9
Bruises	44	Nocturnal emission	4
Burn	1	Orchitis	13
Catarrh	11	Otitis	12
Chapped hands	2	Palpitation of heart	1
Chilblain	7	Pimples	2
Cold	181	Rash	1
Colic	22	Rheumatism	5
Constipation	88	Scrofula	14
Conjunctivitis	45	Sore throat	22
Cough	107	Sprains	35
Cut finger	1	Stricture	8
Dandruff	1	Styes	2
Debility	12	Syphilis	14
Dementia	3	Torpid liver	15
Diarrhœa	24	Tonsillitis	2
Dyspepsia	24	Toothache	15
Enuresis	14	Teeth pulled	35
Eczema	12	Vomiting	3
Frost-bite	1	Varicose veins	20
Gonorrhœa	5	Warts	4
Headache	27	Weak chest	3
Hæmorrhoids	8	" eyes	6
Hysteria	16	" heart	6
Hives	4	Worms	2
Hysteria	13	Requested tobacco	2
Indigestion	45	" change of diet	33
Influenza	4	" " work	17
Ingrowing toe nails	2	" extra diet	58
Inflammation of the spermatic cords	11	" " clothing	27
Impure blood	4	" tooth brushes	24

RODERICK MACDONALD, MD.,
Surgeon.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C., July 1, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to inclose the usual statements showing the work done by me during the year ended June 30, 1900.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. A. DEWOLF SMITH, M.D.,
Surgeon.

D. STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

Return of Insane Convicts for the Year.

No.	Name.	Sentence.	Crime.	Remarks.
94	F. J. Robinson	Two years	Indecent assault	Returned to provincial jail by order of Minister of Justice.

Return of Deaths for the Year.

No.	Name.	Age.	Country.	Cause of Death.	Date.
1	Quee Duck	28	China	Suicide by drowning	September 6, 1899.

Cases treated in Cells.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Disease.	Number of Cases.
Abscess	5	Furuncle	9
Acne	1	Ganglion	3
Adenitis	4	Gastralgia	1
Anorexia	2	Gingivitis	1
Biliousness	9	Hæmoptysis	2
Bronchitis	1	Hæmorrhoids	9
Bruise of back	5	Headache	37
Bruise of finger	4	Indigestion	76
Bullet wound	1	Insomnia	
Burn of wrist	1	Lumbago	43
Catarrh	6	Masturbation	1
Chapped hands	6	Neuralgia	38
Cold	79	Otorrhœa	5
Colic	30	Pediculis pubis	1
Conjunctivitis	6	Pleurodynia	11
Constipation	132	Palpitation	1
Coryza	7	Rheumatism	53
Cough	55	Sprains	5
Cut foot	2	Torticollis	2
Cut finger	2	Teeth extracted	25
Cut shin	3	Tonsillitis	23
Corns	3	Toothache	12
Diarrhœa	13	Urticaria	1
Earache	1	Ulcer	3
Eczema	1	Varicose veins	1
Flatulence	1	Vaccination	5
Fistula	4	Total	754

Number of prescriptions given, 1,432

Cases treated in Hospital.

Disease.	Admitted.	Total.	Discharged.	Remaining.
Abscess	2	2	2	.....
Adenitis	1	1	1	.....
Bronchitis	1	1	1	.....
Bruise of hand	4	4	4	.....
Cold	8	8	8	.....
Colic	2	2	2	.....
Conjunctivitis	2	2	2	.....
Cough	3	3	3	.....
Cut foot	1	1	1	.....
Debility	1	1	.....	1
Fracture (clavicle)	1	1	1	.....
Furuncle	3	3	3	.....
Hæmorrhoids	1	1	1	.....
Indigestion	4	4	4	.....
Lumbago	2	2	2	.....
Neuralgia	3	3	2	1
Phthisis	2	2	2	.....
Rheumatism	3	3	2	1
Sprain	2	2	2	.....
Tonsillitis	4	4	4	.....
Torticollis	1	1	1	.....
Vaccination	3	3	3	.....
Totals	54	54	51	3

Number of days spent in hospital, 504.
Average stay of each patient in hospital, 9·33 days.

Statement of Drugs and Medicines, 1899-1900.

Drugs and medicines on hand June 30, 1899	$234 92	
Value of drugs purchased, 1899-1900	200 69	
		$435 51
Value of drugs on hand June 30, 1900	$231 27	
Repayment of drugs by officers, 1899-1900	46 94	
		278 21
Value of drugs disbursed to convicts		157 30

Per capita cost per annum, $1.69.

W. A. DeWOLF SMITH, M. D.,
Surgeon.

APPENDIX C

CHAPLAINS' REPORTS

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

June 30, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to present my annual report for 1900.

The usual duties have been duly performed. The visits to hospital patients have been largely in excess of last year, amounting to 1,912. There were ten deaths among those under my charge.

It sometimes, though rarely, happens that a discharged convict is arrested and tried on a charge which occurred prior to his first conviction and was known at his trial, though not placed in the count. The effect of such punishment is to foster a feeling among the convicts that the law is vindictive. It might be better to allow a man to protect himself from the revival of such charges by pleading guilty to them at his first trial. Punishment should cover the whole past as far as known, and a man's freedom should depend alone on his conduct after release.

I have reason to believe that quite a number of men who have served one or more terms in prison are now doing well, leading honest and reputable lives and acting as worthy citizens.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your most obedient servant,

C. E. CARTWRIGHT,
Protestant Chaplain.

J. M. PLATT, Esq.,
Warden.

PORTSMOUTH, July 3, 1900.

SIR,—In making my annual report as Catholic chaplain for the fiscal year 1899-1900, I have nothing of an unusual nature to relate in connection with the duties incident thereto.

The general conduct of the convicts is all that can be desired, and their behaviour, while assisting at the holy sacrifice of the mass and vespers each Sunday and holy day, is beyond reproach. This is, however, I consider in a very large measure, due to the assiduity of the guards in the discharge of their duties during the divine offices. Mr. Geo. Sullivan, guard, is organist for our choir and by his careful training and faithful weekly practices of its members has added greatly to the solemnity of the divine services.

Judging from regular observation, I am pleased to say that order prevails everywhere throughout the institution, and in consequence only the best results must ensue therefrom.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Yours most respectfully,

M. McDONALD.
R. C. Chaplain.

J. M. PLATT, Esq.,
Warden.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

St. Vincent de Paul, June 30, 1900.

Sir,—I beg to present my annual report regarding the Roman Catholic chapel.

During the just elapsed year the improvement mentioned for the previous year has continued and increased, so that the number of communions has been proportionately larger, the reverence and piety in the chapel more general, and even the care of cleanliness more perfect.

Our Archbishop favoured us with a pastoral visit and an exceptional mass. His Lordship, in his apostolic charity for all but most burning love for the sufferers, addressed the convicts with heartfelt words of most tender feelings and sincere congratulations for all he so happily witnessed in the institution.

The school is in very good condition.

The library, well provided with good books, affords leisure and learning to an increasing number of serious readers.

We count at present 386 Catholics. During the year 178 have come from court, 2 have come from the Protestant chapel, 133 have been released, 12 have been pardoned, 17 have been licensed (ticket of leave), 15 have been sent to Kingston, 2 have been sent to the Protestant chapel, 2 have died.

Liquor and sloth are the predominant causes of faults leading to the penitentiary. The former incites to the most criminal satisfactions, and the latter, checking noble courage and constant endeavour, prompts to guilty means, hasty aimers at wealth and enjoyments. Only solid religious convictions and strong habits of piety will help society out of such plagues.

Our warden affords me a kind heart and a strong hand, and is therein followed by his whole staff. Let them all accept my sincere thanks.

Allow me, sir inspector, to express here my sentiments of deep gratitude for your constant sympathy and generous help to our chapel and to

Your humble servant,

L. O. HAREL, Priest,
R. C. Chaplain.

Douglas Stewart, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

St. Vincent de Paul, June 30, 1900.

Sir,—I beg to submit my report for the fiscal year ending this day.

Convicts remaining June 30, 1899	74
" received during the year	34
Total for the year	108

Movement during the year :—

Discharged	20
Pardoned	6
Licensed	4
Transferred	7
Died	1
Remaining June 30, 1900	70

Creeds :—

Church of England	37
Presbyterian	14
Methodist	9
Baptist	2
Protestant	4
Lutheran	2
Unitarian	1
Salvation Army	1
	70

Nationalities :—

Canada	31	United States	9
England	16	Sweden	2
Scotland	7	Finland	1
Ireland	2	Germany	1
Wales	1		

On Sunday, the 17th of September, we held our first service in the new chapel which, however, is still unfinished. When completed according to the plans and specifications as approved by the department, it will be a great improvement on the old one. A serious disadvantage, however, is its proximity to the kitchen, as the noise caused by the preparation of meals during the time of divine service is very disturbing to the worshippers. On several occasions the minister officiating had to pause until the noise subsided. It is sincerely to be hoped that some solution of the difficulty may be found which will enable the worshippers to pursue their devotions undisturbed.

It is gratifying to be able to report that the general conduct of the men in chapel continues to be exemplary, while the heartiness with which they join in the singing and the responses is encouraging.

Eighteen of the convicts in my charge have attended the school for longer or shorter periods during the year, some of them showing by their application a real desire for knowledge.

The library has been well patronized by the men generally, while an increasing demand for books of an instructive nature is apparent in the selections made by them.

It is with saddened feelings that I report the sudden and almost instantaneous death of one of my flock on the 29th September, by an accident.

In conclusion I wish to acknowledge the uniform kindness of the warden and officers of the penitentiary generally.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Yours most obediently,

J. ROLLIT,
Protestant Chaplain.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

June 30, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit my annual report as Protestant Chaplain of this penitentiary for the year ended June 30, 1900.

On that day I had 115 convicts under my spiritual care, of whom 112 were men, and three women,—as against a total of 131 on the corresponding day of the preceding year; showing a diminution of 16, and therefore, so far, an improvement. How far the new system of granting tickets of leave has affected this showing, I will not say; but I will not hesitate to express the opinion, based upon close observation, that judiciously applied, that system is a very decided advance in the right direction; and already there is clearly visible a spirit of emulation to merit this consideration.

Since making my last annual report the work with which I am entrusted has gone on quietly, steadily, constantly. Nothing startling or out of the ordinary course has occurred, but that ordinary course has been very full of interest.

I am able to report not merely faultless behaviour at all public services, classes, or choir practices, but I am bound to bear witness to something more than that: a sense of reverence that may be felt, distinct and apart from the external decorum of enforced discipline. I have, indeed, no fault to find: so that, after making a large and liberal discount, such as the circumstances require and demand, I think I would be very wrong indeed, if in some cases I did not hope the best.

My bible class, now in its sixteenth year, has, during the past season, been in the two points of attendance and interest perhaps the most satisfactory I have yet had. Although this is a voluntary class, I have had the great satisfaction of an attendance averaging rather more than fifty.

After a period of preparation extending over several months, on Sunday, June 17, I baptized twelve men. There was an entire absence of commotion or unhealthy excitement; but an air of seriousness pervaded the service and all who took part in it. I may add that, by way of precaution, I submitted the names of these twelve men to the warden and deputy warden, as being more conversant with the men's manner of daily life than I could possibly be. They gave them all a good name.

Three of the convicts committed to my care died during the year. Two of the three lay dying in the hospital about the same time. Both were unbaptized at the time, and, after giving them such instruction as they were able to bear, I baptized them, and shortly before their death administered the holy communion. Both expressed themselves as being greatly comforted, and died humbly penitent.

Mr. Papineau continues, in my judgment, to do good work in the day school; and as to the Convict Women's Department, under Miss McMahon and her assistant, Miss Cumming, I wish to add that they are always helpful when I desire to see any, pastorally.

I am debtor to every member of the staff for courteous assistance whenever required.

The following table shows the denominational preferences of the convicts now in my care:—

Baptist	43
Church of England	40
Methodists	22
Presbyterians	8
Adventist	1
Protestant	1
Total	115

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your very obedient servant,

J. ROY CAMPBELL,
Protestant Chaplain.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY, N.B., July 30, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you my annual report as Roman Catholic chaplain of this penitentiary, for the year ended June 30, 1900.

At the close of the fiscal year there appeared inscribed on my register the names of 86 male and 3 female convicts, a total of 89, as against 95 figuring thereon twelve months previously.

Two convicts, under my spiritual charge, died during the year.

The behaviour of the Catholic prisoners during the celebration of divine service on Sunday has been, throughout the year, a source of genuine satisfaction to myself and of undoubted edification to the guards charged with their supervision. The attendance at catechism class has been fair and interest taken therein by its different members commendable.

I cannot refrain from reiterating the fact that, it is a very sad necessity, which compels the civil power to send a relatively large number of young boys to be incarcerated here. They can hardly be expected to be benefited morally. The criminal atmosphere of a penitentiary will naturally foster the yet tender germs of crime in those youthful natures and soon fan them to their full devlopment. In most cases it is an apprenticeship to a life of crime, as inoculated in them by the unavoidable contact with old and hardened criminals. Assuredly they are the ones, on account of their age, who under favourable circumstances, can be expected to be reformed under the benign influence of religion, and a large percentage therefore could be rescued from the destruction of rising passions, and diverted from the incipient instinct of crime. Confronted with such bare facts we are brought to acknowledge that it would be a most commendable action on the part of the Department of Justice to endeavour to bring a remedy to the above existing state of affairs.

The excellence of the sacred music furnished by a good and strong choir, under the efficient management of our zealous organist, Mrs. LeBlanc, is well calculated to help in uplifting those poor souls, and to lead them to their God. I am only sorry to state that the noble efforts of our organists, both Protestant and Catholic, to sustain this good standard of religious music at the prison services, are not seconded, and especially not rendered pleasant by having a better musical instrument than what we have now in the chapel I would beg, Mr. Inspector, to call your immediate attention to this very important matter.

Libraries are well patronized and books regularly distributed. The school continues to do excellent work and is well managed.

I cannot conclude this report without paying a tribute of high encomium to the good and amiable relations existing amongst the different members of the staff. I must also express my very great appreciation of the courtesy shown to me on all occasions by the warden and staff.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. D. CORMIER.
R. C. Chaplain.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

STONY MOUNTAIN, Man., July 25, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report as Protestant chaplain of the Manitoba Penitentiary for the year ended June 30, 1900.

The duties performed were about the same as last year. Our public service continues to be characterized by deep solemnity and holy awe as though all felt the Divine Presence. Guard Ward still aids us in the service of sacred song and we are thankful for the additional help received from our organist, Mr. Grant. I am happy to be able to state that some of the convicts who have been discharged from here are giving evidence to the fact of a changed life and commanding the respect and confidence of all they come in touch with.

Mr. Beaupré and his excellent staff of monitors are doing good work in the school. My warmest thanks are due, and here tendered, to the warden and his staff of officers for their uniform kindness and valuable assistance rendered me in the discharge of my duties.

Convicts on the register on June 30, 1899...,	75
Received from the courts of justice during the year...	30
Received from the R. C. Church	2
Total for the year	107
Discharged during the year by expiration of sentence	12
By pardon	6
By parole	2
Transferred to R. C. Church	1
Transferred to Kingston	11
Total removed during the year	32
Still on register on July 1, 1900	75
Total abstainers	7
Temperate	20
Intemperate	48
Total	75

F. M. FINN,
Protestant Chaplain.

D. STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

STONY MOUNTAIN, Man., July 1, 1900.

DEAR SIR,—I have the honour to send my annual report for the year ended yesterday.

At the end of the year I had thirty-one convicts under my charge. By their conduct they have given me satisfaction generally. Some of them have been doing very well, and I would take the liberty to suggest that they may be granted the privilege of the conditional release.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Yours, &c.,

G. CLOUTIER, Ptr.,
Roman Catholic Chaplain.

The Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

July, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year ended June 30, 1900.

Number of convicts under my care June 30, 1899	55
" received during the year	28
" discharged during the year	28
" remaining June 30, 1900	57
First term in prison	49
Foreign prisons	2
Provincial prisons	6

During the year one female convict was transferred to the Roman Catholic chapel. Those under my care have enjoyed good health. None have been confined to the hospital and only a few have been treated in the cells.

The conduct of the prisoners during divine service has been all that could be desired. They are most attentive to the instruction given, and my hope is that the seeds of truth thus sown may be productive of fruit though it should be after many days.

I continue the class for the instruction of some of the young men at the close of the regular service on Sabbath. Then I spend some time in the chapel conversing with the convicts separately. I believe these earnest conversations are calculated to do much good. In this way I can get near to the men and many of them speak of their mental and spiritual difficulties, and by the blessing of God some have evidently been helped.

We have had a few services conducted by a Japanese missionary. We have likewise had services for the Chinese who are still with us. These pagans are thankful to have one of their own countrymen speak to them in their own language. My hope and prayer is that the blessing of Almighty God may attend the efforts put forth for their reformation and regeneration.

I desire to thank all the officers for their continued courtesy to me in the discharge of my official duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

THOMAS SCOULER,
Protestant Chaplain.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C., August, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report as Roman Catholic chaplain of the British Columbia penitentiary for the year ended June 30, 1900.

The services during the year have been regularly held. The conduct of the men during divine service has been all that could be desired.

During the last six months I have devoted an hour each Friday to direct the choir practices. This attention has been duly appreciated by the convicts, and has contributed to enhance the solemnity of divine service.

Our library, as my brother chaplain already remarked in his last year's report, needs replenishing. Many of the convicts assure me that they have read all books in it. I sincerely hope that more will be added soon; it is several years since we had our last addition.

Larger chapels are very much needed, owing to the permanent increase of convicts.

I am pleased to state that the school, under the care of Mr. Carroll, continues to do good work.

In concluding, I have only words of praise to address to the warden, deputy warden, and the other officers of the prison for their uniform kindness and courtesy in assisting me in the discharge of my duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

CH. L. DEVRIENDT,
R. C. Chaplain.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

APPENDIX D

SCHOOLMASTERS' REPORTS

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

KINGSTON, ONT., July 26, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my fifth annual report of the school in this penitentiary for the year ended June 30, 1900.

The total number enrolled during the year was 83. Of this number 19 passed out capable of reading and writing intelligently and with a fair knowledge of the elementary rules of arithmetic; 14 retired, some owing to expiration of sentence and a few from lack of application.

The present attendance is 50, and the studies of these are divided as follows:—

Reading in Part I	6
" II	12
Reading in 2nd book and writing	10
" 3rd book, writing and arithmetic	22

I may state that the conduct and application of the pupils have been excellent.

Instruction is given during the noon hour in the school-room, and in their respective cells in the evening, and it is surprising the progress made by many who could neither read nor write when admitted.

Mr. Thompson, assistant school instructor, has been very attentive in the discharge of his duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. A. GUNN,
School Instructor.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

LIBRARY Return for the year ended June 30, 1900.

—	Total Number of Volumes in Library.	Number added during Year.	Average Number of Convicts who used Works.	Total Number of Issues during the Year.
General library	3,269	35	458	22,162
Protestant library	370	74	120	6,240
Roman Catholic library	513	13	95	4,940
Totals	4,152	122	673	33,342

Thirty-five volumes added to general library consisted of 120 magazines bound in the prison.

The volumes formerly kept in the churches have been removed, and are now issued from the general library.

Seventy-four and thirteen volumes added during the year were presented to the Protestant and Roman Catholic libraries respectively.

EDUCATION.

—	Male.	Female.	Total.	—	Male.	Female.	Total.
Can read and write	439	7	446	Cannot read or write	73	1	74
Can read only	24	3	27	Total			547

W. A. GUNN.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, July 1, 1900.

DEAR SIR,—I have the honour to submit my eighteenth annual report as schoolmaster and librarian of this institution for the year ended June 30, 1900.

Seventy-five pupils were registered during the year. The average daily attendance was 46·5.

The school has been attended during the year by 115 pupils classified as follows:—

Reading, translation, grammar, parsing, arithmetic	44
Reading, spelling, writing from the book, arithmetic	40
Spelling, ciphering, writing, tables, arithmetic	31
English-speaking pupils who attended school	26
French-speaking pupils who attended school	89

Fair progress was made by the majority of the pupils and their conduct, during the school hours, was satisfactory.

A good number of men who could not attend school were supplied with books and slates to study in their cells.

The library continues to increase in importance and usefulness, owing to the addition of new books and the repairs done to many of the old stock.

I beg to express my gratitude to the warden, chaplains and superior officers for the facilities afforded me in the discharge of my duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. DORAIS,
School Instructor.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

State of education of prisoners, June 30, 1900.

Can read and write	328
Can read only	38
Cannot read or write	97
Total	463

Library returns, year ended June 30, 1900.

Number of volumes in library	3,323
" " " added during the year	210
" " convicts who have used books	356
Total number of issues during the year	37,024
Total outlay for the year	$165.59

J. T. DORAIS,
Librarian.

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

Dorchester, N.B., August 7, 1900.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my third annual report of the school of this penitentiary for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1900.

One hundred and eighteen convicts were registered as pupils during the year. The highest number enrolled during any one month was eighty, and the average daily attendance was fifty-four.

At the close of the year the school was attended by seventy-one pupils, classified as follows :—

Reading, writing and arithmetic	44
Reading and writing	18
Reading only	9

Nine were reading in the 5th reader, eleven in the 4th, sixteen in the 3rd, nineteen in the 2nd, eight in the 1st, and eight in the primers.

I am pleased to state that during the year good progress was made by the majority of the pupils, and that their conduct was most satisfactory.

Most of those who do not attend school are supplied with school books and slates for study in their cells.

I beg to express my gratitude to my superiors for their kind assistance in the discharge of my duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

G. B. PAPINEAU,
School Instructor.

Douglas Stewart, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

LIBRARY returns, year ended June 30, 1900.

—	Number of volumes in the library.	Number added during the year.	Average number of convicts who used books.	Total number of issues during the year.
General library	767	9	185	9,620
Protestant library	112	.....	58	1,508
Roman Catholic library	289	.....	67	1,742
	1,168	9	.....	12,870

STATE of education of prisoners in custody June 30, 1900.

—	Number.	—	Number.
Cannot read	45	Can read and write	137
Can read only	22		
		Total	204

G. B. PAPINEAU.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

STONY MOUNTAIN, July 20, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report as schoolmaster of this institution for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1900.

The number of pupils enrolled during the year was 23, and the daily attendance averaged 14·5.

The present attendance is 14, and the studies are divided as follows: three are reading in the 1st book, eight in the 2nd, three in the 3rd, and eight are learning arithmetic also.

I also gave instructions and corrected the work of twelve convicts who studied arithmetic in their cell.

The conduct and industry of those attending school were most satisfactory while under my charge, and the progress made by some of them was very good.

I beg to express my thanks to my superiors for the assistance given me in the discharge of my duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. O. BEAUPRÉ,
School Instructor.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

STATE of education of convicts June 30, 1900.

—	Number.	—	Number.
Can read and write	87	Cannot read or write	10
Can read only	9	Total	106

LIBRARY Return for Year ended June 30, 1900.

—	Total number of volumes in library.	Number added during the year.	Average number of convicts who used books.	Total number of issues during the year.
General library	497	102	143	5,541
Protestant library	220	.....	105	760
Roman Catholic library	154	.....	.....	.....

The 102 volumes added to the general library are the ones transferred from Protestant and the Roman Catholic libraries to the general.

As mostly all the books of the Roman Catholic library were transferred to the vestry of the Roman Catholic chapel, and were issued by the chaplain, therefore no record of issues was kept of them.

J. O. BEAUPRÉ,
Librarian.

BRITISH COLUMBIA PENITENTIARY.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C., July 1, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report of the school of this penitentiary for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1900.

The number of convicts admitted during the present year was 15, and the average attendance 16·8. Of the 15 convicts admitted to the school, 6 began with the alphabet, 2 the first primer, 1 the first reader, Part I., 1 the second reader, 1 the third reader, and 4 were admitted for arithmetic only.

At the close of the year the school was attended by 25 pupils, classified as follows :—

Primer	6
First reader, part I	2
First reader, part II	5
Second reader, arithmetic, spelling and writing	2
Third reader, arithmetic, spelling and writing	4
Arithmetic only	6

I am pleased to be able to state that the pupils who attended school during the past year have made good progress ; the conduct and discipline during school hours is most exemplary, and the attention paid to their lessons has been very satisfactory.

A large number of those who do not attend school are supplied with school books and slates for study in their cells.

In conclusion I must thank my superiors for the assistance given me in the discharge of my duties.

EDUCATION—1899–1900.

Can read and write	English	74
"	Finnish	1
"	Japanese	2
"	Portuguese	1
"	Italian	2
Cannot read or write		24
Total		104

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. J. CARROLL,
School Instructor.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

APPENDIX E

MATRONS' REPORTS

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

KINGSTON, June 30, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report of the female prison.

There are eleven women in the institution; eleven were discharged during the year and three received.

Their general behaviour has been good. Their industry, for the very small number has been excellent, as the returns clearly show.

I have the honour to remain, sir,
Your obedient servant,

R. A. FAHEY.
Matron.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries.
Ottawa.

RETURN of Work done in Female Prison, Year ending June 30 1900.

No. of Articles.	Work done for Male Prison.	Equal to Days.	Rate per Day.	Amount.	Total.
			$ cts.	$ ts.	$
36	Discharge shirts	36	0 30	10 80	
689	Flannel "	689	0 30	206 70	
120	Laundered "	120	0 30	10 00	
90	Contract "	90	0 30	27 00	
30	Cotton "	30	0 30	9 00	
112	Flannel drawers	112	0 30	33 60	
340	Sleeves	340	0 30	102 00	
451	Pillowslips	45	0 30	13 50	
2,082	Towels	208	0 30	62 40	
28	Roller towels	2	0 30	0 60	
145	Sheets	14	0 30	4 20	
518	Handkerchiefs	51	0 30	15 30	
269	Pairs socks	269	0 30	80 70	
54	Bedticks	54	0 30	16 20	
5,448	Pairs socks mended at 5c per doz			22 70	
230	Bandages	20	0 30	6 00	
					620 70
	Washing for officials (revenue)				106 00
	Washing and housework	1,878			563 40
	Sewing for Female Prison.				
27	Towels	3	0 30	0 90	
3	Pillowslips	1	0 30	0 30	
6	Sheets	1	0 30	0 30	
9	Chemises	9	0 30	2 70	
10	Pairs drawers	10	0 30	3 00	
29	Aprons	14	0 30	4 20	
2	Dresses	2	0 30	0 60	
1	Waist	1	0 30	0 30	
13	Pairs stockings	13	0 30	3 90	
11	Outfits for discharged prisoners	156	0 30	46 80	
					63 00
					1,353 10

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY.

DORCHESTER, N.B., July 4, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report with returns for the year ended June 30, 1900.

On June 30, 1899, there remained four female prisoners, received since 2, leaving six at present in this institution.

The industry of the women has been very satisfactory, and their conduct fairly good.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. McMAHON,
Matron.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,

RETURN of Work done in Female Prison, Year ending June 30, 1900.

No. of Articles.	Work done for Male Prison.	Equal to days.	Rate per day.	Amount.	Total.
			$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
341	Pairs socks	682	0 20	138 40	
127	" mitts	127	0 20	25 40	
	Table linen for officers' dining hall	60	0 20	12 00	
	Linen for chapel	8	0 20	1 60	
	Washing for officer (revenue)		0 20	5 10	
					182 50
	Female Prison.				
8	Dresses	8	0 20	1 60	
6	Aprons	3	0 20	0 60	
11	Skirts	5	0 20	1 00	
5	Chemises	3	0 20	0 60	
3	Pairs drawers	2	0 20	0 40	
6	" stockings	12	0 20	2 40	
7	Sheets and 4 pillowslips	5	0 20	1 00	
7	Towels, 4 handkerchiefs and 4 caps	4	0 20	0 80	
2	Nightdresses and 2 waists	4	0 20	0 80	
2	Women washing, cooking, &c	730	0 20	146 00	
					155 20
					337 70

APPENDIX F.

CRIME STATISTICS.

MOVEMENTS OF CONVICTS.

Kingston.

	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1899				551	19	570
Received since—						
From common jails	143	1	144			
From other penitentiaries	33	2	35			
				176	3	179
				727	22	749
Discharged since—						
By expiration of sentence	132	11	143			
" pardon	25		25			
" parole	20		20			
" returned to jail (insane when received)	1		1			
" death	13		13			
				191	11	202
Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1900				536	11	547

St. Vincent de Paul.

	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1899						447
Received from common jails	181	1	182			182
						629
Discharged during the year—						
By expiration of sentence	99		99			
" pardon	17		17			
" parole	28		28			
" transfer to Kingston Penitentiary	18	1	19			
" death	3		3			
						166
Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1900						463

Dorchester.

	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remaining on June 30, 1899	222	4	226			
Received since—						
From common jails	78	2	80			
" military prison	1	.....	1			
				301	6	307
Discharged since—						
By expiration of sentence	59	.....	59			
" pardon	15	.....	15			
" parole	20	.....	20			
" death	5	.....	5			
" transfer to Kingston Penitentiary	4	.....	4			
				103	....	103
Remaining on June 30, 1900	.....	.....	.....	198	6	204

Manitoba.

	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1899	.....	.....	.....	112	.....	112
Received since—						
From common jails	31	1	32	.....	.....	.....
				31	1	32
				143	1	144
Discharged since—						
By expiration of sentence	16	.....	16			
" pardon	8	.....	8			
" parole	2	.....	2			
" transfer to Kingston Penitentiary	11	1	12			
				37	1	38
Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1900	.....	.....	.....	106	...	106

British Columbia.

	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
In custody, July 1, 1899	90	.....	90			
Received since—						
From common jails	48	2	50			
				138	2	140
Discharged since—						
By expiration of sentence	28	.....	*28			
" pardon	4	1	5			
" suicide	1	.....	1			
" parole	1	.....	1			
" Returned to jail (insane when received)	1	.....	1			
				35	1	36
Remaining at end of year	.....	.....		103	1	104

* This includes one convict at Provincial Asylum for the Insane.

MOVEMENT OF CONVICTS FOR PAST TEN YEARS.

KINGSTON.

YEARS.	ADMISSIONS.			DISCHARGES.														REMAINING AT END OF YEAR.			DAILY AVERAGE.
				Expiry of Sentence.		Pardons.		Deaths.		Parole.	Returned to Jail.	Escapes.	Other Penitentiaries.	Removed by Order of Court.	Total.						
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	
1890 1.....	156	14	170	126	9	17	1	8	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	158	11	169	562	24	586	577
1891-2.	108	8	116	121	2	32	2	8	1	.....	.....	2	.....	....	164	6	170	506	26	532	562
1892 3... .	107	11	118	137	3	17	1	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	165	4	169	448	33	481	513
1893 4.. . .	166	7	173	121	7	14	.....	14	...	.. ...	....	....	.....	.. ..	152	8	160	462	32	494	472
1894-5..	160	10	170	95	12	19	3	6	. ....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	129	15	144	493	27	520	510
1895 6... ...	221	9	230	104	10	25	.....	5	....	.....	....	1	...	.....	135	10	145	579	26	605	550
1896 7... ...	183	12	195	139	10	25	. . .	9	...	.....	.....	2	2	2	179	10	189	583	28	611	612
1897 8... ..	157	3	160	130	3	20	1	4	.....	.....	...	2	2	1	161	5	166	579	26	605	615
1898-9... ...	162	4	166	149	7	32	1	5	1	.....	.. .	.....	5	1	190	11	201	551	19	570	596
1899 1900....	176	3	179	132	11	25	.....	13	.....	20	1	.. ...	.....	.....	191	11	202	536	11	537	555

YEARS.	In custody July 1st.	ADMISSIONS.							DISCHARGES.													Daily Average.
		Common Jails.		Reformatory.	Recaptured.	Total.			Expiry of Sentence.	Pardoned.	Sent to Lunatic Asylum.	Parole.	Deaths.	Other Penitentiaries.		Removed by order of Court.	Total.			Remaining June 30.		
		Male.	Female.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Total.	
1890-91	342	130	6	....	....	130	6	136	112	6	....	....	4	....	6	....	122	6	128	350	350	343
1891-92	350	138	1	....	....	138	1	139	104	9	....	....	1	....	1	....	114	1	115	374	374	353
1892-93	374	99	6	....	....	99	6	105	84	10	....	....	3	2	6	....	99	6	105	374	374	380
1893-94	374	131	2	....	1	132	2	134	131	12	1	..	2	1	2	....	147	2	149	359	359	358
1894-95	359	150	2	....	....	150	2	152	96	13	....	....	3	1	2	....	113	2	115	396	396	376
1895-96	396	115	5	....	....	115	5	120	114	10	....	....	1	3	5	....	128	5	133	383	383	397
1896-97	383	149	6	....	....	149	6	155	114	17	....	....	2	3	6	....	136	6	142	396	396	379
1897-98	396	163	3	....	....	163	3	166	112	15	....	....	1	13	3	....	141	3	144	418	418	402
1898-99	418	198	1	....	....	198	1	199	134	25	....	....	4	9	1	....	172	1	173	447	447	421
1899-1900	447	181	1	....	....	181	1	182	99	17	....	28	3	18	1	....	165	1	166	463	463	449

Dorchester.

Years.	In Custody July 1.			Admissions.						Discharges.														Remaining at end of Year.			Daily Average.
				Common Jails.		Kingston Penitentiary.		Total.			Expiry of Sentence.		Pardon.	Parole.	Suicide.	Death.	Escape.		Kingston Penitentiary.		Total.						
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	
1890-91	174	...	174	46	2	...	46	2	48	41	....	9	...	...	1	....	....	2	51	2	53	169	....	169	175
1891-92	169	....	169	72	4	...	72	4	76	54	....	13	....	...	1	1	....	4	69	4	73	172	....	172	170
1892-93	172	...	172	66	4	....	66	4	70	40	...	20	...	....	.....	.....	1	3	61	3	64	177	1	178	175
1893-94	177	1	178	62	1	...	62	1	63	37	....	16	....	.	1	....	..	1	54	1	55	185	1	186	179
1894-95	185	1	186	75	3	....	75	3	78	50	...	29	.....	.....	8	....	7	3	94	3	97	166	1	167	180
1895-96	166	1	167	77	3	....	77	3	80	37	....	16	...	....	2	.....	.....	.....	55	....	55	188	4	192	181
1896-97	188	4	192	76	2	....	76	2	78	61	1	6	.....	...	4	....	.....	.....	71	1	72	193	5	198	188·2
1897-98	193	5	198	96	2	....	96	2	98	54	2	12	...	....	1	2	.....	.....	69	2	71	220	5	225	217
1898-99	220	5	225	108	....	2	108	2	110	82	3	17	....	1	4	....	....	2	....	106	3	109	222	4	226	234·3
1899-1900	222	4	226	79	2	...	79	2	81	59	...	15	20	....	5	....	....	4	....	103	....	103	198	6	204	219·7

Years.	In custody on July 1st.	Admissions.							Discharges.												Remaining at end of Year.			Daily Average.
		Common Jails.		B.C. Penitentiary.	Recaptured.	Total.			Expiry of sentence.	Pardon.		Transfer to Kingston.		Transfer to B.C. Penitentiary.	Escape.	Parole.	Death.	Total.						
		Male.	Female.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female	Male.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	
1890 1	73	27	1	....	....	27	1	28	13	12	....	2	1	....	1	....	1	29	1	30	71	....	71	72
1891 2	71	34	2	....	....	34	2	36	28	1	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	31	1	32	74	1	75	70
1892 3	75	20	....	....	....	20	....	20	20	1	1	1	....	....	1	....	.	23	1	24	71	..	71	73
1893 4	71	32	....	.. .	....	32	....	32	21	5	....	.	....	....	.. .	....	1	27	....	27	76	....	76	70·5
1894 5	76	30	....	12	....	42	....	42	20	2	....	....	..	....	....	....	....	22	....	22	96	....	96	82·5
1895 6	96	14	.	..	....	14	....	14	28	2	....	....	..	....	....	....	.....	30	....	30	80	....	80	89
1896 7	80	25	....	....	....	25	....	25	25	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	28	....	28	77	....	77	75·1
1897 8	77	22	....	13	....	35	....	35	19	3	....	1	....	....	....	.. ..	1	24	....	24	88		88	80
1898 9	88	33	....	15	....	48	....	48	16	6	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	24	....	24	112	..	112	102·7
1899 1900	112	31	1	....	2	33	1	34	16	8	....	11	1	..	2	2	....	40	....	40	106	....	106	111·6

Years.	In custody July 1.	Admissions.							Discharges.																				In Custody at end of year.			Daily Average.
		From Common Jails.		Recaptured.	Returned by order of Court.	Total.			By Expiration of Sentence.		By Pardon.		Suicide.	Death.	Sent to Lunatic Asylum.		Escaped.	Returned to Provincial Jails.	Parole.	Sent to other Penitentiaries.		Removed by Order of Court.	Total.									
		Male.	Female.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.				
1890 91	76	33	...	...	...	33	...	33	33	.....	1	1	...	1	.....	...	...	.....	.....	.....	...	.....	35	1	36	73	...	73	68·7			
1891 92	73	19	1	...	...	19	1	20	15	.....	1	.....	...	...	.....	...	2	...	.....	.....	...	.....	18	...	18	74	1	75	73			
1892 93	75	38	...	1	.....	39	...	39	26	...	2	...	...	1	.....	...	...	...	.....	.....	1	.....	23	1	24	90	...	90	84			
1893-94	90	38	1	...	...	38	1	39	13	.....	1	1	...	1	4	1	...	...	.....	.....	...	.....	20	1	21	107	1	108	99·2			
1894-95	108	37	...	...	...	37	...	37	29	.....	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	.....	12	...	.....	46	1	47	98	...	98	102			
1895 96	98	33	...	...	...	33	...	33	28	.....	2	...	.....	...	.....	...	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	30	...	30	101	...	101	97·3			
1896 97	101	36	...	...	...	36	...	36	31	.....	6	...	...	...	.....	...	...	...	.....	...	...	.....	37	...	37	100	...	100	99			
1897-98	100	50	1	...	2	52	1	53	25	.....	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	.....	14	...	2	44	...	44	108	1	109	103·2			
1898 99	119*	36	1	...	.....	36	1	37	40	.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	15	2	.....	55	2	57	90	...	90	92·6			
1899 1900	90	48	2	...	...	48	2	50	28	.....	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	.....	39	3	42	103	1	104	93			

*This includes one insane convict at Provincial Lunatic Asylum.

CONVICTS RECEIVED.

KINGSTON.

Name.	Age.	Where Sentenced.	Crime.	When Sentenced.	Sentence.
James Cusick	65	Brockville	Buggery with a mare	1899 July 3	5 years.
John Lamb	35	Delhi, Norfolk Co.	Stealing	" June 27	1½ "
James Wilson, alias Lucas	34	Toronto	"	" July 1	3 "
William Vattell	23	"	"	" " 4	3 "
Joseph Maurice	56	Richibucto, N.B.	Breaking, entering and stealing	" June 12	3 "
Wesley Van Sickle	37	Brantford	Housebreaking and theft	" July 7	6 "
William McDonald	53	Kingston	Stealing	" " 11	2 "
Thomas Shields	38	Brockville	Theft from the person	" " 8	3 "
John C. Foster	16	Pembroke	Attempt at carnal knowledge of girl under 14	" " 12	2½ "
Charles Stone	43	Amherstburg	Indecent assault on a boy	" " 19	5 "
Humphrey Guest	78	Chatham	Horse stealing	" " 21	3 "
Arthur Wright	21	"	Horse stealing and false pretences	" " 22	3 "
Andrew Rankin	25	Orillia	Burglary	" " 19	2½ "
Edw. Chas. Elliott	15	Whitby	Murder	" May 23	Life.
John Fraser	35	Guelph	Accessory to arson and receiving	" July 21	5 years.
John Boylan	21	Brantford	Housebreaking and theft	" Aug. 4	2 "
Ralph Brown	19	"	" "	" " 4	2 "
Frank W. Ford	23	Pembroke	Shopbreaking	" " 5	2 "
John Cooper	63	Port Arthur	Indecent assault on girl 8 years of age	" June 30	2 "
Patrick Dowling	61	Queen's County, N.S.	Arson	1895 " 15	15 "
Robert Scott	26	Owen Sound	Burglary and theft	1899 Aug. 24	3 "
Frank Tossell	28	Toronto	Theft	" " 30	3 "
James Halliday	22	London	Highway robbery	" " 31	2 "
Frank Finch	21	"	"	" " 31	2 "
Charles Dupuis	38	Amherstburg	Stealing	" " 30	6 "
Hermidas Desloges	44	Brockville	Theft	" Sept. 5	2 "
John R. Dundas	27	Welland	Assault and robbery	" " 2	2 "
Anthony G. White	20	Chatham	Breaking, entering and stealing	" " 1	3 "
Frank Wilson	25	"	" " "	" " 1	3 "
James Rodgers	45	London	Housebreaking and theft	" " 15	2 "
Isaac Hanna	50	Brockville	Incest	" " 21	7 "
Jas. E. McDonald	30	"	Attempt to commit rape	" " 21	4 "
Thomas Stead	40	Ottawa	Breaking, entering and stealing	" " 23	3 "
Wm. H. Holden	59	Cobourg	Theft	" " 23	3 "
Geo. E. Pare	58	"	"	" " 23	3 "
Chas. Brown	24	Sault St. Marie	Housebreaking and theft	" " 25	5 "
Tobie Mackie	22	"	" "	" " 25	5 "
Frank Reid	18	"	" "	" " 25	3 "
Arthur Gerhold	23	Brandon, Man.	Manslaughter	1896 Nov. 20	20 "
John Nankivell	34	Winnipeg, Man.	Shooting and wounding with intent to murder	" Mar. 16	Life.

Nicholas Chapman	25	"	Robbery and escape	"	Dec.	30	11½	years.
James Rice	46	Vancouver, B.C.	Bringing stolen goods into the country	1897—	May	18	5	"
George VanHurst	21	Victoria County, B.C.	Breaking, entering and stealing	"	Oct.	7	6	"
Paul Brown	37	Winnipeg, Man.	Murder	1899	Feb.	4	Life.	
James Dudley	43	Calgary, N.W.T.	Stealing	1898-	May	3	3	years.
Geo. Dunsterville	37	Brandon, Man	Arson	1899—	Jan.	26	5	"
Albert Graves	24	Toronto	Assault with intent to rob	"	Oct.	9	3	"
Charles Humphrey	24	Orangeville	Stealing horses, wagon, &c.	"	"	11	9	"
John McCabe	35	Toronto	Shooting with intent to maim	"	"	17	4	"
John Dean	35	Napanee	Stealing registered letter	"	"	18	2	"
James Coutey	27	Rat Portage	Stealing	"	"	16	2	"
Alex. Dean	21	Stratford	Theft	"	"	21	3	"
Robert Young	19	Hamilton	"	"	"	31	3	"
Joseph McCormack	19	Welland	Burglary	"	"	28	3½	"
James Howard	43	"	"	"	"	28	4	"
August Halmer	26	Brantford	Theft of cattle	"	"	30	4	"
Alex. Halmer	22	"	"	"	"	30	4	"
David Campbell		Amherst, N.S.	Burglary	1897—	July	22	7	"
John T. Holden	16	Ottawa	Carnal knowledge of girl under 14	1899	Nov.	8	4	"
Geo. Brett	29	Toronto	Burglary and attempt to rape	"	"	10	7	"
John Gowans	23	"	Indecent assault	"	"	10	2	"
John Thomas	35	Stratford	Theft	"	"	9	2	"
Joseph Woods	25	Port Arthur	Stealing with violence	"	Oct.	30	3	"
Thomas Wade	27	"	"	"	"	30	3	"
Donald McCauley	51	Bracebridge	Wounding	"	Nov.	23	2	"
Nelson Gordon	26	Ottawa	Housebreaking	"	"	25	5	"
Thos. E. Donnelly	25	"	Forgery and altering	"	"	10	3	"
Geo. Anderson	42	Sandwich	Horse stealing	"	"	28	5	"
Thomas Blake	67	Perth	Manslaughter	"	"	29	2½	"
John Chant	28	Paris	Stealing	"	"	29	3	"
Geo. Goff	20	Toronto	Shopbreaking and stealing	"	Dec.	5	3	"
Geo. Hoover	44	Brockville	Stealing	"	"	7	5	"
Agnes Glendenning	23	Manitoba	Manslaughter	"	Nov.	17	5	"
Arthur Woods	23	"	Burglary and escape	1898—	May	27	7	"
John Allen	64	Brampton	Forgery	1899—	Dec.	15	3	"
Archibald Patterson	38	Chatham	Perjury and false pretences	"	"	12	5	"
Jas. McNeil	31	Toronto	Shopbreaking and theft	1899—	Dec.	22	3	"
John McDonald	19	London	Burglary and robbery	"	"	22	5	"
Frank Cahill	27	"	"	"	"	22	10	"
John Martin	36	Stratford	Theft	"	"	23	2½	"
Fred. Withyman	32	Brockville	Theft and obtaining goods under false pretences	"	"	29	5	"
Henry McMerney	21	Toronto	Arson	"	"	30	7	"
Napoléon Dufresne	31	Isle of Montreal	Breaking, entering and stealing	1897	Nov.	13	4	"
Pierre Godin	23	Quebec	Stealing	1898	"	25	2	"
Thomas Arneau	27	Chatham	Seduction of girl under 14 years	1899	Dec.	28	4	"
John Lennon	37	Cornwall	Having explosives in his possession	"	Oct.	18	10	"
George Steadman	22	Toronto	Theft from the person	1900—	Jan.	8	10	"
Michael King	25	"	Burglary	"	"	8	12	"
Albert Maher	27	Brampton	Burglary, horse stealing and obtaining goods under false pretences	"	"	16	7	"

KINGSTON—*Concluded.*

Name.	Age.	Where Sentenced.	Crime.	When Sentenced.	Sentence.
Thomas Sheehan	26	Toronto	Wounding	1900—Jan. 15	2½ years.
Leander Kimble	44	"	Having explosives in his possession	" " 13	7 "
Edward Gurry	66	"	Stealing	" " 16	2 "
Stanley Steele	32	Antigonish, N.S.	Attempt to commit murder	1887—June 10	Life.
George Cousins	18	Hamilton	Housebreaking and receiving	1900—Jan. 30	2 years.
Henry B. Clayton	18	"	"	" " 30	2 "
Richard Howard	23	London	Mal. damage to property	" " 31	2 "
George Moore	28	Bracebridge	Arson	" " 27	3 "
Robert H. McGibbon	22	"	Abduction and perjury	" Feb. 3	3 "
Joseph Holland	40	Cornwall	Possession of explosives	1899 Oct. 18	9½ "
Joseph Gillis	49	Brantford	Breaking, entering and stealing	1900 Feb. 12	4 "
Elliott Shriner	27	St. Catharines	Theft	" " 5	2 "
Peter Bodah	37	Chatham	"	" " 13	4 "
Demetorey Pomoun	19	Port Arthur	Stealing	" Jan. 12	2½ "
Luke Sullivan	17	Toronto	"	" Feb. 22	2 "
Harris Almas	49	Hamilton	Incest	" " 27	5 "
Adolphus Chamberlain	54	Ottawa	Uttering forged documents and obtaining goods under false pretences.	" " 19	4 "
Joseph Fitzstephen	34	Hull, Que	Burglary	1899 June 7	7 "
Arthur Levesque	37	Montreal	Housebreaking	1900 Jan. 23	7 "
Edward Brennan	30	"	Breaking, entering and stealing	1899—Nov. 29	10 "
Jas. Rodgers	24	"	" " "	" " 29	10 "
George Edwards	31	"	" " "	" " 29	10 "
William Loiselle	45	Arthabaskaville, Que	Arson	1894 Oct. 25	Life.
George Deranty	24	Montreal	Theft	1898 Jan. 25	4 years.
Francis Labrie	24	"	Shopbreaking	1897 Aug. 7	7 "
Arthur Laframboise	23	"	"	1899 Dec. 21	4 "
Louis Lemieux	30	"	"	1898 Feb. 1	7 "
Nathan Jordan	22	District of Monmagny	Assault and robbery	" Mar. 4	8 "
Gaudias Fournier	20	Montreal	Shopbreaking	" Oct. 4	7 "
Louis Gignère	19	"	"	" " 4	7 "
Joseph Brière	26	"	Housebreaking	1900—Jan. 23	4 "
Alfred Killmaine	40	"	Theft	" Feb. 17	5 "
Peter Ray	19	"	Shopbreaking	1898 Oct. 4	7 "
Wm. Henderson	43	Cornwall	Bigamy	1900 Mar. 6	5 "
Robert Mitchell	61	Guelph	Indecent assault	" " 6	5 "
George Fanning	43	Cobourg	Assault with intent to murder	" " 7	5 "
Eva Milne	37	St. Thomas	Receiving stolen goods	" " 5	3 "
Anthony Decker	59	Woodstock	Counterfeiting	" " 16	5 "
Paul Decker	19	"	"	" " 16	5 "
Wm. Henderson	23	Toronto	Assault and robbery	" " 19	5 "
Vincent Stafford	18	"	" "	" " 19	5 "

John McKenzie	20	Milton	Attempt at rape	"	"	21	7	"	
Arthur E. Laing	31	Brantford	Theft	"	"	23	3	"	
Frederick McClellan	22	Perth, Lanark Co	Buggery	"	"	28	10	"	
Wm. S. Price	43	London	Rape	"	"	21	15	"	
Frederick Thornton	41	Toronto	Breaking, entering and stealing	"	Apr.	2	2½	"	
Julian Frietag	30	New Westminster, B.C.	Burglary (escaped)	"	"	15	7	18	"
Henry Mosher	25	Eastern District of Manitoba	Shopbreaking and theft	1898—	May	11	3	"	
Jacob Kennedy	71	St. Catharines	Incest	1900	Apr.	4	2½	"	
Jacob Barrigan	30	Kingston	Stealing	"	"	17	2	"	
Joseph A. McKane	28	Sandwich	Housebreaking	"	"	18	5	"	
Zachariah Shields	28	Hamilton	Burglary and attempt at rape	"	"	19	8	"	
Louis Connelly	33	"	Shooting with intent to murder	"	"	19	5	"	
Marie Labrie	25	Montreal	Incest	"	Mar.	27	5	"	
Cornelius Wood	45	Napanee	"	"	Apr.	24	7	"	
Wm. Baldwin	27	"	Obtaining goods under false pretences	"	"	30	3	"	
Frederick Harris	19	Goderich	Horsestealing and theft	"	"	30	3	"	
James Wilson	57	Chatham	Forgery and obtaining money, &c	"	"	24	3	"	
Joseph Fedro	36	Cayuga	Rape	"	May	2	12	"	
Arthur Cardinal	23	Toronto	Assault with intent to do grievous bodily harm	"	Jan.	27	20	"	
Alexander Ross	38	Barrie	Burglary, housebreaking and theft	"	May	3	5	"	
Michael Hough	24	Stratford	Breaking into with intent to steal	"	"	2	2½	"	
John Thompson	28	Toronto	Wounding	"	"	10	5	"	
Lewis Phillips	33	Sandwich, Essex County	" with intent, &c	"	"	11	2	"	
Anson Moore	26	Stratford	Theft	"	"	14	2	"	
Thomas Campbell	27	Toronto	Stealing	"	Apr.	24	4	"	
George Clark	51	Stratford	Burglary	"	May	22	2½	"	
William Layno	60	"	Theft	"	"	22	4	"	
Harry Broderson	32	Toronto	Receiving	"	"	21	4	"	
Karl Dullman	50	Welland	Causing an explosion likely to endanger life	"	"	25	Life.		
John Walsh	31	"	" " "	"	"	25	"		
John Nolin	37	"	" " "	"	"	25	"		
Frank Werke	60	"	Manslaughter	"	"	23	10	years.	
Gédéon Marchand	34	Ottawa	Stealing from the person	"	"	15	2	"	
John I. Doyle	28	Toronto	Burglary, assault and wounding	"	"	30	5	"	
Peter Sagle	42	Gore Bay	Incest	"	"	29	9	"	50 lsh
George Hill	25	Parry Sound	Wounding with intent, &c	"	June	7	3	"	
Bertie Wilson	24	"	Attempt to murder	"	"	1	10	"	
Isaac Lotridge	71	Peterborough	Stealing	"	"	11	3	"	
Carl Krueger	82	Berlin	Theft	"	"	13	5	"	
Archibald Riddle	25	Toronto	Arson	"	May	21	3	"	
George M. Wilson	36	"	Stealing	"	June	18	7	"	
Chas. Norman	57	Sandwich	Shopbreaking	"	"	16	2	"	
William Harding	46	Brampton	Carnally knowing girl under 14 years	"	"	19	5	"	
Alex. McDonald	44	London	" " "	"	"	18	5	"	
Frederick A. Harrison	40	Stratford	Having counterfeit die and coin	"	"	18	2½	"	
John Haines	63	Chatham	Carnally knowing girl under 14 years	"	"	20	4	"	
John Pettet	40	Fort William	Theft	"	"	24	2½	"	
Charles Prosser	21	London	Stealing	"	"	21	3	"	
Chas. H. Goodwin	25	"	"	"	"	21	3	"	

Name.	Age.	Where Sentenced.	Crime.	When Sentenced.	Sentence.
Alphonse Ouellette	22	St. Francis	Robbery from the person	1899 June 30	4 years.
Alexander Martin	19	Richelieu	Theft	" " 24	2 "
James Sheridan	40	Montreal	Theft from the person	" July 4	5 "
Francis Xavier Beaudin	44	"	Theft	" " 13	3 "
Michael Rossiter	38	"	Shopbreaking	" " 13	7 "
Octave Lagasse	33	Three Rivers	Theft	" " 11	7½ "
Auguste Couillard	21	Montreal	"	" " 9	3 "
Arthur Brunet	21	"	Shopbreaking	" " 25	3 "
James Martin	20	"	"	" " 25	5 "
Martin Dwyer	19	"	"	" " 25	5 "
John Gallaher	28	Iberville	Theft	" " 29	2 "
Bernard Miller	28	Montreal	Shopbreaking	" " 27	3 "
Joseph P. Ross	32	Quebec	Theft	" Aug. 3	3 "
Eugene Gilbert	36	Montreal	Forgery	" " 8	3 "
Philias de Roy	39	"	Gross indecency	" " 10	5 "
Adelard Dandelin	28	Richelieu	Theft	" " 24	2 "
James Tees	23	Montreal	"	" " 28	4 "
Hugh Miller	62	"	"	" " 28	4 "
Ferdinand Cusson	16	Ottawa	Burglary	" Sept. 6	3 "
Amedee Carriere	18	"	"	" " 6	3 "
George Spells	28	Bedford	Shopbreaking	" " 16	2 "
Joseph St. Germain	17	Montreal	Theft	" " 20	4 "
Samuel Perron	20	Three Rivers	Shopbreaking	" " 21	12 "
Omer Richard	24	Montreal	Theft	" " 22	2 "
Abdalla Richani	50	"	Rape	" " 23	Life.
Daniel Gallaher	42	"	Altering a forged note	" " 23	2 years.
John Callahan	25	"	Assault with intent to rob	" " 23	5 "
Charles Martin	26	"	" "	" " 23	5 "
William Henderson	30	"	" "	" " 23	2 "
Armand Lefebvre	16	"	Forgery	" " 23	2 "
Patrick Joyce	23	"	Unlawfully wounding to do grievous harm	" " 23	3 "
Jean Bernier	45	Three Rivers	Shopbreaking	" " 25	6 "
George Pigeon	26	Montreal	Theft	" " 26	5 "
Damase Larose	38	"	Shopbreaking	" " 26	7 "
Hector Guillet	17	Quebec	"	" " 26	3 "
Edmond Rochette	22	Montreal	Theft	" " 18	2 "
Joseph Leblanc	49	"	Assault with intent to rob	" " 28	2 "
Bernard Kert	28	"	Receiving stolen goods	" " 28	2 "
James Prendergast	35	"	Theft	" " 28	7 "
Michael Currie	33	"	Wounding with intent	" Oct. 5	2 "
Emile Christin	21	"	Theft from the person with violence	" " 10	4 "

Joseph Dubeau	18	Joliette	Theft	"	"	9	5	"
Octave Deslisle	28	Bedford	"	"	"	10	2	"
Louis Lachance	30	St. Francis	"	"	"	14	3	"
Hugh Reynolds	22	"	"	"	"	14	5	"
James Wells	28	"	"	"	"	14	5	"
Charles Lavigne	17	Montreal	Breaking into a dwelling	"	"	17	2	"
Albert Baril	19	"	"	"	"	17	3	"
Arthur Perras	18	"	"	"	"	17	4	"
Lucien A. Lavigne	40	Joliette	Obtaining money under false pretences	"	"	16	4	"
Edouard Charpentier	21	Montreal	Breaking into a church ; stealing therein	"	"	24	3	"
Ludger Tardy	28	"	Damaging property	"	"	24	2	"
John McEnroe, *alias* Shanahan	22	"	Shopbreaking	"	"	26	3	"
John Brown	19	"	Breaking into a church and stealing	"	"	26	4	"
Azarie Bouret	38	"	Rape	"	"	24	2	"
Marin Filion	38	St Francis	Stealing from dwelling house	"	"	27	2	"
Charles Jackson	26	"	Obtaining by false pretences	"	"	27	2	"
James Wood	33	Montreal	Theft	"	Nov.	9	2	"
Patrick Carmody	38	"	"	"	"	9	2	"
Edouard P. Rioux	32	"	"	"	Oct.	12	2½	"
Joseph Giguère	21	Quebec	"	"	Nov.	18	7	"
Michael McDermott	20	"	"	"	"	18	7	"
Arthur Fredette	17	St. Francis	Shopbreaking	"	"	23	2	"
William Lloyd	27	Montreal	Theft	"	"	15	3	"
Edouard Papineau	37	"	"	"	"	16	3	"
Omer Leblanc, *alias* Jolicœur	38	"	"	"	"	24	4	"
Wilfred Monier	40	"	"	"	"	28	2	"
Richard Lehman	22	"	"	"	"	28	2½	"
John Kelly, *alias* Kearney	25	"	Perjury	"	"	29	3	"
George A. Stone, *alias* Sloan	20	"	Subornation of perjury	"	"	29	5	"
Joseph Mazurette	44	"	Attempt to shoot with intent to kill	"	"	29	3	"
Arthur Poitras	21	"	Highway robbery	"	"	29	4	"
Albert Robert	22	"	"	"	"	29	5	"
Edward Brennan	29	"	Breaking and entering a warehouse	"	"	29	10	"
Joseph Rogers	24	"	" "	"	"	29	10	"
George Edwards	31	"	" "	"	"	29	10	"
Peter Boyle	27	"	" "	"	"	29	3	"
Samuel W. Cliff	45	"	Theft	"	"	29	2	"
Ismael Bouret	21	Quebec	"	"	"	28	2	"
Joseph Chartrand	35	Terrebonne	"	"	"	27	3	"
Delphis Bruneau	30	Montreal	"	"	"	30	4	"
Ovila Beland	26	"	"	"	Dec.	5	3	"
Octave Cyric, *alias* Sery	39	"	Shopbreaking	"	"	5	10	"
Achille Lalonde	21	"	Theft	"	"	5	3	"
John McCarthy	26	"	Shopbreaking	"	"	7	2	"
Francis Martin	25	"	Theft	"	"	11	3	"
Wilfred Lemay	27	"	"	"	"	16	4	"
Arthur Labrie	22	Richelieu	"	"	"	16	3	"
John Brochu	45	Three Rivers	Arson	"	"	18	9	"
Arthur Laframboise, *alias* Amédée Dubuc	23	Montreal	Shopbreaking	"	"	21	4	"

St. Vincent de Paul—*Concluded.*

Name.	Age.	Where Sentenced.	Crime.	When Sentenced.	Sentence.
Albert Asselin	26	Montreal	Theft from person	1899 Dec. 28	4 years.
John Fury	26	"	Theft	" " 28	2 "
Napoleon Prevost	30	"	"	" " 28	2 "
Joseph Archambault	32	"	"	" " 28	2 "
Eugene Couture	25	St. Francis	Shopbreaking	1900 Jan. 3	2 "
Azarie Riendeau	19	Montreal	Rape	" " 3	5 "
Luigi Sarralegui	32	Iberville	Theft	" " 8	2 "
George Moore	20	Montreal	Forgery	" " 11	3 "
Ferdinand Lemieux	29	"	Making false bank return	1899 Dec. 21	1 "
Odilon Lebel	17	Quebec	Shopbreaking	1900 Jan. 13	2 "
Donat Gelineau	19	Montreal	Theft	" " 16	2 "
Joseph Michaud	19	Quebec	"	" " 18	2 "
Joseph Briere	26	Montreal	Housebreaking	" " 23	4 "
Arthur Levesque	32	"	" "	" " 23	4 "
Joseph C. Gousse	16	Beauce	Theft	" " 16	3 "
Thomas Elliott	21	Montreal	Shopbreaking	" " 25	5 "
Thomas Benard	32	"	" "	" " 25	5 "
Alderic Beaudoin	31	"	" "	" " 25	5 "
Robert Elliott	26	"	" "	" " 25	3 "
Thomas Hoole	27	"	" "	" " 25	2 "
Edward Lightfoot	16	"	" "	" " 25	3 "
Harry Lightfoot	18	"	" " "	" " 25	3 "
Frederick Goodsell	33	St. Francis	Horse stealing	" " 24	2 "
Charles Alex. Bessette	34	Bedford	Theft	" " 27	2 "
Joseph Badeau	30	Richelieu	Theft on person	" " 25	5 "
Albert Lavalle	28	"	" "	" " 25	5 "
Zotique Thibeaudeau	44	Montreal	Theft	" " 31	5 "
Arthur Chevalier	23	"	Receiving stolen property	" Feb. 1	4 "
Maurice E. Scott	21	"	Forgery	" " 6	4 "
John St. Jean	19	Bedford	Shopbreaking	" " 10	2 "
Hermengile Page	16	Richelieu	" "	" " 19	2 "
Raoul Default	23	Montreal	" "	" Mar. 1	5 "
François Lefebure	30	Joliette	Theft	" " 5	2 "
Joseph *alias* Exaephat Durocher	18	Terrebonne	Stealing money letter	" Feb. 1	3 "
Edward George Duval	62	Quebec	False pretences	" Mar. 16	2 "
Joseph Garney	33	Bedford	Theft	" " 23	4 "
James Brady	37	Montreal	Theft from the person	" " 20	2 "
Joseph Mallioux	23	"	Theft	" " 27	4 "
Adolphe Clement	61	"	False pretences	" " 27	2 "
Charles Lindrose	17	"	Wounding occasioning actual bodily harm	" " 27	2½ "
Edmond St. Hilaire	57	"	False pretences	" " 27	2 "
Angus Moffatt	21	"	Shopbreaking	" " 27	2 "

Paul Labrié	81	"	Incest	"	"	27	5	"
Victor Mallioux	45	"	Arson	"	"	27	6	"
Marie Labrie		"	Incest	"	"	27	5	"
Jean Lortie	49	Quebec	Theft	"	"	30	3	"
Ovila Planté	20	Montreal	Wounding	"	April	3	2	"
Leopold Apps	24	Ottawa	Bodily harm	1900	April	4	2	"
France Rocheleau	39	"	Bigamy	"	Mar.	27	5	"
Grégoire Bélanger	37	"	Incest	"	April	5	8	"
Jean Bte. Marchand	35	Bedford	Theft	"	"	6	7	"
Emery Malo	24	"	"	"	"	6	7	"
Edmond Boisvenu	18	Montreal	Shopbreaking	"	"	17	2	"
Florian Blanchette	19	"	"	"	"	17	2	"
Adolphe Perrault	18	"	"	"	"	19	2	"
Joseph A. Raymond	24	Kamouraska	Theft	"	"	12	2	"
John Smith	42	Montreal	Shopbreaking	"	"	24	5	"
Hermisdas Robillard	46	"	"	"	"	24	2	"
George Gagnon	23	"	Highway robbery	"	"	26	4	"
Ernest Turcotte	20	"	Forgery	"	"	28	3	"
James Baxter	68	"	Conspiracy	"	Mar.	31	5	"
Alderic alias Charles Lefebvre	30	"	Theft	"	May	1	9 y., 8m., 6d.	
Edouard Jobin	26	"	Shopbreaking	"	"	5	2 years.	
Joseph Cadieux	22	"	"	"	"	5	2	"
Arthur Lavigne	18	"	Theft	"	"	3	3	"
Thomas W. Burdon	59	"	Forgery	"	"	1	2	"
Thomas Gagnon	21	"	Shopbreaking	"	"	10	3	"
Dieudonné Tallard alias Allard	18	St. Francis	Uttering a forged bill	"	"	17	2	"
Pacifique Seguin	22	Montreal	Theft	"	"	17	2	"
William McNeil	28	Rimouski	Theft on the person	"	April	19	2	"
John Dwyer	27	Montreal	Theft from the person	"	May	31	3	"
G. Ludger Bédard	40	St. Francis	Receiving stolen goods	"	June	4	2	"
Sol'm'n Fonteneau alias Dumoulin	66	Bedford	Horse stealing	"	"	5	2	"
Barnard McClanaghan	22	Montreal	Theft	"	"	6	2	"
Thomas Harrington	48	Quebec	Arson	"	"	6	7	"
Louis Plante	34	"	Theft	"	"	2	5	"
Joseph Menard	34	Montreal	"	"	"	12	2	"
Dieudonné Lecuyer	42	"	"	"	"	12	2	"
Alexander Merineau	27	"	Attempting shopbreaking	"	"	12	2	"
Alfred Lamothe	30	"	" "	"	"	12	2	"
Louis Lamarre	28	Three Rivers	Theft in a church	"	"	11	3	"
Thomas Lacourciere	26	"	"	"	"	11	3	"
Napoleon Lefebvre	30	Montreal	Aggravated robbery	"	"	21	3	"
Elie Naudette	31	"	"	"	"	21	3	"
John D. Roach	27	"	"	"	"	21	20	"
Evangeliste Joly	34	"	Theft	"	"	21	9	"
Hector Bonin	20	St. Hyacinthe	"	"	"	23	2	"
Donat Metivier	33	Montreal	"	"	"	26	2	"
Robert Arnold	41	"	Attempt to steal	"	"	26	2	"
Edouard Lambert	21	St. Francis	Shooting with intent to do bodily harm	"	"	28	3	"
Alfred Trudel	18	Montreal	Theft	"	"	27	4	"
Martin Harvey	38	"	"	"	"	28	2	"

Name.	Age.	Where Sentenced.	Crime.	When Sentenced.	Term of Yrs.
Howard Symms	25	Annapolis	Larceny	1899 June 21	5 years.
James Smith	60	Andover	"	" " 28	2 "
Frank A. Davis	33	Woodstock	"	" July 12	2 "
John McGuire	35	"	Jail breaking	" " 12	2 "
Wm. Jones	27	Windsor	Breaking, entering and stealing	" " 19	2 "
Wm. Wood	14	Dorchester	" " "	" " 25	2 "
Richard Gilbert	20	Kentville	" " "	" " 17	3 "
Wm. Cripps	20	Charlotte	" " "	" Aug. 9	5 "
James Cowan	20	Halifax	Striking superior officer	" " 11	1 "
John O'Brien	22	St. John	Jail breaking	" Sept. 6	2 "
Matthew Garnett	19	"	Larceny and assault	" " 5	2 "
Jas. M. Miller	19	"	Breaking and entering	" Aug. 29	4 "
W. H. Smith	34	Halifax	Larceny	" Sept. 12	3 "
Charles DeWolf	48	Fredericton	Manslaughter	" " 26	10 "
Oliver Buckley	18	Richmond	Larceny	" " 26	3 "
Murdoch Buckley	20	"	"	" " 26	3 "
Thomas Wright	25	Fredericton	"	" Oct. 5	2 "
James Hammond	59	"	Breaking window	" " 5	2 "
Arthur Munro	35	Guysboro	Perjury	" " 5	2 "
Perry Munro	26	"	Conspiracy and theft	" " 5	6 "
Otto Feltmate	47	"	" "	" " 5	6 "
Charles Carey	39	Fredericton	Breaking, entering and stealing	" " 14	3 "
John A. Gillis	55	Pictou	Assault causing harm	" " 17	2 "
John Dalton	15	Carleton	Larceny	" " 17	5 "
Charles Duplissey	21	Fredericton	Assault	" " 18	2½ "
Samuel J. Chisholm	32	St. John	Larceny	" " 19	2 "
Sarah J. Smith	31	Halifax	"	" " 16	2 "
Richard S. Layte	28	Annapolis	Assault causing bodily harm	" " 25	2 "
Wm. Duggan	34	Halifax	Breaking, entering and stealing	" Nov. 3	5 "
Thomas Ead	25	"	" " "	" " 3	2½ "
John Boudreau	17	Digby	Horse stealing and larceny	" " 3	3 "
George Palmer	25	Kentville	Robbery	" June 9	7 "
Mabel C. Jackson	19	Annapolis	Larceny	" Nov. 8	3 "
Emille Durbec	22	Arichat	Housebreaking and theft	" " 9	2½ "
Angus Chisholm	50	Amherst	Having counterfeit money	" " 17	3 "
Peter Muise	27	Port Hood	Theft	" " 21	3 "
Edward West	20	Halifax	Robbing the mails	" " 17	12 "
James Le Heve	16	"	Larceny	" " 21	5 "
Wm. Mudge	38	Newcastle	"	" Dec. 2	2 "

George Griffin	16	Dorchester	"	"	"	2	2	"
Charles Riley	33	St. John	"	"	Nov.	27	2	"
Redmond Joyce	32	Halifax	"	"	Dec.	21	3	"
Herbert Layte	23	Annapolis	Perjury	"	"	12	2	"
Stephen Tobin	26	Albert	Obtaining money under false pretences	1900—	Jan.	11	3	"
John Tobin	41	"	" " " "	"	"	11	2	"
Wm. G. Dicks	29	Guysboro	Conspiracy and theft	"	"	11	6	"
Wm. Wood	28	Pictou	Larceny	"	"	22	2	"
John McGillivray	20	Charlottetown	"	"	"	20	10	"
John McKenna	24	"	"	"	"	20	10	"
Wm. E. Timmons	18	Port Hood	Receiving stolen goods	"	Feb.	13	2½	"
Joshua Timmons	20	"	Breaking and stealing	"	"	13	3	"
John Timmons	16	"	" "	"	"	13	2	"
George Renner	18	Halifax	Larceny	"	Jan.	24	3	"
Peter Power	19	"	"	"	"	24	2	"
Henry Corbin	17	"	Breaking and stealing	"	"	29	2	"
Charles Higgins	19	St. John	" "	"	March	2	6	"
Herbert F. Nice	21	"	Larceny	"	Feb.	19	6	"
Thomas Howes	19	"	Breaking and stealing	"	March	2	4	"
Darius Thornton	17	Woodstock	Larceny	"	"	15	7	"
William Nason	18	"	"	"	"	15	7	"
Thomas Davis	21	St. John	Assault	"	"	16	4	"
Richard Foley	19	"	"	"	"	16	3¾	"
Aubrey Roy	19	Liverpool	"	"	"	26	2	"
Wm. Doyle	38	Halifax	Breaking and entering	"	"	26	2	"
Joseph Dunn	24	"	" "	"	"	26	3	"
William Boutilier	25	"	Breaking and stealing	"	April	11	2½	"
Thomas Sullivan	45	"	Assaulting police	"	"	24	2⅓	"
Robert Reilly	24	"	" "	"	"	24	2⅓	"
Thomas Conners	47	"	" "	"	"	24	2⅓	"
James Burton	23	Sydney	Shooting with intent	"	"	30	2	"
Everett Cook	30	Windsor	Larceny	"	May	7	2	"
James Gallagher	62	Queens	Indecent assault	"	"	15	2	"
Thomas Kelly	42	Dorchester	Resisting police officer	"	June	6	2	"
Melbourne Cullins	35	Woodstock	Larceny	"	"	8	2½	"
William Hochkins	33	Sydney	Firing revolver with intent	"	"	9	2	"
Daley Langford	19	Digby	Assault causing bodily harm	"	"	12	2	"
Charles Provost	23	Summerside	Housebreaking and larceny	"	"	13	9	"
John Perry	25	"	" "	"	"	13	6	"
Isaac Sanderson	54	"	Forgery	"	"	13	5	"
Frak Thomas	30	Liverpool	Wounding	"	"	7	2	"
James Campbell	34	Amherst	Breaking, entering and stealing	"	"	28	18	"

Manitoba.

Name.	Age.	Where Sentenced.	Crime.	When Sentenced.	Sentence.
Philip Phillips	30	Winnipeg	Housebreaking and theft; burglary, three charges	1899 July 11	5 } Concur- 5 } rently.
William Watson	24	"	Shopbreaking with intent to commit a theft	" " 11	2 years.
William R. Shewan	28	"	" "	" " 11	2 "
Headley J. Bracey	17	Moosomin	Buggery and attempt to have carnal knowledge of a girl under the age of 14 years	" " 15	3½ "
John Taylor	42	Wolseley	Unlawfully having carnal knowledge of a girl under the age of 14 years	" " 25	3 "
Noah Heritage	23	Winnipeg	Theft and two previous convictions	" Aug. 18	3 "
John Wilson	27	Portage la Prairie	Theft from a railway car	" " 21	3 "
Alex. Wright	38	"	" "	" " 21	3 "
Albert Clark	16	Winnipeg	Theft and previous convictions	" " 28	3 "
John Thomas	43	"	" four previous convictions	" " 31	4 "
Archie McDonald	22	"	" two "	" Sept. 26	3 "
Fred. Taylor *alias* Smith	27	Brandon	Shopbreaking	" Oct. 13	2½ "
John White	28	Winnipeg	Eight charges burglary and two previous convictions	" Nov. 17	5 "
Agnes Glendenning	24	Brandon	Manslaughter	" " 17	5 "
John W. Black	28	Winnipeg	Rape	" " 28	7 "
Paul Sabourin		Edmonton	Manslaughter	" Oct. 22	Life.
Thos. A. Quigley	28	Calgary	"	" Dec. 27	10 "
John Hansen	23	Winnipeg	Theft and two previous convictions	1900 Jan. 19	3 "
Thomas A. Porter	30	Regina	Theft	" " 31	5 "
George Brown	28	Winnipeg	"	" Feb. 12	2½ "
Fred. Burnham	20	Moosomin	Stealing a horse	" Mar. 1	2½ "
Charles Sherman	29	Winnipeg	Theft from the person and two previous convictions	" " 2	3 "
Olaf H. Baumgartin	27	"	" and one previous conviction	" " 6	2 "
Percy Howard	25	"	Shopbreaking and theft	" " 9	3 "
Edward Cameron	29	"	Shooting with intent	" " 20	7 "
Henry R. Forsyth	24	Maple Creek	Stealing one steer	" April 26	2½ "
Martin Paschal	38	Yorkton	"	" May 8	2 "
John Burnige	28	Whitewood	"	" " 16	2½ "
Alfred Johnston	43	Winnipeg	Theft of post-letter bag	" " 23	3 "
Thomas Lucas	28	"	Having housebreaking tools unlawfully in his possession	" " 23	2 "
Henry Beggs	16	"	Shopbreaking and theft	" " 31	3 "
John E. Allen	23	"	Theft from dwelling-house and one previous conviction	" June 18	3 "

British Columbia.

John Bow	26	New Westminster	Buggery	1899—July 25	3 years.
Felice Pasto	27	Nelson	Murder	" May 30	Life.

John Lerome	30	"	Breaking and entering a warehouse and stealing	"	Aug.	17	2	years.
Frank Kennedy	23	"	Receiving stolen property	"	Sept.	6	2	"
Florence McKenzie	44	Vancouver	Procuring a girl under 16 years of age to become a common prostitute	"	"	26	1	"
John Cantwell	48	"	Stealing from the person	"	"	25	2	"
Rita King	21	"	Unlawfully wounding	"	Oct.	10	3	"
Chester Brown	17	Nanaimo	Shopbreaking and theft	"	"	17	3	"
William B. Lee	44	"	Theft from the person	"	"	20	2	"
Ah Chung	35	New Westminster	Breaking shop and stealing therein	"	"	16	5	"
James Armour	26	Victoria	Seduction	"	"	23	2	"
Frederick Stoddart	30	"	Breaking and entering a shop	"	"	4	2	"
Charles Clarke	52	Vancouver	Stealing one fishing boat and gear and salmon net	"	"	24	2	& 1 day.
Frederick Flannigan	23	Nelson	Attempting to carnally know a girl	"	"	16	2	50 lashes.
James Blake	33	New Westminster	Breaking shop at night	"	"	11	3	years.
John Wilson, jr	29	Clinton	Cattle stealing	"	Sept.	21	2	"
William Scales	40	Vernon	Horse stealing	"	Oct.	24	4	"
Robert Cameron	34	Kamloops	Arson	"	"	17	6	"
François	28	Vernon	Wounding with intent	"	"	24	5	"
P. J. Quinlivan	28	"	Shooting with intent to do grievous bodily harm	"	"	24	3	"
Peter J. Kelly	50	"	Housebreaking	"	"	24	3	"
B. G. Bertucci	17	Vancouver	Stealing	"	Nov.	11	3	"
Herbert McMillan	23	"	Setting fire to a dwelling	"	"	18	7	"
Edward Cunningham	17	"	Uttering forged and counterfeit bank note	"	Dec.	5	2	"
Francisco Gregoria Lombardo	33	Nanaimo	Unlawfully wounding	"	"	12	3	"
Yon Kai	18	Victoria	Stealing	"	"	12	2	"
Frank Thompson	46	New Westminster	Stealing from the person	1900	Jan.	9	5	"
John Fay	39	Victoria	Assault with intent to rob	"	"	13	2	"
Joseph Hamilton	46	Vancouver	Assault and theft from the person	"	Feb.	16	5	"
Manuel Johnston	43	"	" "	"	"	16	3	"
Fred Bowes	28	Nelson	Receiving stolen property	"	"	19	3	"
Thomas Ganon	50	"	Burglary	"	"	13	7	"
Joseph Sullivan	42	"	"	"	"	13	7	"
James Turner	26	"	Shopbreaking	"	"	13	3½	"
Harry H. Bowden	38	"	Theft from employer	"	April	3	2	"
Thomas Clayborn	40	"	Theft from the person	"	"	3	2	"
Alfred Irish	39	New Westminster	Having stolen property in his possession	"	"	10	2	"
Harry Daggett	48	"	" "	"	"	10	2	"
Ed. Stubley	31	Vancouver	Indecent assault	"	"	17	2	"
Francis Joseph Robinson	27	"	"	"	"	17	2	"
William Queen	27	"	Rape	"	"	17	10	"
Joseph Zeith	39	Fort Steele	Inflicting with a knife grievous bodily harm	"	"	25	3	"
Alexander Mikkleson	20	Nanaimo	Wounding, causing " "	"	May	4	2	"
William Bayless	23	Victoria	Breaking and entering a dwelling and stealing therefrom	"	"	4	3	"
Joseph Podvin	26	Nelson	Indecent assault	"	"	8	2	"
Martin Sutherland Everett	30	Vernon	Robbery	"	April	30	14	"
Charles Sterling	22	Kamloops	Theft	"	"	24	5	"
Harry Stevenson	25	"	Having stolen goods in his possession	"	"	18	2	"
Jimmie Cisco	33	Ashcroft	Breaking into a warehouse and stealing therefrom	"	May	17	2	"
John F. Elliott	60	Victoria	Dealing with a forged cheque knowing the same to be forged	"	"	23	2	"

RECOMMITMENTS.

KINGSTON.

No.	Name.	Recommitments.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.	Date.	Term.
1	John Lamb	1	Stealing	Delhi, Norfolk Co	June 27, 1899	4 years.
2	Wm. McDonald	1	"	Kingston	July 11 "	2 "
3	Humphrey Guest	1	Horse stealing	Chatham	" 21 "	3 "
4	Wm. H. Holden	1	Theft	Cobourg	Sept. 23 "	4 "
5	Chas. Brown	1	Housebreaking and theft	Sault Ste. Marie	" 25 "	5 "
6	John Nankeville	1	Shooting and wounding with intent to murder	Winnipeg, Man	Mar. 16, 1896	Life.
7	Jas. Rice, *alias* Creighton	1	Bringing stolen goods into Canada	Victoria, B.C.	May 18, 1897	5 years.
8	Paul Brown	1	Murder	Winnipeg, Man	Feb. 4, 1899	Life.
9	Geo. Dunsterville	1	Arson	Brandon, Man	Jan. 26, "	5 years.
10	Chas. Humphrey (H. Williams)	1	Horse stealing	Orangeville	Oct. 11, "	9 "
11	August Hahner (Hammer)	1	Theft of cattle	Brantford	" 30 "	4 "
12	Alex Mahner (Hammer)	1	" "	"	" 30 "	4 "
13	Donald McCauley	1	Wounding	Bracebridge	Nov. 23 "	2 "
14	Geo. Beever	2	Stealing	Brockville	Dec. 7 "	5 "
15	Pierre Godin	1	"	Quebec	Nov. 25, 1898	2½ "
16	Albert Maher	2	Burglary, horse stealing, and obtaining, etc.	Brampton	Jan. 16, 1900	2½ "
17	Thos. Sheehan	2	Wounding	Toronto	" 15 "	2½ "
18	Edw. Curry	1	Stealing	"	" 16 "	2½ "
19	Joseph Gillis	2	Breaking, entering and stealing	Brantford	Feb. 12 "	4 "
20	A. E. Chamberlain	1	Uttering forged document and obtaining, etc	Ottawa	" 19 "	4 "
21	Joseph Fitzstephens	1	Burglary	Hull, Que	June 7, 1899	7 "
22	Fred'k Thornton	3	Breaking, entering and stealing	Toronto	April 2, 1900	2½ "
23	Arthur Cardinal	1	Assault with intent to do grievous bodily harm	"	Jan. 27 "	20 "
24	Thos. Campbell	1	Stealing	"	April 24 "	4 "
25	Geo. Clark	3	Burglary	Stratford	May 22 "	2½ "
26	Jno. J. Doyle	2	Burglary, assault and wounding	Toronto	" 30 "	5 "
27	Isaac Lotridge	1	Stealing	Peterboro'	June 11 "	3 "
28	Carl Krueger (Chas. Storms)	2	Theft	Berlin	" 13 "	5 "

Number of convicts serving 1st term in penitentiary			450
" "	2nd	" "	61
" "	3rd	" "	22
" "	4th	" "	12
" "	5th	" "	1
" "	10th	" "	1
			547

St. Vincent de Paul.

Name.	1st Recommitment.	2nd Recommitment.	3rd Recommitment.	4th Recommitment.
James Sheridan	1			
Francis X. Beaudin	1			
Michael Rossiter	1			
Octave Lagasse	1			
Arthur Brunet	1			
Samuel Perron	1			
Charles Martin	1			
William Henderson	1			
Jean Bernier	1			
George Pigeon	1			
Damase Larose		1		
James Prendergast	1			
Octave Delisle	1			
Lucien A. Lavigne	1			
Omer Leblanc	1			
Joseph Chartrand	1			
Delphis Bruneau	1			
Octave Cyrie			1	
Arthur Laframboise *alias* Amédée Dubuc	1			
John Fury	1			
Joseph Brière	1			
Arthur Levesque		1		
Thomas Elliott	1			
Alderic Beaudoin		1		
Frederick Goodsell		1		
Zotique Thibeaudeau		1		
Arthur Chevalier	1			
Francis Lefebvre			1	
Edward Geo. Duval				1
Joseph Mailloux	1			
Edmond St. Hilaire	1			
Victor Mailloux	1			
Jean Lortie		1		
France Rocheleau	1			
Jean Bte. Marchand	1			
Emery Malo	1			
John Smith		1		
George Gagnon	1			
Alderic Lefebvre	1			
Thomas Gagnon	1			
Louis Plante	1			
Joseph Minard	1			
Dieudonné Lecuyer		1		
Alexandre Merineau		1		
Alfred Lamothe	1			
Donat Metivier	1			
Totals	34	9	2	1

Number of convicts serving first term in penitentiary	352
" " second "	74
" " third	27
" " fourth	5
" " fifth	3
" " sixth	1
" " seventh	1
Total	463

DORCHESTER.

Name.	Recommitment.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.	Date.	Term.
				1899.	
Sarah Smith	1	Larceny	Halifax	Oct. 16	2 years.
Thomas Ead	1	Breaking, entering and stealing.	"	Nov. 3	2½ "
George Palmer	1	Robbery	Kentville	June 9	7 "
Angus Chisholm	1	Having counterfeit money	Amherst	Nov. 17	5 "
Redmond Joyce	1	Larceny	Halifax	Dec. 21	3 "
				1900.	
Stephen Tobin	2	Obtaining money under false pretenses.	Albert	Jan. 11	3 "
William Doyle	1	Breaking and entering	Halifax	Mar. 26	2 "
Joseph Dunn	2	" "	"	" 26	3 "
William Boutilier	1	" "	"	April 11	2½ "
Thomas Sullivan	1	Assaulting police	"	" 24	2½ "
Robert Reilly	2	"	"	" 24	2½ "
Charles Provost	1	Housebreaking and larceny	Summerside	June 13	9 "
James Campbell	2	Breaking, entering and stealing.	Amherst	" 28	18 "

Number of convicts serving first term in penitentiary	161
" " second "	33
" " third "	10
Total	204

MANITOBA.

Name.	Recommitment.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.	Date.	Term.
				1900.	
Olaf H. Baumgartin, *alias* Chas. Hansen.	1	Theft and previous conviction.	Winnipeg	Mar. 6	2 years.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

None.

CRIMINAL RECORD.

Kingston.

—	Terms	Penitentiaries.			Foreign Prisons.			Provincial Reformatories			Provincial Prisons.			County Jails		
		Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Convicts serving	1st	439	11	450	8	....	8	11	1	12	53	....	53	29	1	30
"	2nd	61	.....	61	2	....	2	....	....	.....	8	....	8	9	....	9
"	3rd	22	.....	22	1	....	1	....	....	.....	4	....	4	3	1	4
"	4th	12	....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1
"	5th	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....
"	6th	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3
"	7th	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....
"	10th	1	..	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
"	12th	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	....	1
Totals	.....	536	11	547	11	....	11	11	1	12	67	....	67	45	3	48

St. Vincent de Paul.

—	Canadian Penitentiaries.	Provincial Prisons.	Reformatory.	Other Penitentiaries.
	Males.	Males.	Males.	
Convicts serving 1st term	352	32	9	1
" 2nd "	74	16	.....	.....
" 3rd "	27	7	.....	.....
" 4th "	5	6	.....	.....
" 5th "	3	3	.....	.....
" 6th "	1	2	.....	.....
" 7th "	1	.....	.....	.....
" 8th "	.....	2	.....	.....
" 10th "	.....	1	.....	.....
" 12th "	.....	1	.....	.....
Totals	463	70	9	1

Dorchester.

	Terms.	Penitentiaries.			Foreign Prisons.			Provincial Reformatories.			County Jails.		
		Males.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Convicts serving....	1st	158	6	164	2	....	2	6	....	6	141	6	147
"	2nd	36	....	36	....	....	....	....	....	....	50	....	50
"	3rd	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3
"	4th	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
"	5th	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
"	6th	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Totals....		198	6	204	2		2	6		6	198	6	204

Manitoba.

	Terms.	Penitentiaries.			Foreign Prisons.			Provincial Prisons.			Provincial Reformatories.			County Jails		
		Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Convicts serving..	1st	93	....	93	3	....	3	20	....	20	2	....	2	10	....	10
" ..	2nd	10	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
" ..	3rd	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Totals.....		106		106	3		3	20		20	2		2	10		10

British Columbia.

	Terms.	Penitentiaries.			Foreign Prisons.			Provincial Prisons.		
		Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Convicts serving.....	1st	96	.....	96	2		2	6	.. ..	6
"	2nd	5	....	5	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....
Totals		101		101	2		2	6		6

WHERE SENTENCED.

KINGSTON.

County.	Male.	Female.	Total.	County.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Algoma, District of	10		10	Ontario	2		2
Brant	10		10	Parry Sound	3		3
Carleton	20	1	21	Prescott & Russell	3		3
Dufferin	6		6	Prince Edward	3		3
Elgin	7		7	Perth	10		10
Essex	21		21	Peterborough	3		3
Frontenac	14		14	Peel	9		9
Grey	5		5	Renfrew	11		11
Haldimand	5		5	Rainy River, District of	4		4
Halton	2		2	Simcoe	17		17
Huron	3		3	Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry	7		7
Hastings	4		4	Thunder Bay, District of	7		7
Kent	28	1	29	Victoria	1		1
Lennox & Addington	6		6	Wentworth	24		24
Lincoln	10		10	Waterloo	6		6
Lanark	7		7	Welland	18		18
Lambton	4		4	Wellington	11		11
Leeds & Grenville	16		16	York	105	2	107
Manitoulin, District of	1		1				
Muskoka, " "	6		6		481	4	485
Middlesex	23		23	Dorchester penitentiary	8		8
Northumberland & Durham	7		7	British Columbia "	4	2	6
Norfolk	5		5	Manitoba "	10	1	11
Nipissing	10		10	St. Vincent de Paul "	33	4	37
Oxford	7		7				
				Totals	536	11	547

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

District.	Males.	District.	Males.
Montreal	308	Sherbrooke	12
Quebec	29	Arthabaska	3
Richelieu	10	Beauharnois	4
St. Francis	14	Sweetsburg	5
Rimouski	8	Sorel	1
Bedford	12	Ottawa	8
Iberville	8	Terrebonne	2
Three Rivers	16	Beauce	1
Joliette	12	Kamouraska	1
St. Hyacinthe	6		
Montmagny	3	Total	463

DORCHESTER.

Province.	County.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Nova Scotia.	Halifax	21	4	25
	Guysboro'	11	....	11
	Cumberland	10	....	10
	Kings	10	....	10
	Hants	7	....	7
	Digby	6	....	6
	Annapolis	6	1	7
	Inverness	5	....	5
	Shelburne	5	....	5
	Queens	5	....	5
	Richmond	4	....	4
	Cape Breton	3	....	3
	Yarmouth	3	....	3
	Pictou	3	....	3
	Lunenburg	3	....	3
	Antigonish	3	....	3
	Colchester	2	....	2
	Victoria	1	....	1
	Total	108	5	113
New Brunswick	St. John	23	1	24
	Carleton	12	....	12
	Westmorland	10	....	10
	York	9	....	9
N. Brunswick–*Con*	Kings	5	....	5
	Northumberland	4	....	4
	Victoria	..	....	....
	Restigouche	2	....	2
	Albert	2	....	2
	Madawaska	2	....	2
	Sunbury	1	....	1
	Charlotte	1	....	1
	Queens	1	....	1
		1	....	1
	Totals	73	1	74
P. E. Island	Queens	9	....	9
	Prince	6	....	6
	Kings	2	....	2
	Totals	17	....	17
Total by Provinces	Nova Scotia	108	5	113
	New Brunswick	73	1	74
	P. E. Island	17	....	17
	Totals	198	6	204

MANITOBA.

	Male.	Total
Manitoba		
Eastern Judicial District	51	51
Central " "	6	6
Western " "	3	3
North-west Territories		
Edmonton	6	6
Calgary	3	3
Moosomin	4	4
Regina	2	2
Lethbridge	1	1
Whitewood	2	2
Grenfell	1	1
Wolseley	1	1
Maple Creek	1	1
Yorkton	1	1
British Columbia		
Clinton	4	4
Vancouver	4	4
Nanaimo	1	1
Victoria	3	3
Kamloops	5	5
Vernon	2	2
New Westminster	4	4
Cariboo	1	1
	106	106

British Columbia.

District.	Male.	Female.	Total.	District	Male.	Female.	Total.
Ashcroft	2		2	Nanaimo	10		10
Clinton	2		2	Nelson	17		17
Fort Steele	1		1	New Westminster	19		19
Greenwood	1		1	Revelstoke	1		1
Kamloops	7		7	Vancouver	16	1	17
Midway	1		1	Vernon	8		8
150 Mile House	2		2	Victoria	16		16
				Total			104

CRIMES.

Kingston.

Crimes.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Crimes.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Arson	31		31	Burglary and theft	7		7
" shopbreaking, stealing and escape	1		1	" and attempt to rape	2		2
Administering poison with intent to murder		1	1	" and carrying offensive arms	3		3
Abduction and perjury	1		1	Burglary, assault and wounding	1		1
Accessory to arson and receiving	1		1	" and assault	1		1
Allowing prostitution in house		1	1	" and carrying burglars' tools	1		1
Aggravated robbery	3		3	Breaking and entering with intent	1		1
Assault with intent to do grievous bodily harm	1		1	Breaking, entering and stealing	17		17
Assault and robbery	12		12	Carnal knowledge of a girl of 4 years	1		1
" and wounding	1		1	Carnal knowledge of a girl under 14 years	14		14
" with intent to rape	2		2	Carnal knowledge of an imbecile	1		1
" with intent to rob	3		3	" " insane woman	1		1
" " kill	1		1	Counterfeiting	4		4
Attempt to commit rape	3		3	Conspiracy and extricating evidence	1		1
" " suicide	1		1	Cattle stealing	4		4
" " murder and rape	1		1	Causing an explosion likely to damage property and life	3		3
Attempt to commit murder	6	1	7	Escape from prison	1		1
" to shoot with intent to escape	1		1	Forgery	6		6
Attempt to main with a razor	1		1	" and uttering forged document	1		1
" to commit buggery	1		1	Forging Dominion notes	1		1
" to shoot with intent to murder	1		1	Forgery and obtaining money under false pretenses	1		1
Bringing stolen goods into the country	1		1	Fraudulent conversion of money	1		1
Bigamy	3		3	Gross indecency	1		1
Breaking, entering and stealing	3		3	Grievous bodily harm and assault		1	1
Breaking and entering with intent to steal	1		1	Highway robbery	4		4
Buggery	9		9	House-breaking and assault	1		1
" with a mare	1		1	" " larceny	3		3
Burglary	43		43	" " receiving	2		2
" and attempt to steal	1		1	" "	8		8
" and escape	2		2				
" theft and wounding	3		3				

KINGSTON—*Continued.*

Crimes.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Crimes.	Male.	Female.	Total.
House breaking with intent to steal	3		3	Robbery and escape	1		1
House-breaking and theft	21		21	Rape	12		12
Horse stealing	9		9	" on his own child	1		1
" and false pretenses	1		1	Stopping a mail	1		1
House-breaking and carrying explosives	1		1	Seduction of a girl under 14 y'rs	1		1
Having explosives in his possession	4		4	Sodomy	1		1
Having counterfeit tools	1		1	Shooting with intent	8		8
" " coin and die	1		1	" " to murder	2		2
Incest	10	1	11	" and wounding with intent to murder	1		1
Indecent assault	4		4	Shop-breaking	13		13
" on a boy	1		1	" and theft	17		17
" " on a girl 8 years of age	1		1	" with intent to steal	1		1
Inciting to commit perjury	1		1	Stealing	29	1	30
Larceny	10		10	" from the mail bags	1		1
" assault and wounding	1		1	" a registered letter	1		1
Murder	16	1	17	" a bicycle	2		2
Manslaughter	21	2	23	Stealing a horse, buggy and harness	3		3
Mal. damage to property	1		1	Stealing with violence	3		3
Obstructing train and destroying property	3		3	" Her Majesty's mail	1		1
Obtaining under false pretenses	1		1	Setting fire to post office and stealing letters	1		1
Obtaining money under false-pretenses and uttering forged bill	1		1	Theft	41		41
Post office robbery	1		1	" from the person	7	1	8
Perjury	2		2	" and obtaining	1		1
" and conspiracy	1		1	" and receiving	2		2
Picking pockets	1		1	" and forgery	2		2
Retaining stolen goods	2		2	Theft and receiving stolen goods	1		1
Receiving stolen goods	1	1	2	" and bringing goods into Canada	1		1
" " and shooting	1		1	Uttering forged bank note	1		1
Robbery from the person	1		1	" counterfeit coin	2		2
Robbery	9		9	" forged document and obtaining	1		1
" with violence	1		1	Wounding	7		7
				" with intent	7		7
				Totals	536	11	547

St. Vincent de Paul.

Crimes.	Number.	Crimes.	Number.
Theft	192	Unlawfully having explosives in possession	2
Shopbreaking	74	Larceny	1
Receiving stolen goods	7	Attempt to murder	1
Housebreaking	11	Incest	5
Wounding with intent	13	Poisoning cattle	1
Stealing from the person	15	Stealing with firearms in possession	1
Robbery	8	Assault and theft	1
Burglary	12	Theft and breaking in	3
Rape	6	Bringing stolen goods into Canada	1
Arson	4	Highway robbery	7
Horse stealing	6	Attempt to steal from the person	3
Assault with intent	3	Perjury	1
Manslaughter	5	Indecent assault	1
Shooting with intent	7	Counterfeiting	3
Gross indecency	4	Indecent assault upon a male	2
Uttering forged bills	2	Public nuisance	1
Forgery	18	Conspiracy	1
Murder	5	Making a false bank return	1
Attempt to commit rape	3	Unlawfully wounding	1
Obtaining money under false pretenses	6	Theft with violence	2
Shooting with intent to kill and murder	4	Breaking into church and stealing therein	2
Carnally knowing a girl under 14 years	2	Theft in a church	2
Attempt to break shop	4		
Aggravated robbery	6		
Bigamy	3		463

Dorchester.

Crimes.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Crimes.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Arson	9		9	Larceny	61	2	63
" and larceny	1		1	" and jail breaking	1		1
" burglary	1		1	" assault	1		1
Attempted rape	4		4	Murder	2		2
Assault	2		2	Manslaughter	2	1	3
" with intent	3	2	5	Obstructing railway train	1		1
" causing bodily harm	3		3	Obtaining money under false pretenses	2		2
Assaulting police	3		3	Perjury	2		2
Breaking, entering and stealing	35		35	Rape	3		3
" and entering	9		9	" and robbery	1		1
" window	1		1	Robbery	2		2
Burglary and larceny	3		3	Robbing the mails	1		1
Conspiracy and theft	3		3	Receiving stolen goods	9		9
Forgery	3		3	Resisting police	1		1
Gross indecency	1		1	Shooting with intent	4		4
Housebreaking and larceny	7		7	" and larceny	1		1
Horse stealing	3		3	Shop breaking	1		1
Having counterfeit money	1		1	" and larceny	1		1
Injury to horse	1		1	Wounding with intent	4	1	5
Indecent assault	1		1				
Jail breaking	2		2	Totals	198	6	204
Killing a cow	1		1				
Killing an ox	1		1				

MANITOBA.

Crime.	Number.	Crime.	Number.
Arson	1	Murder	6
Arson and attempted murder	1	Perjury	1
Assault with intent	1	Prostitution of daughter under 14	1
" shooting with intent and aggravated assault	1	Rape	2
Bestiality	1	Receiving stolen goods	2
Burglary and previous conviction	1	Robbery	4
" theft	1	" and escape	1
Carnally knowing girl under 14	3	Robbery with violence	1
Cattle stealing	5	Shooting with intent	3
Forgery and previous convictions	1	Shop-breaking	1
" uttering	2	" and larceny	12
Highway robbery	1	" and previous convictions	3
Horse-stealing	3	Stealing	5
House-breaking and theft	1	Theft	5
" with intent	2	" and previous conviction	12
" instruments in possession	2	Warehouse-breaking and theft	3
Manslaughter	15	Wounding with intent	2
		Total	106

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Crime.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Crime.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Arson	2		2	Manslaughter	3		3
Assault causing grievous bodily harm	2		2	Possession of housebreaking tools	1		1
Assault and theft from the person	3		3	Procuring a girl to become a prostitute		1	1
Assault with intent to rob	1		1	Rape	1		1
Accessory to breaking into warehouse and theft	2		2	Receiving stolen property	6		6
Attempt to carnally know a girl	1		1	Robbery	1		1
Attempt to wreck a train	1		1	Robbery with violence	1		1
Attempt to break jail	1		1	Shooting with intent	3		3
Attempt to break and enter	1		1	Seduction	1		1
Attempt to commit incest	1		1	Shopbreaking	5		5
Attempt to commit rape	3		3	Shopbreaking and breaking jail	1		1
Breaking and entering	19		19	Suffering a girl under 16 to be on his premises for the purpose of being carnally known	1		1
Burglary	3		3	Theft	7		7
Buggery	1		1	Theft in a dwelling house	1		1
Carnal knowledge of a girl under 14 years	1		1	Theft from the person	4		4
Cattle stealing	3		3	Theft from employer	1		1
Dealing with a forged cheque	1		1	Unlawful wounding	1		1
Embezzlement	1		1	Uttering counterfeit coin	1		1
Forgery	1		1	Uttering a counterfeit bank note	1		1
Horse stealing	2		2	Uttering a forged cheque	1		1
Housebreaking	2		2	Wounding with intent	2		2
Indecent assault	2		2				
Murder	5		5	Totals	103	1	104

OCCUPATION PREVIOUS TO CONVICTION.

KINGSTON.

Occupation.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Occupation.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Accountants	2			Merchant	1		1
Agents	2		2	Masons	8		8
Butler	1		1	Moulders	5		5
Bartenders	7		7	Moulder's apprentice	1		1
Bakers	4		4	Marble polisher	1		1
Barbers	7		7	Machinists	6		6
Blacksmiths	8		8	Metal polisher	1		1
Bookkeepers	2		2	Musicians	2		2
Butchers	9		9	Mail carrier	1		1
Boilermaker	1		1	No occupation	5		5
Bicycle maker	1		1	Newsboy	1		1
Bank clerk	1		1	Optician	1		1
Cigar makers	3		3	Publishers	2		2
Carpenters	17		17	Painters	15		15
Clerks	7		7	Plumbers	4		4
Cowboy	1		1	Pattern maker	1		1
Cooper	1		1	Paper hanger	1		1
Coachmen	2		2	Printers	5		5
Cooks	10		10	Photographer	1		1
Coffin trimmer	1		1	Rope maker	2		2
Carders	3		3	Railway men	2		2
Dentist	1		1	Riveter	1		1
Distiller	1		1	Sailors	10		10
Detective	1		1	Silver plater	1		1
Engraver	2		2	Shoemakers	9		9
Engineers	7		7	Steamfitters	6		6
Farmers	61		61	Stone cutters	12		12
Fisherman	1		1	Steward	1		1
Factory hand	1		1	Scenic artist	1		1
Fireman	7		7	Servants		6	6
Furrier	1		1	Shoelaster	1		1
Gardeners	3		3	Spring turner	1		1
Groom	1		1	Tailors	18		18
Grain dealer	1		1	Tailoress		1	1
Gambler	1		1	Trader	1		1
Hotel man	1		1	Tinsmiths	7		7
Hotel clerk	1		1	Tanner	1		1
Hostler	1		1	Teamsters	5		5
Horsetrainers	3		3	Telegraph operators	2		2
Horseman	1		1	Upholsterers	2		2
Harness maker	1		1	Veterinary surgeon	1		1
Hospital nurse	1		1	Waiters	4		4
Housekeepers		3	3	Watchmaker	1		1
House maid		1	1	Weaver	1		1
Iron worker	1		1	Wood turners	2		2
Jockey	2		2	Wood workers	1		1
Labourers	187		187				
Locksmith	1		1	Totals	536	11	547
Lawyers	2		2				

St. Vincent de Paul.

Occupation.	Number.	Occupation.	Number.
Accountants	3	Hostler	5
Agents	3	Labourers	141
Barbers	9	Leather cutters	8
Bartenders	4	Glass blower	1
Blacksmiths	6	Machinist	7
Bakers	2	Masons	4
Book-keepers	7	Moulders	2
Broker	1	Marble cutter	1
Boilermakers	2	Merchants	1
Brakemen	3	Motorman	1
Brassmoulders	4	Notary	1
Bricklayers	3	Painters	18
Butchers	8	Plumbers	5
Carpenters	22	Plasterers	4
Carters	18	Printers	2
Cigar makers	7	Pilot	1
Chemist	1	Quarrymen	4
Confectioner	1	Student	1
Compositor	1	Sailors	4
Cooks	6	Saddlers	2
Clerks	18	Shoemakers	21
Drover	1	Stablemen	4
Engineers	8	Stonecutters	8
Farmers	23	Steamfitters	5
Firemen	4	Tailors	23
Gardeners	7	Tinsmiths	4
Goldsmith	1	Upholsterer	1
Grooms	4	Waiters	3
Grocers	3		
Hatter	1	Total	463

Dorchester.

Occupation.	Number.	Occupation.	Number.
Barber	1	Painters	2
Blacksmiths	3	Printer	1
Carpenters	6	Shoemakers	8
Cooks	2	Stonecutter	1
Confectioner	1	Sailors	9
Farmers	4	Sailmaker	1
Firemen	2	Soldier	1
Harnessmaker	1	Tailors	2
Laundryman	1	Tinsmiths	1
Labourers	154	Veterinary surgeon	1
Mason	1		
Miner	1	Total	204

Manitoba.

Occupation.	Number.	Occupation.	Number.
Baker	1	Machinist	2
Barber	3	Millwright	1
Blacksmith	1	Miner	3
Bookkeeper	1	Painter	2
Brass founder	1	Printer	2
Bricklayer	1	Railroader	2
Basket maker	1	Rancher	1
Bicycle repairer	1	Sailor	1
Carpenter	4	Shoemaker	1
Cooks	2	Saloon keeper	1
Cabinetmaker	1	Tailor	3
Engineer, locomotive	1	Teamster	2
Farmer	8	Telegraph operator	1
Fireman	1	Waiter	3
Glass blower	1	No occupation	24
Hospital nurse	1		
Laborer	28	Total	106

British Columbia.

Occupation.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Occupation.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Accountant	4		4	Master mariner	1		1
Baker	1		1	Miner	9		9
Barber	1		1	Moulder	1		1
Blacksmith	2		2	Painter	2		2
Bookkeeper	1		1	Potter	1		1
Butcher	1		1	Saddler	1		1
Carpenter	4		4	Sailor	4		4
Cook	5		5	Shoemaker	2		2
Farmer	4		4	Stock raiser	1		1
Fisherman	3		3	Telegraph operator	1		1
Housekeeper		1	1	Typemaker	1		1
Insurance agent	1		1	Waiter	1		1
Labourer	47		47	Woodworker	1		1
Lather	1		1				
Machinist	1		1	Totals	103	1	104
Marble polisher	1		1				

DURATION OF SENTENCE.

Kingston.

Sentence.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Two years	32	....	32
Over two and under three years	24	1	25
Three years	92	2	94
Over three and under four years	2	....	2
Four years	36	1	37
Over four and under five years	11	....	11
Five years	96	5	101
Over five and under six years	1	....	1
Six years	14	....	14
Seven years	67	....	67
Eight years	13	....	13
Nine years	3	....	3
Nine and one half years	1	....	1
Ten years	46	1	47
Eleven years	1	....	1
Eleven and one half years	1	....	1
Twelve years	14	....	14
Thirteen years	1	....	1
Fourteen years	13	....	13
Fifteen years	18	....	18
Seventeen years	2	....	2
Twenty years	10	....	10
Twenty-two years	1	....	1
Twenty-three years	1	....	1
Twenty-five years	2	....	2
Twenty-five years and three months	1	....	1
Life	33	1	34
Totals	536	11	547

St. Vincent de Paul.

Sentence.	Males.
Two years	77
Over two years and under three years	6
Three years	95
Over three years and under four years	3
Four years	55
Five years	126
Six years	6
Seven years	50
Eight years	3
Nine years	5
Ten years	12
Twelve years	3
Fourteen years	9
Fifteen years	2
Sixteen years	1
Twenty years	2
Life	8
Total	463

Dorchester.

Sentence.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Sentence.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Two years	40	1	41	Nine years	2		2
Two years and one month	2		2	Ten years	11		11
Two years and three months	2		2	Twelve years	5		5
Two years and four months	4		4	Thirteen years	1		1
Two years and six months	6		6	Fourteen years	2	1	3
Three years	40	1	41	Fifteen years	2		2
Three years and six months	3		3	Eighteen years	1		1
Three years and nine months	1		1	Twenty years	2		2
Four years	14		14	Twenty-five years	2		2
Five years	27	1	28	Thirty years	1		1
Six years	12	1	13	Life	4	1	5
Seven years	13		13				
Eight years	1		1	Totals	198	6	204

Manitoba.

Sentence.	Number	Sentence.	Number
Two years	18	Seven years	12
Two years and one-quarter	1	Ten years	10
Two years and one-twelfth	1	Twelve years	1
Two years and one-half	2	Fourteen years	2
Two years and two-thirds	1	Fifteen years	4
Three years	21	Twenty years	1
Four years	4	Life	8
Five years	19		
Five years and one-half	1	Total	106

British Columbia.

Sentence.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Sentence.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Two years	32	1	33	Six years	5		5
Two years and one day	1		1	Seven years	4		4
Two and a half years	2		2	Ten years	2		2
Two and three-quarter years	1		1	Fourteen years	2		2
Three years	20		20	Sixteen years	1		1
Three and a half years	2		2	Life	7		7
Four years	4		4				
Four and three-quarter years	1		1	Totals	103	1	104
Five years	19		19				

NATIONALITY.

KINGSTON.

Where Born.	Number	Where Born.	Number
Canada	385	Sweden	1
United States	49	Denmark	1
Ireland	32	France	2
England	53	Italy	5
Scotland	7	Austria	1
Germany	6	Russia	1
Finland	1	Australia	1
Bohemia	1		
Bavaria	1	Total	547

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Where Born.	Number	Where Born.	Number
Canada	363	Germany	3
United States	30	Sweden	2
England	26	Poland	3
Ireland	13	Russia	1
Scotland	5		
France	10	Total	463
Italy	7		

DORCHESTER.

Where Born.	Number	Where Born.	Number
Canada	171	France	2
England	10	West Indies	1
United States	9		
Ireland	6	Total	204
Newfoundland	5		

MANITOBA.

Where Born.	Number	Where Born.	Number
Canada	50	Norway	1
China	1	Poland	1
Denmark	3	Russia	1
England	22	Scotland	4
Germany	1	Sweden	1
Hungary	1	United States of America	12
Ireland	5		
Italy	3	Total	106

British Columbia.

Where Born.	Number	Where Born.	Number
Austria	1	Italy	2
Barbadoes	1	Japan	3
Canada	47	Norway	1
Cape Verde Islands	1	Portugal	1
China	8	Scotland	4
England	13	United States	16
Finland	1		
Germany	1	Totals	104
Ireland	4		

AGE OF CONVICTS.

Kingston.

Age.	Number	Age.	Number
Under 20 years	27	50 to 60 years	38
20 to 30 "	226	60 to 70 "	21
30 to 40 "	148	Over 70 "	6
40 to 50 "	81		
		Totals	547

St. Vincent de Paul

Age.	Number	Age.	Number
Under 20 years	31	50 to 60 years	24
20 to 30 "	207	Over 60 "	4
30 to 40 "	125		
40 to 50 "	72	Totals	463

Dorchester.

Age.	Number	Age.	Number
Under 20 years	46	50 to 60 years	10
20 to 30 "	90	Over 60 "	8
30 to 40 "	34		
40 to 50 "	16	Totals	204

MANITOBA.

Age.	Number	Age.	Number
Under 20 years	8	50 to 60 years	
20 to 30 "	58	Over 60 "	1
30 to 40 "	23	Totals	106
40 to 50 "	16		

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Age.	Number	Age.	Number
Under 20 years	13	50 to 60 years	7
20 to 30 "	38	Over 60 "	3
30 to 40 "	29		
40 to 50 "	14	Totals	104

MORAL HABITS.

KINGSTON.

—	Male.	Female.	Total.	—	Male.	Female.	Total.
Total abstainers	111		111	Intemperate	105	1	106
Temperate	320	10	330	Totals	536	11	547

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

—	Males.	—	Males.
Abstainers		Intemperate	264
Temperate	199	Totals	463

DORCHESTER.

—	Male.	Female.	Total.	—	Male.	Female.	Total.
Total abstainers	30	2	32	Intemperate	47	4	51
Temperate	121		121	Totals	198	6	204

Manitoba.

—	Males.	—	Males.
Total abstainers	13	Intemperate	60
Temperate	33	Totals	106

British Columbia.

—	Male.	Female.	Total.	—	Male.	Female.	Total.
Total abstainers	7		7	Intemperate	38		38
Temperate	58	1	59	Totals	103	1	104

CIVIL CONDITION.

Kingston.

State.	Male.	Female.	Total.	State.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Single	337	7	344	Married	185	4	189
Widowed	14		14	Totals	536	11	547

St. Vincent de Paul.

Single.	Number.	Single	Number.
Single	299	Widowed	7
Married	157		

Dorchester.

State.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Single.	Male.	Female	Total.
Married	43	3	46	Widowed	11	1	12
Single	144	2	146	Totals	198	6	204

MANITOBA.

Single.	Male.	Total.	Single.	Male.	Total.
Single	76	76	Widowed		
Married	30	30	Totals	106	106

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Single.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Single.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Married	23		23	Widowed	3	1	4
Single	77		77	Totals	103	1	104

RACIAL.

KINGSTON.

Race.	Number.	Race.	Number.
White	508	Indian	5
Coloured	34	Totals	547

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Race.	Number.	Race.	Number.
White	460	Indian	1
Coloured	2	Totals	463

DORCHESTER.

Race.	Number.	Race.	Number.
White	170	Indian	1
Coloured	33	Totals	204

Manitoba.

Race.	Number.	Race.	Number.
White	94	Mongolian	1
Indian half-breed	3	Coloured	2
Indian	6		
		Totals	106

British Columbia.

Race.	Number.	Race.	Number.
White	74	Mongolian	11
Indian	9	Coloured	4
Indian half-breed	6		
		Totals	104

PARDONS.

Kingston.

No.	Name.	Crime.	Where sentenced.
1	James Huton	Manslaughter	Toronto
2	James Edmonson	Arson	Wellington
3	Henry Haas	"	Huron
4	John Daley	Stealing	Pembroke
5	J. G. Gibson	Theft	Toronto
6	Ambrose McTiernan	Counterfeiting	"
7	James Campbell	Burglary	Amherst, N.S.
8	A. E. Lyons	Theft	Berlin
9	G. O. Mann	Stealing	Ottawa
10	Geo. Hilker	Theft	Berlin
11	Adam Louden	Perjury	Brampton
12	Stanley Dafoe	Theft	Cornwall
13	Carl Bauer	Forgery	Toronto
14	Thos. Kelly	Cattle stealing	Essex
15	James O'Brien	Housebreaking	Ottawa
16	John Ratza	Manslaughter	Renfrew
17	James Atkins	Buggery	Brockville
18	James Harrigan	Theft from the person	Toronto
19	Henry Robinson	Rape	Hastings
20	A. M. Macrae	Forgery	Lincoln
21	William Pickens	Shopbreaking	Toronto
22	Thos. Griffin	False pretenses and conspiracy	"
23	John Hamilton	Perjury	Brampton
24	James F. Farley	Murder	Peterborough
25	James Muir	Theft and larceny	Ottawa

St. Vincent de Paul.

No.	Name.	Crime.	Where sentenced.
1	B. J. S. Stackhouse	Drugs with intent to procure miscarriage	Ottawa
2	Ralph J. Howard	Theft	Montreal
3	Urbain Maldemay	Perjury	Gaspé
4	Michel de Torio	Theft from person	Montreal
5	Jean Michaud	"	"
6	Carl Brown	Forgery	St. Francis
7	Alfred Gosselin	Shop breaking	Montreal
8	William Crepeau	Theft	"
9	Alexis Manseau	"	Bedford
10	James Hunt	Bigamy	St. Francis
11	George Ainsworth	Horse stealing	"
12	A. Senecal	Theft from person	Montreal
13	Thomas Nambel	Rape	"
14	Fred. Smith	Damaging cattle by poisoning	Sweetsburg
15	Joseph J. Chandler	Shooting with intent to kill and murder	Montreal
16	William King	Theft	Sherbrooke

Dorchester.

No.	Name.	Crime.	Where sentenced.
1	James Murphy	Breaking, entering and stealing	Halifax.
2	Thomas McDonald	" "	Richibucto.
3	Edward Conners	" "	Halifax.
4	Alexander Lang	Larceny	"
5	William Malcolm	Shopbreaking and larceny	Antigonish.
6	Arthur Bell	Breaking, entering and stealing	St. John.
7	Allen Joncho	Larceny	Newcastle.
8	Christopher O'Toole	Breaking, entering and stealing	Halifax.
9	Leonard Smothers	Rape	Guysboro.
10	William Wilson	Breaking and entering	Halifax.
11	Thomas McCormick	" "	"
12	James Mullins	" "	"
13	William E. Fox	" "	"
14	John McLeod	Larceny	Cape Breton.
15	John Joseph McDonald	Indecent assault	Summerside.

Manitoba.

No.	Name.	Crime.	Where sentenced.
1	Edward Nelson	Rape and escape from N.W.M.P.	Prince Albert, N.W.T.
2	Joseph B. Cressman	Arson	Lethbridge.
3	Henry Burnett	Theft, previous conviction	Winnipeg.
4	William Bennett	"	"
5	Alter-teet-yah	Rape, under Section 269 Crim. Code	Clinton, B.C.
6	William Mason	Theft	Portage la Prairie.
7	Michael Joyce	Robbery	Winnipeg.
8	Paul Bruneau	Manslaughter	Calgary, N.W.T.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

No.	Name.	Crime.	Where sentenced.
1	John McDougall	Manslaughter	Vancouver.
2	Charles Turner	Theft in dwelling-house	New Westminster.
3	Claude E. Calhoune	Horse stealing	Grand Forks.
4	Rita King	Unlawful wounding	Vancouver.
5	A. C. Currie	Theft	New Westminster.

CONVICTS PAROLED.

KINGSTON.

Name.	Crime.	Where sentenced.
George C. Martin	Shopbreaking	Lindsay.
William Webster	Breaking, entering and stealing	Ottawa.
Matthew Fraser	" " theft	Brockville.
Francis Clarke	Conspiracy to defraud	Brampton.
Gerald C. Irwin	Shopbreaking	Lindsay.
J. F. Niblock	Forgery	Ottawa.
William McKishney	Supplying noxious drugs	Chatham.
H. G. B. Lyon	Shopbreaking and theft	Perth.
W. S. Ross	Forgery	Peterborough.
Charles Charlebois	Buggery	Sault Ste. Marie.
Joseph Quinlan	Forgery and uttering	Pembroke.
Joseph Bonneau	Cattle stealing	Essex County.
S. J. Stoughton	Forgery and uttering	Pembroke.
James K. Ferguson	Larceny	Perth.
John McWilliams	Housebreaking	Ottawa.
J. C. Foster	Attempt at carnal knowledge of girl under 14 years	Pembroke.
Stanley Cassels	Indecent assault	Kingston.
J. B. Duff	Theft	Sault Ste. Marie.
Reuben Hilker	"	Berlin.
Leon Lavoie	Cattle stealing	Sandwich.

St. Vincent de Paul.

Name.	Crime.	Where sentenced.
Ovila Lachapelle	Stealing letter containing money	Montreal.
Henri A. Clermont	Stealing letter	"
Adolphe Champoux	Theft	"
Stanislaus Vallée	"	"
Joseph Jones	"	"
Edward Lamoureux	Receiving stolen goods	"
Charles Khlemans	Stealing letter	"
Eudore St. Pierre	Theft	"
Charles Black	Housebreaking	"
William Downey	Theft	"
Louis Lapointe	"	"
Charles Lefebvre	Shopbreaking	"
William McDonough	Forgery	"
Edward Daly	Assault occasioning bodily harm	"
Fraul. South	Shopbreaking	"
Pacifique Marcil	Receiving stolen goods	Iberville.
George Johnson	Shooting with intent	Montreal.
Charles Bruneau	Theft	"
Raoul Bedard	Stealing letter	St. Francis.
Arthur Landry	Theft and escape	Rimouski.
Jean Chevalier	Theft	Montreal.
W. H. Brissette	Shopbreaking	St. Francis.
Marin Filion	Stealing from dwelling-house	"
Wilfred Landreville	Theft	Montreal.
Leon Lalonde	Theft from the person	"
Henri St. Laurent	Stealing from person	Rimouski.
Etienne Hug	Theft	Montreal.
Bernard D. Kert	Receiving stolen goods	"

Dorchester.

Name.	Crime.	Where sentenced.
John McCarthy	Larceny	Fredericton.
Frederick Bourke	"	Dorchester.
Lall Hill	"	Halifax.
Norman Thompson	Breaking and entering	"
George Donovan	Receiving stolen goods	Charlottetown.
Henry Brown	Larceny	Fredericton.
William Budd	"	Dorchester.
Ross Budd	"	"
Sydney Stockton	"	Hampton.
William Moore	"	Halifax.
James Dean	"	"
Joseph Handon	"	St. John.
Samuel J. Chisholm	"	"
Edward Walsh	Breaking, entering and stealing	Halifax.
Thomas Donnelly	Assault	Dorchester.
Harry Richards	Housebreaking and larceny	Summerside.
Fred. Day	Breaking and larceny	Sunbury.
John McCallum	Larceny	Charlottetown.
Newman Hall	"	"
Gilbert Snow	"	Shelburne.

Manitoba.

Name.	Crime.	Where sentenced.
Raymond T. Bayer	Horse stealing; stealing buggy, harness and robes	Lethbridge.
William Liddell	Cattle stealing	Kamloops, B.C.

British Columbia.

Name.	Crime.	Where sentenced.
K. Finlayson	Theft	Victoria.

DEATHS.

Kingston.

No.	Name.	Crime.	Where sentenced.
1	Joseph Handley	Wounding with intent to do grevious harm	Halifax, N.S.
2	George N. Cline	Shooting with intent to kill	St. Catharines, Ont.
3	Jesse Reece	Burglary	Welland.
4	Walter W. McWherrell	Murder	Brampton.
5	Hiram Richardson	"	Chatham.
6	Ah Sam	"	Victoria, B.C.
7	George E. Young	Manslaughter	St. Thomas, Ont.
8	Patrick Kavanagh	Assault	Barrie.
9	Alfred Powell	Shopbreaking and stealing	Fort William.
10	Joseph Latraverse	Larceny and aggravated assault	Sorel, Que.
11	Silas W. Schofield	Bigamy	Toronto.
12	William J. Thompson	Theft and fraud	Toronto.
13	Austin Bowen	Conspiracy	Ottawa.

St. Vincent de Paul.

No.	Name.	Crime.	Where sentenced.
1	William Bach *alias* Brownrigg	Shopbreaking with intent	Montreal.
2	Regis Blanchette	"	"
3	Theophile Boutin	"	St. Francis.

DORCHESTER.

No.	Name.	Age.	Disease.	Admitted.	Died.
1	Peter Toney	21	Dropsy	Sept. 21, 1898	July 27, 1899.
2	Stanley Izzard	18	Disease of kidney	Feb. 10, 1899	Aug. 19, 1899.
3	Peter Doucette	31	Paralysis	April 19, 1899	Dec. 15, 1899.
4	Elsworth Atkins	19	Nephritis	April 17, 1899	May 7, 1900.
5	Stanley Arnburg	20	Tuberculosis	Aug. 11, 1898	June 4, 1900.

MANITOBA

(None).

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Name.	Age.	Where Sentenced.	Date of Sentence.	Date of Death.	Cause of Death.
Quee Duck	28	Nanaimo	Dec. 30, 1898	Sept. 6, 1899	Suicide.

LIST OF INSANE CONVICTS.

KINGSTON.

No.	Name.	Date of Admission.	From Whence Received.				How Disposed of.		Remaining under treatment, 30th June, 1900.	Remarks.
			Kingston.	St. Vincent de Paul.	Dorchester.	Manitoba.	Discharged Cured.	Improved to Resume Work.		
1	Maurice, Joseph	July 7, 1899			1				1	Improved.
2	Edwards, Charles	" 18, 1899	1					1		
	" "	Feb. 1, 1900	1				1			
3	Biddle, Elmer	Aug. 12, 1899	1				1			
4	McDonald, Wm	" 12, 1899	1					1		
	" "	Oct. 11, 1899	1					1		
5	Dowling, Patrick	Aug. 26, 1899			1		1			
6	Delair, John	Sept. 1, 1899	1				1			
7	Jacques, Ezra	" 18, 1899	1				1			
8	Dansterville, George	" 29, 1899				1			1	Incurable.
9	Dudley, James	" 29, 1899				1		1		
	" "	Nov. 29, 1899	1						1	
10	Brown, Paul	Sept. 29, 1899				1		1		
	" "	Nov. 14, 1899	1						1	"
11	Deverne, Wm	Oct. 3, 1899	1					1		
	" "	Mar. 17, 1900	1					1		
12	Kabue, Edward	Oct. 11, 1899	1						1	"
13	Campbell, David	Nov. 8, 1899			1				1	Improved.
14	Henderson, John, alias Elliot	" 13, 1899	1				1			
15	Dunn, John	" 13, 1899	1				1			
16	Phillips, Harry	Dec. 7, 1899	1					1		
	" "	Mar. 20, 1900	1					1		
17	*Blake, Thomas	Dec. 26, 1899	1							
18	Dufresne, Napoleon	Jan. 3, 1900		1			1			
19	Godin, Pierre	" 3, 1900		1				1		
	" "	" 18, 1900	1						1	Improved.
20	Gullet, James	" 12, 1900	1					1		
	" "	May 9, 1900	1					1		
	" "	June 29, 1900	1						1	"
21	Duprey, Paul	Jan. 13, 1900	1						1	Incurable.
22	Hughbanks, Chas	" 26, 1900	1				1			
23	McCabe, John	Feb. 20, 1900	1				1			
24	Colombe, Chas	" 26, 1900	1				1			
25	Pemcroff, Demetrius	" 28, 1900	1					1		
	" "	May 4, 1900	1						1	"
26	Mullins, John	Mar. 22, 1900	1				1			
27	Glassford, John	" 29, 1900	1						1	Improved.
28	Howard, James	April 10, 1900	1				1			
29	Conley, Louis	May 1, 1900	1					1		
	" "	" 27, 1900	1					1		
30	White, William	" 12, 1900	1					1		
	" "	June 21, 1900	1						1	"
31	Werke, Frank	" 21, 1900	1						1	"
			35	2	3	3	13	16	13	

* No. 17, Thomas Blake—Transferred to county jail from which he came, according to amendment to Penitentiary Act.

DANIEL PHELAN, M.D.,
Med. Supt., Insane Asylum.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Pierre Godin, Napoleon Dufresne.

DORCHESTER.

Name.	Crime.	Term.	Remarks.
David Campbell	Burglary	7 years	Transferred to Kingston, Nov. 6, 1899.
Joseph Maurice	Breaking, entering and stealing	3 "	" " July 5, 1889.
Robert Dixon	Receiving stolen goods	4 "	

MANITOBA.

Name.	Crime.	Sentence.	Remarks.
G. E. Dunsterville	Arson	5 years	Transferred to Kingston. Sept. 26, 1899.
Paul Brown	Murder	Life	" " " 26, 1899.
James Dudley	Theft	3 years	" " " 26, 1899.
Henry Mosher	Shop-breaking and theft	3 "	" " Mar. 31, 1900.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(None.)

SUMMARY OF PUNISHMENTS.

KINGSTON.

	Number of times administered.	Number of different prisoners to whom indicated punishment was administered.	Number of prisoners to whom punishment was not administered.
Admonished	125	92	455
Deprived of remission	195	91	456
Sent to prison of isolation	8	8	539
Reduced in grade	2	2	545
Dark cell on bread and water	176	85	462
Dungeon "	67	34	513
Flogged as per sentence	1	1	546
Deprived of cell light	85	60	487
" " and library	2	2	545
" library	13	13	534
On bread and water	1	1	546
Shackled to cell door	1	1	546
Sent to stone pile	10	10	537
Reduced ration	13	13	534
Suspended punishment	5	5	542

Number of prisoners who received one or more of above punishments	195
" " " no punishment	352
Total	547

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

	No.
Deprived of light	299
On hard bed	337
Dark cells on bread and water	362
Dungeons " "	108
On bread and water	230
Admonished	870
Lost remission	787

DORCHESTER.

	Number of times punishment was administered.	Number of different prisoners who were punished.	Number of prisoners who were not punished.
Dark cell on bread and water	64	48	253
Bread and water diet	142	70	231
Shackled to cell gate during working hours	23	9	292
Deprived of remission time	134	66	235

MANITOBA.

	Number of times punishment was administered.	Number of different prisoners to whom punishment was administered.	Number of prisoners to whom punishment was not administered.
Admonished	10	10	96
Reprimanded	39	33	73
" severely	18	14	92
Bread and water and hard bed	71	26	80
Ball and chain	4	4	102
Loss of remission	59	42	64
Bread and water and chained to cell gate during working hours	2	2	104

Number of prisoners who received one or more of the above punishments	70
" " " no punishment	36
Total	106

British Columbia.

	Number of times administered.	Number of different convicts punished.	Number of convicts not punished.
Admonished	25	21	86
Reprimanded	1	1	100
Deprived of privileges	6	4	97
Deprived of remission time	15	13	90
On bread and water	99	44	63
Confined in cell	7	3	100
Dark cell on bread and water	24	15	90

Summary.

Total number of convicts who received one or more of above punishments during the year	55
Convicts discharged who received punishment during the year	9
Number of convicts who received no punishment	55

DISTRIBUTION OF CONVICTS.

Kingston.

How Employed.	No.	How Employed.	No.
Asylum	28	Tin, paint and printing shop	14
Bakery	7	Prison of insolation	17
Blacksmith and machine shop	27	Quarry	20
Carpenter shop	20	Shoemaker shop	20
Chief Keeper's department	10	Tailor shop	30
Steward's department	21	Stone pile	49
Engineer's	7	Stone cutters	36
Change room	18	North gate	1
Binder twine	39	West "	1
Wood yard	11	Offices and dormitories	32
Farm, gardens and stables	25	Boilerhouse, electric light and pipefitters	10
Hospital	19	Female prison	11
Labour gang in yard	14		
Laundry	6	Totals	547
Masons	44		

St. Vincent de Paul.

How employed.	No.	How Employed.	No.
Farm	25	Gate	1
Piggery	6	Engineers	13
Stone cutters	40	Warden and deputy warden's quarters	7
Excavation	21	Offices	3
Tailors	27	Chapels	2
New road	14	Messenger	1
Shoemakers	20	Keepers' hall	1
Carpenters	31	Hospital	12
Change room	19	School and library	2
Kitchen	24	Dormitories	36
Woodyard	23	Sick cells	10
Blacksmiths	14	Newcomers	6
Yard	9	Punishment cells	2
Bakery	4	Quarry	26
Masons	23	Sewerage	20
Stables	10		
Tinsmiths	11	Totals	463

Dorchester.

How employed.	No.	How employed.	No.
Shoe shop	14	Laundry	7
Tailor shop	21	Cell wings	13
Carpenter shop	7	Prison stables	7
Blacksmith shop	4	Yard, breaking stone	21
Machine shop	4	Loading coal	8
Bakery	3	Farm stables and piggery	4
Sawmill	11	Prison orderly	1
Farm	8	Female ward	6
Quarry	11	Sick	7
Stone cutters and builders	35	In cells	4
Kitchen	8	Totals	204

Manitoba.

How employed.	No.	How employed.	No.
Carpenters	6	Surroundings	1
Painting	1	Laundry	3
Stone-cutting and wall	16	Chapel orderly	1
Quarry	7	Hospital orderlies	2
Rebuilding laundry	10	" patients	2
Tailor shop	11	Bookbinding	1
Shoe shop	6	Garden	2
Basement orderly	1	Farm	5
Kitchen	4	Yard and stables	4
Bakers	2	Piggery	1
Barbering	1	Warden's grounds	1
Steward's orderly	1	Deputy warden's grounds	1
Prison orderlies	8	Main hall orderly	1
In cells (sick)	2	Plumbing	2
Engine room	3	Totals	106

British Columbia.

How employed.	No.	How employed.	No.
Bakery	2	Kitchen orderlies	4
Blacksmith shop	3	Storeroom orderly	1
Carpenter shop	4	Messenger	1
Laundry	4	Stone shed	36
Shoe shop	4	Prison orderlies	4
Boiler room	1	Library orderly	1
Tailor shop	8	Main hall	1
Paint	1	Office	1
Vegetable garden	1	Chapel	1
Farm	5	Surroundings	1
Stables	2	Warden's grounds	3
Piggery	1	Deputy warden's grounds	
Hospital orderly	1	On punishment	2
Hospital patients	3	In cell (sick)	1
Bindery	1	En route to Kingston	3
Clothes room orderly	2		
Basement orderly	1	Totals	104

ACCIDENTS.

Kingston.

None.

St. Vincent de Paul.

None.

Dorchester.

None.

Manitoba.

Name.	Date.	Nature of Accident	Cause of Accident.	Days in Hospital.
Sangster, W.	April 1, 1900	Injury to elbow joint	By a fall	Not discharged from hospital on June 30.

British Columbia.

Name.	Date.	Nature of Accident.	Cause of Accident.	Days in Hospital.
D. Dessault	January 20, 1900.	Fracture of clavicle.	Fell from wagon.	45

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

LIST OF CONVICTS Admitted into and Discharged from the Prison of Isolation, Kingston, during Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1900.

Date Received in Penitentiary.	Name.	Number of Times Committed.	Age.	Offence.	Sentence.	Number of Times Isolated.	When Isolation was Imposed.	How Long. Months.	How Long. Days.	Date Discharged from Prison of Isolation.
							1899.			1899.
July 5, 1899	Cusick, Jas	1	65	Bestiality	5 yrs.	1	July 6	5	21	Dec. 26
" 19, 1899	Foster, J	1	16	Rape	2 "	1	" 19	....	1	July 20 1900.
" 22, 1899	Stone, C	1	43	Indecent assault	5 "	1	" 22	6	....	Jan. 22
" 22, 1899	Guest, H	9	78	Horse stealing	3 "	1	" 22	6	1	" 23
Aug. 21, 1899	Cooper, J	1	63	Indecent assault	2 "	1	Aug. 21	6	...	Feb. 21
Sept. 23, 1899	Hanna, I	1	50	Rape	7 "	1	Sept. 23	6	....	Mch. 23
" 23, 1899	McDonald, J	1	38	"	4 "	1	" 23	6	....	" 23 1899.
" 29, 1899	Brown, P	2	37	Murder	Life....	1	Oct. 3	....	15	Oct. 18 1900.
July 20, 1897	Gullett, J	1	26	Buggery	4 yrs.	2	Nov. 18	1	24	Jan. 11
Nov. 20, 1896	Prentis, A	1	23	Murder	Life....	1	Dec. 5	...	30	" 4
Dec. 7, 1899	Hoover, G	3	44	Larceny	5 yrs.	1	" 8	6	1	June 9 1899.
Mch. 24, 1892	Eager, J	1	30	Highway robbery	10 "	1	" 13	....	15	Dec. 28 1900.
Dec. 16, 1899	Woods, A	1	23	Burglary	7 "	1	" 18 1900.	5	12	June 1
Mch. 9, 1898	Jacques, E	1	23	Assault	3 "	2	Jan. 4	....	....	
Jan. 17, 1900	Maher, A	3	27	Burglary	7 "	1	" 17	4	25	" 11
" 18, 1900	Sheehan, T	2	26	Assault	2 "	1	" 18	4	24	" 11
" 24, 1900	Steele, S	1	32	Attempted murder	Life....	1	" 24	....	....	
Feb. 13, 1900	Gillis, J	3	50	Larceny	4 yrs.	1	Feb. 13	3	26	" 11
Aug. 15, 1898	Doheney, T	2	29	Assault and battery	5 "	1	" 27	....	....	
Feb. 28, 1900	Almas, H	1	50	Incest	5 "	1	" 28	....	....	
Nov. 15, 1897	Dalton, H	1	21	Theft and assault to do bodily harm.	3 "	2	Mch. 5	...	....	
" 2, 1899	Howard, J	1	44	Burglary	4 "	1	" 22	....	....	
Mch. 31, 1900	Price, W	1	42	Rape	15 "	1	" 31	....	....	In hospital.
May 3, 1894	Goldsmith, E	1	25	Attempted rape and assault and stab.	21 "	1	April 3	....	....	
April 4, 1900	Thornton, F	4	41	Shopbreaking	2½ "	1	" 4	...	....	
" 5, 1900	Kennedy, J	1	71	Incest	2½ "	1	" 5	....	....	
Jan. 11, 1898	Freitag, J	2	30	Burglary	8 "	1	" 5	....	...	
May 9, 1900	Cardinal, A	2	23	Assault with attempt to do grievous bodily harm.	20 "	2	May 9	....	..	
" 23, 1900	Clark, G	4	51	Burglary	2½ "	1	" 25	....	....	
" 31, 1900	Doyle, J	3	28	"	5 "	2	" 31	...	..	
June 7, 1900	Sagle, P	1	42	Incest	9 "	1	June 7	...	....	
" 14, 1900	Kruger, C	3	82	Horse stealing	5 "	1	" 14	..	....	1900.
" 21, 1900	Harding, W	1	46	Carnally knowing girl under 14 years.	5 "	1	" 21	....	7	June 28
" 22, 1900	McDonald, A	1	44	" "	5 "	1	" 22	....	....	
" 22, 1900	Haines, J	1	63	" "	4 "	1	" 22	....	....	
Mch. 30, 1900	McLellan, F	1	22	Bestiality	10 "	1	Mch. 30	....	1	Mch. 31

Remaining on June 30, 1899	47
Received	36
Total	83
Discharged, 65; in hospital, 1.	66
Remaining on June 30, 1900	17

SUMMARY of Work, &c., done in Prison of Isolation ended June 30, 1900.

	Days.		Days.
Weaving linen	719	Repairing shirts, drawers, &c	101½
Knitting and finishing socks	656½	Darning socks for Prison of Isolation	84½
" " mitts	87	" " change room	36½
Making shirts	25	Unravelling " "	34½
" matt	233½	Orderlies	1,464
" mattresses	55	Cleaning	1,523
" brushes	41½	Whitewashing	36
Finishing monograms	17	Messenger	307½
Hemming towels	95½		
Winding bobbins for looms	157	Total	5,866½
Stenciling bags for Binder Twine Dept	192		

APPENDIX G

VALUE OF LABOUR AND DISTRIBUTION OF CONVICTS

VALUE OF LABOUR.

Kingston.

——	Days.	Rate.	Amount
		$ cts.	$ cts.
Clerical staff, barbers, etc.	5,969½	0 30	1,790 85
Bakery	2,104	0 30	631 20
Stone cutting	11,514½	0 30	3,454 35
Laundry	1,807½	0 30	542 25
Balcksmith	7,560	0 30	2,268 00
Carpenter	6,430	0 30	1,929 00
Tin and paint	3,533½	0 30	1,060 05
Binder twine	9,858½	0 30	2,957 55
Shoemaking	6,108	0 30	1,832 40
Tailoring	9,168½	0 30	2,750 55
Changing room	5,222	0 30	1,566 60
Wood yard	3,376	0 30	1,012 80
Stone pile	15,883	0 30	4,764 90
General labour gang	1,527½	0 30	458 25
Engineering	7,683½	0 30	2,305 05
Mason	9,927	0 30	2,978 10
Kitchen	6,960	0 30	2,088 00
Wing and cells	7,272½	0 30	2,181 75
Quarry	6,850½	0 30	2,055 15
Farm	4,993	0 30	1,497 90
Stable	1,904	0 30	571 20
Prison of isolation (orderlies)	1,200	0 30	360 00
Hospital (orderlies)	2,302	0 30	690 60
Prison of isolation (penal class)	2,261	0 20	452 20
Female	3,818	0 20	763 60
	145,234	.....	$42,962 30

St. Vincent de Paul.

——	Number of Days.	Per Day.	Value.
		$ cts.	$ cts.
Quarry	5,590	0 30	1,677 00
Excavation	6,054½	0 30	1,816 35
Masons, boundary wall, new road, canal	12,152½	0 30	3,645 75
Steward	12,093	0 30	3,627 90
Change room	5,108	0 30	1,532 40
Stonecutters	9,975	0 30	2,992 50
Blacksmiths	4,063½	0 30	1,219 05
Wood shed and stone breakers	9,259½	0 30	2,777 85
Tinsmiths	3,232½	0 30	969 75
Engineers	4,405½	0 30	1,321 65
Bakers	1,397	0 30	419 10
Tailors	11,976¾	0 30	3,593 03
Shoemakers	7,602¾	0 30	2,280 83
Carpenters	10,153	0 30	3,045 90
Farm crops	5,417	0 30	1,625 10
Piggery	1,666	0 30	499 80
Stables	1,336	0 30	400 80
Teamsters	1,780	0 30	534 00
Dome	9,889	0 30	2,966 70
	123,151½	.....	$36,945 46

DORCHESTER.

	Number of Days.	Rate per Day.	Amount.
		$ cts.	$ cts.
Shoe shop	3,968	0 30	1,190 40
Tailor shop	5,962	0 30	1,788 60
Carpenter shop	2,184	0 30	655 20
Blacksmith shop	1,380	0 30	414 00
Machine shop	1,221	0 30	366 30
Sawmill	1,578	0 30	473 40
Bakery	934	0 30	280 20
Farm	3,298	0 30	989 40
Barns, stables and teamsters	3,261	0 30	978 30
Stonecutters and masons	7,751	0 30	2,325 30
Quarry	3,899	0 30	1,169 70
Reservoir	920	0 30	276 00
Excavating, grading, etc	1,749	0 30	524 70
Washing	1,505	0 30	451 50
Kitchen	2,520	0 30	756 00
Cell wings	3,759	0 30	1,127 70
Barbers	592	0 30	177 60
Boilers	461	0 30	138 30
Breaking stone, etc., in yard	8,997	0 30	2,699 10
Library	311	0 30	93 30
Polishing cell doors	93	0 30	27 90
Lumbering	743	0 30	222 90
Hauling coal and stone	533	0 30	159 90
Female prison, repairs, etc	1,688	0 20	337 70
			$17,623 40

MANITOBA.

	Number of Days.	Rate per Day.	Value.
		$ cts.	$ cts.
Farm	1,400½	0 30	420 15
Piggery	482	0 30	144 60
Stables	586	0 30	175 80
Garden	340	0 30	102 00
Prison stables	287	0 30	86 70
Warden's grounds	200	0 30	60 00
Deputy warden's grounds	66½	0 30	19 95
Orderlies, main hall	310½	0 30	93 15
" prison	2,230	0 30	669 00
" clothes room	307	0 30	92 10
" steward's	314	0 30	94 20
" basement	334	0 30	100 20
" chapel	288	0 30	86 40
" hospital	305	0 30	91 50
General employ	3,222	0 30	966 60
Shaving	166	0 30	49 80
Bakery	625	0 30	187 50
Walls	4,054	0 30	1,216 20
Kitchen	1,165	0 30	349 50
Laundry	1,065	0 30	319 50
Boiler room	516½	0 30	154 95
Maintenance of buildings	1,978	0 30	593 40
Book-binding	40	0 30	12 00
Wood-cutting	558½	0 30	167 55
Roofing	158½	0 30	47 55
Road-making	167½	0 30	50 25
Stone-breaking	472	0 30	141 60
Shoe shop	934	0 30	280 20
Tailor shop	2,488½	0 30	746 55
Blacksmith shop	412	0 30	123 60
Engineer's shop	167½	0 30	50 25
Carpenter shop	1,094	0 30	328 20
			8,020 95

British Columbia.

	Number of Days.	Rate per Day.	Value.
		$ cts.	$ cts
Bakery	616	0 30	184 80
Blacksmith shop	997	0 30	299 10
Brickyard	202	0 30	60 60
Building piggery	606	0 30	181 80
" sheds	86	0 30	25 80
Carpenter	1,519	0 30	455 70
Cell doors, cleaning	46	0 30	13 80
Coal, housing	103	0 30	30 90
Crushing rock	2,124	0 30	637 20
Farm and vegetable garden	2,434	0 30	730 20
Fence, repairing	258½	0 30	77 55
Grounds, warden's	302½	0 30	90 75
" deputy warden's	300	0 30	90 00
Making mats	41	0 30	12 30
" mattresses	18	0 30	5 40
Orderly, basement	302	0 30	90 60
" chapels	165½	0 30	49 65
" female ward	215½	0 30	64 65
" halls	441	0 30	132 30
" hospital	286	0 30	85 80
" kitchen	1,132	0 30	339 60
" laundry	1,210	0 30	363 00
" library	313½	0 30	94 05
" office	300½	0 30	90 15
" store	305½	0 30	91 65
" wing	1,175	0 30	352 50
Outbuildings, cleaning roofs, etc	36	0 30	10 80
Prison roof, repairs	11	0 30	3 30
Repair shop	734½	0 30	220 35
Roads	134	0 30	40 20
Root house	115	0 30	34 50
Searching for and interring body of drowned convict	11	0 30	3 30
Sewer, repairs	145½	0 30	43 65
Shaving	204½	0 30	61 35
Shoe shop	1,792½	0 30	537 75
Stables	314½	0 30	94 35
Stone-cutting	1,590	0 30	477 00
Street adjoining penitentiary reserve	472½	0 30	141 75
Surroundings	595	0 30	178 50
Tailor shop	2,585½	0 30	775 65
Teaming	1,019	0 30	305 70
Tending cows	299½	0 30	89 85
" pigs	331	0 30	99 30
Water-works, repairs	35	0 30	10 50
Wood, cutting, etc	301	0 30	90 30
	26,226½	0 30	7,867 95

APPENDIX H

COST PER CAPITA

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY.

(Daily average, 555.)

	Supplies on Hand. July 1, 1899.	Expenditure 1899-1900.	Prison Products Used.	Total.	Less Supplies on Hand. June 30, 1900.	Net Cost.	Per Capita Cost.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Staff	1,100 11	67,395 44		68,495 55	1,322 16	67,173 39	121 03
Maintenance of convicts	2,654 74	19,931 25	2,245 54	24,831 53	2,465 14	22,366 39	40 30
Discharge expenses	328 00	3,205 83		3,533 83	331 23	3,202 60	5 77
Working expenses	10,518 60	17,792 19	923 28	29,234 07	6,546 91	22,687 16	40 88
Prison equipment	448 04	4,608 47	39 56	5,096 07	494 17	4,601 90	8 29
Industries	56,919 23	*64,695 44		121,614 67	50,680 60	70,934 07	127 80
Capital	2,079 14	3,859 55		5,938 69	2,154 08	3,784 61	6 82
Miscellaneous		1,074 90		1,074 90		1,074 90	1 94
" special		63 50		63 50		63 50	0 12
Totals	74,047 86	182,626 57	3,208 38	259,882 81	63,994 29	195,888 52	352 95

* $14,458.66 of this amount was to pay for hemp purchased in 1898-1899. See report for that year p. 29.

Gross cost	$352 95
Deduct for revenue	119 11
Cost per capita	$ 233 84

St. Vincent de Paul.

(Daily average, 450.)

	Supplies on Hand. July 1, 1899.	Expenditure 1899-1900.	Prison Products Used.	Total.	Less Supplies on Hand.	Net Cost.	Cost Per Capita.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Staff	573 62	56,626 51	110 81	57,310 94	806 79	56,504 15	125 56
Maintenance of convicts	5,231 86	18,060 39	2,058 00	25,350 25	4,722 00	20,628 25	45 84
Discharge expenses	433 38	2,586 29	.....	3,019 67	574 29	2,445 38	5 43
Working expenses	6,140 35	15,287 43	698 80	22,126 58	3,791 05	18,335 53	40 75
Prison equipment	386 11	1,759 06	.....	2,145 17	912 08	1,233 09	2 74
Industries	1,497 39	2,213 41	1,058 74	4,769 54	2,833 85	1,935 69	4 30
Capital	18 37	2,151 13	.....	2,169 50	30 40	2,139 10	4 75
Miscellaneous	.....	935 13	.....	935 13	.....	935 13	2 08
Totals	14,281 08	99,619 35	3,926 35	117,826 78	13,670 46	104,156 32	.....

Gross cost	$231 45
Deduct for revenue	3 72
Cost per capita	$ 227 73

Dorchester.

(Daily average, 219·7)

——	Supplies on hand July 1, 1899.	Expenditure 1899-1900.	Prison Products' Used.	Total.	Less Supplies on hand June 30, 1900.	Net Cost.	Per Capita Cost.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Staff	339 54	36,763 99	97 35	37,200 88	597 15	36,603 73	166 60
Maintenance of convicts	1,355 83	8,317 34	887 15	10,560 32	1,787 20	8,773 12	39 93
Discharge expenses	116 68	1,395 64		1,512 32	167 00	1,345 32	6 12
Working expenses	975 23	4,156 52	168 00	5,299 75	683 43	4,616 32	21 01
Prison equipment	285 04	774 75		1,059 79	404 39	655 40	2 98
Industries	5,011 64	1,130 86		6,142 50	5,349 29	793 21	3 62
Capital		1,062 53		1,062 53		1,062 53	4 84
Miscellaneous		258 42		258 42		258 42	1 18
Totals	8,083 96	53,860 05	1,152 50	63,096 51	8,988 46	54,108 05	

Gross cost	$246 28
Deduct for revenue	9 77
Cost per capita	$236 51

MANITOBA.

(Daily average, 111.)

	Supplies on hand July 1, 1899.	Expenditure 1899-1900.	Prison Products Used.	Total.	Less Supplies on hand June 30, 1900.	Net Cost.	Per Capita Cost.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Staff	361 94	25,929 42	31 91	26,323 27	331 90	25,991 37	232 69
Maintenance of convicts	1,259 71	5,094 22	1,030 64	7,384 57	2,360 34	5,024 23	44 98
Discharge expenses	80 05	2,175 09	.....	2,255 14	109 69	2,145 45	19 22
Working expenses	1,967 56	8,601 73	.....	10,569 29	1,538 11	9,031 18	80 88
Prison equipment	160 55	618 85	.....	779 40	259 26	520 14	4 65
Industries	224 39	1,454 68	1,074 12	2,753 19	259 97	2,493 22	22 32
Capital	35 65	1,721 68	.....	1,757 33	1,693 05	64 28	0 57
Miscellaneous	.....	515 35	.....	515 35	.....	515 35	4 62
Totals	4,089 85	46,111 02	2,136 67	52,337 54	6,552 32	45,785 22	409 93

Gross cost	$409 93
Deduct for revenue	15 84
Cost per capita	$394 09

British Columbia.

(Daily average, 93.)

	Supplies on hand July 1, 1899.	Expenditure 1899-1900.	Prison Products Used.	Total.	Less Supplies on hand June 30, 1900.	Net Cost.	Per Capita Cost.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Staff	1,019 04	25,586 19	61 76	26,666 99	1,549 91	25,117 08	269 93
Maintenance of convicts	2,394 30	5,567 91	734 99	8,697 20	2,508 76	6,188 44	66 51
Discharge expenses	203 74	1,832 07		2,035 81	133 37	1,902 44	20 44
Working expenses	2,255 15	5,272 49	294 00	7,821 64	2,207 35	5,614 29	60 34
Prison equipment	3,259 62	472 85		3,732 47	1,919 31	1,813 16	19 48
Industries	731 11	1,601 24	674 33	3,006 68	1,066 83	1,939 85	20 85
Capital		2 00		2 00		2 00	0 95
Miscellaneous	30 00	82 35		112 35	26 00	86 35	
Totals	9,892 96	40,417 10	1,765 08	52,075 14	9,411 53	42,663 61	458 50

Gross cost	$458 50
Deduct for revenue	18 10
Cost per capita	$ 440 40

APPENDIX I

REVENUE STATEMENTS

KINGSTON.

1900.		$ cts.	$ cts.
June 30.	By Binder twine department	59,481 78	
	Tailor department	357 29	
	Shoe department	240 38	
	Carpenter department	273 22	
	Engineer's department	8 46	
	Stone department	282 49	
	Blacksmith department	38 95	
	Tin and paint department	86 94	
	Steward's department	63 39	
	Printing department	100 99	
	Waterworks	6 00	
	Storekeeper	23 02	
	Farm	685 48	
	Female prison	104 00	
	Hospital	84 58	
	Prison of isolation	8 24	
	Quarry	5 00	
	Library	0 63	
	Piggery	272 00	
	Masons	0 49	
			62,123 33
	Casual Revenue.		
	Storekeeper	2,955 29	
	Engineer's department	6 00	
	Carpenter's department	1 60	
	Tin and paint department	0 31	
	Farm	25 00	
	Waterworks	157 74	
	Maintenance of buildings	591 77	
	Prison furnishing	21 40	
	Prison stables	223 00	
	Rations	0 75	
			3,982 86
			66,106 19

St. Vincent de Paul.

1900.		$ cts.	$ cts.
June 30.	By Shoemaker's department	467 99	
	Stonecutter's "	288 05	
	Tailor's "	207 88	
	Carpenter's "	205 28	
	Rent account	191 36	
	Tinsmith's department	82 33	
	Water supply	52 50	
	Fines	40 50	
	Bookbindery	34 17	
	Piggery	32 00	
	Blacksmith's department	20 42	
	Engineer's department	19 19	
	Farm crops	18 23	
	Prison stable	8 54	
	Steward's department	3 80	
	Survey board	0 80	
			1,673 04
	Casual Revenue.		
	Survey board	151 77	
	Farm implements	28 50	
	Heating	2 13	
			182 40
			1,855 44

Dorchester.

1900.		$ cts.	$ ct
June 30.	By Farm	806 90	
	Woodenware manufactory	345 86	
	Keep of military prisoners	250 50	
	Shoe shop	176 30	
	Tailor shop	128 32	
	Machine shop	36 53	
	Carpenter shop	16 70	
	Blacksmith shop	5 69	
	Baker	3 15	
	Convict labour	21 60	
	Hospital	22 15	
			1,813 70
	Casual Revenue.		
	Furniture and furnishings	93 63	
	Shops generally	238 50	
			332 13
			2,145 83

Manitoba.

1900.		$ cts.	$ cts.
June 30.	By Farm	1,059 13	
	Shoe shop	155 00	
	Tailor shop	48 26	
	Blacksmith shop	5 60	
	Carpenter shop	16 46	
	Laundry	5 90	
	Wood-cutting	60 06	
	House rent	60 00	
	Convict labour	11 45	
	Fines	20 00	
	Book-bindery	1 32	
	Hospital supplies	63 03	
			1,506 21
	Casual Revenue.		
	Heating	258 72	
	Rations	3 90	
			262 62
			1,768 83

British Columbia.

1900.		$ cts.	$ cts.
June 30.	By Bakery	465 92	
	Blacksmith	21 72	
	Carpenter	276 37	
	Shoe shop	325 50	
	Tailor shop	173 92	
	Farm	299 50	
	Store	0 04	
	Piggery	15 00	
	Land	50 00	
			1,627 97
	Casual Revenue.		
	Beds and bedding	1 50	
	Hospital	6 63	
	Store	48 00	
			56 13
			1,684 10

APPENDIX J

EXPENDITURE

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE.

KINGSTON.

Salaries—General.	$ cts.
Warden, J. M. Platt, 1 m. 15 d. at $2,000	250 00
Warden, J. M. Platt, 10 m. 15 d. at $2,600	2,275 00
Surgeon, D. Phelan, 1 y	1,800 00
Chaplain, Protestant, Rev. C. E. Cartwright, 1 y	1,200 00
Chaplain, Roman Catholic, Rev. J. V. Neville, 3 m. at $1,200	300 00
Chaplain, Roman Catholic, Rev. M. Macdonald, 9 m. at $1,200	900 00
Accountant, Robt. R. Creighton, 1 m. 15 d. at $1,150, 10 m. 15 d. at $1,200	1,193 75
Engineer, W. H. Derry, 1 y	1,000 00
Warden's clerk, J. R. Forster, 1 m. 15 d. at $600, 10 m. 15 d. at $800	775 00
Storekeeper, T. W. Bowie, 1 m. 15 d. at $700, 10 m. 15 d. at $900	875 00
Assistant storekeeper, T. A. Keenan, 1 y	600 00
Steward, C. H. Martin, 1 m. 15 d. at $700, 10 m. 15 d. at $900	875 00
Hospital overseer, W. A. Gunn, 1 y	800 00
Assistant hospital overseer, Thomas Thompson, 1 y	600 00
Matron, Rose A. Fahey, 1 y	600 00
Deputy matron, Mary Smith, 1 y	400 00
Electrician, Chas. Bailie, 1 y	800 00
Ass't electrician, R. McDonald, 1 y	500 00
Overseer sewage works, C. A. Sullivan, 1 y	550 00
Messenger, M. J. Kennedy, 1 y	600 00
Fireman, Robt. Irwin, 1 y	500 00
" I. Seymour, 1 y	500 00
" C. H. Fenning, 1 m. at $400, 11 m. at $500	491 67
G. G. Metcalfe, 4 m.	122 00
	18,507 42

Salaries—Industrial.	
Chief instructor, E. J. Adams, 1 y	1,000 00
Supt. twine dept., T. P. Connor, 1 y	1,500 00
Asst. supt. twine dept., John Price, 1 y	900 00
Trade instructors, 9, each 1 y. at $700	6,300 00
" 1, 1 m. 15 d. at $690, 10 m. 15 d. at $700	698 75
" 2, each 1 m. at $700	116 66
" 1, 11 m. at $700	641 67
Stable guards, 3, each 1 y. at $500	1,500 00
" 1, 11 m. 27 d. at $500	493 84
	13,150 92

Salaries—Police.	
Deputy warden, D. O'Leary, 1 y	1,500 00
Chief keeper, &c., W. S. Hughes, 1 m. 15 d. at $1,200, 10 m. 15 d. at $1,400	1,375 00
Keepers, 2 each, 1 y. at $700	1,400 00
" 4, each 1 m. at $600	200 00
" 3, each 1 year at $600	1,800 00
" 6, each 11 m. at $600	3,300 00
Guards, 6, each 1 m. at $500	249 96
" 31, each 1 y. at $500	15,500 00
" 2, each 1 m. 12 d. at $500	115 58
" 1, 1 m. at $500	41 66
" 1, 1 m. 2 d. at $500	44 35
" 2, each 1 m. 15 d. at $490	122 50
" 1, 8 m. 15 d. at $500	354 15
" 1, 10 m. 15 d. at $500	437 49
" 7, each 1 m. at $400	233 32
" 6, each 11 m. at $500	2,750 03
" 1, 5 m. at $400	166 66
" 1, 7 m. at $500	291 67
" 1, 11 m. at $400	366 67
" 1, 9 m. at $400	300 01
" 3, each 10 m. at $400	1,000 00
" 1, 8 m. at $400	266 68
" temporary, broken periods at $400	301 19
	32,116 92

Uniforms.	
Pant buckles, 13 gross at 12½c	1 63
Pant buttons, 36 " 8c	2 88
Canvas, 20 yds. at 15c	3 00
" 52 yds. at 12½c	6 50
Tracing braid, 2 gross at $1.49	2 98
" " ¼ gross at $7.20	1 80
Pebble cow, 376 feet at 12c	45 12
Spanish sole, 1,680⅞ lbs. at 21c	352 89
Express	4 20
Coating, 10 yards at $3.00	30 00
" 9 " 2.75	24 75
Italian, 7 " 50c	3 50
Welt leather, 36 lbs. at 30c	10 80
Blue lining, 41½ yds. at 12c	4 98
French calf, 109½ lbs. at $1.05	114 98
" kip, 107¼ lbs. at 75c	80 44
Black eyelets, 10 boxes at 15c	1 50
" " 1 box at 40c	0 40
Laces, 3 gross at 50c	1 50
Hardash, 1 lb	5 00
" black, 2½ lbs. at $5	12 50
Thread, 12 lbs. at 65c	7 80
Steel shanks, straight, 2¼ gross at 90c	2 03
Gaiter web, 18 pcs. at 20c	3 60
Black hooks, 5 boxes at 25c	1 25
Dongola glazed kid, 8¼ lbs. at 45c	3 94
Pebble calf, 30 lbs. at 20c	6 00
" 38¼ " 25c	9 56
Slaughter sole, 61 lbs. at 28c	17 08
Disc kid, 8½ lbs. at 45c	3 83
Freight	1 40
Postage	0 12
Drill, 492½ yds. at 5⅝c	27 68
Mohair lining, 35¾ yds. at 24c	8 58
Silesia, fancy, 243¼ " 7⅞c	18 84
" 83¾ " 17½c	14 65
" 4 " 20c	0 80
Frieze, 313 yds. at 36c	112 68
Blue serge, 700 yds. at 90c	630 00
" 776½ " 77½c	601 80
" 12 " 75c	9 00

DETAILS of Expenditure—Kingston—*Continued.*

Uniforms—Con.	$ cts.
Venetian, 10 yds. at $3	30 00
Farmer's satin, 10 yds. at 50c	5 00
" 306½ " 7½c	23 77
Braid, mohair, 36 gross at 21c	7 56
Scarlet cloth, 5 yds. at $3.50	17 50
Rubber coat, 1	8 10
Satin, 90½ yds. at 7½c	7 00
Silk spools, 3 lbs. at $5.60	16 80
Cheese cloth, 490 yds. at 2½c	14 10
Overcoat lining, 59[illegible] " 19½c.	11 55
Military braid, 1 gross	21 00
" ½ gross at $11	5 50
" ¼ " $29	7 25
" 36 yds. at 10c	3 60
" 3 " 25c	0 75
" ½ gross at $8.50	4 25
" ½ " $5.50	1 38
Patent calf, 1	3 00
Calf kid, 3 at $3	9 00
Elastic, boot, 8 yds. at 35c	2 80
Hooks and eyes, 2 gross at 15c	0 30
Hooks, 2 gross at 3c	0 06
Machine twist, 1 lb	4 25
Iron nails, 20 lbs. at 5c	1 00
Shoe tacks, 5 " 15c	0 75
Black wax, 10 " 8c	0 80
Lasting tacks, 2 boxes at 25c	0 50
Welt shoulders, 37½ lbs. at 30c	11 25
Mitts, Para Buck, (less 5 p.c.) 85 pairs at $18 per doz	87 48
Gloves, Mocha, (less 5 p.c.) 13 pairs at $15 per doz	15 44
Buttons, uniform, 4 gross at $1.54	6 16
Belt, leather, 1	8 50
Buttons, 4½ gross at $2.31	10 40
Buttons, 1 gross at $1.50	0 75
Persian lamb collar, cuff and caps	30 75
Jean, 108 yds. at 6½c	7 02
Wadding, 3 bales at $5.65	16 95
Spools, ½ gross at $12.09	6 05
4 at 5c	0 20
Duck, brown, 85 yds. at 13½	11 48
Elastic canvas, 200 yds. at 6c	12 00
A. M. glazed kids, 2 at $2.50	5 00
Belt, leather, 10¼ yds. at 25c	10 06
Police stars, 3 at 50c	1 50
Police whistles	4 50
Moth camphor, 5 lbs. at 10c	0 50
V.R. pouch ornament, 1	1 50
" 6 pairs at 75c	4 50
Plain lining, 10 yds. at 10c	1 00
Common braid, 8 yds. at 2c	0 16
Belting, 2 yds. at 5c	0 10
Sweat bands, 3 doz. at 75c	2 25
Brass studs, 12	0 75
Peaks for caps, 1 doz	2 25
Channel cement, 1 gall	1 75
	2,659 81

Police Mess.	
Beef, 324 lbs. at $5.89 per 100 lbs	19 08
" 7,113 " $4.85	344 99
Mutton, 57 lbs. at $5.89 per 100 lbs	3 36
" 516 " $5.37	27 71
Raisins, 284 " 5c	14 20
Butter, 940 " 15c	140 94
Coffee, 200 " 15c	30 00
Corn starch, 100 pck. at 6c	6 00

Police Mess—Con.	$ cts.
Eggs, 115 doz. at 16c	18 40
Mustard, 47 lbs. at 19c	8 93
Tapioca, 60 " 4c	2 40
Gran. sugar, 959 lbs. at 4¾c	45 56
Fish, 20 lbs. at 7c	1 40
" 20 " 8c	1 60
" 20 " 10c	2 00
" 948½ " 7½c	71 14
Milk, 730 gallons at 13⅜c	97 81
Currants, 125 lbs. at 5c	6 25
Lemons, 20 doz. at 15c	3 00
Sago, 80 lbs. at 4c	3 20
Nutmegs, 1 doz	0 70
Evap. apples, 162½ lbs. at 8c	13 00
Cream tartar, 15 " 20c	3 00
Allspice, 1 lb	0 35
Cloves, whole, 1 lb	0 35
Ginger, 1 lb	0 35
Pepper, 1 lb	0 25
Cranberries, 1 brl	6 00
Vanilla extract, 1 doz	0 60
Lemon extract, 1 doz	0 60
Flour, 27 brls. at $3.60	87 20
	960 37

Rations.	
Freight and cartage	83 22
Cabbage, 756 heads at 4c	30 24
" 600 " 3¼c	19 50
Beef, 4,254 lbs. at $5.89 per 100 lbs	250 56
" 97.175 " $4.85 "	4,712 98
Mutton, 252 " $5.89 "	14 84
" 2,461 " $5.37 "	132 16
Flour, 1,491 brls. at $3.60	5,377 60
Oatmeal, 13,692 lbs. at 2c	273 84
Rice, 1,250 " 3½c	45 00
" 12,060 " 3⅜c	407 06
Bacon, L.C. 11,513 lbs. at 6½c	748 37
Pepper, 533 lbs. at 9c	47 97
Potatoes	522 54
Cornmeal, 800 lbs. at 1c	8 00
" 6,450 " 1⅛c	70 95
Molasses, 50 galls. at 25c	12 50
" 477 " 27½c	131 19
Beans, 1,658 lbs. at 1¾c	29 02
" 18,443½ " 1½c	299 71
Split peas, 17,057 lbs at 2c	341 14
Whole peas, 960 " 1½c	14 40
Sugar, muscavado, 1,740 lbs. at $3.50	60 90
" " 20,836 " 3⅝c	755 42
Tea, 4,063 lbs. at 16c	650 08
Saltpetre, 25 lbs. at 10c	2 50
Yeast, 368 lbs. at 30c	110 40
Mess pork, 928 lbs. at 6¾c	62 64
Salt, 34,162 lbs. at 40c	136 65
Beets, 25 bush. at 25c	6 25
" 9 " 60c	5 40
Barley, 3,180 lbs. at 2⅔c	67 42
Vinegar, 295½ galls. at 15c	44 33
Boneless fish, 3,550 lbs. at 3¾c	133 15
Keep of child	36 00
Lard, 60 lbs. at 8c	4 80
" 50 " 9c	4 50
" 50 " 10c	5 00
Turnips, 2 bags at 30c	0 60
" 7,472 lbs. at $7 p. ton	26 15
" 9,250 " $8 "	37 00
Onions, 24 bush. at 75c	18 00
" 15 bags at $1.05	15 75
Pickles, 120 galls. at 45c	54 00

Details of Expenditure—Kingston—*Continued.*

Christmas Extras.	$ cts.
Suet, 125 lbs. at $5.37	6 71
Sugar, brown, 260 lbs. at 3⅝c	9 43
Lard, 40 lbs. at 8c	3 20
Milk, 40 galls. at 13⅜c	5 36
Baking powder, 5 lbs. at 10c	0 50
Coffee, 40 lbs. at 15c	6 00
Currants, 260 lbs. at 5c	13 00
Nutmegs, 1 doz.	0 70
Raisins, 252 lbs. at 5c	12 60
Spice, mixed, 9 lbs. at 20c	1 80
Sugar granulated, 75 lbs. at 4⅞c	3 57
Lemon peel, 36 lbs. at 15c	5 40
Eggs, 35 doz. at 16c	5 60
Butter, 100 lbs. at 15c	15 00
Apples, 5 brls., at $3	15 00
	15,913 60
Less—Refund of expenditure	59 41
	15,854 19

Prison Clothing.	
Freight and cartage	10 87
Printing ink, 11 lbs. at 36c	3 96
Bone buttons, 54 gross at 8¼c	4 46
Cotton hose, 2 doz. at $1.20	2 40
Vest buttons, 10 gross at 40c	4 00
Coat " 8 " 75c	6 00
" " 3 " 90c	2 70
Upper leather, 591½ lbs. at 33c	195 21
Glove russets, 2 doz. at $3.75	7 50
" 2½ " $10.50	26 25
Spanish sole, 1,081⅜ lbs. at 21c	227 10
Laces, leather, 27 gross at $1	27 00
Moth balls, 10 lbs. at 15c	1 50
" 5 " 10c	0 50
Yarn, 678 lbs. at 28½c	193 23
Cotton, 1,280¾ yds. at 4½c	57 64
Kersey, 3,667½ yds. at 20⅝c	765 67
Drill, 62⅜ yds. at 5⅝c	3 53
Duck, (slipper canvas) 60 yds. at 10c	6 00
Boots, rubber, 12 prs. at $3	36 00
" 10 " $3.50	35 00
Boots for child, 1 pr	0 75
Prison cloth, 2,522½ yds. at 45c	1,135 13
Iron nails, 140 lbs. at 5c	7 00
Shoe tacks, 40 lbs. at 15c	6 00
Neatsfoot oil, 10 galls. at 75c	7 50
Mitts, moleskin, 25 d. at $3.75 (less 5%)	89 05
Pant buttons, 72 gross at 8c	5 76
Sheepskins, 4 doz. at $3.75	15 00
Duck, 220½ yds. at 9⅞c	21 78
Cottonade, 92¾ yds. at 12⅞c	11 94
Zinc nails, 60 lbs. at 11c	6 60
Twill cotton, 378 yds. at 6¼c	25 99
Acton sole, 999 lbs. at 21c	209 79
Black eyelets, 6 at 15c	0 90
Straw hats, 200 at 7c	14 00
Striped denim, 1,067 yds. at 18⅝c	198 78
Linen thread, 12 lbs. at $1.77½	21 30
	3,393 79
Less—Refund of expenditure	134 72
	3,259 07

Hospital Supplies.	
Eggs, 66 doz. at 16c	10 56
Soda biscuits, 212½ lbs. at 6c	12 75
Granulated sugar, 180 lbs. at 4⅝c	8 56
Corn starch, 64 pckgs. at 6c	3 84
Butter, 336½ lbs. at 15c	50 50
Milk, 1,919⅝ galls. at 13⅜c	257 27

Hospitals Supplies—Con.	$ cts.
Fountain syringe	0 85
Drugs, surgical instruments, &c	417 84
Whisky, 6 galls. at $3	18 00
Batting, 6 lbs. at 8½c	0 51
" 18 " 7c	1 26
Mustard, 1 lb	0 50
Tobacco, 48 lbs. at 40c	19 20
Methylated spirits	13 50
Freight	0 70
Glass mortar	0 90
Min. graduate, 2 at 25c	0 50
Spectacles	0 75
	817 99

Freedom Suits.	
Braces, 2 doz. at $1	2 00
" 13 " 99c	12 87
Felt hats, 1 doz	4 75
" 10½ doz. at $4.69	49 24
Shirts and drawers, 14 doz. at $2	28 00
" " 18 " $3.50	63 00
Check shirting, 109¼ yds. at 9c	9 83
Canada kip, 297 lbs. at 45c	133 65
Spanish sole, 922½ lbs. at 21c	193 65
Handkerchiefs, 16 doz. at 45c	7 20
Neck ties, 15 doz. at $1.20	18 00
Tweed, winter, 698¼ yds. at 28c	195 51
White shirts, 13 doz. at $4.50	58 50
White shirt	0 50
Fancy silesia, 40½ yds. at 7⅜c	3 12
" 55 " 5⅝c	3 09
Collars, 13 doz. at $1.15	14 95
Collar	0 10
Satin, 107⅜ yds. at 7⅞c	8 34
Mufflers, 7 doz. at $3	21 00
Shawls, 5 at $2.50	12 50
Hats, 1 doz	4 69
" 11 at $1.50	16 50
Dress goods, 51½ yds. at 18½c	9 53
Collar buttons, 48 doz. at 5c	2 40
Flannel (union), 45½ yds. at 8c	3 64
Etoffe, 218½ yds. at 28c	61 18
Gloves, 1 doz	2 25
Yarn, 18 lbs. at 40c	7 20
Child's hood	0 75
" jacket	1 50
Woman's jacket	2 50
Bone pants buttons, 12 doz. at 8¼c	0 99
Capes, 3 at $2.50	7 50
Boot hooks, 3 boxes at 25c	0 75
Welt shoulders, 39 lbs. at 30c	11 70
Black eyelets, 3 boxes at 15c	0 45
Laces, 2 gross at 50c	1 00
" 2 " $1.25	2 50
Child's boots, 1 pr	0 75
Thread, 10 lbs. at 65c	6 50
Buttons, 6 gross at 40c	2 40
Canvas, 100 yds. at 6c	6 00
	992 48

Convicts' Travel Allowance.	
Convicts, 1	5 00
" 2 at $6	12 00
" 5 at $7	35 00
" 20 at $8	160 00
" 1	8 90
" 21 at $9	189 00
" 45 at $10	450 00
" 4 at $11	44 00
" 39 at $12	468 00
" 1	12 45

DETAILS of Expenditure—Kingston—*Continued.*

Convicts' Travel Allowance—Con.	$ cts.
Convicts, 6 at $13	78 00
" 1	13 45
" 9 at $14	126 00
" 9 at $15	135 00
" 4 at $16	64 00
" 2 at $17	34 00
" 3 at $17.50	52 50
" 1	18 00
" 7 at $20	140 00
" 1	21 75
" 1	23 00
" 1	25 00
" 1	27 00
" 2 at $28	56 00
Use of ambulance	2 60
Expenses to Perth	8 55
	2,208 60
LESS—Refund of expenditure.	15 00
	2,193 60
Interments.	
St. Mary's cemetery	4 50
Cataraqui cemetery	15 25
	19 75
Heating.	
Freight and cartage	9 20
Wood, soft, 15¾ cords at $2.85	130 39
" hard, 106⅞ cords at $5	533 75
Coal, hard, 1,182$\frac{2240}{2000}$ tons at $3.36	3,974 81
" soft screenings, 271$\frac{2240}{2000}$ tons at $1.89	512 86
Customs entry	0 75
Grate bars, 590 lbs. at 3½c	20 65
Check valves, 3 at $4.40	13 20
Loading coal	3 00
Oil stove wicks, 2 at 4c	0 08
Washers	0 70
	5,199 39
LESS—Refund of expenditure.	12 85
	5,186 54
Lighting.	
Freight and express	21 09
Coal, hard, 820$\frac{2240}{2000}$ tons at $3.36	2,756 68
Matches, 80 boxes at 9c	7 20
Oil, 799 64 galls. at 14½c	115 93
Tallow candles, 271 lbs. at 10c	27 10
Coal, soft screenings, 135$\frac{2240}{2000}$ tons at $1.89	256 42
Customs entry	1 50
Cartage	0 25
	3,186 17
LESS—Refund of expenditure.	1 20
	3,184 97
Water Supply.	
Freight	47 28
Cartage	0 75
Customs entry	0 25
Cylinder oil, 60 galls. at 50c	30 00
	78 28
Prison Stables and Vehicles.	
Collar check, 5 yds. at 60c	3 00
Felt, brown, 5 yds. at $2.50	12 50

Prison Stables and Vehicles—Con.	$ cts.
Oats, 154·62 bush. at 36c	56 11
Cart spokes, 1 bdle	2 25
Wagon spokes, 2 bdls. at $2 75	5 50
Rims, 1 set	3 38
Freight	1 25
Road wagon	60 00
Castor oil, 11 lbs. at 15c	1 65
Auction sale, services of W. Murray, jr	28 50
Linseed meal, 13 lbs. at 2c	0 26
Harness dressing, 6 qts. at 50c	3 00
" 6 "	2 75
Horseshoes, 1 keg	4 50
" 1 "	7 00
Salt, 300 lbs. at $\frac{4.0}{100}$c	1 20
Red oak, 410 ft. at $25 per M	10 25
Bran, 1,500 lbs. at $15 per ton	11 25
Services vet. surgeon	48 00
Horses, 2 at $125	250 00
" 1	67 00
Blankets, 4 at $1	4 00
Cutter shafts, 1 pr	0 90
Horse brushes, ½ doz. at $3.60	1 80
Axle grease, ½ gross at $5	2 50
Collars, 4 at $3	12 00
	600 35
Maintenance of Buildings.	
Phenyle, 5 galls. at $2	10 00
Pipe headers, 2 at $4.65	9 30
Stove castings, 1,671 lbs. at 3½c	58 49
Sat. cot. aerial cable, 700 ft. at 11c	77 00
Copper wire, 15 lbs. at 32c	4 80
Cord, 200 yds. at 3½c	7 00
Grimshaw tape, 10 lbs. at 95c	9 50
Annunciator wire, 15½ lbs. at 36c	5 58
Staples, 5 lbs. at 20c	1 00
R.C. wire, 2,005 ft. at $1 per 100	20 05
" 2,050 ft. at $1.12 per 100	22 96
Cutouts, 6	0 90
" 12	2 40
Screws, 1 gross	0 55
Freight	50 67
Raw sienna, 6 cans at 35c	2 10
" in oil, 12 cans at 15c	1 80
" 12 cans at 20c	2 40
Soap, 8,265 lbs. at 2¾c	227 30
" 766 lbs. at 4½c	34 47
Castile soap, 36 lbs. at 8c	2 88
" 228 " 7c	15 96
Pine, 14,058 ft. at $18 per M	253 04
Pine scantling, 3,400 ft. at $15 per M	51 00
Brick	0 32
" 3,320 at $18 per M	59 76
Oak, 78 ft. at $40 per M	3 12
Pine flooring, 2,600 ft. at $18 per M	46 80
Dry maple, 200 ft. at $18 per M	3 60
Basswood, 1,000 ft. at $15 per M	15 00
Buckles, 12 at 50c	6 00
Reducer	14 08
Elbow, 1	0 18
S. P. bends, 12 at 48c	5 76
" 8 at 70c	5 60
Pipe, 50 feet at 30c	15 00
Pipe and 3 bends, 240 feet	185 00
Hose bibs, 2 at $2	4 00
" 1 doz	10 00
Tank levers (castings), 59 lbs. at 4c	2 36
Medium bends, 24 at 55c	13 20
Pine, fine to clear, 300 feet at $25 per 1,000	7 50

Details of Expenditure—Kingston—*Continued.*

Maintenance of Buildings—Con.	$ cts.
Pine, 750 feet at $18 per 1,000	13 50
Pine, 1,490 feet at $35 per 1,000	52 15
Lead waste pipe, 6½ lbs. at 7c.	0 46
S. Y's	16 90
Burning kiln	7 50
Cartage	10 34
Night watch services	22 50
W. C. paper, 2,000 pckgs. at 5½c	110 00
"	70 00
Muriatic acid, 10⅝ galls. at 40c	4 33
White lead, 4,525 lbs. at 6 cts	271 50
Side pulley, 1 doz	1 00
Burnt umber in japan, 12 lbs. at 24c	2 88
" " 6 tins at 20c	1 20
Wove wire, 1 yard	0 30
Alabastine, 300 lbs. at 6c	18 00
Nails, tin and wire, 8 kegs at $2.80	22 40
" " 3 " $2.75	8 25
" " 6 " $2.85	17 10
" " 1 "	3 15
" " 1 "	2 90
Rivets, 4 M at 36c	1 44
" 4 " 25½c	1 02
Glass, 28½ cases at $3.60	102 60
" 8½ " $3.80	32 30
" 2 " $4.20	8 40
" 6 lots at	3 76
Bolts, Acme, 6 at 62c	3 72
" carriage, 2 at $1.38	2 76
" " 1	0 75
" flush, 6 at 35c	2 10
Nails, clout, 12 lbs. at $6.05 per 100	0 73
Hinges, 2 doz. at $1.80	3 60
" 1 " 54c	0 54
" 1 "	1 13
Block tin, 406 lbs. at 30 c	121 80
Chrome yellow, 24 tins at 20c	4 80
" 6 " 35c	2 10
Wood, soft, 50½ cords at $2.85	143 93
Laths, 3 M at $1.50	4 50
Soap powder, 17,240 lbs. at 5c	862 00
Pulverized soap, 100 lbs. at 5c	5 00
" 1,218 " 4½c	54 81
Wall paper, 14 rolls at 35c	4 90
Border for wall paper, 24 yards at 12½c	3 00
Glue, 212 lbs. at 11 c	23 32
Red lead, 312 lbs. at 4½ c	14 04
Turpentine, 236·96 galls. at 62 c	146 81
Putty, 1,352 lbs. at $1.85 per 100	25 03
Washers, 15 lbs. at 5c	0 75
Hard oil finish, 5 galls. at $1.10	5 50
Frankfort green, 70 lbs. at 12½ c	8 75
" 100 " 15 c	15 00
Cut nails, 3 kegs at $2.20	6 60
" 2 " $2.85	5 70
" 1 "	2 80
Sal soda, 4,125 lbs. at 95c. per 100	39 21
Shingles, 2 M at $2.50	5 00
Umber brown in japan, 6 tins at 35c	2 10
Union " 10 galls. at 45c.	4 50
Patent overflow basins, 1 doz	2 25
Coach green in japan, 6 tins at 32c	1 92
Raw oil, 177⅞ galls. at 53c	93 93
Surfacing varnish, 2 galls. at $3.95	7 90
Pig lead, 3,157 lbs. at $4.60 per 100	145 23
Vermillion in oil, 1 lb	0 50
" 20 lbs. at 25c	5 00
Lath nails, 1 keg	4 15
Customs entry	0 50
Wine colour in Japan, 6 tins at 25c	1 50
Tuscan red " 6 " 27c	1 62
ndian red " 6 " 22c	1 32

Maintenance of Buildings—Con.	$ cts.
Screws, 6 gross at 11½c	0 67
" 12 " 15⅝c	1 88
" 12 " 16⅔c	2 00
" 6 " 17½c	1 07
" 72 " 14½c	10 44
" 6 " 21⅞c	1 30
" 2 " 29c	0 58
" 2 " 35c	0 70
Red chalk, 10 lbs. at 4c	0 40
Ultramarine blue, 112 lbs. at 12 c	13 44
Night latches, ½ doz. at $16.49	8 25
Sanitary fluid, 43 galls. at $1.25	53 75
" 87 " $1.35	117 46
Plaster paris, 4 brls. at $2	8 00
Borax, 60 lbs. at 5c	3 00
Fire clay, 2,017 lbs. at ½c	10 08
Manilla rope, 316⅜ lbs. at 11½c	36 41
Boiled oil, 81½ galls. at 56c	45 41
Venetian red, 800 lbs. at 1 1/10c	8 80
Alabastine, white, 80 lbs. at 6c	4 80
Sheet lead, 1,634 lbs. at 5¾c	93 95
Hot water taps, 12 at 56c	6 72
Butts, 3 doz. at 56c	1 68
Castings, 457 lbs. at 4c	18 28
Latches, 1 doz. at	1 25
" assorted, ½ doz. at $16.50	8 25
" 1 only	1 89
Locks	28 92
" 1 doz. at	1 50
" 1 "	1 20
Drop black in japan, 12 tins at 15c	1 80
Coal hatches, covers and door frames (casting), 1,135 lbs. at 4c	45 40
Rubber seat bumpers, 20 doz. at 20c.	4 00
Deep sea lime, 40 lbs. at 13c	5 20
Galvanized iron, 6,915 lbs. at 5½c	380 33
Cast iron, 155 lbs. at 3½c	5 43
Castor oil, 2½ lbs. at 15c	0 38
Hemlock, 500 feet at $16 per 1,000	8 00
Express charges	1 85
Hex. nuts, 25 lbs. at 5½c	1 38
Dry ash, 500 feet at $15 per 1,000	7 50
Grate bars, 3,402 lbs. at 4c	136 08
Damar varnish, 1 gall	3 00
Cyclone paper, 525 lbs. at 2c	10 50
Orange shellac, 1 gall	3 00
Brass branch pipe, 1	0 98
Hose couplings, 2 at 30c	0 60
Hose couplings, 8 at 20c	1 60
Hose clamps, brass, 4 at 10c	0 40
Jenkins discs, 6 at 30c	1 80
" 24 at 8c	1 92
" 12 at 20c	2 40
" 12 at 15c	1 80
" 12 at 10c	1 20
Cement, 10 lbs. at 50c	5 00
Flange (castings), 30 lbs. at 3½c	1 05
Cast iron plugs, 2 doz. at 84c	1 68
" 2 doz. at 72c	1 44
Cast tees, 3 at 45c	1 35
" 2 at 90c	1 80
" 3 at $1	3 00
" 4 at 80c	3 20
" 72 at 13c	9 36
Union flange, 1	2 00
Elbows, 2 at $1.75	3 50
" 1 flange, 36 at 9c	3 24
Bushing, 6 x 5, 2 at 65c	1 30
" 3 at 30c	0 90
" 3 x 2, 1	0 18
" 3½ x 1, 1	0 25
Buckles, 12 at 23c	2 76

DETAILS of Expenditure—Kingston— *Continued.*

Maintenance of Buildings—Con.	$ cts.
Plugs, 4 doz. at 90c	3 60
Round head screws, 2 doz at 25c	0 50
Copper tube, 22½ lbs. at 40c	9 00
Glue, 1 bot	0 10
Wash basin, 1	13 75
Wrot buckle, 1	1 20
" 1	1 40
Sheet steel, 3,575. lbs at $3 per 100	107 25
Steel bar, 498 lbs. at $3 per 100	14 94
Union flange, 2 at $1.10	2 20
Cast elbows, 2 at $1.15	2 30
Covering tees, 2 at 60c	1 20
Couplings and plugs, 2	1 20
" 2	2 30
Brass wire, 3 lbs. at 35c	1 05
Hose, 50 at 37c	18 50
Nozzle connections	1 25
Alum, 1 lb	0 05
R. D. basin, 1	1 65
	5,211 49
LESS—Refund of expenditure	5 71
	5,205 78

Maintenance of Machinery.	
Fire brick, 3,000 at $32 per 1,000	96 00
Compressed air box	5 18
Jenkins globe valve	1 90
Refilling commutators	355 00
Mangolia metal, 56 lbs. at 25c	14 00
" 56 lbs. at 23c	12 88
Altering belt	3 00
Cement for same	0 50
Tempered copper, 160 lbs. at 55c	88 00
Sperm oil, 1 gall	1 25
Foundry brush, 1	0 50
Boring and bushing armature	17 00
Brass castings, 4	1 00
Cleanout, 1 only at $6	$8 6 00
" 3 at $10	30 00
	36 00
Less 20 %	7 00
	28 80
Steel wire, 5 lbs. at 10c	0 50
Band iron, 12 lbs. at $2.55 per 100	0 31
Cylinder oil	58 09
Brake ratchet, 4 beam, half collar, 83 lbs. at 3½c	2 91
Express	2 95
Engine oil	85 01
Rubber packing, 21 lbs. at 40c	8 40
" 5⅜ lbs. at $1	5 75
Steam hose, 3 ply, 100 feet at $33.50	33 50
" 25 feet at $32	8 00
" 75 feet at $18.50	13 88
Stuffing box, 137 lbs. at $3.50 per 100	4 80
Bronze brushes, 155 lbs. at 35c	54 25
Sheet rubber, 54½ lbs. at 29c	15 80
Drilling, turning and fitting hug forging	8 60
Babbit metal, 54½ lbs. at 15c	8 18
Safety caps, 2 at 45c	0 90
Caustic soda, 24 lbs. at 8c	1 92
Fitting rings, 30½ lbs. at 30c	9 15
Boring and turning rings, 52 hours at 40c	20 80
Wool, 1 lb	0 22
Refilling commutators	145 00
Piston rings, 205 lbs. at 4c	8 20
" 64 lbs. at 5c	3 20

Maintenance of Machinery—Con.	$ cts.
Fire clay, 2,055 lbs. at ½c	10 28
Magnolia metal, 112 lbs. at 23c	25 76
Asbestos packing, 4½ lbs. at 75c	3 38
" 11¼ lbs. at 50c	5 63
Gauge glasses, 12 x ⅝, 1 doz	0 80
" 20 x ⅝, 1 doz	1 70
Sulphur, 10 lbs. at 5c	0 50
Breaker links, 36 pairs at 90c	32 40
Teeth gears, 2 at $18	36 00
" 2 at $21	42 00
" 6 at $1	6 00
Repairing and testing guage	0 50
Sperm oil, ½ gall. at $2.50	1 25
Rubber, 19 lbs. at 52c	9 75
Rivets, 90 lbs. at 8c	7 20
Gauge sheet brass, 5½ lbs. at 35c	1 92
Rubber boring machine rings, 19 15/16 at 70c	13 95
Cake tallow, 323 lbs. at 6c	19 38
" 25 lbs. at 6½c	1 63
Boring and turning brushes, 20 hours at 40c	8 00
Repairs, steam pump, 122½ hours at 30c	36 75
Repairing pulley, 3¾ hours at 40c	1 50
Copper wire, 5 lbs. at 32c	1 60
" 10 lbs. at 35c	3 50
Customs entry	0 50
Freight	6 76
Castor oil, 2 lbs. at 15c	0 30
Rings, 9 lbs. at 65c	5 85
Coal oil, 96 13 galls. at 14½c	13 94
Sheet packing, 50½ lbs. at 29½c	14 64
" 4¼ lbs. at 75c	3 19
Cotton waste, 504 " 6½c	32 76
" 119 " 7¼c	8 63
Asbestos, 8½ lbs. at 45c	3 83
Rubber valves, 1 doz. at $5.00	5 00
" 1 " 3.25	3 25
" 2 " 2.45	4 90
Candle wick, 10 lbs. at 20c	2 00
Spiral packing, 28 5/16 lbs. at 60c	16 99
Plumbago, 2 lbs. at 20c	0 40
" ⅝, 24 lbs. at 34c	8 40
Oil cup glasses, 6 each at 20c	1 20
Lace leather, 6⅜ lbs. at 60c	3 83
Glycerine, 13½ lbs. at 20c	2 70
Valve rod guide, 1 only	8 40
Albany compound, 70 lbs. at 20c	14 00
Brass castings	1 00
Thermometer, 1 only	2 50
Garlock ring packing, 48 rings at 65c	3 13
Castings, 325 lbs. at 3½c	11 38
Steel wire, 1 lb. at 6c	0 06
Leather belting, 400 ft. at 14c	56 00
Repairing belting	14 50
Small brackets, 22 lbs. at 3½c	0 77
Belt fasts, 150 lbs. at $3.60 per 100	5 40
Driving gears jenny, 12 each at $1.20	14 40
Guards for fast chain, 2 pr. at $3	6 00
Slides for breaker, 1	3 50
Steel dog, 12 each at 40c	4 80
Repairing engines	187 00
	1,876 56

Maintenance of Armoury.	
Care of armoury	48 00
Vaseline, 2 lbs. at 20c	0 40
Stocks, 32 N.D., 1 pr	0 64
" 35, 1 pr	1 28
Trigger springs, 1 pr	0 25
Show stand	0 12
Repairing revolvers, 4	2 00

Details of Expenditure—Kingston—*Continued.*

Maintenance of Armoury—Con.	$ cts.
Stop, 1	0 32
Freight	0 76
Customs entry	0 25
Cartridges, 8,000 at $8 per 1,000	64 00
" 4,000 at $13.50, less 40 %	32 40
Trigger and plate, 1	0 83
Postage	0 07
	151 32
Less Refund of expenditure	0 90
	150 42
Maintenance of Chapels—Protestant.	
Music paper, 5 qr. at 40c	2 00
"	1 60
Hymnals, 12 each at 30c	3 60
Prayer books	4 08
Hymnals	42 50
Anthems, 3	2 70
TeDeum in F, 10 each at 10c	1 00
Repairing and tuning organ	40 00
St. Augustine wine, 3 bot. at 50c	1 50
	98 98
Roman Catholic Chapel.	
Pure olive oil, 2 galls. at $2	4 00
Bullman's mass, 12 each at 64c	7 68
House of Providence	34 97
French prayer books, 3 doz. at $1.35	4 05
Altar wine, 4 bot. at 50c	2 00
Repairs to organ	38 00
Candles, 36 lbs. at 50c	18 00
Floats, 6 boxes at	0 75
Tapers, 2 at 12½c	0 25
	109 70
Maintenance of School.	
Slates	1 44
Ontario Readers, part 2, 2 doz. at $1.44	2 88
" " " 24 each at 16c.	3 84
	8 16
Freight	9 74
Stationery and Queen's Printer	685 13
Postage	146 07
Truckage	22 10
Telephone	155 00
Telegrams	61 71
Furniture and Furnishing.	
Rubber stamps, 1 only at 60c	0 60
" 3 each at 35c	1 05
Ink stands, 3 each at 85c	2 55
Wrapping paper, 2 rms. at $7.50	15 00
Penholders, 1 doz. at $1.08	1 08
Twine, No. 10, 3 lbs. at 16c	0 48
" No. 26, 3 lbs. at 54c	1 62
" 19 lbs. at 40c	7 60
"	5 33

Furniture and Furnishing—Con.	$ cts.
Ind. leather, 1 pce	0 90
Castor castings, 36	2 00
Freight	3 39
Express	1 05
Mat, cocoa, 1 only	1 25
Flower pots, 300	5 95
Customs entry	0 75
Matting, 17 yards at 65c	11 05
Art blind, 2 yards at 75c	1 50
Repairing clock	0 75
Pure cane, 1,070 feet at $18 per $1,000	19 26
Iron punch, 1 only	1 10
Bankins, 3 each at 25c	0 75
Oil sheets, 1 doz. at 28c	0 28
Evergreens	2 00
Blind, 1 only	2 00
Hair brush, 1 only	0 75
" 1 doz	3 60
Drawing books, 2 each at 75c	1 50
Bricks for range, 8	3 50
Range castings, 133 lbs. at 8c	10 64
Freight on castings	0 75
Hard maple, 300 feet at $18 per 1,000	5 40
Toll	0 20
Neostyle roller, 1 only	1 15
Stamp, rubber, 1 only	0 15
Savannah duck, 50 yards at 9⅞	4 94
Belting, 70 feet at 37c., less 50%	12 95
Williams' barber soap, 30 lbs. at 37½c	11 25
Tape, 3 gross at 45c	1 35
Lawn grass seed, 1 lb. at 25c	0 25
Williams' shaving soap, 10 lbs. at 35c	3 50
Oil cloth, 34 yards at 55c	18 70
Chamois, 1 only	1 00
Picture frame, 1 only	3 50
	174 37
Machinery.	
Services of R. J. Park in connection with new electric light plant	212 70
Freight	3 55
Express	0 25
Feedwater heater, 1 only	240 00
Plunger pump, single—outside packed	325 00
Reeds, 6 each at $1	6 00
Reeds, 6 each at $2.05 less 50%	6 15
Boilers, 3 each	2,040 00
	2,833 65
Less—Refund of expenditure	0 05
	2,833 60
Beds and Bedding.	
Galvanized spring wire, 163 lbs. at 15c	24 45
Hair felt, 2,413 yards at 6c less 5%	137 54
Freight and cartage	7 40
Duck, 53 yards, at 9⅞c	5 24
Grey cotton, 556 yards at 6⅞c	38 22
Blankets, 89 each at $1.21½ cents	108 14
Twine, 10 lbs. at 24c	2 40
Ticking, 830 yards at 12⅜c	102 73
	426 12
Prison Utensils.	
Tin, 18 boxes at $6.40	115 20
Brooms, 87 doz. at $1.85	160 95
Blacking, 12 doz at 75c	9 00

DETAILS of Expenditure—Kingston—*Continued.*

Prison Utensils—Con.	$ cts.
Sapolio, 36 doz. at $1.20	43 20
Bath bricks, 6 doz. at 45c.	2 70
Shoe brushes, 1 doz	4 00
Putz liquid paints, 19½ doz. at $5	96 67
Hair brooms, 4 only at 75c	3 00
Bannister brush, 1 only	0 60
Tin table spoons, 13 doz. at $1.25	16 25
Scrubbing brushes, 6 only at $1	6 00
Tinned iron, 305 lbs. at 9c	27 45
Stove brushes, 1 doz	3 00
Spider, 1 only	0 60
Agate kettles, 2 only at $1.40	2 80
Agate spoons, 2 only at 15c	0 30
Agate spoons, 1 only	0 10
Agate pot, 1 only	0 95
Bread knife, 1 only	0 75
Agate saucepan, 1 only	0 45
Tray, 1 only	0 30
Black lead, ½ gross at $2.25	1 13
Butcher's steel, 1 only	0 75
Shovels, 1 doz	7 70
Closet cast return bends, 6 only at 17c.	1 02
Jones' scoops, 2 doz. at $10	20 00
Deck scrubs, 2 doz at $6.50	13 00
Blacking brushes, 2 doz. at $4	8 00
Whisks, 2 doz. at $1.30	2 60
Potato parers, 1 doz	7 50
Paring knives, 1 doz	0 75
Screws for paring knives, 1 doz.	0 30
Express charges	1 90
Tape, 2 gross at 45c	0 90
Cotton junk, 2 yards at 45c	0 90
Cups, 1 doz	1 00
Brushes	5 54
Stamp pads, 2 only at 15c	0 30
Steel rakes, 1 doz	3 30
Pomade liquid, pints, 40 doz. at $5	16 67
Mammoth, 1 only	0 80
Spears' polish quarts, 3 doz. at $10	30 00
Lamp chimneys, 3 doz at 50c	1 50
Lantern globes, 2 doz. at $1.20	2 40
Repairing and adjusting platform scales	3 00
Wood faucet, 1 only	0 15
Carboy, 1 only	2 25
Mirror, 1 only	1 25
Top plate, 1 only	0 75
Bottom plates, 2	2 50
" 2 pair	3 50
Razors, 1 doz	6 00
Springs, 1 doz	0 50
Combs, ½ doz. at $3	1 50
Combs, 1 doz	1 20
Iron filling perforator, 1 only	1 10
Remington typewriter, cover and billing attachment	132 50
Agate cups, 1 doz	1 80
Beads, 6 doz at 96c	5 76
Scapulars, 6 doz at 60c	3 60
Water hone, 1 only	0 75
Male urinals, 10 only	4 50
Stool pan, 1 only	1 00
Cuspidor, 1 only	0 30
Alum, 1 lb	0 05
Corks, 1 gross	0 40
Cans, 3 only at 30c	0 90
Ribbon for stamp date	0 33
Drawing pen, 1 only	0 75
Flat ruler, one only	0 15
Crash towelling, 2,045 yards at 6⅝c	130 38
Linen towels, 4 doz. at $1.80	7 20
Towels, 48 only at 15c	7 20
Pins, 12 papers at 5c	0 60
Lantern, 1 only	0 75

Prison Utensils—Con.	$ cts.
Napkins, 6 doz. at $1.90	11 40
Telephone, 1 only	10 00
Typewriter, 1 only	32 50
Plates, 2 doz. at 60c	1 20
Cups, 2 doz. at $1	2 00
Duster, 1 only	0 60
Lampwick, 2 gross at 72½c	1 45
Can, 1 only	0 50
Japanned tray, 1 only	1 00
White mugs, 1 doz	2 00
Safety pins, 1 gross	0 38
Range grate, 63 lbs. at 7c	4 41
" " 31 lbs. at 4c	1 24
Repairing kettles	128 00
Chimneys, 9½ doz	5 43
Wicks	2 58
Lantern globes, 1 doz	0 75
" " 1 doz	1 20
Burners, 2 doz. at $1	2 00
" 1 doz	1 20
Cup locks, 2 only at 35c	0 70
Hair broom, 1 only	1 10
Scapulars, 12 doz. at 60c	7 20
Scales, 1 pair	35 00
Boxes	3 60
Barrels	3 70
Cases	0 65
Cans	1 40
	1,208 04
Library.	
Subscription to paper	4 00
Customs entry	0 25
Subscriptions to magazines, 10	18 63
	22 88
Office Books.	
Sundries from Stationery Dept	49 99
Police Weapons.	
Bi soda, 112 lbs. at $2.65 per 100	2 97
Fire Protection.	
Hose, 250 feet at 37c	92 50
Brass coupling, 5 at 85c	4 25
Clamps B. D., 10 at 20c	2 00
Special hose branch	2 50
Put coupling	1 00
Leather wash	0 20
Small branch pipe	0 75
	103 20
Farm Crops.	
Manure	84 54
Paris green, 25 lbs. at 17c	4 25
" " 1 lb	0 25
" " 10 lbs. at 20c	2 00
Freight	10 47
Seeds	82 69
Potatoes	89 43
Trees, 150 at 35c	52 50
Oats, 2,250 lbs. at 1½c	33 75
Barley, 500 lbs. at 1½c	7 50
Sulphur, 10 lbs. at 5c	0 50
Bug finish, 320 lbs. at 1c	3 20
Corn, ½ bush	0 55

Kingston—*Continued.*

Farm Crops—Con.	$ cts.
Pumpkins, ½ bush	0 15
Evergreens, 8 at 10c	0 80
Weighing hogs	0 25
	372 83
Farm Stables.	
Harness leather, 39 lbs. at 26c	10 14
Castor oil, 5 lbs. at 15c	0 75
Pine, 429 feet at $18 per 1000	7 72
Horses, 1 pair	225 00
Shoeing	2 50
	246 11
Farm Implements.	
Fork handles, 24 at 15c	3 60
Scythes, 6 at $1.25	7 50
Sections, 43 at 6c	2 58
Rivets	0 20
Knife, 1	3 50
Head knife, 1	0 40
Rake teeth, 6	1 50
Repairs for reaper	6 78
Boxes for reaper	1 20
Centre divider	0 50
Rake arm, 2 at $1	2 00
Cross rod	0 25
Rakes, 2 at 25c	0 50
Landside, 1	0 65
Shoe for Verity plough	0 35
Plough shares, 12 at 25c	3 00
" " 12 at 30c	3 60
Fork ferrules, 6 at 5c	0 30
Hay knife, 1	1 00
Grinder and bagger, 1	0 50
Spring teeth, 6 at 40c	2 40
Scufflers 2 at $9.50	19 00
Binder and truck	126 50
	237 31
Piggery.	
Feed, 7349 lbs. at 6c per 100	4 41
Weighing hogs	0 50
Boar pigs	18 00
	22 91
Shops Generally.	
Paper, L post, 10 rms. at $3.00	30 00
" ½ cap ruled, 5,000 sheets at $1.52 per 1,000	7 60
" printing, 3 rms. at $2.15	6 45
" foolscap, 5 " $4.00	20 00
" " 6 " $3.80	22 80
" "	4 96
" royal printing, 1 rm. at	2 15
" blue print, 3 rolls	1 45
Carpenters' pencils, 10 doz. at 22c	2 20
Crayons, 4 boxes	3 00
" 1 doz. at	1 25
Tape, 6 gross at 45c	2 70
Hard coal, 766 1685/2000 tons at $3.36	2,576 59
Hard oil, 15 gall. at $1.10	16 50
Dualin, 24 sticks at 20c	4 80
Caps, 120 at 1c	1 20
Gasoline, 5 galls. at 25c	1 25
" 15 " 20c	3 00
" 30 " 22c	6 60
Cartage	5 55
Express	7 90

Shops Generally—Con.	$ cts.
Freight	37 21
Customs entries	2 25
Gum arabic, 4 lbs. at 25c	1 00
Needles, 10½ doz. at 30c	3 15
" 30 papers at 2½c	0 75
" mattress, 3 pcks	0 45
" glovers	0 19
" ½ doz. at 24c	0 12
Thimbles, 1 doz. at	0 20
Tapes, 2½ doz. at 35c	0 88
Spools, 10½ gross at $3.39	35 03
Rope, 428½ lbs. at 11½c	49 28
Reach oil, 93 galls. at 22c	20 46
Brass bound rules, 6 doz. at $2.50	15 00
Boiler oil, 43 1/9 galls. at 56c	24 14
Maroon duck, 5 yds. at 45c	2 25
Files, 1 doz.	1 00
" 1 doz	1 43
" 2 doz. at $3.86	7 72
Emery paper, 6 gross at 88c	5 28
" 27 " 44c	11 88
Hoop iron, 485 lbs. at 4c	19 40
" 109 " 3½c	3 81
Soft coal screenings, 135 1340/2000 tons at $1.89	256 42
Stitching awls, 2 gross at $1.50	3 00
Stabbing awls, 12 doz. at 20c	2 40
Lasts, plated, 6 pr. at 50c	3 00
" 22 pr. at 30c	6 60
Iron nails, 35 lbs. at 5c	1 75
" 12 " 8¼c	0 99
" 12 " 7¼c	0 87
Zinc nails, 25 " 11c	2 75
" 18 "	1 56
Shoe tacks, 15 " 15c	2 25
Black wax, 20 " 8c	1 60
Boot hooks, 12 boxes at 25c	3 00
Emery straps, 2 doz. at $1.65	3 30
Rasps, 3 doz. at $2.25	6 75
Knives, 2½ doz. at $1.50	3 75
Pegs, 2 bush. at $1.10	2 20
Neatsfoot oil, 10 galls. at 75c	7 50
Machine needles, 21 doz. at 35c	7 35
Peg awl hafts, 2 doz. at $1.00	2 00
Sewing awl hafts, 1 doz.	0 20
" " assorted, 1 gross	1 50
Strip awls, 6 at 25c	1 50
Cork, 6 pcs. at 10c	0 60
Eyelet set, 1	1 00
" punch, 1	1 25
Pine, 500 ft. at $15 per 1,000	7 50
Pine, 2,750 ft. at $18 per 1,000	49 50
Pine, 400 ft. at $25 per 1,000	10 00
Pine, 500 ft. at $35 per 1,000	17 50
Bass wood, 2,300 ft. at $15 per 1,000	34 50
Shuttles, ⅓ doz. at $4.50	2 25
" 2 only at 75c	1 50
" D.H., 2 only at $2	4 00
Cotton warp, 73 lbs. at 16½c	12 05
" 122 " 18½c	22 57
" 133 " 21c	27 93
Yarn, 141 tubes at 16½c	23 27
" 534 lbs.	59 65
" 24 lbs. at 48c	11 52
" 295 lbs. at 52c	153 40
Point brass rule, 5 strips at 16c	0 80
Point slugs, 5 at 14c	0 70
Fine dab leaders, 5 at 42c	2 10
Spaces and quads, 7¼ lbs. at 32c	2 32

Kingston—*Continued.*

Shops Generally—Con.	$ cts.
O.S. 4 figs., 3 lbs. at 42c	1 26
Guage pins, ½ doz. at 76	0 38
Alum bronze, 1 lb	2 50
Hammers, 6 at 15c.	0 90
Oak, 96 ft. at $25 per 1,000	2 40
Coir yarn, 300 lbs. at 5½c	16 50
" 308 " 4½c	13 86
" 300 " 4c	12 00
Tinned iron, 380 lbs. at 7¼c	27 55
Vandyke brown, 6 tins at 30c	1 80
Bar copper, 12½ lbs. at 35c	4 38
" 57⅝ lbs. at 29c	16 75
Whitewash brushes, 3 doz. at $5.25	15 75
Iron wire, 1,141 lbs. at 3½c	37 11
Thread, drab, 10 lbs. at $1.42	14 20
" 50 " $1.77½	53 25
Thread, linen, 16 lbs. at $1.77½	28 40
" yellow, 1 lb	0 90
" white, 12 lbs. at 65c	7 80
Green baize, 4½ yds. at 50c	2 25
Fire clay, 2,025 lbs. at ½c	10 13
Shovels, 2 doz. at $7.70	15 40
Screws, coach, 6 at 5c	0 30
" brass, 6 gross at 63c	3 78
" " 6 gross at 51c	3 06
" set	0 25
" "	0 28
" R.H	0 78
Cast steel, 615 lbs at 7½c	44 59
" 16 " 10½c	1 64
" 70 " 9½c	4 63
Cast steel, 490 lbs. at 1c	4 90
" 513 " 7⅝c	39 76
Starch, 80 lbs. at 5c	4 00
Alum, 2 " 5c	0 10
Alcohol, ½ gall. at $4 75	2 38
Benzine, 35 galls. at 25c	8 75
Patent calf	3 00
Glazed kids, 3 skins at $2.50	7 50
Punch tubes, 1 doz	2 00
Steel tacks, assorted, 5 gross at 25c	1 25
" cut, 2 gross at 20c	0 40
" 2 gross at 24c	0 48
Bristles, 1½ lbs. at $5.50	6 88
Leather cement	2 00
Cedar post	0 30
Ash, 1,000 ft	15 00
Cutting nippers, 2 pr. at $3.40	6 80
Pliers, 2 pr. at $1	2 00
" postage 9c., 2 pr. at 42	0 93
" 1 pr	0 25
Take-up springs, 8 at 10c	0 80
Sewing machine, reprs, 1	5 00
" 1	45 00
Sperm oil, 1 gall	2 50
Bobbins, 1 doz	0 50
" 1	0 60
Cuban board, 300 sets, at 4c	12 00
" 300 " 2c	6 00
Stove pipe wire, 10 lbs. at 5c	0 50
Sol amoniac, 25 lbs. at 12c	3 00
Varnish, Canadian, 1 gall	3 75
Emery, 91 lbs. at 5c	4 55
White glue, 20 lbs. at 14c	2 80
Sand paper, 20 qr. at 13	2 60
Brass bound wall brushes, ½ d. at $7.60	3 80
" " ½ " $9.58	4 79
Blasting powder, 9 kegs at $1.75	15 75
Round iron, 1,828 lbs. at $2.05 per 100	37 78
" 5,064 " $1.90	96 42
" 300 " $2.25	6 75
Charcoal, 220 bush. at 30c	66 00
Stove bolts, 5 at 23c.	1 15

Shops Generally—Con.	$ cts.
Sliding socket hoes, ½ doz. at $3.10	1 55
Stove castings, 1,432 lbs. at 4c	57 28
Disst. tapers, 6 doz. at 76c	4 56
" 2 " $1.56	3 12
" 2 " 60c	1 20
" 3 " 63c	1 89
Plain irons, 6 at 35c	2 10
" 2 at 50c	1 00
" 7 at 25c.	1 75
Type	16 11
Gears and castings, 139½ lbs at 6c	8 37
" 166 " 3½c	5 81
Rings, 45 lbs. at 6c	2 70
Castors, 46 lbs. at 4c	1 84
Liquid blueing, 4 galls. at 75c	3 00
Mastedon manilla, 4 reams at $7.50	30 00
Canada, plate, 2 boxes at $2.60.	5 20
Galv. iron, 796 lbs. at 5½c	43 78
" 413 lbs. at 5c	20 65
Axe handles, ½ doz. at $2.25	1 13
S. S. drills, 1 doz	3 55
S. S. drills, 1 doz	11 65
Gasoline stove pump, 1 only	0 60
Wood level, 1 only	1 50
Bristle brushes, 1 doz	1 45
" 1 "	2 00
Lamp black, 20 lbs. at 6c	1 20
Hex nuts, 45 lbs. at 5c	2 25
" 25 " 5½c	1 38
" 25 " 6c	1 50
Wrenches, ½ doz. $9.50	4 76
" 1 only	1 60
" 1 "	2 10
" 1 "	4 25
" 2 " at $18.75 per doz	3 13
Cupboards turns, 1 doz	1 75
Black eyelets, 16 boxes at 15c	2 40
Bill heads, 1,000	1 00
Tape fuse, 2,000 ft	9 50
" 50 ft. at 65c. per 100	0 33
Horse-shoe nails, 1 box	3 75
Wire nails, 2 kegs at $2.80	5 60
" 1 keg	2 75
" 6 lbs. at 13⅓c	0 83
" 6 " 10½c	0 63
" 12 " 7c	0 84
Carriage bolts	6 04
Shoemakers sponges, 2 doz. at 70c	1 40
Welt shoulders, 72¼ lbs. at 30c	21 68
Pegging awls, 3 gross at 80c	2 40
Burnishing ink, 7 galls. at 45c	3 15
Channel cement, 3 galls. at $1.75	5 25
Harness leather, 39¾ lbs. at 26c	10 33
Maple, 59 ft. at $15 per 1,000	0 89
" 200 " $18 "	3 60
Heavy tinned iron kettle ears, 50 lbs. at 4c	2 00
Heavy tinned iron kettle ears, 50 lbs. at 6c	3 00
Screw eyes, 1 pckg	0 65
Slip stones, 3¼ lbs. at 85c	2 77
Wood level, 1	1 50
" 1	3 38
Grindstone, 95 lbs	1 43
Hank marline, 29 lbs. at 15c	4 35
Oxalic acid, 2 lbs. at 12c	0 24
Sweet oil, ¼ gall. at $2	0 50
Pinchers, 1 pr	75 00
Glue, 130 lbs. at 11c	14 30
French kip, 204 lbs. at 75c	153 01
Pebble calf, 16 lbs. at 25c	4 00
Flue brushes, 6 at $2	12 00
Collars, 6	0 17

Kingston—*Continued.*

Shops Generally—Con.	$ cts.
French calf, 11¾ lbs. at $1.05	12 34
White sewing machine, Rep.	3 00
D. H. sewing machine parts	4 30
Machine belts, 3 at 20c.	0 60
Assorted knitting machine	5 00
Bobbin winder rings, 2 at 5c.	0 10
Drawing pen, 1	0 75
Imitation leather, 13⅝ yds. at 45c.	6 15
Trowels, 18 at 60c	10 80
Lightning dryers, 5 at 55c.	2 75
Striped denim, 58½ yds. at 18⅝c.	10 89
Brown sheepskins, 1 doz	3 75
Side pebble, 288½ lbs. at 12c.	34 62
German snaps, 2 doz. at 20c.	0 40
Masons' lines, 1½ doz. at $1	1 50
Dynamite, 42 sticks at 25c.	10 50
Det. caps	0 12
Sledge handles, 2 doz. at $1.85	3 70
Handle for awl, 1	0 05
Handle for brad awl, 1	0 25
Felt hats, 1¾ doz. at $12.	21 00
Black Holland, 45 yards at 9⅜c.	4 22
Box wood rules, 1 doz.	2 50
Horse-shoes, 100 lbs. at $4.25 per 100	4 25
" 40 "	2 00
Auger bits, ½ doz. at $2	1 00
Liquid shellac, 2 galls. at $3	6 00
Copper rivets and burns, 3½ lbs. at 60c.	2 10
Fitches brushes, 3 doz.	1 30
Varnish brushes, 3½ doz.	11 65
Brown Japan, 10 galls. at 45c.	4 50
Top rings, ⅛ gross at $1.20	0 20
Top har. buckles, 5/12 gross at $1.25	0 52
Rim buckles, 6/12 gross at $1.25	0 52
Ptg. rollers, 3 at $1	3 00
Widing stocks	0 30
Button hole twist, 2 lbs. at $4.25	8 50
Holland, 91 yards at 9⅜c.	8 53
Drill, 62 yards at 5⅝c.	3 49
Wool socks, 178 pair at 25c.	44 50
Canvas, 150 yards at 12c.	18 00
Tweed, 323½ yards at 74c.	239 39
Print, 573 yards at 5½c.	31 51
Italian, 158 yards at 52c.	82 16
Wadding, 4 bales at $5.65.	22 60
Machine steel, 100 lbs. at $3.20 per 100	3 20
" 86 " $3	2 58
White chalk, 25 lbs. at 1c.	0 25
Orange shellac, 5 galls. at $3	15 00
Belt leather, 352¾ feet at 30c.	105 82
Grate bars, 965 lbs. at 4c.	38 60
Glycerine, 6 oz. at 20c per lb	0 08
Gaiter webbing, 12 pcs. at 20c.	2 40
Boston polish, 2 galls. at 65c.	1 30
Acton sole, 524 lbs. at 21c.	110 04
Hardash, 3 lbs. at $5	15 00
Steel shanks, 1¼ gross at 9c.	1 13
Diamond dye, ½ pck.	0 50
Gum tragacinth, 1 lb.	0 40
Hats, 158 at $1	158 00
Snake buckles, 120 at 23c.	27 60
Beaver, 289¼ yards at $2.45	709 88
Military flannel, 439½ yards at 47½c.	208 64
Crown coat buttons, 16 gross at $3.50.	56 00
Silk, 2 boxes at $6	12 00
Gasoline, 15 galls. at 22c.	3 30
Spring steel, 20 lbs. at 4½c.	0 90
Brass faucet, 1	0 75
Blacksmith coal, 5 tons, 1,650 lbs. at $4.50	26 21
Soft wood, 17 cords at $2.85	48 45
Soft brushes, wire, 6 at 10c.	0 60
Wall brushes, 7/12 doz. at $9.58	5 59

Shops Generally—Con.	$ cts.
Emery wheels, 2 at $10.75	21 50
" 2 " $3.75	7 50
" 2 " $1.60	3 20
Borax, 60 lbs. at 5c.	3 00
Brass belts, 12 doz. at 85c.	10 20
Roman italic, 90½ lbs.	30 82
Shipping tags, 500 at 90c per 1000.	0 45
Tinned rivets	2 43
Broom handle poles	10 00
Drafting paper	3 40
Shipping tags, 100	0 07
Painters' dusters, 1 doz.	2 40
Dualin, 8 sticks at 20c.	1 60
Caps	0 05
Gasoline, 5 galls. at 20c.	1 00
Sponges, 6 at 25c. each	1 50
Rubber force cup, 1 only	0 90
Tacks for knitter, 6	0 95
Drill, 1	9 00
Rotten stone, 10 lbs. at 15c	1 50
	7,359 61

Binder Twine.

Postage stamps		75 00
Stencil brushes, 1 doz.		3 12
Manila hemp, 140,335 lbs. at 5½c	$7,718 42	
Add exchange	14 43	
	7,732 85	
Deduct unexpired portion 90 days at 6 p. c.	40 65	
		7,692 20
Manila hemp, 123,344 lbs. at 5½c.	6,783 92	
Add exchange	12 69	
	6,796 61	
Deduct for discount	30 15	
		6,766 46
Manila hemp, 8,320 lbs. at 9c.		748 80
Hard coal, 727 tons, 880 lbs. at $3.36.		2,444 19
Express		1 15
Soft coal screenings, 146 tons, 1,346 lbs. at $1.89		277 21
Unloading coal		2 20
Telegrams		19 43
Freight		757 02
Cartage		225 52
Customs entries		2 75
New Zealand hemp, 55,198 lbs. at 4·481c	$2,473 42	
Less freight	109 50	
	2,363 92	
Add insurance	2 59	
Add interest	22 37	
		2,388 88
New Zealand hemp, 54,150 lbs. at 8 7/16c	$4,568 90	
Add 40 days interest at 5 p.c.	25 03	
Add exchange	2 85	
		4,596 78
New Zealand hemp and int., 1,246 lbs. at 4 481c		58 63
Knives, 2 doz. at $1.50		3 00
Leather aprons, 4 doz. at $8		32 00
Twine bags, 5,000 at 6 4/16c. each		320 00
" 2,000 at 8c. each		160 00
Cordage oil, 15,632 galls. at 7c.		1,094 24
Barrels, 315 at $1 each		315 00

Kingston—*Continued.*

Binder Twine—Con.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Sisal hemp, 47,753 lbs. at 8½c.	$3,879 93	
3,296 lbs. at 8¼ c.	426 99	
	4,306 92	
Less 1½ per cent for spot cash.	64 60	
	4,242 32	
Sisal hemp, 35,497 lbs. at 8⅝c	$3,150 35	
Less 1½ per cent for spot cash.	47 25	
	3,103 10	
Sisal hemp, 15,756 lbs. at 8⅞c.	$1,398 35	
Less 1½ per cent for spot cash	20 97	
	1,377 38	
Sisal hemp, 24,573 lbs. at 8¾c.	$2,150 14	
Less 1½ per cent for spot cash.	32 25	
	2,117 89	
Sisal hemp, 34,562 lbs. at 9c.	$3,110 58	
Less Arbitration	8 3 89	
Less 1½ p.c. for spot cash	46 66	
	50 55	
	3,060 03	
Sisal hemp, 102,918 lbs. at 8½c.	$8,544 00	
Arbitration allowance	$ 33 75	
Discount	104 92	
	138 67	
	8,405 33	
Add to correct error W. $362.	8 49	
	8,413 82	
Premium on draft	1 31	
	8,412 51	
Sisal hemp, 38,027 lbs. at 8⅜c.	$3,184 76	
Arbitration allowance	$ 5 76	
Less 1½ per c. for cash	47 68	
	53 44	
	3,131 32	
Scissors, 6 pair at 50c		3 00
Advertising sale of twine		725 04
Wellington hemp, 31,416 lbs. at 8 7/16c	2,650 73	
Add interest, 82 days at 5 p.c	29 77	
	2,680 50	
	56,836 67	
Less refund of expenditure.	380 00	
	56,456 67	

Buildings.	$ cts.
Freight	103 31
Pine, 14,845 feet at $18 per 1,000 feet	267 33
Pine, scantling, 1,208 feet at $15 per 1,000	18 12
Pine, flooring, 2,400 feet at $18 per 1,000	43 20
Spruce, 2,000 feet at $15 per 1,000	30 00
Steel beams, 1,693 lbs. at 2½c.	40 78
Maple lumber, 195 feet at $15, per 1,000	2 93
Hair, 25 bush. at 25c	6 25
Titan closets, 34 each at $5.57	189 38
" crates	17 00
" cartage	2 00
Small elbows, 512 lbs. at 3½c	21 42
Vents, 1,286 lbs. at 4c	51 44
Cantilevers, 5,146 lbs. at 3½	180 11
1,206 lbs. at 4c	48 24
Pipes, 5,566 lbs. at 3½	194 81
110 feet at 23c.	25 39

Buildings—Con.	$ cts.
Pine, 200 feet at $25 per 1,000	5 00
Burning kiln	37 50
Red oak, 98 feet at $25 per 100	2 25
Closets, 6 each at $5.57	33 42
" crates	3 00
" cartage	50 00
Salt, 132 lbs. at 40c. per 100	53 00
Sand, 482⅔ yards at 90c	434 55
" 70⅓ yards at 77c	54 16
Customs	0 25
Soil pipe, 160 lengths at $1	160 00
170 at $1.50	221 00
Double Y's, 75 each at 85c	63 75
" 8 each at 65c	5 20
" 19 each at $1.15	21 85
R. H. Rivets, 130 lbs. at 8c	10 40
Lead pipe, 2,098 lbs. ot $4.60 per 100	96 51
Bass wood, 1,510 feet at $15 per 1,000.	22 65
Vent connections, 8 each at $4.50	36 00
" 2 each at $3.25	6 50
Brass sets, 2 at $1.75	3 50
Medium N. Y. branches, 4 at $1.10	4 40
" 4 at 60c	2 40
" tees, 8 at 70c	5 60
" bends, 8 at 45c	3 60
" 24 at 42c	10 08
N. P. rings, 9 at 59c	4 50
Angle steel, 3,058 lbs. at $3.85 per 100	117 73
Sheet steel, 4,353 lbs. at $3.25 per 100	141 47
Brick, 75 M. at $6.50	487 50
Brick, 56 M. at $7.00	392 00
Ventilators, 2,319 lbs. at 4½	104 37
" frames and wheels, 1,325 lbs. at 4c	53 00
Elbows, 1,353 lbs. at 4½c	60 89
Square iron, 476 lbs. at $1.90 per 100.	9 05
Gasoline, 5 galls. at 22c	1 10
Stove bolts, 8 at 19c	1 52
	3,859 55
Advertising for Tenders	369 95

Travelling Expenses.	$ cts.
Street car tickets	26 00
Engineer	120 00
Inspector	100 00
Chief trade instructor	125 00
Warden	91 50
Farm instructor	13 80
Clerk of industries	0 30
	476 60
Less refund of expenditure	155 60

Legal Expenses.	$ cts.
Queen v. Connor	383 95

Special.	$ cts.
Rifle and revolver practice	53 50
Use of musical instruments—(old account)	10 00
	63 50

Recapitulation.

	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Staff :—			
Salaries, general	18,507 42		
" industrial	13,150 92		
" police	32,116 92		
		63,775 26	
Uniforms		2,659 81	
Police mess		960 37	
			67,395 44
Maintenance of Convicts :—			
Rations	15,913 60		
Less refund of expenditure	59 41		
		15,854 19	
Prison clothing	3,393 79		
Less refund of expenditure	134 72		
		3,259 07	
Hospital supplies		817 99	
			19,931 25
Discharge Expenses :—			
Freedom suits		992 48	
Travel allowance	2,208 60		
Less refund of expenditure	15 00		
		2,193 60	
Interments		19 75	
			3,205 83
Working Expenses :—			
Heating	5,199 39		
Less refund of expenditure	12 85		
		5,186 54	
Lighting	3,186 17		
Less refund of expenditure	1 20		
		3,184 97	
New machinery		212 70	
Water supply		78 28	
Prison stables and vehicles		600 35	
Maintenance of buildings	5,211 49		
Less refund of expenditure	5 71		
		5,205 78	
Maintenance of machinery		1,876 56	
Maintenance of armoury	151 32		
Less refund of expenditure	0 90		
		150 42	
Maintenance of chapels— :			
Protestant chapel	98 98		
Roman Catholic chapel	109 70		
		208 68	
Maintenance of school		8 16	
Freight		9 74	
Stationery and Queen's Printer		685 13	
Postage		146 07	
Truckage		22 10	
Telephones		155 00	
Telegrams		61 71	
			17,792 19
Prison Equipment :—			
Furniture and furnishing		174 37	
Machinery	2,620 95		
Less refund of expenditure	0 05		
		2,620 90	
Beds and bedding		426 12	
Prison utensils		1,208 04	
Library		22 88	
Office books		49 99	
Police weapons		2 97	
Fire protections		103 20	
			4,608 47
Industries :—			
Farm crops		372 83	
Stables		246 11	
Implements		237 31	
Piggery		22 91	
Shops—Generally		7,359 61	
Binder twine	56,836 67		
Less refund of expenditure	380 00		
		56,456 67	
			64,695 44

RECAPITULATION—*Concluded.*

Capital :—			
Buildings			2,859 55
Miscellaneous :—			
Advertising		369 95	
Travelling expenses	476 60		
Less refund of expenditure	155 60		
		321 00	
Legal expenses		383 95	
			1,074 90
Miscellaneous Special :—			
Prizes for rifle and revolver practice		53 50	
Use of musical instruments		10 00	63 50
			182,626 57

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY,

SALARIES.

Rank.	Name.	Period.		Salary.	Amount.
		Months.	Days.		
				$ cts.	$ cts.
Warden	J. A. Duchesneau	10	17	2,400 00	2,109 65
"	"	1	14	2,000 00	241 93
Surgeon	L. A. Fortier	10	17	1,600 00	1,406 42
"	"	1	14	1,590 00	181 45
R. C. chaplain	L. O. Harel	12		1,200 00	1,200 00
Protestant chaplain	John Rollett	10	17	1,200 00	1,054 83
"	"	1	14	800 00	96 73
Accountant	G. S. Malepart	10	17	1,200 00	1,054 82
"	"	1	14	1 100 00	133 05
Warden's clerk	E. Lachapelle	10	17	700 00	615 33
"	"	1	14	600 00	72 39
Engineer	E. Champagne	12		900 00	900 00
Steward	N. Charbonneau	12		800 00	800 00
Hospital overseer	D. O'Shea	10	17	750 00	659 27
"	"	1	14	680 00	82 23
Schoolmaster	J. T. Dorais	10	17	800 00	703 20
"	"	1	14	700 00	84 67
Assistant engineer	E. Leclair	12		500 00	500 00
Messenger	C. Taillon	12		500 00	500 00
Storekeeper	G. B. Lamarche	12		900 00	900 00
Assistant storekeeper	H. C. Fatt	5		500 00	208 38
					13,504 55

Industrial.

Rank.	Name.	Period.		Salary.	Amount.
		Months.	Days.		
				$ cts.	$ cts.
Chief trade instructor	G. A. Pratt	10	17	1,500 00	1,318 55
"	"	1	14	1,000 00	120 95
Farmer	E. Kenny	12	...	700 00	700 00
Instructors, 7		12	.....	700 00	4,900 00
" 1		10	17	700 00	615 33
" 1		1	14	660 00	79 85
" 1		6	21	700 00	389 53
Stable guards, 2		12	.....	500 00	1,000 00
					9,124 21

Special.

Architect	James Adams	1	.....	1,500 00	125 00

Police.

Deputy Warden	O. Beauchamp	12	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Chief Keeper	U. Chartrand	10	17	1,200 00	1,054 83
"	U. Chartrand	1	14	800 00	96 75
Keepers, 6		12	.....	600 00	3,600 00
" 1		5	.....	590 00	245 30
" 1		7	....	600 00	350 00
" 2		5	.....	600 00	500 00
" 1		5	10	600 00	266 13
Guards, 26		12	.....	500 00	13,000 00
" 1		1	14	490 00	59 27
" 1		5	17	500 00	231 16
" 1		11	15	500 00	479 09
" 1		5	.....	490 00	204 15
" 1		7	.....	500 00	291 70
" 2		7	.....	500 00	583 24
" 1		1	.....	400 00	33 33
" 1		11	.....	500 00	458 34
" 3		5	.....	400 00	499 95
" 3		7	.....	500 00	875 10
" 1		2	.....	400 00	66 66
" 1		10	....	500 00	416 68
" 1		.....	27	400 00	29 03
" 1		6	.....	500 00	250 04
" 1		.....	22	400 00	24 44
					25,115 69

St. Vincent de Paul.

Returning Gratuities.	$ cts.
James Flood, guard	241 31
Officers retired in 1897	
M. Pacaffe, guard	335 06
P. Dumas, instructor	1,274 42
G. Labelle "	498 42
O. Sigouin "	1,274 42
J. Demers, keeper	1,692 50
S. Filion, guard	402 09
A. Nation "	216 32
N. Bastien "	370 94
	5,705 48

Officers' Uniforms.	
Elastic for shoes, 10 yds	3 50
" tape, 12 yds	0 48
" round, 1 gross	3 50
Cuban oil, 1 gall	3 26
Cans, 2	0 60
Dressing, 2 galls	1 50
Hardash, 3 lbs	15 50
Beeswax, 1 lb	0 50
Machine silk, 8 lbs	50 00
" common, 2 lbs	1 00
Hooks and eyes, 7½ gross	5 63
Canvas, F. & E., 705¾ yds	77 26
Dressed duck, 60 yds	6 91
Lasts, 9 pairs	3 75
Lining, silk, 25 yds	0 75
Coating, 10 yds	66 75
Wadding, 360 yds	18 00
Satin, 80 yds	8 74
Button hole twist, 3 lbs	12 75
Blue serge, 836 yds	691 89
Fancy Silesia, 570¼ yds	44 20
Lace, 2¾ yds	11 33
Boot laces, 3 doz	0 60
Calf kid skins	6 00
Sewing silk, 4 doz	2 00
Stars and crowns	60 10
Grain grain, 70 yds	24 65
Hair sealskins, 22 skins	66 00
Buffing, 15 ft	3 00
Sheepskins, green	3 00
Braid, 19½ yds	12 25
" 12½ yds	145 83
Spanish sole leather, 859½ lbs	180 15
French calf, 208⅜ lbs	208 75
Pebble grain leather, 61 feet	10 37
Upper " 2 sides	9 19
Cardonnet argente, 109¼ yards	3 45
Sweat bands, 200	2 00
Rubber cement, 1 can	0 60
" coat, 1 only	4 50
Leggins, 1 pair	1 00
Corde Tardue or mifin, 582¾ yards	28 93
Soutache, scarlet and silver, 25 yards	5 00
" 1½ gross	1 61
Buttons, 8 gross	29 07
Italian cloth, 661 yards	160 00
Broadcloth, scarlet, 19 yards	46 65
Boot web, 8 pieces	3 60
Frieze, 311⅛ yards	143 88
Myanese, 25 yards	1 50
Badges, 195	133 50
Persian lamb	89 50
Rubber soles, 1 pair	1 50
Paramata, 1 only	8 00
Dogskin gloves, 11 pairs	13 75
Mitts, 4½ doz	42 28
Gauntlet gloves, 2 pairs	6 00
Rubber sheeting, 21¾ yards	13 05
Steel sinks, 1 doz	0 35
Mohair lining, 47 yds	11 28
Oiled silk, 1⅜ yds	3 06
Eyelets, 1000	0 65
Blue cloth, 17½ yds	47 25
Coat of arms, ½ doz	15 00
	2,588 56
LESS—Refund of expenditure	278 78
	2,317 78

Police Mess.	
Beef, 5,264 lbs	300 11
Mutton, 91 lbs	4 55
Eggs, 170 doz	30 95
Evaporated apples, 178 lbs	21 36
Baking powder, 42 boxes	10 50
Milk, 266½ galls	29 70
Raisins, 196 lbs	11 76
Coffee, 120 lbs	39 60
Haddock, 510 lbs	25 75
Vanilla essence, 2 lbs	3 00
Lemon " 2 lbs	3 00
Nutmegs, 10 lbs	7 00
Spice, 60 lbs	15 00
Currants, 214 lbs	12 84
Butter, 1,019½ lbs	158 03
Cinnamon, 25 lbs	6 25
Cheese, 61¼ lbs	9 68
Turkey, 33⅛ lbs	3 99
Mustard, 16 lbs	3 04
Tea, 55 lbs	19 25
Ham, 105 lbs	11 03
Aniseed, 5 lbs	0 50
Lemon peel, 5 lbs	1 50
Raisins, 56 lbs	3 36
	732 05

Rations.	
Beef, 66,801 lbs	3,808 89
Mutton, 4,977 lbs	248 85
Oatmeal, 6,940 lbs	148 59
Molasses, 1,245 galls	443 36
Milk, 5 galls	1 00
Beans, 7,780 lbs	147 68
Herrings, 24 brls	102 75
Com. yeast, 212 lbs	63 60
Sugar, 8,010 lbs	300 38
Cod fish, 2,389 lbs	95 56
Rice, 4,000 lbs	130 00
Pot barley, 1,274 lbs	25 48
Corn meal, 500 lbs	6 25
Flour, 928 brls	3,340 80
Salt, 3,000 lbs	90 00
Tea, 455 lbs	72 80
Pork, 96 brls	1,416 00
Pease, 4,960 lbs	111 60
Lard, 1,203 lbs	84 21
Vinegar, 123½ galls	24 70
Haddock, 80 lbs	4 00
Pepper, 593 lbs	59 30
Potatoes, 1,605⅛ bags	497 48
Onions, 2 brls	4 00
	11,227 28
LESS.—Refund of expenditure	102 11
	11,125 17

St. Vincent de Paul—*Continued.*

Christmas Extras.	$ cts.
Aniseed, 5 lbs	0 50
Eggs, 25 doz	18 05
Butter, 210 lbs	32 55
Milk, 10 galls	1 25
Apples, 6 brls	18 00
Lemon Essence, 3 botts	3 75
Vanilla, 3 botts	3 75
Baking powder, 10 boxes	3 75
	82 85

Prison Clothing.	
Check cloth, 6,364¾ yards	2,750 22
Blue denim, 329 yards	46 06
Spool thread, 30 gross	110 70
Spanish leather, 1,158 lbs	243 18
Iron rivets, 40 lbs	3 60
Shoe tacks, 4 gross	1 00
Iron nails, 110 lbs	5 50
Pegs, 5 bush	5 50
Thread, 135 lbs	99 67
Neat's foot oil, 20 galls	15 00
Cans, 3	2 05
Lasting tacks, 10 gross	2 50
Sheepskin, 75 lbs	22 50
Kip, 559½ lbs	251 78
Split leather, 357 lbs	71 40
Shoe wax, 25 lbs	2 00
Pant buttons, 41 gross	15 48
Buckles, 10 gross	1 80
Kersey, 3,022¾ yards	630 99
Print, 244½ yards	19 37
Croton, 10 yards	2 00
Yarn, 510 lbs	168 00
Canadian Calf, 146½ lbs	95 23
Wadding, 600 yards	30 00
Sole leather, 1,799 lbs	377 79
Chalk, 18 boxes	8 10
Sponges, 2 doz	1 50
Benzine, 5 galls	1 50
Burs, 2 lbs	1 00
Heel ball, 3 doz	0 45
Oxalic acid, 1 lb	0 12
Tragacanthe gum, 1 lb	0 75
Patent ink, 3 galls	1 35
Drill, 375 yards	25 78
Porpoise skins	36 75
Tape, 6 gross	3 00
Russet sheepskin, 50½ lbs	15 15
Gray Cotton, 474 yards	21 33
Straw hats, 41⅝ doz	33 33
Bone buttons, 12 gross	3 60
Stay binding, 4 gross	2 00
Shoe tacks, 45 lbs	6 75
	5,135 78
Less—Refund of expenditure	14 00
	5,121 78

Hospital.	
Butter, 1917$\frac{10}{16}$ lbs	303 90
Corn starch, 11 packages	1 10
Lemons, 10 doz	2 18
Eggs, 91 doz	19 30
Coffee, 3 lbs	1 35
Soda biscuits, 16 boxes	4 00
" " 8½ lbs	0 85
Canton flannel, 30 yards	3 00

Hospital—Con.	$ cts.
Cream, 1 pint	0 10
Mixed biscuits, 2 lbs	0 30
Carbolic acid, 2 lbs	0 50
Belladonna plasters, 1 doz	1 20
Tobacco, 1 box	3 52
Eye glasses repaired, 1 pair	0 50
Baking powder, 2 boxes	0 50
Linen, 5 yards	0 40
Milk, 6,029 galls	783 82
Medicines, 11 lots	552 46
Apples, 9 doz	1 62
Gum camphor, 1 lb	0 55
Truss, 1 only	0 43
Suspensaries, 1 doz	1 25
Chicken, 16¾ lbs	2 10
Fowl, 3 only	1 80
Oysters, 2 pints	0 50
Croton, 2 yards	0 50
Sausages, 1 lb	0 15
Meth. spirits, 15 galls	16 50
White sugar, 75 lbs	3 75
Mustard, 4 lbs	0 76
Surgical instruments	8 65
Catheters, 4	4 00
Jelly, 6 tins	1 50
Raisins, 4 lbs	0 40
Light cotton, 35 yards	1 75
Brandy, 1 flask	0 75
Wine, 1 gall	1 75
Sicily wine, 2 galls	3 90
	1,731 59
Less—Refund of expenditure	1 00
	1,730 59

Freedom Clothing.	
F. and E. canvas, 1,400 yards	84 75
Buttons, vest, 8 gross	1 56
" coat, 35 gross	13 80
Hook eyelets, 4 boxes	1 00
Eyelets, 20 boxes	3 00
Hooks and eyes, 3 boxes	0 75
Buttons, 43½ gross	18 15
Silesia, 850¾ yards	53 17
F. satin, 422¼ yards	33 78
Wadding, 360 yards	18 00
Flannel, 1,999½ yards	244 94
Ink, 4 galls	1 80
Can, 1 only	0 75
Rivets, 20 lbs	1 81
Russet leather, 58¼ lbs	17 48
Wool gloves, 4 doz	9 00
Twilled cotton, 230 yards	13 80
Gray cotton, 603 yards	41 46
Ties, 10 doz	10 00
Braces, 10 doz	11 50
Handkerchiefs, 10 doz	4 50
Tweed, 1,106½ yards	343 02
Wax machine thread, 12 lbs	13 80
Welt leather, 67¼ lbs	20 18
Spanish leather, 450 lbs	94 50
Sole leather, 375 lbs	78 75
Print, 300¼ yards	18 02
Brown holland, 279¼ yards	26 18
Hats, 5 doz	22 50
Button hole twist, 2 lbs	8 50
	1,210 44

St. Vincent de Paul—*Continued.*

Travelling Allowances.	No.	Allowance.	$ cts.
Discharges	1	1 00	1 00
"	3	3 00	9 00
"	22	5 00	110 00
"	1	6 00	6 00
"	24	7 00	168 00
"	37	8 00	296 00
"	1	9 00	9 00
"	39	10 00	390 00
"	1	11 00	11 00
"	5	12 00	60 00
"	3	15 00	45 00
"	2	20 00	40 00
Total			$1,145 00

Transfers.	
Transfers	208 35

Interments.	
Wax tapers, 50 lbs.	22 50
	22 50

Heating.	
Grate coal, 508 $\frac{620}{2000}$ tons	2,439 89
Egg " 171 $\frac{1635}{2000}$ "	847 17
Stove " 46 $\frac{740}{2000}$ "	238 81
Soft " 422 $\frac{2520}{2000}$ "	1,520 49
Radiators repaired, 4	44 56
Maple, 50$\frac{1}{4}$ cords	246 14
Birch, 50$\frac{1}{4}$ "	238 69
	5,575 75
Less—Refund of expenditure	15 46
	5,560 29

Lighting.	
Matches, 1 box	4 15
Empty boxes, 106	43 20
Coal oil, 5929 $\frac{89}{100}$ gallons	919 13
	966 48
Less—Refund of expenditure	47 15
	919 33

Water Supply.	
Soft coal, 260 tons	936 00

Prison Stable.	
Veterinary service	124 00
Horse shoeing	47 33
Brushes, 2	0 60
Bran, 4,535 lbs.	34 01
Straw, 25 $\frac{38}{2000}$ tons	75 06
Oats, 622 $\frac{1}{4}$ bags	460 44
Summer rugs, 2	4 00
Sponges, 2$\frac{1}{4}$ lbs	8 88
Feather duster, 1	1 25
Rubber boots, 1 pr	2 98
Buckles, $\frac{1}{4}$ doz.	0 10
Veterinary drugs, 1 lot	13 44
Hay, 14 $\frac{1730}{2000}$ tons	133 78
Mustard, 4 lbs	0 76
Climax oil, 6 tins	1 50
Spirits of camphor, 2$\frac{1}{4}$ lbs	1 80
Birch brooms, 25 doz	10 00
Horse-shoe nails, 25 lbs	2 88
Linseed meal, 125 lbs.	2 50
Harris' composition, 2 doz	4 80
Soft soap, 10 lbs	1 00
Whip, 1 only	1 50
	932 66
Less—Refund of expenditure	0 25
	932 41

Maintenance of Buildings.	
Cupboard locks, 4 $\frac{2}{3}$ doz	17 44
Raw oil, 42$\frac{1}{4}$ galls	22 32
Sheet brass, 42 lbs.	10 92
Shellac, 10 galls.	21 00
Cut nails, 30$\frac{1}{2}$ kegs.	69 70
Rolling and making pipes with steel plate	41 35
Finish nails, 7 kegs	20 65
Stuffing wool, 12 lbs.	3 60
Enamelled glass, 6$\frac{1}{4}$ ft	1 25
Corrugated " 20 panes	5 60
Obscure " 40 "	4 00
Plain " 1 "	0 80
Plate " 30 "	14 94
Rubber tube, 7 yds.	0 56
Wall paper, 4 rolls	1 77
Tallow grease, 81 lbs	4 05
Spring bolts, $\frac{1}{3}$ doz	2 33
Drawer locks, 2$\frac{1}{2}$ doz	13 71
Chair bottoms, 1 doz	1 00
Nuts, 155 lbs.	7 87
Japan drier, 4 galls.	2 20
Rubbing varnish, 8 galls.	33 20
Iron, 5,030 lbs.	120 07
" Swedish and Norway, 1766 lbs.	62 19
Walnut, 278 ft	40 28
Damoise, 9 yds	4 50
Spray nozzles, 2	1 85
Binding, 12 yds	0 72
Heavy locks	58 94
Wire, 554$\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	17 72
Copper, liquid, 1 qt	1 80
" bar, 3$\frac{1}{2}$ lbs	7 25
Rivets, 96 lbs	8 61
Bluestone, 60 lbs.	5 15
Sand, 165 loads	66 00
Sand moulding, 4 bags	2 85
Key, 1 only	0 27
Resin sheet paper, 16 rolls	16 60
Tar paper, 4 rolls	1 85
Felt, 1 yard	0 40
Tile slabbing, 1 only	6 00
Linseed oil, 42$\frac{7}{8}$ galls.	23 96
Carriage bolts	8 10
Gauge cock, 1 only	0 72
Lye, 48 doz.	16 80
Watchmen's stations repaired	5 50
Whiting, 4 barrels.	6 07
Steel, 1,753$\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	137 98
Galvanized iron, 7,160 lbs.	358 46
Screws, 173 gross	31 96
Round iron, 200 lbs	4 00
Glue, 200 lbs.	30 00

St. Vincent de Paul—*Continued.*

Maintenance of Buildings—Con.	$ cts.
Band iron, 400 lbs.	9 00
Hoop iron, 75 lbs.	1 80
Canada plate, 12 boxes.	27 48
Timber and lumber, 18,705 feet.	404 35
Moth balls, 17 lbs.	2 55
Sponges, 1⅛ lbs.	1 91
Sponges, 2½ doz.	2 05
Paint, 12 lbs.	5 15
Size, 10 lbs.	0 50
Alum, 25 lbs	0 75
Gasoline, 12 galls.	5 40
Urinal cocks (self-cocking).	5 34
Butts, 3½ gross	18 81
Files, 9 doz.	15 50
Brass nails, 6½ lbs.	2 73
Wire nails, 305 lbs.	16 10
" 4 doz	0 96
Chloride of lime, 605 lbs.	18 15
Scoop shovels, 1 doz.	10 30
Pest-hole spoon, 1 only.	0 79
Cans.	1 10
Spruce, 3,623 feet.	46 58
Castors, rubber tyres, 8 sets.	38 00
Glass, 43½ cases.	182 70
Pine, 12,547 feet.	250 94
Bushings, 3 doz	1 80
Buckles	2 70
Steel plate, 1,814 lbs.	69 84
Umber, 30 lbs.	3 10
Drain pipe, 54 feet.	27 00
Rope, 264 lbs	40 92
Turpentine, 86½ galls.	52 77
Galvanized iron pipe, 2,893 feet.	389 48
Internal telephone.	225 00
Varnish, P. and B., ¼ gal	1 50
Castors, 15 sets	6 95
Cupboard latches, 1 doz	1 00
Red chalk, 35 lbs.	5 50
White and red lead, 2,249 lbs.	136 43
Locks.	18 70
Hinges, 35 pairs.	3 01
Cord, 40 lbs.	9 75
Twine, 5 lbs.	1 25
Oil cloth, 6 yards	3 00
Ship cull, 2,811 feet.	56 22
Grindstone, pieces, 1,250 lbs.	6 25
Pure rubber, 22½ lbs.	12 38
Brass hooks, ½ doz.	0 25
Stove bolts	0 70
Ceiling registers, ½ doz.	11 10
Elbows, 65½ lbs.	5 89
Sawdust, 4 loads (92 bags).	7 68
Speed floor plate, 1 only.	1 00
Empty barrel.	0 20
Empty puncheon	1 00
Waste lead pipe, 30 feet.	1 80
Bath, enamelled rim.	24 00
Kenny closets, complete.	19 00
Flushometers	24 00
Elbows, cast iron, 12½ lbs.	1 03
Soil pipes	3 87
Water closet hoppers, etc., 3.	169 65
Brass pulls, 44.	5 50
" ½ gross.	2 50
Slide bolts, 1 doz.	1 00
Hooks and eyes, 2 gross	4 60
Catches, 1 doz.	3 00
White knobs, 2	0 60
Soap, 8,973 lbs.	202 92
Wire screen, 10 yards.	2 50
Sofa springs, 5 doz.	2 00
Bronze, 3 lbs.	0 96
" deep, 6 packages.	1 50

Maintenance of Buildings—Con.	$ cts.
Bronze liquid, 1 quart.	1 80
Sheet tin, 18 boxes.	148 50
Large tin, 171½ lbs.	18 87
Block tin, 89 lbs.	26 70
Ingot iron, 454 lbs.	127 20
Roller desk lock, 1 only.	1 25
Crucibles, 2.	3 75
Rim desk lock, 1 only.	3 60
Batteries and zincs.	7 40
Wooden shovels, 205.	11 20
Drop block, 1 lb.	0 25
Maple flooring, 4,386 feet.	153 51
Imitation leather, 2 yards.	0 60
Imitation roller, 1 only.	1 25
Mur. acid, 56 lbs.	2 80
Ammon acid, 10 lbs.	1 50
Yellow ochre, 50 lbs.	1 00
Washers, 50 lbs.	2 78
Grates, 2.	82 80
Russia plate, 131 lbs.	18 34
Disinfecting, 50 galls.	30 00
Freight on drain pipes.	9 90
Copper clout nails, 2 lbs.	0 70
Metallic oxide paint, 40⅛ galls.	50 58
Telegraph wire, 11 lbs.	3 85
Dry batteries, 2.	0 70
Block and crank.	7 00
Charcoal, 29 bags.	5 80
Tampico, 76½ lbs.	6 89
Blue marine, 15 lbs.	3 25
Sienna powdered, 7 lbs.	0 56
Sienna, raw, 5 lbs.	0 40
Pearline, 6 boxes.	25 00
Yale locks and padlocks, 17.	36 15
Lustred fenders, 2.	34 90
Desk lock, 1	0 50
Set irons, 1 set.	0 15
Push buttons, 1.	0 20
File hooks, 2 doz	0 30
Pig lead, 443 lbs.	19 49
Felt, 2½ yds.	1 63
Green cloth, 2¼ yds	5 62
Rose pink, 10 lbs	2 00
Pulleys, 2 doz.	1 00
Vermillion, 1 lb.	0 75
Strap hinges, 55 lbs.,	3 85
Black tape, 1 roll.	0 35
Bend with branch, 1¼ by 2 in., 1.	0 61
Pine tar, 5 galls.	3 00
Door pulls, 3 doz.	1 50
Bucket ears, 43½ lbs.	7 08
Sand paper, 2¼ reams	5 56
Window springs, 30.	3 00
" check, 1.	0 58
Chest locks, 1 doz.	3 00
Platform scale, 1.	18 40
Scale repaired, 1	24 05
" inspected, 1	7 25
Japan buttons, 1 gross.	2 00
Green paint, 12 lbs.	2 40
Rubber cement, 2 cans.	0 80
Bags, 2	0 20
Rice root, 25 lbs.	3 75
Sal. amoniac, 45 lbs.	6 75
Pad screws, 3 doz.	1 62
Puty pomade, 4 gross.	16 60
Roach exterminator, 4 tins	4 00
Cut tacks, 24 doz.	7 20
Brass buttons, ½ doz.	0 20
" knobs, 8.	1 20
Alabastine, 100 lbs.	3 00
Rat poison, 3 boxes.	3 00
Moss, 15 lbs.	1 50

St. Vincent de Paul—*Continued.*

Maintenance of Buildings—Con.	$ cts.
Sewer pipe, 42 lengths	31 50
Steam hose, 50 feet	34 10
Grates, ½ doz	18 00
Range repaired, 1	11 95
Lining bricks, 1 set	2 20
Stoves, 8 only	83 34
Stove grates, ½ doz	3 00
	5,195 29
Less—Refund of expenditure	231 19
	4,964 10
Maintenance of Machinery.	
Leather belting, 137 feet	22 63
Brushes, 2	0 96
Lacing leather, 9 lbs	6 75
Water gauges, 2 doz	4 80
Cups, 2	1 10
Cotton waste, 535 lbs	41 46
Rubber packing, 55 lbs	14 85
Cups, 55 lbs	3 22
Sperm oil, 1 gall.	1 05
Lard oil, 5 galls	4 60
Cylinder oil, 32 galls	23 10
Machine oil, 44 galls	1 88
Sewing machine oil, 2 galls	1 60
Engine oil, 51 galls	17 09
Black oil, 10 galls	4 00
Castings, 1,717 lbs	75 63
	233 52
Maintenance of Armoury.	
Tube gauges, 10	0 63
Registers, 2	1 09
Revolver ammunition, 1,000 rounds	8 10
	9 82
Maintenance of Chapels.	
Gilt box for blessed sacrament	5 00
Scapulars, 2 gross	5 00
Merino, 10 yards	22 50
Organ removed, 1	35 00
Tapestry, 44 yards	23 80
Salary as organist, 2	99 92
Wine, 5 galls	8 75
1 gall.	0 50
Sanctuary oil	8 00
Paroissiens Romain, 5 doz	15 00
Stand lead cornets	1 25
Rep, 3½ yards	4 38
Hosts, large and small, 2,130	3 46
Veils, 104	26 00
Washing and pressing, 6	24 00
Card death register	2 00
Congo Paschal, 3 lbs	2 25
Hymn books, 2 doz	7 68
Censer silvered	3 00
	297 49
Stationery.	
Stationery	71 99
Queen's Printer.	
Printing	738 85
Postage.	
Postage	106 49

Telegrams.	$ cts.
Telegrams	24 79
Telephones.	
Telephones	114 50
Freight.	
Freight	377 85
Furniture and Furnishings.	
Wool, 2 lbs	0 70
Carpet, 12 yards	16 80
Inlaid linoleum, 4 yards	5 40
Feather pillows, 3 pairs	7 50
	30 40
Machinery.	
Blow-off cocks, 6	14 55
Airmotor, new parts	68 50
	83 05
Beds and Bedding.	
Coloured quilts, 14	12 60
Imp. jean, 50 yards	4 00
Ticking, 569½ yards	70 47
Blankets, 150 yards	181 13
Denim, 422½ yards	69 67
Crash linen, 508 yards	32 39
Bedsteads and springs	168 00
African fibre, 300 lbs	18 00
	556 26
Less—Refund of expenditure	0 50
	555 76
Prison Utensils.	
Plates, 3 doz	2 85
Cups and saucers, 1 doz	1 10
Bath brick, 2 doz	1 00
Tanglefoot, 2 boxes	1 50
Brooms, 56 doz	126 00
Table cloths, 4 doz	10 00
Crambo combs, 2 gross	13 20
Barber's combs, 2 doz	2 45
Hair brushes, 2 doz	1 42
Mirror, 1 only	1 00
Bunting, 55 yards	7 00
Filter, 1 only	1 50
Laundry blue, 14 lbs	2 17
Cooler-taps, nickle, ½ doz	6 00
Clipping shears, 1 pair	0 75
Black-lead, 1 gross	1 90
Washboard, 2	0 45
Shoe brushes, ½ doz	0 67
Peculiar razors, 1 doz	10 50
Spoons, 1 gross	4 80
Boston polish, 2 galls	4 00
Cans, 2	0 55
Shaving mugs, 2	0 21
Sponges, 4	1 40
Atomizer, 1	0 50
Bottles, 2	1 00
Hair duster, 1	0 30
Flag, Union Jack	13 85
Large globe, 1	3 00
Special chimneys, 1 doz	2 50
Razor leaves, 3	4 00
Hair clippers, 3 pairs	7 25

St. Vincent de Paul — *Continued.*

Prison Utensils Con.	$ cts.
Williams' soap, 3 boxes	10 50
Toilet soap, 12 doz	2 40
Towels, 4 doz	3 70
Brackets, ½ doz	3 00
Globe de Bouquet, 1 only	1 35
Fontains de lamp, ¼ doz	0 75
Hall lamp, 1 only	19 20
Burners, 67½ doz	68 70
Chimneys, 799 doz	479 19
Lamps, ½ doz	4 50
Hanging lamp, 1 only	5 50
Bracket lamps, ¼ doz	2 25
Side lamps, ⅓ doz	3 70
Rings, ⅓ doz	0 60
Wicks, 54 rolls	2 56
Wicks, 3 doz	16 92
Reflectors, 14 only	4 75
Lamp collars, 1 gross	2 00
Lamp collars, ¼ doz	0 06
Enamel cast iron boiler, 1 only	1 40
Tumblers, ⅓ doz	0 25
Dinner plates, 1 doz	0 90
Knives, ¼ doz	0 50
Faucet, 1 only	0 20
Molasses gates 2	2 50
Jugs, 1 only	0 60
	872 80
Libraries.	
Twine, 1 lb	1 20
Thread, 1 lb	1 50
Books, French, 132 vols	116 50
Books, English, 112 vols	52 99
Subscriptions to papers and magazines	38 60
	210 79
Police Weapons.	
Rifle repaired	0 35
Firing pins, 1 doz	2 41
	2 76
Fire Protection.	
Babcock acid, 24 bottles	3 50
Farm Crops.	
Press wire, 103 lbs	3 57
Twine, 125 lbs	14 50
Peat mould, 577 loads	57 70
Seeds, 7 lots	129 87
Shallots, 2 bags	4 50
Fertilizer, 1 ton	32 50
Land plaster, 12 bags	6 30
	248 94
Farm Stable.	
Horse-shoe nails, 1 keg	3 35
" " 50 lbs	5 76
Oats, 203⅝ bags	150 68
Hay, 4 tons	36 00
	195 79
Farm Implements.	
Garden trowels	0 80
Moss, 25 lbs	3 00
Buckles, 71 pairs	8 98
Harness leather, 381¾ lbs	99 44
Horse-shoes, 100 lbs	3 35

Farm Implements—Con.	$ cts.
Oat shell, 80 lbs	1 60
Harness leather, 17¾ feet	3 19
Rosettes, 8 pairs	2 50
Snaffle, 1 only	0 75
Half-track tree, 1 only	0 40
Scythe stones	2 32
Blue serge, 5 yds	3 50
Wrench, 1 only	0 50
Snaps, 1 only	0 25
Bits, 2	3 10
Ch nnel tool, 1 only	1 50
Washers, ¼ lb	0 10
Traces, 7 pairs	3 85
Ploughs, 2	28 00
Plough points, 3 doz	12 00
Fingers for mowing machine, ½ doz	3 75
Reeds, 1 doz	0 15
Shafts, 1 pair	1 80
Collar checks, 10 yards	6 00
Hames, 18 pairs	43 25
Plough lines, 7 sets	3 55
Escutcheon pins, ¼ lb	0 10
Ferrets, 3 pairs	2 60
Pad screws, ½ doz	0 30
Front plates, 2	0 50
Rings, 1⅝ doz	1 07
Postage	0 08
Brass plates, ½ doz	1 50
Brass head rivets, 1 M	0 40
Stuffing, 5 bundles	1 25
Turnip sower, 1 only	15 00
Castings, for lawn mower, 2	2 30
Breast collar housings, 2	1 55
Post hooks, 1 pair	0 25
Single crate, 1 only	0 60
Saddle frame, 1 only	0 20
Blinds, 1 pair	0 40
Saddle nails, ½ doz	0 05
Ball pad hook, 1 only	0 35
Bolt hook, 1 only	0 15
Chain front, 1 only	0 25
Neck rings, 2 pairs	0 35
Wire ball swivels, 1 pair	0 50
Harness leather, 74 lbs	19 24
Split " 8½ lbs	1 70
Patent " 56 lbs	13 75
English white leather, 14 lbs	8 40
	310 47
Piggery.	
Veterinary service	26 25
Pease, 225 4/60 bush	264 73
Moulee, 2 110/2000 tons	51 38
Patent axe, 1 only	1 10
Straw, 31 360/2000 tons	93 40
Oat middlings, 17 tons	417 75
	854 61
Shops Generally.	
Block jams, 1 doz	67 50
Rubber force pump	2 25
Post hole spoon, 1 only	0 21
Iron for sawing machine	0 60
Rasps, 2 doz	4 00
Saddle needles, 16 pkges	1 60
Tailor's chalk, 6 boxes	2 70
Axes, 8	8 10
Scythes, ¼ doz	2 40
Bottles, empty, 1½ doz	0 60
Hammers, 1 doz	3 50
Tinsmiths ladle, 1 only	0 20

St. Vincent de Paul—*Continued.*

Shops Generally—Con.	$ cts.
Ventilator, 1 only	0 25
Band saws, 3½ feet	0 88
Sheave pulleys, 80 lbs	3 20
Tool handles, 73½ doz	22 10
Ice saws, 2	9 50
Boot forceps, 1 pair	1 00
Wood tap, 1 only	1 75
Black hardash	5 00
Wire gauge, 1 only	1 50
Compasses, 3 doz	4 00
Snips, 2 pairs	3 50
Boot trees, 1 set	3 50
C. S. shovels, 3 doz	23 10
Horse collar block, 1 only	25 00
" measure, 1 only	3 50
Darning needles, 1 pkge	0 08
Shuttles	0 77
Eyelet punch, 1 only	0 60
" set, 1 only	0 60
Plate leather, 1 only	0 42
Socket chisel, ½ doz	1 08
Lottie chisel, ⅛ doz	0 82
" gougers, ½ doz	1 55
Trowels, ½ doz	1 00
Steel stamp, 1 only	1 00
" numerals, 1 set	4 50
M. square pan folder, 1 only	5 60
Lasts, 27 pairs	8 10
Tools, 1 chest	1 00
Overstitched wheel, 3	3 00
Diamond vice, 1 only	4 00
Ratchet brace, 1 only	4 35
Bobbins, 2	0 08
" cases, 1 only	0 75
Brushes, 4½ doz	27 40
Taps, ½ doz	0 66
Nuts, 1 only	0 25
Button-hole cutter, 1 only	0 75
Bitts, 1 doz	3 50
Scissors, 13 pairs	8 75
Plane, 1 only	1 90
" irons, 2	0 34
Shears, ½ doz	14 17
Clipper springs, 1 only	1 55
Slip stones, ½ doz	0 19
Stonecutter's mallets, 3 doz	36 00
Tape measures, 2½ doz	1 45
Nippers, 1 pair	1 75
Tacks, cut, 5 lbs	0 75
Badger brushes, ½ doz	1 50
Shoe knives, 4 doz	6 00
Welt awls, 1 gross	1 50
Guard knives, 1 doz	2 50
Scale, new Warren, 1 only	9 00
Come-along, large, 1 only	2 00
Thimbles, 12 doz	1 50
Pliers, ½ doz	6 75
Rivet set, 1 only	0 75
Squares, steel, 1 doz	9 60
Draw knife, 1 only	0 75
Connectors, 1 pair	2 75
Spokeshave, 1 only	0 45
Files, all kinds, 35 doz	81 05
" kit, 1 set	1 25
Brushes, pencil, 1 doz	0 30
" comp., ½ doz	3 60
" camel hair, ⅛ doz	0 90
" oval, ½ doz	0 77
Awls, saddlers', 7 doz	1 75
" sewing, 1 gross	1 50
Rules, 1-foot, 3 doz	10 50
" 3-foot fold, ¼ doz	0 75
Awls, peg, 4 gross	3 20
Handles, 24 doz	4 52
Needles, common, 511 papers	10 35
" big, 2	0 20
" machine, 848	12 56
" leather, 3 doz	0 40
" knitting, 200	4 00
Subscription to Tailors Journal	10 00
Tailor's square, 1 only	2 50
Bucksaw blades, ½ doz	1 80
Band saws, assorted, 88 ft	16 50
	553 60
Miscellaneous, Special.	
Prizes for rifle and revolver competition	50 00
Quarry.	
Beams, 4	56 00
Iron, 119 lbs	2 32
Blast powder, 450 lbs	34 88
Black oil, 5 galls	2 25
Fuse, 1,000 ft	4 50
	99 95
Buildings.	
Lumber, 27,981 ft	605 50
Bricks, 50,000	475 00
Cement, 100 brls	198 00
Sand, 103 loads	41 20
Mangers and hay racks, 20 each	200 00
Water troughs, 2	7 50
Maple flooring, 500 ft	17 50
Timber, 13,934 ft	362 28
Asphalting, 72 yds	138 60
Tower bolts, 1 doz	2 00
Thumb latches, ½ doz	3 60
	2,051 18
Advertising.	
Advertising	80 31
Travelling Expenses.	
Travelling expenses	698 22
Legal Expenses.	
Legal expenses	156 60
SUMMARY.	
Salaries	47,869 45
Retiring gratuities	5,705 48
Officers' uniform	2,317 78
Police mess	732 05
Rations	11,125 17
Christmas extras	82 85
Prison clothing	5,121 78
Hospital	1,730 59
Freedom clothing	1,210 44
Travelling allowances	1,145 00
Transfers	208 35
Interments	22 50
Heating	5,760 29
Lighting	919 33
Water supply	936 00
Prison stables	932 41
Maintenance of buildings	4,964 10

St. Vincent de Paul—*Concluded.*

Summary—Con.	$ cts.
Maintenance of machinery	233 52
" armoury	9 82
" chapels	297 49
Stalionery	71 99
Queen's Printer	738 85
Postage	106 49
Telegrams	24 79
Telephones	114 50
Freight	377 85
Furniture and furnishings	30 40
Machinery	83 05
Beds and bedding	555 76
Prison utensils	872 80
Libraries	210 79
Police weapons	2 76
Fire protection	3 50
Farm crops	248 94
" stables	195 79
" implements	310 47
Piggery	854 61
Shops generally	553 60
Miscellaneous, special	50 00
Quarry	99 95
Buildings	2,051 18
Advertising	80 31
Travelling expenses	698 22
Legal	156 60
	99,619 35

DORCHESTER.

Salaries—General.	$ cts.
Warden, John B. Forster, 5 months	1,000 00
" J. A. Kirk, 6 mos. 20 days	1,107 48
Surgeon, R. Mitchell	1,400 00
Accountant, J. A. Gray	1,200 00
Protestant chaplain, Rev. J. R. Campbell	600 00
Roman Catholic chaplain, Rev. A. D. Cormier	606 00
Storekeeper, F. A. Landry	700 00
Steward, W. J. Macleod	700 00
Engineer, J. A. Piercy	900 00
Hospital overseer and schoolmaster, G. B. Papineau	800 00
Matron, Miss McMahon	500 00
Deputy matron, Miss Cumming	141 65
Messenger, James McDougall	550 00
	10,199 13
Salaries—Industrial.	
Architect, James Adams, 11 months	1,375 00
Carpenter instructor, Chas. Miller, 5 months	291 65
Blacksmith instructor, John Downey	700 00
Shoemaker " N. Tattrie	700 00
Tailor " W. R. Burns	700 00
Baker " A. M. McDonald	698 75
Farmer " A. B. Pipes	700 00
Stable guards, 2 at $500	1,000 00
	6,165 40
Salaries—Police.	
Deputy warden, Chas. Ross	1,500 00
Keepers, 3 at $600	1,800 00
Guards, 19 at $500	9,500 00
" 1 at $500, 10½ mos	437 50
" 1 at $500, 10 " 16 days	439 75
" 1 at $500, 2 "	83 32
" 1 at $490, 1½ "	61 25
" 1 at $400, 7 " 4 days	237 75
	14,059 57

Uniforms.	$ cts.
470¾ yards serge	437 72
74 " frieze	27 75
3 " melton	15 75
2½ " scarlet cloth	6 88
250 " silesia	18 00
150 " sateen	12 40
2 " canvas	0 42
2 " wool lining	3 20
3 lbs. machine twist	19 50
4½ gross. braid	22 16
1 waterproof coat	9 00
12 " capes	21 00
1 pair gold crowns	2 00
1 " gilt "	0 75
7 " brass "	4 20
1 " stars	1 50
2 monograms	2 00
18 "	9 00
3 doz. olivettes	3 30
4 gross gilt buttons	16 53
41 caps	164 00
2 "	5 58
2 " seal	3 24
1 "	18 00
2 "	18 00
4 Persian lamb skins	24 00
3½ doz. pairs mitts	25 50
26 pairs boot fronts	39 00
12 " gaiter "	15 00
2 " shoe "	2 20
32 " balmorals	48 00
15 " uppers	19 25
6 kip skins	19 35
4 sides welt leather	16 00
8 sheepskins, coloured	4 00
5 doz. sheepskins	20 00
2 pcs. bootweb	0 90
5 gross. tacks	1 25
20 bottles burnishing ink	3 00
148 lbs. sole leather	31 08
I. C. Railway, freight	6 85
	1,117 26

Dorchester—*Continued.*

Retiring Allowances.	$ cts.
Charles Miller, instructor	1,706 25
John Fraser, storekeeper (1897)	1,250 00
John Johnston, keeper	1,214 03
Vitel Legere, guard	625 00
	4,795 28

Police Mess.	
2,957 lbs. beef	151 30
320 " mutton	17 60
956 " sugar	45 41
728½ " butter	131 22
140 " coffee	28 00
218 " raisins	14 17
317 " onions	7 93
2½ brls. flour	10 00
3 galls. molasses	0 97
7½ " vinegar	1 50
10 lbs. mustard	1 80
1 " mixed spice	0 25
4 kegs pickles	10 00
2 doz. baking powder	7 20
	427 35

Rations.	
652½ brls. flour	2,690 24
29 " oatmeal	127 89
22 " cornmeal	53 90
18 " pork	270 00
23,880 lbs. beef	1,222 73
4,938 " mutton	276 75
6,400 " codfish	240 00
415 " Congo tea	64 40
455 " Japan "	72 80
4,154 " sugar	170 29
4,795 " beans	92 34
2,548 " split pease	57 33
1,285 " onions	32 14
1,372 " barley	30 87
5,710 " coarse salt	25 68
730 " fine "	6 10
120 " pepper	16 80
350 " lard	26 25
15 " hops	1 80
38 " malt	1 52
30 " pilot bread	1 50
684 galls. molasses	232 61
84 " vinegar	16 45
18 bush. potatoes	6 55
Christmas extras :—	
45 lbs. suet	2 20
5 " cassia	1 50
¼ " nutmeg	0 35
4 bot. vanilla	0 80
4 lbs. ginger	1 35
2 geese	1 20
	5,661 00
Less Refund of expenditure	27 84
	5,633 16

Prison Clothing.	
1,808½ yds. check	777 55
1,776½ " kersey	373 11
353½ " grey cotton	16 35
246 " twilled cotton	17 53
278½ " cottonade	36 86
200½ " crash	13 29
300 " canvas	18 76
150¾ " tan duck	17 80
140 " cheese cloth	4 20

Prison Clothing—Con.	$ cts.
96 yds. brown holland	9 36
153¾ " denim	29 21
40 doz. handkerchiefs	20 00
5½ great gross buttons	9 15
63 straw hats	6 30
400 lbs. knitting yarn	112 00
26 " linen thread	38 30
10 gro. spools	33 90
2,873 lbs. sole leather	587 74
602 " upper leather	198 66
1 " bristles	5 50
12 " shoe thread	7 20
150 " Hung. nails	15 00
44 " zinc nails	4 84
44 " iron "	2 20
12 " shoe tacks	1 80
2 doz. " packs	33 00
6 M. eyelets	1 50
1,800 lbs. soap	58 50
1,568 " sal soda	15 68
Railway freight	2 11
	2,467 40

Hospital.	
Drugs and medicines	164 81
21 doz. eggs	2 67
20½ lbs. soda biscuits	1 13
½ bush. apples	0 80
2¼ lbs. chicken	0 23
1 gall. whiskey	5 00
200 filters	0 90
2 glass funnels	0 32
1 cork presser	0 50
2 glass pippetts	0 18
9 graduated glasses	1 23
6 droppers	0 25
2 double trusses	0 89
5 fever thermometers	7 10
6 med. glasses	0 38
5 prs. dental forceps	13 00
1 doz. suspensories	1 25
½ " eye baths	0 38
1 spirit lamp	0 25
1 set test tubes	0 15
1 set grain weights	0 15
2 gross corks	0 50
½ " bottles	0 66
3 doz. goggles	1 85
4 " spectacles	2 60
192 yds. white cotton	9 60
	216 78

Freedom Suits.	
798¾ yds. tweed	268 39
165 " sateen	13 61
239 " twilled cotton	17 03
159 " canvas	9 38
1 bale black wadding	5 37
7 doz. hats	35 00
1 " caps	4 80
7 " shirts	21 00
7 " undershirts	21 00
7 " prs. drawers	21 00
7 " " braces	7 70
7 " neckties	8 75
10 " handkerchiefs	5 00
6 gross buttons	0 60
	438 63

Dorchester—*Continued.*

Travel Allowances.	$ cts.
Convicts travel allowances—	
1 at $4	4 00
9 " $5	45 00
23 " $6	138 00
2 " $7	14 00
26 " $8	208 00
19 " $10	190 00
5 " $12	60 00
3 " $15	45 00
1 " $20	20 00
	724 00
Transfer of Convicts.	
3 transferred to Kingston	212 35
Interments.	
Clothing and coffin fittings	20 66
Heating.	
698 1040/2000 tons soft coal	1,672 27
65 720/2000 tons hard coal	328 92
	2,001 19
Less—Refund of expenditure	29 45
	1,971 74
Lighting.	
1,554 87/100 gallons coal oil	305 06
1 gross matches	2 80
Railway freight on oil	10 80
	318 66
Water Supply.	
50 ft rubber hose	7 75
1 3/4 in. stop cock	1 00
2 6 in. hub end gate valves	45 00
2 3/4 in. check valves	1 90
2 6 in. C. I. pipes, 800 lbs	12 40
105 ft. 1 in. C. I. pipes	6 33
1 6 in. tee, 1 6 in. bend, 1 6 in. elbow	12 78
6 plugs, 6 caps, 12 reducers	1 01
60 brls. cement	189 00
15 M bricks	127 50
38 days, mason building tank	95 00
3 days, surveying tank lands	12 00
Railway freight	2 94
	514 61
Prison Stable and Vehicles.	
1 saddle	27 30
4 doz. harness buckles	0 53
4 doz. snaps	1 70
30 lbs. rope	4 50
2 carriage robes	7 50
	41 53
Maintenance of Buildings.	
100 lbs. white lead	7 50
1 lb. gold paint powder	1 00
6 cans black paint	1 32
2 galls. red paint	2 70
1/2 gall. shellac	1 40
46 galls. boiled oil	25 99
50 galls. raw oil	27 00
55 galls. turpentine	34 38
2 galls. furniture varnish	1 30
5 galls. Japan	3 25

Maintenance of Buildings—Con.	$ cts.
1 gall. pine tar	0 50
10 galls. gasoline	5 00
6 boxes glass	12 70
5 bags fire clay	7 50
50 lbs. oakum	3 00
12 rolls tarred paper	8 31
40 rolls aqua probo paper	35 77
34 loads sand	6 80
10 pkgs. alabastine	3 50
1 brl. whiting	2 80
371 lbs. blasting powder	42 86
900 ft. fuse	6 15
5 lbs. batting	0 70
12 papers tacks	0 40
1/2 gross cord	0 60
5 doz. w. w. brushes	4 80
60 rolls room paper	7 57
6 rolls bordering	2 60
1 1/2 yards baize	1 13
300 lbs. metallic paint	5 25
1 kitchen sink and trap	14 41
1 flush valve	10 30
6 Yale padlocks	11 99
1 can potash	0 13
145 lbs. galvanized iron	6 16
1 gross screws	0 63
10 drawer knobs	0 30
10 lbs. r. h. rivets	1 00
7 1/4 lbs. rope	1 43
25 lbs. resin	0 75
12 kegs cut nails	28 80
132 lbs. lead pipe	8 28
1/2 doz. basin cocks	6 00
1/2 doz. plain bibs	6 26
5 lbs. lamp black	0 75
720 lbs. soap	23 40
54 ft. 2 in. galvanized pipe	19 13
6 2 in. elbows	3 30
1 hearth tile and border	7 75
1,538 ft. birch flooring	61 52
Plumbing	46 86
469 lbs. galvanized iron	19 93
Railway freight	29 63
Coal fittings and centre piece for stove	3 92
1 fire pot and grate	2 25
65 lbs. furnace linings	5 37
1 No. 50 Walker furnace	48 00
3 boiler grates	3 75
1 stove door	1 50
2 stove linings, climax	2 50
1 set linings	5 95
4 bell traps	1 60
1 double oven range	75 00
15 lbs. galv. sheet iron	7 44
216 lbs. black "	4 86
50 lbs. castings	5 00
	739 64
Maintenance of Machinery.	
10 1/4 lbs. garlock packing	8 20
300 hoe bits	10 50
32 lbs. felt	12 80
136 lbs. cotton waste	8 50
50 " iron wire	1 95
6 1-in. male unions	1 19
2 3/4-in. S. & W. cox	2 00
1 doz. lub. glasses	2 50
158 ft. W. I. pipe	9 40
6 1-in. caps	0 42
1 scale casting	5 93
12 elbows	0 60
1,120 lbs. fire clay	5 88

Dorchester—*Continued.*

Maintenance of Machinery—Con.	$ cts.
49½ galls. machine oil	14 85
21 [illegible]	7 35
12½ lbs. elastic cement	1 00
5 lbs. [illegible]	0 43
1 doz. half round files	4 25
80 lbs. sheet lead	5 20
2 doz. [illegible]	0 50
2 doz. hot water seats	0 50
Repairs [illegible]	12 27
Inspection of boilers	15 00
Railway freight	14 73
	145 95
Maintenance of Chapel.	
R. C. organist, Miss. Ledoine	50 00
Protestant organist, W. C. Forster	50 00
4 doz. [illegible]	2 00
25 lbs. candles	8 00
Charcoal for incense	7 00
6 galls. altar wine	14 00
	131 00
Stationery.	
Queen's Printer	16 51
Stationery	145 09
Postage	55 65
Telegrams	17 64
Telephone	49 15
Freight	9 35
	293 39
Furniture and Furnishings.	
63 yards cork carpet	66 15
27⅞ " linoleum	30 53
3½ " oilcloth	1 23
70 feet walnut	14 00
Railway freight	15 98
	127 89
Beds and Bedding.	
1,027½ yards sheeting	202 93
300½ " klondike crash	20 50
100 blankets	122 50
201 yards french linen	40 20
	386 13
Prison Utensils.	
25 doz. brooms	50 00
1 gross scrub brushes	10 02
1 doz. blacking brushes	2 40
1 " shoe "	0 80
6 " shovels	36 00
1½ " axes	12 00
2 " axe handles	2 00
3 boxes tin	13 75
24 lbs. pig tin	7 76
490 lbs. silver dust	23 28
15 lbs. barbers soap	6 00
5 doz. prayer beads	5 00
4 rotary ventilators	4 00
250 meat dishes	15 80
3 frying pans	1 05
12 cups and saucers	1 24
1 kettle	0 65
1 gross table spoons	1 80
1 molasses pump	6 00
3 mugs	0 66

Prison Utensils—Con.	$ cts.
12 tumblers	0 60
1 pot	0 90
3 vegetable dishes	1 65
10 lbs. borax	0 80
1 doz. stove brushes	1 00
2 doz. bath brick	0 70
1 bean jar	0 25
Railway freight	5 47
32 doz. chimneys	16 00
24 lamp fonts	3 30
1 lamp	0 85
6 " shades	1 00
	232 73
Library.	
2 copies Canadian Magazine, 1 year	5 00
1 Toronto Globe, 1 year	2 00
1 Montreal Herald, 1 year	3 00
1 St. John Globe, 1 year	5 00
1 " Telegraph, 1 year	5 00
1 Halifax Herald, 1 year	4 00
1 " Chronicle, 1 year	4 00
	28 00
Farm Crops.	
Garden and field seeds	75 51
2 tons fertilizer	68 00
58 loads manure	43 50
Railway freight	6 41
	193 42
Farm Stables.	
3 tons bran	58 50
224 lbs. sulphur	5 60
5 galls. neatsfoot oil	5 00
2 bush. flaxseed	2 20
2 doz. curry combs	1 80
4 doz. dander brushes	5 00
1 farmer's boiler	21 60
6 sides harness leather	26 78
2 sets harness	77 00
1 set hoof chains	1 00
1 bridle	3 50
1 pair martingales	1 25
5 steers	94 75
2 calves	31 50
	335 48
Farm Implements.	
1 doz. hay fork handles	1 00
1 " rakes	1 90
1½ " forks	4 50
1 doz. potato forks	4 90
2 doz. R.H. shovels	12 00
½ doz. manure forks	2 00
½ doz. garden rakes	2 25
1 set rake arms	1 50
6 scythes	3 50
5 prs. single rims	7 50
1 pr. double rims	2 50
1 lb. mower rivets	0 20
4 doz. mower sections	4 00
60 lbs. binder twine	7 20
18¼ balls "	8 34
1 rake arm	0 75
1 spring tooth harrow	10 00
2 prs. axle boxes	2 10
1 grinding machine	10 00

Dorchester—*Concluded.*

Farm Implements—Con.	$ cts.
1 Deering reaper and binder	125 00
2 cutter bars	2 70
2 ploughs	20 50
18 plough points	6 84
6 plough shares	2 40
10 sole plates	3 84
10 land sides	7 20
210 lbs. wire	7 66
2 prs. hames	2 50
2 lbs. rope	0 30
79 lbs. harness leather	20 54
1 pr. crank axles	14 40
1 pr. axles	7 30
60 cut spokes	7 80
	315 12

Shops Generally.	
3¾ lbs. oil stones	2 06
2 monkey wrenches	2 15
1 tube cleaner	3 00
1 pr. clippers	2 55
14 pr. lasts	4 20
4 gro. awls	3 40
2 tuyer irons	2 25
1 doz. bucksaw blades	6 00
1 doz. c. c. saw "	7 80
2 doz. carpenter's pencils	0 80
1 qr. emery cloth	0 85
2 bench screws	1 10
3 doz. files	2 00
1 doz. scissors	12 00
2 boxes chalk	0 50
5 lbs. resin	0 15
1 Tailors' Journal, 1 yr	10 00
2 c. h. brushes	0 64
12 level glasses	1 08
1 brl. copperas	3 84
12 papers needles	1 23
3 gro. buckles	1 20
10 prs. lasts	3 00
1 eyelet set	1 50

Shops Generally—Con.	$ cts.
5 lbs. beeswax	3 00
1 can potash	0 12
Railway freight	0 85
1 tailor's sewing machine	50 00
1 shoemaker's sewing machine	55 00
20 lbs. rivets	2 05
2 boxes tin	8 50
28 lbs. pig tin	8 96
5¾ tons blacksmith coal	15 23
99¾ lbs. Canada calf	69 83
	286 84

Buildings.	
84 squares, 660 metal shingles	302 40
170 feet ridge ro l	8 50
56 feet galv. val ey, 15 in.	4 48
80 lbs. nails	4 80
2 boxes glass	3 70
2 gro. screws	1 00
1,342 lbs. steel	108 18
224 lbs. sheet iron	5 04
386 lbs. galvanized iron	16 40
2 sheets tinned copper	12 78
5,048 lbs. refined iron	108 10
75 casks lime	90 00
75 " cement	236 25
500 fire bricks	17 50
16 c. s. buck stays	43 20
39 days mason on foundation	97 50
2 gallons red paint	2 70
	1,062 53

Miscellaneous.	
Escapes	17 60
Advertising	69 03
Travelling expenses	104 14
Legal expenses	49 05
Penitentiary Commission—typewriting	18 60
	258 42

Summary.

Staff.		$ cts.
Salaries, general	$10,199 13	
" industrial	6,165 40	
" police	14,059 57	
		30,424 10
Uniforms		1,117 26
Retiring allowances		4,795 28
Police mess		427 35
		36,763 99
Maintenance of Convicts.		
Rations	$5,661 00	
Less—Refund of expenditure	27 84	
		5,633 16
Prison clothing		2,467 40
Hospital		216 78
		8,317 34
Discharge Expenses.		
Freedom suits		438 63
Travel allowances		724 00
Transfer of convicts		212 35
Interments		20 66
		1,395 64
Working Expenses.		
Heating	$2,001 19	
Less—Refund of expenditure	29 45	
		1,971 74
Lighting		318 66
Water supply		514 61
Prison stable and vehicles		41 53
Maintenance of buildings		739 64
" machinery		145 95
" chapel		131 00

Working Expenses—Con.	$ cts.
Stationery	161 60
Postage	55 65
Telegrams	17 64
Telephone	49 15
Freight	9 35
	4,156 52
Prison Equipment.	
Furniture and furnishings	127 89
Beds and bedding	386 13
Prison utensils	232 73
Library	28 00
	774 75
Industries.	
Farm crops	193 42
" stables	335 48
" implements	315 12
Shops generally	286 84
	1,130 86
Capital.	
Buildings	1,062 53
Miscellaneous.	
Escapes	17 60
Advertising	69 03
Travelling expenses	104 14
Legal expenses	49 05
Penitentiary Commission, typewriting	18 60
	258 42
	53,860 05

MANITOBA.

Uniforms.	$ cts.
Brass buttons, 117 doz.	25 95
Felt hats, 10	20 00
Gloves, 3¼ doz.	24 82
Shoe blacking, 6 doz	1 50
Rubber boots, 1 pr	3 00
Mohair braid, 2¼ gross	15 56
" " 30 yds	9 70
Felt padding, 36 yds	12 60
Wadding, 1 bale	5 40
Boot elastic, 4 yds.	3 18
Coat buttons, 4 gross	6 00
Toilet soap, 4 doz	1 20
Brass crowns, 3 doz	9 75
Machine silk, 5 lbs	35 00
Silesia, 308 yards	22 60
Calf skins, 74¾ lbs.	82 23
Kangaroo skins, 4	6 66
Split eyelets, 9 M.	1 35
Eyelet hooks, 5 M	2 50
Nutgall, 1 lb	0 45
Goat skins, 4	6 66
Boot web, 5 yds	4 00
Uniform suits for warden, 2	110 00
Seal skin caps, 27	41 68
Persian lamb caps, 4	26 43
Serge, 741½ yds	619 35
Farmer's satin, 367½ yds.	33 08
Pipeclay, 10 lbs.	0 90
Gold crowns, 6	5 15
Gold cord, 8 yds	7 27
Overcoat lining, 206 yards	21 63
Cordovan, 96 feet	14 40
Scarlet cloth, 2 yds	6 40
Rubber tissue, 1 lb	2 50
Hair cloth, 50½ yds	27 77
Linen thread, 1 lb.	1 60
Drill, 75 yds	4 50
Frieze, 100 yds	37 50
Steel shanks, 8 doz	0 48
Dolges felt, 17 lbs.	8 50
Dress cap	9 85
Welt leather, 23¾ lbs	9 03
Sleeve lining, 7 yds.	1 05
Hooks and eyes, 12 doz.	0 20
	1,289 38

Police Mess.	
Beef, 1,172¾ lbs.	75 90
Butter, 161¾ lbs.	25 88
Sugar, 150 lbs.	8 00
	109 78

Rations.	
Beef, 27,872¾ lbs.	1,823 54
Butter, 615 lbs.	96 96
Flour, 495 barrels	1,782 00
Tea, 704 lbs.	112 64
Coffee, 50 lbs.	17 00
Brown sugar, 3,752 lbs	173 08
Rice, 749 lbs.	32 21
Salt, 3,414 lbs.	38 23
Hops, 31 lbs	4 96

Rations—Con.	$ cts.
Lard, 160 lbs	12 64
Vinegar, 84 galls.	23 52
Beans, 2,099 lbs.	48 91
Yeast gems, 11 doz.	4 07
Oatmeal, 3,018½ lbs.	75 47
Soda biscuit, 16 lbs.	1 15
Granulated sugar, 10 lbs.	0 53
Molasses, 88 galls.	36 58
Bacon, 22 lbs.	2 75
Pepper, 25 lbs.	3 75
Split pease, 391 lbs.	9 78
Ice, 53 tons.	26 48
Grinding wheat, 477½ bush.	59 68
Flour sacks, 203.	17 73
Fresh fish, 1735 lbs.	78 07
Pot barley, 50 lbs	1 17
Christmas extras—	
Extract of lemon, 2 bottles.	1 00
Currants, 10 lbs.	0 80
Raisins, 28 lbs	1 96
Cassia, ½ lb	0 10
Mixed peel, 5 lbs.	1 25
Corn starch, 9 lbs	0 54
Green apples, 2 barrels	9 20
	4,497 75
LESS—Refund of expenditure	237 42
	4,260 33

Prison Clothing.	
Methylated spirits, 1 gall.	2 25
Duffle, 52¾ yards.	51 70
Moose hides, 7	35 00
Extract of logwood, ½ lb.	0 15
Canton flannel, 50 yds.	4 75
Denim, 437½ yds	85 31
Yarn, 250 lbs	70 00
Drill, 20 yds	2 10
Burnishing ink, 6 bottles	0 53
Cotton, 982 yds	64 29
Gloves, 6 prs	2 00
Ball blue, 27 lbs.	2 97
Linen thread, 17 lbs.	29 30
Spool thread, 108 doz.	31 41
Canvas, 441½ yds	30 36
Sole leather, 704 lbs.	154 88
Brown holland, 47½ yds	4 16
Buttons, 82 gross.	21 28
Buckles, 6 gross.	5 28
Tape, 6 gross.	1 20
Starch, 36 lbs.	1 80
Suspender buckles, 7 doz	1 32
Leather, cowhide, 110 lbs	41 80
" grain, 57 lbs.	21 66
Shoemakers' wax, 4 gross.	3 00
Brass rivets, 45 lbs	11 25
Shoe tacks, 5 lbs	0 65
Tweed, 541 yds.	202 88
Shoe pegs, 1 bushel.	1 20
Shoe nails, 43 lbs.	2 15
Tincture of iron, ¼ gall	1 20
Ash stain, ½ gall	1 00
Channel nails, 14 lbs.	2 80

Manitoba—*Continued.*

Prison Clothing—Con.	$ cts.
Split eyelets, 1 M	0 15
Suspender web, 150 yds	12 00
Shoe thread, 15 lbs	10 50
Machine silk, 1½ lbs	8 55
Kersey, 890½ yds	205 93
Silesia, 140 yds	7 98
Straw hats, 6 doz	5 22
Felt padding, 18 yds	6 30
Beeswax, 10 lbs	3 65
	1,152 40
LESS—Refund of expenditure	1 08
	1,151 32

Hospital Supplies.	
Drugs	240 90
Whiskey, 1½ gall	3 95
Brandy, 1 gall	4 95
Goggles, 1 doz	0 60
Sponges, 6 doz	0 30
Corks, 6 doz	1 52
Graduates, 4	1 40
Smoking tobacco, 8 lbs	6 00
Trusses, 4	6 67
Chamois skin, 1	0 50
Vaccine points, 10	1 20
Cheese cloth, 5 yds	0 25
Eggs, 8 doz	1 45
Snuff, 2 lbs	1 60
Evaporated apples, 5 lbs	0 63
White sugar, 10 lbs	0 53
Pill boxes, 12 doz	1 25
Elastic garter, 1	1 60
	275 30

Freedom Suits.	
Top shirts, 1½ doz	2 28
Freedom suits, 2	14 00
Suspenders, 2 doz	2 92
Handkerchiefs, 2 doz	1 44
Neckties, 2½ doz	4 38
Bone studs, 4 doz	0 41
Collars, 2 doz	3 30
Sleeve lining, 50 yds	12 50
Pebble laather, 114½ ft	14 89
Canvas, 120 yds	8 25
Sheepskins, 12	5 60
Parisian paste, 20 lbs	2 00
Gum tragacanth, 1 lb	0 75
Imitation P. L. caps, 18	10 13
Gloves, 12 prs	2 90
Mufflers, 12	4 00
Tweed, 175¼ yds	59 59
Etoffe, 7¼ yds	2 75
Drawers, 18 prs	6 62
Undershirts, 18	6 53
Calfskins, 19¾ lbs	21 18
Collar buttons, 2 doz	0 21
Felt hats, 6	3 00
	193 43

Travel Allowances.	
Convicts' travel allowances, 4 at $20	80 00
" " 1 at $15	15 00
" " 2 at $12	24 00
" " 14 at $10	140 00
" " 5 at $5	25 00
Railway fares	344 55
	628 55

Transfers.	$ cts.
Transferring convicts to Kingston penitentiary	1,353 11

Heating.	
Egg coal, 42 7/16 tons	398 70
Soft coal, 258¾ tons	1,760 80
Wood, tamarack, 93 5/16 cords	437 98
" poplar, 129 59/126 cords	369 63
	2,967 11
LESS—Refund of expenditure	66 90
	2,900 21

Lighting.	
Coal oil, 1,302 galls	286 32
Signal oil, 20 galls	15 00
Matches, 20 gross	8 00
Lampwicks, 1 gross	0 30
	309 62
LESS—Refund of expenditure	1 58
	308 04

Prison Stables.	
Saddle chinches, 2	1 50
Dandy brushes, 12	4 00
Whips, 2	2 00
Horseshoeing	15 10
Hames, 1 pair	2 00
Sponge, 1	0 75
Sleigh bells, 1 string	2 00
Horse rugs, 2	2 00
Lap " 1	2 25
	31 60

Maintenance of Buildings.	
Lumber, soft wood, 53,961 ft	1,379 16
" hard " 1,926 ft	129 04
Wall paper, 38 rolls	7 60
" bordering, 34 yds	4 90
Paint, wet, 1,250 lbs	94 05
" dry, 708 lbs	41 01
Cement, 32 brls	146 70
Wire screen, 33 ft	2 64
Moulding, 670 ft	13 47
Panel door	3 25
Nails, 3,687 lbs	154 10
Concentrated lye, 8 doz	5 20
Chloride of lime, 300 lbs	30 00
Emery cloth, 15/6 doz sheets	4 75
Putz pomade, 10 doz	5 50
Japan black, 22 galls	27 30
Compression bibs, 20	14 26
Sash cord, 14 lbs	4 20
Deck cornice, 432 ft	151 20
Iron, 8,781 lbs	278 00
Boiled linseed oil, 110⅛ galls	93 98
Bolts, 50	2 19
Electric bell repairs	6 50
Shingles, 4 M	11 40
Galvanized sheet iron, 2,455 lbs	132 57
Fire clay, 4 sacks	11 40
Block tin, 59 lbs	22 72
Fire bricks, 500	26 75
Building paper, 10 rolls	6 00
Galvanized cornice, 2,430 t	157 95
Sheet lead, 200 lbs	16 30
Bushing, 18	0 90
Weather strips, 12	0 94

Manitoba—*Continued.*

Maintenance of Buildings—Con.	$ cts.
Insect powder, 3 lbs	1 80
Couplings, 6	0 28
Bath tubs, 6	198 00
Urinals, 2	23 50
Hinges, 20 lbs	1 60
Glue, 20 lbs	2 80
Turpentine, 44⅕ galls	41 85
Varnish, 3 galls	7 40
Putty, 100 lbs	2 75
Steel butts, 5 doz	5 40
Screws, 47 gross	18 81
Brads, 10 lbs	1 20
Whiting, 6 brls	33 60
Axle pulleys, 9 doz	18 00
Call bells, 4	0 80
Bricks, 20 M	231 50
Pine pickets, 595	22 84
Re-sawing lumber	1 50
Stovepipes, 26 lengths	2 60
" elbows, 3	0 60
" dampers, 2	0 50
Yale padlocks, 6	11 10
Plaster of Paris, 1 brl	4 00
Plasterers' hair, 2 bush	0 60
Iron nuts, 65 lbs	5 48
" rivets, 35 lbs	5 33
Push buttons, 4	0 40
Electric batteries, 10	8 50
Rubber strips, 6½ lbs	2 93
Castings, 12	10 60
Steel beams, 4	63 50
Reducer	0 35
Ferrule	0 25
Annunciator	4 00
" bells, 2	2 00
Soil heads, 8	2 98
" pipe, 50 ft	4 65
Sal ammoniac, 10 lbs	1 50
Block tin, 60 lbs	27 60
Roofing paper, 10 rolls	7 50
Hose couplings, 1 pair	0 50
Y's, 3	1 35
Elbows	0 73
Bushing	0 10
Iron pipe, 3 ft	2 50
Valves, 6	7 50
Couplings, 14	0 83
Nozzle	1 50
Oil stove wicks, 16 doz	1 30
Stove polish, 1 gross	1 70
	3,784 54

Maintenance of Machinery.	
Concentrated lye, 16⅛ doz	10 51
Washing soda, 934¼ lbs	12 15
Soap, 2,973 lbs	144 92
Pump couplings, 12	0 75
Manilla rope, 130 lbs	22 56
Smokestack	115 00
Water gauges, 6	0 90
Rubber washers, 14	0 30
" packing, 49½ lbs	15 08
Inspecting steam boilers	17 00
Boiler tubes, 168 ft	28 56
Lard oil, 5 galls	7 50
Rubber hose, 50 ft	11 00
Asbestos, 17 lbs	1 36
	387 59

Maintenance of Armoury.	$ cts.
Revolver catridges, 450 rounds	4 46
Carbine " 560 rounds	12 60
	17 06

Maintenance of Chapel.	
Protestant organist, W. J. Grant	39 58
R. Catholic organist, Melina Beaupré	50 00
Washing Roman Catholic chapel linen	14 70
Washing Protestant chapel linen, 2 yrs	16 00
Repairs to organ	5 00
Sanctuary oil, 5 galls	6 25
Candles, 36 lbs	3 33
	134 86

Maintenance of School.	
Copy books, 2 doz	12 00
Dictionaries, 2 doz	6 00
Arithmetics, 2 doz	7 20
Geographies, 2 doz	18 00
	43 20

Stationery.	
Queen's Printer	112 79
Stationery	131 87
	244 66

Postage.	
Postage	36 00

Telegrams.	
Telegrams	122 24

Telephones.	
Warden's office	100 00
" residence	50 00
Telephone sets, complete, 5	150 00
Galv. iron wire	10 00
Side blocks, 75	3 75
Insulators, 75	3 00
	316 75

Freight.	
Freight	274 98

Furniture and Furnishing.	
Green baize, 3 yds	1 68
Repairs to clocks	17 00
Oilcloth, 3 pieces	5 85
Oak lumber, 748 feet	48 62
Carpet tacks, 2 doz. packages	0 80
Desk lock	1 90
Brass butts, 8	0 43
Screws, 32 doz	1 60
Wardrobe locks, 4	2 50
Walnut stain, ¼ gall	0 50
Cocoa matts, 7	6 62
Night latches, 24	48 00
Brass plates, 24	2 50
Steel butts, 24	4 00
Clock dials, 1 box	4 50
	145 60

Manitoba—*Continued.*

Machinery.	$ cts.
Pump, 1	7 20
Beds and Bedding.	
Twilled cotton, 600 yds	44 25
Blankets, 80	100 40
Ticking, 225 yds.	29 75
Personal Utensils.	174 38
Tumblers, 6	0 25
Hair clipper springs, 12	1 40
Combs, 6½ doz.	7 35
Brushes, stove, 6	1 20
" scrub, 48	8 40
" bannister, 12	3 75
" stencil, 3	0 90
" shaving, 2	0 70
" shoe, 12	2 40
Corn brooms, 6 doz.	14 70
Kitchen utensil repairs	13 00
Tablespoons, 75	1 60
Washboards, 6	0 93
Night buckets, 24	24 00
Beef juice extractor	4 00
Forks and knives, 6	0 63
Saucepans, 2	0 80
Dipper	0 30
Coffee pot	0 60
Clothes baskets, 2	1 70
Butcher's knives, 2	1 00
Iron pot	0 75
Cups and saucers, 12	1 15
Galvanized pails, 6	1 80
Kettles, 3	5 50
Coal scuttles, 6	2 63
Tea dishes, 24	5 60
Wash basins, 12	5 95
Dinner plates, 24	3 50
Bake pans, 5	3 35
Buck saws, 6	2 00
Axe handles, 24	6 00
Chopping axes, 6	4 50
Whisks, 6	0 63
Damping arm	0 75
" brush	0 35
Razors, 4	5 00
Steel rakes, 24	13 00
Pliers, 1 pair	0 65
Bed pan	0 90
Galvanized iron, 57 lbs.	3 42
Repairs to barber's tools	0 90
Towels, 18	2 47
Crash towelling, 116½ yds	28 63
Castile soap, 16½ lbs.	1 46
Shoe horns, 6	0 35
Thermometers, 2	0 90
Lamp glasses, 24½ doz	15 47
" burners, 12 doz.	9 20
Lantern burners, 3 doz.	2 40
" glasses, 4 doz.	4 00
Library.	223 02
Newspapers	25 00
Magazines	5 60
Illustrated papess, 3	25 00
Nor'-West Farmer, 2 copies	2 50
Mill board, 12 sheets	4 00
Book-binding cloth, 7 yds	2 40
	61 90

Office Books.	$ cts.
Directory	5 00
Almanacs	1 75
Farm Crops.	6 75
Seed oats, 300 bush	120 00
" timothy, 30 lbs	1 60
" pease, 120 lbs	1 50
" brome grass, 50 lbs.	7 50
" barley, 150½ bush.	67 20
" potatoes, 20 bush.	10 00
Fence posts, 400	60 00
Binder twine, 420 lbs	42 00
Teaming grain, 10 days	30 00
Garden seeds	27 24
Fence staples, 115 lbs	6 07
Threshing grain	91 85
Rent of hay land	18 77
Cotton sacks, 122	20 99
Bluestone, 30 lbs.	2 40
Barbed wire, 1,770 lbs.	74 14
Farm Stables.	581 30
Horseshoe nails, 25 lbs.	4 30
Horse shoes, 100 lbs	4 90
" shoeing	17 20
Analysing cow's stomach	65 00
Drilling well, 82 ft	205 00
Horse brushes, 8	5 90
Rope, 14 lbs	2 24
Stable brooms, 6	7 35
Cod oil, 2 galls	2 00
Horse tooth rasp	2 80
Farm Implements.	316 69
Cultivator	43 00
Garden hoes, 12	3 20
Scythe stones, 6	0 40
Hay forks, 12	4 12
Shovels, 3	3 00
Carriage bolts, 100	1 28
Mower sections, 12	0 72
Oiler	0 15
Repairs to implements	9 70
Axle grease, 12	1 50
Neatsfoot oil, 1 gall	1 50
Manure forks, 12	9 80
Hay knife	1 00
Cart hames	1 00
Rein snaps, 30	0 75
Sweat pads, 1 pair	1 25
Wagon rims, ½ set	1 58
" spokes, 24	2 40
Piggery.	86 35
Boar	10 00
Shops.	
Machine oil, 3 galls	1 20
Hammer handles, 24	3 00
Check springs, 12	0 50
Take up needles, 2	0 18
Sewing machine oil, 1 gall.	1 65
Tailor's needles, 140 pkgs	5 60
" shears, 3 pairs	5 75

Manitoba—*Continued.*

Shops—Con.	$ cts.
Tailor's chalk, 2 boxes	1 00
" patterns, 63	30 00
" stone	19 94
Darning needles, 8 doz	0 16
Cutting paper, 2 rolls	5 00
Thimbles, 36	0 75
Coil chain, 16 lbs	1 20
Auger bits, 1 set	2 50
" 6	4 95
Compass saws, 1 set	1 00
Gimlets, 1 set	1 00
Mortising machine	15 50
Spirit level	1 75
Chisels, 2	0 65
Hand planes, 7	10 22
Expansion bit	1 35
Hammers, 3	1 80
Steel squares, 5	6 65
Lead pencils, 10¼ doz	5 30
Rasps, 2	2 40
Files, 37	11 60
Draw knives, 2	1 50
Whetstone	0 50
Tinner's shears, 1 pair	3 00
Blacksmith's coal, 4 tons	57 90
Soldering irons, 16 lbs	5 60
Hand planes, 4	2 40
Measuring rules, 3	1 05
Trowels, 4	6 00
Pipe dies, 2	2 50
" 1 set	35 70
Peg awls, 24 doz	1 60
Sewing awls, 60 doz	8 45
Awl handles, 5 doz	2 60
Shoemaker's hammers, 7	2 30
" knives, 30	8 03
Oxalic acid, 2 lbs	0 20
Lasting tacks, 48 doz	0 80
Clamps, 4	2 00
Lap irons, 4	2 00
Iron lasts, 4	1 00
Pincers, 12	5 00
Raw hide mallet	5 00
Shop machine repairs	4 00
Tape measures, 6	0 50
Twist drills, 2	1 10
Grindstone axle	0 30
Sandpaper, 1 ream	4 00
Steel scrapers, 2	0 60
Try squares, 4	1 40
Bench screw	0 65
Clamp screws, 2	2 70
Carpenter's chisels, 10	6 80
" slick	1 60
Brass ferrules, 33	0 82
Web saw	0 10
Hat stretcher	1 50
Kalsomine brushes, 6	26 67
Varnish " 10	10 37
Paint "	15 95
Tuyer iron	1 00
Whitewash brushes, 6	3 36
Ammonia, ½ gall	1 00
Brass wire, 1 lb	0 50
Side-cutting pliers	1 75
Manilla rope, 34 lbs	5 44
	389 84
Road Making.	
Hauling broken stone	70 50
Walls.	
Coping stone, 555 feet	1,665 00
Masons' wages, 310 days	930 00
Teaming lime and sand	69 00
Mason's lines, 9	1 35
Lime, 1,189 bushels	185 16
Steel, 160 lbs	24 00
Hammer handles, 8 1/12 doz	12 13
Steel squares, 6	6 00
Iron, 45½ lbs	2 28
Hardwood, 180 feet	12 60
Shovels, 6	6 00
Derrick poles, 2	8 16
	2,921 68
Miscellaneous.	
Escapes	43 50
Advertising	22 00
Travelling expenses	437 35
Legal "	12 50
	515 35

SUMMARY.

Staff.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Salaries, general	$ 8,196 58	
" police	11,543 41	
" industrial	4,790 27	
	24,530 26	
Uniforms	1,289 38	
Police mess	109 78	
	25,929 42	
Maintenance of Convicts.		
Rations	4,260 33	
Prison clothing	1,151 32	
Hospital supplies	275 30	
	5,686 95	
Discharge Expenses.		
Freedom suits	193 43	
Travel allowances	628 55	
Transfers	1,353 11	
	2,175 09	
Working Expenses.		
Heating	2,900 21	
Lighting	308 04	
Prison stables and vehicles	31 60	
Maintenance of buildings	3,784 54	
" machinery	387 59	
" armoury	17 06	
" chapel	134 86	
" school	43 20	
Stationery, &c.	244 66	
Postage	36 00	
Telegrams	122 24	
Telephones	316 75	
Freight	274 98	
	8,601 73	

Prison Equipment.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Furniture and furnishing	145 60	
Machinery	7 20	
Beds and bedding	174 38	
Prison utensils	223 02	
Library	61 90	
Office books	6 75	
	618 85	
Industries.		
Farm crops	581 30	
" stables	316 69	
" implements	86 35	
Piggery	10 00	
Shops, generally	389 84	
Road making	70 50	
	1,454 68	
Capital.		
Walls	2,921 68	
Miscellaneous.		
Escapes	43 50	
Advertising	22 00	
Travelling expenses	437 35	
Legal expenses	12 50	
	515 35	
		47,903 75
LESS—Paid 1900-1		1,792 73
Total expenditure		46,111 02

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Salaries.	Yearly Salary.	Total.
General.	$ cts.	$ cts.
J. C. Whyte, warden, 12 months	2,000 00	2,000 00
Rev. T. Scouler, Protestant chaplain, 12 months	800 00	800 00
Rev. Charles DeVriendt, Roman Catholic chaplain, 12 months	800 00	800 00
W. A. DeWolf Smith, surgeon, 12 months	600 00	600 00
J. W. Harvey, accountant and warden's clerk, 12 months	1,200 00	1,200 00
B. Burr, storekeeper, 1½ months	700 00	87 50
B. Burr, storekeeper, 10½ months	800 00	700 00
R. J. Robertson, steward, 1½ months	700 00	87 50
R. J. Robertson, steward, 10½ months	800 00	700 00
W. J. Carroll, hospital overseer and schoolmaster, 12 months	800 00	800 00
Mrs. William Moresby, balance late husband's salary		83 33
		7,858 33
Industrial.		
2 instructors, 12 months	750 00	1,500 00
3 " 12 "	700 00	2,100 00
1 " 1 " 15 days	690 00	86 98
1 " 10 " 16 "	700 00	611 77
		4,298 75
Police.		
D. D. Bourke, deputy warden, 12 months	1,500 00	1,500 00
1 keeper, 12 months	700 00	700 00
1 " 12 "	600 00	600 00
7 guards, 12 "	600 00	4,200 00
2 " 1½ "	560 00	140 00
2 " 10½ "	600 00	1,050 00
5 " 1½ "	500 00	312 46
4 " 10½ "	600 00	2,100 00
1 " 8½ "	600 00	425 00
1 " 1 " 17 days	600 00	77 42
1 acting matron, 8 months 26 days	500 00	369 44
Mrs. McGillvray, balance late husband's salary		45 16
		11,489 48

British Columbia—*Continued.*

Uniforms.	$ cts.
Shoe blacking, 4 doz	2 40
Mohair braid, assorted, 254¾ yards	20 89
Gold embroidered crowns, 1 pr.	2 00
Silver stars, 1 pair	2 00
Blue venetian, 2¾ yards	7 72
Blue doe, 4¾ yards	9 50
Field glasses and pouches, 2	27 31
Pant buckles, 2¾ gross	0 70
Hooks and eyes, 1 gross	0 75
Stay binding, 1¾ gross	0 92
Stitson felt hats, 2	10 00
Hair cloth, 32¾ yards	15 34
Helmet and cap badges, 6 doz	39 81
Metal fly buttons, 3 gross	0 25
" brace "	0 69
Vest buttons, 2 gross	1 00
Brass coat buttons, 1 gross	3 30
" vest button, 1¼ "	2 23
" overcoat, 2 "	9 33
Welt leather, 15 ft	13 65
French kip, 69 lbs	58 65
Kangaroo, 36 ft	10 08
Pebble leather, 42½ lbs	5 95
No. 1 sole leather, 147¼ lbs	34 60
B. C. sole leather, 53 lbs	13 78
Oak tan sole leather, 105 lbs	47 70
Sheepskins, ¼ doz	0 67
Brass nails, 20 lbs	5 00
Shoe web, 12½ yards	0 38
" elastic, 4 yards	1 60
" ink, 1 gall	0 50
" dressing, 1½ galls	1 35
Rubber tissue, 2 boxes	2 50
Machine silk, 5 lbs	35 50
French canvas, 358 lbs	26 85
Sleeve lining, 11¾ lbs	2 93
Felt wadding, 12½ lbs	4 38
Blue serge, 885½ lbs	715 77
Button hole twist, 1⅜ box	8 35
Overcoat lining, 62½ yards	15 53
Farmer's satin, 86 yards	7 74
Gloves, 2 doz	27 38
Black silesia, 34 yds	2 46
Fancy silesia, 116¼ yds	13 95
Frieze, 155 yds	58 90
Machine linen thread, 8 lbs	15 04
Jean, 52 yds	4 16
Drill, 101 yds	6 45
Holland, 30¼ yds	3 16
Commission on P. O. orders	0 70
Freight on cloth	0 60
" serge	17 30
Postage on blue cloth	0 36
	1,320 06

Retiring Allowance.	
James Miller, instructor	507 77

Police Mess.	
Beef, 897½ lbs	67 31
Fresh salmon, 93½ lbs	5 91
" sturgeon, 29 lbs	1 16
" cod, 13 lbs	0 65
" herring, 18 lbs	0 72
" halibut, 4½ lbs	0 32
" smelts, 4 lbs	0 16
Salt cod, 14¼ lbs	0 80
Butter, 232 lbs	41 76
	119 09

Rations.	$ cts.
Fresh salmon, 2,220½ lbs	132 83
" sturgeon, 543 lbs	27 15
" cod, 206 lbs	10 30
" halibut, 73 lbs	5 11
" herring, 300 lbs	12 00
" smelts, 76 lbs	3 04
Oatmeal, 1,400 lbs	42 00
Cornmeal, 1,000 lbs	16 00
Beef, 21,701 lbs	1,627 57
Flour, 155 brls	542 50
" 100 "	400 00
" 100 "	390 00
Pot barley, 300 lbs	12 00
" 37 "	1 30
Beans, 3,525 lbs	74 93
Lard, 70 lbs	7 00
Syrup, 420 galls	126 00
Tea, 488 lbs	78 08
Sugar, 2,800 lbs	119 00
Vinegar, 65 galls	17 55
Fine salt, 1,300 lbs	13 00
Coarse salt, 1,200 lbs	6 00
Pepper, 67 lbs	6 70
Pease, 2,322 lbs	34 84
Baking powder, 4 lbs	0 80
Ground ginger, 5 lbs	1 50
Hops, 51½ lbs	7 21
Onions, 2 sacks	3 75
Insane Asylum (keep of convict in)	130 71
Christmas extras :—	
Suet, 30 lbs	2 25
Raisins, 30 lbs	2 50
Currants, 30 lbs	2 50
Mixed peel, 8 lbs	1 00
Cinnamon, 1 lb	0 25
Vanilla, 2 bots	0 70
Nutmeg, ¼ lb	0 30
Eggs, 8 doz	1 76
	3,861 13

Prison Clothing.	
Spanish sole leather No. 1, 306¼ lbs	71 98
Spanish sole leather No. 2, 95¾ lbs	21 07
Upper leather, 157 lbs	62 80
Buff, 95½ lbs	13 39
Canadian calf, 65 lbs	32 82
" kip, 50 lbs	31 50
Sheepskins, ½ doz	0 66
Cordovan, 84¾ ft	12 73
B.C. sole leather, 107 lbs	27 82
Channel nails, 30 lbs	4 20
Brass nails, 20 lbs	5 00
Brass rivets, 20 lbs	5 00
Shoe ink, 1 gall	0 50
Shoe dressing, 1 gall	1 35
Convict's tweed, 1,078 yds	404 26
Kersey, 812⅜ yds	193 04
Wool mitts, 6 doz	15 00
Grey flannel, 1,069¼ yds	143 58
Wool yarn, 400 lbs	116 00
White cotton, 90⅜ yds	9 08
Stripped denim, 466½ yds	94 23
Black silesia, 34 yds	2 47
Drill, 41 yds	2 62
French canvas, 66 yds	4 95
Grey cotton, 506 yds	27 83
Glazed holland, 30 1/8 yds	3 16
Machine linen thread, 8 lbs	15 04
Women's night robes, 4	3 75
Flannelette, 32½ yds	4 19
Corsets, 2 pair	2 50
Hose, 8 pair	3 50

British Columbia—*Continued.*

Prison Clothing—Con.	$ cts.
Women's vests, 2	2 50
Hooks and eyes	0 15
Elastic	0 30
Frilling	0 10
Binding	0 20
Print, 18 yds	1 80
Dress goods, 5 yds	5 00
Canvas	0 25
Lining, 3½ yds	0 55
Cape, (woman's) 1 only	4 50
Hat (woman's), 1 only	2 50
Shoes, 1 pair	2 75
Stay binding, 6¾ gross	3 41
Vest buttons, 3 "	3 00
Coat " 2 "	2 40
Brace buckles, 5 doz	2 50
Pants, 1⅞ gross	0 45
Rubber boots, 12 pair	39 00
Freight on convicts tweed	29 83
Metal pant buttons, 2 gross	0 18
Metal fly buttons	0 20
Oiled pants, 6 pair	6 00
" coats, short, 4	5 00
" " ¾ 2	4 50
Sou'westers, 4	1 40
Buckram, 12½ yds	1 88
	1,456 37
Hospital Supplies.	
Butter, 20 lbs	5 93
Eggs, 24 doz	5 28
Champagne, 1 bot	2 00
Brandy, 1 bot	2 00
Soda water	0 25
Claret, 6 bot	3 75
Sauterne, 1 bot	0 75
Hock, 1 bot	1 75
Beef, 42 lbs	3 15
Pork chops, 2 lbs	0 25
Ice, 100 lbs	0 50
Cocoa, 16 lbs	12 00
Corn starch, 2 lbs	0 16
Bacon, 7 lbs	1 12
Fruit	9 55
Chickens, 5	3 75
Tea, 1½ lbs	0 70
Pickled pork, 2 lbs	0 25
Japan rice, 6 lbs	0 45
Ham, 9½ lbs	1 63
Canned fruit and vegetables, 4 tins	0 70
Pickles, 1 bot	0 35
Boneless cod, 4 lbs	0 22
Buns, 4 doz	0 60
Granulated sugar, 4 lbs	0 30
Medical appliances	15 90
Drugs	200 69
Dr. Boggs' acc. for consultation	10 00
Dr. Drew's acc. for attendance	15 00
	298 98
Freedom Suits.	
Hair cloth, 32⅔ yds	15 35
Braces, 3 doz	5 25
Neckties, 3 doz	5 40
Machine silk, 4 1/12 lbs	28 99
French canvas, 357½ yds	26 81
Sleeve lining, 11½ yds	2 88
Felt padding, 12½ yds	4 37
Farmers' satin, 87 yds	7 83
Tweed, 230¼ yds	80 59
Buttonhole twist, 1⅓ box	6 68
Black silesia, 34½ yds	2 50
Fancy silesia, 116¼ yds	13 95

Freedom Suits—Con.	$ cts.
Jean, 52 yds	4 16
Drill, 102½ yds	6 52
Grey flannel, 61 yds	8 39
Glazed holland, 30⅝ yds	3 16
Machine linen thread, 7⅞ lbs	14 81
Metal pant buttons, 4 gross	0 38
Vest buttons, 5 gross	2 50
Felt hats, 2 doz	17 00
Pant buckles, 1⅜ gross	0 45
Stay binding, 1⅜ gross	0 92
Women's tweed cap, 1 only	0 25
Knitted shawl	1 50
Spanish sole leather, No. 1, 67¼ lbs	15 81
B.C. sole leather, 54 lbs	14 04
Welt leather, 22¾ ft	6 83
Pebble leather, 21¼ ft	2 98
Buff leather, 30⅜ ft	4 25
Cordovan leather, 30⅞ ft	4 63
Russet sheepskins, ⅙ doz	0 67
Channel nails, 30 lbs	4 20
Shoe web, 12½ yds	0 37
	314 42
Travel Allowances.	
2 men at $ 2.50	5 00
5 " 5.00	25 00
3 " 7.50	22 50
1 " 9.00	9 90
9 " 10.00	90 00
1 " 11.00	11 00
10 " 15.00	150 00
1 " 17.50	17 50
2 " 20.00	40 00
Fares	184 85
	554 85
Transfers.	
6 tickets, 2nd class, New Westminster to Kingston	362 40
1 ticket, 2nd class, New Westminster to Ottawa	60 55
1 ticket, 2nd class, Kingston to New Westminster	60 60
1 ticket, 2nd class, Ottawa to New Westminster	61 00
2 tickets, 1st class, Ottawa to New Westminster	179 00
2 tourist berth tickets, New Westminster to North Bay	15 00
Incidental expenses	200 00
Ham, 14 lbs	2 55
Soda biscuits, 2 boxes	0 50
Paste, 5 tins	1 00
Pineapple, 5 tins	1 50
Fruit, 3 tins	1 00
Milk, 4 tins	0 50
Condensed coffee, 4 tins	0 80
Tea, ½ lb	0 25
Sugar, 8 lbs	0 50
Lobster, 3 tins	0 90
Sardines, 5 tins	1 00
Cheese, 2 lbs	0 35
Pickles, 1 bot	0 65
Lemons, 1 doz	0 25
Cocoa	0 30
Mustard	0 20
Butter, 2 lbs	0 50
Mixed cakes	0 50
Beef, 10 lbs	0 75
Chicken, 3 tins	0 75
	953 30

British Columbia—*Continued.*

	$ cts.		$ cts.
Interments.		*Maintenance of Buildings*—Con.	
Searching for body of drowned convict.	9 50	Brass curtain rings, 4 doz	0 90
		" tube, 15 ft	2 25
Heating.		" screw rings, ½ gross	0 40
		Door spring, 1 only	0 25
Coal, best B.C., 237·20 tons	1,197 89	Sheet zinc, 12 lbs	1 30
" Comox nut, 142·64 tons	509 20	Copper wire, 5 lbs	2 50
	1,707 09	Brass wire, ¼ lb	0 08
		Wire rope, ¼-in., 100 ft	3 50
Lighting.		Bit burnishers, ½ doz	4 50
		Steel wire net, 1 yd	1 00
Gas, 653,300 ft	1,021 10	Iron barrel bolts, 6-in., ½ doz	0 70
" warden's residence	24 00	Brass barrel bolts, 3-in., ½ doz	2 00
Matches, 3 tins	4 50	Weather strip, 150 ft	4 50
Coal oil, 41·76 galls	10 25	Stovepipe, 8 pcs	0 87
	1,059 85	Tar felt, 522 lbs	18 27
		Sandpaper, 16 qr	4 60
Water Supply.		Tar brushes, 2	1 00
		Screw pulleys, 8	0 80
City water	62 69	Bell pushes, 2	0 50
		Wire hooks and eyes, 2	0 50
Prison Stables and Vehicles.		Whiting, 3 4/10 brls	6 60
		Galvanized wire netting, 2 yds	0 40
Washers, 3 doz	0 60	Muriatic acid, ½ gall	0 75
Eyelets, 3 doz	0 75	Galvanized sink, 1 only	2 00
Rubber cloth, 4 yds	4 00	Braided blind cord, 150 ft	0 75
Lining, 4 yds	3 40	Galvanized iron, 1,433 lbs	89 56
Shaft leathers, 1 pair	0 50	Expert roofer, replacing prison roof, 477 h	238 50
Carriage bolts, 1½ doz	0 30	Expert roofer, making ventilators, 4 d	20 00
Buggy circle, 1 only	2 25	Rolled black iron elbow, No. 16, 9-in	3 00
Kingbolt, 1 only	0 50	Black iron pipe, No. 16, 9 in., 7½ ft	4 50
Anti-rattlers, 1 pair	0 25	Hy. iron thimble, 9-in., 1 only	0 25
Hickory, 1 piece	0 25	Solder, 65 lbs	16 25
Tire bolts, 4 doz	0 30	Muriatic acid, 15 lbs	1 50
Cart spring, 1 only	5 10	Tinned rivets, ½-in., 5 M	2 50
" shafts, 1 pair	3 15	Stove bolts, 7/16-in., 1 pkg	0 75
Skirting leather, 1 side	3 75	Rd. head screws, 1 pkg	0 50
Spokes, 2½ doz	4 80	Gasoline, 1 case	4 00
Buggy singletree, 1 only	0 50	Sheet lead, 60 lbs	5 40
	30 40	Laundry soap, 2,800 lbs	84 00
Maintenance of Buildings.		" 200 lbs	10 00
		Auer light mantles, 10	6 00
Cut nails, 18 kegs	64 20	" chimneys	0 90
Wrt. " 40 lbs	3 20	" " mica, 6	1 50
Wire " 20 lbs	1 60	Brass chain, 15 yds	1 50
Lath " 20 lbs	1 20	Range castings, 2	11 35
Glass, 575 feet	32 75	Fire baskets, 3	9 00
Iron and steel, 2,573 lbs	84 36		
Hinges, assorted, 8 7/12 doz	9 68	*Maintenance of Machinery.*	1,580 71
Lime, 55 brls	82 50		
Turpentine, 26 galls	28 60	Machine oil, 36 galls	18 00
Lumber	425 65	Lace leather, 17 13/16 lbs	22 06
Piles, 530 ft	29 15	Oil cup, 1 only	2 50
Shingles, 5 M	8 75	Oilers, ¼ doz	0 44
Damar varnish, 1 pint	0 75	Asbestos packing, ½-in., 1⅝ yds	0 30
Paint sundries	34 32	" ¼-in., 1 ball	0 15
Pipes and fitting	26 22	Gauge glasses, 6	0 90
Glue, 15 lbs	2 70	Piston rings, 2	3 90
Raw linseed oil, 49½ galls	36 14	Fire bars, 12	20 25
Putty, 439 lbs	15 37	Repairs to engine	12 41
Padlocks, 2	1 10		
Screws, 22 gross	12 00	*Maintenance of Armoury.*	80 91
Files, ⅓ doz	0 60		
Fly paper, 1 doz	9 00	Salary of armourer	24 00
Sail twine, 12 lbs	3 00	"S. and W." cartridges, 38 cal., 1 M	10 00
Wire cloth, 3 rolls	15 00	Powder, 1 lb	0 25
Blank keys, ¾ doz	1 23	Shot, 3 lbs	0 30
Coal tar, 2 brls	14 00	Shells, 50	0 40
Bath brick, 1 doz	0 70	Gun oil, 1 qt	0 35
Ice, 4,780 lbs	23 91	Amberite powder, 2 lbs	4 00
Lye, 192 lbs	19 20		
Vitrified pipe	9 30		39 30
Fire brick, 200	12 00		
" clay, 50 lbs	1 25		

British Columbia—*Continued.*

Maintenance of Chapels.	$ cts.
Salary of organists (2)	100 00
Hymnals, without music, 75	7 50
" 12	15 00
Scripture text cards	1 80
Laundry account, R. C. chapel	20 75
Candles, 12 lbs	1 92
	146 97
Printing and Stationery.	
Printed forms, Kingston penitentiary	2 94
Supplies	392 09
	395 03
Postage.	
Rent of box	5 00
Stamps	16 00
	21 00
Telegrams.	
Telegraph account	91 29
Telephones.	
Rent of instruments	108 00
Tolls for trunk line	0 70
	108 70
Freight.	
Freight	57 42
Furniture and Furnishings.	
Chair seats, 2 doz	5 00
" nails, 1 M.	1 00
Platform scale, 1,200 lbs	24 00
Clocks, 2	2 50
Philadelphia casters, 1 doz	2 00
Repairs to copying press	9 32
Rep, 7 yds	8 75
Clock dials, 1 M.	8 00
Repairs to clocks	3 00
	63 57
Beds and Bedding.	
Forfar linen, 68½ yds	14 73
Counterpanes, 61	128 10
Spring twine, 2 balls	0 70
Stitching twine, 1 ball	0 60
Hessian, 2 yds	0 50
Excelsior, 10 lbs	0 30
Flock, 5 lbs	0 30
Freight on counterpanes	6 60
	151 83
Prison Utensils.	
Rack combs, 6 doz	6 00
Fine combs, 6 doz	3 00
Razor hone, 1 only	1 00
Scrub brushes, 2 doz	3 50
Buck saw, 1 only	0 75
Mops, ½ doz	1 75
Hair clipper springs, 1 doz	1 25
Bread knives, ⅛ doz	0 83
Sharpening hair clippers, 6 prs	3 00
Glass tumblers, ¼ doz	0 20

Prison Utensils—Con.	$ cts.
Feather dusters, 1 doz	5 00
Flue cleaner, 1 only	3 00
Wooden buckets, 3 doz	6 75
Knitting machine parts	2 07
Corn brooms, 6 doz	18 00
Corn whisks, 6 doz	6 60
Shaving soap, 20 lbs	9 00
Towelling, 579½ yds	42 01
Galvanized buckets and lids, 3 doz	16 50
" " 3 doz	9 48
Dust-pans, 4 doz	5 88
Galvanized pot covers, 2	4 00
Tin pails, 3 qt., 3 doz	3 45
Galvanized coal scuttles, ¼ doz	1 05
Japanned coal scuttles, ¼ doz	1 05
Tin cups, 3 doz	2 25
Fire shovels, 2	0 30
Soup plates, 6 doz	10 50
Galvanized boiler cover, 1 only	2 00
Pint measure, 1 only	0 25
Granite saucepan, 1 only	0 35
Razors, ½ doz	9 00
Lamp, 1 only	1 75
Galvanized washtubs, 2	2 50
Rat traps, ½ doz	1 00
	185 02
Library.	
Subscription to Vancouver World, 1 year, April, 1900	5 00
Subscription to Vancouver World, 1 year, April, 1901	5 00
Subscription to Columbian, Dec. 31, 1899, 1 year	7 50
Subscription to Columbian, Dec. 31, 1900, 1 year	5 00
Subscription to Daily Globe, Dec. 26, 1900, 1 year	2 00
Subscription to Weekly Province, Feb., 1900, 1 year	2 05
Subscription to Evening Journal, Dec., 1900, 1 year	2 00
Subscription to Canadian Magazine, March, 1900, 2 years	5 00
Nations of the World, 60 vols	33 75
	67 30
Police Weapons.	
Police calls, 1 doz	6 29
Farm—Crops.	
Manure, 355 loads	177 50
Service of bulls	23 00
Sheep, pedigreed, with lamb, 6	100 00
Giant powder, 1 case	11 00
Fuse, 600 ft	5 20
Caps, 2 boxes	2 25
Seeds	23 43
White peas, 1,000 lbs	20 00
Seed oats, 1,000 lbs	15 00
Potatoes, 4,000 lbs	30 00
Alsyke, 50 lbs	9 00
Red clover, 25 lbs	3 75
Timothy seed, 50 lbs	3 50
Barley, 500 lbs	7 50
	431 13

British Columbia—*Continued.*

Farm—Stables.	$ cts.
Chopped feed, 20 tons	520 00
Harness leather, 10½ lbs	5 03
Harness buckles, 5 doz	0 97
Harness snaps, 4 doz	1 15
Harness snaps, roller, 1 doz	3 50
Dandy brushes, 2 doz	4 00
Axle grease, 24 tins	3 60
Castile soap, 42½ lbs	5 07
Ground gingsr, 2 lbs	0 60
Maple axle, 2	4 50
Maple axle and skein, 1 only	4 25
Wagon spokes, 1 doz	2 25
Horseshoes, 100 lbs	10 45
Horseshoe nails, 20 lbs	3 40
Horse collars, 2	6 00
Wagon pole, 1 only	3 00
Harness soap, 6 lbs	1 50
Sponges, 6	1 50
Brooms, 1 doz	7 00
Harness blacking, 1 doz	3 50
Harness oil, 1 doz	3 00
Whips, 2	5 00
Services of veterinary surgeon	18 50
	617 77

Farm—Implements.	
Shovel, 1	0 75
Shovels, 1 doz	9 00
Fleury plough, 1 only	19 00
Lawn mower, 1 only	10 00
Hoes, 2 doz	6 00
Iron rakes, ½ doz	1 25
Scythes, ½ doz	1 50
Hay forks, 2 doz	9 00
Hay rakes, 1 doz	2 00
Fork handles, 1 doz	1 40
Scythe stones, ½ dozen	0 40
Plough points, 6	3 00
Sheep shears, 1 pair	0 75
Chain	2 60
	66 65

Farm—Piggery.	
Brewed grain, 194 loads	97 00
Pound fees, strayed pigs	10 00
	107 00

Carpenter Shop.	
Sledge and axe handles, 18 doz	26 00
Grindstones, 284 lbs	8 52
Grindstone fittings, 3 sets	1 50
Chalk-line, 2,000 ft	5 00
Broad axe, 1 only	3 00
Bricklayer's trowels, 3	3 00
Axe, 1 only	1 50
Axes, 1 doz	8 00
Steel squares, 2	3 00
Board screws, 2	1 20
Auger bits, ½ doz	0 88
Expansion bits, ⅛ doz	3 10
Ratchet brace, 1 only	2 75
Broad awls, 1 doz	0 75
Shingling hatchets, ½ doz	2 75
Nail hammers, ½ doz	3 34
File card, 1 only	0 25
Olive oil, ½ gall	0 75
Glue pot, 1 only	0 50
Victor plane irons, ½ doz	0 56
Zinc cutters, ½ doz	0 23
Oilers, 1 doz	0 88

Carpenter Shop—Con.	$ cts.
Brass bound rules, ½ doz	1 80
Ward files, 4 in. and 5 in., ⅜ doz	1 00
Rat tail files, 5 in., 6 in. and 8 in., 1 doz	3 00
Great American files, ⅜ doz	2 00
Emery wheel, 1 only	1 75
Carpenter level, 1 only	1 25
Level glasses, 3	0 30
Paint, varnish and kalsomine brushes, 4 1/12 doz	21 20
	120 76

Shoe Shop.	
Legging leather, 768 lbs	128 78
Grummets, 32 gro	15 79
Glue pot, 1 only	0 50
Heel ball, 1 gro	0 90
Grummet set, 1 only	2 50
Splitting knife, 1 only	2 00
Sewing awls, 1 1/4 1/3 gro	2 86
Tubular rivets, 3 lbs	3 75
Brass buckles, 45½ doz	7 34
	164 42

Tailor Shop.	
Singer machine needles, 11 doz	2 75
Singer machine shuttles, 2	2 50
Tailor's needles, 55 pkg	2 75
" crayons, 1 doz	1 20
" sponges, 2 doz	3 00
" tapes, 1 doz	2 50
" trowser tapes, ½ doz	1 00
Sewing machine oil, 1 gal	2 00
Subscription to Journal	10 00
	27 70

Blacksmith Shop.	
Cumberland coal, 3 tons	55 50
Pipe dies, 2 only	2 25
Pliers, 10 in., 1 pr	0 75
Stilsen wrench, 14 in., 1 only	2 00
" " 24 "	4 50
	65 00

Bakery.	
Baker's sieves, ½ doz	1 00

Buildings.	
Blocks for piggery, 1 load	2 00

Advertising.	
The Province	22 00
The World P. & P. Co.	11 00
The Columbian	13 40
The Times P. & P. Co	8 25
	54 65

Travelling Expenses.	
Warden Wyatt	10 50
Instructor McKenzie	1 20
Hire of buggy	10 00
	21 70

Legal Expenses.	
Swearing to accounts	6 00
	40,583 18

Summary.

Staff.	$ cts.	*Working Expenses*—Con.	$ cts.
Salaries, general ..... $ 7,858 33		Telegrams	91 29
" industrial 4,298 75		Telephones	108 70
" police 11,489 48		Freight	57 42
	23,646 56		5,381 36
Uniforms	1,320 06		
Retiring allowance	507 77	*Prison Equipment.*	
Police mess	119 09		
	25,593 48	Furniture and furnishing	63 57
		Beds and bedding	151 83
Maintenance of Convicts.		Prison utensils	185 02
		Library	67 30
Rations	3,861 13	Police weapons	6 29
Prison clothing	1,456 37		474 01
Hospital supplies	298 98		
	5,616 48	*Industries.*	
Discharge Expenses.			
		Farm crops	431 13
Freedom suits	314 42	" stables	617 77
Travel allowances	554 85	" implements	66 65
Transfers	953 30	" piggery	107 00
Interments	9 50	Shops generally	378 88
	1,832 07		1,601 43
Working Expenses.		*Capital.*	
		Buildings	2 00
Heating	1,707 09		
Lighting	1,059 85	*Miscellaneous.*	
Water supply	62 69		
Prison stables and vehicles	30 40	Advertising	54 65
Maintenance of buildings	1,580 71	Travelling expenses	21 70
" machinery	80 91	Legal expenses	6 00
" armoury	39 30		82 35
" chapels	146 97		
Stationery	395 03		40,583 18
Postage	21 00		

APPENDIX K

OFFICERS EMPLOYED

LIST OF OFFICERS.

KINGSTON.

Name.	Rank.	Creed.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.	Date of present Appointment.	Salary.
						$
J. M. Platt, M.D.	Warden	Methodist	April 18, 1840	May 17, 1899	May 17, 1899	2,600
*D. O'Leary	Deputy warden	Roman Catholic	Oct. 15, 1853	Aug. 9, 1897	Aug. 9, 1897	1,500
D. Phelan, M.D	Surgeon	" "	Sept. 8, 1854	" 4, 1897	" 4, 1897	1,800
R. R. Creighton	Accountant	Presbyterian	Aug. 29, 1861	Feb. 1, 1882	Dec. 20, 1892	1,200
Rev. C. E. Cartwright	Protestant chaplain	Church of England	May 15, 1837	Oct. 25, 1875	Oct. 25, 1875	1,200
Rev. M. McDonald	Roman Catholic chaplain	Roman Catholic	Aug. 4, 1853	Sept. 30, 1899	Sept. 30, 1899	1,200
J. R. Forster	Warden's clerk	Church of England	" 14, 1875	July 1, 1894	Jan. 1, 1898	800
W. S. Hughes	Chief keeper and Clerk of Industries	Presbyterian	June 2 1861	Jan. 13, 1893	" 1, 1896	1,400
T. W. Bowie	Storekeeper	"	April 6, 1841	Aug. 5, 1897	Aug. 5, 1897	900
E. J. Adams	Chief trade instructor	"	Feb. 26, 1861	April 6, 1894	Feb. 1, 1896	1,000
W. H. Derry	Engineer	Congregationalist	July 12, 1847	Sept. 1, 1897	Sept. 1, 1897	1,000
Chas. Baylie	Electrician	"	Jan. 19, 1869	Oct. 1, 1890	Oct. 1, 1890	800
R. McDonald	Assistant electrician	Roman Catholic	March 8, 1852	June 1, 1894	June 1, 1894	500
C. H. Martin	Steward	Methodist	Feb. 5, 1858	Aug. 4, 1897	Aug. 4, 1897	900
W. A. Gunn	Hospital overseer and school instructor	Church of England	" 16, 1845	June 1, 1890	June 1, 1890	800
T. Thompson	Asst. " " "	Methodist	Jan. 17, 1843	Feb. 1, 1869	Mar. 1, 1896	600
T. A. Keenan	Asst. storekeeper	Roman Catholic	April 16, 1864	Aug. 4, 1897	Aug. 4, 1897	600
T. P. Connor	Supt. binder twine department	"	Nov. 2, 1862	July 1, 1894	July 1, 1894	1,500
Jno. Price	Asst. " " "	Church of England	April 16, 1848	" 1, 1894	" 1, 1894	900
Rose A. Fahey	Matron	Roman Catholic	Aug. 15, 1849	March 6, 1886	Mar. 6, 1886	600
Mary Smith	Deputy matron	Presbyterian	Jan. 4, 1852	June 1, 1889	June 1, 1889	400
C. A. Sullivan	Overseer sewage works	Roman Catholic	Mar. 25, 1869	Jan. 1, 1894	July 1, 1896	550
Wm. Coward	Baker instructor	Methodist	June 19, 1855	June 6, 1878	June 6, 1878	700
Richard Young	Mason "	"	Oct. 31, 1850	April 6, 1886	Dec. 22, 1890	700
Robt. Pogue	Shoe "	Church of England	June 1, 1848	Sept. 1, 1887	Sept. 1, 1887	700
C. Robinson	Tailor "	Methodist	Sept. 24, 1850	Aug. 1, 1899	Aug. 1, 1899	700
P. Monerieff	Tinsmith "	Presbyterian	Mar. 6, 1862	" 1, 1888	Sept. 5, 1895	700
B. H. Sherring	Stonecutting "	Church of England	May 13, 1851	" 22, 1892	Oct. 1, 1894	700
J. A. McCaugherty	Farm "	Presbyterian	Dec. 22, 1865	April 1, 1893	April 1, 1893	700
John Gordon	Mason "	"	May 7, 1860	Oct. 2, 1894	Oct. 2, 1894	700
R. J. Burns	Carpenter "	Church of England	July 23, 1855	June 1, 1895	June 1, 1895	700
T. W. Gibson	Quarry "	Methodist	Nov. 6, 1857	July 8, 1896	July 8, 1896	700
H. L. Walker	Blacksmith "	Church of England	Mar. 25, 1865	" 3, 1897	" 3, 1897	600
Jno. Kennedy	Keeper	Roman Catholic	July 21, 1852	May 1, 1870	Sept. 24, 1895	600
Alex. Atkins	"	Presbyterian	" 21, 1857	July 1, 1878	July 1, 1891	600

* Inspector of Dominion police December 2, 1882, to August 9, 1897.

KINGSTON—*Continued.*

Name.	Rank.	Creed.	Date of Birth.	Date of first Appointment.	Date of present Appointment.	Salary.
Thos. Moore	Keeper	Church of England	Aug. 8, 1841	May 9, 1870	Mar. 1, 1899	600
P. O'Connor	" binder twine factory	Roman Catholic	" 7, 1853	Dec. 18, 1882	Dec. 18, 1893	700
c E. D. O. Macdonell	" prison of isolation	" "	June 8, 1846	Sept. 26, 1876	Feb. 5, 1894	700
Chas. Eastridge	"	Church of England	Nov. 20, 1848	April 10, 1882	Aug. 1, 1899	600
J. A. Rutherford	"	Methodist	Feb. 17, 1851	Mar. 1, 1884	" 1, 1899	600
P. M. Beaupre	"	Roman Catholic	July 29, 1860	Jan. 10, 1885	" 1, 1899	600
Jno. Bannister	"	Methodist	Sept. 13, 1851	May 23, 1885	" 1, 1899	600
Jas. Doyle	"	Roman Catholic	Oct. 19, 1860	" 27, 1885	" 1, 1899	600
Patrick, Madden	"	" "	April 27, 1864	Aug. 1, 1889	" 1, 1899	600
A. McConville	Guard	" "	July 4, 1862	July 1, 1885	July 1, 1885	500
Michael Koen	"	" "	May 25, 1842	July 12, 1886	" 12, 1886	500
Wm. Mooney	"	Methodist	Mar. 1, 1858	" 4, 1885	" 4, 1885	500
Thos. Fowler	"	Roman Catholic	" 22, 1864	Aug. 1, 1889	Aug. 1, 1889	500
A. Thompson	"	Church of England	June 20, 1850	" 1, 1889	" 1, 1889	500
Wm. Holland	"	" "	Mar. 26, 1850	" 1, 1889	" 1, 1889	500
E. R. Davis	"	Methodist	" 29, 1850	Feb. 1, 1890	Feb. 1, 1890	500
Wm. Ryan	"	Roman Catholic	Nov. 14, 1853	May 31, 1890	May 31, 1890	500
J. R. Birmingham	"	Methodist	Dec. 16, 1858	Sept. 8, 1890	Sept. 8, 1890	500
Jno. Givens	"	Roman Catholic	June 6, 1866	June 7, 1892	June 7, 1892	500
C. S. Wheeler	"	Church of England	Oct. 7, 1852	July 23, 1892	July 23, 1892	500
Edward Johnson	"	Roman Catholic	Nov. 21, 1851	Aug. 23, 1892	Aug. 23, 1892	500
Geo. McCauley, jr	"	" "	Sept. 19, 1863	" 24, 1892	" 24, 1892	500
F. Hornibrook	"	Church of England	Dec. 15, 1855	Sept. 1, 1892	Sept. 1, 1899	500
Wm. Kenny	"	Methodist	Nov. 5, 1858	Mar. 1, 1893	Mar. 1, 1893	500
Jno. O'Neil	"	Roman Catholic	Dec. 5, 1860	Feb. 1, 1894	Feb. 1, 1894	500
Jas. Bennett	"	Church of England	Jan. 8, 1854	" 14, 1894	" 14, 1894	500
R. Corby	"	Roman Catholic	May 9, 1869	May 7, 1894	May 7, 1894	500
John Hughes	"	" "	Nov. 4, 1869	Feb. 22, 1895	Feb. 22, 1895	500
Samuel McCormack	"	Presbyterian	" 3, 1855	July 26, 1895	July 26, 1895	500
G. H. T. Marsh	"	Church of England	Aug. 23, 1866	Sept. 25, 1895	Sept. 25, 1895	500
T. H. Hennessy	"	Roman Catholic	Nov. 13, 1861	" 26, 1895	" 26, 1895	500
S. J. Greer	"	Methodist	Mar. 17, 1859	Oct. 1, 1895	Oct. 1, 1895	500
W. N. Carrigan	"	Presbyterian	Aug. 16, 1874	Jan. 1, 1896	Jan. 1, 1896	500
R. D. Dowsley	"	"	Dec. 3, 1858	May 6, 1896	May 6, 1896	500
R. Bryant	"	Methodist	Feb. 12, 1872	Jan. 1, 1898	Jan. 1, 1898	500
T. Reid	"	Presbyterian	Nov. 9, 1871	" 1, 1898	" 1, 1898	500
J. B. Toner	"	Methodist	July 6, 1870	Sept. 23, 1895	Sept. 23, 1895	500
Geo. Sullivan	"	Roman Catholic	April 20, 1875	Aug. 22, 1898	Aug. 22, 1898	500

V. Eccles	"	"	May	27,	1865	Sept.	1, 1898	Sept.	1, 1898	500
M. P. Reid	"	Church of England	Jan.	3,	1871	Aug.	24, 1898	Aug.	24, 1898	500
*d*Thomas Tobin	"	Roman Catholic	Nov.	20,	1849	Sept.	1, 1887	Mar.	1, 1899	500
W. H. Matthews	"	" "	Oct.	20,	1865	Aug	1, 1899	Aug.	1, 1899	500
Jas. McWaters	"	Methodist	Sept.	1,	1861	"	1, 1899	"	1, 1899	500
Jos. Saunders	"	Presbyterian	Nov.	30,	1859	"	1, 1899	"	1, 1899	500
*e*J. C. Weir	"	"	Oct.	15,	1850	Oct.	31, 1876	"	1, 1899	500
J. C. Franklin	"	Methodist	May	8,	1875	Aug.	1, 1899	"	1, 1899	500
D. Germain	"	"	April	4,	1870	"	1, 1899	"	1, 1899	500
J. McQuade	"	"	June	24,	1859	Dec.	6, 1897	Dec.	1, 1899	500
*a*R. Patterson	"	"	April	1,	1849	Aug.	7, 1894	May	23, 1900	500
M. Tobin	Stable guard	Roman Catholic			1846	Dec.	7, 1891	Dec.	7, 1891	500
P. Stover	"	Methodist	April	6,	1854	Sept.	1, 1894	Sept.	1, 1894	500
Jas. Weir	"	"	Aug.	4,	1856	May	4, 1896	May	4, 1896	500
R. Irwin	Fireman	Church of England	Oct.	12,	1867	Sept.	1, 1898	Sept.	1, 1898	500
I. Seymour	"	Roman Catholic	Dec.	2,	1867	Jan.	10, 1899	Jan.	10, 1899	500
C. H. Fenning	"	Church of England	July	26,	1860	Aug.	1, 1899	Aug.	1, 1899	500
M. J. Kennedy	Messenger	Roman Catholic	April	18,	1857	April	1, 1872	May	1, 1884	600

c Appointed guard at Manitoba Penitentiary September 21, 1876; removed from office September 9, 1892; reappointed to present office on above date.
d Dismissed August 22, 1898, reappointed March 1, 1899.
e Appointed guard October 31, 1876; appointed steward September 1, 1881. Removed August 2, 1897; appointed guard August 1, 1899.
a Retired April 1, 1900; reappointed May 23, 1900.

Name.	Rank.	Creed.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.	Date of Present Appointment.	Salary.
						$ cts.
J. A. Duchesneau, M. D.	Warden	Roman Catholic	Sept. 8, 1832	Dec. 15, 1875	April 13, 1898	2,400 00
O. Beauchamp	Deputy warden	"	June 22, 1851	Feb. 21, 1899	Feb. 21, 1899	1,500 00
Rev. L. O. Harel	Roman Catholic chaplain	"	Aug. 30, 1847	April 27, 1887	April 27, 1887	1,200 00
Rev. J. Rollitt	Protestant "	Church of England	April 9, 1844	Oct. 25, 1895	Oct. 25, 1895	1,200 00
L. A. Fortier, M.D	Surgeon	Roman Catholic	Aug. 18, 1834	April 13, 1898	April 13, 1898	1,600 00
G. S. Malepart	Accountant	"	May 23, 1849	Sept. 21, 1880	Sept. 21, 1880	1,200 00
E. Lachapelle	Warden's clerk	"	Oct. 27, 1860	May 7, 1898	May 7, 1898	700 00
G. B. Lamarche	Storekeeper	"	April 23, 1842	" 20, 1873	" 20, 1873	900 00
H. C. Fatt	Assistant storekeeper	Church of England	" 14, 1869	Aug. 22, 1894	Dec. 1, 1899	500 00
G. A. Pratt	Chief trade inst'r and clerk of industries	"	Nov. 28, 1862	Feb. 20, 1899	Feb. 20, 1899	1,500 00
N. Charbonneau	Steward	Roman Catholic	June 20, 1847	July 1, 1875	June 30, 1888	800 00
E. Champagne	Engineer	"	Dec. 20, 1853	Feb. 1, 1890	Feb. 1, 1890	900 00
E. Leclerc	Fireman	"	May 20, 1871	Jan. 1, 1899	Jan. 1, 1899	500 00
D. O'Shea	Hospital overseer	"	Mar. 2, 1860	Aug. 23, 1882	" 24, 1890	750 00
J. T. Dorais	School instructor	"	Oct. 16, 1843	July 24, 1882	July 24, 1882	800 00
E. Kenny	Farm "	"	May 16, 1851	Jan. 1, 1876	Jan. 1, 1876	700 00
D. O Borne	Mason "	"	Dec. 4, 1843	June 1, 1877	May 1, 1881	700 00
A. Rochon	Baker "	"	Oct 20, 1844	Mar. 1, 1882	" 1, 1893	700 00
T. Nantel	Blacksmith "	"	Aug. 31, 1845	" 10, 1887	Mar. 10, 1887	700 00
V. Lortie	Shoemaker "	"	Feb. 14, 1854	July 15, 1895	July 15, 1895	700 00
W. Prevost	Quarry "	"	May 18, 1860	Aug. 31, 1896	Aug. 31, 1896	700 00
G. R. Lacasse	Carpenter "	"	Oct. 14, 1844	Jan. 1, 1899	May 29, 1899	700 00
C. Normand	Tailor "	"	" 11, 1851	May 18, 1898	" 18, 1898	700 00
E. Picard	Stone-cutter instructor	"	Sept. 20, 1857	June 1, 1899	June 1, 1899	700 00
V. Bisson	Tinsmith "	"	June 24, 1850	July 12, 1884	Feb. 1, 1900	700 00
U. Chartrand	Chief keeper	"	Jan. 1, 1843	Jan. 1, 1878	April 8, 1899	1,200 00
G. Chartrand	Keeper	"	July 6, 1844	July 1, 1876	Mar. 1, 1886	600 00
J. B. Lemay	"	"	Aug. 2, 1838	June 1, 1879	June 30, 1888	600 00
G. Nixon	"	Church of England	Oct. 22, 1846	Aug 6, 1883	Aug. 24, 1894	600 00
W. W. Gibson	"	"	" 23, 1843	" 6, 1886	Oct. 11, 1897	600 00
J. D. Fitzgibbon	"	Roman Catholic	May 23, 1860	June 25, 1887	" 11, 1897	600 00
J. Desjardins	"	"	Mar. 23, 1876	Oct. 1, 1897	April 9, 1899	600 00
G. Charbonneau	"	"	July 13, 1846	June 30, 1888	July 1, 1898	600 00
J. Lawlor	"	"	April 15, 1869	Sept 18, 1896	Feb. 1, 1900	600 00
P. Blondin	"	"	Oct. 2, 1869	Oct. 19, 1896	" 1, 1900	600 00
A. Plouffe	Guard	"	April 9, 1846	June 14, 1883	June 14, 1883	500 00
F. Lesage	"	"	July 10, 1845	Aug. 29, 1883	Aug. 29, 1883	500 00
E. Bertrand	"	"	Feb. 9, 1859	" 1, 1885	" 1, 1885	500 00

J. Charlebois	"	"		Jan. 8, 1846	May 4, 1887	May 4, 1887	500	00
D. J. McLennan	"	"		Dec. 1, 1855	Aug. 16, 1888	Aug. 16, 1888	500	00
H. Roger	"	"		Nov. 20, 1840	Jan. 1, 1889	n. 1, 1889	500	00
F. Clermont	"	"		June 17, 1863	July 19, 1889	uly 19, 1889	500	00
P. Forster	"	"	Church of England	Oct. 12, 1874	Sept. 1, 1889	pt. 1, 1889	500	00
J. B. Charbonneau	"	"	Roman Catholic	June 26, 1851	Aug. 22, 1891	Aug. 22, 1891	500	00
A. Desjardins	"	"	"	" 7, 1863	Nov. 9, 1893	Nov. 9, 1893	500	00
M. Despré	"	"	"	Oct. 18, 1866	May 1, 1894	May 1, 1894	500	00
P. J. G. Lynch	"	"	"	Feb. 16, 1870	" 1, 1894	" 1, 1894	500	00
C. Letang	"	"	"	Aug. 25, 1858	April 27, 1894	April 27, 1894	500	00
H. Sigouin	"	"	"	April 6, 1873	Mar. 8, 1897	Mar. 8, 1897	500	00
W. Greece	"	"	Church of England	Mar. 16, 1863	Oct. 1, 1897	Oct. 1, 1897	500	00
C. Clermont	"	"	Roman Catholic	Oct. 15, 1876	" 13, 1897	" 13, 1897	500	00
L. Normand	"	"	"	Sept. 13, 1865	Nov. 2, 1897	Nov. 2, 1897	500	00
T. Mulroney	"	"	"	Feb. 29, 1860	" 5, 1897	" 5, 1897	500	00
H. Peloquin	"	"	"	Oct. 30, 1866	May 6, 1898	May 6, 1898	500	00
A. Charbonneau	"	"	"	July 1, 1862	July 1, 1898	July 1, 1898	500	00
R. Meunier	"	"	"	" 15, 1865	" 15, 1898	" 15, 1898	500	00
E. Jolicoeur	"	"	"	April 13, 1863	Aug. 2, 1898	Aug. 2, 1898	500	00
A. Pepin	"	"	"	July 15, 1870	" 1, 1898	" 1, 1898	500	00
G. Forest	"	"	"	Mar. 14, 1857	Jan. 4, 1899	Jan. 4, 1899	500	00
C. Desjardins	"	"	"	April 2, 1871	" 1, 1899	" 1, 1899	500	00
D. Cusson	"	"	"	Nov. 24, 1875	" 1, 1899	" 1, 1899	500	00
L. Gagnon	"	"	"	Sept. 5, 1855	" 1, 1899	" 1, 1899	500	00
O. Papineau	"	"	"	Nov. 22, 1864	April 19, 1899	April 19, 1899	500	00
E. Boucher	"	"	"	Nov. 3, 1861	Dec. 1, 1899	Dec. 1, 1899	500	00
H. Leonard	"	"	"	Feb. 27, 1864	" 1, 1899	" 1, 1899	500	00
A. Trudeau	"	"	"	May 21, 1864	" 1, 1899	" 1, 1899	500	00
J. Keiley	"	"	"	April 25, 1856	June 1, 1899	June 1, 1899	500	00
O. Taillefer	"	"	"	May 23, 1873	Jan. 1, 1900	Jan. 1, 1900	500	00
I. Cloutier	Stable guard	"	"	Dec. 25, 1843	Nov. 4, 1881	Nov. 4, 1881	500	00
D. Ouimet	" "	"	"	Nov. 15, 1862	Jan. 1, 1899	Jan. 1, 1899	500	00
C. Tailbot	Messenger	"	"	Aug. 18, 1838	May 1, 1880	May 1, 1880	500	00

[a] First appointed December 15, 1875; removed January 24, 1881.

Name.	Rank.	Creed.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.	Date of Present Appointment.	Salary.
						$ cts.
a John A. Kirk	Warden	Presbyterian	Mar. 1, 1837	Dec. 12, 1859	Dec. 12, 1899	2,000 00
Charles Ross	Deputy warden	"	" 5, 1855	Nov. 1, 1887	June 1, 1889	1,500 00
Robert Mitchell, M.D.	Surgeon	"	June 25, 1835	July 1, 1880	July 1, 1880	1,400 00
b John A. Gray	Accountant	"	May 30, 1853	Sept. 1, 1880	Sept. 1, 1899	1,200 00
Rev. J. Roy Campbell	Protestant chaplain	Church of England	Aug. 7, 1844	Oct. 1, 1883	Oct. 1, 1883	600 00
Rev. A. D. Cormier	Roman Catholic chaplain	Roman Catholic	Nov. 27, 1854	Dec. 1, 1889	Dec. 1, 1889	600 00
E. A. Landry	Storekeeper	"	Jan. 28, 1843	Nov. 15, 1886	Jan. 1, 1898	700 00
Wm. J. Macleod	Steward	Presbyterian	Aug. 7, 1868	Jan. 1, 1896	" 1, 1898	700 00
James A. Piercy	Engineer	Methodist	" 15, 1852	May 12, 1885	May 12, 1885	900 00
G. B. Papineau	Hospital overseer and school instructor	Roman Catholic	June 22, 1856	Jan. 1, 1886	Jan. 1, 1898	800 00
Elizabeth McMahon	Matron	"	April 7, 1870	" 21, 1898	May 1, 1899	500 00
Elizabeth Cunnain	Deputy matron	Presbyterian	Jan. 8, 1848	Feb. 8, 1900	Feb. 8, 1900	400 00
John Deveney	Blacksmith instructor	Baptist	Mar. 17, 1840	May 1 1868	May 1, 1868	700 00
Nathan Tattrie	Shoemaker	Presbyterian	April 3, 1854	Sept. 1, 1877	Sept. 1, 1877	700 00
Wm. B. Barnes	Tailor	Roman Catholic	Mar 14, 1858	May 10, 1891	May 10, 1894	700 00
c Angus M. McDonald	Baker		Nov. 26, 1865	June 1, 1891	Nov. 1, 1894	700 00
Arthur B. Pipes	Farm	Church of England	Oct. 31, 1853	" 25, 1889	June 25, 1889	700 00
Wm. Hogan	Keeper	Roman Catholic	April 17, 1844	Jan. 1, 1869	July 1, 1897	600 00
Henry Gordon	"	"	Dec. 25, 1833	Aug. 1, 1869	" 1, 1897	600 00
Wm. Alexander	"	Methodist	Aug. 31, 1849	July 1, 1880	Jan. 1, 1898	600 00
John Corcoran	Guard	Roman Catholic	April 12, 1847	" 1, 1880	July 1, 1880	500 00
James A. Lane	"	"	Oct. 14, 1843	" 1, 1886	June 1, 1882	500 00
Robert Colborn	"	"	July 10, 1856	Aug. 1, 1881	Jan. 1, 1882	500 00
James Luther	"	Methodist	June 1, 1840	May 9, 1882	May 9, 1882	500 00
Joseph LeBlanc	"	Roman Catholic	" 29, 1849	" 1, 1883	" 1, 1883	500 00
Adolphus Allain	"	"	Feb. 1, 1855	July 10, 1885	Dec. 1, 1883	500 00
Lorenzo H. Chambers	"		April 20, 1853	May 1, 1886	Nov. 1, 1888	500 00
John McDougall	"		May 6, 1861	April 5, 1891	Oct. 1, 1891	500 00
T. Frank Gillespie	"	Church of England	July 3, 1873	Oct. 18, 1891	" 1, 1892	500 00
N. A. Burden	"	"	" 25, 1852	" 1, 1892	Feb. 1, 1893	500 00
Angus A. McDonald	"	Roman Catholic	Feb. 27, 1866	Feb. 1, 1893	1, 1893	500 00
L. S. Hutchinson	"	Church of England	Oct. 18, 1874	" 1, 1893	May 1, 1894	500 00
John McCaull	"	Presbyterian	Mar. 1, 1850	July 23, 1894	July 23, 1894	500 00
Chas. S. Elsdon	"	Methodist	Sept. 1, 1869	" 23, 1895	" 23, 1895	500 00
Sinclair McDougall	"	Presbyterian	Oct. 18, 1871	" 23, 1895	" 23, 1895	500 00
Arthur Brown	"	"	Sept. 26, 1864	Jan. 1, 1898	Jan. 1, 1898	500 00
George Drillio	"	"	April 27, 1865	" 1, 1898	" 1, 1898	500 00
John H. DeForest	"	Church of England	June 26, 1870	" 1, 1898	" 1, 1898	500 00

Stephen H. Getson	"	Presbyterian	Feb.	3, 1873	"	1, 1898	"	1, 1898	500 00
John McLeod	"	"	Sept.	20, 1860	"	1, 1898	"	1, 1898	500 00
d Patrick Connell	"	Roman Catholic	Aug.	6, 1849	July	1, 1880	Feb.	15, 1899	500 00
Willard Lawrence	"	Church of England	May	14, 1849	Sept.	27, 1899	Sept.	27, 1899	500 00
John S. Milton	Stableguard	Baptist	Nov.	22, 1853	May	1, 1894	July	1, 1898	500 00
Thomas Walsh	"	Roman Catholic	Jan.	1, 1859	Dec.	1, 1896	"	1, 1898	500 00
James McDougall	Messenger	Presbyterian	July	19, 1841	Jan.	1, 1873	"	1, 1883	550 00

MANITOBA.

A. G. Irvine	Warden	Church of England	Dec.	7, 1837	May	1, 1870	Oct.	13, 1892	2,200 00
A. Manseau	Deputy warden	Roman Catholic	Jan.	14, 1858	July	1, 1891	Sept.	2, 1898	1,500 00
R. MacDonald, M.D.	Surgeon	" "	"	9, 1852	Sept.	1, 1877	Feb.	16, 1898	1,500 00
Rev. F. M. Finn	Protestant chaplain	Methodist	Feb.	9, 1832	Mar.	1, 1898	Mar.	1, 1898	800 00
*Rev. G. Cloutier	Roman Catholic chaplain	Roman Catholic	"	1, 1851	April	4, 1883	Feb.	11, 1898	800 00
J. Mustard	Accountant	Presbyterian	June	12, 1844	"	16, 1883	July	1, 1894	1,100 00
B. F. Power	Storekeeper and steward	Roman Catholic	"	14, 1846	Feb.	18, 1892	"	1, 1894	950 00
J. O. Beaupré	Hospital overseer and school instructor	" "	July	2, 1859	July	28, 1885	Nov.	1, 1892	900 00
J. Smith	Engineer and blacksmith	Church of England	Dec.	8, 1848	Dec.	10, 1883	"	1, 1889	1,000 00
§E. Lusignan	Carpenter instructor	Roman Catholic	May	11, 1852	April	1, 1892	April	1, 1892	700 00
†D. Farquhar	Mason "	Presbyterian	Feb.	15, 1849	Mar.	16, 1893	Mar.	16, 1893	1,000 00
W. R. Grahame	Farm "	"	Oct.	19, 1866	July	1, 1891	Oct.	24, 1893	700 00
T. Miller	Shoemaker "	Church of England	Dec.	17, 1857	Nov.	10, 1892	July	23, 1895	700 00
F. Mercer	Tailor "	Presbyterian	Feb.	27, 1845	May	30, 1899	May	30, 1899	700 00
E. Freeman	Assistant steward	Church of England	May	12, 1856	Feb.	1, 1886	Dec.	11, 1899	650 00
E. Harris	Keeper	Baptist	July	15, 1867	Nov.	10, 1895	Jan.	1, 1899	600 00
W. Eddies	Guard	Church of England	"	17, 1858	Aug.	19, 1885	Aug.	19, 1885	650 00
‡G. Addison	"	Methodist	May	15, 1838	Sept.	29, 1881	Oct.	20, 1885	650 00
P. McFarlane	"	Presbyterian	Mar.	29, 1854	Feb.	1, 1888	Feb.	1, 1888	600 00
D. G. Sutherland	"	"	"	6, 1850	Dec.	11, 1888	Dec.	11, 1888	600 00
C. Gingras	"	Roman Catholic	Jan.	2, 1864	Feb.	1, 1891	Feb.	1, 1891	600 00
E. Bourke	"	Church of England	Mar.	2, 1867	Sept.	1, 1891	Sept.	1, 1891	600 00
A. Gillies, jr	"	Presbyterian	Oct.	9, 1865	Mar.	1, 1898	Mar.	1, 1898	600 00
A. Ward	"	Church of England	June	6, 1858	May	1, 1898	May	1, 1898	600 00
W. H. French	"	Methodist	Mar.	24, 1873	April	4, 1899	April	4, 1899	600 00
J. Hogue	"	Roman Catholic	Nov.	13, 1874	May	11, 1899	May	11, 1899	600 00
T. Douglas	"	Methodist	Feb.	8, 1869	June	1, 1899	June	1, 1899	600 00
T. A. Chapman	"	Church of England	June	27, 1871	July	17, 1899	July	17, 1899	600 00
A. J. Fletcher	"	Presbyterian	May	10, 1875	Sept.	12, 1899	Sept.	12, 1899	600 00
R. Abbott	"	Church of England	Oct.	11, 1873	Sept.	16, 1899	"	16, 1899	600 00
W. J. Smith	"	Presbyterian	Mar.	27, 1864	Sept.	16, 1899	"	16, 1899	600 00
W. H. Shead	Fireman	Church of England	June	4, 1869	May	1, 1898	May	1, 1898	500 00

a Immigration agent at Halifax, N.S., from July 1, 1897, to December 12, 1899. *b* In Customs service from December 1, 1879, to September 1, 1880. *c* Resigned March 31, 1894; appointed baker instructor November 1, 1894. *d* Retired December 31, 1897; reappointed February 15, 1899.

* Removed January 7, 1898; reappointed February 11, 1898. § Dismissed February 14, 1898; reappointed May 1, 1898. Dismissed February 14, 1898; reappointed May 1, 1898. † Left July, 1890; reappointed March 16, 1893. ‡ Left April 30, 1884; reappointed October 20, 1885.

Name.	Rank.	Creed.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.	Date of Present Appointment	Salary.
						$ cts.
J. C. Whyte	Warden	Presbyterian	Aug. 2, 1861	Nov. 27, 1896	Nov. 27, 1896	2,000 00
D. D. Bourke	Deputy warden	Roman Catholic	" 15, 1845	July 23, 1886	April 1, 1896	1,500 00
Rev. Thos. Scouler	Protestant chaplain	Presbyterian	July 10, 1845	Jan. 1, 1897	Jan. 1, 1897	800 00
Rev. Chas. De Vriendt	Roman Catholic chaplain	Roman Catholic	April 7, 1861	" 13, 1899	" 13, 1899	800 00
W. A. De Wolf Smith, M.D	Surgeon	Church of England	Oct. 6, 1859	Nov. 1, 1887	June 30, 1890	600 00
J. W. Harvey	Accountant and warden's clerk	Episcopalian	Feb. 23, 1856	June 29, 1895	Feb. 27, 1896	1,200 00
Benjamin Burr	Storekeeper	Reformed Episcopal	March 26, 1844	Oct. 1, 1888	May 1, 1899	800 00
R. J. Robertson	Steward	Presbyterian	Jan. 28, 1865	" 11, 1887	Oct. 1, 1895	800 00
W. J. Carroll	Hospital overseer and school instructor	Roman Catholic	March 15, 1860	July 23, 1886	" 1, 1895	800 00
George McKenzie	Shoemaker instructor	Presbyterian	July 4, 1854	Nov. 1, 1883	Nov. 1, 1883	750 00
Alex. Coutts	Blacksmith "	"	Sept. 13, 1850	Oct. 1, 1886	Oct. 1, 1886	750 00
D. A. Fisher	Baker "	"	Oct. 4, 1865	Dec. 1, 1899	Dec. 1, 1899	700 00
H. Disney	Carpenter "	Church of England	Dec. 17, 1866	Mar. 1, 1895	Mar. 1, 1895	700 00
J. N. Aitchison	Tailor "	Presbyterian	Mar. 14, 1868	Aug. 9, 1898	Aug. 9, 1898	700 00
John McNiven	Farm "	"	May 6, 1856	June 1, 1889	Oct. 1, 1895	700 00
T. W. Quilty	Keeper	Roman Catholic	July 1, 1850	Jan. 18, 1882	Nov. 10, 1890	700 00
H. McKee	"	Presbyterian	May 24, 1849	Nov. 7, 1884	Oct. 2, 1895	600 00
F. Stewart	Guard	"	Aug. 16, 1852	April 1, 1885	April 1, 1885	600 00
James Doyle	"	Roman Catholic	Mar. 8, 1862	Oct. 1, 1886	Oct. 1, 1886	600 00
Patrick Smyth	"	"	Mar. 17, 1843	Feb. 21, 1879	Feb. 21, 1879	600 00
Thomas Sampson	"	Methodist	May 25, 1859	April 1, 1890	April 1, 1890	600 00
D. McMaster	"	Roman Catholic	Oct. 28, 1864	Nov. 1, 1888	Feb. 1, 1891	600 00
W. A. Patchell	"	Church of England	Aug. 12, 1862	Aug. 18, 1890	Aug. 18, 1890	600 00
R. J. Atkins	"	Methodist	Dec. 3, 1860	April 1, 1885	Sept. 1, 1892	600 00
Ralph Dynes	"	Roman Catholic	Oct. 31, 1867	Jan. 1, 1894	Jan. 1, 1894	600 00
A. McNeill	"	Presbyterian	June 17, 1862	" 29, 1894	" 29, 1894	600 00
Thos. G. Lobb	"	Church of England	May 31, 1857	Oct. 1, 1895	Oct. 1, 1895	600 00
William Walsh	"	Roman Catholic	Feb. 14, 1864	June 1, 1896	June 1, 1896	600 00
R. J. Sainsbury	"	"	Dec. 13, 1872	April 1, 1899	April 1, 1899	600 00
Edward Walmsley	"	Church of England	Feb. 8, 1870	May 16, 1899	May 16, 1899	600 00
John Imlah	"	Presbyterian	July 20, 1860	" 15, 1900	" 15, 1900	600 00

APPENDIX L

FARM REPORTS

FARM INSTRUCTOR'S REPORT.

KINGSTON PENITENTIARY, August 15, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to present my annual report as farm instructor at Kingston Penitentiary for the year ended June 30, 1900.

All our arable land is at present in good state of cultivation and is yielding, in favourable seasons, all that can reasonably be expected. The appended statement will show that, after furnishing healthful employment, under careful instruction and discipline, for 3,132 days prison labour, a net profit of over $500 was realized for the year just closed.

I am of opinion that an additional fifty acres could be profitably and advantageously worked, especially if such additional land were adapted to garden farming; that is, the growing of roots and vegetables for prison consumption. A much larger grain product might also be profitably used in production of pork.

The compost pits recently constructed are proving decidedly advantageous. Most of the stable manure purchased is in a dry condition, and is made much more valuable by the addition from the prison sewage. I would recommend, however, that a small sum be expended each year in the purchase of some standard artificial fertilizer for such lands as are put under roots and vegetables.

The farm buildings are in good repair, but I beg leave to recommend that the walls of No. 1 barn be raised to eighteen feet and that horse forks and tackle be provided for unloading hay and grain. This would give plenty of room for larger crop and remove the necessity of threshing during the harvest.

The old picket fence extending the entire length of the farm on the east side should be removed and a wire fence put in its place, thus avoiding drifts of snow which blockade the highway and keep the ground cold and wet till late in the spring. Several pieces of waste land can be made arable by removing the stones and filling with soil excavated from new roadbed now being made over the farm. The fifteen acres of rough, untillable quarry grounds can be similarly improved so as to be valuable for pasturage; and cattle sufficient to supply the prison with milk might be maintained thereon for several months of the year. To do all this would, of course, require more labour than is furnished by the usual farm gang but would, I think, amply repay the outlay by improvement in appearance as well as by the increase of production.

I feel indebted to the warden for the very deep interest he takes in my department and his readiness, at all times, to aid me in the discharge of my duties.

Yours respectfully,

JNO. A. McCAUGHERTY.
Farm Instructor.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

FARM DEPARTMENT.

STATEMENT of amount expended and value of produce raised.

Description.	Quantity.	Rate.	Amount.	Produce.	Quantity.	Average Rate.	Amount.
		$ cts.	$ cts.			$ cts.	$ cts.
To Farm implements and tools			283 00	By Hay, custom sales tons.	98	5 90	578 20
Seed grain and potatoes			174 87	" stables "	57¾	5 90	340 63
Hard wood cords.	11⅝	5 00	56 99	Straw "	45	3 91	175 97
Hard coal tons.	7⁴⁴⁄₈₀	3 39	24 48	Pork lbs.	23,082	5 50	1,431 51
Manure			84 50	Live hogs "	8,230	0 05½	428 36
Threshing grain			41 25	Oats bushels.	2,004	0 28½	571 04
Freight			10 47	Potatoes "	883⅓	0 44	389 66
Stationery			2 45	Carrots "	286	0 31	88 66
Boar pigs	2		18 00	Onions, green bunches	1,471	0 03½	47 07
Weighing hogs			0 75	Onions bushels.	115½	0 74	85 37
Grinding feed			4 41	Cabbage heads.	2,726	0 03½	103 61
Convict labour days.	3,132	0 30	939 60	Beets bushels.	230⅞	0 39	89 91
Horse " "	1,092	0 50	546 00	Tomatoes "	16½	0 40	6 60
Teamsters' salary	2	500 00	1,000 00	Parsnips "	38⅝	0 56	21 55
Instructor's "	1	700 00	700 00	Bones lbs.	8,560		16 02
Balance			500 69	Piggery, small pig	1	3 00	3 00
				" service of boar	1	1 00	1 00
				Turnips bushels.	5	0 15	0 75
				Plants dozen.	13	0 05	0 65
				Rhubarb bunches.	29	0 05	1 45
				Apples bushels.	5½	0 50	2 75
				Cherries quarts.	7	0 10	0 70
			4,387 46				4,387 46

JOHN A. McCAUGHERTY,
Farm Instructor.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

St. Vincent de Paul, June 30, 1900.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit herewith statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1900.

I am pleased to be able to report that the general turn over has been satisfactory, every portion of the farm under cultivation having yielded a fair return for the labour expended. Considerable improvement was made during the year by levelling and grading the numerous abrupt slopes bordering on the ravines, and by placing in cultivation the old brick-yard grounds, the whole of which produced a good crop of grain and promises to prove more remunerative during the coming season. Similar improvements, including under-drainage, will be put in hand this fall and I have every hope that the result may prove satisfactory. The necessity for enlarging the farm is admitted, and an addition to it of sufficient acreage to admit of a proper rotation of cropping would furnish the penitentiary with the farm produce required and at a much less cost than is possible by the present cramped system which cannot be avoided on a farm of small area. The purchaseable real estate in the immediate vicinity of the penitentiary will not be found sufficiently fertile to produce the desired results for a few years, as it will require under-drainage and careful cultivation.

The year shows an increase in the production of pork, 109 pigs were dressed and delivered to the steward, leaving 300 on hand to date. I increased the stock with a view to furnishing the institution with all the pork required, upon the understanding that the piggery buildings would be enlarged.

I desire to tender my thanks to the warden for his courteous consideration and invariable attention during the past year.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

EDW. KENNY,
Farm Instructor.

Douglas Stewart, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

Farm Account.

Dr.	$ cts.	Cr.	$ cts.	$ cts.
To Sundry stocks on hand	1,139 75	By Farm produce, viz. :—		
Seed, paris green, fertilizer, &c.....	271 18	$33\frac{300}{2000}$ tons hay at $9.....	.....	298 35
Piggery feed, veterinary charges, &c.	882 34	$62\frac{2000}{2000}$ tons straw at $3...	.....	186 12
7,587 days convict labour at 30 cts..	2,276 10	2,533 lbs. peas at 1 ct	.....	25 33
1,312 days horse labour at 50 cts....	656 00	15 bush. mix'd grain at 50c	7 50	
Instructor, salary.....	700 00	5,590 lbs. " at 1c.	55 90	
Teamster, wages.....	500 00			63 40
		173½ bush. barley at 48 cts	83 25	
Balance.....	189 23	2 bags " at 75 cts	1 50	
		760 lbs. " at 1 ct..	7 60	
				92 38
		63,795 lbs. oats at 1 ct....	637 95	
		70 bush. " at 34 cts..	23 80	
				661 75
		1 bush. potatoes at 50 cts.	0 50	
		3 bags " at 45 cts.	1 35	
		1,818 bags " at 40 cts.	727 20	
		16½ bush. " at 25 cts.	4 12	
		255 " " at 20 cts.	51 00	
		100 " " at 15 cts.	15 00	
				799 17
		49 bdls beets at 2 cts.....	0 98	
		2½ bush. " at 25 cts....	0 63	
				1 61
		250 bdls turnips at 2 cts..	5 00	
		$20\frac{500}{2000}$ tons " at $5....	100 75	
		135¼ bush " at 25 cts.	33 88	
				139 63
		7,174 heads cabbage at 2c.	143 48	
		1,000 " " at 1c.	10 00	
				153 48
		48½ bush. onions at 50 cts.	24 25	
		662 pkgs. " at 2 cts.	13 24	
		25 bush. " at 40 cts.	10 00	
		400 bdls " at 4 cts..	16 00	
				63 49
		$8\frac{740}{2000}$ tons carrots at $5..	40 17	
		737 pkgs. " at 2 cts.	14 74	
		104 bush. " at 25 cts	26 00	
		½ ton " at $3...	1 50	
		6 bush. " at 30 cts	1 80	
		20 bush. " at 20 cts	4 00	
				88 21
		7½ tons mangel at $4. ...	30 00	
		36 " " at $5	180 00	
				210 00
		45 bush. parsnips at 25 cts	11 25	
		10 loads manure at 40 cts.	4 00	
		3 " " at $1 ...	3 00	
		10 " " at 30 cts.	3 00	
				21 25
		25 bales leeks at 10 cts...	2 50	
		Sundries	13 90	
		21,753 lbs. pork at 5¼ cts..	1,142 03	
		Pork, petty sales, staff ...	32 00	
				1,190 43
		Stock on hand, viz :—		
		106 pkgs at $8	848 00	
		100 " at $6	600 00	
		94 " at $5	470 00	
		12 tons oat middlings at $16.25.. ...	195 00	
		460 bags potatoes at 45c	207 00	
		1,000 loads manure at 30c	300 00	2,620 00
	6,614 60			6,614 60

EDW. KENNY,
Farm Instructor.

DORCHESTER.

DORCHESTER, July 30, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30, 1900.

The season opened finely, and seeding began on the 1st of May, 1899, and continued till the 15th. The weather from that date until the middle of June was broken, so that part of the seeding was not finished until the end of June.

I am pleased to report a good crop; hay and oats, extra; barley, fair; turnips, good; potatoes, medium; carrots, beets and cabbage, all good.

The stock is the best, both in quantity and quality ever grown on the farm.

Considering the amount of work required in building operations and the broken weather during the seeding time, I can claim for the farming operations a fairly good year's work.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. B. PIPES,
Farm Instructor.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

FARM ACCOUNT.:

DR.	$ cts.	CR.	$ cts.
To Hay, grain and vegetable seeds	180 92	By 310 tons English hay at $7	2,170 00
Fertilizers	111 50	55 tons broadleaf hay at $4	220 00
220 lbs. sulphur	5 60	40 tons ensilage hay at $4	160 00
5 galls. N. F. oil	5 00	2,055 bushels oats at 42c.	863 10
Implements, tools, &c.	315 12	181 " barley at 60c	108 60
Farm instructor's salary	700 00	2,258 " potatoes at 30c	677 40
1 stable guard's salary	500 00	3,607 " turnips at 20c.	721 40
Use of 6 horses	750 00	320 " carrots at 30c	96 00
Vegetables supplied piggery	421 20	139 " beets at 30c	41 70
6 559 days convict labour, 30c	1,967 70	30 " parsnips at 30c	9 00
		250 " mangels at 25c.	62 50
		597 heads cabbage at 4c	23 88
		2,429 lbs. beef	176 73
		4,077 lbs. pork at 6c	244 62
		1,400 gallons of milk at 20c	280 00
		Service of bull	6 00
		" boar	3 00
		11 oxen sold	626 00
		1 calf sold	8 00
Balance	1,618 29	31 young pigs sold	77 40
	6,575 33		6,575 33

A. B. PIPES,
Farm Instructor.

MANITOBA.

STONY MOUNTAIN, July 20, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report as farmer of the Manitoba Penitentiary. I am sorry to say our prospects for an abundant harvest are most unfavourable, owing to the severe drought, which has prevailed all spring and summer, no rain having fallen until the first of July. We have had to plow under twelve acres of wheat and fifteen acres of oats. The oats were on new land—the first crop. The only land that withstood the drouth was summer-fallow and potato ground. About the 10th of June the crops were looking so bad that I ploughed and sowed tweny-five acres with barley that I had intended to fallow and with the recent rains it promises to be a fair crop. Our and barley that were sown on fall ploughing will not be half a crop, and our roots and garden seeds that were sown, some as early as the 5th of April, were not above ground until the 5th of July. At one time it looked serious on account of fodder for the stock during the coming winter, but all fears of that are past now. We have about 225 acres under cultivation, which is about as much as can be worked with the labour available on account of other works that are going on. Our cattle are increasing; we now have forty head, and our stable will only hold twenty-four; we will have to convert part of the hay barn into a cattle shed for the present. The cattle are one of the best investments we have they have increased over $100 since last year after selling about $200 in beef at very little outlay. In 1892 the warden purchased one milch cow, there only being two yearling heifers on the farm. Our present herd is the increase since that time, also the steers that were killed for beef and two cows poisoned three years ago. We are at a great disadvantage with our present buildings not being able to make permanent improvements such as fencing yard and hog pasture, &c. Once the new barn is built everything can be done with a view to future requirements. The slaughter house built last fall is a great convenience to the piggery. The warden still takes a great interest in the farm.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

W. R. GRAHAME,
Farm Instructor.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

FARM ACCOUNT.

Dr.	$ cts.	Cr.	$ cts.
To Farm instructor's salary	700 00	By 1,320 bush. wheat at 54c	712 80
Use of teams	498 75	2,357 " oats at 25c	589 25
2,079½ days convict labour	623 85	967 " barley at 20c	193 40
Threshing grain	91 98	1,218 " potatoes at 20c	243 60
Teaming "	30 00	733 " turnips at 15c	109 95
Field and garden seeds	273 52	14 " beets at 30c	4 20
Fencing	71 36	47 " carrots at 30c	14 10
Implements, tools and repairs	122 56	11,746 lbs. cabbage at ½c	58 73
Binder twine	42 00	22 " onions at 1c	22
Rent of hay land	18 77	2,348 " greens at ½c	11 74
Drilling stable well	205 00	2,669 " beef	177 34
Drugs	4 35	301 " hides at 6⅔c	20 07
Analyzing cow's stomach	65 00	13,595 " pork at 5½c	699 17
1 boar	10 00	89½ tons hay at $2.50	223 75
Feed	287 55	1,178 galls. milk at 10¼c	120 74
		Boar service	3 75
		Bull "	37 00
		1 boar	8 20
		1 calf	9 00
Balance	193 01	Garden plants	70
	3,237 71		3,237 71

W. R. GRAHAME,
Farm Instructor.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NEW WESTMINSTER, August 18, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the year ended June 30 1900.

We have but 70 acres of land within the penitentiary boundary fence, of which 30 acres are under cultivation, the balance of which is taken up by a very deep ravine, of little use, even for pasturing purposes.

The warden is now having 32 acres cleared, outside of the boundary fence, which when finished will give us a larger area for cultivation, but I do not think that we will then have sufficient land under cultivation to furnish this institution with the farm produce required.

We have this year purchased 6 pedigreed sheep which in time will give us quite a supply of mutton for this institution.

I am, sir,
Yours very respectfully,

JNO. McNIVEN,
Farm Instructor.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

Farm Account.

	$ cts.		$ cts.
To Labour of convicts, 3,679 days	1,103 70	By 200 lbs. straw	00 50
Seeds	112 18	181 cords wood	362 00
355 loads manure	178 50	74,092 lbs potatoes	370 46
Implements, tools, etc.	70 24	11,736 " turnips	39 12
Repairs	202 86	29,472 " carrots, red	98 24
3,000 lbs. C. N. coal	5 63	36,000 " " white	120 00
2 tons chop feed	52 00	1,220 " onions	6 10
Ground ginger	0 60	112 " leeks	0 56
194 loads brewed grain	97 50	3,495 " cabbage	11 65
40,000 lbs. potatoes	200 00	4,052 " parsnips	13 51
5,523½ lbs. pease	69 04	142 " rhubarb	00 47
6,800 lbs. mangolds	22 66	170 " cauliflower	00 58
47,000 lbs. carrots	156 65	5,000 " pease	62 50
1,000 lbs. beets	3 32	2,672 " beets	8 91
2,150 lbs. turnips	7 16	15,000 " mangolds	50 00
4,500 lbs. parsnips	15 00	165 " lettuce	00 55
Pound fees, strayed pigs	10 00	30 " radishes	00 10
Service of bull	23 00	54 " salsify	00 18
Lime	15 00	4,000 " oats	40 00
5 cords wood	10 00	1,200 " barley	18 00
Labour of horses, 197 days	98 50	32 tons hay	288 00
Salary, farm instructor	700 00	15 loads manure sold	7 50
		2 calves sold	9 00
		1 yearling heifer sold	15 00
		1 cow and calf sold	50 00
		882⅞ qts. milk	176 58
		7,024 lbs. pork	491 69
		10 sucking pigs	15 00
		Labour of convicts, 339 days	101 70
		Manure on hand, 40 loads	20 00
			2,377 90
		Balance	775 64
	3,153 34		3,153 54

JNO. McNIVEN,
Farm Instructor.

APPENDIX M

REGINA JAIL

REGINA JAIL.

Jailor's Report.

Regina, July 28, 1900.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the fiscal year ended 30th June last.

The movements of prisoners during the year were as follows:—

	Lunatics.			Other Prisoners.				
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Total.	
Remaining at midnight June 30th, 1899	...	...	...	21	....	21	21	
Received since	8	4	12	34	5	39	51	72
Removed to Brandon Asylum	8	4	12	....	....	....	12	
Expiration of sentence	..	.....	..	31	3	34	34	
Pardons	....	....	...	2	...	2	2	
Parole	.....	..	...	1	.....	1	1	
Escape	...	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	50
Remaining at midnight June 30th, 1900	...	...	.....	20	2	22	22	22

The daily average during the year was $22\frac{306}{365}$ as against $15\frac{317}{365}$ in the previous year. There was one escape, the particulars of which were duly reported to you. There were no deaths.

I again beg to call your attention to the fact that twelve insane persons from different points in the Territories were committed during the year to this prison. There seems no reason why most of these unfortunates should not have been taken direct from their several homes to an insane asylum, especially from such points as Calgary and Medicine Hat, where one would presume the necessary medical testimony could have been secured to admit of that being done, the Ordinance regarding insane persons having been amended in that direction some time ago. I hope that before long this prison will be used only for the custody of convicted persons.

The result of our farming operations was again satisfactory, the prison having been supplied with all necessary vegetables and the stables with forage excepting hay. The cultivation and cleaning of new land was again continued during the year, and I hope in the near future to be able to grow all the hay that may be required with possibly a surplus.

As you are aware the sewerage empties into a cesspool and from there has to be pumped out and carried away. The cesspool is constructed of wood, has been in use for ten years, and in order to avert any possible accident I beg to recommend for your consideration the construction of a brick and Portland cement cesspool, if possible further away from the prison building. According to the situation of the prison and its surroundings the cesspool system of drainage seems the only available one.

The roof of the prison building has also become somewhat leaky, especially at the junction of the main building and cell wing, caused, I presume, through the settlement of the latter owing to its great weight. I have also observed water coming in around some of the chimneys.

I also beg to call your attention to the inefficient and expensive heating system. In winter it is impossible to heat some portions of the building, which may be caused either by an inefficient heating system or inefficient construction of the building, or possibly by both.

With regard to the cesspool, the roof, the heating system and, I may add, the building in general, I beg to suggest that you cause an inspection to be made by some competent person with the view of having any serious defects remedied at an early date.

The Honourable the Minister of Justice favoured this institution with a visit during September last, which I have pleasure in recording.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. L. LUNAN,
Jailer.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

SURGEON'S REPORT.

REGINA, July 2, 1900.

SIR,—By instructions of the jail surgeon I have the honour to report, that since my incumbency, I have found the sanitary condition of the jail good as well as the general health of the prisoners.

The months preceding for the year show by the register that no prevailing disease or epidemics had existed.

The custom of allowing prisoners to have possession of medicines, when prescribed was disapproved, for various reasons, which when explained to the jailer acted at once on my suggestions, since which the officer on duty sees to it being properly administered. The results are none is wasted and fewer malingerers.

The necessity of pumping out the cesspool so frequently and to overcome the offensive odour that arises in such proximity to the cells, which should a contagion of any kind exist, would aggravate the situation by disseminating the germs amongst others, who reside in the vicinity; is a contention difficult to overcome, and I would respectfully call your attention to this at your next visit.

Some provision should be made for isolating a prisoner having a contagious disease, or even being exposed to it. This was brought to my notice by a prisoner, who had been confined in the barracks prison, when the place was quarantined for an alleged outbreak of diphtheria. Objections were made to his being brought into court until all danger of communicating the disease had passed, in consequence of the exposure, greatly endangering other inmates of the prison as well as the court officials.

Owing to small-pox of a malignant type occurring to a person who had passed through on the railroad and the majority of prisoners coming by the same road, precautionary means were resorted to, by vaccinating all of the inmates who had not a distinct mark of having been vaccinated.

The continued practice of committing the insane to this prison from other places, when the local legislature had passed an ordinance to have them transferred directly from their homes to an asylum, is very reprehensible. It not only adds to the expense, but a greater objection is the odium that becomes attached to the poor unfortunates by being confined in such a place, both of which would be averted if the law were carried out.

I would direct your attention to the amount of drugs on hand, many being of no use, while the supply of others is greatly in excess of the requirements of the place.

In conclusion, I have through you to proffer my thanks to the officers of the prison, for the attention given to my suggestions and for the courtesy they have at all times extended to me.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

I. F. INGERSOLL,
Jail Surgeon (Pro tem.)

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

CASES TREATED.

REGINA, July 2, 1900.

	No.		No.
Lunacy	7	Muscular rheumatism	1
Acne	1	Bruise	1
Indigestion		Bursæ	1
Catarrh, throat	1	Headache	1
Sore feet	1	Opthalmania	1
Nephritis	1	Toothache	2
Fever, intermittent	1	Sore throat	1
Irritable heart	1	Ortorshœa	2
Catarrh, nasal	2	Dysentery	1
Debility	1	Tonsilitis	1
Diarrhœa	2	Congestion lungs	1
Burns	1	Malingerers	2
Hæmatosis	1		
Muscular pains	1	Total treated	42

Stock of drugs on hand June 30, 1899 ..... $173 02
" " 30, 1900 ..... 173 83

MATRON'S REPORT.

REGINA, 2nd July, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to report that during the fiscal year ended June 30 last there were nine female prisoners placed under my care as follows :—

Insane	4
Other prisoners	5
Total	9

The insane were removed to the asylum for the insane at Brandon. Three of the others were discharged in due course, leaving two in custody at midnight on June 30 As far as circumstances would permit the prisoners were employed as usual a such work as scrubbing, washing and sewing.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

FLORA HOURIE,
Matron.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

PER CAPITA COST.

Daily Average, 23.

	Supplies on hand July 1, 1899.	Expenditure, 1899-1900.	Prison products used.	Total.	Less supplies on hand June 30, 1900.	Net cost.	Per capita cost.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Staff	21 50	4,644 18		4,665 68	17 60	4,648 08	202 09
Maintenance of convicts	1,821 79	1,306 10	156 25	3,284 14	1,676 48	1,607 66	69 90
Discharge expenses	18 45	113 20		131 65	16 65	115 00	5 00
Working expenses	305 48	1,918 40	80 00	2,303 88	232 84	2,071 04	90 05
Prison equipment	540 53	224 31		764 84	479 60	285 24	12 40
Industries	27 20	43 54		70 74	27 65	43 09	1 87
Miscellaneous		29 85		29 85		29 85	1 29
	2,734 95	8,279 58	236 25	11,250 78	2,450 82	8,799 96	

Gross cost	$382 60
Deduct for revenue ($89.70)	3 90
Cost per capita	$378 70

J. G. BLACK,
Bursar.

A. L. LUNAN,
Jailer.

List of Prisoners Received During the Year.

Name.	Term.	When Received.	Whence Received.	Age.	Occupation.	Crime.
		1899				
John Booth	Insane	July 4	Qu'Appelle Station	39	Farmer	
William Phelps *alias* Charles Sinclair	2 years H.L.	" 21	Regina	44	Civil Engineer	Theft.
" "	6 mos. H.L.					Escape.
Henry Hatch	12 mos. H.L.	July 27	Wolseley	22	Labourer	Burglary.
Fred Sylvester	4 mos. H.L.	Aug. 11	Regina	21	"	Assault.
Philomene Delorme	1 mo. H.L.	" 12	Fort Qu'Appelle	17	Domestic	Theft.
Virgine La Plante	"	" 12	"	18	"	"
Cah-shong-ah-me	6 mos. H.L.	" 26	Grenfell	18	None (Indian)	Seduction.
Shappenac	C. for T.	" 26	Moosomin	19	" "	"
Echo-ship	2 mos. H.L.	Sept. 11	Crooked Lake	43	Wife	Assault.
Eliza Ann Stewart	Insane	Oct. 21	Medicine Hat	29		
Joseph Tate	1 year H.L.	" 23	Fort Qu'Appelle	40	Labourer	Theft.
Joseph Logan	6 months	Nov. 3	Moose Jaw	37	Tanner	Supplying interdicted person with liquor.
Levi Bompstead	C. for T.	" 7	Regina	20	Labourer	Theft.
Warren Howard	"	" 8	Sintaluta	25	Machinist	"
Octive Paquin	1 year H.L.	" 11	Moose Jaw	23	Labourer	"
Harry Richardson	Insane	" 16	Medicine Hat	46	Rancher	
Walker McEwen	"	" 16	"	30	Labourer	
Roger Peltier	3 mos. H.L.	" 17	Fort Qu'Appelle	23	"	Obtaining goods under false pretenses.
Mary Bruchal	1 year H.L.	" 22	Edmonton	30	Wife	Theft.
Mary Kachmar	Insane	" 26	Whitewood	19	"	
John Lodge	4 mos. H.L.	" 29	Moose Jaw	26	Labourer	Idle and disorderly.
John Kessler	C. for T.	" 29	Regina	35	Farmer	Theft.
Peter Simon Peterson	"	" 30	"	43	Engineer	"
John Koch	"	Dec. 1	Balgonie	42	Farmer	Forgery.
Oscar Parker	"	" 4	Moose Jaw	14	Labourer	Theft.
		1900				
Joseph Grugelle	Insane	Jan. 8	Qu'Appelle Station			
Thomas Hardy	14 days	" 19	Regina	50	Rancher	Drunk and disorderly.
John Simpson	9 mos. H.L.	" 19	"	35	Labourer	Supplying intoxicants to Indian.
Thomas A. Porter	C. for T.	" 24	"	30	Express messenger	
John Schram	6 mos. H.L.	Feb. 8	Moose Jaw	52	Farmer	House-breaking.
John Hardy	3 mos. H.L.	" 8	Indian Head		"	Vagrancy.
Frank Pisano	3 months	" 19	Moose Jaw	28	Stone mason	Supplying intoxicants to prohibited person.
Thomas Hardy	15 days	Mch. 13	Regina	50	Labourer	Drunk and disorderly.

List of Prisoners Received During the Year—*Continued.*

Names.	Term.	When Received.	Whence Received.	Age.	Occupation.	Crime.
		1900.				
John Kessler	6 mos. H. L.	Mch. 20	Regina	35	Farmer	Theft.
Simon Crow Moccasin	Insane	" 29	Fort Qu'Appelle	23	Carpenter	
Thomas Hardy	1 mo. H. L.	" 29	Regina	50	Labourer	Drunk and disorderly.
Kate Legg	6 mos. H. L.	" 30	" "	19	Wife	Bigamy.
John Roddie	1 month	April 10	" "	71	Shoemaker	Vagrancy.
Fred Kemelson	Insane	" 17	" "			
Albert Hayward	9 mos. H. L.	" 30	Moose Jaw	23	Labourer	Theft.
James Emerton	1 year H. L.	" 30	"	22	"	"
James Dellippo	6 mos. H. L.	May 7	"	37	"	"
John Klott	"	" 8	Regina	24	Carpenter	"
Charles Salon Ostrander	Insane	" 9	Oxbow			
James Grace	1 year H. L.	" 14	Regina	29	Labourer	Theft.
John Batcher	Insane	June 7	Fort Qu'Appelle	29	Farmer	
Therese Lafontaine	"	" 7	"	22	Wife	
John Whitford	48 hours	" 9	Regina	26	Rancher	Theft.
Amelia Mary Powler	Insane	" 9	Calgary	27	Wife	
Robert H. Reid	4 mos. H. L.	" 23	Moosomin	21	Farmer	Carrying firearms.
Edward Cote	2 mos. H. L.	" 23	Cote	21	Rancher	Assault.

REGINA JAIL.

Comparative Statement of the movements of Prisoners for past ten years.

—	Admissions.							Discharges.														Remaining at end of year.			Daily Average
	Prisoners General.		Lunatics		Total.			Expiry of Sentence		Pardon.		Lunatic Asylums		Deaths.	Escapes.	Other Jails or Penitentiaries.	Total.								
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.			
1890-91	13	...	1	1	14	1	15	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	6	...	6	8	1	9	6		
1891-92	40	2	12	3	52	5	57	40	2	1	....	2	4	...	...	...	43	6	49	17	...	17	17		
1892-93	37	2	9	4	46	6	52	39	...	...	....	9	4	1	...	...	49	4	53	14	2	16	15		
1893-94	55	...	13	5	68	5	73	51	1	...	...	13	5	2	...	3	69	6	75	13	1	14	19		
1894-95	55	4	11	2	66	6	72	46	2	1	....	10	2	...	1	2	60	4	64	19	3	22	23		
1895-96	20	5	18	5	38	10	48	16	3	.	....	17	4	1	...	...	34	7	41	23	6	29	22		
1896-97	34	3	15	3	49	6	55	33	6	...	....	18	3	...	...	...	51	9	60	21	3	24	21		
1897-98	31	2	15	6	46	8	54	40	4	1	....	15	6	...	...	...	56	10	66	11	1	12	20		
1898-99	36	4	28	2	64	6	70	31	4	..	1	23	2	...	...	...	54	7	61	21	...	21	15		
1899-1900	34	5	8	4	42	9	51	31	3	3	....	8	4	...	1	...	43	7	50	20	2	22	23		

STATE OF EDUCATION.

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Able to read	1	1	2
" and write	18	2	20
Not able to read or write	7	2	9
	26	5	31

OCCUPATION.

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Carpenters	1	.....	1
Civil Engineer	1	.....	1
Domestics	.....	2	2
Farmers	4	.....	4
Labourers	13	.....	13
None (Indians)	1	.....	1
Resolute	3	.....	3
Storekeeper	1	.....	1
Stonemason	1	.....	1
Tanner	1	.....	1
Wives	.....	3	3
	26	5	31

CRIMES.

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Assault	2	1	3
Bigamy	.....	1	1
Burglary	1	.....	1
Carrying firearms	1	.....	1
Drunk and disorderly	3	.....	3
Housebreaking	1	.....	1
Idle and disorderly	1	.....	1
Obtaining goods under false pretenses	1	.....	1
Seduction	1	.....	1
Supplying an interdicted person with liquor	2	.....	2
Supplying intoxicants to Indians	1	.....	1
Theft	10	3	13
Vagrancy	2	.....	2
	26	5	31

Previous Commitment.

	Male.	Female.	Total.
First term in Regina jail or Canadian penitentiary	24	5	29
Second " "	1	.....	1
Third " "	1	....	1
	26	5	31

Punishment.

	Male.	Total.
Confined to cell with deprivation of lamplight	2	2
" on bread and water diet with hard bed	4	4
Deprivation of lamplight	5	5
" and reading material	1	1
Deprivation of use of library	1	1
Dark cell on bread and water diet	34	34
Reprimanded	42	42
	89	89

Civil Condition.

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Single	20	2	22
Married	6	3	9
	26	5	31

Moral Habits.

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Total abstainers	7	2	9
Temperate	15	1	16
Intemperate	4	2	6
	26	5	31

Ethnology.

	Male.	Female.	Total.
White	21	4	25
Indian	2	1	3
Half-breed	3	.....	3
	26	5	31

Nationality.

	Male.	Female.	Total.
American	1	.....	1
Austrian	.....	1	1
Canadian	11	3	14
English	5	.....	5
Irish	2	.....	2
Italian	2	.....	2
Russian	2	1	3
Scottish	3	.....	3
	26	5	31

Pardons.

Name.	Crime.	Place.
John Kessler	Theft	Regina.
Cah-shong-ah-me (Indian)	Seduction	Grenfell.
P. Blakey	Theft	Medicine Hat.

Age.

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Between 10 and 20 years	1	3	4
" 20 " 30 "	14	1	15
" 30 " 40 "	4	.....	4
" 40 " 50 "	4	1	5
" 50 " 60 "	1	.....	1
" 60 " 70 "	.....	.....	.....
" 70 " 80 "	1	.....	1
Not known	1	.....	1
	26	5	31

Creed.

	Male.	Female.	Total.
Baptist	1	.....	1
Church of England	4	.....	4
Lutheran	1	.....	1
Methodist	3	.....	3
Presbyterian	5	....	5
Roman Catholic	9	4	13
Salvation Army	1	..	1
No creed	2	1	3
	26	5	31

Duration of Sentence.

	Male.	Female.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.
48 hours	1	.....	1	6 months	1	.....	1
14 days	1	.....	1	6 " hard labour	5	1	6
15 days	1	.....	1	9 " "	2	.....	2
1 month	1	.....	1	12 " "	1	.....	1
1 month, hard labour	1	2	3	1 year "	4	1	5
2 months "	1	1	2	2 years and 6 months hard labour	1	.....	1
3 "	1	.....	1				
3 " hard labour	2	.....	2				
4 " "	3	.....	3		26	5	31

Farm Account.

	Amount.		Amount.
	$ cts.		$ cts.
To 12 bush. oats at 42c	5 04	By 175 bush potatoes at 50c	87 50
10 " potatoes at 60c	6 00	11 " parsnips at 35c	3 85
Sundry seeds	2 30	34 " carrots at 35c	11 90
¼ doz. scythe blades at $10	3 60	1,800 head cabbage at 2c	36 00
⅜ " rake handles at $1.50	1 00	403 bush turnips at 10c	40 30
5 pigs at $2.50	12 50	8 ton sheaf oats at $10	80 00
300 days convict labour at 30c	90 00	908 lbs. pork at 6½c	59 02
Allowance for use of oxen from prison stable	50 00		318 57
Balance	148 13		
	318 57		

EXPENDITURE.

Salaries—General.	$ cts.
Jailer, A. L. Lunan, 1 year	1,000 00
Surgeon, O. C. Edwards, M.D.,1 year	360 00
Bursar, J. G. Black, 2 mos. at $600 per year	100 00
Deputy jailer and bursar, J. G. Black, 10 mos. at $800	666 60
Fireman, J. McDougall, 1 year	500 00
Acting matron, Flora Hourie, 1 year	200 00
	2,826 60

Police.	
Turnkeys, 2 for 1 year at $500	1,000 00
Acting turnkey, 7 mos. 14 days at $500	310 12
" " 3 " 9 " "	137 27
" " 1 " 10 " "	55 34
" " 2 days at $500	2 73
	1,505 46

Uniforms.	
Measuring officers for uniforms	3 00
" " boots	2 50
5 pairs uniform boots at $3.75	18 75
3 skins French calf leather at $1.15	10 35
123¼ feet pebble at 17c.	3 95
22½ lbs. sole leather at 24c.	5 40
1 lb. gum	75
5 pairs boots at $3.75	18 75
5 " mitts at $1.25	6 25
Making and trimming 1 pr. pants	2 50
Cleaning, repairing and lining jackets	3 50
Cutting and making 1 pr. pants	3 00
Repairing and lining jackets	3 50
Cleaning, trimming, etc., suits	7 00
Cleaning, repairing and lining 2 suits at $6	12 00
Altering jacket and pants	4 50
Altering jacket	3 00
Altering 2 tunics and 2 pairs pants at $4.50	9 00
Altering tunic	3 00
3 uniform suits at $10.42	31 26
5 Service caps at 82c.	4 10
Expenses of tailor instructor from Manitoba Penitentiary	34 10
1 suit for jailer	12 42
2 suits for turnkeys at $9.69	19 38
1 suit for deputy jailer	10 40
1 suit for fireman	10 38
1 service cap for jailer	2 36
4 service caps at $1.18	4 72
5 prs. uniform boots at $4.50	22 50
1 yd. serge	1 55
1 suit for deputy jailer	11 25
2 cowboy hats at $7.50	15 00
3 cowboy hats at $4.00	12 00
	312 12

Rations.	
835 qts. milk at 5c	41 76
7,113½ lbs. beef at 6c	426 81
767 lbs. shanks at 3c	23 01
14,252 lbs. bread at 2¼c.	320 65
105 lbs. bread at 2½c	3 02
89 lbs. steak at 12½c	11 11
33 doz. eggs at 20c	6 60
27 lbs. butter at 16c.	4 32
9 lbs. suit at 10c	0 90
836 lbs. gran. sugar at 5⅞c.	49 83
2,574 lbs. gran. oatmeal	63 83
300 lbs. coffee at 16½c	49 50

Rations—Con.	$ cts.
28½ gall's. molasses at 84c	13 68
3 galls. molasses at $1	3 00
840 lbs. salt at $\frac{9}{10}$c	7 56
367 lbs. brown sugar at $4.90	17 99
306 " " " 5.50	16 83
1 box evap. apricots	6 25
19½ lbs. black pepper at 15c	2 93
203 lbs. pot barley at 2¾c.	5 58
140 lbs. split peas at $2\frac{9}{10}$c	4 06
	1,049 22
LESS—Refund of expenditure	1 56
	1,047 66

Christmas Extras.	
30 lbs. halibut at 14c	4 20
1 bot. vanilla	0 25
1 lb. mixed peel	0 25
7½ lbs. currants at 10c	0 75
5 lbs. stoned raisins at 15c	0 75
7 lbs. flour	0 15
	6 35

Prison Clothing.	
15 yds. cotton at 11c	1 65
20 yds. shirting at 12½c	2 50
2 lbs. wool at 75c.	1 50
½ doz. mufflers at $6	3 00
2 doz. underwear at $6.60	13 20
1 gall. neatsfoot oil	1 90
2 doz. upper, 260 lbs., at 37c	96 20
76 lbs. sole at 23c	17 48
139½ " "	32 08
12 prs. mitts at 90c	10 80
43¼ lbs. sole leather at 30c	12 98
6 lbs. wool at 75c	4 50
60 yds. cotton at 10c.	6 00
42⅝ yds. print at 12½c	5 35
12 doz. hooks at 5c	0 60
½ doz. thimbles at 50c	0 25
24 prs. braces at 22½c	5 40
	215 39

Hospital Supplies.	
Drugs	36 70

Freedom Suits.	
2 suits clothes at $8.50	17 00
1 overcoat	8 00
1 pr. boots	2 75
1 hat	1 00
1 pea jacket	6 50
1 smock	1 00
12 shirts at 60c	7 20
	43 45

Travel Allowances.	
4 at $1.50	6 00
3 at $2.30	6 90
2 at $3.10	6 20
1 at $13.15	13 15
1 at $17.20	17 20
1 at $20.30	20 30
	69 75

EXPENDITURE—*Continued.*

Heating.	$ cts.
511 375/2000 tons Souris coal at $3.50	180 90
140 tons Crow's Nest coal at $6.50	910 00
22 cords wood at $3.70	81 40
	1,172 30
Lighting.	
230.12 galls. coal oil at 25c.	57 54
Prison Stable and Vehicles.	
15 1635/2000 tons hay at $5.25	83 04
2 stable brooms at 75c	1 50
½ doz. cattle combs at $2.40	1 20
1 shaft	2 00
Repairing seat back	0 50
" body	1 50
½ gall. varnish at $4	2 00
½ " 85	2 50
	94 24
Maintenance of Buildings.	
1 lb. insect powder	0 60
1 bot. furniture polish	0 40
1 load sand	3 00
2 cans oak stain at 45c	0 90
256 ft. clear E. G. fir at $51	13 06
6 drawer pulls at 5c	0 30
17 lbs. staples at 6c	1 02
4 galls. Jeye's fluid at $3.25	13 00
1 brass box lock	0 40
100 ft. sash cords	1 00
606½ lbs. sal. soda at 2¾c	16 67
Boiler inspection fee	5 00
Painting cottage	26 80
Scrubbing cottage	7 50
2 panes glass 24 x 34 at $1	2 00
1 " 16 x 30	0 40
2 " 12 x 26 at 25c	0 50
2 " 14 x 24 at 32½c	0 65
3½ lbs. putty at 7c	0 25
Labour putting in glass	1 50
Washing and scrubbing walls, 40 hours at 30c	12 00
Painting woodwork	22 40
Kalsomining walls	27 00
Scrubbing	6 00
3 lights, glass 12 x 24 at 25c	0 75
2 " 14 x 24 at 32½c	0 65
3 lbs. putty at 7c	0 20
Putting in glass	0 75
Paint	0 75
20 hours' plastering at 45c	9 00
15 " labourer at 20c	3 00
½ load mortar at $8	4 00
¼ brl. putty at $4	2 00
50 lb. plaster paris at $3	1 50
564 yds. plastering at 22c	124 08
2 thimbles at 40c	0 80
Laying 6,000 bricks at $9	54 00
180 ft. 8 in. base at 4c	7 20
112 ft. 5 in. casing at 3c	3 36
8 5 in. blocks at 8c	0 64
1 pce. 1¼ x 6 x 14 clear at 4c	0 56
5 pce. 1 x 4 x 12 V ceiling	0 64
12 ft. cove at 1c	0 12
10 ft. ¼ round at 1c	0 10
25 lbs. finishing nails at 7c	1 75
1 pr. butts	0 15
115 hours' carpenter at 30c	34 50
5 galls. boiled oil at 75c	3 75
25 lbs. white lead at $7.75	1 94

Maintenance of Buildings—Con.	$ cts.
2 galls. black Japan at $1.75	3 50
2 " turpentine at $1.25	2 50
10 lbs. yellow ochre at 7c	0 70
20 lbs. Venetian red at 7c	1 40
1 keg cut nails	3 60
1,081 lbs. barbed wire at $4.50	48 64
	478 88
Maintenance of Machinery.	
30 lbs. tallow at 8c	2 40
3½ lbs. candle wick at 40c	1 40
100 lbs. cotton waste at 11c	11 00
20 lbs. tallow at 10c	2 00
25 lbs. dry red lead at 8c	2 00
36 lbs. rubber packing at 40c	14 40
5 galls. boiled oil at 35c	1 75
2 brass taps at $1.35	2 70
Stationery.	37 65
Sundries	3 95
Postage.	
Postage	6 72
Telegrams.	
Telegrams	2 48
Telephones.	
Telephones	45 00
Truckage.	
Sundries	4 00
Freight.	
Sundries	15 64
Furniture and Furnishing.	
1 oak office chair	15 00
Beds and Bedding.	
61½ yds. cotton at 12½c	7 69
Prison Utensils.	
2 8-in. augers at $1.30	2 60
1 doz. awls	0 10
2 razors at $1	2 00
1⅝ doz. corn scrub brushes at $3	5 50
2 doz. lamp burners at $1.50	3 00
1 doz. brooms	3 50
6 axe handles at 25c	1 50
4 doz. pill boxes at 7c	0 28
3 doz. tin boxes at 17c	0 51
6 ft. ⅜ log chain at 15c	0 90
2 oval tinned kettles at $6	12 00
1 gross 2½-in. screw eyes	0 75
1 5-gall. can	0 60
5 lbs. shoe thread at 75c	3 75
1 crow bar	2 00
6 doz. lamp chimneys at 84c	5 04
1 doz. spools thread	0 50
	44 53

EXPENDITURE—*Concluded.*

	$ cts.		
Library.		*Piggery.*	
92 cloth bound books	49 89	5 pigs at $2.50	12 50
Police Weapons.		*Shops.*	
1 revolver belt	2 25	2 tins varnish stain at 45c	0 90
Fire Protection.		12 sheets tin at 18c	2 16
		1 rule	0 60
		25 lbs. putty at 5c	1 25
2 hose rings at 35c	0 70	3 galls. turps at $1	3 00
Labour fastening hose on coupling	1 75	1 bar ⅝ rd. iron	0 40
50 ft. 2½-in. unlined rubber hose at 25c.	12 50	½ doz. 8-in. mill saw files at $1.80	0 90
6 Patton star fire extinguishers at $15.	90 00	1 gross screws	0 50
		1 pipe wrench	2 50
	104 95	8 lbs. ½-in. round iron at 6c	0 48
Farm Crops.		4½ lbs. ⅝-in. " 6¼c	0 28
		2 lbs. ¼-in. " 6½c	0 13
12 bush. oats at 42c	5 04		13 10
12 bush. potatoes at 60c	6 00	*Escapes.*	
Sundry seeds	2 30		
	13 34	Livery hire *re* escaped convict D. McFadden	7 00
Implements.		Deputy jailer's expenses *re* same	2 50
			9 50
⅓ doz. scythe blades at $10.80	3 60	*Advertising.*	
⅕ doz. rake handles at $1.50	1 00		
	4 60	Sundries	20 35

Summary Statement.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
Staff—		
Salaries—General	$2,826 60	
" Police	1,505 46	
	4,332 06	
Uniforms	312 12	
		4,644 18
Maintenance of Convicts—		
Rations	1,047 66	
Christmas extras	6 35	
Prison clothing	215 39	
Hospital supplies	36 70	
		1,306 10
Discharge Expenses—		
Freedom suits	43 45	
Travel allowances	69 75	
		113 20
Working Expenses—		
Heating	1,172 30	
Lighting	57 54	
Prison stables and vehicles	94 24	
Maintenance of buildings	478 88	
" machinery	37 65	
Stationery	3 95	
Postage	6 72	
Telegrams	2 48	
Telephones	45 00	
Truckage	4 00	
Freight	15 64	
		1,918 40
Prison Equipment—		
Furniture and furnishing	15 00	
Beds and bedding	7 69	
Prison utensils	44 53	
Library	49 89	
Police weapons	2 25	
Fire protection	104 95	
		224 31
Industries—		
Farm crops	13 34	
" implements	4 60	
" piggery	12 50	
Shops	13 10	
		43 54
Miscellaneous—		
Escapes	9 50	
Advertising	20 35	
		29 85
		8,279 58

Revenue Statement.

1899.		$ cts.	$ cts.	1900.		$ cts.	$ cts.
					Revenue.		
Oct. 26..	To Draft to Receiver General	4 38		June 30..	By wood cutting	3 25	
" 31..	" "	23 30		" 30..	" ice cutting	1 00	
1900.				" 30..	" farm account	82 32	
Jan. 31..	" "	1 00					86 57
April 23..	" "	1 00			*Casual Revenue.*		
" 30..	" "	59 02					
May 31..	" "	0 25		" 30..	By hospital account		3 13
June 30..	" "	0 75					
			89 70				
			89 70				89 70

J. G. Black,
Bursar.

A. L. Lunan,
Jailer.

Officers.

Name.	Rank.	Creed.	Date of Birth.	Date of First Appointment.	Date of Present Appointment.	Salary.
						$ cts.
Alexander L. Lunan	Jailer	Presbyterian	Dec. 22, 1851	Mar. 28, 1887	Mar. 28, 1887	1,000 00
Oliver C. Edwards, M.D	Surgeon	Baptist	Sept. 12, 1850	Aug. 1, 1897	Aug. 1, 1897	360 00
John G. Black	Deputy Jailer and Bursar	Presbyterian	Aug. 29, 1870	Aug. 15, 1897	Sept. 1, 1899	800 00
John McDougall	Fireman	Baptist	Oct. 16, 1857	Aug. 15, 1897	Aug. 15, 1897	500 00
Flora Hourie	Matron	Church of England	Apr. 22, 1871	Dec. 1, 1895	Dec. 1, 1895	200 00
Arch. McDougall	Turnkey	Baptist	Apr. 27, 1861	Oct. 1, 1896	Oct. 1, 1896	500 00
Alexander B. Dunnett	"	Presbyterian	Aug. 12, 1861	June 1, 1898	June 1, 1898	500 00

APPENDIX N

PRINCE ALBERT JAIL

PRINCE ALBERT JAIL.

JAILER'S REPORT.

PRINCE ALBERT, July 4, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my annual report with sundry returns for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1900.

Owing to the regrettable death of the late jailer, H. J. Montgomery, which occurred on January 16 last, I have been filling the vacancy for the past six months.

There has been no death, pardon or escape during the year.

The daily average during the year was $3\frac{43}{365}$. The net cost per capita, $1,216.41, is large, but when you take into consideration the small daily average, and that we have expended $150 as part payment on acetylene gas machine; also $127.20 on repairs to west end of jail wall, which were in a very unsafe condition; also that the heating of the court rooms and sheriff's office is done by the jail, you will not find the cost excessive.

Under the head of "Heating" in the financial statements you will find a charge for coal of $344.75, and I think that as we heat the court rooms and sheriff's offices throughout, that one half of this amount should be charged against that department of the service; one half the firemen's salary should be also charged, making a total of $322.07. This would materially lower the expenditure, and I am strongly of the opinion that in justice to the jail it should be done.

Something should be done in the way of providing more land. At present I have only about one acre that I can cultivate, and find it difficult to keep the prisoners profitably employed. Land could be procured in the immediate vicinity of the jail at a small cost, and I would recommend the purchase of twenty or thirty acres.

The high board fence that incloses part of the jail grounds should be extended all the way around so that persons passing on the street could not annoy the prisoners while at work. This fence could be built at a small cost, the labour being done by the prisoners, and the old materials could be used as far as they would go.

I would recommend that the old buildings at the south end of the prison stable be torn down. These buildings are built of odds and ends of old lumber and covered with sods, and are unsightly, and I hope instructions will be at once given to have them removed, as they are a disgrace to the prison grounds.

The water supply is inadequate. At present we have not water enough, and the sewage pipes cannot be properly flushed. The artesian well borers are working here, and have gone down 700 feet. They have struck a stream of water, but it is of no use, either in the prison or for flushing purposes, as it is full of salt. In the event of their not finding good water some other system will have to be adopted, as a good supply of pure water is absolutely necessary for the jail.

I would again call your attention to the necessity of purchasing a horse, harness, wagon and buckboard for the use of the jail. The cesspool will in future require cleaning about every three weeks—it is built of wood and is becoming saturated with sewage, and there is a strong odour coming from it, and it will require frequent cleansing. The cost of emptying is $6. If we had a horse and outfit the work could be done by the prisoners, and in a short time the outfit would pay for itself.

The conduct of the prisoners has been good, only one case of punishment being recorded.

During the year two lunatics were committed to my charge; one was brought before the court and discharged, the other is still under my care.

I hope that in the near future the whole of the building will be given over for jail purposes. We require more room, and necessary changes will have to be made before part of the jail rules and regulations can be put in operation. The result of not being able to put them in force is a constant source of annoyance.

Considerable improvements have been made on the prison grounds. They have been levelled up, ditches have been made, and the whole place generally presents a creditable appearance.

The prisoners have been employed on above and other work, such as sawing wood, gardening, washing and scrubbing.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. W. KERR,
Acting Jailer.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

SURGEON'S REPORT.

PRINCE ALBERT, July 5, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit my report for the year which ended June 30, 1900.

The institution sustained the loss of a good and faithful officer by the death of the jailor, H. J. Montgomery, during January last. The health of the prisoners has been on the whole, good.

Last year I mentioned the fact that the cesspool was constructed of wood but was then giving no trouble; I regret to report that the wood is evidently now absorbing the sewage as the stench of excrementitious matter is constantly present about the building over the cesspool and in the immediate vicinity. The water supply is very inadequate; the piping about the building cannot be flushed out as often as is required.

If at any time we had a serious case of illness among the prisoners there would be great difficulty accommodating it on the premises, there being no place that could be set apart for that purpose.

I herewith inclose statement of cases that have come under treatment in the jail here during the past year.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. A. LESTOCK REID, M.D.

DOUGLAS STEWART, Esq.,
Inspector of Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

CASES TREATED.

Disease.	Number of Cases.	Disease.	Number of Cases.
Biliousness	3	Pediculi capitis	1
Boils	1	Pediculi pubes	1
Bronchitis	2	Pneumonia	1
Diarrhœa	1	Scrofulous skin disease	1
Eczema ani	1	Tooth extraction	3
Gastric catarrh	1	Ulcerated throat	3
Ibo-colitis	1	Ulcerated tooth	1
Indigestion	7	Vaccinia	5
Inflamed corn	1	Whitlow	1
Melancholia	1		

Lunatics admitted during year 2
Drugs, &c., &c., purchased ..... $ 19 61

H. A. LESTOCK REID, M.D.

Matron's Report.

Prince Albert, July 2, 1900.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit my annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1900.

The following is a statement regarding the prisoners under my care during the period:—

In custody June 30, 1899	3
Received since	0
Total	3
Discharged	3
Remaining at midnight, June 30, 1900	0

The prisoners have been employed at sundry work, such as washing, scrubbing and sewing. Their conduct was good.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

MARY MONTGOMERY,
Matron.

Douglas Stewart, Esq.,
Inspector Penitentiaries,
Ottawa.

Movements of Prisoners.

	Lunatics.		Committed for trial or convicted prisoners.				
	Male.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Total.	
Remaining at midnight June 30, 1898	.....	.....	2	3	5	5	
Received since	2	2	17	.....	17	19	24
Discharged since—							16
By expiration of sentence	1	1	12	3	15	.....	
							8
Remaining at midnight June 30, 1900	1	1	7	....	7	8	8
Number of convicted prisoners received during the year included in above	.....	.....	16	....	16		

List of Prisoners Received.

Name.	Term.	When Received.	Whence Received.	Age.	Occupation.	Crime.
		1899.				
William Pruden	30 days	July 29	Prince Albert.	23	Labourer	Drunk and disorderly.
Victor Lajour	4 months	Aug. 8	Duck Lake	18	"	" "
Alexander McLeod		" 9	Prince Albert.		Farmer	Insane.
Ernest Jauffret	2 months	" 17	Saskatoon	18	Labourer	Theft.
Howard Dulmage	3 "	Sept. 7	"	21	Operator	Theft and forgery.
Alexander Gouldhawke	C for T	Oct. 3	Prince Albert.	20	Labourer	Perjury.
Patrice Fayant	2 months	" 14	Duck Lake,	37	"	Theft.
		1900.				
William Waddell	30 days	Jan. 25	Saskatoon	42	"	Vagrancy.
James Bird	23 months	Feb. 12	Battleford	52	Farmer	Horse stealing.
Napoleon Ledoux	4 "	Mar. 19	Duck Lake	24	Labourer	Theft.
Auge Gascord	4 "	" 29	"	37	Farmer	"
François Dreavor	8 days	April 20	Prince Albert.	50	Labourer	Assault.
Star Blanket (Indian)		" 30				Insane.
George Anderson	1 month	May 12	Prince Albert.	21	Labourer	Forgery.
Arthur Pruden	30 days	" 25	"	23	"	Drunk and disorderly.
David Whitford	1 year	" 29	Battleford	25	"	Killing a calf.
William Ducharme	9 months	" 29	"	30	Farmer	" "
Edward Smith	30 days	June 7	Prince Albert.	36	Labourer	Intoxicated.
Charles Pruden	1 month	" 27	"	17	"	Horse stealing.

Daily Average 3 $\frac{4.6}{3.6.5}$.

	Supplies on hand July 1, 1899.	Expenditure 1899-1900.	Prison Products Used.	Total.	Less Supplies on hand June 30, 1900.	Net Cost.	Per Capita Cost.
Staff		2,521 46		2,521 46		2,521 46	808 72
Maintenance of prisoners	405 23	268 19	28 66	702 08	445 65	256 43	82 24
Discharge expenses		15 95		15 95		15 95	5 12
Working "	149 29	1,074 98		1,224 27	286 16	938 11	300 88
Prison equipment	146 90	23 20		170 10	151 41	18 69	6 00
Industries		9 20		9 20		9 20	2 96
Miscellaneous		32 70		32 70		32 70	10 49
	701 42		28 66	883 22		3,972 54	1,216 41

Net per capita cost.....$1,216 41

F. W. KERR,

Bursar.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 34

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the movement of Prisoners since opening of Jail.

—	ADMISSIONS.							DISCHARGES.							Remaining at end of year.			Daily Average
	Prison'rs General.		Lunatics		Total.			Expiry of Sentence		Lunatic Asylums		Total.						
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	
1898-1899.....	24	10	1	1	25	11	36	22	7	1	1	23	8	31	2	3	5	2·96
1899-1900.....	17	....	2	....	19	..	19	13	3	.....	.....	13	3	16	8	....	8	3·12

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

—	Male.	Total.
Farmers.....	11	11
Labourers.....	4	4
Telegraph operator.....	1	1
Total	16	16

EDUCATION.

—	Male.	Total.
Able to read and write.....	11	11
Not able to read and write	4	4
Able to read only	1	1
	16	16

CRIMES.

—	Male.	Total.
Assault.....	1	1
Drunk and disorderly.	2	2
" swearing.....	1	1
Forgery.....	1	1
Horse stealing.....	2	2
Intoxicated.....	1	1
Killing a calf unlawfully.....	2	2
Theft.....	4	4
" and forgery.....	1	1
Vagrancy.....	1	1
Total.....	16	16

Recommitments.

Name.	Recommitments.	Crime.	Where Sentenced.	Date.	Term.
Arthur Pruden	1st	Drunk & disorderly	Prince Albert.	May 25, 1900	30 days.
Napoléon Ledoux	1st	Theft	Duck Lake	Mar. 19, 1900	4 months.

Punishment.

Dark cell on bread and water	1

Civil Condition.

	Male.	Total.
Married	6	6
Single	10	10
Total	16	16

Previous Commitments.

	Male.	Total.
First term	13	13
Previous term or terms in Dominion penitentiaries or jails	3	3
Total	16	16

Moral Habits.

	Male.	Total.		Male.	Total.
Total abstainers	3	3	Intemperate	11	11
Temperate	13	13	Total	16	16

Ethnology.

	Male.	Total.		Male.	Total.
White	4	4	Half-breeds	11	11
Indian	1	1	Total	16	16

Nationality.

Canada	13	Scotland	1
England	1	France	1
		Total	16

Pardons.

None.

Age.

Under 30 years	9	50 to 60 years	2
30 to 40 years	4		
40 to 50 "	1	Total	16

Creed.

Church of England	8	Methodist	1
Roman Catholic	5	Baptist	1
Presbyterian	1		
		Total	16

Duration of Sentences.

	Male.	Total.		Male.	Total.
8 days	1	1	4 months	3	3
30 "	4	4	9 "	1	1
1 month	2	2	1 year	1	1
2 "	2	2	1 year 11 months	1	1
3 "	1	1			
			Total	16	16

Farm Account.

Dr.	$ cts.	Cr.	$ cts.
To sundries, seeds	5 20	By 4½ bush. onions at $2	8 66
Plowing	4 00	13 " carrots at 50c	6 50
Convict labour, 36 d. at 30c	10 80	4 " parsnips at 50c	2 00
Balance	8 66	5 " turnips at 30	1 50
		20 " potatoes at 50c	10 00
	28 66		28 66

Details of Expenditure.

Staff.	$ cts.
Salaries—General $1,594 02	
" Police 787 47	
	2,381 49
Uniforms	139 97
	2,521 46

Maintenance of Prisoners.	
Rations	165 18
Prison clothing	83 40
Hospital supplies	19 61
	268 19

Discharge Expenses.	
Travel allowances	15 95

Working Expenses.	
Heating	424 75
Lighting	347 75
Maintenance of buildings	262 64
" armoury	21 40
Stationery	0 50
Postage	6 00
Telegrams	11 94
	1,074 98

Prison Equipment.	
Furniture and furnishings	1 30
Prison untensils	13 40
Library	8 50
	23 20

Industries.	
Farm	9 20

Miscellaneous.	
Advertising	32 70
	3,945 68

Salaries—General.	
Jailer, H. J. Montgomery, 7 mos. at $800	466 62
Bursar, F. W. Kerr, 1 y	375 00
Surgeon, H. A. L. Reid, M.D., 1 y	240 00
Fireman, Jos. Savard, 9 mos. at $250	187 00
" " 3 " $300	75 00
Matron, Mary Montgomery, 9m. at $200	149 94
" " 3 " $400	99 99
	1,594 02

Police.	
Deputy Jailer, F. W. Kerr, 1 y	375 00
Turnkey, Jos. Savard, 9 mos. at $250	187 47
" " 3 " $300	75 00
" Jos. Roraff, 3 mos. at $600	150 00
	787 47

Uniforms.	
Matron's uniform, summer 1898-99	10 07
Helmets, 3 at $1	3 00
Officers' mitts, 4 prs. at $1.75	7 00
Officer's cap, 1 $1.50	1 50
Officers' caps, 2 at $6.64	13 28
Measurements for uniforms	3 00
Officer's winter uniforms, 2	21 75

Uniforms—Con.	$ cts.
Matron's uniform, winter	10 00
Officers' winter boots, 4 prs. at $3.75	15 00
Officers' summer uniforms, 2 at $10.51½	21 03
Officers' summer boots, 2 pr. at $4.50	9 00
Matron's boots	3 75
Service caps, 2 at 82c	1 64
Alterations to uniforms	1 50
Blue serge, 1 yd	1 55
Wedge caps, 2 at $1.20	2 40
Matrons uniform, summer 1899-1900	10 00
Freight	1 00
Express	3 50
	139 97

Rations.	
Bread, 208 lbs. at 2¾c	5 72
Bread, 1,600 lbs. at 2⅜c	37 98
Beef, 63 lbs. at 10c	6 30
Beef, 596½ lbs. at 8c	47 72
Oatmeal, 610 lbs. at 3⅝c	22 88
Tea, black, 3 lbs. at 23c	0 69
Tea, green, 3 lbs. at 25c	0 75
Tea, 126 lbs. at 16c	20 16
Potatoes, 15 bush. at 50c	7 50
Codfish, 10 lbs. at 8½c	0 85
Molasses, 15 galls. at 50c	7 50
Salt, 100 lbs. at 1¼c	1 25
Split peas, 50 lbs. at 4¼c	2 13
Barley, 100 lbs. at 3¾c	3 75
	165 18

Prison Clothing.	
Soda bicarbonate, 35 lbs	2 25
White cotton, 50 yds. at 5c	2 50
Soda, washing, 25 lbs. at 4c	1 00
Brogans, 24 pairs at $1 80	43 30
Leather shoe laces, 1 gross	1 50
Laragon moccasins	3 00
Buckskin mitts, 2 pairs at $1.00	2 00
Buttons, pant, 3 gross at 25c	0 75
Buttons, shirt, 2 gross at 30c	0 60
Needles, 10 pkgs. at 5c	0 50
Straw hats, 12 at 15c	1 80
Neatsfoot oil, 1 gallon	1 75
Gallon can	0 35
Shoemakers thread, 1 lb	1 25
" wax	0 15
" awls, 6	0 25
" needles	0 25
" stone	0 10
" awl haft	0 25
Socks, wool, 6 doz. at $2.10	12 60
Freight	5 25
Cartage	1 25
	83 40

Hospital Supplies.	
Medicines	14 50
Linseed meal, 12 lbs. at 8c	0 96
Tin box for meal	0 25
Belladona plaster	0 25
Adhesive "	0 60
Soap	0 50
Chloride of lime, 10 lbs. at 15c	1 50
Tablets	0 25
Balsam and castor oil	0 35
Lint, 1 lb	0 80
	19 61

Details of Expenditure—*Concluded.*

Travel Allowances.	$ cts.
1 at $1.00	1 00
1 at 1.70	1 70
1 at 2.25	2 25
1 at 3.50	3 50
2 at 3.75	7 50
	15 95
Heating.	
Coal, Souris, 62$\frac{1000}{2000}$ tons at $5.00	314 75
Cartage on coal	30 00
Wood, 40 cords at $2.00	80 00
	424 75
Lighting.	
Carbide of calcium, 3,000 lbs. at 5c	150 00
Matches, 20 boxes at 12½c	2 50
Acetyline gas machine (part payment)	150 00
Burners (acetyline) 1 doz	4 50
Exchange on drafts	0 25
Freight	38 50
Cartage	2 00
	347 75
Maintenance of Buildings.	
Wire screen doors, 2 at $3.00	6 00
" windows, 12 at $1.60	19 20
" " 4 at 1.25	5 00
Mouse traps, 4 at 10c	0 40
Scythe and snaith	1 50
Galvanized evetrough, 80½ ft at 12½c	10 06
Down pipe, 3 in., 25 ft. at 10c	2 50
Elbows, 3 at 15c	0 45
Tee connection, 3 in	0 25
Cut off pipe	0 50
Padlock	0 40
Strap hinges, 1 pair at 20c	0 40
Heavy T hinges, 2 pair at 35c	0 70
Whitewash brushes, 3 at 85c	2 55
Screws, 3 pkgs. at 33⅓c	1 00
Door pulls, 3 at 11⅔c	0 35
Hook and staple	0 10
Hinged harp	0 15
Floor paint, 2 galls. at $1.00	2 00
Linseed oil, 2 " $1.00	2 00
Paint brush, 1 only	1 00
Flooring, 75 ft. at $24	1 80
Rough sheeting, 100 ft	1 40
Dimension lumber, 537 ft. at $18	9 66
" " 341 " $18	6 13
Spruce lumber, 100 ft. at $14	1 40
Cleaning cesspool	18 50
Files, small flat, 4 at 25c	1 00
" large flat, 2 at 50c	1 00
Lime, 15 bush. at 35c	5 25
White glue, 2 lbs. at 32½c	0 65
Pail for well	1 00
Pincers, 1 pair	0 50
Soap, 75 lbs. at 6c	4 50
Glass and paint	0 95
Front door bell	2 00
Glue, 4 lbs. at 35c	1 40
Paint brush, 1 only	1 00
Floor paint, 2 galls. at $2.12½	4 25
Whitewash brushes, ½ doz	2 00
Lumber, dressed, 200 ft	3 80
" common, 300 ft	5 49
Clothes pegs	0 25
Cut nails, 25 lbs. at 5c	1 25
Repairs water pot	0 20
Paint brush	0 35
Door springs, 3 at 30c	0 90

Maintenance of Buildings—Con.	$ cts.
Steel hinges, 1 pair	0 20
White paint, 1 can	0 35
Glass, 1 light	0 20
Pearline, 5 boxes at 10c	0 50
Scythe	0 85
Scythe stone	0 10
Foreman's wages, repairs to W.C., 6½ days at $4.50	29 25
Carpenter's wages, repairs to W.C., 5 days at $3.00	15 00
Bricklayer's wages, repairs to W.C., 6 days at $4.50	27 00
Flooring, 18 ft	0 45
Oak plank, 10 ft. at 10c	1 00
Shingles, ½ m. at $3.00	0 75
Iron washers, 6 in., 4 at 12½c	0 50
Iron rods, worked, 4, 120 lbs. at 8c	9 60
Iron plates " 4, 46 lbs	3 65
Blacksmith drilling iron plates	2 50
Cartage	4 00
Lime, 20 bush. at 30c	6 00
Brick, 1,000	15 00
Sand, 10 loads at $1.25	12 50
Scythe stone	0 10
	262 64
Maintenance of Armoury.	
Oregon boots, 2 set at $10	20 00
Shackles, 5 set	1 40
	21 40
Stationery.	
Cartage	0 50
Postage	6 00
Telegrams	11 94
Furniture and Furnishings.	
Cuspidors, 2 at 65c	1 30
Prison Utensils.	
Scrubbing brushes, 1 doz	3 60
Axe handles	0 15
Towelling, 10 yds at 10c	1 00
Clothes wringer handle	0 35
Syrup can	1 25
Tea and coffee cans, 2 at 35c	0 70
Dipper, granite	0 35
Brooms, 1 doz	6 00
	13 40
Library.	
Sacred songs and solos, 12	1 75
Bibles, Protestant, 12 at 25c	3 00
" Roman Catholic, 3 at $1.25	3 75
	8 50
Farm.	
Ploughing	4 00
Garden seeds	5 20
	9 20
Advertising.	
Prince Albert "Advocate"	24 45
Edmonton "Bulletin"	8 25
	32 70
	3,945 68

OFFICERS.

Name.	Rank.	Creed.	Date of Birth.	Date of Appointment.	Salary.
					$ cts.
F. W Kerr	Deputy jailer and bursar	Baptist	Jan. 3, 1858.	May 20, 1898.	750 00
H. A. L. Reid, M. D.	Surgeon	Church of England	Oct. 14, 1868.	Nov. 10, 1898.	240 00
Mary Montgomery	Matron	Presbyterian	April 21, 1863.	Oct. 13, 1898.	400 00
Jos. Savard	Turnkey and fireman	"	Aug. 15, 1855.	May 1, 1898.	600 00
Jos. Roraff	Turnkey	Roman Catholic	Nov. 27, 1865.	April 1, 1900.	600 00

DEPARTMENT

OF

MILITIA AND DEFENCE

FOR THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER

1900

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1901

[No. 35—1901.]

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir Gilbert John Elliot, Earl of Minto and Viscount Melgund of Melgund, County of Forfar, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Minto of Minto, County of Roxburgh, in the Peerage of Great Britain, Baronet of Nova Scotia, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, &c., &c., Governor General of Canada.

May it Please Your Excellency—

I have the honour to forward to Your Excellency the accompanying Report of the Department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion of Canada for the year ended December 31, 1900, which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

F. W. BORDEN,
Minister of Militia and Defence.

Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa, February 1, 1901.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART I.

PAGE.

Report of the Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence vii

Appendix No. 1 : Report of the Chief Superintendent of Militia Stores 1

"A" Small arm ammunition issued for Practice 4

"B" Small arm ammunition issued on repayment 4

"C" Gunpowder and Friction Tubes issued for practice and Salute 5

Rents received 5

Clothing issued on Requisitions 6

Deposit Receipts 6

Appendix No. 2 : Report of the Chief Engineer 6

Appendix No. 3 : Report of the Superintendent of the Government Cartridge Factory 15

PART II.

Report of the Major General Commanding the Militia 25

(For details of contents see page 65.)

Appendices to Report of the Major General Commanding.

A.—Memorandum suggesting measures for the more sufficient training of Rural Units of the Canadian Militia 35

B.—Report of the Adjutant General, Canadian Militia 38

C.—Report of the Director General Medical Services 45

C. (*a*)—Instructions for Medical Officers on Transports for South Africa 50

D.—General Report on Camp Deseronto, by Lt.-Colonel Stone, R.A., Camp Commandant 52

E.—Report of the Commandant of the Royal Military College 55

F (1.)—Return showing the number of Officers, N.C. Officers, Men and Horses trained during the year 1900, in District Camps at Local Head Quarters. 58

F (2.)—List of certificates issued to Officers, N. C. Officers and men of the Active Militia during the year 1900 60

F (3.)—Annual Return of Permanent Corps, 1900 61

F (4.)—Return of Gun Ammunition expended by Field Batteries, 1900 62

F (5.)—Return of Gun Ammunition expended by Garrison Art'ery, Units, 1900 63

G.—Report on 2nd Division, 1st Regiment, Canadian Artillery 64

PART I.

REPORT

OF THE

DEPUTY MINISTER

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,
OTTAWA, February 1, 1901.

The Honourable F. W. BORDEN,
Minister of Militia and Defence.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you the undermentioned reports relating to the work carried out by the Department of Militia and Defence during the fiscal year ended on June 30, 1900.

1. The Report of the General Officer Commanding the Militia with appendices concerning the Active Militia and the Permanent Force; the report of the Officer Commanding the Royal Military College.

2. The report of the Chief Superintendent of Stores giving the customary details relating to the Store Branch.

3. The report of the Chief Engineer of the Department in relation to the work done under his supervision in the different Military Districts.

4. The report of the Superintendent of the Government Cartridge Factory.

The following is the Financial Statement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1900.

Financial Statement for the Year ending June 30, 1900.

Votes for Militia Services, 1899-1900.	Expended.
	$ cts.
By Statute—	
Pay of General Officer, Adjutant General and Q. M. General	9,446 40
By Vote—	
Pay of Staff, Permament Corps and Active Militia, including allowances	333,225 72
Yukon Contingent	173,266 21
Annual Drill of the Militia	424,990 64
Salaries and wages of civil employees	70,000 00
Military properties, works and buildings	176,874 74
Warlike and other stores	58,086 72
Clothing and necessaries	185,077 97
Provisions, supplies and remounts	117,933 58
Transport and freight	39,863 09
Grants in aid of Artillery and Rifle Associations and Bands and Military Institutes	36,941 76
Grant for Rockliffe Rifle Range	1,500 00
Miscellaneous and unforeseen contingencies	19,981 70
Royal Military College of Canada	69,230 50
Monuments—Battlefields of Canada	250 00
Government Cartridge Factory	102,952 22
Drill ground and site for Armoury, St. Thomas, Ont	6,000 00
General service medals	3,988 12
Defences, Esquimalt, B.C.—Pay and allowances of a detachment of Royal Marine Artillery or Royal Engineers	12,989 13
Capital Account—Arms, Ammunition and Defences, including Esquimalt, B.C.	161,498 39
Rifle Ranges	71,208 37
Halifax Provisional Garrison	118,265 14
Claims for Compensation—	
F. X. Mathieu, for legal costs	199 30
Octave Ouellette, injury	750 00
Widow of late Captain Stuart	1,000 00
E. W. Armstrong	500 00
Mrs. Kehoe	125 00
Guard for Welland Canal	1,006 00
Special Service—South Africa	1,427,502 35
Total	3,615,206 65
Pensions.	
By Vote—	
Pensions—Militia, Rebellion, 1885	18,570 98
" " Fenian Raids, &c	2,339 00
By Statute—	
Pensions—Militia, Upper Canada, War of 1812	840 00
	21,749 98

Revenue.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
Casual		2,120 48
Ammunition, Stores and Clothing	14,363 18	
Miscellaneous	6,106 48	
Rents	5,821 31	
		26,290 97
Royal Military College		21,464 19
Total Revenue		49,875 64

J. W. BORDEN,
Accountant.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. F. PINAULT, Col.,
Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

APPENDIX No. 1

TO THE

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OF

MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

REPORT OF THE CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF STORES.

STORE BRANCH, OTTAWA, January, 1901.

SIR,—At such stations as I was able to visit during the year, I found the duties being satisfactorily performed, and I have much pleasure in reporting favourably as to the general efficiency of the officers and employees of the Store staff.

STORE BUILDINGS.

It is strongly recommended that, as an urgent necessity, provision be made in the Estimates for the erection of new buildings at Kingston and Toronto. The stores already at these stations are very valuable, and a large quantity, in consequence of their importance as points of supply for large military districts, should be kept there in reserve; but owing to inadequacy of space and the present condition of the buildings (old wooden ones), it is impossible to either increase the supply or properly care for those already there.

In consequence of the impossibility of reaching the stores at St. Helen's Island from Montreal at certain seasons of the year, it will be necessary to provide accommodation in Montreal for the storage of a quantity of such articles as may be likely to be required for issue in case of emergency.

The new store building in course of erection at Ottawa is expected to be ready for occupation in the early summer. It cannot be available too soon, as the present accommodation is far from satisfactory owing to the scattered location of the stores and consequent want of general supervision.

SMALL ARM AMMUNITION.

The defective cartridges received from England are now undergoing alteration at the Cartridge factory, Quebec, and being distributed from there to the several centres. The altered ammunition is favourably mentioned.

In order to increase the quantity in charge to necessary proportions, the Cartridge factory is also turning out a supply of new ammunition which will, as ready, be distributed to stations where it is required, if space is available for storage.

Free ammunition was issued during the year to the following organizations :—

Dominion Rifle Association.
Ontario " "
New Brunswick Rifle Association.
Manitoba " "
British Columbia " "
Prince Edward Island Rifle Association.
Military Rifle League.

A statement accounting for the issue of this ammunition should have been furnished by the rifle associations concerned, or a certificate signed by the Aresident and Secretary, to the effect that the number of cartridges received had been expended at the annual competition for which they were issued.

CAMP EQUIPMENT.

The supply of marquees and circular tents now being received will enable the wants of the troops in this respect during the annual training to be more fully met. These, however, owing to many of the circular tents on charge being old, would still be inadequate should it be found necessary to find accommodation for the whole force. The use of this equipment, unless provision is made annually for a much larger renewal, should be restricted solely to the use of the Active Militia.

There is no doubt but that the Boys' Brigades in connection with Churches and Public schools will eventually prove a source of supply to the *personnel* of the militia, but it cannot be expected, unless Parliament makes increased provision to cover a much greater expenditure on account of wear and tear, that the money now voted for militia purposes only should furnish camp equipment, etc., for other organizations.

HARNESS AND SADDLERY.

Issues to complete the equipment of the Mounted Rifles and Artillery proceeding on service to South Africa, exhausted the supply of harness and saddlery in Store charge.

There is no doubt but that on the return of the troops to Canada, if they are still to be retained as effective units, the most, if not the whole of this portion of their equipment will require to be renewed as it cannot, in consequence of the severe strain to which it has been subjected, fail to have become for the most part unserviceable.

SMALL ARMS.

In consequence of issues made to the troops which proceeded to South Africa, to meet renewals through fair wear and to supply the new regiments of Mounted Rifles added to the establishment, it will be necessary to import a supply of Lee-Enfield rifles in order that sufficient may be on hand to cover possible demands.

Issues continue to be made to regiments on the recommendation of the General Officer Commanding as suitable Armoury accommodation becomes available.

The time of the small arm armourers is fully occupied in necessary work in connection with rifles in store charge, and in carrying out repairs to those in possession of the troops.

Accommodation is required for an Armourer at London. The one stationed at Toronto has as much work in his own district as he can satisfactorily perform. As the rifles become more generally used, this work will rapidly increase.

The rifles now in possession of the troops should be carefully examined. It is proposed to have this work carried out during the coming year by the Armourers in the several districts, and those found defective withdrawn for repairs.

A proper armoury with racks and fittings is required at Toronto. In the event of a new store building being erected, this should be provided.

The question of a suitable Arm for issue to Cadet Corps and Boys' Brigades, as also the extent to which they are to be used for firing purposes or otherwise, is one which requires consideration and the formulation of rules or instructions in connection therewith.

The increased demand for issues of Arms to Rifle Clubs and Associations, will have to be considered. The members of these organizations take part in the Dominion and Provincial associations and Rifle-League competitions and not only expect free issue of rifles but also a free issue of ammunition. It should be borne in mind that these clubs are, to a very great extent, purely civilian and outside of the militia. The department should not, therefore, be expected to provide for them out of the vote for militia purposes. A special vote should be asked for to meet their demands and regulations formulated governing their existence, so that in the event of their services being required, they might be available to the country. Purely civilian clubs or associations provided with rifles and ammunition, must prove detrimental to recruiting for militia units.

MORRIS AIMING TUBES AND AMMUNITION.

The present supply of these articles will not admit of their being brought into general use by the force. The necessity for their use during the winter months and in localities where rifle ranges are not available, is an admitted fact. Their use necessitates the provision of mantlets, which are the main expense. It is suggested that 100 mantlets and at least 200 Aiming tubes with 1,000,000 rounds of ammunition be ordered for the present to commence with, this supply might afterwards be increased.

CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES.

The experience of the year accentuated the necessity for a much larger supply of clothing and necessaries being on hand to meet emergencies. In the past the quantity has been too small to meet even the requirements of the militia ordered out for annual training. There is considerable variation in the sizes required; the proportion for one year will not meet the demands for a second year and this alone necessitates a considerable number being available for selection.

MILITARY PROPERTIES.

I have not found it possible during the year to visit the military properties, but the officers in local charge have reported satisfactorily as to their condition.

I have again to bring to your notice the very great assistance which I have received in the performance of my duties, from the officers of the Branch at headquarters and from the different Superintendents of Stores as well. They are zealous and painstaking.

D. A. MACDONALD, Colonel,
Chief Supt. of Military Stores, &c.

(A.)—SMALL ARM Ammunition issued on repayment from July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1900.

Military Districts.	Rounds.	Amount.
		$ cts.
Military District No. 1—London	49,730	610 15
" 2—Toronto	170,046	2,558 95
" 3—Kingston	14,500	161 50
" 4—Ottawa	71,633	1,227 97
" 5 and 6—Montreal	24,200	209 00
" 7—Quebec	10,300	154 50
" 8—St. John, N.B	23,350	349 33
" 9—Halifax, N.S	1,520	22 80
" 10—Winnipeg	68,969	992 60
" 11—Victoria, B.C	65,632	975 00
" 12—Charlottetown, P.E.I.	30,303	427 39
Total	521,183	7,689 19

	Rounds.
Lee-Enfield—Ball	436,793
Martini-Henry—Ball	34,500
Snider—Ball	45,030
" Blank	1,500
Morris Tube	3,160
Winchester—Ball	100
Revolver—Colt's	100
Total	521,183

D. A. MACDONALD, Colonel.
Chief Superintendent of Military Stores.

(B.)—SMALL ARM Ammunition issued for Practice from July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1900

Military Districts.	Rounds.	
	Ball.	Blank.
Military District No. 1—London	109,380	2,780
" 2—Toronto	218,150	105,973
" 3—Kingston	186,940	33,350
" 4—Ottawa	78,265	4,090
" 5 and 6—Montreal	128,130	52,200
" 7—Quebec	133,700	39,700
" 8—St. John, N.B	39,000	54,520
" 9—Halifax, N.S	124,880	95,460
" 10—Winnipeg	9,880	7,002
" 11—Victoria, B.C	25,600	6,350
" 12—Charlottetown, P.E.I	12,900	800
Issued to Militia Corps for Rifle League Competitions	209,000	
Total	1,266,825	402,225

D. A. MACDONALD, Colonel,
Chief Superintendent of Military Stores.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

(C.)—RETURN of Gunpowder and Friction Tubes issued for Practice and Salutes from July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1900.

Military Districts.	Stations.	Corps.	Gunpowder.	Friction Tubes.
			Lbs.	No.
No. 1	London	Field Batteries of Artillery	220	234
No. 2	Toronto			
No. 3	Kingston	Field and Garrison Artillery, Royal Military College and Royal Canadian Artillery	2,895¼	3,738
No. 4	Ottawa	Field Battery and Salutes	399	185
Nos. 5 & 6	Montreal	Field and Garrison Artillery and Salutes	130½	50
No. 7	Quebec	" "	2,277½	900
No. 8	St. John, N.B.	" "	1,239	635
No. 9	Halifax, N.S.	" "	66	100
No. 10	Winnipeg	Field Battery and Salutes	798	523
No. 12	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	" "	695	178
		Total	8,720¼	6,543

D. A. MACDONALD, Colonel,
Chief Superintendent of Military Stores.

TENANTS and Rental from July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1900.

Number of Tenants.	Station.	Rents Received.	Remarks.
		$ cts.	
3	Chatham, London — M. D. No. 1	82 10	
8	Toronto, Niagara — M. D. No. 2	786 45	
24	Kingston, Ottawa — M. D. Nos. 3 and 4	1,128 56	
7	Montreal, M. D. Nos. 5 and 6	752 25	
45	Quebec, M. D. No. 7	2,760 84	
8	St. John, N. B. M. D. No. 8	227 40	
13	Halifax, M. D. No. 9	82 71	
2	Charlottetown, M. D. No. 12	1 00	
110	Total number of tenants		
	Total amount of rents received	$5,821 31	

D. A. MACDONALD, Colonel,
Chief Superintendent of Military Stores.

DEPOSIT RECEIPTS.

The following amounts have been received for the services mentioned and duly deposited to the credit of the Receiver General during the fiscal year 1899-1900 :—

Ammunition.	Military Stores and Clothing.	Miscellaneous.	Rents.	Total.
$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
7,689 19	30,800 46	1,971 82	5,821 31	46,282 78

D. A. MACDONADD, Colonel,
Chief Superintendent of Military Stores.

The table herewith shows the details of clothing issued on requisition during the year :—

ISSUES.

Tunics, Cloth.			Tunics, Serge.			Trousers, Cloth, Pairs.			Trousers, Serge, Pairs.			Forage Caps.					Great Coats.			Pantaloons, Pairs.		Halifax. Bearer Company.		
Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Rifles.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Rifles.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Rifles.	Field Service	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry and Rifles.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Serge Tunics.	Long Trousers.	Forage Caps
74	553	313	139	615	2,324	9,176	1,369	144	179	353	2,314	8,380	4,496	436	1,830	3,948	876	4,576	122	691	1,129	1,398	8,323	251	61	295

D. A. MACDONALD, Colonel,
Chief Superintendent of Military Stores.

APPENDIX No. 2

TO THE

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OF

MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

REPORT OF THE CHIEF ENGINEER.

OTTAWA, December 31st, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith my annual report of the work carried out, under the supervision of the Engineer Branch, in the several military districts throughout the Dominion, from January 1, to December 31, 1900.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.

LONDON, ONT.

Wolseley Barracks.—The buildings, &c., at Wolseley Barracks were repaired generally. New floors were put down, plumbing was put in order, and officers', non-commissioned officers' and men's quarters fitted up.

Drill Shed.—The gun shed of the 6th Field Battery was fitted up. Equipment racks were placed in the 26th Regimental Armoury. The roof, and building generally, were repaired.

Store Buildings.—The water supply service at these buildings was put in order, and small minor repairs made.

New Drill Hall.—A new drill hall is now being erected here by the Department of Public Works.

CHATHAM, ONT.

Drill Shed.—The roof covering of this building was renewed, and general repairs made.

WOODSTOCK, ONT.

Central Armoury.—Plans for the construction of a new building, to be used as a central armoury for the 22nd Regiment Infantry, are now under way.

ST. THOMAS, ONT.

New Drill Hall.—A new drill hall is now being erected here by the Department of Public Works.

WINDSOR, ONT.

New Drill Hall.—A new drill hall is now being erected here by the Department of Public Works.

STRATFORD, ONT.

Drill Shed.—This building was repaired generally, and gas for lighting installed.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.

TORONTO, ONT.

Stanley Barracks.—A new hot water heating system is now being installed at these barracks. New hardwood floors were put down in the barrack rooms, guard room and officers' quarters. Plumbing was put in order. A concrete floor was placed in the officers' mess kitchen; sidewalks were repaired; and officers', non-commissioned officers' and men's quarters were fitted up generally.

Drill Hall.—The Royal Grenadiers' quarters were put in thorough repair. Electric light was placed in the Morris Tube Rifle Gallery, and the range fitted up generally. Plumbing was generally overhauled. A new floor was laid in the harness room of the 9th Field Battery. Windows were glazed, and wire guards placed upon same.

Store Buildings.—The foreman, assistant foreman and storemen's quarters were generally repaired. The main store building was put in good repair, and a new browning shop was built to same. The sidewalks around these buildings were generally repaired.

Old Fort.—The sidewalks through this fort were partly renewed.

BRANTFORD, ONT.

Drill Hall.—A hot water heating system has been installed in this building, and double windows placed on the sergeants' and caretaker's quarters.

HAMILTON, ONT.

Rifle Range.—The new rifle range was completed and put in working order.

Drill Hall.—A new fence was erected in rear of this building.

NIAGARA, ONT.

Military Camp Grounds.—General repairs were made to all buildings on these grounds.

OWEN SOUND, ONT.

Drill Shed.—A drain was constructed around this building.

ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

Drill Shed.—Tables were fitted up in the 19th Regimental Store Room.

New Drill Hall.—A new drill hall is now being erected here by the Department of Public Works.

SIMCOE, ONT.

Drill Shed.—The well supplying the heating system was repaired, and a force pump fitted up.

DUNDAS, ONT.

Drill Hall.—A new building is now being erected here by the Department of Public Works, as an extension of this drill hall, for a Central Armoury for the 77th Regiment of Infantry.

BARRIE, ONT.

Armoury.—Armracks are now being fitted up in the 35th Regimental Armoury, and the roof renewed.

YORK, ONT.

Drill Shed.—A Central Armoury for the 37th Regiment of Infantry is now being fitted up here.

MILTON, ONT.

Drill Shed.—A Central Armoury for the 20th Regiment of Infantry is now being fitted up here.

MILITARY DISTRICTS Nos. 3 & 4.

KINGSTON.

Tête de Pont Barracks.—General repairs were made to the buildings at these barracks, and the battery gun shed altered and enlarged.

Fort Henry.—A bridge at this fort was rebuilt, and small repairs made.

Store Buildings.—Fire extinguishers were supplied for these buildings.

Fort Frederick.—Small repairs were carried out here.

Drill Hall.—The new drill hall, being erected here by the Department of Public Works, is now completed with the exception of interior fittings.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

Buildings and Grounds generally.—These buildings and grounds were kept in proper repair. The main and return pipes of the heating system in the main building were covered. A new heating apparatus, bath, water closets, &c., were placed in No. 3 officers' quarters. A new cooking range was placed in the cadets' mess kitchen.

Rifle Range.—The cadets' rifle range was put in proper working order.

Hospital.—Plans are now being prepared for a new hospital building.

Gymnasium.—Plans are also now being prepared for the construction of a new building to be used as a gymnasium and drill shed.

BELLEVILLE, ONT.

Drill Shed.—Electric light was installed in this building.

Rifle Range.—General repairs were made to this rifle range.

BROCKVILLE, ONT.

Rifle Range.—A survey of a proposed new rifle range was made here, and a plan of the same prepared, preparatory to the construction of the range.

Drill Shed.—A new drill hall is now under erection here by the Department of Public Works.

CARLETON PLACE, ONT.

Rifle Range.—The rifle range here was reconstructed.

LINDSAY, ONT.

Rifle Range.—The markers' mantlet on this range was reconstructed.

ODESSA, ONT.

Drill Shed.—This building was repaired generally.

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

Drill Shed.—This building was repaired generally, and the roof partly renewed.

PORT HOPE, ONT.

Rifle Range.—The rifle range here was reconstructed.

COBOURG, ONT.

Gun Shed and Armoury.—Plans are now being prepared for the construction of a building here, to be used as a gun shed for the Cobourg Garrison Artillery, and central armoury for the 40th Regiment of Infantry.

CORNWALL, ONT.

Central Armoury.—Plans are now being prepared for the construction of a new building, to be used as a central armoury for the 59th Regiment.

OTTAWA BRIGADE, OTTAWA.

Drill Hall.—General repairs were made to the several armouries and quarters in this building, and the roof repaired.

Cartier Square.—Fences, gates, plankwalks, &c., were put in order.

Ranger's Cottage, Cartier Square.—This building was generally repaired, and the exterior and interior painted and put in good order.

Store Building.—A new store building is now being erected here by the Department of Public Works, as a main central store for military clothing and equipment.

Rifle Range, Rockliffe.—Several alterations and improvements were made on this range, and the Dominion Rifle Association building completed.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 5.

MONTREAL, P.Q.

Drill Hall.—Oliver equipment racks were provided for all armouries. The floors of all armouries on the east side of this building were renewed. General alterations were made to provide new quarters for the chief caretaker, and the 5th Royal Scots and Prince of Wales Fusiliers. All interior woodwork of the main hall was painted and general repairs were carried out.

Rifle Range.—A new rifle range providing forty targets is now being constructed at Point aux Trembles, on property acquired by the Government.

LAPRAIRIE, P.Q.

Rifle Range, Camp Grounds.—This rifle range was repaired and fitted up generally.

WATERLOO, P.Q.

Armoury.—A central armoury for the 79th Regiment of Infantry has been fitted up in the Town Hall here.

ST. HELENS ISLAND, P.Q.

Store Buildings.—General repairs were made to all buildings on this property.

LACHUTE, P.Q.

Armoury.—A central armoury for "B" Squadron, 6th Hussars, and the 11th Regiment of Infantry is now being fitted up here.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 6.

ST. JOHNS, P.Q.

The Barracks.—General repairs were carried out at these barracks, including the renewal of floors in barracks-room and guard-room, and general interior painting and papering in all buildings. The plumbing was put in good order. A road leading from the barracks to the city was macadamized and put in good condition. New hot water heating systems are now being installed in the hospital building and married men's quarters.

ISLE AUX NOIX, P.Q.

Fort Lennox.—General repairs were made to these buildings and walls, and the fort placed in a fair state of preservation.

A Military road near this fort was put in good order, and a bridge on same renewed.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 7.

QUEBEC.

Fortification Walls.—The walls and bastions along the river front of the Citadel have been almost entirely rebuilt.

Portions of Kings and Dalhousie Bastions, Citadel, were also rebuilt, but are not completed. The escarp wall of the ditch outside the Chain Gate Barracks was repaired. A large portion of the wall in rear of the cartridge factory, and that on Palace Hill, was rebuilt. The rampart walls were pointed, where not completed last year.

Dufferin Improvements.—A plank walk, twelve feet wide, was constructed from Dufferin Terrace to the Cove Fields, on the river front outside the Citadel walls.

Citadel.—General repairs were made to all buildings. A new sewage system was installed at Jebbs Redoubt, and the terrace and summer house at the Governor General's quarters were rebuilt.

R.C.R.I. Barracks.—These barracks, recently occupied by the Field Battery, were fitted up for infantry barracks. Officers', non-commissioned officers', and men's quarters were repaired.

The heating system in officers' quarters is now being thoroughly overhauled.

Drill Hall.—General repairs were made to this building. A new block floor is now being laid in the main hall.

Riding School.—Small repairs were made here.

Married Men's Quarters.—These quarters were kept in proper repair.

Brigade Office Building.—A new hot water heating system, and electric light, were installed, and general repairs made in this building, including quarters occupied by the District Officer Commanding.

Store Building.—These buildings were kept in proper repair, including the part renewal of roofs of magazines, and small general repairs to all buildings.

Military Properties Generally.—The fences and gates around the Glacis, at the Citadel, were partly renewed and painted. The sidewalks and roads were repaired generally, and trees planted.

CARTRIDGE FACTORY.

Rolling Mill.—A new building, to be used as a Rolling Mill, is now under construction by the Department of Public Works.

A large building, at the corner of Palace Hill and Arsenal Street, formerly occupied as quarters, is now being altered and fitted up by this department, in connection with the installation of new machinery.

Main Factory.—The heating system in this building was altered, made necessary by the erection of a new boiler house last year, and general alterations and improvements made.

Buildings, Generally.—All the buildings and quarters in connection with the Cartridge Factory were put in proper repair.

Laboratory Building.—A new power house was built for the Laboratory, and power transmitted to several additional buildings in connection therewith

LEVIS, P.Q.

Forts.—Small general repairs were made at these forts. The woodwork of the drawbridge at No. 1 fort was renewed, and the exterior sheathing on the face of No. 3 fort was painted.

Engineer Park.—All buildings on these grounds were put in good order, and the drainage partly reconstructed.

Rifle Range.—The old range at the Engineer Park (600 yard range) was repaired generally, and an artificial stop butt constructed to add to its safety.

A survey and plan were made of a proposed 1,000 yard range at the Engineer Park, and the trees and brush are now being cleared preparatory to its construction.

MILITARY DISTRICT, No. 8.

FREDERICTON, N.B.

The Barracks.—The several barrack buildings were repaired generally, and a number of old unsightly sheds and fences were demolished. The exterior woodwork of men's barracks, hospital and guard house was painted. Officers', non commissioned officers', and men's quarters were placed in good repair. Concrete floors have been laid in the men's cook house, and wash room; and the men's bath room fitted up. New hot water heating systems are now being installed in the several officers' quarters, men's barracks, and hospital building. A new building is being erected for a coal and straw shed and carpenter shop, to replace one recently destroyed by fire. Several new fences in barrack grounds are being built.

Drill Hall.—A new floor is being laid in the main hall of this building. A central armoury was fitted up for the 71st Regiment of Infantry, and general repairs made.

The exterior of the whole building was painted, and various small repairs carried out.

Rifle Range.—A survey and plan of the site of a proposed rifle range at Nashwaakis, near this city, were made.

ST. JOHN, N.B.

Drill Hall.—Two chimneys on this building were rebuilt, the roof partly renewed, and general repairs made.

Store buildings and properties.—A Martello tower, damaged by storm, was restored, and all military buildings and properties put in good repair.

Rifle Range.—A new rifle range for six targets is now being constructed on the old rope walk site, acquired by the government.

NEWCASTLE, N.B.

Gun Shed.—A building which has been bought by the government, is now being altered and fitted up as a gun shed and harness room for the Newcastle Field Battery.

WOODSTOCK, N.B.

Gun Shed and Armoury.—Plans are now being prepared for a new building, to be used as an Artillery Gun Shed and Infantry Armoury.

SUSSEX, N.B.

Central Armoury.—A new building is now being erected here by the Department of Public Works, to be used as a central armoury for the 8th Hussars and 74th Regiment of Infantry.

Camp Grounds.—A windmill was erected on these grounds, and pipes laid to the several infantry lines, for the water supply for these corps during camp.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.

HALIFAX, N.S.

New Drill Hall.—Arc electric lights were fitted up in the drill grounds adjoining this building, for drill purposes.

Old Drill Hall.—This building is now being altered and fitted up as a store building.

Brigade Office.—This building has been fitted up as quarters for the Superintendent of Stores.

BEDFORD, N.S.

Rifle Range.—A new range is now being constructed here, for twenty-two targets.

BADDECK, C.B.

Central Armoury.—A new building is now being erected here by the Department of Public Works, to be used as a central armoury for the 94th Regiment of Infantry.

ALDERSHOT, N.S.

Camp Grounds.—The cavalry stables here were rebuilt. General repairs were made to the rifle range.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Cavalry Barracks.—Officers', non-commissioned officers' and men's quarters were repaired generally and put in proper condition.

Drill Hall.—New arm and equipment racks were fitted up in the 90th regimental armoury. Alterations were made in the gas lighting in district stores, and small repairs carried out.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.

VICTORIA, B.C.

Drill Hall.—The main doors of this building were altered, and an ash pit constructed. Lockers were fitted up in the armouries of the 5th regiment, Canadian Artillery.

Marine Barracks.—Canteen and latrine buildings were erected for 'A' Company, 3rd Special Service Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment.

Rifle Range.—A new rifle range is now under construction at Clover Point, for eight targets.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Rifle Range.—The rifle range at Central Park was partly reconstructed, and general repairs made.

New Drill Hall.—The new drill hall now under erection by the Department of Public Works, is nearly completed, with the exception of interior fittings.

ROSSLAND, NELSON, KASLO, KAMLOOPS AND REVELSTOKE, B.C.

Drill Sheds.—Plans for the construction of a company drill shed at each of the above mentioned places are now being made, preparatory to their construction.

Rifle Ranges.—New rifle ranges are now being constructed at each of the above mentioned places.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 12.

CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.

Drill Shed.—Alterations and additions are now being made to this building, for a Central armoury and store accommodation.

Accommodation was fitted up for the Charlottetown Company of Engineers in this drill shed.

LITTLE YORK, P.E.I.

Rifle Range.—General repairs were made at this range.

GENERAL.

Officer Equipment Racks.—New iron racks of a standard pattern have been supplied and fitted in all armouries, for corps provided with this equipment.

Regimental Artificers.—Lumber, hardwood, paints, &c., has been supplied at each of the regimental depots for the use of Regimental Artificers

Morris Tube Mantlets.—An additional number of these mantlets, targets and screens have been provided at the several camps of instruction, and drill halls, for rifle practice.

Transports.—The different steamships, used as transports for the special service Contingents for South Africa, were fitted up under the supervision of the Engineer Branch.

The ss. *Sardinian*, of the Allan line was chartered to take the First Contingent in the middle of October, and was fitted up under the supervision of the Assistant Engineer, Militia and Defence, the Chief Engineer being in the Maritime Provinces on a tour of inspection. The above Transport sailed on October 30, 1900, from Quebec.

The other steamships chartered were the *Laurentian* and *Pomeranian*, of the Allan Line, and the *Montezuma*, of the Elder Dempster Line, which later was afterwards rejected on account of fever breaking out on board among the crew, and the *Milwaukee* of the same line substituted.

These boats were fitted as transports for the Mounted Rifles and Artillery with horses and guns, under the supervision of the Chief Engineer Militia and Defence, at Halifax, N.S. These transports sailed on January 21 and 27, and February 21 respectively.

The *Monterey* was also fitted up at Halifax, N. S., under the supervision of the Chief Engineer Militia and Defence, as a transport for the 'Strathcona Horse' which sailed on March 17.

The *Milwaukee* and *Monterey* were freight boats, and were practically bare between decks. All decks had to be floored, and all state rooms and other accommodation for officers, men and horses, had to be built. The steamships had also to be fitted with an electric light system and ventilators.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

PAUL WEATHERBE, Capt.,
Chief Engineer M. and D.

APPENDIX No. 3.

TO THE

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OF

MILITIA AND DEFENCE

GOVERNMENT CARTRIDGE AND SHELL FACTORY, QUEBEC.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to report as follows upon the operations of this establishment for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1900.

CARTRIDGE FACTORY.

The production of this factory for the period stated has been as follows:

Cartridges, S. A. ball,	·303″,	cordite,	Mark II,	16,500
" "	·303″,	"	V,	575,200
" blank,	·303″,	"	V,	500,500
" "	·303″,	black powder	III,	500,500

At the meeting of the Dominion Rifle Association, held in 1899, numerous complaints were made concerning quality of cartridges supplied. Many of the statements which were published in the newspapers at the time, appear to have been made thoughtlessly, or by persons without such knowledge of the subject, as would enable them to give a valuable opinion. Absence of exact knowledge was in some conspicuous cases coupled with the absence of fair and careful consideration. It is submitted that a skilled marksman is not necessarily an expert in ballistics, and that the size of a man's score frequently influences his judgment, without reference to other important points. The firer's personal equation is invariably eliminated from the problem, and the irresponsible utterances which have been seen in print are truly characteristic. While it is not claimed that the ammunition was entirely blameless, it is submitted that it is by no means as inferior as has been represented. Experiments were instituted at the conclusion of the rifle meeting to investigate the causes of hangfires, and a provisional report was forwarded to the War Office, with a request that an opinion be given. The experiments carried out here consisted in firing cartridges under artificial climatic conditions resembling those existing at Ottawa during the meeting, and measuring the velocity of ignition and pressure in the bore in comparison with ammunition made at the Royal Laboratory, Woolwich. Eight hundred and forty rounds each of English and Canadian ammunition were placed in a water oven, kept at constant temperature by a thermo-regulator, and raised by successive increments of 10 degrees from 60° F to 140° F, 100 rounds being fired for velocity of ignition, and 5 rounds for pressure at each increment. The Canadian ammunition tested was taken at random in store from lot which had been complained of, and the English ammunition was dated 1897, that

manufactured previously having shown the same defect. I designed an electric contact breaker adapted to the Lee Enfield rifle, which was worked in connection with the Boulangé chronograph to measure the velocity of ignition. Pressures were measured by usual method in small arms pressure guage. The data obtained which are necessarily elaborate and complicated may be summarised as follows :—

Velocity of Ignition.	Mean Deviation.	Maximum Deviation.	Pressure.	
Sec.	Sec.	Sec.	Tons.	
0·002142	0·000173	0·000489	14·72	D. C. Ammunition, 1898.
0·002164	0·000156	0·000478	14·37	R. L. " 1897.
0·000022	0·000017	0·000011	0·35	Differences.

The chronograph employed measures correctly to the fourth decimal of a second, and it being desirable to know the degree of accuracy with which the arithmetical mean of the total results, represents the true velocity of ignition, the probable error of the mean was computed to be as follows :—

D. C. Ammunition, 0·00000489607 sec.
R. L. " 0·00000441053 "

As this error occurs only in the 6th decimal of a second, it was concluded that the final results are absolutely correct for the purposes of this investigation. The longest times of ignition observed for both kinds of ammunition, were compared with the known duration of a slight hangfire. After making all possible allowances for outstanding and unavoidable errors, it was calculated that in both cases the mean velocity of ignition was less than that of even a slight hangfire by over 260 per cent. The pressures observed were moderate and uniform throughout. The number of burst cases reported at Ottawa did not exceed a fraction of one per cent, which is not sufficient to justify complaints, as perfect immunity from this defect cannot be guaranteed. There were no complaints of stripped bullets at Ottawa, where Mark II bullet was used, but as the trouble had occurred elsewhere, inquiries were made, and the English press subsequently stated that many cases had occurred at the rifle meetings at Bisley and Edinburgh with Mark IV. (expanding) bullet. This bullet was consequently modified to Mark V., which has given satisfaction, and the entire stock of Mark IV. on hand in the factory was destroyed. It is regretted that some of this should have been issued before the defect was discovered, and what still remains should be expended for practice. To ascertain what bearing defects in rifles would have on the various points mentioned over 500 rifles in the hands of the troops, and 1,000 new rifles in store, were thoroughly gauged and inspected, leading to the recommendations stated below. In forwarding this report for consideration to the War Office, it was pointed out that the caps had been unaffected by high temperatures; that the velocity, nature and regularity of ignition provided had produced ballistics within the prescribed limits, and that certain variations in manufacture of rifles would produce hangfires. It was further represented that assuming the impossibility of entirely preventing burst cartridge cases, it admits of proof that the mechanism of the rifle must be capable of withstanding the extra strain imposed without being wrecked and injuring the marksman. The report concluded with the following recommendations :—

That a supply of strikers amounting to 25 per cent of rifles on charge be provided, for replacement of any defective ones, after examination by a qualified armourer; that an annual inspection of arms by an artificer from this establishment be sanctioned for all city corps, and such units of the rural militia to be selected hereafter, as prescribed

by paragraph 338, part I, 'Equipment Regulations' for Her Majesty's Army; that a supply of double pull-throughs, prescribed in the Lists of Changes, be obtained and issued; and, that the early establishment of a Rolling Mill, for manufacture of brass and cupro-nickel strip, as urgently recommended in the past, be considered and authorized. A complete report on the points at issue was received from the War Office, advising a modification in the manufacture of percussion caps which has been adopted so far with perfect satisfaction. The recommendations concerning inspection of arms, and provision of spare strikers and pull-throughs are concurred in, and will, it is hoped, be adopted. After protracted correspondence and numerous enquiries an order has been placed in England for the Rolling Mill plant, and a building for accommodation of this machinery is to be erected in a convenient position, adjoining the power house. It has been decided to adopt the mark II. (solid) bullet for general service, Mark V, (expanding) being reserved for specific purposes. It may, however, be explained, as there appears to be a prejudice against the hollow-pointed bullet, that the stripping with mark IV, has entirely disappeared in mark V., and it is found that this ammunition gives a better figure of merit than the solid bullet. As the competitors at the Dominion Rifle Association meeting expressed a preference for Rifleite, a quantity of this powder has been purchased, and will be issued for the ensuing matches, together with cordite ammunition. It has thus been arranged to give competitors a choice of the following kinds of ammunition:—

Rifleite, mark II.
" " V.
Cordite, " V.
" " II. (R. L. ammunition re-capped.)

All the cartridges have been most carefully tested, and there is reason to believe that any kind will give entire satisfaction. The statement has again been made that fired cartridge cases are re-filled at the factory, and in this connection reference is invited to the annual reports of this department for 1897 and 1898, explaining why this cannot be done. This was one of the thoughtless and unjust criticisms referred to above, which have no foundation and cannot be substantiated. During the time that experiments were in progress, the filling and finishing of ammunition was suspended, and advantage taken to carry out extensive repairs to the Danger Buildings, which were greatly needed. The work to be performed took longer than had been expected, and was completed only a short time previous to our being ready to resume ordinary manufacture. The interval was occupied in manufacturing blank, of which there was only a small supply in store, and in finishing some Rifleite cartridges already on hand.

The manufacture of Rifleite ammunition necessitated some changes in the machines for loading granular powders. Power was transmitted from No. 2 building to replace a water motor which was worn out; the machine itself was altered from suggestions made by the Foreman Danger Buildings, rendering it possible to load with a variation of only 0·2 grain, plus or minus; this result is extremely gratifying. This machine was also employed to load some cartridges small arm, blank, black powder, Mark III., the manufacture of which has enabled us to use up a large stock of R.F.G ^{2} in store. Black powder blank of this description has been adopted for use in the Royal Navy, and while it fouls the bore considerably, it possesses the advantage of producing a louder report than the cordite blank of service pattern. The recapping of defective ·303" cordite ammunition purchased from the War Office in 1895 is proceeding satisfactorily; it consists in extracting and replacing the defective cap, after which the cartridges are bundled and labelled 'Re-Capped.' Special machines for un-capping and re-capping were procured in England and others made locally. It is gratifying to record that the War Department has taken into favourable consideration the experiments submitted by this office, and agreed to defray the cost of repairing all defective ammunition on hand, which will amount to some $23,000.

It has been found difficult to identify complaints received about ammunition; our wrappers are not dated, and it is proposed to supply the omission by purchasing a press so that all wrappers and labels will be printed and duly dated as required.

An attachment designed by the Foreman Danger Buildings has been added to one of the existing machines for bulleting ammunition. This machine has a capacity of 25,000 per day, enabling one operative to do as much work as four with the hand presses formerly employed.

When the 2nd Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment (first contingent) sailed for South Africa, orders were received to hand over the Maxim Gun on charge; the gun being in daily use for proof of ammunition, we were in a position to deliver it promptly, in good order and serviceable condition. It being absolutely necessary to have a gun for proof work, another has been issued to replace the above.

A large quantity of scrap on hand should be disposed of for the benefit of the factory.

The principle laid down on page IX. of your annual report, dated April 17, 1900, that the proceeds of sales on repayment should be paid to the credit of the department and not to the Receiver General is particularly applicable to this establishment, which is at present deprived of benefiting from sale of ammunition, scrap, &c. In all commercial establishments, scrap is credited against cost of manufacture, and this principle is observed in the Imperial Government Factories. The balance sheet of Her Majesty's Ordnance Factories contains credit items such as 'Sale of old Stores, Miscellaneous Receipts, Refunds, &c.,' contributing to diminish cost of manufacture, which under our system go to the Receiver General. It is moreover submitted that the entire amount paid by the Imperial Government to defray cost of re-capping ammunition, should be credited to this establishment.

The manufacture of friction tubes has been initiated, and it is expected that in a short time we shall be able to supply all requirements.

We have also begun manufacture of silk cloth gun cartridges, which will be supplied empty or filled, with cordite or black powder as may be required.

Experiments and investigations were made concerning the following subjects, and reports submitted:

Picric Powder, invented by Mr. Dickson, Winnipeg.

Velocity of ignition of ·303″ cordite caps.

Pyro-collodion.

Smokeless Powder.

Patent Steel Nosed Expanding Bullet, invented by W. H. Hill, Sydney, New South Wales.

Conversion of Maxim Guns from ·45″ to ·303″ calibre.

Indurated Fibre Rifle Shield, proposed by A. Brunel, C. E.

Colt Automatic Gun.

Employment of Mineral Jelly for lubrication of arms, and specification to govern supply of.

Incomplete combustion of silk cartridges with saluting charges, reported by Inspector of Artillery, Eastern Division.

The examination branch has been removed to the Danger Buildings, and the change has proved a success. A new engine and boiler room has been built adjoining the Danger Buildings; the engine has been thoroughly repaired, and a boiler formerly employed in the main factory has been installed. Two small buildings for drying fulminate of mercury and mixing detonating composition, suitably isolated by earth traverses have been erected. The drying is now effected by hot water heating which is safer and more satisfactory.

SHELL FACTORY.

The following is the output of this department:—

Shells B.L. sharpnel, 12 pr	632
" R.M.L. " 9 "	1,180
" R.M.L. common, 64 "	1 075
" R.B.L. segment, 6 "	500
Cups, R.B.L. guns, 6 "	1,000
Posts, picket, 2½ ft., wrought iron	100

The manufacture of projectiles for R.B.L. guns on the lead coated system has been taken up and is progressing satisfactorily; as yet, only 6 Pr. segment shells, for the Royal Military College have been delivered, but we have in hand orders for 40 pr. sharpnel and common shells. It was deemed advisable to initiate this manufacture, as the practice of the garrison artillery is now largely carried out with 40 Pr. R.B.L. guns. The arrival of 5-in. B.L. howitzers has necessitated the manufacture of projectiles of this calibre, and an order was received to manufacture 5-in. cast iron common shell, filled with black powder, which are employed for practice purposes, in place of the forged steel lyddite shells.

This factory is now equipped to manufacture anything in the way of cast iron projectiles for all natures of ordnance in the Dominion. A complete outfit of tools and gauges has been provided, all of which are arranged and classified so as to be available at a moment's notice, involving a certain amount of expense, but quite indispensable for efficiency and quickness of production. The manufacture of wooden boxes for projectiles was begun during the year, and additional machinery purchased.

It has been the intention for some time past to introduce the manufacture of steel projectiles, which have entirely replaced cast iron for the use of modern artillery. After making extensive enquiries the following machinery was purchased for the finishing shop:—1 flat Turret Lathe, 1 Six Inch Cutting off and Centering Machine. One 18 inch Brass Finisher's Lathe. One 18 inch x 70 inch Shaping Machine.

All these machines embody latest improvements and have given entire satisfaction. We have been in communication with leading manufacturers for the supply of a hydraulic forging plant for the manufacture of forged steel shells, which will consist of a compound steam pumping engine, an accumulator, and presses, and it is hoped that we shall shortly be in posession of information to enable this order to be placed advantageously. It is proposed to begin with manufacture of 12 Pr. B. L. shells, but the plant is suitably designed for expansion and will be capable of producing 5 inch and 6 inch shells when required. This plant will be installed in the existing shell factory, and the machinery in the latter will be moved to a new building which it is proposed to erect for the purpose. Our present power plant being insufficient to meet additional work, a battery of boilers will be established in a convenient position at south end of iron foundry. The erection of a rolling mill in connection with the small arm ammunition plant, necessitates converting the existing iron foundry into a brass foundry. Plans and estimates for the erection of a new foundry have been submitted, as well as various propositions for the utilization of existing buildings the property of this department, all of which are still under consideration; the most convenient site is in St. John's Bastion, and it is strongly recommended that construction on this spot be authorized. Our present premises are altogether too small and overcrowded, and something must be done to provide additional room.

The proof of projectiles was carried out at the Island of Orleans as hitherto. In connection with this matter, 'Rules and Regulations for Artillery Ranges' framed on those of the Imperial Army, were submitted by this office, and were subsequently published in general orders. In spite of all precautions, great difficulty exists in providing for the safety of the inhabitants, who persist in handling un-exploded projectiles recovered on the range; the fatal consequences which unhappily resulted from this practice some years ago, leads to the suggestion that ample measures be taken for the protection of officers concerned.

A proof butt erected on the Cove Fields will be used for this work as much as possible, and will reduce danger, besides being more convenient.

ARTILLERY WORKSHOP.

The object of establishing a department of this nature may be explained as follows:

The repair of ordnance, carriages, war matériel, and equipment of all descriptions as well as the alteration of existing patterns in accordance with the Lists of Changes and local requirements. The examination and viewing of ordnance small arms and machine

guns. Manufacture of any articles which cannot conveniently be obtained by contract. Execution of repairs or new work required by the Store Department. The training of machinery gunners, carriage smiths, wheelers, farriers, collarmakers and saddlers, for the Permanent Force and Active Militia,

With the introduction of B.L. and Q.F. guns, as well as magazine rifles and machine guns, the question of repairs becomes more complicated, and their proper execution more difficult. The improved but greatly complicated mountings employed in the garrison artillery for the service of Q.F. and other guns require the care and attention of highly trained specialists.

A schedule of machinery required for this factory was submitted, and the necessary funds were voted by Parliament. Arrangements are being made to place our orders as speedily as possible. Plans and specifications for erection of a building to accommodate the above machinery was forwarded, but it was decided to utilize instead a portion of the New Rolling Mill, and a building at the corner of Palace Hill, which is to be altered for the purpose. This arrangement, while feasible, presents many disadvantages, in that the buildings are not suitable for the reception of heavy machinery, and the interior space is so limited that the handling of gun carriages and other large pieces of work will be exceedingly difficult.

It is proposed to renew the request made last year for the erection of a workshop, at a moderate cost.

The viewing and examination of ordnance to be performed under this department was begun, and the guns of the following field batteries were examined: 'A' and 'B' Field Batteries, R.C.A. 3rd and 5th Field Batteries, C.A.; the 7 in. R.B.L. guns in Fort Henry and Fort Frederick, Kingston, were also examined and repaired. It is intended to retain copies of all History Sheets pertaining to ordnance and mountings in this office, in order that lost copies may be replaced, and to enable viewing to be performed in a regular and systematic way.

A complete inspection of the guns, carriages, and equipment of the 1st Field Battery C.A. (Quebec) was made, and a report thereon forwarded, showing that the matériel of this battery is in very bad order, and urgently in need of repairs. It may be inferred from this that other units which have not been inspected, are equally deficient. The following is the work which will first occupy this department, and for which we have already received orders: Repair of guns and carriages of batteries returning from South Africa; alterations of existing equipment in accordance with Lists of Changes; conversion and manufacture of field artillery gun sleighs; manufacture of planks, scotches, skidding, rollers, mauls, tent poles, &c., for Store Department. Should it be decided to convert the existing 12 pr. 6 cwt. equipment to Q.F., we shall be in a position to undertake the work; specifications and estimates are being prepared, and a proposition will be duly submitted. The 9 Pr. R.M.L. equipment is very much out of date, and in England has been allotted to form part of the movable armament of fortresses; should it be decided to retain this equipment for field batteries, it may be of advantage to make certain alterations, to assimilate it to the 12 Pr.B.L. We are prepared to take up this work, and a report thereon will be forwarded for consideration. When 'E' Battery R.C.A. was mobilized for service in South Africa, an attempt was made to carry out some of the most urgent alterations required to the equipment. Some of these were of the greatest importance, and it is regretted that lack of time and facilities prevented us from being of greater assistance. A complete set of books and forms has been obtained from England, in order that our system may be made to conform as far as possible with that of the Imperial Ordnance Factories. It is hoped that during the coming year the workshop will be fully established, and it is felt that valuable assistance can be rendered by an establishment of this nature.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The repairs and alterations to buildings which have been performed are as follows:

Office Building.—One room repaired and fitted up for use as an office with fire proof vault. Minor repairs to windows and roof.

Cartridge Factory.—Elevator, 2,000 lbs. capacity erected; rebuilding drains; repairs to walls; new coal shed; miscellaneous minor repairs.

Shell Factory.—Repairs to skylights and drains.

Laboratory Buildings.—New power house; transmission of power to filling room; new composition buildings; galvanized iron roof to Nos. 1 and 4 buildings; new coal shed; new lightning rods; extensive minor repairs.

Fulminate Buildings.—Painting and general repairs.

Officers' Quarters.—Miscellaneous minor repairs.

In addition to the above, the proof butt at the Cove Fields has been enlarged and a fence erected on top of rampart, McMahon St.

A damper regulator has been added to our boiler plant and saves about 10 per cent of fuel. The heating system of the cartridge factory has been entirely overhauled and arranged to make use of exhaust steam. It is impossible owing to badly laid pipe lines, to circulate exhaust steam to heat the shell factory and live steam is employed. It is proposed to modify our apparatus for use of low pressure steam, and it is expected that the entire establishment can thus be heated at greatly reduced cost.

The dynamo used for lighting the works is too small and a larger machine will have to be provided when new buildings are erected. The proposed opening of a roadway and selling of building lots on the Cove Fields tend to interfere with our operations and should be postponed as long as it is in the power of the department to do so. Our danger buildings should remain isolated, and traffic in the neighbourhood should be reduced to a minimum.

We have on our staff several old employees, who have rendered years of valuable service, but who are now unable to perform their duties in a satisfactory manner. It is suggested that the discharge of these men be authorized and that their claims to a gratuity or allowance, be considered.

Every effort has been made to carry out the progressive policy of the department, in building up an arsenal in keeping with the growing military requirements of the country; and it is felt that we are on the eve of completing successfully the task allotted. This success is due, largely to the efforts of the staff of this office, and to the solicitous attention given to our business by the officials concerned at headquarters.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. M. GAUDET, *Major*,
Superintendent Government Cartridge Factory.

To the Deputy of
The Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

PART II.

REPORT

OF THE

GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING

The Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report upon the Militia Forces and Establishments under my command for the year ending December 31, 1900.

INSPECTIONS.

(1.) Having only assumed command of the Canadian Militia on July 29, I regret that it is impossible to make my report as full and comprehensive as I could desire, especially as regards the efficiency of the Canadian troops, except so far as I was able to carry out a personal inspection.

The difficulty in this matter arises from the circumstance that of recent years there have been so many changes of procedure in regard to the scope and nature of the Inspection Reports, that the District Officers Commanding are—not unnaturally—somewhat uncertain as to the proper form in which such reports should be rendered, and it thus becomes an impossibility to arrive at any conclusive opinion on the results of the annual training in the several districts, as evidenced by the degree of efficiency to which the units have attained. I have taken measures which I trust may remedy this defect and ensure that, in future, Inspection Reports shall all be rendered in the same form and supply an equal amount of data and information.

PERMANENT CORPS.

(2.) As early as possible after my arrival in the Dominion I deemed it my duty to make an inspection of the permanent troops. I need scarcely point out that all arms of these corps have been so depleted in officers, non-commissioned officers and men for service with the South African contingents that they were seen at a very great disadvantage when I made my inspections. It is therefore with very great pleasure that, taking into consideration the paucity of experienced officers and non-commissioned officers available for duty, and the abnormal number of recruits in the ranks, I am able to report that I consider these units in a very creditable state of efficiency, alike as regards their drill, discipline and interior economy.

The 3rd (Special Service) Battalion Royal Canadian Regiment does not, strictly speaking, form a part of the permanent corps, and I therefore think it is desirable to make a separate report upon it. In view of the important duties which have devolved upon this corps, occupying, as it does, the place of an Imperial regiment in a most important Imperial garrison, I made a point of subjecting it to a very searching inspection in drill, discipline, interior economy and administration, and it is only an act of justice to the officer commanding and his officers, non-commissioned officers and men, to place on record my general satisfaction with the state of this battalion. There were, as was

to be expected, minor matters of detail in which there was room for improvement, and these were pointed out to the commanding officer, but at the date of my inspection the battalion had only been in existence some five months, and I was therefore much pleased to find the amount of efficiency that had been attained in so short a time, and I was also gratified to learn from the officer commanding Her Majesty's troops that the battalion had performed its duties in garrison in a most creditable manner.

RURAL CORPS.

(3.) During my tour of inspection in the Maritime Provinces I spent some days at the Camps of Instruction at Aldershot, N.S., and Sussex, N.B., and inspected the troops undergoing their annual training. The intelligence, zeal, and diligence shown by all ranks was everything that could be desired, and the conduct of the men, as well as the general arrangements, cleanliness, good order and sanitary condition of the camps gave me complete satisfaction, and were very creditable to the officers in command and the staff officers acting under their orders. In the limited period of nine working days, however, it is absolutely impracticable to do more than impart the rudiments of drill, for it must be borne in mind that at least 60 per cent of the troops assembled are raw recruits, entirely ignorant of discipline and soldier like habits, and consequently there is no time for giving even elementary instruction in "field training," which forms the most important part of a soldier's duty, while even musketry practice has to be hurried through under the most unfavourable conditions.

The result, so far as parade movements and ceremonial drill is concerned, was much better than I had expected could be learned in the limited time at disposal. This was especially the case with the Cavalry and Field Artillery, whose training is more difficult and duties much more onerous than those of the Infantry, and I am able to report that a most admirable spirit pervaded the rural corps that came under my observation, but I am constrained to add that, notwithstanding the most strenuous efforts on the part of officers, non-commissioned officers and men, *these troops can never be made even fairly fit to take the field with the limited period of annual training that they receive under existing arrangements.*

I attach as an appendix to this report a copy of certain recommendations which I had the honour to submit on the 4th December, 1900, and which, if favourably considered, would, I believe, aid in developing the splendid material of which the rural militia of Canada is composed.

CITY CORPS.

(4.) I have been unable to form any definite opinion on the efficiency of any of the city corps, as I have not enjoyed such opportunities of seeing them as would justify me in doing so. The few corps that could parade for my inspection did so either in their drill halls or on a church parade, which afforded me no means of judging of their value in a tactical sense. As a rule they were well turned out, their arms and equipment in serviceable condition, they performed 'parade movements' with accuracy, and executed the manual and firing exercises correctly and with very fair precision. The one city regiment that I was able to inspect both in its drill hall and at practical work, the 1st Garrison Artillery, acquitted itself most creditably in every way, and is, I consider, an excellent example of a good city corps.

It is very much to be desired that steps should be taken with a view to affording the urban regiments some practical experience in the way of field training, i.e., 'outpost duties,' 'scouting,' 'attack and defence of positions,' and the execution of 'hasty entrenchments,' but so long as their training is confined to the limited area of a drill hall with an occasional evening route march and a few church parades, it is obviously impossible for them to learn those most important duties of a soldier. I feel quite sure that all the city corps are animated by a most keen desire to render themselves thoroughly efficient in every respect, and I trust that it may be possible to introduce such measures as will give them greater facilities for 'field training' than at present they possess.

ARTILLERY.

(5.) The most important event connected with the Artillery service during the past year was undoubtedly the organization of the Brigade Division for service in South Africa, consisting of 3 Field Batteries on a War establishment. The order for mobilization was issued on December 20th, (M.O. 265) and in the depth of winter (January), these units had to be raised, equipped, horsed, and despatched to the port of embarkation. It was not deemed desirable to send the existing Batteries of the Permanent Force and consequently 3 Special Service Batteries—C, D and E—were formed, made up by drafts from A & B Batteries, R.C.A., and volunteers from all the Batteries of Militia Field Artillery in the country. The call was splendidly responded to and the applications from officers and men were so far in excess of the numbers required that many were necessarily disappointed.

C. Battery was organized by Major J. G. Hudon, Royal Canadian Artillery, at Kingston, and E. Battery, by Major G. H. Ogilvie, R.C.A. at Quebec, under the supervision of Lt.-Colonel F. G. Stone, Royal Artillery. D Battery, was organized at Ottawa by Colonel W. H. Cotton, Assistant Adjutant General for Artillery at Head-Quarters, and Major W. G. Hurdman, of the 2nd Field Battery, Canadian Artillery, was appointed to command it.

The Staff of the Brigade Division consisted of :—

Lt.-Colonel, C. W. Drury, A.D.C., R. C. Artillery, in command.
Adjutant—Captain H. C. Thacker, R.C.A.
Medical Officer—Surg.-Major A. N. Worthington, A.M.S.
Veterinary Officer—Veterinary Major J. Massie, R.C.A.
Attached for Duty—Captain H. J. Mackie, 42nd Regiment.

The work of organization was a duty of great responsibility, especially as the officers entrusted with it were unacquainted with the needs of a Battery on a War footing, and all the non-commissioned officers and men were unacquainted with their officers or with each other. That the confidence reposed in them was justified, is proved by the excellent reputation that these units gained for themselves on service in the Field, and by the commendation bestowed upon them by The Field Marshal Commanding in Chief in South Africa.

In order to equip these Batteries with the 12-pr. B.L. gun it was necessary to take the entire equipment of A and B Batteries, R.C.A. and that of the 2nd Field Battery, C.A. and in addition, the 1st and 3rd Field Batteries had to be indented upon to complete the equipment.

The 6th Field Battery also was required to hand over its guns and equipment to the remnant of A and B Batteries remaining at Kingston, for drill and instructional purposes, and therefore it will be seen that in order to place 3 Field Batteries on a War footing it was necessary to seriously cripple three others.

A AND B BATTERIES, R.C.A.

(6.) These two Batteries having been reduced to skeletons had to be partially recruited and the remnant of B Battery was sent to Kingston, and attached to A Battery, the whole under the command of Lt.-Colonel J. A. Fages, and several officers of the Militia Field Artillery were called in for duty, with excellent results. I personally inspected these units at Kingston, and taking into consideration the great difficulties against which they had to contend, the Commanding Officer deserves much credit for bringing such young soldiers and remounts to a very satisfactory state of efficiency and discipline.

GARRISON DIVISION, R.C.A.

(7.) The two companies comprising this Division, stationed in the Citadel at Quebec, have been also much depleted in all ranks by drafts to South Africa, though scarcely to the same extent as the Field Artillery. I personally inspected these companies under Lt.-Colonel Wilson, R.C.A., and found them efficient, well drilled, and

everything in good order. Discipline had been well maintained, and the comforts of the men carefully studied. I regret that I cannot report the condition of the Fortress as being satisfactory. In many places it shows signs of serious dilapidation and portions of the works are becoming overgrown with weeds. I do not think that the present Garrison, even if up to its full establishment (173 rank and file), could possibly keep such extensive works in proper order and free from rank grass and weeds, in addition to its Artillery training and duties, and I strongly recommend the permanent employment of a few 'Barrack Labourers' who should be selected from discharged men of good character from the Permanent Force, and whose special duty should be to keep in proper order the works and approaches to the Fortress.

ARTILLERY PRACTICE.

(8.) I unfortunately arrived in Canada too late to be present at the Field Artillery practice-camp at Deseronto, and the only units that I was able to see perform their annual firing were the 3rd Field Battery at Montreal and 1st (Halifax) Regiment of Garrison Artillery. The latter corps having, through the kindness of the General Officer Commanding Her Majesty's Forces in Canada, enjoyed the advantage of instruction by an officer of the Royal Garrison Artillery, showed a very satisfactory proficiency, and the practice with 9-inch R.M.L. guns made at a moving target proved that this unit had taken every advantage of its opportunities.

The report of the Inspector General of Artillery, Lt.-Colonel Stone, R.A., on the proceedings at the Deseronto Camp, is evidence of the excellent result of bringing the Field Artillery together in Brigade Divisions, and combining their annual practice with advanced instruction in Artillery Tactics under a highly trained and qualified leader.

I propose to carry out a similar concentration at Deseronto this season, and it is much to be wished that the same facilities for the tactical grouping of Artillery units could be provided for the other provinces.

The progress in efficiency made this year by the Canadian Artillery under the supervision of Lieut.-Colonel F. G. Stone, R.A., appears to have been most marked. Judging from my own observations and from the admirable report attached as Appendix D, this officer was most assiduous in the performance of his duties, and the Dominion was very fortunate in having at its disposal when the Brigade Division for South Africa was being formed, the services of one of the most able, energetic and up-to-date artillerists in the British Service, and to whom the Canadian Artillery is much indebted.

ARTILLERY PRACTICE, GARRISON UNITS.

(9.) Gun practice for the following Artillery units was carried out at the Island of Orleans in the month of August:

Garrison Division—Royal Canadian Artillery.

6th Regiment Canadian Artillery.

Cobourg Garrison Company.

This practice, the details of which are included in Lt.-Col. Stone's very able report, does not appear to have been a success, for the only guns available were 64-pr. R.M.L. and 40-pr. R.B.L., the actual practice being confined to the latter. Both these types of guns are virtually obsolete, slow to work and use 'black powder.' As was to be expected, the practice from the 40-pr. R.B.L. by the Royal Canadian Artillery was as good as possible from that gun. I have already referred to the good work performed by the 1st Halifax Artillery Regiment under the command of Lt.-Colonel Oxley, who fired from 9-in. guns at York Redoubt, Halifax. Both divisions of this Regiment were trained under the supervision of Captain Phillips, Royal Garrison Artillery, whose report is attached (Appendix G), and who was indefatigable in carrying out the drills and practices. I hope that his valuable services, so readily given, will be suitably acknowledged.

The 4th Regiment performed its practice at Fort Dufferin, St. John, N.B, with 40-pr. R.B.L. guns. It was as satisfactory as could be expected.

The 5th Regiment at Victoria, B.C. have not yet practised with the 6 in. B.L. guns at that station, owing it is said to late arrival of the necessary ammunition, but it will be carried out at as early a date as possible.

It is much to be regretted that the want of modern armament has prevented much improvement in the practice of the Artillery units.

The arrival of 5 in. Howitzers will render it possible to practice with them this year, if, as I have reason to believe, the Cartridge Factory at Quebec will be in a position to supply iron practice projectiles.

I purpose submitting a scheme for the mobilization of the Garrison Artillery units, and that drill and practice in 1901 shall be carried out in accordance therewith. By this means all ranks will become acquainted with the duties assigned to them in war, and even if changes therein should subsequently be required, as is very possible, the instruction to the officers cannot be overestimated.

PRACTICE BATTERY, QUEBEC.

(**10**.) The establishment of a practice battery for Garrison Artillery on the River St. Lawrence at or near Quebec is a matter of great importance. A suitable site has been surveyed and plans prepared, and it is much to be hoped that it may be possible to proceed with the construction at an early date.

ARTILLERY GUN SHEDS.

(**11**.) With the advent of the new Field Artillery equipment the provision of suitable gun sheds is a matter of much importance, and in view of the costly nature of the harness, saddlery stores, &c., I venture to hope that this subject may receive prompt and most careful consideration.

I would also beg to urge that if the Field Artillery equipment is to receive the care and attention required by such valuable stores, a permanent paid caretaker is a necessity.

MAGAZINES, ETC., WARLIKE STORES.

(**12**.) In his report for last year the Chief Superintendent of Military Stores calls attention to the urgent necessity of magazine accommodation being provided at Toronto and London, and stores at Toronto and Kingston. In this I entirely concur. The concentration of our warlike stores at one extremity of this vast Dominion is on every military consideration most pernicious. In time of peace it is inconvenient in the extreme, and in time of war it might very easily prove disastrous.

The advantages of decentralization are now so thoroughly recognized by all modern authorities on military administration, that I cannot too strongly urge that western Canada should, at the earliest possible opportunity be provided with store and magazine accommodation sufficient to meet the requirements of the troops.

Pending this I recommend that an adequate supply of ammunition be maintained at Kingston for all arms in those districts.

MUSKETRY.

(**13**.) The musketry training of the Militia has been hampered by lack of range accommodation. This defect, I am glad to report, is having careful attention and every effort is being made by the Department to provide for our needs in this respect as funds become available. A new and excellent range is in progress at St. John, N.B., and the Quartermaster General has this year inspected proposed sites at Sherbrooke, Que., Victoria, Fredericton, N.B., Kaslo and Nelson, B.C.

Practice with the miniature cartridge (Morris Tube) has been carried out with satisfactory results, and is a most useful adjunct in musketry instructions, especially for the training of recruits, and I have recommended the issue of 50 rounds of Morris Tube

ammunition to each recruit of the city corps with the necessary arms, at all stations where it may be practicable to establish miniature ranges for practice during the winter months.

Although I believe that every effort has been made that existing conditions permitted, to carry out the musketry instruction of infantry units, I consider that as a whole the musketry efficiency of our troops is very far below the standard required by the conditions of modern warfare, and I have had the honour to submit to you a proposal for the appointment of a qualified officer as Inspector General of Musketry, who would be charged with the supervision of the musketry training of the forces, and also a scheme for the establishment of a Royal Canadian School of Musketry on the model of the Imperial School at Hythe.

Such a school would in due course provide qualified instructors, commissioned and non-commissioned, for the whole of our troops, and would ensure the musketry training being carried out according to the most approved modern methods. I venture to hope my proposals may meet with the favourable consideration of the Canadian Government.

SOUTH AFRICAN CONTINGENTS.

(**14.**) The preparation and despatch of the 1st Contingent to South Africa has already been dealt with fully in the report of Major General E. T. H. Hutton, C.B., A.D.C., dated December 31, 1899.

During the first three months of this year the 2nd Contingent, consisting of two regiments of Mounted Rifles and three batteries of Field Artillery, was organized and despatched from Halifax on Jan. 21 and 27 and Feb. 21.

The assembling, clothing and equipping these troops—in all 1,233 men—and the purchase of horses, as well as their transport to the port of embarkation, and the provisioning and quartering of the units, entailed constant and heavy work upon the Quarter-Master General and his subordinates, in which he received every assistance from the staff of the Civil Branches of the Department.

The rapidity with which the 2nd Contingent was organized and despatched without, so far as I am aware, a hitch of any description, I think reflects great credit upon all the officials of the Department engaged in the duties of mobilization.

It is a matter for congratulation that the officers, N.C. officers and men of the 1st Contingent have been able to return to Canada before the close of the year, andenjoy a well earned and happy Christmas with their friends at home, and according to present information the 2nd Contingent should land in Canada on or about January 6, 1901.

The gallant services of all the Canadian troops employed in the field in South Africa is now a matter of history, and the Dominion from east to west has accorded her sons a reception worthy of their devotion to duty in the ranks of the Imperial Forces. Those officers, N.C. officers and men who had the privilege of visiting the Mother Country received the honour of a personal inspection by Her Gracious Majesty and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, and the ovation they received in England is an evidence of the warm appreciation and regard entertained by all classes in the United Kingdom towards their fellow-subjects from the outposts of the Empire.

I cannot pass from this subject without bringing to notice the very excellent work performed by the chief railways in the country in transporting the large number of men and horses that were conveyed over their lines during the mobilization and despatch of the contingents to South Africa. The Quarter-Master General reports to me that he met with the greatest attention, patience and courtesy from all railway officials and agents in arranging all these movements, which were carried out with the utmost promptitude and regularity, often under stress of time and at very short notice. The way in which the railways handled the concentration at Halifax of nearly 3,000 men and 1,800 horses, both in large and small parties and from every part of the Dominion for nearly 4,000 miles, and during the severest weather, was a most important element in the successful despatch of the contingents and deserves every recognition.

I would also place on record the obligation under which the Department rests, to the staff of the Imperial garrison at Halifax, N.S., for assistance very cordially given

to our officials. I can speak from personal knowledge as regards the disembarkation of the 1st Contingent, and I trust that a suitable expression of appreciation may be officially conveyed to the Officer Commanding Her Majesty's Forces in Canada.

A full report of the operations in which the Canadian troops were employed is being prepared and will, in due course, be submitted as a supplementary report.

CAMPING ARRANGEMENTS.

(**15**.) The arrangements for training Camps were made on the same lines as in 1899.

The Quarter-Master General visited all the camps during the period of instruction (with the exception of Aldershot, N.S.), and he was thus enabled to see by personal inspection the suitability of the localities for the number of troops encamped, the adequacy of the water supply, the requirements as to camp equipment, arrangements for cooking and messing and the rifle ranges in use by the troops.

He reports that everything was satisfactory, with the following exceptions, viz :—

London.—Rifle range has been closed as dangerous.

Kingston.—Range should be closed for the same reason.

Laprairie.—Ground rough, marshy and unsuitable. Proximity of village causes drunkenness and indiscipline.

Levis.—Ground rough, should be ploughed and sown.

It is recommended that the troops of Military District No. 4 should be trained at Ottawa, camped on or near the Rockcliffe range where musketry practice could be carried out, and that the troops of Nos. 5 and 6 Military Districts should be trained by brigades on the new Montreal rifle range, where a water supply should be provided.

CAMP EQUIPMENT.

(**16**.) The practice of each District Officer Commanding, demanding the equipment that he considers necessary, leads to want of uniformity in the camps and causes great labour in checking at headquarters. I recommend that a scale of camp equipment be adopted and published in General Orders for future use. I also recommend that the regulations be so amended as to allow the D.A.A.G (B.) of each camp with his clerk, assisted by a few men to lay out the camp, to be on the ground at least 2 days clear *before* the arrival of the troops, and for the same time at least after their departure so as to be able to deal satisfactorily with the issue and return of camp equipment. Confusion, loss of stores, and in some cases personal over work and pecuniary loss resulted from the arrangements in force last year. The necessary labour for forming the camps should be provided from the nearest depôts of the Permanent Force.

REGIMENTAL ARMOURIES.

(**17**.) Some progress has been made towards supplying Regimental Armouries, and those which should be provided next year have been scheduled by the Quarter-Master General for estimates. I would urge the great importance of providing armouries and gun sheds for the rural corps with a view to the issue of the Lee-Enfield rifle and the new Field Guns to all the militia. The fact that all our troops are not armed alike creates confusion in peace and would probably be disastrous in war.

DRILL HALLS.

(**18**.) The provision of Drill Halls at London, Peterborough and Sherbrooke is strongly recommended as the units in these important stations do not possess any suit-

able places in which to drill or store their arms and equipment. This is a very serious detriment to the efficiency of these corps and it is hoped that steps may be taken at an early date to supply their needs.

BARRACK WORKS.

(**19.**) The allowance of $25 per month granted to units of the permanent force has enabled small repairs to barracks to be carried out by men of the corps with benefit to the men themselves and economy to the public, while avoiding the trouble and delay entailed by obtaining tenders from tradesmen.

INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT.

(**20.**) Heretofore no organized system of intelligence work appears to have existed in the Militia Department, and it seems most necessary that this very important matter should be at once placed upon a sound practical basis. I have recommended that an Intelligence Staff Officer should be added to the department of the Quarter-Master General, and as it is impracticable for the Quarter-Master General to carry out this addition to his other important duties without assistance, I hope that my recommendation may be favourably considered by the Government.

The survey carried out by the cadets of the Royal Military College annually since 1895 was continued during the summer vacation and a tract of some 1,700 square miles in the Eastern Townships was completed. The previous year's survey was reproduced on a scale of 1 in. and 3 in. to a mile, making a valuable addition to our topographical information.

MEDICAL SERVICES.

(**21.**) In common with other branches of the Militia Department, the despatch of the contingents to South Africa entailed considerable work upon the Director General of the Medical Services, Colonel J. L. H. Neilson, G.C.H.S., and the very satisfactory manner in which the medical units were organized and equipped for service in the field reflects, I think, very great credit upon that officer and the staff of the Medical Department.

NEW MEDICAL UNITS.

(**22.**) Under authority of G. O. 82 of 1899 'Establishments,' eight new units of the Army Medical Corps were localized, organized and recruited during this year, and I attach (Appendix C), a very full and able report from the Director General Medical Services, giving in detail the progress made during the year in the administration of the services under his command.

MEDICAL DETAILS IN CAMP.

(**23.**) I had the opportunity of personally observing the work of the Army Medical Service at the Camps at Aldershot, N.S., and at Sussex, N.B., and it affords me great pleasure to report that the duties were carried out entirely to my satisfaction. The Hospital Encampments were well laid out, clean and neat, the patients appeared to be well treated and to have every practicable comfort ; and the reports and documents were prepared and kept up with due care and accuracy.

ADDITIONAL UNITS.

(**24.**) I do not feel justified in endorsing the recommendation of the Director General that four new medical units should be organized and recruited in 1901, so far

as the personnel is concerned ; because I consider that there are other services which are of a more urgent nature, but I strongly recommend that the material should be provided, viz. :

Technical Equipment—

32 field stretchers,
4 ambulance wagons,
4 water carts,
32 Field Hospital tents.

The officers and men, clothing and accoutrements, could be raised and provided at comparatively short notice, but the above named stores could not, and consequently it is a matter of very great importance that they should be procured without delay and held in store charge against an emergency.

APPOINTMENT OF PRINCIPAL MEDICAL OFFICERS TO DISTRICTS.

(**25**.) I concur in the recommendation that principal medical officers should be appointed to Military Districts 3 and 4, 5 and 6, 8, 9 and 12, but I do not consider that the nature of their duties is such as to require an annual rate of pay in addition to that which they would receive during the annual training. I suggest that these officers should be granted an 'office allowance' to cover the expense of clerical assistance, stationery, postage and sundry outgoings incidental to the performance of their duties, at the rate of fifty dollars ($50) per annum.

The Militia Medical Services are, I consider, particularly efficient.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

(**26**.) I visited the Royal Military College, Kingston, and was much pleased with the institution in every way. The Cadets appeared to be a very smart, well drilled and intelligent body of young men, and their conduct and diligence was reported to be most satisfactory. That so many of the gentlemen Cadets receive commissions in the Imperial Service, proves the excellence of the education afforded by the curriculum of the College, and it is a matter of very great regret that after receiving such a sound military training so few of the Cadets join the military service of their own country, while such a large proportion seek a market for their acquirements in the United States. I beg to urge that in view of the cost to the state of the education of these young gentlemen, it would be a national economy to offer them some practical inducement to secure their services to the Active Militia and the Permanent Corps.

I attach (Appendix E) the Report of the Commandant which I consider very satisfactory. Colonel Kitson, C.M.G., having recently been appointed Military Attaché at Washington, U.S.A., has resigned his appointment which for upwards of four years he has held with very great credit to himself and with most beneficial results to the well-being of the College. The value of having at the head of such a military institution, a soldier of Colonel Kitson's ability and experience cannot be overestimated, and in losing him Canada is deprived of the services of a most excellent officer.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

(**27**.) The various changes in the establishments of existing units and the new corps authorized during the year, are given in the schedule below.

The following are the principal increases :—

	Total all ranks.
Royal Canadian Artillery :	
Field Division, 'A' Battery	17
Garrison Division, Band	26
Garrison Artillery :	
Company at Sydney, C.B	53

Mounted Rifles :

A Regiment of 8 Companies, to be raised in Manitoba and the North-west Territories	360
1 Company to be raised at Toronto	104
1 Company to be raised in Prince Edward Island	46

Infantry :

The following new Regiments :—

24th Regiment (County Kent, Ont)	186
97th Regiment, to comprise Sault Ste. Marie ; Sudbury and Thessalon Rifle Companies ; and 1 additional Company	186
1 Independent Company of Rifles, Dawson	45
The following Regiments to 8 Companies each, viz : G.G.F.G ; 43rd ; 63rd ; 75th, and 94th Regiment.	
The following Regiments have been given an additional Company, viz : 21st ; 27th ; 56th ; 62nd ; 73rd, and 18th.	
Four additional Bearer Companies	140
Four additional Field Hospitals	92
Machine Gun Detachment of 1 Lieut ; 1 Sergeant ; 1 Corporal, and 12 Privates, for City Corps, provided they are in possession of Machine Gun	360

The principal reductions are :—

Manitoba Dragoons to be converted into Mounted Rifles	170
17th Field Battery to be replaced by Garrison Company	101
1st P. of W. Regiment Fusiliers	100
52nd ; 76th ; 80th, and 81st Regiments, by 2 Companies each	360
64th Regiment by 1 Company	45
Brandon Infantry Company to be converted into Mounted Rifles	45

The new Mounted Rifle Units have not yet been raised, but now that the Mounted Contingents from South Africa are expected to shortly return to Canada, it is proposed to proceed with their organization early in 1901.

STAFF APPOINTMENTS.

(**28**). The following changes in the Staff of the Canadian Militia took place during the year :—

Resignations—

Major-General E. T. H. Hutton, C.B., A.D.C., Commanding Militia, Feb. 12, 1900.
Lt.-Colonel F. G. Stone, R.A., Inspector General of Artillery, Aug. 7, 1900.
Colonel G. C. Kitson, Commandant R.M. College, Oct. 31, 1900.

Retirement—

Lt.-Colonel S.C. McGill, Staff Adjutant R.M. College, Sept. 15, 1900.

Appointments—

Major-General R. H. O'Grady Haly, C.B., D.S.O., Commanding Militia, July 19, 1900.
Captain E. V. O. Hewett, 1st. Bat. R.W. Kent Regt., Prof. of Staff Duties, &c., R.M.C., Oct. 27, 1900.

SOUTH AFRICAN APPOINTMENTS.

(**29**). The number of Canadian Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers who were selected for appointments to the Staff and for special duties in South Africa, is a matter for much satisfaction as a proof of the high opinion formed by the Commander in Chief of the Canadian Contingents.

The following is a partial list of the fortunate recipients, and the posts conferred upon them :

Major S. J. A. Denison, R.C.R.I., A.D.C. to Field Marshal, Commander in Chief.
Major J. C. MacDougall, R.C.R.I., Railway Staff Officer, April 5 to date.
Lt.-Colonel W. D. Gordon, Staff of Base Commandant, July 1. Asst. Staff Officer for Prisoners, Aug. 28 to date.
Lt.-Colonel J. L. Biggar, D.A.A.G.
Lieut. S. P. Layborn, R.C.R.I., attached to Army Service Corps, Cavalry Division, Feb. 11 to July 18, 1900.
Captain D. I. V. Eaton, R.C.A., Railway Staff Officer, May 15.
Corporal A. E. Ross, R.C.D., Civil Surgeon, attached to 1st Mtd. Infantry, from May 1.
Trooper W. H. Peebles, C.M.R., Army Service Corps, with local rank of 2nd Lieutenant.
Trooper H. G. Baldwin, C.M.R., Civil Surgeon, from May 1, 1900.

COMMISSIONS IN THE ARMY.

(**30**). An unusual large number of Commissions in the Army have been granted to Canada during the past twelve months.

Some twenty-one have been given to Graduates of, and Cadets in attendance at, the Royal Military College.

Early in the year the following Officers, who were candidates for Commissions in the Army under the regulations for the granting of Commissions to Colonial Forces, were given Commissions without undergoing further examinations :—

Lieut. L. B. Webster, 68th Regiment.
2nd Lieut. A. N. Vince, Brighton Engineers.
2nd Lieut. E. M. Harris, 7th Regiment.
2nd Lieut. C. A. Boone, 36th Regiment.
2nd Lieut. E. S. Osler, 36th Regiment.
2nd Lieut. A. Lewis, 10th Regiment.

Thirty other Commissions in the Army were placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Governor General; twenty-four of these His Excellency allotted to our Special Service Forces in South Africa, and the remaining six were reserved for applicants in Canada.

No military qualification was necessary for appointment to one of these Commissions, civilians being equally as eligible as qualified officers in that respect.

Ten appointments as Assistant Inspectors in the West African Constabulary were also offered to Canada during the year. Five of these have been allotted, the successful candidates being :—

Capt. J. L. R. Parry, 90th Regiment.
Capt. J. Wayling. 12th Regiment.
Capt. W. F. W. Carstairs, 56th Regiment.
Capt. A. G. Rastrick, 37th Regiment.
Capt. E. B. Fritze, 75th Regiment.

Unfortunately Captain Fritze failed to pass the necessary medical examination, and it is hoped that a selection for this vacancy will be made at an early date.

The five remaining Commissions have not been allotted as yet, but an intimation has been received that the nominations for them will be considered as opportunities offer.

RIFLE AND ARTILLERY ASSOCIATIONS.

(**31**). The very great importance of the Dominion Rifle Association and the Dominion Artillery Association in their relation to the Canadian Militia cannot be overestimated.

The competitions carried out under their auspices serve to stimulate a keen interest in rifle shooting and gun practice, and it is not too much to say that the best interests of the Forces are inseparably bound up with the success and progress of these two Associations. Both, in my opinion, deserve the cordial support of everyone interested in the Militia Service, and I would add, merit all the aid that the Government can afford them.

SUBSIDIARY REPORT.

(**32**). I attach (Appendix B), a Report from Colonel the Honourable M. Aylmer, Adjutant General, who, between the dates of Major General Hutton's departure and my assumption of Command, was in temporary Command of the Canadian Militia, and carried out the Inspections at all the Camps of Instruction, excepting those in the Maritime Provinces. This officer's long experience of the Forces in the Dominion adds to the value of his able report which deals with rural troops that, as yet, I have had no opportunity of inspecting.

CONCLUSION.

(**33**). In closing this report, I desire to express my warm appreciation of the efficient manner in which their important duties have been performed by the officers of my Headquarter Staff, and their subordinates; and my very cordial thanks are also due to the officials of the Civil Branches of the Department for the uniform courtesy and co-operation that I have received from them, which has greatly facilitated the performance of my duties.

I have the honour to be, sir, your obedient servant,

R. H. O'GRADY HALY,
Major General Commanding Canadian Militia.

OTTAWA, December 31, 1900.

APPENDIX A.

MEMORANDUM SUGGESTING MEASURES FOR THE MORE SUFFICIENT TRAINING OF RURAL UNITS OF THE CANADIAN MILITIA.

WASTAGE.

At my recent inspections I was much impressed by the excessive 'wastage' in the country corps and the large and profitless expenditure thereby entailed upon the State.

Under normal conditions 33 per cent of the total force should represent the annual recruiting requirements of the Militia, but very careful enquiry elicited the fact that the number of recruits (i.e. 1st year men) in the ranks averaged between 50 per cent and 60 p r cent of the total strength under arms, so that obviously there must have been nearly 25 per cent of *desertions*, and I was assured that similar conditions obtained every year. It is scarcely necessary to point out how detrimental this is to the efficiency of the Canadian Forces, and the serious financial loss it entails upon the country.

To me it appears degrading to the moral sense of the people that annually a large number of intelligent and fairly well educated young men should enter into a three years' contract with their country, and deliberately break it with impunity. So far as I can gather, the engagement to serve for three years is generally looked upon as an empty formality, the fulfilment of which no Government would venture to enforce, but that the very same individuals who do not hesitate to thus defraud the State, would no doubt honestly carry out a civil contract which they knew would be exacted by law.

I think it more than probable that the gravity of the offence is not appreciated, and that if it was clearly made known that 'deserters' would be proceeded against under clause 85 of the Militia Act and that a few men were tried and convicted, much of the trouble would gradually disappear, especially if a system of transfers was instituted so that young men who desired to change their residence might complete their engagement with another unit.

It does not appear from the Militia Act that any legal provision is made for the calling out of enrolled militiamen for their annual training, by personal notices, such as is prescribed by the British 'Militia Act., 1882,' Clause 21 and 22, to which I would invite attention, and I suggest that it is of the utmost importance to the efficiency of the defensive forces of Canada that our Militia Act be amended by the addition of similar provisions, with such modifications as may be necessary to adapt them to local conditions.

There is, however, another measure which I believe would go far to render service in the Militia more popular and thus serve to retain men in the ranks, and this is a scale of pay graduated in proportion to efficiency. I venture to suggest that the pay of the 'Private' militiaman be thus varied according to his service, viz :—

1st year's service	50	cents per diem.
2nd "	60	"
3rd "	75	"

And I would further strongly recommend that on the expiration of the three years' engagement, men of good conduct and especially non-commissioned officers be encouraged to continue in the service on annual attestations not exceeding six years in all, receiving a gratuity on the conclusion of each extended year's training. It must be borne in mind that the value of a measure of this nature cannot be estimated by the personal efficiency of the men thus retained, but rather by the effect upon the younger militiamen of being associated with a larger percentage of soldiers better trained and disciplined than themselves, and I can answer for it, as the outcome of many years' experience in the training of young soldiers, that habits of cheerful obedience and other soldier-like attributes are far more quickly acquired from good example, than by any amount of precept or coercion

DURATION OF TRAINING.

It is absolutely impossible in twelve days (from which must be deducted one Sunday and the days of arrival and departure) to give more than the most perfunctory and rudimentary training to the Country Corps in Camp.

I can testify to the admirable zeal and diligence with which the drills and duties are carried out by all ranks, but the time is far too short to produce any real practical result in tactical efficiency. One most conspicuous defect is that with so large a percentage of 'recruits,' the drill of the older soldiers is kept back until the former are, to a certain extent, fit to take their place in the ranks, and to meet this difficulty I would suggest that the 'recruits' should drill for the full sixteen days permitted by the Act, performing four days 'recruit drill' before the remainder of the unit assembled for training.

This preliminary drill could be carried out at the Regimental Head-Quarters under the Adjutant, Sergeant Major and some picked instructors, or better still at the 'Camps of Exercise,' and I am confident that it would be found to greatly increase the efficiency of the Forces.

I must, however, most strongly urge that even the full sixteen days is quite insufficient for the effective training of the troops, and that to obtain any practical efficiency, clause 60 of the Militia Act should be so far amended as to make the statutory drill period from eight to twenty-four days instead of from eight to sixteen days as at present. The 'recruits' of rural corps should then perform twenty-one days drill and the trained soldiers fourteen days, the latter assembling seven days later than the former. This would permit of a few days being devoted to practical training in field manœuvres which under existing conditions is absolutely impossible, and so strongly am I convinced of the benefit that would result from this extension of the training period, that if expense be an obstacle to its adoption, I would advocate training fewer infantry units annually and thus improve the quality at some sacrifice in quantity.

It would not be advisable to omit the training of any of the Cavalry or Field Artillery units. Such large sums have been expended on luxurious drill halls and armouries for the urban corps, that I venture to urge the claims of the country corps to consideration. In these the Dominion has the making of a magnificent force of hardy, willing and intelligent men upon whom the country might with confidence rely, if only its unquestionable capabilities were properly developed in time of peace, and any expenditure incurred in improving the opportunities for its training, and making the service more popular, would, I am sure, be money well laid out.

CAVALRY AND ARTILLERY HORSES.

As a rule the mounted units that came under my observation in the Maritime Provinces, were very well horsed, but it has been brought to my notice that it would greatly facilitate the keeping up of the Cavalry Regiments and Field Batteries, if rough shelters for the horses could be provided at the Camps.

I myself saw at Camp Sussex, N.B., the horses of the 8th Hussars and the 10th and 12th Field Batteries standing for forty-eight hours with saturated blankets and sleeping in pools of water.

Such an experience deters farmers from hiring their horses or bringing them to Camp themselves, and it could be avoided by constructing very rough shelters. On active service it is unavoidable that both men and horses shall suffer privations and exposure, but no useful purpose is served by making them do so for instructional purposes.

It only disgusts the men and renders the service unpopular.

From inquiries I made, I have reason to believe that were such rough stables constructed, the men would for the most part, gladly pay from 50 cents to $1 each per training for the use of them, which would in time pay the greater part of their cost and expense of up-keep.

MESSING AND RATIONS.

My observations and inquiries at the camps have convinced me that the messing arrangements for the rank and file are not yet so satisfactory as they might be, and I think to some extent this deters men from joining and remaining in the service; the cooking and the conditions under which the food is served out and eaten, being usually very far from comfortable. On active service such conditions would be unavoidable, but in camps of instruction more suitable arrangements could easily be made. Of course the most complete would be an issue of marquees, say one between two companies, with tables and forms, but this would entail perhaps more expense than I consider justifiable for the short period that the men remain in camp. As an alternative I recommend an arrangement that I saw in use by the 69th, 78th and 93rd Regiments at Aldershot Camp, N.S. This consisted of tables and forms of rough lumber erected by carpenters in those Regiments and the cost complete was about $25 per Battalion less the amount realized for the lumber, which was sold at the termination of the Camp. In fine weather the men were able to take their meals in a much more orderly, cleanly and comfortable way at these tables than those who messed in their 'Bell' tents.

The credit of this plan is due to Lt.-Colonel Irving, D. O. C., District No. 9, at whose suggestion the experiment was tried, and it was so far successful that I recommend it for further trial at summer camps.

The rations supplied were, in my opinion, of very good quality, and ample in quantity, but I think a little more variety would be greatly appreciated by the men; and I beg to suggest that twice a week a ration of pork and beans be issued in lieu of meat and cheese. This would not cause any additional expense, but rather a saving.

Twelve lbs. of pork (mess pork) and ½ bushel (30 lbs.) of beans (yellow eyed) would, it is asserted, make a good meal for one hundred hearty men, but I confess I look upon this as somewhat under-estimated.

Pork averages 10 cents per lb. and beans about $1.50 per bushel, and allowing for one hundred men, as much as 36 lbs. pork, $3.60; 1 bushel beans, $1.60; total, $5.20; the cost per ration would be a small fraction over 5 cents, whereas the meat and cheese ration costs, I believe, about 6 cents.

The cooking at the Aldershot and Sussex Camps was primitive and very rough, and in this matter I think there is room for some considerable improvement. There is no difficulty, I am told, in securing the services of men thoroughly experienced in the methods of cooking practised in lumber camps, and I would advocate very strongly that a proportion of such men be hired for the summer camps as 'Master Cooks' to supervise and give instruction in preparation of men's food in a palatable form. By this means it would be possible to establish a uniform system of camp cookery that would give satisfaction to the troops.

In submitting the foregoing remarks and recommendations, I beg to add that they are the result of very careful observation and inquiry, representing also the views of many experienced Militia officers whose opinions I consider very valuable. My suggestions involve no drastic changes of organization nor of system, and I am confident that if adopted they would tend to such efficiency as would amply compensate for a small addition to the estimates. I venture to hope therefore that you will give them your favourable consideration and that it may be possible to give effect to them in the coming season.

R. H. O'GRADY HALY, Major General,
Commanding Canadian Militia.

APPENDIX B.

REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL, CANADIAN MILITIA.

To the Major General Commanding Canadian Militia:

OTTAWA, January 14, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour, by your request, to report on the work of my office during the year ending December 31, ultimo.

ANNUAL TRAINING.

(1.) Having been in command of the Militia from the date of the retirement of Major General Hutton, viz., February 12, 1900, until the date of your arrival in Montreal, viz., July 29, 1900, it fell to my lot to inspect the following Camps of Instruction:—

Military District No. 1, at London.
" No. 2, at Niagara-on-the-Lake.
" No. 3 and 4, at Kingston.
" No. 5 and 6, at Laprairie.
" No. 7, at Levis,
and the Artillery Camp at Deseronto.

I deem it advisable to bring to your notice, in anticipation of the time when you may have an opportunity of judging for yourself, the following remarks on the state of the Force under your command, in the Districts named.

DIVISIONAL CAMPS.

(2.) The Divisional Camp system inaugurated during the preceding year, was followed during 1900. This system might be profitably adapted for the training of the Militia, if the area of the camp grounds, and the numbers of Instructional Staff available were sufficient, and the period of annual training increased from 12 to 16 days at the least.

The number of privates per company of the rural regiments of infantry might, in my opinion, be reduced, and a progressive rate of pay for length of service, as well as an increase of pay to all qualified N. C. officers, provided, with a view to inducing this deserving class to become thoroughly efficient, when they would be available as efficient section commanders and, possibly, instructors.

If these conditions, or most of them, are not obtainable, then the system of Brigade Camps which formerly prevailed, is to be preferred.

CAMP GROUNDS.

(3.) In every instance I found the camp grounds systematically and well laid out, clean and tidy. I fear, however, that in some instances they will have to be abandoned for want of convenient rifle ranges.

CAMP EQUIPMENT.

(4.) The camp equipment supplied was all that could be reasonably expected. At Laprairie and Levis a good deal of wet weather was experienced. There appeared to be ample waterproof sheets and blankets, and the tents appeared to be proof against the rain.

I could not, however, fail to observe that the men are not provided with comfortable and common sense means of enjoying their meals. To see N. C. officers and men squatted around their tents, with greasy mess tins in their laps was not a pleasing sight at this date of our military organization, and I consider that prompt measures should be taken to remedy this.

A few regiments had provided tables, forms and awnings, for their own use, and these regiments were consequently comparatively comfortable. An expenditure of $200 per regiment would go a long way towards providing a messing tent, &c., and I consider that in no way could money be better expended in the interest of comfort and discipline. It does not seem fair that officers should be obliged to bear the cost of what is a prime necessity, and which I am sure the public would be glad to see made a charge against the revenue of the country.

DESERONTO CAMP.

(**5.**) For some six consecutive weeks Field Artillery camps assembled at Deseronto, under the command of Lt.-Colonel Stone, R.A., Inspector General of Artillery, whose report on these camps is before you.

Deseronto has advantages which should make it an important centre for artillery training, as well as for the mobilization and manœuvre of the other arms. It occupies a convenient geographical position in No. 3 Military District; is easy of access; an excellent place for gun or rifle practice; the camping grounds are large and are convenient for railway and steamboat travel, as well as being near the town, and there is an unlimited supply of excellent water. There are no other grounds within No. 3 Military District where gun and rifle practice can be carried on with safety.

CANTEENS.

(**6.**) We have heard a great deal during the past few years about the sale of liquor in camps. While I do not think that strong alcoholic drinks should be permitted, I am unable, after an experience of many years with the Canadian military forces, to advocate, or understand how well-intentioned people can advocate prohibiting the sale of lager beer and soft drinks. That men who have performed hard training in the heat of the day should be obliged to quench their thirst with lukewarm water conveyed to the grounds through half-exposed pipes, or in open headed hogsheads, and thus exposed to impurities, seems to me to be most unreasonable. If men are able to obtain soft drinks and lager beer instead of being compelled to drink impure or nauseating water, it would have the effect of restraining them from seeking stronger drinks outside the camping grounds, and from bringing liquor into camp in bottles, and thus temperance might better be promoted.

CEREMONIAL DRILL.

(**7.**) There are those who affect to sneer at ceremonial parades, but my knowledge of our militia has taught me that nothing steadies down all ranks and all arms, during our short period of drill in camps, more than the old-fashioned 'march past,' 'advance in review order' day, and the earlier this is carried out during the period of training the better; it should be limited to one or two practices.

At London this parade did splendidly; at Niagara and Levis, well, and, at the other camps I saw each brigade parade and carry out the usual formality, and after one or two trials, make surprising progress.

These parades cement a brigade together, bring the bands and all ranks into touch, and create a spirit of emulation that paves the way to more important operations.

CLOTHING AND BOOTS.

(**8.**) I found the clothing of good quality and as well fitting as could be expected where it is impossible to have it fitted for each individual man. It would, I think, add greatly to the comfort if the men were to adopt head-dress and clothing on the lines followed last year at London and Niagara, where straw hats and flannel shirts took the place of forage caps and tunics in some regiments.

The question of boots is a most difficult and serious problem for consideration. My solution would be, when a man is found deficient of a pair of serviceable boots to remove his name from the pay list of his company, and to return him at once to his headquarters. If he should prefer to remain with his corps he should be provided with a pair of government boots, at a fixed price, and the amount deducted from his pay. These boots should not be valued at more than $1.90, and if well made and of good material they should prove a boon to the man, either in or out of military service.

CAVALRY, RURAL CORPS.

(**9**.) The subject of mounted units is so interesting that I would like to call your attention particularly to it, as I am aware how much weight you attach to the question of mounted rifles.

The men and horses of the cavalry are, generally speaking, all that can be desired from a physical standpoint.

The men, who are from among our best to do people of the rural constituencies, are especially intelligent. Quite ninety per cent of the horses were well fitted for rough cavalry or mounted rifle work. Some of them were, perhaps—too valuable. The saddlery was good, but many of the head stalls and girths were too long—too much leather appearance– and many of the bits were, strange to say, too small to reach comfortably across the horses' mouths. The regulation bit and bridoon are not at all suitable to our unbitted Canadian horses. The Pelham is the better bit. Many collar ropes were conspicuous by their absence.

The system of picketing horses is generally well understood. With a sufficient supply of serviceable head and heel ropes of good quality, there should be no injuries to horses within the lines, as there have been frequently in the past.

Feeding is also well understood, and our veterinary officers are equal to all occasions, so far as our service is concerned.

The above practically applies to Field Artillery as well as Cavalry, except, perhaps in relation to bitting.

Natural shelters for horses from the hot sun which the trees afforded, were not always taken advantage of, from which I drew the conclusion that all Cavalry and Field Artillery commanders are not horsemen.

ENTERTAINMENTS IN CAMPS.

(**10**.) In some camps, London in this respect being particularly fortunate, many kindly disposed people lent their energies towards providing entertainments and supplying reading and writing material, as well as a place in which all ranks could read or write. In these several ways, the clergy, the ladies and the Y.M.C.A. greatly aided the Commandants and Staff.

GUARDS AND INLYING PICQUETS.

(**11**.) For some years it has been the rule to dispense with regimental guards and picquets. This has proved a decided mistake, as the neglect of brigade staff inspections, and particularly the want of daily inspections, has resulted in rusty rifles, dirty equipment and boots, and the unsoldierly habit of wearing long hair, to say nothing of the thousand and one important little lapses that only the daily inspection of a competent brigade staff officer can effectually check. It is wonderful how the change is effected by these inspections. In a day or two the belts and rifles improve ; in a couple of days more, the men appear with their hair cut,and a more tidy appearance--and by the end of the first week they can hardly be recognized as the troops who marched into camp, and the little gained each day, seems to permeate the whole, when, as if by magic, a soldierlike force presents itself throughout the camp.

MEDICAL SERVICE.

(**12**.) I understand the Director General Medical Services ismaking the medical service the subject of a report to you, but I would like to add, here, that nothing I saw during the camps gave me greater pleasure, or impressed me more favourably, than the extraordinary advancement made in this important branch, which augurs well for a possible Army Service and Engineer corps Service in the near future.

OFFICERS.

(**13**.) Except in occasional instances the officers of all arms were well turned out and uniformed. The want of sword knots and gloves appeared to be the rock upon which many split.

The majority of young officers had not qualified for commissions, but promised to do so at an early date. The possibilities, under proper guidance and encouragement, presented by the force of officers, alone, that I saw during my inspection, are pregnant with great military possibilities. They showed zeal and aptitude far beyond what their apparent opportunities could have afforded. Many of them are hard and clear-headed business men, and it should be made evident to them that soldiering is a business and not a mere holiday affair, and that they cannot do good soldiering without modern arms, the most sensible equipment, and efficient officers and men to carry out successfully the minutest detail.

The mounted officers were remarkably well turned out, and their riding was exceptionally good. It made me feel that the equitation courses provided by regulations have borne good fruit.

RIFLES AND EQUIPMENT.

(**14**.) The Snider-Enfield, the knapsack and the pipe-clay should be banished and the bayonets left at home. There is a universal feeling that they are out of date, and no amount of talking, scolding or 'instilling di-cipline' can stimulate the enlightened rank and file to devote their spare time to furbishing up a lot of trash. Even if the Department cannot provide proper armouries and a sufficient number of district staff officers to look after them, still, I maintain, the new Lee-Enfield rifles and Oliver equipment should be issued to all infantry, and let them take their chances with the regimental officers for safe keeping, for, under the present order of things, the whole infantry force of the rural districts is fast losing self respect, from the effect of being served out with an obsolete and used-up arm, and a lot of worthless equipment. I hardly took a Snider rifle in my hand, at any inspection last year, that was not unfit for use.

RIFLE PRACTICE.

(**15**.) In cases where there were no rifle ranges available the Morris Tube was used to fairly good purpose, for loading, aiming, and holding the rifle correctly, &c., and, in a few cases, that miniature system was also taken advantage of by way of supplementing the inadequacy of the range proper; but in no instance did the men receive either the theoretical or practical training necessary to ensure average shooting.

The crudest attempt at judging distance does not appear to have assumed even the form of a dream with our force, and it struck me most forcibly, as I passed from camp to camp, how terribly at sea our troops would be, were they armed with the best rifle, in event of having suddenly to face the *meanest* of 'regular' troops who had a fair idea of distance, to say nothing about their fire discipline, or their powers of shooting to hit.

STAFF OF THE CAMP.

(**16**.) I feel justified in saying that no country can produce a harder working or more intelligent staff than did duty from early morn till late at night, day in and day out, at every camp from London to Lévis, and the proof of their competency is the fact that progress and improvement was evident, and that these large bodies of men and horses were assembled, fed, sheltered, carefully instructed and transferred back to their homes without a serious casualty, mishap or crime.

NUMBERS TRAINED.

(**17**.) A feature of this year's camps was the large number required to complete the authorized establishment of the several corps. The only explanations I am able to give as to the cause of this, are, first, the large number of militiamen who were on service in South Africa, and secondly, the good times which prevailed at the time. Appendix F(1) will show the numbers trained, partly trained, and untrained.

SPECIAL SERVICE FORCES.

(**18**.) Having three thousand troops in the field in South Africa has made the year one of unusual moment in my office.

Officers commanding corps were instructed, on their departure from Canada, to forward by mail, weekly, the following:—Weekly state, Weekly sick report, Weekly staff Diary.

In addition to these reports they were instructed to forward, as opportunity permitted, general reports and also special reports on important actions in which their commands took part.

They were also instructed to report by cable all casualties and other matters of sufficient importance to warrant the expense. Speaking generally, it has been most evident that great care was taken by commanding officers to keep this office well informed as to all that was occurring, particularly the casualties, which were also reported to His Excellency the Governor General by Sir Alfred Milner, High Commissioner, Cape Town. Receiving information from these two sources, this office was enabled to announce casualties, with very few exceptions, promptly and correctly.

Once a week the commanding officers in South Africa were written to by me, in order that they and the Department should be kept well in touch, and that they should be informed as to what was occurring in Canada in connection with the Militia.

Early in July an arrangement was made by which cablegrams could be transmitted between our troops in South Africa and their relatives in Canada at a greatly reduced cost. These messages were forwarded as packed telegrams through the London Post Office. All telegrams to and from Canada were dealt with in this office, where they were unpacked and repeated to the parties concerned in Canada, or packed and sent to the Post Office at London for onward transmission to South Africa. This arrangement has been taken advantage of to a great extent by our troops in South Africa, and also, but not to so great an extent, by their relatives in Canada.

Great care is being taken in making the records concerning our Special Service Troops complete. These records are being made on cards, one for each officer, non-commissioned officer and man. On one side of the card will be the name, and particulars as regards age, regimental number, next of kin, place and date of appointment or enlistment, etc. On the other side the officer's or man's history as regards promotion, wounds, death from any cause, invalided home, date of discharge, &c.

When completed it is the intention to have these cards alphabetically arranged and bound. Their preparation is involving a great deal of time, and consequently expense, but it is believed that providing such easy means of procuring accurate particulars respecting our Special Service Troops will more than justify the expenditure of both time and money.

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION.

(19.) The large number of officers, non commissioned officers and men of the Permanent Force who proceeded on service in South Africa rendered our Cavalry and Field Artillery Schools of instruction non-effective on the organization of the 2nd Contingent at the beginning of the year. An interruption in the courses of instruction at these stations was unavoidable.

In order that instruction might be resumed at the earliest possible date, officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Permanent Corps, serving in South Africa, were made supernumerary to the establishment of their corps, and officers commanding units were authorized to enlist men for the vacancies, excepting as regards 'B' Battery, R.C.A. which was amalgamated with 'A' Battery at Kingston.

Officers were attached to the Permanent Corps for duty as follows :—

ROYAL CANADIAN DRAGOONS.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Corps to which attached.	From	To
Capt. E. H. T. Heward (in command with temporary rank of Major)	R. O	'A' Squadron	Feb. 26, 1900	Still serving.
Capt. W. D. Johnston	3rd Dragoons	"	" 26, 1900	"
Lieut. A. H. H. Powell	P.L.D.G	"	Mar. 10, 1900	"
Capt. J. L. R. Parry	90th Regt.	'B' "	Sept. 13, 1900	Dec. 5, 1900.

ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY.

Major J. M. Caines (with rank of Lieut.)	5th Fd. Battery	'A' Fd. Battery	May 19, 1900	Still serving.
Capt. L. J. O. Ducharme	13th "	"	Apr. 26, 1900	"
Vety. Capt. W. J. Morgan	5th "	"	Mar. 12, 1900	"
Capt. E. Laliberté	1st "	"	Dec. 2, 1899	Mar. 13, 1900.
Lieut. W. T. Miller	4th "	"	Feb. 27, 1900	Still serving.
Capt. F. W. L. Moore	4th Regt. C. A.	Garrison Division	Mar. 5, 1900	"

ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

Major J. S. Dunbar	8th Regiment	No. 4 Regtl. Depot	Jan. 8, 1900	Still serving.
" J. Galloway	14th "	" 1 "	Feb. 7, 1900	Aug. 17, 1900.
Capt. E. E. F. Taylor	G. G. F. G	" 2 "	" 7, 1900	July 31, 1900.
" J. J. Sharples	8th Regiment	" 4 "	" 7, 1900	" 27, 1900.
2nd Lieut. R. Wood	10th "	" 2 "	" 10, 1900	Mar. 24, 1900.
" J. Grant	66th "	" 5 "	" 14, 1900	Jan. 10, 1901.
" J. Carlon	10th "	" 2 "	Mar. 24, 1900	Still serving.
" G. W. M. Farrell	66th "	" 4 "	Sept. 1, 1900	"

Courses of instruction were resumed as follows :—

Cavalry School, Toronto, April 2, 1900.
" Winnipeg, May 25, 1900.
Artillery School, Kingston, April 21, 1900.
Appendix F (2) shows the number of certificates granted during the year.

YUKON FORCE.

(**20**.) The balance of the Yukon Garrison, being no longer necessary as such, and the officers, non-commissioned officers and men being urgently required at their respective stations, was withdrawn upon the opening of navigation.

The rifles with which the Garrison were armed, and the ammunition, were left at Dawson, in the custody of the North-west Mounted Police.

A soldierlike spirit and zealous attention to duty characterized all ranks of this Force during its two years' service in the Yukon.

STAFF COURSE.

(**21**.) Owing to Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Burney, Gordon Highlanders, Professor of Strategy, Tactics and Staff Duties, at the Royal Military College, having resigned his appointment to rejoin his regiment, and to the difficulty of doing without the services of the Officers of the Permanent Corps who were selected to undergo the Course, at a time when so many Officers were in South Africa, the Staff Course for 1900, which commenced at the Royal Military College February 1, was discontinued from the 17th of that month. This was regrettable, but under the circumstances unavoidable.

The offer of temporary employment in connection with our schools of instruction, to the Officers who had obtained leave of absence from their civil employment to undergo this Course, was a thoughtful act on the part of the Honourable the Minister, and tended to lessen the disappointment caused by the discontinuance of the Course.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

M. AYLMER, Colonel,
Adjutant General.

APPENDIX C.

CANADIAN MILITIA ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES—REPORT FOR 1900.

(*From the Director General Medical Services.*)

To the Major General
Commanding the Militia.

EPITOME OF WORK ACCOMPLISHED.

SIR,—I beg to submit this my report for the year 1900.

2ND CONTINGENT TO SOUTH AFRICA.

With the beginning of January the undermentioned medical duties were being carried out under my direction :

RECRUITING.

1. Examination of recruits : This duty was fairly carried out in the larger military centres, but in the North-west Territories recruits had to be examined by civilian practitioners in many places where there were no Militia medical officers, with the result that on re-examination at a later period about 6 per cent were finally rejected as physically or mentally unfit. Several Militia examiners were also guilty of carelessness in this respect.

MEDICAL OFFICERS SELECTED.

2. The following Medical Officers were selected from about 110 applicants for service with the Canadian Militia in South Africa :—

Surgeon Major H. R. Duff (Surgeon-Major, 4th Hussars), detailed to the Royal Canadian Dragoons.

Lieutenant J. A. Devine (late Surgeon-Lieutenant, 90th Regiment), detailed to the Canadian Mounted Rifles.

Major A. N. Worthington (late Surgeon-Major, 53rd Regiment), detailed to the Brigade Division Field Artillery.

Lieutenant L. F. Vaux, A.M.S., unattached. These in addition to the three Medical Officers who accompanied the First Contingent.

FEMALE NURSES.

3. About 190 Canadian Graduated Nurses volunteered for service in South Africa. The Imperial authorities accepted the services of four only :

Miss D. Hurcomb,
" M. Horne,
" M. Macdonald,
" M. P. Richardson.

Four nurses had been sent with the First Contingent.* On their return to Canada I recommended that the *cadres* of a nursing service be inaugurated in connection with the Militia, and that positions therein be offered these ladies and other graduated and qualified nurses.

* Misses G. Pope, S. Forbes, M. Affleck, and E. Russell.

FIELD MEDICAL EQUIPMENT.

4. (*a*) There being no reserve of first field dressings, 1,300 packets were hurriedly manufactured, and the required number supplied to each unit. They seemed carefully made and equal to the packet issued to the Imperial Force.

(*b.*) The field equipment, as required by the 'Regulations Army Medical Services, 1897,' page 149, was issued to each unit, and in addition eight light field stretchers (Canadian pattern).

(*c*) A chest containing medical and surgical necessaries, and cases of medical comforts were provided for use on board ship, so that the field medical equipment might not be depleted before reaching South Africa.

(*d.*) A sufficiency of the best vaccine virus procurable, so that all might be vaccinated, was supplied to each medical officer, also some typhoid virus.

Appendix 'A' is a copy of the instructions issued by me to each medical officer in charge of troops on board ship.

MEDICAL REPORTS FROM THE FIELD FORCE.

5. The sick reports forwarded from the front to me by these officers are filed in the Adjutant General's office, under the following numbers :—

90140—Royal Canadian Dragoons.
88245— " Artillery.
89015—Canadian Mounted Rifles.
89752— " "
90905—1st " "

I have received no report whatever from the officer in medical charge of Strathcona's Horse.

RETURNING INVALIDS.

6. Application has been made to the Imperial authorities for instructions as to the organization of medical boards to report on cases of permanent or temporary disability. Definite instructions and assistance are meanwhile anxiously looked for by the returned disabled militiamen. A few have, however, been granted gratuities or pensions.

THE MEDICAL SERVICES.

THE C. M. A. MEDICAL STAFF.

1. The Canadian Militia Army Medical Staff G. O. 62 of 1899, para. 12, provides for the supervision of military districts by principal medical officers, and in G. O. 41–1900, page 12, three officers were appointed to Militia Districts. These appointments are still open in military districts 3 and 4, 5 and 6, 8, 9 and 12. To each group of districts I propose that one principal medical officer shall be appointed in addition to three already appointed. No special rate of pay has yet been sanctioned (see G. O. 62–1899, para. 12. I propose that it be fixed at 50 cents per diem in lieu of all expenses connected with the administration of the service, except when this officer is in receipt of full pay when on duty with troops.

(*a.*) Under provisions of G. O. 62–1899 and 19–1900 the medical staff was organized in March of this year, and the officers who had volunteered for this service were gazetted thereto by G. O. 25, pages 8, 9 and 10.

THE C. M. A. MEDICAL CORPS.

2. The Canadian Militia Army Medical Corps. No. 1 Bearer Company, Halifax, was formed in September, 1898, under authority of G. O. 64, 1898. Details of its personnel, special organization and loan technical equipment are to be found in A.G.O. No. 57350. It exists in connection with the Imperial scheme of defence of the Fortress of Halifax.

I inspected this company on March 16, 1900, and also on July 6, 1900. I am pleased to report on its general smartness and efficiency. The N. C. officers and men display great intelligence, interest and zeal in the performance of their duties. The General Officer Commanding Her Majesty's Forces in North America testifies to their

good work in an extract of his General Orders to be found in Militia Order 157 of 1900, para. 3. The technical equipment loaned by the Imperial authorities, and accoutrements are well kept, the uniforms clean and tidy. The commanding officer, Major Jones, deserves special commendation for his good work. His two subalterns have qualified since my last inspection, in accordance with G. O. 19 of 1900, paras. 8 and 9.

EIGHT UNITS, A. M. C.

3. Under authority of G. O. 82 of 1899 'Establishments,' pages 23-24, eight new units of the A.M.C. were localized, organized and recruited under the officers of the A. M.S., detailed for command in G. Os. 23 and 25, 1900. They were uniformed and provided with technical equipment before June last. Subaltern officers were selected from the A.M.S. and detailed for duty with their respective units, in Militia Orders.

FIELD HOSPITAL CO'S., A. M. C.

4. No. 2 Field Hospital performed its drill and training, and was utilized as such in No. III. Divisional Camp at Kingston, Ont.

(*a.*) No. 3 Field Hospital. The complete organization of this unit has been delayed owing to the absence of its commanding officer, Major C. W. Wilson, A.M.S., while on duty in South Africa. He has now returned and is devoting his attention to completing the personnel and organization of this unit.

(*b.*) No. 4 Field Hospital. Under its able Commanding Officer, Captain A. Y. Scott, performed excellent service, and carried out the syllabus of training at No. II. Divisional Camp, Niagara, in a very satisfactory manner.

(*c.*) No. 5 Field Hospital displayed special zeal and aptitude at No. IX Brigade Camp, Lévis.

BEARER CO'S., A.M.C.

5. No. 1 Bearer Company has been reported on above. The four new Bearer Companies, organized under authority of G.O. 23–1900, received nine days training at their regimental headquarters, and three days under canvas, in the Divisional or Brigade Camps, as hereunder :—

No.	2	Bearer	Company	in	No.	III	Divisional Camp.
"	3	"	"	"		IV	" "
"	4	"	"	"		II	" "
"	5	"	"	"	IX & X	Brigades	"

(*a.*) This camp training of these units, particularly in connection with field days and manœuvres, was not only of great practical value to them, but their professional services were of distinct utility and they served also as a useful object lesson to the staff and members of the Division or Brigade they were attached to.

(*b.*) I thus inspected all the units of the A.M.C., during the camps, or at their headquarters. With the exception of No. 2 Bearer Co. I was favourably impressed by the results of this their first training, and by the zeal of the officers, the intelligence of the N. C. officers and privates, their eagerness to learn, their exemplary behaviour, qualities which augur well for the future efficiency of the A.M.C.

(*c.*) The Commandants of Camps have expressed themselves to me as well pleased by the services performed and the example given by the A.M.C., Units.

EIGHT NEW UNITS FOR 1900–1901.

6. The organization of eight additional Units of the A.M.C. being sanctioned and included in the Militia Establishments for 1900–1901, the localization of the new units has been approved as hereunder :—

No.	6	Bearer	Company,	London, Ont.
"	7	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.
"	8	"	"	St. John, N.B.
"	9	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.
"	6	Field	Hospital,	Sarnia, Ont.
"	7	"	"	Toronto, "
"	8	"	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
"	9	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.

(*a.*) The recruiting of the personnel will be proceeded with as soon as the Commanding Officers are appointed (Gazette before Privy Council).

The A.M.C. will then consist of seventeen units :—

9	Bearer Companies,	344 of all ranks.
8	Field Hospitals,	192 " "
Totals, 17		536

(*b.*) The personnel of these units is of course on the peace scale. On the war scale their strength would be :—

9	Bearer Companies,	576 of all units.
8	Field Hospitals,	360 " "
Totals, 17		936

(*c.*) Bearer Companies, Nos. 1 and 9 are for service with the garrisons of Halifax and Esquimalt.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

7. If the policy inaugurated by G. O. 62 of 1899, be adhered to, four additional Bearer Companies will have to be formed. I recommend that their organization be sanctioned, and the cost added to estimates for the financial year 1901–1902. The full complement contemplated by G. O. 62 of 1899, shall be attained. Two of these Bearer units should be equipped with a view of exceptional mobility in order to co-operate with two Cavalry Brigades. The other two would be for service with forces defending strategical points.

(*a.*) At the close of the financial year 1901-1902 the Militia Force shall then possess the necessary Medical Staff, also 21 units A.M.C., this being the complement required by an offensive-defensive field force consisting of :—

2 Infantry Divisions.
2 Cavalry Brigades.
2 Independent Brigades of all arms, plus
5 Bearer Companies for 5 strategical centres.

The Medical Equipment will have to be added to in the early future.

INSTRUCTION AND TRAINING.

8. The complement of officers of the Canadian Militia Army Medical Staff is 72. Of these comparatively few were qualified for their ranks on the 1st March last. (G.O. 19, 1900, para. 1). To give them and the Officers of the regimental service an opportunity to qualify at an early date, Courses of Instruction (G.O. 19, 1900, paras. 8 and 9) were formed in the following camps of instruction :—

Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 Divisional Camps, and in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th Brigade Camps.

This permitted 80 Medical Officers to undergo the Course of Instruction, of whom 11 failed to pass the examination.

At present 47 of the 72 Officers of the A.M.S. are qualified under G.O. 19, 1900, paras. 8 and 9, for their present ranks. 38 regimental medical officers have also qualified.

(*a.*) The instruction of the A.M.C units was carried out at Corps Head-Quarters and in Camps, under the supervision of the Commanding Officers, by the 4 Sergeant Major Instructors, who had been sent last year to undergo a special course of training at Aldershot Camp, England. I hope to be permitted to utilize them in like manner during the coming year, and until such time when the N.C. Officers of the A.M.C. units shall have become quite proficient enough to act as Instructors.

ACCOMMODATION IN DRILL HALLS.

9. In Military Districts Nos. 1, 2, 5 and 6, 8 and 12 (also at Sarnia for No. 6 Field Hospital and Hamilton for No. 7 Bearer Company) accommodation to the extent of 1 store room, 1 lecture room and 1 officer's room is required for each unit or group of units.

HONORARY COLONEL, A.M.C.

10. I have received individual expressions of opinion of Officers of the A.M.S. that it would be a distinct honour, and most gratifying to all the members of the Medical Services if Surgeon Lt.-Colonel the Honourable F. W. Borden, Minister of Militia, would consent to become Honorary Colonel Commandant of the A.M.C. with the rank of Colonel in the Militia. The Medical Services would not likely have emerged from their former hopeless and ineffective condition, had it not been for the kindly interest taken in them by Surgeon Lt.-Colonel Borden, in his capacity of Minister of Militia and Defence.

ESTIMATES FOR THE MEDICAL SERVICES, 1901–1902.

11.

Pay for 4 new Bearer Cos. for annual training		$1,355 52
Rations (420) " 3 days in camp " say		180 00
Clothing and accoutrements for 4 Bearer Cos		2,800 00
Technical Equipment " "		1,600 00
32 field stretchers " "		375 00
4 ambulance wagons " "		900 00
4 water carts " " say		500 00
32 Field Hospital tents, say		1,500 00
Towards creating a reserve Medical Supplies		1,000 00
Staff Personnel as per para. 1 above.		
Pay for 6 P.M.Os of District at 0.50 per diem.	$912 00	
Less—12 days each, while on full pay	36 00	
		876 00
		11,086 52

12. The medical service in Regiments has been well carried out except in a few rural corps.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. L. HUBERT NEILSON,
Colonel, D.G.M.S.

HEAD-QUARTERS, OTTAWA,
Dec. 14, 1900.

APPENDIX C.(A.)

TO MEDICAL REPORT, 1900.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS ON HIRED TRANSPORTS TO THE CAPE.

1. You will be responsible to the Commanding Officer for the medical service, administration, cleanliness and discipline in hospital; you willl advise him on matters of sanitation. Twice a week you will make a thorough medical examination of all men and of the quarters.

2. You are charged with the training of hospital attendants and stretcher-bearers, in stretcher drills, and you will arrange a course of 'first aid' for the latter, and see that the use, &c., of first field dressings is explained to all ranks, and well understood by all.

3. For the duties of ward-master, dispenser, &c., you will recommend to the Commanding Officer the most competent individual from among the N. C. officers or the ranks. He will be given the rank of Medical Orderly Corporal; he will also be responsible to you for discipline, order and regularity in the hospital.

4. For your general duties you will be guided by Queen's Regulations, 1899, and Medical Regulations, 1897.

5. As soon after the vessel leaves port as convenient, you will arrange with the Commanding Officer for the vaccination of all members of the force, and of such of the crew as need it, so that all evil effects of the operation on individuals may have disappeared before disembarkation.

6 The anti-typhoid serum supply is very limited, you will use your judgment in inoculating any but the younger men, who are more likely to contract enteric fever.

7. Consult with the Commanding Officer about the placing of the first field dressing in the skirt of every man's frock, together with the individual's Description Card, filled. This should be done before the ship reaches the Cape.

8. The services of the nursing Sisters will be called upon only for attendance on serious cases of illness or injury during the passage. These ladies are to report to the P.M.O. at the base.

9. Enter in a book all prescriptions and issues from medicine chests. The medical stores in your charge are divided into two classes—

(1) For shipboard only:—

1 Medical chest.
1 Material and surgical chest, including 1 case capital instruments.
1 Box medical comforts.
1 Hospital clothing as per inventory.

These will be stored at port of disembarkation for the return voyage.

NOTE—As a matter of fact these supplies followed some of these units to the front. It was fortunate, as the Medical Officers in charge would have found themselves short of many essential articles, during the first months of the campaign.

(2) To accompany the force in the field:—

1 Pair field panniers.
1 Medical Companion } or surgical saddle-bag for mounted units.
1 Surgical Haversack }
2 Water bottles.
4 Field stretchers.

10. When at the Cape you will requisition the acting Quartermaster of the unit for 1 general service wagon or cart, 2 draught horses, with set of suitable harness, for the conveyance of the field medical equipment, stretchers, &c., required for the field.

11. Your field medical panniers, &c., will be replenished on applying for the same to the nearest depot of medical stores.

12. You will forward to the Director General of the Medical Services, Ottawa, a monthly report of all casualties occurring among the force in your medical charge, together with such other observations as you may think desirable.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. L. H. NEILSON,
Lt.-Col., D.G.M.S.

APPENDIX D.

GENERAL REPORT ON CAMP DESERONTO, BY LIEUT.-COLONEL STONE, CAMP COMMANDANT.

1. The Artillery Camp at Deseronto was formed on May 30, 1900, in accordance with M. O. No. 114, of May 18, and came to a conclusion on July 14.

The dates of joining of Staff Officers and units, and all matters relating to training, are dealt with in Part II of the Report.

CAMP SITE.

2. The camp site was hired at a rental of $20, and was thoroughly satisfactory, shelter being obtainable under the trees for sick horses, which protected them from sun and wind.

There is plenty of suitable land for camping, the best sites being marked in order of merit Nos. I, II, III and IV respectively.

SOIL.

The soil is remarkably well drained, and there is an entire absence of mud, even after heavy rain.

TENT PEGS.

Owing, however, to the presence of limestone rock immediately below the surface, it was necessary to supplement wooden picketing posts and tent and heel pegs, by iron posts and pegs, which could easily be driven into the rotten and partially disintegrated rock.

Provision was made beforehand for this by obtaining from the Artillery Workshop, at Quebec, 500 tent and heel pegs, and 400 picketing pegs of iron: this number proved sufficient for five Batteries, and may be taken as a fair sample on which to base future estimates of requirements.

WATER.

3. Drinking water was obtained by contract from the Town Waterworks, the contractor supplying barrels and keeping them filled twice a day. The water was presumed to be of good quality, but I have since ascertained from Dr. Newton, at Deseronto that the sources of supply are contaminated, and that there is a good deal of sickness in Deseronto, directly attributable to the presence of sewage in the water.

There are plenty of springs in the immediate vicinity of the camp, and a good supply of pure water could be obtained at small expense by sinking wells and erecting a windmill to pump and distribute the water.

The facilities for watering horses are unusually good, the Bay of Quinté, which adjoins the camp site, having a gently shelving beach suitable for the purpose.

The bathing is excellent and was much appreciated.

4. The facilities at Deseronto for transport are excellent, as there are good steamship lines plying to this port, and the terminus of the Deseronto branch of the Bay of Quinté Railway is at the same dock as the steamboats arrive at and depart from. The dock is two miles from the camp site.

The Grand Trunk Railway passes through Deseronto Junction, between which place and Deseronto, the branch line of the Bay of Quinté Railway plies.

WEATHER.

5. The weather was very favourable throughout the camp; there is very little rain or cold in the locality after June 1.

HEALTH.

6. The general health was good, but there were rather a large number of mild cases of sickness under treatment, possibly attributable to the water. The detailed statement of the cases is given in appendix (*c*).

MEDICAL ARRANGEMENTS.

7. The medical arrangements were inadequate, only one medical officer being in camp after June 14, although there were four batteries until the end of June to be attended to. I consider that with four Batteries there should be two medical officers at least, and with anything over that number there should be three. It was impossible for the one medical officer to be present at every gun practice, to be with both sides at a tactical field day, and to attend to the sick in camp. Moreover, at an Artillery camp there are always more accidents requiring immediate attention, and more chance of serious accidents than at Cavalry or Infantry camps. There was not even a competent hospital assistant.

DISCIPLINE.

8 The discipline in camp and in the town was satisfactorily maintained. The artillery has made a good name for itself in Deseronto, and the establishment of a permanent camp here is popular with all classes.

STAFF.

9. I wish to draw special attention to the excellent work performed by the camp staff. Where all were zealous and competent, it would be invidious to mention individuals; but it is most gratifying and encouraging to find that the reserve and unattached lists can be drawn upon for staff officers with the successful results which have attended this camp.

LOCAL CONTRACTS (SPECIAL).

11. The following contracts were entered into specially, not being included in the ordinary contracts for supplies, &c. :—

Service.	Name.	Amount.	Authority.
Hire of camp site	T. Powlis	$20	Provisional lease accepted for one year by Deputy Minister.
Housing camp stores, targets, &c.	Powlis (ferry horse.)	$5	A.G.O. 92,011.
Destroying unexploded shell.	P. Bardy	$1 per shell found and destroyed; 50c. per shell found by other persons and destroyed by P. Bardy.	Regulations for recovery of projectiles issued with Gen. Order and A.G.O. 90,718.
Hire of room for case of measles.	Miss Hill	$2 per week	A.G.O. 91,394.
Telephone	North American Telegraph Co.	$30	A.G.O. 90,950.

CAMP AND BARRACK STORES.

12. It is hoped that a proper schedule of these articles may be drawn up as an authority for future issue. The Store Department issued one wheelbarrow and one rake per Battery to keep the horse lines clean, instead of fourteen wheelbarrows and twenty rakes requisitioned for. The absurdity of trying to keep horse lines clean with one wheelbarrow and one rake must be obvious to any thinking individual when it is remembered that the manure has to be wheeled 200 yards to the rear of the lines, so as to be well clear of cooking lines, mess tents, &c. I think the following scale would be suitable as a basis :—

Articles.	Proportion.
Wheelbarrows	3 per Battery.
Rakes, iron	6 "
Brooms, bass	6 "
Forks, stable, 4-prong	3 "

In every Cavalry or Artillery Camp there should be, if possible, a manure wagon. Such a wagon can be detailed for regular rounds to the horse lines of each unit three times a day, thus saving much labour and waste of time in wheeling manure long distances in wheelbarrows. The time thus wasted can be more profitably spent in cleaning harness.

TENTS.

The allowance of tents which the Store Department proposed to issue was quite inadequate to the requirements. These camps are standing camps for purposes of instruction and should be made decent and comfortable if we wish to keep decent and respectable men in the militia. Everyone is willing to put up with the necessary hardships and discomforts of active service, but no good object is served by playing at it in peace time. Active service entails deterioration in the health of the men, as well as in the efficiency of the harness and equipment; unnecessary wear and tear in peace time is to be deprecated.

F. G. STONE, Lt.-Colonel,
Camp Commandant.

DESERONTO, 14-7-1900.

APPENDIX E.

REPORT OF THE COMMANDANT OF THE ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

To the General Officer Commanding the Canadian Militia, President of the Royal Military College of Canada.

KINGSTON, ONT. October 31, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to now forward you my Report on the Royal Military College from the date of my last report, 24th November, 1899, to the date of my resignation of the command, October 31, 1900.

STRENGTH.

1. At the commencement of the Term 1899-1900 there were in residence at the College 87 cadets :—Of these 14 graduated during the period covered by this report; 21 received Imperial Commissions without graduating; 4 were withdrawn by desire of their parents; 5 failed to qualify and were removed in consequence, and two were discharged as medically unfit. Total left the College from all causes 46, leaving 41 cadets to rejoin. A new class of 35 cadets joined with these in September, 1900, making the number 76 at the beginning of the present Term, 1900-01. One of these has since been withdrawn, leaving the total strength to date, 75 cadets.

CONDUCT.

2. I am able to report that the conduct of the cadets has been satisfactory except in one particular. I regret extremely to observe how prevalent the dishonest habit of cribbing and cheating in the examinations has become. On no less than five different occasions have charges of this nature been proved against the cadets, and in many other instances it has been more than suspected, but owing to want of certain proof, charges were not preferred.

In other respects I am fairly satisfied with the discipline which has been maintained by the cadet N.C. officers.

CHANGES IN STAFF.

3. I wish to bring to your notice my high appreciation of the services of Lt.-Col. McGill who retired from the Staff Adjutancy of the College on August 31 last. He has faithfully served the College in the above capacity for the last 17 years.

EXAMINATIONS.

4. The Midsummer examinations have not been as satisfactory as in former years, but it must be taken into consideration that in both the first and second classes many of the most able cadets did not take part, having already been recommended for commissions.

STAFF COURSE.

5. The second "Staff Course" for the training of officers of the Canadian Militia in the higher functions and responsibilities of the General Staff of an army, was commenced on February 1, 1900, but was discontinued on the 17th of the same month, by orders from Head-Quarters, owing to some of the officers forming the Course having been ordered to South Africa, and others to return to their military duties.

SURVEY PARTY.

6. During the Midsummer vacation, a party of nine graduates and cadets and Sergeant Brown, R.E., of the R.M.C. Staff, under the superintendence of Major H. S. Logan, Leicestershire Regiment, were engaged on the Reconnaissance Survey in the neighbourhood of Magog, Que., and about 1,500 miles were added to the work already done.

VISIT TO MCGILL UNIVERSITY.

7. The senior class were again invited to visit the McGill University workshops, through the kindness of the Dean, and many interesting tests of materials were made before them.

NEW BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.

8. Although the cost of a new drill shed and hospital were included in the estimates for 1900-1901, nothing has yet been done in this direction, and the consequence is that our space for drill is very limited, and the hospital accommodation very unsuitable. A new floor to the gymnasium is urgently required, the present one being very old and uneven.

An extension to the Dormitory building has been approved, and will be carried out in the spring of next year.

DRILL, &C.

9. The drill and gymnastic instructions at the College has been kept up to a high standard.

A good deal of time has been devoted to rifle shooting, and the individual standard of the cadets in this respect is very fair.

MILITIA CAMPS.

10. Twenty-nine cadets availed themselves of the privilege, under paragraph 73, R. M. C. Regulations, of being attached to the Canadian Militia at the Camps of Instruction.

COMMISSIONS.

11. During the year the following cadets obtained commissions in the Imperial Army :—

2nd Lieutenants, Royal Field Artillery, March, 1900 : C. W. W. McLean, R. C. Keith, A. G. Piddington and R. W. S. Burrill.

2nd Lieutenants, Army Service Corps, March, 1900 : V. D. Denison, H. G. Reid, R. Simpson and G. C. Milson.

2nd Lieutenants, Royal Field Artillery, May, 1900 : G. T. Hamilton, T. Kirkland, H. S. Stewart and A. Z. Palmer.

2nd Lieutenants, Royal Engineers, June, 1900 : E. C. Baker, F. H. W. Archibald, and G. B. Johnson.

2nd Lieutenants, Army Service Corps, July, 1900 : O. B. R. Dickey, M. L. B. H. Lambert, H. A. H. Oliver, J. H. Fessenden and F. W. B. Ridout.

2nd Lieutenants, Infantry of the Line : R. J. McLaren, (West Yorkshire Regt.) and F. P. Myles, (Leicester Regt.)

2nd Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery, Oct., 1900 : J. K. C. Magee, (then serving with Special Service Bn Can. Contingent in the field).

DIPLOMAS OF GRADUATION.

12. Diplomas of graduation have been awarded to the following gentlemen of the 1st Class, the five first-named being with "Honours" :—

W. R. McConkey, E. C. Baker, G. B. Johnson, J. W. Rolston, T. V. Anderson, E. H. Pense, B. C. Caldwell, F. E. Patterson, W. B. Lindsay, H. E. Low, T. H. Byrne, H. L. Bucke, J. A. Riddell and W. Harty.

PRIZES, &C.

13. The college prizes have been awarded as follows :—

Governor General's Medals for the highest aggregation of marks during the entire course : W. R. McConkey, gold medal ; E. C. Baker, silver medal ; and G. B. Johnson, bronze medal.

Class prizes, for the highest number of marks in each class : W. R. McConkey, 1st Class prize ; G. B. Hughes, 2nd Class ; and D. K. Edgar, the 3rd Class prize.

Subject prizes, for the highest marks in the several subjects : W. R. McConkey, (for subjects finished in the 1st Class) received the prizes for Military Engineering, Military Surveying and Reconnaissance, Civil Surveying, Chemistry and Physics, Civil Engineering and Drills and Exercises.

B. A. C. Caldwell and T. V. Anderson were equal for the "Conduct" prize.

For subjects finished in the 2nd Class ; G. B. Hughes received the prizes for Mathematics, Geometrical Drawing, Artillery, Tactics, French and English.

The Rifle Shooting Prize (for best rifle shot in the League Matches) went to Cadet Cameron ; and the Revolver Shooting Prize to Cadet Gibbons.

Dominion Artillery Association Prizes : W. R. McConkey, won the 1st Class Prize and G. B. Hughes, the 2nd Class prize.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

G. C. KITSON, Colonel,
Commandant R.M. College.

APPENDIX F(1.)

RETURN showing the number of Officers, N.C. Officers, Men and Horses, trained during the Year 1900 in District Camps.

MILITARY DISTRICT.	AUTHORIZED ESTABLISHMENT CALLED OUT.			RECEIVED 12 DAYS' TRAINING.			RECEIVED UNDER 12 DAYS' TRAINING.			UNTRAINED.		
	Officers.	N.C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N.C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N.C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N.C. Officers and Men.	Horses.
No. 1	300	3,211	345	209	2,727	310				91	484	35
No. 2	355	3,814	607	288	3,431	566	8	44	1	59	339	40
No. 3 and 4	267	2,720	444	188	2,160	377				79	560	67
No. 5	206	2,094	233	166	1,454	188		7		40	633	45
No. 6	135	1,391	272	103	817	236		7		32	567	36
No. 7	205	2,163	78	138	1,287	66				67	876	12
No. 8	160	1,794	439	113	1,415	351				47	379	88
No. 9	212	2,380	104	175	1,954	101	3	36		34	390	3
No. 10	6	79	80	6	79	80						
No. 12	43	442	4	34	390	4	2	26		7	26	
Total	1,889	20,088	2,606	1,420	15,714	2,279	13	120	1	456	4,254	326

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35

RETURN showing the number of Officers, N.C. Officers, Men and Horses trained during the Year 1900 at Local Headquarters.

MILITARY DISTRICTS.	AUTHORIZED ESTABLISHMENT CALLED OUT.			RECEIVED 12 DAYS' TRAINING.			RECEIVED UNDER 12 DAYS' TRAINING.			UNTRAINED.		
	Officers.	N. C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N. C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N. C. Officers and Men.	Horses.	Officers.	N. C. Officers and Men.	Horses.
No. 1	43	422	7	38	421	7				5	1	
No. 2	179	1,932	23	130	1,899	22	49	33	1			
No. 3 / No. 4	105	1,103	16	81	978	14				24	125	2
No. 5	147	1,914	147	129	1,862	138		1		18	51	9
No. 6	36	387	6	28	336	6				8	51	
No. 7	89	985	88	66	908	80				23	77	8
No. 8	49	592	4	44	541	4		7		5	44	
No. 9	85	1,283	8	76	1,005	8	4	181		5	97	
No. 10	34	389	54	28	382	50		1		6	6	4
No. 11	64	870		45	733		1	101		18	36	
No. 12	12	220		7	183			10		5	27	
Total	843	10,097	353	672	9,248	329	54	334	1	117	515	23

SUMMARY.

District Camps	1,889	20,088	2,606	1,420	15,714	2,279	13	120	1	456	4,254	326
Local Head-Quarters	843	10,097	353	672	9,248	329	54	334	1	117	515	23
Total	2,732	30,185	2,959	2,092	24,962	2,608	67	454	2	573	4,769	349

Total Regimental Establishment of Active Militia, Officers, N.C. Officers and Men, on December 31, 1899 35,686

Total Regimental Establishment of Active Militia, Officers, N.C. Officers and Men of Corps ordered to drill during 1900 32,917

Total Officers, N.C. Officers and Men of Active Militia, trained or partly trained during 1900 27,575

M. AYLMER, Colonel,
Adjutant General.

APPENDIX F(2.)

List of Certificates issued to Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Active Militia during the Year ending Dec. 31, 1900.

Arm and Station.	Long Course. A. 1st.	Long Course. A. 2nd.	Long Course. B. 1st.	Long Course. B. 2nd.	Short Course. A. 1st.	Short Course. A. 2nd.	Short Course. B. 1st.	Short Course. B. 2nd.	Special Course. A. 1st.	Special Course. A. 2nd.	Special Course. B. 1st.	Special Course. B. 2nd.	Musketry Course. A. 1st.	Musketry Course. A. 2nd.	Musketry Course. B. 1st.	Musketry Course. B. 2nd.	Field Officers. Short.	Field Officers. Special.	Captains. Short.	Captains. Special.	Subalterns. Short.	Subalterns. Special.	Drill Sergts. Short.	Drill Sergts. Special.	N.C.O. Short.	N.C.O. Special.	Equitation.	Trumpeters. 1st.	Trumpeters. 2nd.	Trumpeters. 3rd.	Sergt. Farriers.	Total.
Cavalry—Toronto					4		3	7	3	1									2	8	1	3	1		6		25	1		1		66
" Winnipeg											1						1		4	3	8	3	1		10	1	4					36
Artillery—Kingston					6			1	4	1												1			5		3	2			2	25
" Quebec					4	1	3	2	10																				1			21
" Victoria, B.C. (Prov. School)									2	2	3	3																				10
Infantry—London																	6	9	32	9	5	5			28	1						95
" Toronto			3	1													3	12	11	10	6	19	2		33							100
" St. John's, Que																		5		5		28			13							48
" Fredericton																		5	5	12	6	7	5		27		15					82
" Quebec																	1		12			7										20
Total			3	1	14	1	6	10	19	4	3	3	1				11	28	66	47	26	73	9		122	2	47	3	1	1	2	503

M. AYLMER, Colonel,
Adjutant General.

APPENDIX F(3.)

ANNUAL RETURN of Permanent Corps of Active Militia (Non-Commissioned Officers and Men) for the Year ending June 30, 1900.

NAME OF CORPS.	Authorized Establishment.	Strength on Dec. 31, 1899.	Strength on Dec. 31, 1900.	BECOME NON-EFFECTIVE.								ENROLLED.					Composition present Contingent as to length of service.				Serving with Pension from Imperial Government.
				Discharged by Purchase.	Discharged Unsuitable.	Discharged Invalided.	Discharged—Time expired.	Deserted.	Died.	Transferred.	Total.	Enlisted.	Re-enlisted.	Transferred.	Returned from desertion.	Total.	Under 1 Year.	1 to 2 Years.	2 to 3 Years.	Over 3 Years.	
"A" Squadron, Royal Canadian Dragoons	73	69	57	9	6	1	1	32	....	52	101	73	1	13	2	89	40	5	....	12	1
"B" " "	76	74	41	6	4	1	3	7	1	47	69	32	4	....	....	36	32	2	....	5	
"A" Field Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery	154	97	105	5	2	....	7	40	....	63	117	76	....	41	8	125	55	15	7	28	
Garrison Division " "	198	153	133	6	....	1	16	11	1	26	61	38	....	3	....	41	27	16	10	80	
No. 1 Company Royal Canadian Regiment of Infantry	79	81	83	4	3	1	9	14	2	6	39	35	2	3	1	41	29	13	7	34	
" 2 " " "	83	80	85	9	3	1	3	13	3	23	55	48	1	4	7	60	28	14	14	29	
" 3 " " "	62	69	66	4	5	1	10	11	1	13	45	32	4	3	3	42	23	7	11	25	
" 4 " " "	68	72	73	2	1	3	4	13	....	7	30	28	....	2	1	31	37	5	5	26	
" 5 " " "	80	53	53	1	2	7	2	19	1	3	35	8	1	22	4	35	6	23	5	19	
Total	873	748	696	46	26	16	55	160	9	240	552	370	13	91	26	500	277	100	61	258	1

M. AYLMER, Colonel,
Adjutant General.

APPENDIX F(4.)

RETURN of Gun Ammunition expended by Field Batteries, Canadian Artillery, at Preliminary, Service, and Competitive Practice during the Year 1900, showing type of Gun used.

Field Battery.	Type of Gun.					Station.
	B.L., 12-pr., 6 cwt.		R.M.L., 9-pr., 8 cwt.			
			Shells.			
	Shell, Shrapnel.	Shot, Case.	Common.	Shrapnel.	Shot, Case.	
"A," R.C.A	102	14				Camp, Deseronto.
2nd Brigade Division—4th Hamilton	152	6				
2nd Brigade Division—7th St. Catharines	143	28				
2nd Brigade Division—9th Toronto	129	18				
2nd Ottawa	154	32				
5th Kingston	110	16				
8th Gananoque	134	30				
14th Durham			41	68	24	
1st Quebec	40					At Local Head-Quarters.
3rd Montreal	40					
13th Winnipeg			12	24		
15th Shefford			6	17		
Total	1,004	144	59	109	24	

The 6th, 10th, 11th, 12th and 16th Field Batteries did not practice.

W. H. COTTON, Colonel,
A.A.G A.

APPENDIX F(5.)

RETURN of Garrison Regiments and Companies, Canadian Artillery, which performed Annual Drill during the Year 1900, showing type of Gun used, Ammunition expended, &c.

GARRISON ARTILLERY.	TYPE OF GUN.				Station at which Gun Practice was carried out.
	R. M. L.	R. B. L.			
	9-inch.	40-pr.			
	Shot, Palliser.	Shells.		Shot, Case.	
		Common.	Segment.		
R.C.A., Garrison Artillery		23	43	4	Isle of Orleans.
1st Regiment C.A. 1st Division	64				Halifax, York Redoubt.
1st Regiment C.A. 2nd "	32				" "
2nd "		14	25	6	Isle of Orleans.
3rd "		23	39	8	St. John, N.B.
4th "		32	48	8	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
6th "		21	23	4	Isle of Orleans.
Cobourg Company		8	4	4	"
Total	96	121	182	34	

W. H. COTTON, Colonel,
A.A.G.A.

APPENDIX G.

REPORT ON 2ND DIVISION, 1ST REGIMENT, CANADIAN ARTILLERY.

There were 70 recruits out of a total of about 140 officers, N.C. officers and men. These recruits did not even know squad drill, and, consequently, the difficulty of teaching them gun drill was increased. If possible they should learn squad drill before coming up for the training. The officers had most of them been up for a training before, and in comparison with the N C.O. and men were more advanced in the knowledge of their duties.

One or two companies had special clothing for gun drill. It would be an advantage if all were served out with this, and so save their best clothing, which soon gets damaged at work.

A few more instructors (one for every twenty N.C.O. and men) from N.C.O. of the Royal Artillery would be an advantage at the beginning of the training. Their services could be dispensed with after the first five working days. One night was given to night-manning, and was very instructive to all ranks. The fire discipline was very good.

It would be a very great advantage for all ranks if a tug could be hired for two or three days at the end of the training for the purpose of towing a target for laying on. Also, if practice could be obtained from a few rounds of Morris Tube ammunition. It is cheap and practices the Battery commanders in ranging, and also gives confidence to the gun-layers in firing.

Specialists were chosen for the Depression Range Finder and were trained. These men soon learnt the instrument and did excellent work.

C. PHILLIPS, Capt. R.A.,
I.G.B.N.A.

PART II.

REPORT OF THE MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING.

(CONTENTS.)

		Page.
Sec.	(1) Inspections	23
	(2) Permanent Corps	23
	(3) Rural Corps	24
	(4) City Corps	24
	(5) Artillery, Organization of Brigade Division for South Africa	25
	(6) Artillery, "A" and "B" Batteries amalgamated	25
	(7) Artillery, Garrison Division R.C.A	25
	(8) Artillery Practice, Field Artillery, Deseronto	26
	(9) Artillery Practice, Garrison Artillery Units	26
	(10) Practice Battery, Quebec	27
	(11) Artillery Gun Sheds	27
	(12) Magazines and Warlike Stores	27
	(13) Musketry Training	27
	(14) South African Contingents	28
	(15) Camping Arrangements	29
	(16) Camp Equipment	29
	(17) Regimental Armouries	29
	(18) Drill Halls	29
	(19) Barrack Works	30
	(20) Intelligence Department	30
	(21) Medical Services	30
	(22) New Medical Units	30
	(23) Medical Details in Camp	30
	(24) Additional Units, (Medical Services)	30
	(25) Appointments of P.M.O's. to Districts	31
	(26) Royal Military College	31
	(27) Establishments	31
	(28) Staff Appointments—(Changes in Canadian Militia)	32
	(29) South African Appointments	33
	(30) Commissions in the Army	33
	(31) Rifle and Artillery Associations	34
	(32) Subsidiary Report	34
	(33) Conclusion	34

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

FOR THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

ORGANIZATION, EQUIPMENT, DESPATCH

AND

SERVICE OF THE CANADIAN CONTINGENTS

DURING

THE WAR IN SOUTH AFRICA

1899—1900

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1901

To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir GILBERT JOHN ELLIOT, *Earl of Minto and Viscount Melgund of Melgund, County of Forfar, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Minto of Minto, County of Roxburgh, in the Peerage of Great Britain, Baronet of Nova Scotia, &c., &c., Governor General of Canada.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY—

I have the honour to forward to Your Excellency the supplementary Report of the Department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion of Canada concerning the organization, equipment, despatch and service of the Canadian contingents during the war in South Africa in 1899-1900, which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

F. W. BORDEN,
Minister of Militia and Defence.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,
OTTAWA, May 10, 1901.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

	Page
Report of the Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence	7
Appendix A—Report of the Accountant	11
Appendix B—Report of the Chief Superintendent of Militia Stores	13
Appendix C—Report of the Chief Engineer	22

PART II

REPORT OF THE MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING.

1st Contingent.

	Page
Authority for	1
Recruiting centres	3
Oath on enlistment	3
Companies designated	4
Concentration at Quebec	4
Formed into a Regiment	4
Officers	4
Establishment	5
Appointments and promotions after formation	6
Nursing Sisters	7
Officers for instructional purposes	7
Marching out State	8
Thanks of Her Majesty's Government	9
Commendatory letter from Minister of Militia	9
Reinforcements	9
Colonel Otter's General Report	11
Col. Otter's report on action at Paardeberg, Feb. 18, with sketch, Appendix A. 1	42
" " " " Feb. 20, " " A. 2	45
" " " final action, Feb. 27, " A. 3	46
" " " Israels Poort, Appendix A. 4	48
Lt.-Col. Buchan's Diary, April 26 to May 25, Appendix A. 5	50
Col. Otter's report on action at Doornkop, May 29, with Sketch, Appendix A. 6	54
Died from disease, Appendix A. 7	56
Killed in Action, or died from wounds received in action, Appendix A. 8	59
Wounded, Appendix A. 9	59
Receipts and disbursements by Col. Otter, of contributions from various sources, Appendix A. 10	61
List of Donors and Donations, Appendix A. 11	62
Report of Miss Pope, senior Nursing Sister, 1st Contingent	63

2nd Contingent.

Offer of, accepted	67
Mounted Rifles.—Establishment	69
" " Enrolment and concentration	71
" " Officers	72
" " Appointments and promotions after formation, 1st Battalion	73
" " " " " " 2nd Battalion	74

2ND CONTINGENT—*Continued.*

Brigade Division Field Artillery :—Establishment 75
" " " " Enrolment and concentration 76
" " " " Officers 76
Conditions of service, both arms 77
Departure for South Africa 77
Marching out State, S.S. "Laurentian" 78
" " " "Pomeranian" 78
" " " "Milwaukee" 79
Recapitulation 79
Guns, Ammunition, &c 80
Report of Lt.-Col. Lessard, O.C., R.C.D 81
Mounted Infantry Division, including R.C.D, Append x C. I 102
Casualties, R.C. Dragoons 104
Report Lt. Col. T. D. B. Evans, O.C., C.M. Rifles 106
Casualties, C. M. Rifles 114
Report Lt. Col. C. W. Drury, O.C., B.D.R.C.F. Artillery 116
" Lt.-Col. J. A. G. Hudon, O.C. "C" Battery R.C.F.A 119
" Major Hurdman, " "D" " " 138
" Major G. H. Ogilvie, " "E" " " 149
Casualties, Brigade Div. R.C.F. Artillery 151
Report Miss Hurcomb, senior Nursing Sister, 2nd Contingent 153

LORD STRATHCONA'S HORSE.

Establishment 155
Recruiting centres 155
Conditions 156
Concentration 156
Officers 156
Officers, Seniority in Army 157
Appointments and promotions in the field 158
Marching out State, Halifax 159
Reinforcements 159
Report of Lt.-Col. Steele, M.V.O 159
Extract from Despatch from Sir Redvers Buller, on work of Corps, Appendix G. (1) 176
Casualties, Appendix G. (2) 178

AUXILIARY CORPS.

Nursing Sisters 179
Postal Corps 179
Artificers 180

GENERAL AND OTHER REMARKS.

Return of the troops 180
Commissions in the Army 181
Telegrams at special rates 182
Prolongation of service, 1st Contingent 182
Pay and Allowances 183
Deferred Pay, 1st Contingent 188
" " "C" Battery, R.C.F.A 188
Commendatory despatches 189
Canada's aid to the Empire 191

REPORT

ON THE

SOUTH AFRECAN CONTINGENTS

PART I.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,
OTTAWA, April 23, 1901.

To the Honourable
F W. BORDEN,
Minister of Militia and Defence.

SIR,—In my report to you dated April 17, 1900, upon the work done by the Department during the year 1899, I made the following remarks on the organization, equipment and despatch of the Contingents to South Africa, and I may be permitted to repeat them at the outset of this report. I stated :—

'Of the work done in the department during the year, that connected with the organization, equipment and despatch of the first contingent, and the organization and equipment of the second contingent was, in a way, the most important, and possessed a more absorbing interest than any feature relating to military operations carried on in connection with the permanent force, or with the drill or manœuvres of the active militia.

'I take this opportunity of assuring you that the loyalty and patriotic devotion to Britain evinced by Canadians of every creed and nationality, and wherever living, also existed to the fullest extent among the officials of the department.

'The work of organizing and enrolling the contingents was carried out with zeal by the officers of the military branch of the department, efficiently aided by the district officers commanding and staff officers in the various military districts.

'As intimated elsewhere, herein, practically the whole of the clothing, the necessaries, the equipment, &c., had to be purchased for the contingents and delivered to them within about two weeks.

'To accomplish this the officials in the purchasing branch, in charge of Captain A. Benoit, worked early and late in a systematic and businesslike way that could not be excelled.

'The distribution of the supplies involving, as it did, a great amount of labour and exceptional care, was carried out very successfully by the stores branch under the control of Lieut.-Col. Macdonald, Chief Superintendent of Stores, who states that the officers of his branch spared neither time nor effort to thoroughly and rapidly do the work connected with the equipment of these forces.

'The experience gained in connection with the sending out of the contingents, from the inception of the work until its completion, is regarded by the officers of all the branches in the department as having been of great advantage and service to them.

'I cannot close this report without expressing my appreciation of the earnest co-operation I have received, throughout my first year as Deputy Minister, from all the officials in the department. They have invariably discharged their duties in a

most satisfactory and earnest manner. But I desire to especially refer to their willingness—I might say eagerness—to work with unremitting application in getting the contingents ready to go to South Africa. Night after night for weeks, some of the clerks in our department worked in their offices till a very late hour, and when necessity arose, they did not hesitate to come on Sundays and holidays; a number of them, in fact, cheerfully gave up both Christmas and New Year's Day to help to get their own particular work done and prevent delay. The work was done in a marvellously short time. That there was no hitch in the preparations nor any avoidable delay in the despatch of these troops, is due in a very great measure to the intelligent way in which this service was performed.

'I take this opportunity of showing that I recognize and highly appreciate the zeal and efficiency displayed by the departmental staff in the discharge of their different duties.'

In the foregoing remarks I have dwelt more upon the equipment of the contingents than upon their organization or their transport to South Africa, while no reference at all was made to the large amount of work done in the Account Branch, and by the Engineer Branch in getting the transport steamers ready to carry the troops to Africa.

I now submit, herewith, separate reports (Appendix A, B, C) from the Accountant, the Chief Superintendent of Stores, and the Chief Engineer; also from the Major General Commanding (Part II); a perusal of these may give some idea of the nature of the increased work that the despatch of the contingents entailed upon these branches.

Special attention is invited to that part of the report of the accountant in which he refers to the additional work done in his branch in connection with the Contingents: even this lucid statement on the subject cannot give more than a faint idea of the work done by himself and his staff from the time the organization and equipment of the Contingents began down to the present moment

Hitherto I have not made any reference to the work done in our correspondence branch in relation to the Contingents.

While it is true that much work of this nature was necessarily done through the Military Branch, nevertheless it is a fact that hundreds and hundreds of applications for enlistment were sent direct to you, as Minister, and to myself, as your deputy; countless communications and suggestions were received from persons who wrote us about almost every subject which they could conceive might have even a remote connection with the despatch of the Contingents; while hundreds of people, both in Canada and elsewhere, whose curiosity had been aroused, wrote for information on many and varied questions.

All these communications had to be answered, entered in our registers, and then filed; besides this the usual routine departmental work had to be carried on.

But, owing to the suddenness of the emergency and to the nature of the work we had to depend entirely on our regular staff to do it: there was no time to train others to assist them; early and late they cheerfully laboured for months to keep abreast of their work, and now that the strain is past, I cannot but record my profound appreciation of their zeal and industry during that time.

If the sending of the Contingents to Africa has brought credit to Canada, glory to those brave Canadians who fought and those who died there for the Empire, and drawn us

into closer and more enduring relationship to the Mother Country, surely some slight meed of praise is due to our departmental staff who willingly performed, without any expectation of recognition thereof, the unusual and important work they were called upon to do.

The despatch of the Canadian troops to South Africa, their work and stay there are matters of the past; in connection with their return the following remarks may be of interest.

Of the clothing, ordnance, equipment, &c., taken from Canada, all the first was used and none returned to stores.

Out of the three batteries sent to Africa, only two have been brought back to Canada; it is understood that the War Department intends to either return the remaining battery from South Africa or to replace it.

The two batteries brought back, are being overhauled and put into serviceable condition at the cartridge factory, Quebec; the work on them will be completed early this month.

The harness and saddlery brought back will also be thoroughly overhauled.

A portion of the equipment for the two batteries has been lost on active service and otherwise; this will be replaced from store.

The horses, and the prairie and light wagons were all sold in Africa to Ordnance Department; for the former different prices were received—from £36 down to about £18; for a few a lower price was realized.

For the wagons £10 each was obtained; for one the price was £49, or more than was paid for it here.

It is not within my province to discuss what impression, permanent or otherwise, that I may feel has been made upon our national impulses, or whether our national aspirations have been deflected into different or new channels, but no one who has not read the vast amount or correspondence that has come to the department, since September, 1899, in relation to sending troops to assist the Mother Country, can form any adequate conception of the loyalty and patriotism prevailing in every section of Canada.

It is, however, permissible for me to assert that the experience gained by so many Canadians in active service in South Africa, and by the department in connection with the work relating to the contingents has been of inestimable value.

I only express the earnest hope of all Canadians that it will never be necessary to use this experience in the field even in defence of our country; if we avail ourselves of it in camp, in barrack life, in the organization and equipment of our troops and in the many other ways to which it may be adapted, we will have a fair recompense for all the expenditure incurred on account of the contingents.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. F. PINAULT, *Colonel*,
Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

APPENDIX A.

SPECIAL SERVICE EXPENDITURE.

From the Accountant to the Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence :

SS. *Sardinian*—transport of troops and supplies	$160,453 28
SS. *Pomeranian* " " } SS. *Laurentian* " " }	218,202 45
SS. *Milwaukee* " "	*256,948 20
SS. *Montezuma* (condemned after having been fitted up)	60,335 02
Monterey—107 officers, N.C.O. and men	12,020 66
Railway transport of troops, horses and supplies, also cartage	108,350 59
Expenses in connection with enlisting men and maintaining them until embarkation	46,049 78
Purchase of horses	131,660 00
Clothing	290,287 17
Warlike and other stores, including guns, rifles, accoutrements, &c	184,427 27
Travelling expenses of officers and others	5,463 96
Cablegrams and telegrams	9,382 51
Pay of Officers and N.C.O. and men	440,465 31
Other expenses	29,780 87
Total	$1,953,827 07

J. W. BORDEN,
Accountant.

March 31, 1901.

The foregoing statement shows, under the principal sub-heads, the expenditure in connection with the special service force to March 31, 1901, covering a period of about eighteen months.

Parliament, it will be remembered, voted $2,000,000 for this service. It will require every cent of this amount to pay all claims and to make good the arms, stores, &c., supplied to the troops. Of this expenditure $707,960, over one-third, went for transport of troops, horses and supplies in the four troopships chartered and fitted out for that purpose. Transport to ports of embarkation required over $108,000, bringing the total of transport up to $815,960, over two-fifths of the total expenditure. Pay of the troops and separation allowance to families of married men used up $440,000 and will require $10,000 more before all claims are settled.

Enlisting and maintenance of the troops to the date of embarkation cost $46,000. About one half of the second contingent, those who went on that ss. *Milwaukee*, had to be maintained several weeks before transport could be arranged for them.

Clothing, under which head is included every article of dress worn by the soldiers, cost $290,000, or about $105 per man.

*$37,118 of this amount is to be repaid by the Imperial Government for transport of Boer prisoners from Cape Town to St. Helena.

For the 1,139 horses purchased it required $131,660. This does not include those which were transferred from the R.C.A. and the R.C.D. The purchases were made in the different districts as follows :—

Military district No. 1	32 horses	$	3,734 00
" 2 & 3	373 "		48,260 00
" 4	80 "		10,595 00
" 5 & 6	44 "		6,655 00
" 7	50 "		6,860 00
" 8	26 "		4,130 00
" 9	66 "		7,782 00
" 10	57 "		7,769 00
" 11	15 "		1,464 00
North-west Mounted Police	396 "		34,411 00

The horses in districts 2 & 3 were purchased by Col. Kitson late commandant of the R.M.C. It is therefore difficult to separate these two districts.

The horses purchased from the police were the cheapest, averaging less than $90 each, whereas those purchased in the districts averaged from $115 to $160 each, the prices in No. 1 District being the lowest and in No. 8 the highest.

In war time telegraph lines and cables have to be freely used particularly where the distances are so great. This service cost the Government $9,382.

The foregoing figures do not give a correct idea of the large amount of work that has been thrown upon the account branch by the expenditure of this appropriation of $2,000,000. Unlike most of the other branches of the department in which there was a great deal of work for a short time, this branch during the entire eighteen months has been required to do nearly double its usual amount of work, the only addition to the staff being one junior clerk for a short time.

The additional work has been caused not only by the immense number of accounts and claims that have been audited and paid but also by reason of the branch having to perform all the duties of a pay department.

There were nearly 2,500 troops not including the Strathcona's Horse. There was assigned pay to be issued every month to families and relatives : there were separation allowances monthly to wives and children of married officers, N. C. O's. and men, there being 255 of these families : and deferred pay to be issued to the men on their return to Canada. This latter is the difference between Imperial and Canadian rates of pay computed from the date of the soldier's arrival in South Africa to his return to Canada. As most of the men were receiving pay from various sources it was necessary to open an account with each individual. This necessitated 2,500 accounts. For the final payment on their return to Canada a special paysheet, prepared by the accountant, was used in which were entered all the details and payments in connection with each soldier's service from the date of his enlistment to date of his discharge. Every pay-sheet in connection with these final payments were prepared in the Accountant's Office in duplicate and in the case of the three largest troopships bringing soldiers home, viz :—the *Idaho*, the *Lake Champlain* and the *Roslin Castle*, carrying about 1,600 troops in all, a cheque in payment was prepared for each soldier to be handed to him as soon as his signature was obtained on the pay-sheet.

In addition to issuing pay for the Canadian Government a great deal has been issued at the request of the War Office for the Imperial Government : the last request being to issue the Special War Gratuity to all Canadian troops including Strathcona's Horse. This has been undertaken. It necessitates looking up the soldier's address, writing out receipts in duplicates and mailing them to him for his signature, the cheque being issued on the return of the receipts. There are about 2,900 of all ranks entitled to this gratuity and as they are scattered all over Canada correspondence has to be opened up with each individual.

J. W. BORDEN,
Accountant.

APPENDIX B.

CONTINGENTS FOR SOUTH AFRICA.

From the Chief Superintendent of Militia Stores to the Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

The probability of a Regiment of Canadian Infantry being enrolled for service in South Africa was communicated October 13, 1899, and the possible date of sailing said to be October 31, 1899.

With the exception of the Arms and Oliver Equipment there was little in Store Charge to meet the special requirements of such a force.

A statement of articles to be provided was made out and the contractors for clothing and merchants likely to be in a position to meet the demands were communicated with.

The material for the clothing had to be made—the contractors had none on hand. Everyone concerned, however, started to work with a will and the equipment, as per the following list, was issued to the regiment. The actual date of sailing was October 30, 1899, one day within the limit given. The work was, consequently, accomplished in 14 days by the Staff of the Branch without extra help.

D. A. MACDONALD, Colonel,
Chief Supt. of Militia Stores.

RETURN of Stores issued to the Special Service Regiment proceeding to South Africa on board Steamship *Sardinian*.

Arms.	
Guns, Maxim, with fittings complete	2
Revolvers, Colt's army	50
Rifles, M. L. E. .303	1,000
Bayonets, sword	1,000
Scabbards, sword-bayonet	1,000
Tubes, aiming, .303	20
Accoutrements and Equipment.	
Belts, waist, for revolvers	50
Oliver equipment sets	1,000
Slings, rifle, brown leather	1,000
Leggings, pairs	1,000
Ammunition.	
Cartridges—	
S. A. ball .303 English, Mark II	160,600
S. A. blank	1,100
For aiming tube	40,000
For Colt's revolver	6,000
Instruments, Musical.	
Bugles	16
Strings, bugle, green	16
Camp Equipment and Tools, intrenching.	
Axes, pick, helved	78
Blankets, field service	2,400
Kettles, camp	53
Sheets, waterproof	1,200
Shovels	104
Tents, circular, complete	80
Valises, blanket	120
Hospital Stores.	
Armlets, stretcher bearer	20
Bottles, water, surgical	1
Coats, hospital	30
Field dressing	1,000
Instruments, surgical (case)	1
Shirts, cotton	30
Slippers, pairs	63
Stretchers, field service	8
Syringes, hypodermic	2
Tuques	30
Clothing.	
Caps, field service (from England)	1,500
Frocks—	
Khaki	2,000
Serge	2,000
Trousers—	
Khaki	2,740
Serge	2,000
Great coats	976
Helmets, complete	1,000
Chevrons—	
4 bar	2
3 "	148
2 "	140
1 "	160
Buttons, small	1,960

Necessaries.	
Belts, flannel	1,000
Blacking, boxes	1,000
Boots, ankle	3,000
" canvas	1,000
Braces, pairs	1,000
Brushes—	
Blacking	1,000
Cloth	1,000
Hair	1,000
Polishing	1,000
Shaving	1,000
Caps, woollen	1,000
Cards, description	1,000
Combs	1,000
Drawers, pairs	2,000
Forks, table	1,000
Grease, tins	1,000
Handkerchiefs	2,000
Holdalls	1,000
Housewives	1,000
Jerseys	1,000
Knives, table	1,000
Knives, clasp	1,200
Laces, boot, pairs	2,000
Razors and cases	1,000
Soap, cakes	2,000
Sponges, small	1,000
Spoons, table	1,000
Shirts—	
Woollen	2,000
Grey flannel	3,000
Socks, pairs	3,000
Towels	2,000
Miscellaneous.	
Bricks, bath	12
Dubbing, lbs	10
Flannelette, yds	50
Oil—	
Rangoon	5
Rifle	5
Pipeclay, pieces	1,000
Stable Necessaries.	
Bags, nose	12
Blankets, stable	12
Bags, Kit, Stable	12
Brushes—	
Dandy	12
Horse	12
Brooms, bass	3
Buckets, stable	3
Chains, head collar	12
Collars, head stall	12
Combs, curry	12
" mane	12
Forks, stable	2
Pegs, heel	24
Ropes, head	12
" heel	36
Rakes, iron	2
Shovels, stable	2
Sponges, stable	12

SECOND CONTINGENT.

Although, numerically, this contingent was but slightly in excess of the first, about one-fourth larger, much greater difficulty was experienced in making issues, due to the following causes :—

1. Two arms of the service were represented, consequently, different kinds of clothing had to be provided.

2. The many places at which enrolment was made and to which clothing and necessaries had to be forwarded previous to concentration.

3. The fact that nearly everything that was provided passed through the Store Branch.

4. The greater distance of the port of embarkation from head-quarters.

The Artillery was provided with the regulation serge clothing for that arm. The khaki frocks were of special pattern.

The frocks for the Mounted Rifles, both serge and khaki, were of an entirely new pattern and had to be specially made. The serge was blue, with white facings, edged with dark crimson braid, a pad was made diagonally on the back, from shoulder to waist for the rifle to rest against when carried slung. The uniform was completed with pantaloons of both materials, serge and khaki, cowboy hats, putties and ankle boots.

One suit of serge clothing and all the articles of regimental necessaries for the men of the first battalion and the three batteries of artillery were forwarded to the places of enrolment, the remaining articles were issued at Halifax.

The second battalion Mounted Rifles, 371 of all ranks, were armed, equipped and clothed at Halifax, in less than two days after its arrival at the station. No easy task, considering the many other duties which had to be carried on at the same time by a very limited staff. The Officer commanding, Lt.-Colonel Herchmer, expressed his great satisfaction not only with regard to the quick delivery made, but, also, as to the quality of the articles issued.

The Mounted Rifles were armed with Lee-Enfield Rifles, Sword-bayonets and revolvers, and were equipped with bandoliers for carrying ammunition, and with waist-belts of the Oliver equipment pattern for carrying the revolver and sword-bayonet.

The contingent was carried to destination on board three steamers, the *Pomeranian*, the *Laurentian*, and the *Milwaukee*. Each steamer had to be supplied with its quota of stores peculiar to the arm of the service and number of men who embarked on it.

A detail of all stores issued to the troops and placed on board the steamers is given below.

D. A. MACDONALD, *Colonel*,
Chief Supt. of Military Stores.

RETURN of Issues made from Stores to the 2nd Contingent, consisting of Two Battalions Mounted Rifles and Three Batteries of Artillery.

Clothing.	
Frocks—	
Serge	2,700
Khaki	2,675
Trousers, serge	2,664
Pantaloons—	
Serge	1,334
Khaki	2,675
Caps, field service	1,275
Cloaks	1,259
Coats, waterproof	710
Hats, cowboy	1,340

Necessaries.	
Bags, kit, canvas	1,275
Belts, flannel	1,275
Blanking, brass	1,275
Boots, ankle, pairs	3,700
Braces, pairs	1,275
Brushes—	
Blacking	1,275
Button	1,275
Cloth	1,275
Hair	1,275
Polishing	1,275
Shaving	1,275
Brasses, button	1,275
Combs—	
Large	1,275
Small	1,275
Forks, table	1,275
Gloves, woollen, pairs	1,275
Grease, tins	1,275
Handkerchiefs	2,550
Holdalls	1,275
Housewives	1,275
Jerseys	1,275
Knives—	
Table	1,275
Clasp	1,000
Laces, boot, prs., spare	4,000
Putties, prs.—	
Black	1,300
Khaki	2,600
Razors and cases	1,275
Shoes, canvas, prs	1,275
Soap, cakes	1,275
Spurs, nickel, prs	1,000
Spurs, brass	1,275
Shirts—	
Grey, flannel	3,825
Knitted	2,550
Socks, prs	3,825
Towels	2,550
Tuques	1,275
Drawers, prs	2,550

Arms.	
Rifles, Lee-Enfield	722
Bayonets, sword, L.-E	722
Scabbards	722
Bayonets, sword, Snider	186
Scabbards	186
Bottles, oil	722
Protectors, sight	722
Pullthroughs	722
Swords, cavalry	113
Scabbards, sword, cavalry	113
Revolvers, Colts	960

Accoutrements.	
Bandoliers	730
Cases, revolver	760
Frogs, sword, bayonet	900
Haversacks	1,275
Knots, sword, cavalry	113
Lanyards, revolver	960
Pouches—	
Ammunition, revolver	760
" Oliver equip	36
Belts—	
Waist, cavalry	113
" Oliver equipt	1,100
Bottles, water, with straps	1,350
Mess-tins, cavalry "	1,000

Ammunition.	
Cartridges—	
12-pr., B. L. gun, Cordite, $12\frac{7}{16}$ ozs	9,000
S. A., ·303	575,500
Revolver	75,000
Aiming tubes	75,000
Fuzes, time and percussion	9,450
Shells, Shrapnel, B.L., 12-pr	8,550
Shot, case, "	450
Tubes, friction, T	10,080

Saddlery and Stable Necessaries.	
Saddlery, sets—	
Blankets, horse	1,275
Bags—	
Nose	1,300
Kit, stable	1,200
Brushes—	
Dander	1,200
Horse	1,200
Water	1,200
Collars, head-stall, ship	1,250
Blankets, saddle	320
Cases, horse-shoe	320
Combs—	
Curry	1,225
Mane	1,225
Pickers, hoof	1,225
Sponges, water	1,225
Surcingles	1,000

Musical Instruments.	
Bugles with mouthpieces	11
Trumpets	7
Mouthpieces—	
Spare, bugle	10
" trumpet	8
Strings, green	18

Miscellaneous.	
Axes, handled—	
Felling	21
Pick	37
Safety	60
Brushes, water, carriage	68
Blankets	6,311
Books and forms, cases of	3
Beeswax, lbs	371

RETURN of Issues made from Stores to the 2nd Contingent, &c.—*Continued.*

Miscellaneous *Con.*	
Bathbricks	60
Buckets, with straps, rifle	705
" leather, cavalry	20
Bags, saddle	490
Clipping machines, with cranks	4
Cords, forage	1,161
Covers, saddle, waterproof	1,128
Candles, boxes	12
Chests, tool, complete—	
3F	2
5A	2
7	2
Shoemakers	3
Armourers	1
Butchers	3
Chairs, folding	12
Cutters, wire	61
Cloths, sponge	400
Dubbing, lbs	450
Forks, hay	72
Flannellette, yds	1,762
Flags, signalling, with poles	32
Poles, spare	8
Grease, Field's, lubricating, lbs	1,166
" anti-corrosive, lbs	75
Grindstones—	
In frame	3
In case	3
General service	2
Handcuffs, pairs	13
Hooks, reaping	28
Irons, branding, sets	8
Kettles, camp	100
Lanterns, folding	26
Leather, rolls of	3
Lines, hambro	9
Mallets, wood—	
Large	24
Small	30
Marline, skeins	18
Mauls	20
Nets, forage	1,100
Oats, rolled, boxes	30
Oil, gallons—	
Neatsfoot	20
Rangoon	36
Rape or sweet	36
Rifle	36
Pegs, picketting	1,470
Posts, picket, 2 ft. 6 in	145
Petrolatum, lbs	275
Packsaddlery, sets	4
Ropes—	
Head	1,100
Heel	1,455
Picketting	1,065
Reflectors, mirror	3
Stencils, sets	7
Sacks, corn	74
Straps, valise	280
Sponges, small	150
Saddlers' repairs, boxes of	6
Shovels	62
Spades	62
Shoes, horse	1,500
" nails for, lbs	450
Straps, bed	1,270
Sockets, whip	36
Soap, hard, bars	1,500
" saddle, lbs	500
Stationery, boxes	3
Scissors, trimming	42
Sheets, waterproof	1,225

Miscellaneous—*Con.*	
Tallow, Russian, lbs	56
Tow, coarse, lbs	20
Tailor's outfit—	
Trimmings	3
Serge and khaki	3
Charcoal, bags of	3
Tents, circular	150
Tubes, aiming	18
Brushes, cleaning	30
Targets, paper, boxes of	3
Mantlets and fittings	9
Tables, folding	6
Valises, artillery	140
" cavalry, with straps, baggage	340
Wagons, forage	3
" store, artillery	3
Wagons, prairie, heavy	24
" " light	14
Harness, heavy, sets	48
" light "	14
Fittings, case of	6
Harness, spare parts, sets	1
Wallets, veterinary	3
Waste, bales of	3
Clothing, hospital—	
Tuques	40
Gowns	50
Vests	30
Trousers	30
Slippers, pairs	30
Night-shirts	40
Armlets, stretcher bearer	50
Badges, maple leaf, large	1,200
" " small, black	5,000
" " " gilding metal	4,000
Letters, C.M.R., each	2,300
Figures, 1	600
" 2	600
Letters, C.D.E., each	700
Chevrons	
Red on white—	
3 bar	100
2 "	100
Yellow on red—	
4 bar	20
3 "	60
2 "	60
1 "	30
Rifle—	
3 bar	100
2 "	100
Figures, small stamping sets	5
(Other stores were taken from regimental headquarters by the units and detachments.)	
Artillery stores—	
Axle-trees, 2nd class	3
Bolts, elevating	16
" stop	16
Bracket, sight, telescopic	1
Couples, trace	48
Cordage, tarred, $\frac{3}{4}$-in., fms	168
Chains, drag, shoe	1
Capsquares, left	1
" right	1
Hammers, rivetting	1
Keys, capsquare, No. 16 and 17, each	1
Locks, spring, ammunition box	9
Lashings, 15-ft	24
" 30-ft	8
Locks, pad, small	1
Pins, taper, gear, elevating	18
Poles, draught	6

RETURN of Issues made from Stores to the 2nd Contingent, &c.—*Continued.*

Miscellaneous—Con.		Miscellaneous—Con.	
Artillery stores—Con.		Artillery stores—Con.	
Pins, [illegible]	17	Springs—Con.	
[illegible]	16	Steel retaining, fore-sight	16
" " hinge ring, carrier	4	Swingletrees, No. 10	10
Pockets, tube	12	Stones, rub	1
Staples, [illegible]	15	Washers, drag	1
Springs—		(The above in addition to the stores in charge of the batteries and transfers made by the Military Branch without reference to Store Branch.)	
Catch, vent, retaining axial	6		
Clip, vent, retaining, carrier ring	6		
Steel catch	16		

STRATHCONA HORSE.

The Right Honourable Lord Strathcona having offered to raise a Regiment of Mounted Rifles in Canada for service in South Africa, and his patriotic offer having been accepted by Her late Most Gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria, the duty of supplying the necessary equipment was placed in the hands of the Store Branch.

The men were concentrated in Ottawa, and were accommodated in the Central Canada Exhibition Association Buildings, Lansdowne Park.

The equipment supplied differed but slightly from that issued to the Canadian Mounted Rifles, which formed part of the second Contingent. One pair of long boots, with laced insteps, made of brown leather by the Slater Company of Montreal, was issued instead of one pair of ankle boots and the jack spurs were provided with brown leather straps instead of black.

Revolvers, clothing and necessaries were issued in Ottawa. The rifles and other supplies were sent on board the steamer at Halifax.

The expenses of the outfit was borne by Lord Strathcona, who expressed his entire satisfaction as to its completeness, &c.

D. A. MACDONALD, *Colonel,*
Chief Supt. of Military Stores.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35a

STATEMENT of Clothing, Equipment, &c., of the 'Strathcona Horse,' issued through the Militia Department.

Saddles and bridles	450	40 doz. saddle soap, 25 lbs	120
Bags, saddle, wallets	450	Saddle soap, 2 casks	2
Camp tables	6	3 chests, drugs, &c	3
" stools	12	Morris tube outfits	4
Soap, Comfort, boxes	15	Saddlers' chest	1
Candles, boxes	3	Shoemakers' tools, box	1
Lanterns, folding	44	Razor straps, doz	44
Swivles for rifles	520	" "	1
Bed-straps	540	Cap soles "	20
Nose-bags	550	Left soles "	20
Rope shanks	550	Blacksmith aprons	7
Halters, head	550	Saddle bags	450
Surcingles	550	Wagons and spare parts	8
Mail bags	3	" "	6
Straps, spur, prs	262	Water carts	4
Kit-bags	512	Orndorff bandoliers for cartridges	512
Grindstones, complete	3	Letters, brass, "S," "H"	812
Pick-axes	12	Spoons	512
" handles	12	Axes, safety	30
Knives		Cartridges for revolvers, rds	40,000
Large	2	Razors, in case	512
Steels	1	Combs, curry	550
Cleavers	1	Knives and forks	512
Skinning	1	Revolvers	540
Butchers, small	5	Combs, mane	550
Meat saws	1	Plyers, (Wire cutter)	100
Chop knives	1	Rubber coats	512
Meat hooks	12	" sheets	540
Camp kettles	75	Saddle covers, W. P.	450
Wheelbarrows	10	Stamps	15
Hay, tons	87⅜	Smith's coal, in bags	17
Straw, tons	12⅞	Handcuffs	2
Oats, bushels	701	Boots, prs	512
Bags	210	Tan porpoise laces	600
Halter ropes	500	Black "	600
Head ropes	500	Canvas shoes	512
Buckets, rifle	512	Spare laces, shoemaker's chest	500
Cases, revolver	540	Hair brushes	512
Waist belt straps	512	Polishing brushes	512
Pouches, ammunition	540	Blacking "	512
Straps, spur, pairs	250	Cloth "	512
Heel-ropes	600	Shaving "	512
Lanyards	540	Horse "	550
Bags, stable, kit	550	Button "	512
Holdalls	512	Boots, ankle, prs	512
Waterproof, large, kit bags	512	Horse blankets	550
Flags		Shirts, knitted	1,024
2 x 2	15	Drawers, "	1,024
3 x 3	16	Hats, Cowboy	500
Poles	8	Leather strings and eyelets	500
Horse shoes, kegs	10	Tuques	512
" nails, boxes	7	Sacks, corn	12
Carpenters' tools, chest	1	Red handkerchiefs	1,100
Blacking, tins	512	Gloves	504
Grease, tins	512	"	8
Combs		Set horse hammocks and halters	20
Large	512	Braces	512
Small	512	Housewives	512
Towels	1,024	Axes, felling	12
Jerseys	512	Brasses button	512
Soap, cakes	512	Bottles, water and straps	512
Shirts, grey flannel	1,536	Blankets, grey	2,160
Socks, pairs	2,048	Bugles, with mouth-pieces	7
Bands, health	1,024	Brooms, bass	25
Tailors' tools and triming chest	1	Bayonet swords	520
Plaid service caps	24	Bottles, oil	520
Stationery for chest SS	1	Box wood ammunition	521
" " barracks	1	Bees wax	25
Identification cards	2,200	Bath bricks	6
Horse clipping machines	3	Caps, field service	512
Harness for heavy wagon, sets	16	Cloaks, without cape	512
Concord harness	2	Chin straps	712
Soldiers belts and cartridge holders	540	Chevrons	405
Frogs, bayonet	540	Cartridges, S.A., '303	366,400

Clothing, &c., issued to 'Strathcona Horse.'—*Continued.*

[illegible]	25,000	Petrolatum, lbs.	25
[illegible]	548	Rope pickets, 2 ft. 6 in.	50
Clasp knives and lanyards	512	Pegs, picketting	700
[illegible]	100	Protectors, sight	520
Frocks, khaki	1,080	Pull-throughs	520
[illegible]	1,080	Putties, black	512
[illegible], yds.	100	" brown	512
Field painters, (pair)	1	Pantaloons, khaki	1,080
" [illegible] angles	12	" serge	1,080
" [illegible]	4	Ropes, picketting	700
Grease, field lubricating, tins.	250	Rifles, Lee-Enfield	520
Harness	512	Sponges, water	550
Hoopiners	550	Strings, bugle	7
Leather, [illegible], lbs.	64	Scabbard, sword bayonets	520
Mess tins, Cavly. and straps	512	Slings, rifle	512
Mouthpieces, bugle	7	Shovels	12
Mauls, (wood)	62	Spades	12
Mallets, large	24	Spurs, pairs	512
" small	70	Trousers, serge	540
Mantlets, (iron targets on S.S.)	3	Tents, circular	75
Nets, [illegible]	548	Waste, bale	1
Oil, neatsfoot, gall.	5	Whitman spring bits	1,000
" rifle, gall.	10	" screws	500
" [illegible], gall.	10	Armourers' chest tools	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35a

Clothing, Necessaries, &c., issued to one officer and fifty men of the 'Strathcona Horse.'

Miscellaneous.	
Bags, kit, small, white	51
" large, w.p.	51
" stable	51
" nose	51
Bed-straps	51
Blacking, tins	50
Bands, health	100
Belts, waist	51
Bandoliers	50
Boots, long	50
" ankle	50
Blankets, gray	200
" horse	50
Braces	50
Bottles, oil	50
" water with straps	51
Bayonets, sword	50
Brasses, button	50
Brushes—	
Blacking	50
Brass	50
Cloth	50
Hair	50
Horse	50
Polishing	50
Shaving	50
Cartridges, revolver, rounds	5,000
Combs	
Curry	50
Mane	50
Large	50
Small	50
Coats, waterproof	50
Cloaks, without cape	50
Caps, field service	50
Chevrons	18
Cords, forage	51
Crowns, worsted	8
Drawers, knitted	100
Frogs (sword bayonet)	50
Frocks, serge	100
" khaki	102
Field dressing	51
Forage nets	51
Grease tins	50
Hats (pony)	50
Holdalls	50
Handkerchiefs	150
Housewives	50
Haversacks	51

Miscellaneous—*Con.*	
Knives and forks	50
" clasp, with lanyards	50
Lanyards, revolver	51
Letters, brass, "S."	148
" "H."	148
Laces, pairs	100
Mess tins, with straps	50
Protectors, sight	50
Pull-throughs	50
Pantaloons, serge	102
Putties, khaki	51
" black	51
Pouches, ammunition	51
Pantaloons, khaki	102
Razors in cases	50
Rifles, Lee-Enfield	50
" Swivels	50
" Buckets	50
Revolvers, Colts	51
" Holders	51
Ropes, picketting	51
" head	51
" heel	51
Saddles, &c.	51
" bags (wallets)	51
" covers, w.p.	50
Scabbards, bayonet, sword	50
Slings, rifles	50
Stars, worsted	1
Shirts, grey, flannel	140
" knitted	100
Socks, prs.	200
Soap (cakes)	50
Sweaters	50
Shoes, canvas	50
Spoons	50
Sheets, waterproof	51
Spurs	50
" (re-strapping)	51
Stamps (stencils), set	1
Straps, chin	50
" razor	50
Strings, trumpet	1
Sponges, horse	50
Straps, for rifle	50
Towels	100
Tuques	50
Trumpets	1
Trousers, serge, prs	51

APPENDIX C

FROM THE CHIEF ENGINEER MILITIA AND DEFENCE, ON THE FITTING UP OF TRANSPORTS FOR THE CANADIAN CONTINGENTS FOR SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1900.

The Deputy Minister
Militia and Defence.

I beg to report as follows :—

The first Canadian Contingent for South Africa consisted of a battalion of infantry for which transport was provided by the Allan Line steamship *Sardinian*.

The second Canadian Contingent consisted of two battalions of Mounted Rifles, and a Brigade Division of Field Artillery, for which transport was provided by the Allan Line steamships *Laurentian*, and *Pomeranian*, and the Elder Dempster Co., steamship *Milwaukee*, which was substitued for the Steamship *Montezuma* rejected for the reason that typhoid fever broke out among the crew in Halifax, N.S.

The Strathcona's Horse consisted of a regiment of Mounted Infantry, raised in Canada, for which transport was provided on the Elder Dempster Company's steamship *Monterey*.

The transport *Sardinian* was fitted up at Montreal and Quebec in about two weeks for the accommodation of 41 officers, 978 non-commissioned officers and men, and 7 horses.

The officers, and non-commissioned officers were quartered in staterooms, with bath rooms, and a separate mess room for each, all on the main deck.

The men were quartered half in bunks and half in hammocks, and were divided into messes with a table for each mess. The tables were made to unship and stow away when necessary to clear the deck. The men's tables and hammocks were on the main deck, and the men's bunks on the steerage deck.

A galley, and bake house, with steel range, bake ovens and steam cookers were installed on the spar deck, together with a canteen. A large ice room was constructed on this ship.

Latrines and wash houses were also built on the same deck, for the men.

Two miniature rifle ranges, and two revolver ranges were erected on the spar deck for practice in fine weather. A kit and equipment room, baggage room, helmet room, guard room and prison, and rifle racks were built to give accommodation for each man embarked.

A hospital and dispensary was constructed and fitted with berths, etc.

A magazine for 160,000 for small arm ammunition was built below two decks. Stalls for the horses were erected on the spar deck. The life boat accommodation necessary for the number of troops on board, and proper fire hose and appliances were supplied and fitted up. Awnings were made and placed on board for use in the tropics, and air scoops and windsails provided for ventilation. Electric lights and fans were installed, throughout the ship.

The whole ship both inside and outside was painted, and all tables, &c., properly numbered.

The transport was handed over for the embarkation of troops on October 30, 1899.

The transports *Laurentian* and *Pomeranian* were fitted up at Halifax, N.S., in about three weeks each, sailing on January 21 and 27, 1900, respectively.

The transports *Milwaukee* and *Monterey* were also fitted up at Halifax in less than three weeks each, sailing on February 21 and March 17, 1900, respectively.

The *Laurentian* and *Pomeranian* were passenger and freight ships, and small changes only had to be made to accommodate the officers. A mess room had to be constructed on both ships for the non-commissioned officers, and staterooms on the *Pomeranian*.

The horses were accommodated in stalls patterned on the admiralty regulation stall, on the after part of the *Laurentian* and the forward part of the *Pomeranian*.

The *Milwaukee* and the *Monterey* were freight boats with bare iron decks from end to end, which had to be entirely floored with wood, and had only accommodation for a few cabin passengers.

New staterooms had to be built for the officers, non-commissioned officers and two large saloon mess rooms for same on each ship.

The horses were accommodated on the after part of the *Milwaukee* and on the whole main deck of the *Monterey*. A percentage of spare and large stalls and loose boxes were provided for the horses.

A pharmacy was built on each ship for the veterinary surgeon. A canvas horse hammock was provided for each horse for use in rough weather. The ordinary stall was two by six feet, inside measurements, with side bales, breast board and haunch board. Battens were placed on the floor to give the horses a footing. Detachable feeding troughs were also provided, and large puncheons were placed on the decks for water. Sawdust was spread under the horses' feet, and a percentage of cocoa mats were provided. Horse boxes were made for embarking and disembarking horses when necessary.

The men were all berthed in hammocks and were arranged in messes with a mess table, made to unship and stow away, for each mess.

Accoutrement hooks were provided on the mess decks, and bread rooms and issuing rooms built. Kit boxes were put up for each man's kit bag. Baggage rooms, guard rooms, prisons, saddle and harness rooms, store rooms, hospitals and dispensaries were built and fitted up.

A large galley and bake house, fitted with steel ranges, bake ovens and steam cookers were installed in the *Milwaukee* and *Monterey*, and a large ice room lined with nine inches of sawdust and lead, was put up in each ship except the *Monterey*, which was fitted with a refrigerating plant.

Electric lighting and fans were installed. Water closets and bathrooms for the officers and n.c.o's. were provided, and large canvas baths for the men. Latrines, wash houses and canteens were put up for the men and awnings were made for use in the tropics.

Miniature rifle ranges and revolver ranges were built. Sheep pens for live sheep to supplement the dead meat were built. Air scoops, fans and windsails were supplied on each ship.

Sufficient life boat accommodation was provided and fitted according to the admiralty regulations. Fire hose and appliances were also put on board.

The ships and fitting were painted inside and outside, and designation and number boards provided for each transport.

The second contingent transports were turned over for the embarkation of troops as follows:—*Laurentian*, January 21, 1900; *Pomeranian*, January 27, 1900; *Milwaukee*, February 21, 1900; and *Monterey*, March 16, 1900.

I attach herewith a plan of the SS. *Monterey* as an example of how the transports were fitted.

PAUL WETHERBE, *Capt.*,
Chief Engineer, M. & D.

PART II.

REPORT

OF THE

MAJOR GENERAL

ON THE

SOUTH AFRICAN CONTINGENTS.

The Honourable
The Minister of Militia and Defence.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit, as a supplement to the annual report, the reports of the officers commanding the corps sent from Canada to South Africa, to aid in the war between the Mother Country on the one side and the Transvaal and the Orange Free State on the other.

In submitting these reports, I think the occasion an opportune one to make a resumé of the work of organizing the several contingents so far as the military branch was concerned, and it will, I feel sure, add interest to the subject if I commence with the date of the first despatch from the colonial office intimating that Canadian troops would be accepted for service in South Africa.

1st CONTINGENT.

On October 3, 1899, the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies sent the following telegram to His Excellency the Governor General :—

"Secretary of State for War and Commander-in-Chief desire to express high appreciation of signal exhibition of patriotic spirit of people of Canada shown by offers to serve in South Africa, and to furnish following information to assist organization of force offered into units suitable for military requirements. Firstly, units should consist of about 125 men ; secondly, may be infantry, mounted infantry, or cavalry ; in view of numbers already available infantry most, cavalry least, serviceable ; thirdly, all should be armed with ·303 rifles or carbines, which can be supplied by Imperial Government if necessary : fourthly, all must provide own equipment, and mounted troops own horses ; fifthly, not more than one captain and three subalterns each unit. Whole force may be commanded by officer not higher than major. In considering numbers which can be employed, Secretary of State for War guided by nature of offers, by desire that each colony should be fairly represented, and limits necessary if force is to be fully utilized by available staff as integral portion of Imperial forces ; would gladly accept four units. Conditions as follows : Troops to be disembarked at port of landing South Africa fully equipped at cost of Colonial Government or volunteers. From date of disembarkation Imperial Government will provide pay at Imperial rates, supplies and ammunition, and will defray expenses of transport back to Canada, and pay wound pensions and compassionate allowances at Imperial rates. Troops to embark not later than October 31, proceeding direct to Cape Town for orders. Inform accordingly all who have offered to raise volunteers."

It may be interesting to note that 35 minutes before the despatch of this telegram a similar message was sent to the Governors of South Australia, New South Wales and Victoria, which was preceded, by a few moments only, by telegrams to the Lieut. Governor of Queensland and the Governor of New Zealand to much the same effect.

On October 13, His Excellency the Governor General sent the following reply to Mr. Chamberlain :—

"Much pleasure in telling you that my Government offers 1,000 infantry on organization proposed in your telegram of October 3."

And on October 16, His Excellency received an acknowledgment in the following words :—

"Her Majesty's Government have received with much pleasure your telegram of October 13, conveying Canada's generous offer of 1,000 troops, which they gratefully accept."

On October 14, His Excellency approved the following report of the Privy Council :

"The Committee of the Privy Council have had under consideration a despatch, dated October 3, 1899, from the Right Honourable Mr. Chamberlain.

"The Right Honourable Sir Wilfrid Laurier, to whom the said despatch was referred, observes that the Colonial Secretary, in answer to the offers which have been sent to him from different parts of Canada expressing the willingness and anxiety of Canadians to serve Her Majesty's Government in the war which for a long time has been threatening with the Transvaal Republic and which, unfortunately, has actually commenced, enunciates the conditions under which such offers may be accepted by the Imperial authorities. Those conditions may be practically summed in the statement that a certain number of volunteers by units of 125 men, with a few officers, will be accepted to serve in the British army now operating in South Africa, the moment they reach the coast, provided the expenses of their equipment and transportation to South Africa are defrayed either by themselves or by the Colonial Government.

"The Prime Minister, in view of the well known desire of a great many Canadians who are ready to take service under such conditions, is of opinion that the moderate expenditure which would thus be involved for the equipment and transportation of such volunteers may readily be undertaken by the Government of Canada without summoning Parliament, especially as such an expenditure under such circumstances cannot be regarded as a departure from the well known principles of constitutional government and colonial practice, nor construed as a precedent for future action.

"Already under similar conditions, New Zealand has sent two companies, Queensland is about to send 250 men, and West Australia and Tasmania are sending 125 men each.

"The Prime Minister, therefore recommends that out of the stores now available in the Militia Department, the Government undertake to equip a certain number of volunteers, not to exceed 1,000 men, and to provide for their transportation from this country to South Africa, and that the Minister of Militia make all necessary arrangements to the above effect.

"The Committee advise that your Excellency be moved to forward a certified copy of this Minute to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

"All of which is respectfully submitted for Your Excellency's approval.

JOHN J. McGEE,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

A Copy of this Minute of Council was transmitted by His Excellency to Mr. Chamberlain, who on November 15, acknowledged the receipt as follows :—

"My Lord :

"I received from you on the 2nd instant a copy of an Approved Minute of the Dominion Privy Council, dated 14th October, 1899, in which your Ministers authorized the equipment and despatch of 1,000 volunteers for service with the Imperial troops in South Africa."

"The great enthusiasm and the general eagerness to take an active part in a military expedition, which has unfortunately been found necessary for the maintenance of British rights and interests in South Africa, have afforded much gratification to Her Majesty's Government and the people of this country. The desire thus exhibited to share in the risks and burdens of Empire has been welcomed, not only as a proof of the staunch loyalty of the Dominion, and of its sympathy with the policy pursued by Her

Majesty's Government in South Africa, but also as an expression of that growing feeling of the unity and solidarity of the Empire which has marked the relations of the Mother Country with the colonies during recent years. The thanks of Her Majesty's Government are specially due to your Ministers for the cordial manner in which they have undertaken and carried through the work of organizing and equipping the Canadian Contingent."

Mr. Chamberlain's despatch of October 3, required that the troops should embark for Cape Town not later than October 31. The decision to send troops was reached on the evening of October 13, thus leaving only 18 days to organize, equip and move the force to point of embarkation.

Major General E. T. H. Hutton, C. B., who was then in Command of the Militia, was in British Columbia, and, in the absence of Colonel the Honourable M. Aylmer, Adjutant General, who was in England, the work of organizing the contingent devolved upon Colonel Hubert Foster, Quarter Master General, the senior officer at Head Quarters.

RECRUITING.

On October 14, orders were issued to all concerned notifying them that the enrolment of 1,000 men in 8 Companies of Infantry had been authorized, and stating the conditions under which men would be accepted.

The following places were decided upon as recruiting centres, viz.:

In British Columbia—Victoria and Vancouver.
Manitoba—Winnipeg.
Ontario—London, Toronto, Ottawa and Kingston.
Quebec—Montreal and Quebec.
New Brunswick—St. John.
Nova Scotia – Halifax.
Prince Edward Island—Charlottetown.

The men were all enrolled as privates. The agreement they were required to sign was as follows:—

OATH TO BE TAKEN IN THE PRESENCE OF THE ATTESTING OFFICER.

I, ...

swear that I will well and truly serve our Sovereign Lady The Queen in the Canadian Contingent for Active Service, until lawfully discharged, and that I will resist Her Majesty's enemies, and cause Her Majesty's peace to be kept on land and at sea, and that I will in all matters appertaining to my service faithfully discharge my duty, according to law. So help me God.

I, ...

hereby declare that I am willing to serve wherever Her Majesty The Queen may direct in the Canadian Contingent for Active Service under the provision of the Militia Act of Canada so far as it applies, under the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army and the Army Act, for a term of six months, or one year if required, or until sooner lawfully discharged or dismissed, at the rate of pay fixed for the Permanent Corps of Canada, until landed in South Africa, and after disembarkation to serve in Her Majesty's Regular Forces, at the rates of pay fixed by the Royal Warrant for the pay of the British Army.

Signed.. .. ..Volunteer.

... .Attesting Officer.

Place.....

Date.....

COMPANIES DESIGNATED.

On October 20, the companies were designated as follows :—

"A" Company, raised in British Columbia and Manitoba.
"B" " " at London.
"C" " " at Toronto.
"D" " " at Ottawa and Kingston.
"E" " " at Montreal.
"F" " " at Quebec.
"G" " " in New Brunswick and P. E. Island.
"H" " " in Nova Scotia.

CONCENTRATION AT QUEBEC.

On October 23, orders were issued for the movement of the companies to Quebec, the point of concentration, where several days would be required to clothe and equip them. The British Columbia half of "A" Company left for Quebec the same day.

FORMED INTO A REGIMENT.

On October 18, His Excellency telegraphed Mr. Chamberlain offering a Regiment of Infantry instead of eight independent companies, as follows :—

"After full consideration my Ministers have decided to offer a regiment of infantry, 1,000 strong, under command of Lieutenant-Colonel Otter.

My Ministers hope that Canadian contingent will be kept together as much as possible, but realize that this must be left to discretion of War Office and Commander-in-Chief."

On October 23, Mr. Chamberlain replied as follows :—

"Referring to your telegram of October 18, no objection to proposed organization of force, provided each Battalion of Infantry commanded by Major and only one Lieut. Colonel appointed to command whole. Please communicate substance of cypher telegram of October 16 to your Ministers."

By October 27, the Regiment, which received the designation 2nd (Special Service) Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment, was formed and the officers gazetted :

ESTABLISHMENT.

The authorized establishment was as follows :—

Lieutenant-Colonel	1
Second in command	1
Major	1
Captains	10
Lieutenants	24
Adjutant	1
Quarter Master	1
Medical Officers	2
Total officers	41
Regimental Sergeant-Major	1
" Quartermaster Sergeant	1
Staff Sergeants	8
Colour Sergeants	8
Sergeants	32
Total Sergeants of Regimental Staff and Sergeants	50

Corporals	40
Drummers or Buglers	16
Privates	872
Total rank and file	912
Total all ranks	1019
Horses—Officers	7

OFFICERS.

The officers selected for appointment from among the many applicants were as follows :—

To Command :—

Lieut.-Colonel W. D. Otter, Canadian Staff, A.D.C. to His Excellency the Governor General.

To be Major and Second in Command :—

Lieut.-Colonel L. Buchan, R.C.R.I.

To be Major :—

Lieut--Colonel O. C. C. Pelletier, Canadian Staff.

To be Captains :—

Major H. M. Arnold, 90th Battalion.
" W. A. Weeks, Charlottetown Engineers.
" D. Stuart, 26th Battalion.
" S. M. Rogers, 43rd Battalion.
" J. E. Peltier, 65th Battalion.
Captain H. B. Stairs, 66th Battalion.
" R. K. Barker, 2nd Battalion.
" C. K. Fraser, 53rd Battalion.

To be Lieutenants :—

Captain H. A. Panet, Royal Canadian Artillery.
" H. E. Burstall, " "
" A. H. Macdonell, Royal Canadian Regiment.
" M. G. Blanchard, 5th Regiment, C.A.
" J. H. C. Oglivy, Royal Canadian Artillery.
" W. T. Lawless, The Governor General's Foot Guards.
" F. C. Jones, 3rd Regiment, C.A.
" A. E. Hodgins, Nelson Rifle Co.
" J. M. Ross, 22nd Battalion.
" J. C. Mason, 10th Battalion.
Lieutenant C. J. Armstrong, 5th Battalion.
" A. E. Swift, 8th Battalion.
" R. B. Willis, 66th Battation.
" W. R. Marshall, 13th Battalion.
" J. H. Kaye, Royal Canadian Regiment.
" L. Leduc, " "
" C. S. Wilkie, 10th Battalion.
" A. C. Caldwell, Reserve of Officers.
" S. P. Layborn, Royal Canadian Regiment.
" A. Laurie, 1st Battalion.
" E. A. Pelletier, 55th Battalion.
" R. G. Stewart, 43rd Battalion.
" F. D. Lafferty, Royal Canadian Artillery.
2nd Lieutenant J. C. Oland, 63rd Battalion.
" " R. H. M. Temple, 48th Battalion.
" " C. W. W. McLean, 8th Hussars.

Machine Gun Section : Lieutenant and Captain A. C. Bell, Scots Guards, A.D.C. to the Major General Commanding the Canadian Militia.

To be Adjutant :—

Major J. C. MacDougall, Royal Canadian Regiment.

To be Quartermaster :—

Captain and Brevet Major S. J. A. Denison, Royal Canadian Regiment.

To be Medical Officers :—

Surgeon Major C. W. Wilson, 3rd Field Battery C.A.

" " E. Fiset, 89th Battalion.

To be attached for Staff duty :—

Major L. G. Drummond, Scots Guards, Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor General.

Officers were posted to Companies as follows :—

"A" Company.

Capt. H. M. Arnold,
Lieut. M. G. Blanchard,
" A. E. Hodgins,
" S. P. Layborn,

"B" Company.

Capt. D. Stuart,
Lieut. J. M. Ross,
" J. C. Mason,
" R. H. M. Temple.

"C" Company.

Capt. R. K. Barker,
Lieut. W. R. Marshall,
" C. S. Wilkie.
" F. D. Lafferty,

"D" Company.

Capt. S. M. Rogers,
Lieut. W. T. Lawless,
" R. G. Stewart,
" A. C. Caldwell.

"E" Company.

Capt. C. K. Fraser.
Lieut. A. E. Swift.
" A. Laurie.
" C. J. Armstrong.

"F" Company.

Capt. J. E. Peltier.
Lieut. H. A. Panet.
" L. Leduc.
" E. A. Pelletier.

"G" Company.

Capt. W. A. Weeks,
Lieut. F. C. Jones,
" J. H. Kaye,
" C. W. W. McLean,

"H" Company.

Capt. H. B. Stairs.
Lieut. H. E. Burstall.
" R. B. Willis.
" J. C. Oland.

Officers sent out later as reinforcements were posted as follows :—

Lieut. A. T. Boyd, to "A" Company.
" A. E Carpenter, to "B" Company.
" C. F. Winter, to "F" Company.
" J. A. MacDonald, to "G" Company.

PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS AFTER ORGANIZATION.

The following appointments and promotions were made in the Battalion after its formation :—

To be Quartermaster :—Capt. W. A. Weeks, vice Denison, seconded for staff duty, from January 31, 1900.

To be Captains :—Lieutenant H. E. Burstall, vice Weeks, appointed Quartermaster, from January 31, 1900, and A. H. Macdonell, vice Arnold, died of wounds received in action, from February 23, 1900.

To be Lieutenant :—Lieutenant J. A. MacDonald, 82nd Regiment, vice Burstall, promoted.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary) to be absorbed as vacancies occur :—Captains C. F. Winter, The G. G. F. G., A. J. Boyd, 10th Royal Grenadiers, and Lieut. and Brevet Captain A. E. Carpenter, R. C. R. I., from March 13, 1900.

To be Adjutant :—Lieutenant J. H. C. Ogilvy, vice MacDougall, seconded, from April 5, 1900.

Lieut. Ogilvy was granted the rank of Captain from the same date.

NURSING SISTERS.

On October 19, His Excellency telegraphed Mr. Chamberlain, offering medical officers and nurses, as follows :—

"Many militia medical captains and lieutenants, also trained female nurses, volunteer as auxiliaries to medical staff corps in South Africa, on usual scale of pay given to auxiliary aid. Dominion of Canada will give free transport with contingent if its services would be acceptable. Engagement for six months or twelve months. Two female nurses offered at expense of Canadian Red Cross Society ; shall I send them ?"

On October 23, the following reply was received :—

"Referring to your telegram of October 19, Secretary of State for War would gladly accept medical and surgical equipment, medical personnel, officers and men, and trained female nurses, sufficient for hospital for Canadian contingent. British troops can be legally only attended by surgeons registered United Kingdom and nurses belonging to army reserve."

The following medical officer and four nurses were accordingly selected from among the many applicants, viz :—

Captain.

A. B. Osborne, A.M.S.

Nurses.

Miss Georgina Fane Pope, Ottawa, Ontario.
Miss Sarah Forbes, Liverpool, Nova Scotia.
Miss Minne Affleck, Middleville, Ontario.
Miss Elizabeth Russell, Hamilton, Ontario.

I submit herewith, a very interesting report from Miss Pope, the senior nurse, (page 65).

OFFICERS FOR INSTRUCTIONAL AND OTHER PURPOSES.

On October 26, the following telegram was received by His Excellency the Governor General from Mr. Chamberlain :—

"In reply to your telegram of October 24, the Secretary of State for War regrets that military requirements preclude the addition of any special service officers to the Imperial staff, but not more than sixteen officers extra to the authorized Imperial regimental establishment may accompany contingent for instruction."

EXTRA OFFICERS.

The following four officers were specially selected to proceed to South Africa for instructional purposes, viz.:—

Lt. Colonel C. W. Drury, A.D.C., Royal Canadian Artillery.
Lt. Colonel F. L. Lessard, Royal Canadian Dragoons.
Major Robert Cartwright, Assistant Adjutant General at Headquarters.
Capt. W. Forester, Royal Canadian Dragoons.

The following officers of the 2nd (S.S.) Battalion, R.C.R., were in excess of the war office establishment of an infantry battalion, viz.:—

Captain A. H. Macdonell, } Battalion Adjutants.
Lieut. J. H. C. Ogilvy, }

Lieut. A. C. Bell, in command machine gun section.

" C. J. Armstrong,
" A. C. Caldwell,
" S. P. Layborn,
" E. A. Pelletier,
" F. D. Lafferty, } One in each Company.
" J. C. Oland,
" R. H. M. Temple,
" C. W. W. McLean,

Surgeon Capt. E. Fiset,

The above made the 16 extra officers for whom authority had been received.

Three chaplains, viz.: Rev. J. Almond (Church of England); Rev. J. F. Fullerton, (Presbyterian); Rev. P. M. O'Leary (Roman Catholic): were sent in excess of the authorized strength, and went on the understanding that their services would be retained after the contingent arrived in South Africa only if they were required for duty by the Imperial Government.

Capt. F. J. Dixon, R.O., was sent as Historical Recorder.

Lt. Colonel S. Hughes, 45th Regt., Capt. Todd, Royal Dublin Fusiliers; Messrs. F. Hamilton, Stanley Brown, Wm. Smith and T. Simonski, press representatives, and a representative of the Y.M.C.A. also accompanied the contingent.

On October 27, it was seen that the contingent would be clothed and equipped by October 31, or one day before the date fixed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and it was announced accordingly. It may be here stated that, as it was not decided to send the contingent until the evening of October 13, the force was organized and equipped in eleven days less time than allowed by Mr. Chamberlain's despatch of October 3.

On the same date the Major General Commanding, who had returned from British Columbia on the 25th, proceeded to Quebec.

On October 30, the date fixed for the embarkation, the battalion was inspected by the Major General Commanding at 11.30, and afterwards reviewed by His Excelleney the Governor General, who was accompanied by the Right Honourable the Premier, the Honourable the Minister of Militia, and several other Ministers.

It then marched to the docks amid great enthusiasm, embarked on the S.S. *Sardinian* in a most creditable manner, and sailed at 3.30 p.m., the send off being one which the citizens of Quebec as well as the departing troops will long remember with feelings of pride.

Following is the marching out state:—

Authorized establishment	....	1,019
Troops embarked—		
2nd (S.S.) Battalion R.C.R.:		
Total officers	41	
" warrant officers and staff sergeants	10	
" other ranks	988	
	1,039	
Excess		20
	1,039	1,039
Attached for instructional purposes—		
Lt.-Colonels		2
Majors		2
Captains		6
Lieutenant		1

Attached for passage—

Nurses	4
Special correspondents	4
Y.M.C.A. representative	1
Lt.-Col. S. Hughes	1
Capt. Todd, Royal Dublin Fusiliers	1
Total on board	1,061

On October 24, His Excellency received the following telegram from Mr. Chamberlain, conveying the thanks of Her Majesty the Queen to her Canadian people, for voluntarily sending troops to South Africa :—

"Her Majesty the Queen desires to thank the people of Her Dominion of Canada for their striking manifestations of loyalty and patriotism in their voluntary offer to send troops to co-operate with Her Majesty's Imperial Forces in maintaining her position and the rights of British subjects in South Africa. She wishes the troops God-speed, and a safe return."

And on October 30, another, which read :—

"Referring to your telegram of October 29, Her Majesty's Government offer hearty congratulations to Canadian Government and military authorities, for rapid organization and embarkation of contingent. Enthusiasm displayed by people of Dominion source of much gratification here."

In the *Canada Gazette* of November 11, 1899, you expressed your appreciation of and satisfaction with the assistance accorded you in the organization of this contingent, by the Civil and Military Officers of your department, in the following words :—

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, November 10, 1899.

The Imperial Government, having offered their hearty congratulations to the Canadian Government and Military Authorities for the rapid organization and embarkation of the contingent sent to South Africa, the Minister of Militia and Defence desires to express his great satisfaction at the prompt response given by every section of the Dominion to the invitation to enlist in the Volunteer Forces for South Africa. The difficulty which he experienced was chiefly one of selection—owing to the large number of officers, non-commissioned officers and men who volunteered their services. He regrets the disappointment which must unavoidably be felt by those who were compelled to remain behind. He further desires to express his warm appreciation of the loyal support accorded to him by the officers of his department—both civil and military—and to congratulate them upon the extraordinary success which attended their efforts,

L F. PINAULT, Lt.-Col.,
Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

REINFORCEMENTS.

On March 7, His Excellency sent the following telegram to Mr. Chamberlain offering reinforcements to fill up vacancies in the first contingent :—

"My Government wishes to know if it is considered expedient by War Office to send forward recruits to fill up ranks of its first contingent. Immediate reply necessary in order to utilize transport now available. (Personal). My ministers would much like answer to-morrow."

On March 8, orders were issued for the enlistment of 100 men, as follows :—

Toronto	20
Kingston	10

Montreal	10
Ottawa	10
St. John, N B.	10
Halifax	15
Charlottetown	15
Quebec	10
Total	100

These men were enlisted under the same conditions as to pay, terms of service, &c., as the men who were then serving in the battalion in South Africa.

The following officers were selected to proceed to South Africa with this detachment :—

Captain C. F. Winter, The G.G.F.G.

Captain A. J. Boyd, 10th Royal Grenadiers.

Lieut. and Brevet Capt. A. E. Carpenter, R.C.R.I., to be absorbed as Lieutenants. as vacancies occurred.

Capt. J. A. MacDonald of the 82nd Regiment, had already proceeded to South Africa to be absorbed when a vacancy occurred.

This detachment embarked on March 16 at Halifax, for Cape Town, on the steamship *Monterey*. The men were enlisted, concentrated at Halifax, some of them having travelled 1,500 miles, and clothed and equipped in eight days.

The history of the 2nd (special service) Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment, from the hour of embarkation at Quebec until its disbandment, can best be told by Colonel Otter, under whose able command the battalion established for itself a reputation which any regiment of the Regular Army would be proud to own. His report has been very carefully prepared, and will be found to be most interesting reading.

REPORT A.

From the Officer Commanding 2nd (Special Service) Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment, to the Adjutant General, Militia Department, Ottawa.

TORONTO, January 26, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to make, as officer commanding the 2nd (Special Service) Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment, a general report upon the proceedings of that battalion from its organization until disbanded.

The battalion was mobilized at Quebec on October 28, 1899, and sailed therefrom in the steamship *Sardinian*, for Cape Town, on October 30, at 3.30 p.m., amid the unbounded enthusiasm on the part of the thousands assembled to witness its departure.

On the morning of the 30th, the battalion was inspected by His Excellency the Governor General, the Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G., and addressed by him, as well as by the Right Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, K.C.M.G., the Hon. F. W. Borden, Minister of Militia, His Worship the Mayor of Quebec, and Major General Hutton, C.B., commanding the Militia.

Bad weather was encountered for a couple of days in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, after which the passage, so far as weather was concerned, was a most delightful one. The Cape Verde Islands were passed without touching on November 12, at 7 a.m., and we anchored in Table Bay at noon on the 29th, making a voyage of practically thirty days.

The *Sardinian* proved a very slow ship, and greatly lacking in room and accommodation for the numbers on board. The sanitary arrangements were particularly bad, and so crowded was the ship that parades or drills were matters of extreme difficulty, although they were most regularly maintained.

Immediately on our arrival at Cape Town, an officer of the staff of His Excellency the High Commissioner of South Africa, came on board with a message of welcome from His Excellency, and was followed shortly after by His Worship the Mayor of Cape Town, and several members of its corporation with similar messages. On the 30th the battalion disembarked at 7 a.m., and marched to Green Point Common, where it encamped, awaiting orders.

OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN.

By the time of our arrival at Cape Town, I was able to form an estimate of the material of which the battalion was composed, and which opinion I have not since had reason to change. With the exception of the permanent corps, and a few others, none had much idea of duties, interior economy or discipline. In drill there were many well qualified, but I was astonished to find a very large number of the men ignorant of the first principles.

However, the spirit of all ranks was of the best, and by a course of lectures to officers and non-commissioned officers, and as much practical work as the crowded state of the ship would admit, it became possible, before reaching Cape Town, to effect a very great improvement in the efficiency of the battalion, though a great deal still remained to be done before it was fitted for the field.

Of the physique and high intelligence of all ranks of the Battalion I could not but form the very highest opinion, and it was in a great measure due to these qualities that ultimate success accrued.

DRILL, DUTIES AND DISCIPLINE.

In the matter of drill, I have already referred to the lack of knowledge of that military necessity which existed upon the part of very many of the men, and while on board ship every effort was made to correct this deficiency; yet you can easily imagine on a crowded troop-ship such was restricted to the very elements of squad-drill, the manual and firing exercises and target practice. Movements and formations could not be thought of, and it was only when we reached Belmont that such could be practised.

Every advantage, during our two months tour of lines of communication duty, was made the most of, and before our advance with the main army the battalion had become very smart in its field movements.

A great deal was also learned there of the duties necessery in the camp and field, and particularly those connected with outposts, of which work we had a very great deal to do. Route marching and target shooting were also constantly practised.

The creation of the discipline, so imperative in a military body, was a more difficult matter than either that of drill or duties.

PAY.

By the regulations under which the battalion was organized, officers and men drew pay at Canadian permanent corps rates in the field, up to time of landing in South Africa: after that the rates of pay issued in the Imperial service were to be received.

ARMS.

I shall now take up the question of arms, equipment and clothing. In the matter of arms the battalion was as well equipped as any other in the Imperial service, and, I think, considering the rough usage and wear and tear which fell to the lot of both the Lee-Enfield rifle and bayonet, no fault can be found with either.

EQUIPMENT.

In the matter of equipment, I consider the brown leather accoutrements very satisfactory. The valise was never worn in the field, but left by order at Cape Town, and I cannot therefore report upon it with any degree of accuracy. The braces and straps of the Oliver equipment, which we wore, were the subject of a good deal of diversity of opinion as compared with those worn by the Imperial service troops: but, personally, I am of the opinion that the main brace was not altogether satisfactory, it being inclined to rest too low from the shoulders, and apt to gall, or pinch, under the arms. The ball bag seemed to answer well with its load, generally 80 rounds.

WATER BOTTLE.

The water bottle issued us proved simply useless, it being much too small for the purpose, and had to be changed at once for the Imperial service pattern.

BANDOLIER.

A bandolier I consider a very necessary article of equipment in the field; but the pattern issued to us did not prove equal to the occasion, as the divisions soon stretched, allowing the cartridges to fall out, and the loss of such was constant and out of all proportion, while the rows of brass heads in the front made a distinct and easy mark for the enemy's fire. I would advocate a bandolier made of webbing, as were ours, but provided with a cover to confine the cartridges and hide the sheen.

KIT BAGS.

I must also report that the kit-bags belonging to the Oliver equipment proved too small. It is an article that would never be carried by the men in the field, and as a receptacle for extra kit to be left at the base is not half large enough.

CLOTHING, JACKETS AND TROUSERS.

The khaki jackets and trousers of Canadian issue, and made of brown canvas, certainly stood as much wear as the Imperial issue of brown drill, but had the fault of being very stiff and harsh on the man's person, which in the case of the trousers made them most uncomfortable to wear on account of excessive chafing. They also have the disadvantage that when washed the brown gradually disappears, and the clothing becomes almost white.

BOOTS.

We had experience of both Canadian and British made boots, and while hitherto a great advocate for the latter, I am strongly now of the belief that the Canadian boot, with heavy nails in the sole, is very much easier, lighter, and in a hot, dry country, more lasting than the English.

HELMET.

I am not an advocate of the helmet on active service, and I think my opinion will be borne out by the majority of those who had to wear them. They are heavy and cumbersome. A felt hat is by far and away the most comfortable and serviceable head dress, and was adopted by every corps in South Africa that could possibly obtain them. This hat should have a soft brim of moderate width, as well as the soft crown, and be of a gray or brown shade.

GREAT COAT.

I cannot speak very favourably of the Canadian great coat. It is too light in texture ; not sufficiently full in the body and skirt ; requires pockets in front and would be better with an adjustable back band for infantry, instead of the all round belt, which is constantly being lost.

BATTLES AND MARCHES

The battalion was not allowed to remain long at Cape Town, for on the evening of November 30, orders were received to proceed to the front the next day. On the morning of December 1, tents were struck, and preparations made for marching out from Green Point Common. At noon the Battalion paraded with forty officers, 933 N.C.O's and men in light marching order, *i.e.*, without valises, which were left in store ; but with great coats and one blanket per man, any spare kit being rolled in the great coat, the officers being restricted to thirty-five pounds of baggage each, and this order of march was to continue for the next eleven months.

Moving to the railway station, headed by the pipers of the Cape Garrison Artillery, we found the streets lined with people, who cheered us most enthusiastically. On arrival at the station the battalion entrained by half battalions in two trains there waiting, and at two p.m. His Excellency the High Commissioner, Sir Alfred Milner, drove upon the platform with the object of saying "good-bye" to the regiment. All the officers were presented to His Excellency, and to them he expressed his pleasure and satisfaction at meeting the first Canadian contingent.

The first train, containing the headquarters and right half battalion, left Cape Town at 2.30 p.m., destination unknown, followed by the second train with the left half battalion some twenty minutes later. For the next two days we continued our journey northwards, arriving at DeAar at 4.30 a.m. on December 3, where we detrained and encamped. A fearful sand storm raged the whole day, giving us our first real taste of the discomforts of campaigning in South Africa. DeAar was then a large supply depot, and we remained there four days, during which period we were equipped with our first and second line transport, the draft being mules.

Leaving DeAar at five a.m. on December 7, by train, we reached Orange River in a few hours, and went into camp there. Another unpleasant experience overtook us here in the form of a terrific rain storm, which came on before our tents where fully pitched.

It was here that we first met the 1st Gordon Highlanders, with whom we were to be subsequently so closely and pleasantly connected. This battalion had reached Cape Town on the same day as ourselves, and preceded us up the country. On reaching Orange River, we found it lying there, and as troops were urgently needed by Lord Methuen, who was at Modder river, it became, I understand, a question as to whether we should be pushed on, or detained, and allow the Gordons to proceed.

The question was decided in favour of the Gordons, who took over our train, and through this became engaged in Magersfontein on December 11, when they lost somewhat heavily.

This incident was, I think, greatly to the advantage of the Royal Canadians, as they were not at that time so well prepared to go into action as they ultimately became.

At Orange river we only remained a couple of days, but during that time earned some little credit for the smart and effectual manner in which we built a long platform at the railway station.

At 8 a.m. on December 9, the Headquarters and Right Half Battalion moved by rail some 40 miles to Belmont, followed the next day by the Left Half Battalion, where we relieved the Royal Munster Fusiliers, who proceeded higher up the line, and we then found ourselves relegated to the line of communication, Orange river-Modder river, under Colonel Miles, C.B., and later on Major General Wood, R.E.

We were now enabled to settle down under canvas and devote some time to drill, although the duties of outposts, &c., were very heavy. We found at Belmont a part of the Mounted Infantry Company, Royal Munster Fusiliers, which remained with us, and in a day or two were joined by one section of 'P' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery; the Queensland Mounted Infantry, and two companies of the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, making a garrison of about 1,600 officers and men.

As no commandant had been named at that time, I found myself in command of the station, and so continued until the 25th instant, when Lieut.-Col. Pilcher arrived and took it over.

On January 1, 1900, a part of the battalion had its first experience under fire, as 'C' Company, Captain Barker, formed a part of a small flying column which, under Col. Pilcher, attacked a force of the enemy at Sunnyside. Fortunately no casualties were sustained by 'C' Company, although it took an active part in the engagement and had a trying experience in the march to Douglas. The flying column returned to Belmont on January 4. On two other occasions during January 'A,' 'B,' 'G' and 'H' companies of the battalion formed parts of similar flying columns sent to reconnoitre in the neighbourhood. These small expeditions proved of great value to the companies engaged in them, being experience in marching and gaining a knowledge of the country.

After some five weeks' sojourn at Belmont, officers and men began to grow weary of the monotony of their duties, and to long for something more exciting. This soon came, for on February 8, the Field Marshal, Lord Roberts, Commander-in-Chief, with Lord Kitchener, passed through on their way to the front. The Commander-in-Chief stayed for a few moments at Belmont and spoke to me respecting the regiment, and, a day or two after, rumours reached us as to its probable movement. Then several of the companies were moved to Gras-Pan, a few miles north, for a day or two, but were again

brought back to Belmont, and finally, on the 10th instant, definite orders were received for the whole battalion to proceed to Gras-Pan and there become a part of the newly formed 19th Brigade, under Major General Smith-Dorrien, C.B., D.S.O. On the evening of February 12, the battalion moved by train to Gras-Pan and joined the 19th Brigade, which was composed of :—

1st Battalion—Duke Cornwall's Light Infantry.
2nd " King's Own Shropshire Light Infantry.
1st " Gordon Highlanders.
2nd " Royal Canadian Regiment.

This Brigade with the Highland Brigade, under Major General Hector S. Macdonald, formed the 9th Division, commanded by Lieut. General Sir Henry Colville, K.C.M.G.

Tents were left at Belmont, and at Gras-Pan that night we had our first experience as a battalion in bivouac.

Now was to begin the celebrated march of Lord Roberts from the railway on the west to Bloemfontein, a march which changed the whole phase of the war ; was the means of relieving Kimberley and Ladysmith, and caused the withdrawal of the Boer armies from their points of vantage in Natal and Cape Colony.

Lord Roberts' army was of a strength of about 35,000 men, with 5,000 native drivers and 25,000 animals. This force was cutting itself adrift from its base for an unknown period, and therefore all supplies were to be carried with it. This, of course, made the number of wagons and transport animals very large; and everything superfluous, or not absolutely necessary, was ordered to be left behind.

The composition of Lord Roberts' force was as under :—

Cavalry Division, Major-General French.
Corps Artillery, Major-General Marshall.
6th Division, Major-General Kelly-Kenny.
7th Division, Major-General Tucker.
9th Division, Lt.-General Sir H. Colville.
Naval Guns, Captain Bearcroft, R.N.

The 9th Division being a part of the main army under Field Marshal Lord Roberts, which was to march to the east into the Orange Free State, moved on the 13th of February ; the Highland Brigade leaving Enslin on that day, while the 19th Brigade left Gras Pan at 5 a.m. on the same morning. Our first march was a most trying one, as it was not only excessively hot, but the delays were many and vexatious owing to the transport wagons, which were in many cases either over, or badly, loaded, and constantly broke down.

We arrived at Ram-Dam at 2·30 p.m., with a loss of over (50) fifty stragglers, having marched twelve miles, every one being very tired. Our strength on marching out of Gras-Pan was 31 officers, 865 N.C.O's and men. On the following day we reached Waterval on the Reit river, some 13 miles. This march was quite as trying as the previous day, added to which we had no sooner arrived at the Drift than heavy fatigue parties had to be furnished by the battalion in order to assist the naval guns over This duty was admirably done, and a good deal of credit was given to our parties by the naval officers. It was here that on the next morning, after the departure of the division, some 200 supply wagons were captured by the enemy, which resulted in short rations to the force for the next four weeks. As on marching that morning, we had left at Waterval some 10 men unfit to proceed, it was with considerable anxiety we heard of the capture of this convoy, and for some time afterwards we were under the impression that they had become prisoners. I did not, however, report the matter until certain of the casualty, and was, therefore, very glad to ultimately learn that they had escaped. The following day brought us to Wegdraai. Our advance troops had become engaged that afternoon with the enemy at Jacobsdal, and succeeded in capturing the place ; our brigade following up, halted for the night within three miles of Jacobsdal, where we took up our first turn of outpost duty in the brigade.

On the morning of the 16th, we moved into Jacobsdal and remained there during the day. At 9 p.m. that evening we marched for Klip Drift on the Modder river, forming the advance guard to the division, arriving there at 4 p.m. the next morning—

having done 16 miles. This change in the time of our marching was a great relief from the hot sun, the nights being generally cool; although, unless with a good moon, the veldt becomes very trying, owing to its unevenness. We rested through the day at Klip Drift, and at 6 p.m. were on the move again, forming the rear guard to the division.

This was a very long and excessively tedious march. The interruptions in the front were many, and the night was dark, whilst the distance traversed was more than ordinarily long, being 23 miles. We arrived at Paardeberg Drift at 6 a.m. of the 18th, and preparations were immediately made for breakfast. This meal had barely been taken when firing was heard, and we received orders to parade at once, as the enemy, under General Cronje, had taken up a position in the bed of the Modder river, from which we were to dislodge or capture them.

At 7.20 a.m. we left our temporary lines and moved a few hundred yards to some high ground, from behind where we could see the Highland Brigade already engaged with the enemy. We were immediately ordered to practically retrace our steps and cross the Modder river, nearly five feet deep, at the Paardeberg Drift, which we did, and at 9.30 a.m. our share of the first of the nine days fighting at Paardeberg began. The special report upon which, with plan, is now attached as appendix 'A 1.'

On the 19th February we buried our unfortunate comrades who had fallen the day before, and I sent a cablegram by special messenger to Kimberley giving a full list of the killed and wounded, which I have since learned never reached you. In the afternoon we took up a line of outposts some three miles up the river and within 3,500 yards of the Boer laager. The next morning, the 20th, the brigade was sent still further forward and during the whole day was engaged with the enemy, with the loss to the Royal Canadians of four wounded. The report of this action was duly sent you and is now attached, with plan, as appendix 'A 2.'

On the 21st, the battalion was detailed for the support of the naval guns on Artillery Hill, which were all day shelling the Boer's laager with lyddite, and during the night did its share of outpost duty. On the 22nd the arrival of a relieving force to the enemy caused the battalion to be sent some two miles to the west of Artillery Hill to occupy, in conjunction with the rest of the brigade, a line of kopjes, and for nearly three days it was engaged in this duty, during the whole of which time it rained heavily and incessantly, and as a consequence officers and men were continually wet through.

On the afternoon of the 24th, the battalion was, for the first time during this arduous week, relieved from duty and sent back to Paardeberg Drift (some four miles distant) for a rest. As, however, it rained heavily through the whole of that night, making our bivouac a perfect quagmire, and though fine on the following day (25th) the time of the greater part of the men was taken up by poling off the dead bodies of animals and human beings which drifted down the river immediately alongside our lines from the enemy's laager and threatened to form a dam. The time spent there was a rest in name only. During this day (25th) a moderate calculation was made of the number of dead animals and men which passed our bivouac, and was found to be one in every two minutes of the twenty-four hours, or a total of 720, to say nothing of the filth from the Boer laager above.

As it was from this river, the Modder, that the only supply of water was available during the nine days we occupied the locality, to it may safely be attributed in a large measure the epidemic of enteric and typhoid which later on developed in the battalion, and which numbered in the aggregate some 350 cases.

On the morning of the 26th February, the battalion was ordered to relieve the Cornwall's in the trenches, which were being gradually pushed up to the enemy's position, still on the north side of the river. By noon that day this was done, and we found ourselves occupying a line of trenches within 600 yards of the enemy. All the rest of the day we engaged the enemy from these trenches, and during the afternoon were informed that it was proposed to make an attack at 2 a.m. the next morning. Preparations were then made for this attack, which took place as ordered on the morning of the 27th February, and the nineteenth anniversary of Majuba Hill.

My official report, with the plan of this action was sent you shortly afterwards, and is now made Appendix 'A' 3. After the fire had ceased, an evacuation of the laager was made by the enemy, when we buried those who had fallen, and the battalion marched into the laager at 9.30 a.m., and there received orders to await the arrival of the Field Marshal, Lord Roberts, Commander-in-Chief, who desired to see the corps. It was, however, nearly 4 p.m. before he arrived, when he thanked us for the morning's work and gave us credit for being instrumental in the capture of General Cronje and his forces. That night our bivouac was made on the north side of the laager, and the following day our brigade was moved to Kodoes Rand, some five miles higher up the river, in the neighbourhood of which the whole army was concentrated. Here we remained until the 7th of March, and had a fairly good rest. Orders were here received on the 6th for a movement to attack a position strongly held by the enemy, to the east of Poplar Grove, and which covered a frontage of some thirteen miles. At 4 a.m. on the 7th, or an hour before daybreak, the brigade was moving to the right of the enemy's position. The order of movement by the brigade was Shropshire L. I., leading, followed by the Cornwalls, the Gordons and Royal Canadians. To the right of us was the Highland Brigade, while our left was protected by a strong force of mounted infantry. Advancing in this order for about two hours, a halt was made for half an hour, when we again moved forward, the Shropshires covering the front, supported by the Cornwalls, with the Gordons and Royal Canadians in reserve. Our immediate objective was a large table-topped kopje, approaching which to within 4,000 or 5,000 yards, we came to a halt, and awaited the development of the attack by the other portions of the army. About 9 a.m. our naval guns, which had come up to the right of us, opened on the large kopje, and immediately drew the fire of two Creusot guns, which were posted on it. This artillery duel lasted for some two hours to the disadvantage of our guns, which were forced to retire out of range, and we were sent as an escort for their protection. We had hardly complied with this, which entailed a couple of miles marching to the right rear, when we received an order to join the Highland Brigade, which was moving rapidly to the right front in support of the 7th Division, then moving against the centre of the enemy in conjunction with the 6th Division and the cavalry, who were supposed to be by that time on the left flank of the enemy and his rear. After joining the Highland Brigade, we had a very stiff march of some ten miles to Poplar Grove, where we found the 7th Division engaged, and advancing on the left flank of the Highland Brigade for another mile; we were suddenly ordered to move directly across to the left, and take possession of a line of small kopjes, thought to be occupied by the Boers. Advancing against these with every precaution, we reached them without opposition, and from the top of one, Slags Kraal, saw a large part of the Boer force in hasty retreat. This was at 4 p.m. The result of this action was the evacuation of the whole of the enemy's position, and its possession by our forces. The losses were comparatively small; although the work was exceedingly hard and the results most important. An interesting feature of the day was the presence in the enemy's line of the presidents of both the Orange Free State, and the Transvaal, who by the way, narrowly escaped capture. As orders had been given in the morning to move as light as possible, great coats and blankets had been left at our last bivouac, as well as all supplies, and consequently it was not until 2 a.m. the next morning that these reached us. In the meantime we were without food, and the night turned out to be one of the coldest experienced in the whole of our eleven months campaigning. We had marched fully twenty miles in the hot sun, and though hungry and tired out, could get no rest, owing to the intense cold. The remainder of our brigade had continued on the enemy's right, with whom it became lightly engaged at intervals during the day, until the general retreat of the Boers took place. It was 9 p.m. that night before the brigade was brought together again.

On the 8th March, we had a much needed opportunity of washing, which was taken advantage of, and on the afternoon of the 9th, our division was brought back about three miles to the Poplar Grove drift, and there crossed to the south side of the Modder. Our turn for crossing did not arrive until 7 p.m., and after two hours hard work, we reached the opposite bank. The men had to be taken over on ponts, and it required a large fatigue with ropes, to assist the wagons up a very steep embankment.

On the morning of the 10th of March Lord Roberts began the last stage of the march to Bloemfontein in three columns, of which our division formed a part of the centre, and with which was the Commander-in-Chief himself. The 6th Division, which formed the northern column, became engaged early in the day with our enemy of the 7th inst., in a running fight, beginning at Abraham's Kraal. The original direction of this column had, through this, to become somewhat changed in a southerly direction, and in the afternoon our column came in contact with these opposing forces, and thus took a small part in what is known as the battle of Driefontein. The Boers in this action lost very heavily in guns and men.

For the next three days no incident of note occurred, the march of the three columns being unopposed. On the afternoon of the last (13th March) the advanced troops of the army reached Bloemfontein. Our division went into bivouac that night at Ferreira Spruit Siding, a station on the railway, some six miles south of the city. Here it remained for a day, and on the morning of the 15th March, we marched into Bloemfontein, and formed a bivouac on the south-west side of it. Here it was understood that the army would remain for some time to rest and refit, as men and animals were pretty well tired out, the losses in the latter having been extraordinarily great, and supplies of all kinds were much needed, particularly food.

The Royal Canadian Regiment had suffered equally with the others in the matter of short rations, all having been for the last three weeks upon half rations at the most, and at odd times not even that. As to clothing and boots, the battalion was in a pitiable condition.

With the seizure of the Orange Free State railway, it was expected that all necessary supplies would soon be forthcoming, but owing to the destruction of the bridge over the Orange river at Norvals Pont by the enemy, this hope was only partially realized, and stores were very slow indeed in reaching Bloemfontein.

The duties which now fell to the lot of the 9th division were not excessive, and time was found in which to resume to a limited extent, the drilling of the battalion. Owing to the casualties caused by death, wounds, and troubles incident to the line of march, our strength on reaching Bloemfontein was reduced to 28 officers and 712 N.C.O.'s and men.

A few days after our arrival enteric and typhoid made its appearance amongst us, and before the end of the month, we had upwards of 100 cases in hospital, with fresh ones appearing daily.

On the afternoon of the 30th March, we suddenly received an order to march with the division early next morning, and at 5.30 a.m., of the 31st of March, we were moving as rear guard in an easterly direction from Bloemfontein. About noon that day we were met by small parties of cavalry and mounted infantry who informed us hurriedly of the disaster that evening at Koorn Spruit, or Sannah's Post. We were pushed rapidly on, and at 1 p.m. reached Boesman Kop, a commanding point 18 miles to the east of Bloemfontein. Here I was ordered to remain with four companies of the battalion, and hold the Kop, while the rest of the battalion moved some six miles further on, to the Waterval drift, Modder river. The division that afternoon became slightly engaged with the enemy along the river between Waterval drift and the waterworks, but no casualties occurred in the 19th Brigade. On the following day, 1st April, the division was concentrated at Boesman Kop, and on the 1st of April began its return march to Bloemfontein, arriving there the morning of the 3rd. We had hardly taken up our old bivouac, when orders were received for the division to march again the following day, and at 1.30 p.m. we began our march in a south-easterly direction, reaching Reitfontein at 8.30 p.m. This was a most tedious march, the latter part of it being over a very rough country, and in the dark. At 5.30 a.m., of the 5th of April, we again moved off, and shortly afterwards our mounted troops and guns became engaged. The enemy, however, did not offer any serious resistance, and the position we had by this time taken up on Leeuw Kop, became unnecessary, so that after a rest of a couple of hours we returned to Reitfontein. Shortly after reaching this place it began to rain heavily, and so continued through the whole night. Our bivouac became a mud hole, and nothing could be more uncomfortable than we were.

The next morning, the 6th, we gladly left this camp and returned to Bloemfontein. On this day our tents arrived from the south, and were immediately pitched on the ground of our original bivouac.

For the next two weeks all were very much more comfortable than for the past two months, and had it not been for the many serious casualties from fever, we might have felt quite happy, as an issue of clothing had also arrived and food was plentiful ; while a good many of our comforts, so kindly sent us by friends from Canada and England, also found their way into our hands.

On the 20th April, the 19th Brigade received orders to march to Springfield, a farm some eight miles to the east of Bloemfontein, and there take over the duties of the 18th Brigade. We were, at the same time, instructed to take the least possible quantity of baggage, as it was not likely that we should be absent for more than three days. Consequently, when we marched on the next morning, we left our camp standing, with a large quantity of personal baggage, and other stores, which had been accumulated during the last two weeks. We had also to leave in camp three officers and and about 150 men, who were unable to stand the fatigue of marching, besides those in hospital. Our marching out strength was 27 officers, 584 non-commissioned officers and men.

We took over the duties of the 18th Brigade that afternoon (21st), and at 8 a.m. of the 23rd, orders were received for the Brigade to move, on half an hour's notice, to Boesman Kop, and this was the beginning of our second series of long and arduous marches and fighting, which did not cease until our arrival in Pretoria on the 5th June.

The Brigade moved at 11 a.m., and in place of halting at Boesman Kop, we passed it, and moved on towards the waterworks. As we approached, firing was heard in front, and we soon learned that the mounted infantry which preceded us, had become engaged with the enemy, and had forced their retirement from the position they held on Modder river. We camped that night about two miles short of the waterworks, at Klip Kraal, and the next morning moved early, in fighting formation, over the river, on to the heights of Momema mountain, which the battalion scaled about 1 p.m. These heights had been held in the morning by the enemy, who had retired on our approach. Our bivouac that night was a most pleasant one, at the foot of the heights, and we learned that we had become a part of the column under the command of General Ian Hamilton, consisting of 'P' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, Marshall's Mounted Infantry, two Cow guns, the 19th and 21st Brigades. Major General Smith-Dorrien now assumed command of the two infantry brigades, while Colonel Speirs, Shropshire Light Infantry, took charge of the 19th Brigade. This arrangement meant the dissolution of the 9th Division, the Highland Brigade being left at the Waterworks.

On the 25th April, the column moved at 9 a.m., the Royal Canadians forming the advance guard. About noon considerable firing was heard on our left front, and it was soon apparent that the mounted infantry was engaged. The infantry column was halted, and the guns pushed forward, opening fire. The further details of this engagement will be found in Appendix 'A 4.' As it was on this day I was wounded and sent back to Bloemfontein, the command of the battalion devolved upon Lt.-Col. Buchan, until I was able to rejoin, on 26th May.

The wound I received was classified as slight, and by the 12th of May I was fit for duty. During the last four or five days of my convalescence at Bloemfontein, I made arrangements for a store house in which to place the regimental and personal property, which up to this time had been in our old camp in charge of details left there on the 21st April. In the store-room I had everything properly sorted, labelled and left in charge of a N. C. O. and two men. I left Bloemfontein on the 12th May, proceeding northward to rail head at Welgelegen siding, and the rest of the journey I made with ox convoys of supplies. This journey was most tedious and slow, as on the railway we had several times long stoppages, while the ox convoys were even worse, so that it was not until the morning of the 26th May that I was able to rejoin, and assumed command of the battalion at Wonderheuval.

During my absence much hard work was endured by the officers and men of the battalion, and several actions had been taken part in, but not being myself present, I must ask permission to insert herein as Appendix 'A 5' the diary of Lt.-Col. Buchan.

The day I resumed command our column crossed the Vaal, at Boschbank, at 3.10 p.m.; the crossing was an easy one, and as the battalion was the advance guard of the infantry that day it had the honour of being the first battalion of infantry of the main army to enter the Transvaal, as Lord Roberts' own column did not effect a crossing until the 28th. Our strength on that day was 25 officers and 418 N.C.O. and men.

We halted for the night on the northern side of the Vaal, and the next day, the 27th, made a march of some fifteen miles.

On the 28th May we had a further march of ten miles to Cyferfontein. During this march we could distinctly hear the guns of General French's force, which was closely engaged all day with the enemy.

On the morning of the 29th, we began our march at 7.15 a.m., reaching Klipriversberg about 11 a.m. Here we came up to General French's force, and found that although fighting for the last 24 hours, it had not been able to make any impression upon the enemy, who occupied a very strong position at Doorn-Kop, celebrated as the site of the surrender of Dr. Jameson and his force. Our column was at once given orders to take up the fighting and the 19th and 21st Brigades were told off to their respective lines of attack. For particulars of this action I must refer you to my report at the time, with map, and now attached as Appendix 'A 6.'

The night following this engagement was a miserable one. Our transport did not reach us until midnight, and in the meantime officers and men suffered very severely from hunger, thirst and cold. We were also very much grieved at the heavy loss sustained by our good comrades the Gordon Highlanders; many among the casualities being well known to us.

We were ordered to parade next morning, 30th May, ready to march at 4.30 a.m., and remained so until the order to move came at 10 a.m. As we momentarily expected the order to march, no breakfast could be prepared.

Leaving our bivouac at 10.30 a.m., we marched into Florida, a suburb of Johannesburg, on the west side, where we went into bivouac, and remained until the 1st of June, when we moved some six miles to Braamfontein, another suburb, to the north-east of Johannesburg, and here we stayed until the 3rd of June.

On the last named date we left Braamfontein at 6 a.m. and made a march of sixteen miles to Jacksie river. While the column with Lord Roberts moved the same day in a northerly direction by the main road, ours took a north-westerly one.

On the 4th we began our march at 7 a.m., our brigade being in the rear. A change in the direction was made soon after starting from north-west to north-east, and at about noon firing was heard to our front. This was the beginning of the engagement called Six-mile Spruit to the south of Pretoria. By 3 p.m. the firing having increased, it soon became evident that an action was being fought, and it was not long before the 21st brigade with the Cornwalls and Gordons of our brigade were pushed forward into the fighting line, having to climb the Schwartz Kopjes, while we were held in reserve at the foot of these, and the Shropshires remained as a baggage guard. The action lasted until five p.m., and resulted in the retirement of the Boers through Pretoria. Our bivouac was made that night where we lay, and the next morning (June 5) the triumphant march into Pretoria began. It was the turn of the 19th Brigade to lead, and of the Royal Canadians to lead in that brigade, so that we have the honour of leading the infantry of our column into the city. At eleven a.m. we reached Skinner's Court on the west side of the city, and the brigade there made its bivouac for the night.

On the afternoon of this day at 2 p.m. the whole army marched past the Field Marshal, Lord Roberts, Commander-in-Chief, who took his position in the Market Square. The spirit of all ranks of the regiment was excellent, and its movements on this occasion was remarked upon as being most smart and soldierly.

The strength of the battalion marching into Pretoria was twenty-seven officers and 411 men.

In that day's orders the dissolution of the 19th Brigade was announced, and in connection with this, a valedictory order of Major-General Smith-Dorrien was promulgated, which will be found under the heading of 'Commendatory messages' accompan

ing this report. We were notified that for the present we should remain with the Gordons at Pretoria ; the Cornwalls and Shropshires being detailed for duties down the line of railway, the Shropshires moving away during the night. On the 6th, we were moved to Arcadia, a suburb in the east end of the city, and attached to the 7th Division, Major General Tucker.

On the morning of June 7, however, we received orders to be ready to move that afternoon to the south, and on reaching the rendezvous at five p.m., found that the 19th Brigade was again reformed under Major General Smith-Dorrien ; the Suffolks taking the place of the Shropshires.

The brigade marched at six p.m. to the south-east to a bivouac, two and a half miles east of Irene Station, there to take our place with the 21st Brigade in practically the old column under General Ian Hamilton.

Before nine a.m., the next morning, this arrangement was changed, and while General Ian Hamilton, with the 21st brigade, moved to the north-east, our brigade with the 74th Field Battery, and a half company of Royal Engineers marched southwards under Major General Smith-Dorrien, being detailed for the line of communication.

We halted that night at Kaalfontein and continued our march the next morning the (9th) leaving strong detachments of the Cornwalls and the Suffolks at different railway stations along the line.

On the 10th June, what was then left of the brigade viz. :—the Gordons and Royal Canadians, with the Artillery, and Engineers, reached Elandsfontein Junction, and there formed a bivouac.

On the following day, I received orders to take five companies, and occupy Springs, a coal mining centre, some eighteen miles east of Johannesburg ; at the end of the branch railway line. I marched out at 2 p.m. of the 12th of June with 'A', 'B,' 'C,' 'F' and 'G' companies, reaching Boksburg, five miles, at 5 p.m., where I was joined by a squadron of Loch's Horse under Captain Brown.

At 7.30 a.m. of the 13th, I resumed my march on Springs, which, contrary to expectations, I found unoccupied by the enemy, and took possession of the railway station and village. In the railway yard I found three very good engines, less the connecting rods, which had been removed, and some forty trucks and railway carriages.

In the village were some five coal mines, employing about three thousand natives. These mines had not, however, been working for some time, and only the natives connected with one, viz. : the Great Eastern, were at hand. This mine began working in a few days after our arrival, supplying coal to Johannesburg and Pretoria, and the Imperial Military Railway. Immediately on taking possession of the village, we took precautions for the defence of the place by establishing picquets on the coal dumps, which afforded excellent points for observation, and by digging trenches at these and other points of advantage, so that the place was soon rendered fairly safe, while a regular system of patrols by the mounted infantry was also arranged. These dispositions were inspected by Major General Smith-Dorrien, on the 21st June, and fully approved by him. We soon became aware of the presence of a force of the enemy hovering in the neighbourhood, which continued during the whole time of our occupation of the station, and varied in numbers from 150 to 800 at different times.

On the 14th of June, the remaining three companies of the regiment arrived under Lieut. Col. Buchan, and one section of the 74th Field Battery under Lieut. Julian, thus making the garrison up to a strength of 600 all told.

Having been detailed by Major General Smith-Dorrien as commandant of this station, and the line Springs—Elandsfontein, which included Boksburg, I appointed the following as station staff officers : Staff and Intelligence Officer, Capt. J. H. C. Ogilvy ; Railway Staff Officer, Lt. F. D. Lafferty ; Assistant District Commissioner-Capt. W. A. Weeks.

On the 14th June, one of our patrols encountered a small party of the enemy, and were driven in, several shots being exchanged. The duties necessary for the proper protection of the place became very heavy, as in order to render it secure all the coal mine dumps had to be taken into its defences, and these covering a large area, required not only strong parties, but also entailed a good deal of time in reaching and returning from

them. As much as one half the effective force being at one time required for the duties of outpost guards, etc. Much work was also required in preparing the dumps for the defence, and making the trenches, while every morning the whole garrison had to be under arms before daybreak, and remain so for at least an hour. All the inhabitants of the neighbourhood had to be visited, their names registered, arms taken from them, and the oath of neutrality administered and passes granted to such as were considered fit to be trusted with them. Cattle and stock had also to be collected from the farms, whose owners were absent from them. Railway communication was established at once to Johannesburg, and trains run regularly to and from that place. This line as far as Boksburg had to be regularly patrolled through the night by parties of infantry on hand trolleys, and on the 18th I was instructed to augment a force of mounted infantry that was stationed at Boksburg, by a company of infantry. I detailed "H" Company, under Capt. Stairs, for the duty, and that officer to the command of the station.

For the first day or two following our arrival at Springs, the battalion was in bivouac, but finding many houses and a couple of large buildings vacant, these were turned into barracks and quarters, and soon had the whole force under cover in the immediate neighbourhood of the railway station, thus ensuring protection from the cold nights, the season being that of winter in South Africa. On the 19th of June, a large supply depot was established here, under the charge of an officer in the Army Service Corps, and the object of which was soon seen, it being largely used for operations that were subsequently carried on to the north of us. In the meantime it was rather a source of anxiety, as the enemy in the neighbourhood, it was well known, were very short of food.

On the 21st of June General Ian Hamilton's column arrived on its way to Heidelberg and the Orange Free State, remaining over the night at Springs. On the 23rd the detachment of Loch's Horse was relieved by one of the N. Staff Mounted Infantry, under Lieut. Ewing.

On the morning of the 28th of June, the enemy to the number of about 600 made an attack upon our lines. It was not a very determined one, as with the exception of a comparatively few of them who worked up under cover to within 500 to 600 yards of one of our posts, they contented themselves with remaining at long range rifle and gun fire. For half an hour, we kept up a desultory fire by volleys at 1,600 yards, and threw a half dozen shells into their ranks at about 3,000 yards. The latter fire had the effect of causing them to retire with a loss of one man, and a couple of horses. Our casualties were nil. The battalion was most prompt in proceeding to its respective stations on the alarm being given.

On the following day (29th), information was received of a second attack, which was to be made on the following morning, and notified the general officer commanding lines of communication and asked for reinforcements. These came early on the morning of the 30th in the form of an armoured train with pom-pom and machine guns. A 6 inch gun mounted on a railway truck, and 200 of the Gordons under Lt.-Col. Macbean. Later on in the morning, a strong company of mounted infantry under Capt. Harris also arrived, but no attack being made early in the morning as expected, three strong patrols of mounted infantry were sent to the east and north; one or two of these patrols became engaged, losing one horse, and capturing two men and two horses, when the enemy retired quite too far for us to pursue. Considering from all information that could be obtained, all danger was over for the present, the reinforcements were returned to their stations the next day.

On the 5th of July, I had, in accordance with instructions, to relieve the detachment of the Gordons with the armoured train, stationed at Elandsfontein, by two officers and sixty men; as the 19th Brigade was being reformed again for services in the field, and the above named regiment was to form part of it, "G" company under Lieut. Jones was detailed for the duty. In connection with the return of the 19th Brigade to the field again; it was at first intended that the Royal Canadians should remain in it, but as troops were not available to relieve the latter, the brigade was sent out with only 3 battalions.

About July 5, Major General Hutton, with a force of Artillery and M.I., which included the Royal Canadian Dragoons, Canadian Mounted Rifles and Naval Guns, reached Reitvlei, some ten miles to the north of the Springs, with a view of operating against a large force of Boers, formed from those who had been operating against Springs, and a portion of General Botha's Army from Middleburg. On the day following, I was ordered to move with a flying column of Artillery, Mounted Infantry and Infantry, from Springs, to assist in a proposed attack to be made by Major General Hutton, should he drive the enemy southwards. The same day Lt. Col. Ross, in command of the 8th M. I. with Lumsden's Horse, reported to me in connection with this duty, and two companies of Gordons also reported to temporarily relieve the Royal Canadian Regiment while absent from Springs.

On the 7th July, according to instructions received the evening before, the whole available force, some 650 officers and men, with the exception of the two companies of the Gordons above alluded to, moved out under my command at 6.30 a.m. to the northward, with the object of cutting off the retreat of the enemy, should he be driven back by General Hutton's force. About noon communication was established between our advance parties and the right of General Hutton's force at Olifantstontein, and considerable firing of big guns was heard some five miles further north, which proved to be in connection with an action fought on his left flank, and in which the Royal Canadian Dragoons were engaged and had seven casualties. As this action ceased about 1 p.m., and there being no appearance of the enemy any where, I returned to Springs with my force, in accordance with instructions should such a contingency arise.

On the 8th and 9th July, it was evident that General Hutton's force to the north of us was engaged, as the guns could be heard from that direction, and information reached me that the movement of a part of General Botha's force had begun from Balmoral on the Lorenzo Marquez railway to the south.

On the 9th July, a change was made in the command of the Pretoria-Kroonstadt line of communication, Major General Sir H. Chermside, R.E., relieving Major General Smith-Dorrien.

The following day a force of 250 mounted infantry under Lieut.-Colonel Ross was added to the garrison at Springs, from which large convoys of supplies were now daily moving, and many sick and several wounded from General Hutton's force arrived en route to the hospital in Johannesburg.

From the 11th to the 22nd July, our own and the enemy's forces still occupied the country in the vicinity and to the north of Springs, engaged in desultory fighting, and on the the 18th news reached us of the gallant deaths of Lieuts. Borden and Burch of the Royal Canadian Dragoons. Large convoys of supplies were being sent from Springs to the commands of Generals French and Hutton, while numbers of sick arrived from these forces on the way to the hospital.

A large 'sick horse' depot was established, made up of the unfortunate animals found incapable of service for the time.

The enemy also kept hovering about Springs, and on several occasions fired on our patrols, with the loss to us of one man killed, one wounded and two horses killed.

About the 24th July, a forward movement north-east was made by Generals French and Hutton, which caused the enemy to retire. This relieved the strain upon Springs, as but few Boers remained, and with the departure of our own troops the strain on the supply depot ceased and also the necessity for the occupation of Springs.

During the time we were at Springs the strength of the battalion came up to 25 officers and 523 non commissioned officers and men, owing to the return of convalescents.

On the 2nd of August, orders were received for the evacuation of the place at once, and at 9 p.m we moved out by train taking the supply depot with us. The mounted infantry and 'sick horse' depot moved by route march.

Moving southward we crossed the Vaal and reached Wolvehoek at 9 a.m., the morning of the 3rd, and there detrained. During the afternoon orders arrived for us to join Major General Ridley's mounted infantry column, which formed a part of General Lord Kitchener's force, engaging a strong body of the enemy under General DeWet, in the neighbourhood of Vredefort.

At 9 a.m., of the 4th, seven companies of the battalion (leaving 'G' company still on the armoured train on line of communication, Pretoria-Kroonstadt), with the 8th Mounted Infantry, under Lt. Col. Ross, marched from Wolvehoek, south-west, to join General Ridley. We mustered 23 officers and 463 non-commissioned officers and men.

On the afternoon of the 5th, after two marches of 12 miles each, we opened helio communication with that officer from a point of nearly midway between Vredefort and Parijs. That afternoon Ross's M.I. became slightly engaged with the enemy for a couple of hours, but without loss, and during the evening Lt.-Cols. Delisle and Legge joined us with their commands of M.I., followed the next morning (6th August) by General Ridley and the remainder of his force. We were now with a column some 2,500 strong, composed of one battery R.H.A. (P), several pom-poms, five battalions of M.I., and the Royal Canadian Regiment.

During the forenoon of the 7th, heavy firing from guns was heard from the west, where Lord Methuen's column was evidently attacking the enemy from that side. In the afternoon large parties of the latter could be seen in the distance, moving very quickly northwards.

On the morning of the 8th of August General Ridley's column resumed its pursuit of the enemy, moving northward to Lindeque Drift, where it arrived on the afternoon of the 9th. A slight action took place here with the rear guard of the enemy and our advance troops.

On the 10th of August we suddenly received orders to join General Hart's column, which had reached Lindeque through the night, and consisted of :—

Marshall's Horse.
84th Battery, R.F.A.
2 Naval Guns, 4.7.
Northumberland Fusiliers.
Somerset Light Infantry.
The Derbyshire Regiment.
The Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

With this column we crossed the Vaal at 7.30 a.m. at the Lindeque Drift, a very bad crossing, and continued the pursuit of the enemy, reaching Losberg in the afternoon, having made eleven miles against a very heavy wind, which was most trying.

On the 11th, we had to contend against a similar wind blowing over the burnt veldt, and made fifteen miles, under what were, perhaps, the most trying circumstances in our experience of South Africa. Continuing north, we crossed the railway at Welverdiend on the 12th August, making 20 miles on the 13th. On the 14th and 15th of August we marched steadily, much difficulty being experienced in obtaining water. On the latter day we reached "Zandfontein" and went into bivouac with the columns of General Ian Hamilton, and Brigadier General Mahon. Here we learned that the enemy had got through Olifants Nek, which was supposed to have been held by our troops, thus rendering pursuit impossible, and also that a small force under Colonel Hore was surrounded and in danger of capture at Zeerust, some 60 miles to the north-west of us, and which force our column was to move at once to relieve.

On August 16, we changed our direction towards Zeerust, but had proceeded only some three miles, when we learned of the relief of Col. Hore's force, and received orders for return of General Hart's column to Pretoria. Subsequent orders of same day, however, required our movements to Elands river to join Lord Kitchener. We moved in a westerly direction at 1 a.m. on the 17th to Tootefontein, and covered fully 20 miles before a chance was given for breakfast. Half-past one in the afternoon again saw us on the march, but an hour after starting, we had instructions to return to Tootefontein, where we remained the night. Orders here again reached us to return to Pretoria, via Krugersdorp, in order that General Hart's column might refit, and replenish supplies.

On August 18, we began our return march, and reached Krugersdorp by noon of the 23rd. Here we were detached from General Hart's force, and sent by rail to

Pretoria, where we received orders on the 24th to take up line of communication duties at Silverton and Eerste Fabricken, two stations just east of Pretoria.

Before leaving the subject of our service with General Ridley's and General Hart's forces, I think that I should place on record the severity of these marches and strain to which officers and men were subjected. Not only were the marches long, averaging seventeen miles a day, but they were continuous ; the roads very dusty ; water scarce, and rest most irregular. Never, however, in the South African experience were the duties, entailed upon all ranks, more cheerfully performed or more pluck and endurance shown by all ranks of the regiment.

A feature of these marches was a system adopted of organized singing, which greatly relieved the monotony of them, and I might state that over 1,000 miles of honest marching had now been covered by the battalion.

On the morning of August 25 we marched from Pretoria, and in accordance with instructions, three companies (" E," " F " and " H ") under Major Pelletier, were left at Silverton, to relieve a like number of men of the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, which was ordered to move further eastward on the line.

In addition to these three companies, one troop of Roberts' Horse, and one section of 18th Battery, R.F.A., formed the garrison.

With the remaining four companies, " A," " B," " C " and " D," I moved on to Eerste Fabricken, and here I took over command of that station, and relieved the remainder of the D.C.L.I. I found here one troop of Roberts' Horse.

" G " Company, R.C.R., was still doing duty on the armoured train.

Eerste Fabricken, I found, was a village of some importance, and the site of the Hatherley Distillery. The enemy was in small parties hovering about in the vicinity to the northward, threatening to cut the railway line—Pretoria-Middleberg—over which large numbers of troops and supplies were passing to the headquarters of the army.

Brigadier General Barker, R.E., was in command of this line with headquarters at that time at Bronkhurst Spruit.

The defences of Eerste Fabricken, I found already made, consequently the duties entailed upon officers and men were not heavy, nor was the enemy very energetic, although on the 30th of August, one of the M.I. patrol was killed, and two horses shot.

On the 2nd of September, " F " was ordered to relieve the troops at Olifants River with three companies from the Royal Canadians, and did so with " C," " E." and " I " Companies under Major Pelletier, sending " D " Company to Silverton, which station was placed under the command of Capt. Stairs.

On the 7th September, I received a telegram from Field Marshal Commander-in-Chief, asking if the Regiment would prolong its service in South Africa, but as I am treating of this subject under another heading, I shall not here enter into any of the details.

On the 24th of September, the officers and men who had decided to return to Canada on completion of their engagement, left their several stations for Pretoria, and there entrained on the 26th for Cape Town.

Previous to their departure, Lord Roberts inspected them, and expressed his great satisfaction with the services they had rendered during the past ten months.

These details, numbering 16 officers and 413 N.C.O's and men, sailed from Cape Town for Halifax under Major Pelletier on the ss. *Idaho* on the 1st October, 1900.

There now remained only 12 officers and 250 men of the regiment in South Africa doing regimental duty, composing ' A and B ' Companies, N.C.O's and men of the permanent corps and of the draft, together with some few men of various companies who had elected to remain. Of the three latter classes, I formed a third, or Provisional Company termed ' I,' and placed it under the command of Capt. A. H. Macdonell.

Having on the departure of the time-expired details, received orders to furnish garrisons for Eerste Fabricken and Silverton only ; I sent ' I ' Company to the latter station, placing the station under the command of Capt. Weeks, while I retained ' A ' and ' B ' Companies at the former station. On October 6, three companies, King's Own Scottish Borderers, relieved us at Eerste Fabricken, the two companies there, with myself, being ordered to Silverton, and to which place we marched on the 8th instant. I

assumed command of that station on the same day, and we remained there until October 24, without any incident of importance.

On October 24, the Royal Canadians were relieved at Silverton by the volunteer company of the West Riding Regiment, and marched into Pretoria to take part in the annexation ceremony of the 25th, going into camp at Arcadia. On the 25th, the celebration of the annexation of the Transvaal took place, and for the purpose representative units of the army, such as the Composite Regiment of Household Cavalry, 'A' Battery, R.H.A.; Grenadier Guards Coldstream Guards, 2nd Gordon Highlanders, Royal Irish Regiment, King's Royal Rifles, Australian Mounted Infantry, two battalions of English volunteers, Brabant's Horse and Royal Canadian Regiment, joined the Pretoria garrison.

The ceremonies consisted of reading the Proclamation of Annexation and a march past before the Field Marshal, Commander-in-Chief, Lord Roberts. In the march past I am glad to be able to report the Battalion as having done remarkably well, and to have fully held its own with the best regiments present. For the next few days the Battalion remained idle in the camp, and on October 30 received orders to entrain that night and the following morning in three parties, for the purpose of moving to Cape Town and there embarking for home via England.

By 1 p.m of the 31st instant the last of the Battalion ('I' Company and Headquarters) had left Pretoria.

The journey to Cape Town was a most uncomfortable and tedious one; the non-commissioned officers and men being closely packed in open cattle trucks, while the trains were only permitted to run through by daylight, owing to the danger of the line being broken, until we reached Cape Colony. During the first three nights of the journey it rained heavily, and all ranks were more or less cold and wet. It was not until 6 a.m. on the morning of the 7th that we reached Cape Town, and were at once transferred to the transport *Hawarden Castle*, the strength being 12 officers and 246 non-commissioned officers and men.

The transport sailed at 5 p.m. the same day, previous to which, however, the Mayor of Cape Town, Col. Hanbury Williams, representing the High Commissioner, and three members of the Cape Colony Government, came on board to wish us *bon voyage*, and express appreciation of the services rendered by the Royal Canadian Regiment during the past twelve months.

Besides the Royal Canadians, the following troops were returning to England by the *Hawarden Castle* :—

The Composite Regiment of Household Cavalry : Consisting of one squadron each from the 1st Life Guards : 2nd Life Guards, and Royal Horse Guards, under Lt. Col. Napier Miles.

The 'A' Battery Royal Horse Artillery, Maj. Paget, R.H.A.

The 3rd Ammunition Column—Major Findlay, R.F.A.

Before leaving Cape Town, I had been detailed to the command of the troops on board, and made the following appointments for the voyage.

Staff Officer—Capt. Ferguson, 2nd Life Guards.

Quarter Master, Lieut. Stubbs, R. H. Guards.

Principal Medical Officer, Maj. Fiset, Royal Can. Regt.

Chaplain, Capt. Knox Little, lately attached to Coldstream Guards.

The voyage to England was without any notable incident, but a most pleasant one, our association with the other troops on board being marked by the greatest possible cordiality and good feeling.

CASUALTIES.

It is with much regret that I have to refer to the casualties sustained by the battalion during its late service in South Africa. See Appendix A 7, A 8, A 9.

The large majority of these casualties occurred during the early part of what might be termed the second phase of the war, viz. :—during the months of February, March and April, 1900, and arose from the many actions at Paardeberg, and the filthy water

of the river Modder which had to be used by officers and men during the nine days they were in that vicinity.

Although the majority of cases of enteric and typhoid which afterwards developed can easily be traced to the use of this water, yet the marvel is that many more were not stricken from the same cause.

Of prisoners to the enemy the battalion only had six during its service.

PROLONGATION OF SERVICE.

A very important question presented itself to me in July last, viz., that of the continuation of the service of officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the battalion, should such be asked for by the Imperial authorities.

By the terms of their enlistment, the non-commissioned officers and men were to serve for six, or, if required, for twelve months, from dates varying from the 18th to the 30th October, 1899, and as their services had been required beyond the six months (18th-30th April), the conquest of the Transvaal having still to be made, I deemed it advisable, in July, to ask our Government for instructions as to the further enlistment of the non-commissioned officers and men, at the end of the twelve months, should they agree, and the Imperial authorities desire such.

On the 13th July, I accordingly wrote you, asking for a reply, and to this I received no answer until long after the matter was settled.

Learning of the strong desire of many officers and men to return to Canada by the end of twelve months, I wrote Major General Hart, under whose command the battalion then was, on the 13th August, informing him of the terms of engagement under which officers and men were serving, and that owing to the fact of many of these having business and civil employment to attend to, it was desirable arrangements should be made for their being relieved from duty and at their homes, if possible, by the 15th October.

I also, at the same time, saw Major General Hart personally upon the subject, fully explaining the position, and asking him to forward my letter to the proper authorities at once, which he promised to do.

On the 22nd August, I again saw Major General Hart upon the subject, and learned that he had not yet forwarded my letter, so I obtained it from him and sent it on myself to the Military Secretary of the Commander-in-Chief, at the same time, telegraphing a precis of it to the same officer.

No further intimation reached me in connection with the matter until early of the morning of September 8, when I received the following telegraph from the C. in C. :—

BELFAST, September 7, 1900.

'From Lord Roberts to Col. Otter, Royal Canadian Regiment, Eerste Fabricken C 4371.—I trust that as many as possible of the Royal Canadians will prolong their service until the end of the war. They have done such gallant service, it would be a great pity for any of them to leave now that the end seems near—acknowledge.'

At this time the battalion was broken up into four distinct detachments, but I at once called those officers together who were with me at Bn. H. Qrs., read Lord Roberts' telegram and asked for their views

They were of unanimous opinion that the request of the Commander-in-Chief should be complied with and answered for their men remaining. I need scarcely say that such were my own views as well.

My reply to Lord Roberts' telegram was as follows :—

EERSTE FABRICKEN, September 8, 1900.

From Lt.-Col. Otter, Commanding Royal Canadian Regiment,
To Lord Roberts, Belfast.

'Reply to your telegram C 4371 of yesterday, your wishes will gladly be complied with,—would ask permission for one or two officers and a few men whose cases are urgent to be given leave to return at once.'

Following the despatch of this last telegram I at once issued a regimental order embodying both telegrams, which was despatched without delay to the different stations occupied by the battalion, and promulgated on parade to the two companies ('A' and 'B') then at battalion headquarters.

Lord Roberts replied to mine of September 8, as follows :—

BELFAST, 11.15 a.m., September 9, 1900.

From Lord Roberts to Col. Otter, Eestre Fabricken.

'C 4437. Many thanks for your very satisfactory reply. By all means give leave to one or two officers and few men whose cases are urgent to return at once.'

About 9.30 p.m., of the same day (September 9) the following reached me from the O. C. L. of C. Pretoria-Middleburg.

MIDDLEBURG, 4.30 p.m., Sept. 9, 1900.

From Col. Barker to O. C. Royal Canadians, Eerste Fabricken.

'416 War Office wires all men of Canadian regiment engaged to serve one year' whose services expire in October, and who do not voluntarily extend their services, are to be sent to Canada as soon as possible. Please ascertain and report to me by telegraph number of officers and number of men of your regiment who wish to proceed to Canada under this order, and, secondly, the number who desire to remain for further service in South Africa. Information required under both heads for the regiment under your command now at Elandsfontein, Silverton, Eerste Fabricken and Olifants River. Repeated—Elandsfontein, Silverton, Eerste Fabricken and Olifants river.'

This last telegram you will notice was sent direct to the several stations at which the battalion was distributed, and would arrive about the same time that the regimental orders previously alluded to.

In the face of Lord Roberts' message of Sept. 7 to me, I could not understand that from the O. C. L. of C. just quoted.

At noon on Sept. 10, Lord Roberts himself arrived on his way to Pretoria and again expressed his gratification with the action of the regiment, at the same time adding that different action on its part would likely have caused other Colonial corps to withdraw.

I then showed him the telegram I had just received from the O. C. L. of C., which I feared was likely to confuse and upset his wishes.

To this he replied that the telegram should never have been sent us, and at once directed an A.D.C. to go and cancel it, which was done.

On Sept. 11, I cabled you the action I had taken in reply to Lord Roberts' request and asked if there were any orders, and to this received your reply on Sept. 18, that there was no objection to all, or part, of the battalion continuing its services.

On Sept. 11 and 12, I received strong representations from the O. C., 'C' 'E' 'F' 'G', and 'H' Companies stationed at Silverton, Olifants river, and the Armoured train, that their men were decidedly adverse to prolonging their services and claimed their discharge in Canada at the end of the period of their enlistment.

In the face of such facts there seemed nothing left for me but to withdraw my telegram of Sept. 8 to Lord Roberts, which I accordingly did on Sept. 13 as given below :—

EERSTE FABRICKEN, Sept. 13, 1900.

From Lt.-Col. Otter, Commanding Royal Canadian Regiment, to Lord Roberts, Commander-in-Chief, Machadadorp

"Referring to your C 4371 of 7th inst., regret to inform you that owing to fear of loss of employment, or business, the large majority of officers and men of Royal Canadian Regiment feel they cannot, with justice to themselves or families, re-engage for further service in this country, and desire their discharge in Canada on Oct. 15

next, in accordance with terms of engagement, and I must therefore ask that such may be done if possible. In replying to your request on 8th inst., I fear my own zeal led me to judge too hurriedly of that of my officers and men under the peculiar circumstances of their cases, and I deeply regret having misled you."

On the same day I received the following:—

MACHADADORP, 9.50 p.m., Sept. 13, 1900.

From Lord Roberts to Lt.-Col. Otter, Commanding R. C. Regiment.

"C 4593. I much regret the decision which the officers and men of the R. C. Regt. have come to. It is unlikely that their services would be required much longer, and their going away now will prevent them taking part in the annexation ceremony I hope to hold at Pretoria, and being present at the parade I understand Her Majesty contemplates honouring by her presence on the return of the troops that have taken part in this war. If on receipt of this you inform me that the officers and men still wish to return to Canada, the necessary transport arrangements will be made."

This telegram I at once promulgated by wire to the different stations, asking for a reply as soon as possible, and by the 15th, I had received information from the several companies of their determination, which I chronicle below:—

Eerste Fabricken	"A" Coy., Captain Burstall.	will prolong service.	
	"B" " Lieut. Mason.		
Olifants River	"C" " Captain Barker.	Unanimous desire to return to Canada.	
" "	"E" " " Fraser.		
	"F" " Lieut. Le Duc.		
Armoured Train	"G" " " Jones.	Men will not enlist for longer service.	
Silverton.	"D" " " Lawless.	Ten men will prolong service, remainder desire to return.	
"	"H" " Captain Stairs.	Only three men will agree to prolong their service.	

On September 15, I wired the Commander in Chief as under:—

"EESTRE FABRICKEN, September 15, 1900.

"*From Lt.-Col. Otter Commanding Royal Canadian Regiment to Lord Roberts, Machadadorp.*"

"Reply to your C 4593 of 13th inst., about 300 N.C.O. and men R. C. Regiment with proportion of Officers under my command will gladly prolong service till end of war. The remainder regret that for reasons already stated must ask for return to Canada in shortest time possible."

I should in connection with this last telegram state that A. & B. Co.'s. alone did not make up 300, but I did not think it advisable to include the N.C.O. and men of the Permanent Corps, or the draft, in the list of those returning, as their term of service did not expire for some time.

I should also report that many of the Officers belonging to the Companies returning to Canada wished to remain, but this I could not allow, as their services were required with those leaving South Africa, and there were not sufficient N.C.O. and men remaining to need them.

On September 16, I received the following telegram:—

"MACHADADORP, September 16, 1900."

"*From Lord Roberts to Lt.-Col. Otter, Eerste Fabricken.*"

"C 4693,—I am very glad to see that 300 of the R. C. Regiment under your own command will continue service to end of war. Early arrangements will be made for

despatching those who have decided to return to Canada. Telegraph to D.A.G. Pretoria full particulars and numbers by ranks of those returning."

The arrangements above referred to were duly made and on October 1, 17 officers and 385 N.C.O. and men of the battalion sailed from Cape Town for Canada on ss. Idaho.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Of the intense interest taken in the battalion by friends and the public generally, ample evidence was given from its very inception, as a large sum of money was placed in my hands for the comforts and necessaries before sailing from Quebec, and these were largely augmented from time to time during our service.

Besides money, numerous consignments of underclothing, beef tea, tobacco, &c., were continually being forwarded to us from different parts of Canada, as well as from England, Scotland and Germany. Of the donors many were known to us, yet not a few were total strangers, who desired, as they expressed it, to show their appreciation of Canada's action in sending troops to the assistance of the mother country.

All the money received was expended for the benefit of officers and men, and I attach, as appendix "A 10," an abstract of the cash statement, rendered by me to the donors on my return to Canada.

Of the articles sent, many, I regret to say, failed to reach us, through the exigencies of war, but those that fortunately came into our hands, were at once distributed, gratefully received, and fully appreciated.

I attach as appendix "A 11," a list of the donors, whose consignments I was apprised of as having been despatched to us.

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPHIC COMMUNICATION.

Considerable difficulty and inconvenience was experienced throughout the campaign in connection with the postal and telegraphic services, but to anyone on the spot with a knowledge of the difficulties that arose in keeping open the long lines of communication, surprise at the inefficiency of these services does not present itself.

One heard of confusion in the general post office at Cape Town, but such did not in any way affect Canadians, as owing to the very efficient staff sent to South Africa by the Post Office Department of Canada under Capt. Ecclestone, all mail matter for the Royal Canadian Regiment was at once got together at Cape Town by this staff, sorted into companies, and sent up the country specially labelled, and rendered easy of distribution.

Efficient clerks from this same staff were located at Bloemfontein, Pretoria, and other points, having local knowledge of the distribution of the battalion, and thus ensuring as early and accurate delivery as was possible.

BASE STOREHOUSE.

The want of a proper storehouse at the base was very much felt, and though late in the campaign, we were enabled to arrange for such at Bloemfontein and Cape Town, yet it was a case of "shutting the door after the steed was stolen," as by that time both officers and men had lost many articles of value from the places named.

On landing at Cape Town, the battalion had to leave the second day following its arrival, and therefore the officers' baggage, and valises and kit-bags of N.C.O.'s and men, which were ordered to be left there, had to be placed in one large storehouse with those of other corps, and to which almost indiscriminate admission appears to have been given with the result already stated.

STAFF EMPLOY OF OFFICERS.

It may be interesting to record in connection with the services of the battalion in South Africa, the fact that many of its officers were selected for staff employment,

which is evidence of the intelligence and capability possessed by them. Below I submit a tabulated list of those obtaining such appointments :—

Lt.-Col. Lawrence Buchan Commandant of Convalescents, at Elandsfontein for three months, from August 1 to October 31.

Major J. C. MacDougall—D. A. A. C. for railways at Cape Town for seven months from April 15 to November 15.

Major S. A. Denison—A. D. C. to F. M. Roberts C. in C. for ten months, from February 1 to November 30.

Capt. W. A. Weeks—Commissioner and Station Commandant L. of C. for six weeks, from June 15.

Capt. D. Stuart—Commandant base depots at Cape Town and Bloemfontein for three months, January, February and April and still employed.

Capt. S. M. Rogers—Commandant Canadian Depot at Cape Town for one month—September.

Capt. H. B. Stairs—Station Commandant, L of C. at Boksburgh and Silverton, for three months, from June 17 to August 2, and September 1 to 20.

Lieut. H. A. Panet—Station S. O., L. of C., Belmont, for two weeks, from January 13.

" J. H. C. Ogilvy—Staff and Intelligence Officer, L of C., June 15 to August 1, and September 1 to 30. Remained in South Africa as D. A. A. G. to General Smith-Dorrien's column, from November 1 ; still employed.

" A. E. Hodgins—In charge of Construction Imperial Mil. Railway, from June 10, 1900, and still employed.

" C. J. Armstrong—In charge of Construction Imperial Military Railway, June 10, 1900, and still employed.

" A. C. Caldwell—In charge of maps, Cape Town, for seven months, from April 1 to Oct. 31.

" S. P. Layborn—Supply Officer to Cavalry Division in the Field, from February 1 to August.

" F. D. Lafferty—Railway Staff Officer, L. of C. at Springs and Eerste Fabricken for three months, from June 15 to August 2, and August 25 to October 10.

" C. W. W. McLean—A. D. C. to General Sir Henry Colville for two months, February and March.

Surg. Major C. W. Wilson—Medical Officer, L. of C. at Belmont for December, 1899, and January, 1900.

Surg. Capt. E. Fiset—Medical Officer, L. of C., Klip River and Myerton, July 15 to September 15.

COMMISSIONS IN IMPERIAL ARMY.

During the month of April, 1900, it was notified through Army Orders that a number of Commissions in the Imperial Army would be granted to officers, N. C. officers and men of Colonial Corps, upon the recommendation of Field Marshal Lord Roberts, and officers commanding were asked to forward applications for such, at once.

Many applications were made from the Royal Canadians, some of which were ultimately withdrawn, but the following have been actually notified to me as appointed, with instructions to join the corps named.

There are I believe, one or two others, but official notice of their appointment never reached me.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Corps transferred to.	Date.
.....	Lieut.	McLean, C. W. W.	Ryl. Fld. Artillery	9. 4, 1900
.....	"	Pellerier, E. A.	6th Enniskillen Dragoons	23, 6, 1900
7345	Pte.	Hendrie, M.	2nd Dragoon Guards	6, 1900
7090	"	Patterson, W. O.	East Lancashire	12. 9, 1900
7540	Sergt.	Ross, A. L.	2nd Lan. Fusiliers	9, 1900
7037	Pte.	Crooke, M.	4th Ryl. Warwicks	15, 10, 1900
7364	Cpl.	McGee, G. K.	Royal Field Artillery	17, 10, 1900
7253	Pte.	Whigham, R. D.	1st Lan. Fusiliers	10, 1900
7027	L. Cpl.	Campbell, R. B.	2nd Duke of Cornwall L. I.	31, 10, 1900

DISCHARGES.

The following Non Com. Officers and men applied for, and obtained their discharges in South Africa in accordance with the authority that had been given me for so doing.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Where Discharged.	Date.
7685	Pte.	Robarts, G. P.	Silverton, Transvaal	22, 10, 1900
7076	"	Moodie, W. H.	" "	22, 10, 1900
7719	"	Doucet, R. P.	" "	22, 10, 1900
7876	L. Cpl.	McNeill, J. D.	" "	23, 10, 1900
8179	Pte.	Tierney, G. Y.	" "	23, 10, 1900
7566	"	Dalberg, R. P.	Pretoria, "	31, 10, 1900
7415	"	Playfair, S. B.	" "	31, 10, 1900
7017	"	Andrews, H.	" "	31, 10, 1900
7005	Cpl.	Fowle, W. T.	Capetown, to remain in S. A.	7, 11, 1900
7525	Pte.	Mallock, E., St. J.	" "	7, 11, 1900
7519	"	Morrison, C. R.	" "	7, 11, 1900
7414	"	Wallbridge, G.	" "	7, 11, 1900
7706	"	Walters, J. H.	" "	7, 11, 1900

MISSING.

I am glad to say that there are no 'missing' to report. Every Officer, N. C. O. and man that joined the Battalion being accounted for.

COMMENDATORY MESSAGES.

It may not be amiss in this report to refer to the many messages received in South Africa by the Battalion during its recent campaign, as evidence of the commendation with which its services were viewed by those in authority, and the public generally.

From The Right Hon. Sir Wilfred Laurier, K.C.M.G.,
Premier of the Dominion of Canada,
Dated February 22, 1900.

'To Lt. Col. Otter'
'Royal Canadian Regiment,'
'South Africa.'

"I desire to convey to you and your men the grateful thanks of the Government "and Parliament of the Dominion for the gallantry displayed on the battlefield. "Canada warmly appreciates the sacrifice made by Her sons for the honour of the Em-

"pire. The wounded have our sympathy, and our prayers for speedy recovery. "Those who have given up their lives will ever be held in remembrance by a grateful "people."

From Lord Strathcona, High Commissioner of Canada.

Received March 1, 1900.

"Hearty congratulations on having nobly maintained Canadian reputation for gallantry; deep sympathy."

Messages published in Army Orders, March 1, 1900, as having been received by F. M. Lord Roberts, C. in C., after surrender of General Cronje.

From Her Majesty the Queen.

"Congratulations upon splendid news."

From Her Majesty's Government.

"Congratulations upon great and opportune achievement."

From H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

"Sincerest congratulations."

From F.M. Viscount Wolseley, C. in C.

'Congratulations with all my heart."

From H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught.

"Heartiest congratulations to you and your gallant troops."

From Colonel Ivor Herbert, C.B., late G.O.C., Canadian Militia.

Received March 1, 1900.

"Accept heartiest congratulations of your old C.O., on the brilliant achievement of Royal Canadians, which is what he expected."

From the Mayor of St. John, N.B.

Received March 1, 1900.

"St. John proud of her boys and Royal Canadian Regiment; sympathy for wounded; regret the dead."

From the Mayor of Rossland, B.C.

Received March 1, 1900.

"Heartiest congratulations; sympathy for losses."

From F.M. Lord Wolseley, Commander-in-Chief, London.

Received March 3, 1900.

"Please convey to Royal Canadian Regiment, of which I am Colonel, my high appreciation of their gallant conduct in the operations which have led to General Cronje's surrender."

From the Montreal Stock Exchange.

Received March 3, 1900.

"Our hearty congratulations to the gallant Canadians."

From High Schools, Montreal.

Received March 3, 1900.

"Warmest congratulations to Royal Canadians."

From President, Legislative Council and the Speaker, House of Assembly on behalf of the Legislature of Nova Scotia.

Received March 3, 1900.

"We convey to you, and the bravest sons of Canada under your command, our admiration for distinguished gallantry displayed, reflecting as it does, high honour upon the country. Canada is proud of her sons, while she deeply mourns the brave who have fallen."

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Received March 6, 1900.

"Canada and the Empire have cause for pride in the achievement of the Royal Canadian Regiment. The announcement of their gallantry has been enthusiastically received in parliament and everywhere. We send hearty congratulations while deploring casualties."

From the Mayor of Petrolia, Ontario.

Received March 6, 1900.

"Petrolia congratulates Royal Canadian Regiment. Great deed has thrilled Empire. Canada glories in you."

From the Mayor of Vancouver, B.C.

Received March 6, 1900.

"Vancouver rejoices."

From Chairman, Canadian School Board, Toronto.

Received March 6 1900.

"School Board, representing 30,000 children, teachers and officials, are proud of Canadian soldiers."

From Toronto Stock Exchange.

Received March 6, 1900.

"Heartiest appreciation Canadian pluck and successess:" sympathy with wounded.

From Brigade Orders by G. O. C. 19th Brigade, 9th Division.

Dated March 8, at Poplar Grove.

"The Major General Commanding, wishes all ranks of the Brigade he has the honour to command, to understand how thoroughly he appreciates the spirit and zeal shown by them since the brigade assembled at Gras Pan on February 12. All have been called upon for extraordinary exertion, and have had to undergo forced marches, short rations, great wettings, lack of water and sleep, as well as severe and trying fighting, concluding with an extremely arduous flank march yesterday of some twenty miles.

"It will be gratifying to them to know that yesterday's march turned the Boer positions, enables the Highland Brigade to advance direct on the enemy's trenches with-

out opposition, and further caused the retirement of a large force of mounted men and guns from the Black Kopje which force had held the Mounted Infantry at bay on the left flank of the Brigade in check throughout the morning.

"It will be gratifying to all to know that, thanks to the untiring energy shown by every one, the 19th Brigade has established a high name for itself, which the Major General feels sure, all will do their utmost to maintain.

From H. E. the Governor General of Canada.

Received March 6, 1900.

"Please give regiment my sincere congratulations on its success and gallantry. Deeply deplore losses."

From Ladies Red Cross Society of Toronto.

Received March 9, 1900.

"Proud of Canadians."

From Royal Military College Club, Ottawa.

Received March 9, 1900.

"Extend hearty congratulations to Canadians."

From Montreal Amateur Athletic Association.

Received March 9, 1900.

"Thousand members assembled to-night; congratulate Canadian comrades."

From Montreal Board of Trade.

Received March 10, 1900.

"Public meeting, Montreal Board of Trade sends greetings to your command."

From Board of Directors and Staff Toronto Globe.

Received March 10, 1900.

"Congratulate you on splendid work; sympathy for losses."

From the United Societies of St George, St. Andrew, and Irish Protestant Benevolent of Toronto.

Dated March 9, 1900.

"The Englishmen, Scotchmen and Irishmen of the above societies of Toronto have read with pride of the gallantry, bravery and heroism, displayed by the Royal Canadian Regiment in recent engagements in South Africa.

"At the same time, we deeply regret that so many of our brave soldiers have lost their lives, or been wounded. We heartily congratulate you with your officers and men upon your glorious victory, and with the rest of the British Empire, expressing our admiration for the work of the first Canadian contingent."

From Major General Smith-Dorrien to Major General Ian Hamilton.

April 25, 1900.

"I never yet asked Otter and his Canadians to do anything that was not satisfactorily performed."

From F. M. Lord Roberts, C. in C.

May 5, 1900.

"Lord Roberts desires to express his high appreciation of the work recently performed by all ranks in the Winburg Column." (Major General Ian Hamilton C.B., and of which the Royal Canadian Regiment formed a part.)

From Batoche Column, (N.W.F.F.) Association.

Received May 16, 1900.

"Congratulations gallantry of Canadians."

From F. M. Lord Roberts, C. in C. to Major General Ian Hamilton, C.B.

May 31, 1900.

"I am delighted at your successes, and grieved beyond measure at your poor fellows being without rations. A train full shall go to you to-morrow. I expect to get notice that Johannesburg surrendered this morning, and we shall then march into town. I wish your column, which has done so much to gain possession of it, could be with us."

From Brigade Orders of 19th Brigade at Pretoria.

June 5, 1900.

"The 19th Brigade has achieved a record of which any infantry might be proud. Since the date it was formed, (Feb. 12, 1900) it has marched 620 miles, often on half rations, and seldom on full. It has taken part in the capture of ten towns. Fought in ten general engagements, and on 27 other days. In one period of 30 days, it fought on 21 of them, and marched 327 miles."

From Major General Smith-Dorrien, Koomatipoort,

October 5, 1900.

"No words can express my disappointment at not seeing you and your gallant corps again before you leave. Please say 'good bye' to all ranks. Wish them from me great good luck, and tell them I feel any credit I may have gained in this war, I shall owe largely to the splendid way the Royal Canadians served me.

I shall always hope for the time when I may have the honor of commanding them again. There are no finer or more gallant troops in all the world."

From F. M. Lord Roberts, C. in C., Johannesburg.

November 4, 1900.

"I much regret not having an opportunity of seeing the Royal Canadian Regiment before it left Pretoria. Please say 'good bye' for me to all Officers, N.C. O's and men.

I am very proud to have had the Regiment under my command, and I shall always remember the good service it did in South Africa, especially at Paardeberg on February 27, 1900. I wish I could be in London to join you in the warm welcome I am sure the regiment will receive from the grateful English nation."

VISIT TO ENGLAND.

On Nov. 29 we reached Southampton at 9.30 a.m., some 24 hours later than expected. At 11.30 a.m. the same day the battalion disembarked, and was met by Maj.-Gen. Stewart, commanding the southern district, who welcomed us in a very spirited and stirring speech, after which we entrained at the dock, and were steaming out of the

station for London by noon. A quick run of two hours brought us to the Addison Road Station, Kensington at 2 p.m., and we found there waiting us His Grace the Duke of Abercorn, and Earl Grey, chairman and vice-chairman respectively of the Colonial Entertainment Committee, Lord Onslow, Under Secretary of State for the Colonies; Lord Strathcona, High Commissioner for Canada; J. G. Colmer, Esq., C. M. G., Secretary to High Commissioner for Canada; Colonel Lake, late Quarter Master General, Canada, Major General Trotter, commanding Home district, and many others who extended to us the most kindly and hearty welcome. His Grace then informed me that we were to be the guests of the Colonial Troops Entertainment Committee, the non-commissioned officers and men being provided for at the Kensington Barracks, which had been vacated for the time by the Coldstream Guards, and the officers at the Royal Palace Hotel, Kensington, closely adjoining. He also gave me a schedule of the proposed inspections and entertainments, which had been arranged for the ten days of our stay in London, a copy of which I beg to attach. The battalion having detrained, marched to the Kensington Barracks, accompanied by an escort of the Royal Horse Guards, and headed by the band of the Coldstream Guards. The streets through which we passed were packed with people, who cheered us in the most enthusiastic manner.

Arriving at the barracks, Major General Trotter officially welcomed us to his command, and referred in the kindest terms to the services of the regiment.

The men were then told off to their rooms, and we found that every care had been taken for our comfort, even to the provision of a staff of cooks and waiters, etc., leaving us with no duties to perform, save that of a small regimental guard. That evening, the non-commissioned officers and men were kept in barracks, in order that they might clean their things ready for next day's parade, of which I had been given notice.

A decided change in the weather from cloud and rain to a bright sun took place on Friday, the 30th November, when the battalion paraded at 9.30 a.m., and marched to Addison Road Station, where it entrained for Windsor, arriving there at 11 a.m We were met by the Mayor and corporation of the borough at the station, and heartily welcomed. Headed by the band of the Grenadier Guards, we marched to Windsor Castle, amid the hearty cheers of the citizens, and at 11.45 a.m. we received Her Majesty in the quadrangle with a royal salute. I was then sent for by Her Majesty, who in a few words expressed her pleasure at seeing us, and asked most kindly after the sick and wounded. The battalion then marched past in fours, and formed quarter column in front of the royal carriage with the officers in review order. Her Majesty then spoke to the battalion, expressing her thanks for their services in South Africa, and regret for the losses sustained in that campaign. I replied in a few words expressive of our delight at being permitted to serve the Empire in such a way, and then called for "three cheers" for Her Majesty the Queen, which you can easily imagine were given in the most hearty and enthusiastic manner possible. I then took the opportunity, at Her Majesty's request, of presenting the officers of the battalion and Private Armstrong, Royal Canadian Dragoons, who had lost his leg in action, and who had accompanied us to Windsor. Her Majesty then drove to the entrance gate of the quadrangle, and witnessed the battalion again march past in fours, on their way to the Riding School, where arms were piled. All ranks were then taken through the State apartments by Lord Edward Clinton, Comptroller of the Household, and Lieutenant-Colonel Legge, the Equerry in Waiting. A photograph was then taken of the officers and men on the east terrace. At 1.30 the non-commissioned officers and men were given dinner in the Riding School, while the officers were entertained to luncheon in the Castle, at which Lord Edward Clinton, Lady Downe, lady-in-waiting, Lieutenant-Colonel Legge and several ladies of the household were present. I should also mention that Her Majesty gave permission for us to visit the Mausoleum at Frogmore, but unfortunately time did not admit of our taking advantage of this, which was a special privilege. At 3 p.m. the Guards band played the battalion to the station through even more enthusiastic crowds of people than had received us, and we returned by train to London, and marched into the barracks. In the evening brakes were provided, which took officers and men to and from various theatres, and myself, with Lieutenant Colonel Buchan and Captain Macdonell, Acting Adjutant, had the honour of dining with Her Majesty at Windsor Castle.

I do not propose to give in detail our movements each day during the remainder of our visit to England, as you will find that specified in my diary, and the programme which accompanies this report, but will simply refer to a few of the more important events.

On Saturday, December 1, amongst the many other things provided for us was an official reception by the Lord Mayor and Sheriffs of London at the Guild-Hall in state, when the former delivered an address to us embodying his pleasure, as Chief Magistrate of the city, in giving us welcome, and referring at length to our services in conjunction with the other colonies during the late campaign. To this I replied, and the proceedings ended.

On Sunday, December 4, the battalion was taken to the morning service at Westminster Abbey, where Canon Wilberforce preached a most eloquent and patriotic sermon in connection with the services rendered by the colonies in South Africa.

The special feature on Monday, December 3, was the inspection of the battalion by H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, at Albany Street Barracks, in conjunction with the service squadrons of the Household Cavalry. At this inspection were present H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, their R. H. the Duke and Duchess of York, H. R. H. Prince Edward of Saxe-Weimar, H. R. H. the Duke of Cambridge, Field Marshal Lord Wolseley, General Sir Evelyn Wood, General Lord Chelmsford, the Secretary of State for War, General Sir Richard Harrison, and many other prominent people. His Royal Highness first inspected the Household Cavalry, and then the Royal Canadian Regiment. The latter he addressed after his inspection in a most kind and hearty manner, giving them a cordial welcome to England, and expressing the appreciation of the nation with their services. Previous to the inspection, the officers of the corps were presented to His Royal Highness, and had luncheon with him at the invitation of Lt.-Col. Sir A. Neeld, and officers of the 2nd Life Guards.

On Tuesday, December 5, the battalion went to Portsmouth under Lieut.-Col. Buchan, and there received a most hearty welcome from the Mayor and corporation of that place, as well as by Admiral Sir A. Hotham, K.C.B., commanding the station, and many officers of the Royal Navy.

A tour was made through the dockyard, and over one of each of the several classes of war vessels lying in the harbour. A visit was also made to the Whale Island, where the sailors and marines there quartered, turned out for inspection, and cheered us enthusiastically.

On Wednesday, the 6th, the Houses of the Parliament were visited, and addresses of welcome and appreciation made by the Marquis of Lansdowne, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, formerly Governor General of Canada; the Earl of Aberdeen, also a former Governor General; the Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, Secretary of State for the Colonies, and Colonel Sir Howard Vincent, M.P., and to which I felt it incumbent to make short replies. Officers and men were conducted through both Houses. In the House of Peers, Lord Lansdowne, acting as guide, while in the Commons, Mr. Chamberlain performed a similar duty.

Proceeding from the Houses of Parliament, the officers and men were taken to Kensington Palace, and there entertained by Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise and the Duke of Argyll, to luncheon. All sat down to table in the Banqueting Hall of this old palace, and after luncheon the Duke of Argyll addressed the battalion, expressing the delight of Her Royal Highness and himself at seeing the officers and men present. He also referred with great pleasure to his former connections with Canada. I made a short reply, and called for "three cheers" for our hosts, which were loyally given. The Duke expressing his desire to hear a Canadian song, Sergeant McHarg of "A" Company sang "The Land of the Maple," in capital form, the remainder of us giving a hearty chorus. We were then taken over the palace, Her Royal Highness taking great pains in showing us its many objects of interest. In the evening the officers were entertained at dinner by the Canada Club, which was presided over by Lord Strathcona. This dinner was a most pleasant one, being attended by most of the Canadians in London, and many others having connection with Canada. Lord Strathcona, after

dinner, proposed the health of the Royal Canadian Regiment in a most full and comprehensive manner; this was most enthusiastically toasted, and I replied.

On Thursday a few went to Brighton on invitation, and Friday, the 7th, a large proportion of officers and men were taken to Woolwich, and there shown over the Arsenal. The band of the Royal Artillery heading the battalion in its march to and from that place. Luncheon was served to those taking advantage of the trip. In the evening a dinner was given to officers and men by the Mayor and Corporation of the Borough of Kensington in its town hall, after which followed a most enjoyable "sing-song." The special feature of this entertainment was the interest shown in the battalion, not only by our hosts, but also by the Major-General Trotter, and the officers of the first Grenadier Guards who attended it in a body.

On Saturday, 8th inst., two very interesting and pleasant functions fell to our lot. The first an "At Home" given by Lord and Lady Strathcona at the Imperial Institute, and to which the officers and men of the battalion were invited, together with Canadians from all parts of the Kingdom. Fully a thousand people were present, and the afternoon was spent most pleasantly amongst our own particular people. Our astonishment was great in finding so many Canadians present, many of whom were known to us, either in person or by name, while our pleasure was increased by learning of the satisfaction with which they, as Canadians, one and all, looked upon the services that we have been able to render the Empire in South Africa. Lord Strathcona, himself, addressed those present, expressing his delight at being able to bring about such a happy re-union, to which I replied.

The second—a dinner given to the officers by the Earl and Countess of Aberdeen, at which nothing could exceed the kindness and attention of our hosts on this occasion.

On Sunday, the 9th, the officers and a number of the men were taken to St. Paul's Cathedral, after which officers and men paraded at the barracks, at the request of the Earl and Countess of Aberdeen in order that they might personally see and speak to us. Lord Aberdeen expressed his great delight with the course taken by Canada in the South African war, and his appreciation of the services rendered by the corps. He also referred to his happy period of administration in Canada, and fervently wished us "God speed," and a happy return to that country.

On Monday, 10th, the battalion paraded at 7 a.m., marched to the Addison Road Station and entrained for Liverpool, leaving at 8.10 a.m. Lord Strathcona, Mr. Colmer and many other Canadians seeing us off. Having many matters to attend to in connection with the pay, clothing, etc., of the men, I was unable to leave London with the battalion, which went under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Buchan. That officer informs me that the reception received in the streets of Liverpool was simply marvellous in its enthusiasm and expression of good feeling. The Court of Assize adjourned in order to welcome the battalion as it passed St. George's Hall. The Lord Mayor and Aldermen officially received it at the town hall. It was entertained at a banquet at which the Lord Mayor presided at the city hall, and the climax was reached in the "Exchange," where the members of which seemed to have gone wild with enthusiasm.

The steamer "Lake Champlain," having arrived late from Canada was not ready to receive the battalion, and consequently it was embarked on "The Ems," another vessel of the same line for the night and following day.

Leaving London on the 11th, I arrived at Liverpool early on the morning of the 12th, and finding the "Lake Champlain" now ready, the battalion was transferred to her from the "Ems" at 10 a.m. The Lord Mayor and Lord Bishop of Liverpool, with numbers of our friends came down to the steamer at 11 a.m., when the two former addressed the officers and men, expressive of their pleasure at having been able to demonstrate the feeling of the city of Liverpool towards Canada and Canadians, and wishing them a safe and happy return to their homes. Cheers were given by us for all our friends in Liverpool, and at 12 noon the steamer left the landing stage. Thousands of people filled the stages and lined the docks, cheering vociferously as the steamer moved down the river.

In connection with our visit to England, I should like to add a few more words. First, to enlarge upon the extreme kindness, in fact, I might say, heartfelt gratitude and

pleasure exhibited by all people in the United Kingdom, with whom we came in contact. Words cannot express the kindness and enthusiasm with which we were everywhere received. Her Majesty, and the members of the Royal Family were profuse in their acknowledgments of the stand taken by Canada in support of the Empire, while the President and members of the 'Colonial Troops Entertainment Committee,' the Lord Mayors of London and Liverpool, the Mayors of Kensington, Portsmouth and Brighton, with their respective Corporations, together with all the individuals we met, were lavish in their desire to do us honour, and make our visit pleasant and profitable.

Similar were the efforts of the Parliamentary and Military Authorities, the Duke of Argyll, the Marquis of Lansdowne and the Earl and Countess of Aberdeen. The Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P., Earl Grey, Lord Onslow, Lord Tweedmouth, Col. Sir Howard Vincent, M.P., Gilbert Parker, Esq., M.P., Lt.-Col. Lee, M.P., Col. Mackinnon, late Grenadier Guards, and C.I.V.; while the High Commissioner for Canada, Lord Strathcona, the Secretary, Mr. Colmer, Mr. Duff-Miller, Agent-General for New Brunswick, and hosts of other Canadian friends were in constant association with us in their endeavour to supply our wants, and assist in our enjoyment.

Secondly, I should like to bear testimony to the conduct of the Officers, N.C.O.'s. and men of the Battalion, upon which must have been the most trying moment of their lives. Amid the hundreds of temptations that were thrust upon us by our enthusiastically kind friends, it became a most difficult matter to refuse without offence the invitations to conviviality, which naturally seemed a part of such demonstrations. I am glad to record, however, that with one or two exceptions, all ranks had the strength of mind to resist - remembering that they were representatives of Canada, and as such, had a reputation at stake. The consensus of opinion many times expressed to me by those who saw a great deal of us, was that the appearance and behaviour of all ranks in public, was most creditable.

VOYAGE TO CANADA.

The SS. *Lake Champlain*, of the Beaver line, left Liverpool at noon of the 12th December, and soon after officers and men had settled into their quarters. These were found to be most comfortable, the officers having first class, and the N. C. O.'s and men second class accommodation, while in the matter of food nothing was left to be desired. The passage out was rather slow, owing to head winds and a heavy sea, and it was not till the morning of the 23rd that we reached Halifax.

The N. C. O.'s and men were at once paid off, received their discharges, and entrained for their respective homes.

CONCLUDING REMARKS.

In closing this report, I should like to refer briefly to two more subjects, viz:—1st Our relations with other corps. 2nd. The services of officers, N. C. officers and men.

During our many months of service we naturally came into contact, and often close relations, with many corps, both of the regular army, and Colonial units like ourselves, and such associations, I am glad to say, were always of the most pleasant description.

Of our comrades in the 19th brigade every one of us retain the most affectionate remembrance, and it is a curious fact that the first three battalions that we met during our initial week at the front were destined to become closely and intimately connected with us for months afterwards.

On reaching DeAar, on December 3, we there found the Cornwalls, who at once placed their transport at our disposal, and assisted us to make our first camp.

At Orange River, a few days afterwards, we came upon the Shropshires, who were equally kind to us during our stay there, and very soon we met the Gordons, with whom a friendship began that is not likely ever to be forgotten.

For months the Gordons and Royal Canadians lay night after night in adjoining bivouacs, and day after day trudged over the veldt next one another, the result of which was a mutual bond of confidence and sympathy.

In my special reports of battles I have referred by name to officers, N. C. O.'s and men, who at the time came prominently under my own notice, or were specially reported to me for conspicuous conduct, but it must not be thought that such only rendered good and gallant service to the battalion or to the Empire. These were only the lucky ones who happened to be in prominent places, while hundreds of others, not so fortunate, did their duty, and often more, silently and quietly, but none the less efficiently and courageously. Numberless cases of this description are personally known to me, such as the indomitable pluck of Lieut. Mason, who, still suffering from a severe wound, forced his way to the front and took part in the battalion's last series of marches; Lieut. Lafferty, in the dull drudgery of transport officer, who, through his untiring energy and intelligence, coupled with the good care of his mules, always had his wagons into bivouac before any others; and No. 7552, Private R. R. Thompson, whose bravery on February 18 and 27, earned him the distinction of receiving one of the four Queen's scarfs, presented by Her Majesty to Colonial corps.

To add more would entail a list so long as to render the distinction commonplace, so I refrain, yet desire to emphasize in the strongest possible manner, the courage, enthusiasm and endurance displayed by those under my command throughout the campaign, feeling assured that my humble opinion will be fully endorsed by all under whom, or with whom, the Second Royal Canadian Regiment served in South Africa.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. OTTER, *Colonel*,

Late Commanding 2nd Royal Canadian Regiment.

APPENDIX A 1.

From the Officer commanding the 2nd Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment, to the Chief Staff Officer of Militia, Canada.

PAARDEBERG DRIFT, February 26, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to report upon the part taken by the battalion under my command in the engagement at Paardeberg on the 18th inst.

The battalion arrived near Paardeberg drift with the 19th brigade at 6 a.m. of the 18th inst., having formed the rear guard to the brigade in its march during the night from Klip drift, a distance of 22 miles.

Within half an hour of the arrival of the battalion orders were received to be ready to parade at 7 a.m., and at 7.20 am. the battalion moved out to support the artillery, about a mile away. The men in the meantime had had a biscuit and a cup of tea. Hardly had the battalion reached the place designated than it was ordered to move to the drift and cross the river. This was done, and the crossing began at about 8.30 a.m. The current ran 9 miles an hour, while the water was sufficiently deep to reach up to the men's arm-pits. Two crossings were used about 50 yards apart, over one of which a rope stretched, by which the men passed across by holding on to it, and at the other the men passed over in fours with linked arms. The companies as they crossed were pushed forward, and at 10 a.m., 'A' and 'C' Cos., under Captains Arnold and Barker, were in the firing line at about 1800 yards from the enemy, who occupied the woods along the near edge of the river, but were totally hidden from view. They also occupied a series of dongas enfilading our left flank, but this was not discovered until the afternoon, when they disclosed themselves, although they were quietly 'sniping' from that direction all day. 'D' and 'E' Companies, under Captains Rogers and Fraser, formed the support, while as 'B' 'F' 'G' and 'H,' commanded respectively by Lt. Ross, Capt. Peltier, Lt. Macdonell and Capt. Stairs, came up, they formed the reserve.

The remainder of the brigade was disposed of as under: the Duke of Cornwalls L. I. on our right, but over the river; the Shropshires and Gordons on our left in the order named; but on the other side of the hill, with a battery of artillery behind them. The battalion, however, was practically alone, and during the whole day received no orders or instructions from anyone until about 4 p.m. as noted later on. In addition to the 19th Brigade, the 3rd (Highland) Brigade was engaged on the south side of the river, and with it were the Cornwalls up to about 2 p.m.

Firing began about 9.30 a.m. from the enemy's left at very long ranges, and continued along their front towards the centre. The advance of the battalion took place over perfectly open ground, somewhat undulating, and with no cover, save the inequalities of the ground and a few ant hills.

The firing line attained a position from the enemy, varying from 400 yards on the right to 800 yards on the left, where it remained until late in the afternoon. After the establishment of the firing line, the enemy's fire was for some time very severe, and Capt. Arnold, who had been doing most excellent service, was mortally wounded, and many others hit.

During this time, three or four men in reserve ('H' Company) were wounded at a distance of over sixteen hundred yards (1,600.) At noon 'D' Company reinforced the firing line, and shortly afterwards 'E' and part of 'B' Company also reinforced, the remainder of 'B'., 'F' and 'G' Companies becoming supports with 'H' still in reserve.

Only one Maxim gun could be crossed, and that was soon got into position by Capt. Bell on the rising ground to the left at a distance of some 1,000 yards, where it

did most excellent service during the day, being in a position to keep down the fire of the enemy, who occupied the dongas on our left. A battery of field artillery occupied the hill on our left rear, and shelled the enemy's line at intervals during the day. The fire discipline of the several companies engaged was excellent, and perfect coolness as well as accurate shooting was maintained.

Throughout the day, the fire was maintained, at times being comparatively slack and then severe, the enemy evidently had the ranges marked, as their fire at certain prominent places was so accurate as to render them almost untenable by us. Interruption to our fire was occasioned several times during the day by the cry from beyond the right of our line to 'stop firing from the left,' as men in the part were being hit by the fire from our left. The fire complained of was, I am satisfied, from the dongas occupied by the enemy on our left, and not from our own men.

At about 4 p.m., three companies of the Duke of Cornwall's L I. under Lt. Col. Aldworth came up, and this officer informed me that 'he had been sent to finish this business, and proposed doing so with the bayonet.' He then asked for information respecting our own position, and that of the enemy, which I gave him.

One company of the Cornwalls was at once sent into the firing line, followed in twenty minutes by the other two. These reinforcements being received by a very heavy fire from the whole length of the enemy's front.

At 5 p.m., Lt.-Col. Aldworth notified me that a general advance would take place, and at about 5.15 p.m. the whole line, with the exception of part of 'G' and 'H' Companies, which were held in reserve, went forward with a rush. The fire of the enemy became intense, and after an advance of about 200 yards, effectually stopped our men, and no further progress could be made. The loss to both the corps taking part in the charge was very severe., Lt. Col. Aldworth and his Adjutant being killed, while Lieut. Mason of ours was wounded severely.

The position gained was, however, held, and a continuous heavy fire maintained until darkness set in about 7 p.m., when I gave the order to collect the dead and wounded and withdraw to the bivouac at the drift. The enemy also withdrew from their position at the same time to the Boer laager, some two miles up the river, leaving a few men in the dongas on our left, who continued 'sniping' our collecting parties until about 10 p.m. Many instances of individual bravery were displayed during the day, as for example the case of No. 8110, Pt. Kennedy, who led one of the ammunition mules right up to the firing line where it was instantly killed. The company stretcher bearers exhibited great pluck, and five of them were among the wounded; three were wounded in carrying Capt. Arnold from the firing line, the stretcher upon which he was, being made a special object of attention by the Boer marksmen. In connection with this incident, I must note the courage displayed by Surg. Capt. Fiset, who when the stretcher upon which Capt. Arnold was being brought to the rear was stopped a short distance from the firing line by the wounding of one of the bearers, went forward and attended to Capt. Arnold, and subsequently assisted as a bearer in bringing him to the rear. Capt. Fiset also attended to many of the wounded under fire during the day.

Lt. Col. Buchan was in charge of the firing line, which he directed, and controlled in the coolest and most effective manner, while my Acting Adjutant, Lt. Ogilvy, rendered excellent service in carrying my orders about the field. The following N.C.O.'s. and men distinguished themselves during the day, viz.:—

No. 6559—Sgt. F. W. Utton.
No. 7017—Pte. H. Andrews.
No. 7040—Pte. J. H. Dickson.
No. 7043—Pte. C. W. Duncafe.
No. 7360—Pte. W. L. McGivern.
No. 7376—Pte. F. Page.
No. 7552—Pte. R. R. Thompson.
No. 7806—Pte. J. Curphey.

The collection of the dead and wounded of both our own battalion, and those of the Duke of Cornwall's L. I., was made by parties of the Royal Canadians and continued all night. The duty was a most onerous one, and too much credit cannot be given to

those who were engaged in it By 7 a.m. of the 19th inst., all the dead of the Battalion were buried, beside many of those of the D. C. L. I., and the wounded sent to the rear. I must here place on record the great services rendered by the R. C. Chaplain of the Battalion, the Rev. Father O'Leary, who was present in the field all day and towards the end in the firing line, while during the night he was prominent in the search for the wounded, as well as officiating in the burial of the dead. Several of the officers accompanied these parties up to midnight while, No. 685 Q. M. Sergt. E. Reading, No. 7304 Sergt. J. H. Ramage, No. 7302 Sergt. H. Middleton, and No. 7253 Pte R. D. Whigham, were out all night on this duty.

Another incident of coolness and pluck was that of No. 7347 Pte. J. L. Hornibrook, who at daylight in the morning of the 19th inst. was down into the extreme right of the lines occupied by the enemy the previous day. He was unarmed, and came suddenly upon an armed Boer, looking for a stray horse. With great presence of mind, Hornibrook pretended to be armed with a revolver, and called upon imaginary assistance, at the same time demanding the man's surrender. The Boer at once submitted, and on being brought in proved to be one of General Cronje's Adjutants, and a most important officer.

I beg to attach a sketch of the ground occupied during the action.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. OTTER, *Lt. Col.*

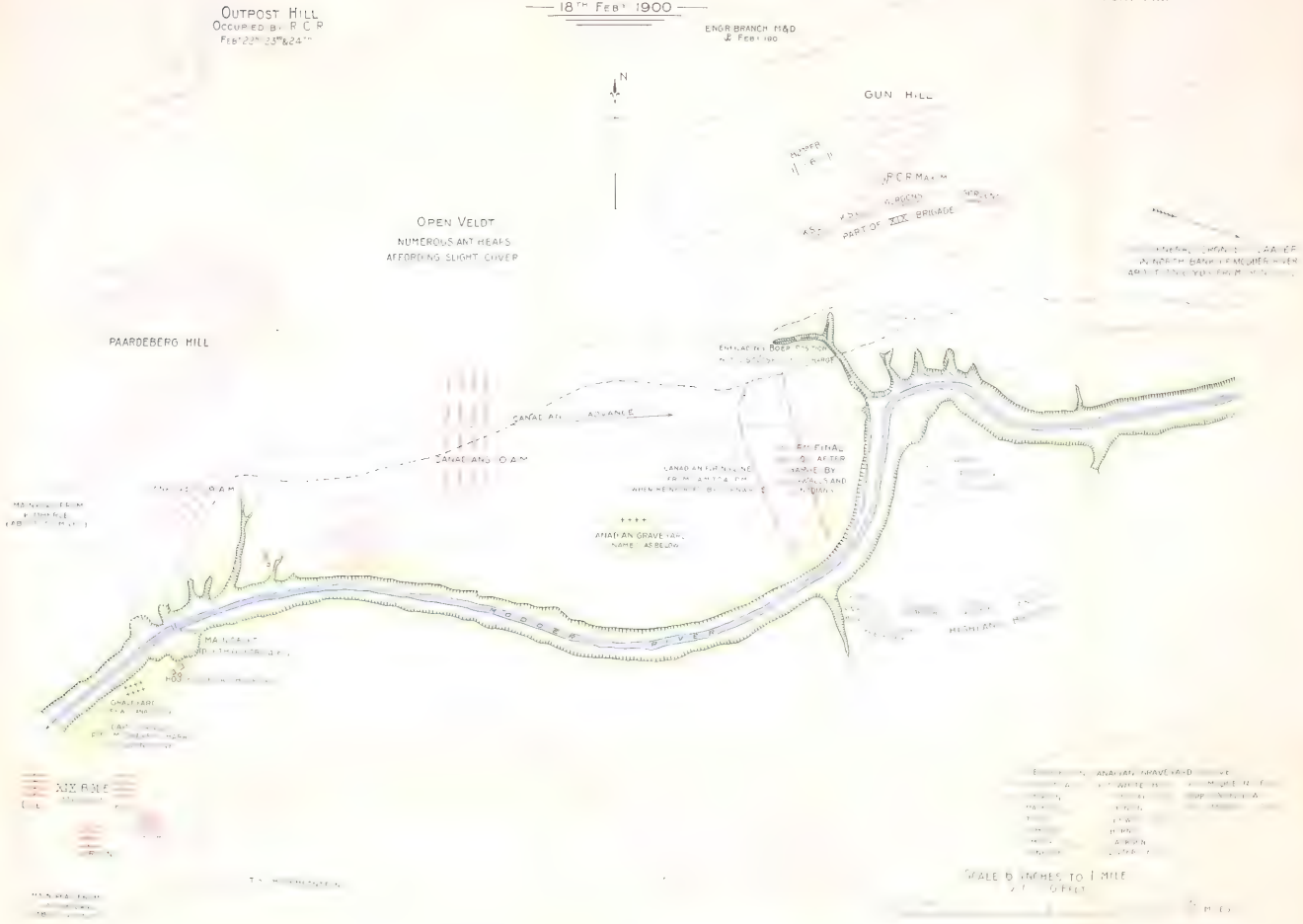
Commanding 2nd Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment.

PAARDEBERG — 1ST ENGAGEMENT

POSITION OF IX DIVISION IN WHICH WAS 2ND ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT

18TH FEB'Y 1900

APPENDIX TO COL OTTER'S REPORT A.I.



APPENDIX A 2.

From the Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment, to the Chief Staff Officer of Militia, Ottawa, Canada.

PAARDEBERG, February 27, 1900.

SIR, —I have the honour to report upon the operations upon which the battalion under my command was engaged on the 20th inst., on which occasion four men of the corps were wounded.

Following the retirement of the enemy from the position, which he withdrew from on the evening of the 18th inst., the battalion was at 6 A.M. of the 20th inst. detached from the outpost line, and advanced to within 1,000 yards of the trenches in front of the Boer laager, the Shropshire Light Infantry being on our right, the Gordon Highlanders on our left.

The ground occupied by the battalion was quite open, and slightly rolling, but fairly covered with ant hills.

The men were served with tea and biscuits about 10 A.M.; the cook wagon and water cart being brought up to within 200 yards in rear of reserve.

An intermittent rifle fire was kept up all day until about 4 p m., when that of the enemy increased, and their celebrated Vickers-Maxim gun (Pom-pom) was turned upon us no less than five different times, but fortunately without loss to us. The moral effect of the gun, however, is very great and infinitely more disastrous in that direction than any other arm we have experienced.

The wounds received were entirely among men in the reserve, and from long range rifle fire—about 1,700 yards.

The day was a trying one, being very hot, while owing to the enemy's fire it was almost impossible to get water forward to the men. It was the attempt to bring the water cart forward that first brought the 'pom-pom' to bear upon us.

At 6 p.m. the battalion was withdrawn to its bivouac thoroughly done out. The position occupied I have denoted on the sketch accompanying this report, and a list of the wounded included in the general list.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. OTTER, *Lt.-Col.*,

Commanding 2nd. Batt., Royal Canadian Regiment.

APPENDIX A 3.

From the Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment, to the Chief Staff Officer of Militia, Ottawa, Canada.

OSSFONTEIN, S. A., March 2, 1900.

SIR.—I have the honour to report on the action of the 27th ult., in which the battalion, under my command, was engaged.

In accordance with instructions received from the General Officer Commanding the 19th Brigade, 9th Division, on the previous evening, the following disposition of the battalion was made by 10 p.m. of the 26th inst.

In the main trench running north and south from the river, and beginning on the left, were placed "C," "D," "E," "F," "G," and "H" Companies, under the following officers, viz.:—Capt. Barker, Capt. Rogers, Capt. Fraser, Lt. LeDuc, Lt. Macdonnell, and Capt. Stairs, respectively; while on the extreme right was a party of 30 Engineers. This trench was about 350 yards long, the right of it resting within 25 yards of the river, and 550 yards from the nearest Boer trench. The force placed in this trench numbered 500 officers and men of the battalion: "A" Company, under Lieut. Blanchard, remained on the south side of the river, where it had been detailed for special duty on the morning of the 26th and was posted just opposite the line of the main trench continued southwards, while "B" Company, under Lieut Ross, and a few details formed a reserve at the bivouac, some 300 yards to the rear, and the wagons were fully 1000 yds. to the rear again.

The continuation of the main trench from where it turned to the north-east was occupied by 200 of the Gordon Highlanders, and about 1500 yds on our left was the Shropshire Light Infantry.

The plan of attack was, that our six companies in the main trench should advance on the Boer trenches at 2 a.m.; the front rank of each company to move with fixed bayonets, and orders not to fire until fired upon by the enemy, while the rear rank carried shovels and picks with which to entrench. When the advance could go no further, the engineers on the right were to give a base and trench from the cover of the wood on the river.

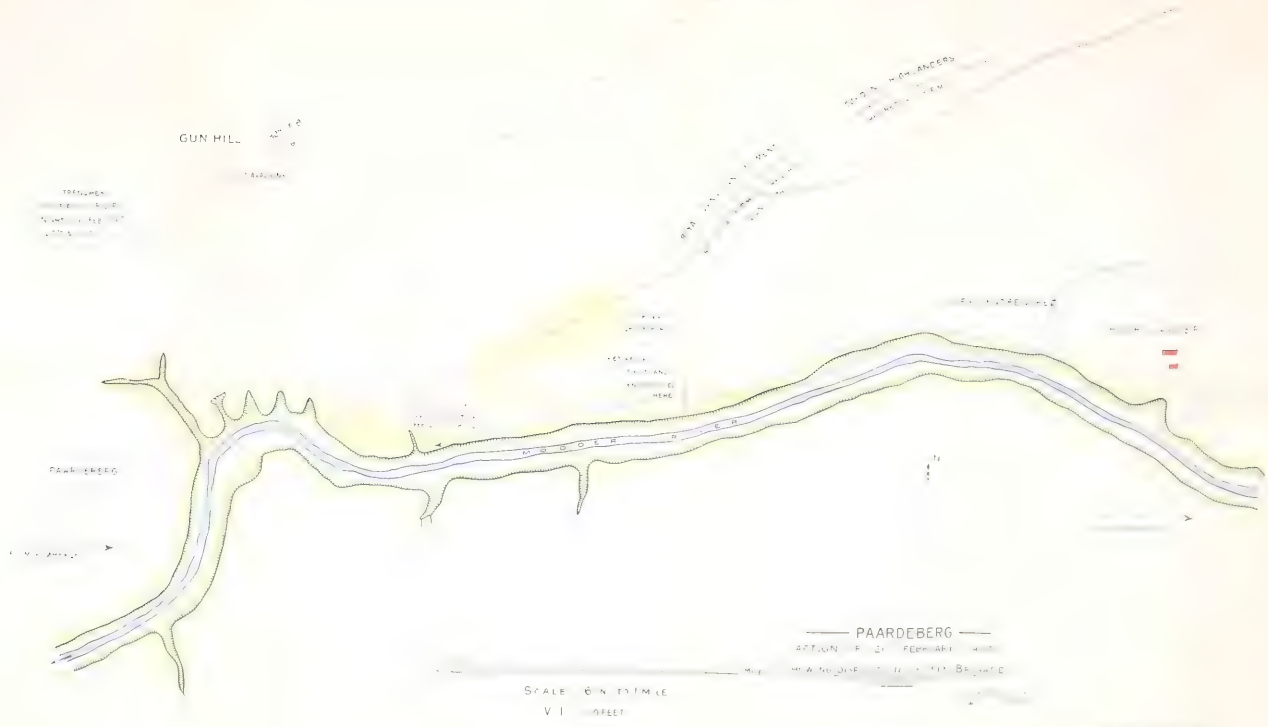
At 2.15 a.m. the six companies with the engineers moved forward; a distance of 15 paces being placed between the ranks, and an interval of one pace between men.

The Brigadier was on the right, Lt.-Col. Buchan and Major Pelletier in charge of the attacking line, the former on the left, the latter on the right: the O.C. in rear of the attack on the left.

The line advanced without interruption for about 450 yards, when it was met by a terrific fire from the enemy. The premature discharge of a couple of shots just before the general fusiliade served as a warning to many of our men, who instantly threw themselves on the ground, but the effect of the fire was disastrous to us; 'H' company being in the wood on the river bank did not suffer, but 'G' and 'F' companies, being in the open, lost heavily, the former having 4 killed and 12 wounded, the latter 2 killed and 9 wounded. 'G' company was within 65 yards (actual measurement) of the advanced trench of the enemy when fire was opened on them. The companies on the left, 'E,' 'D' and 'C' being from 75 to 100 yards distant from a subsidiary trench in prolongation of the enemy's line.

On receiving the enemy's fire the line at once laid down and returned it, while the rear rank generally began to entrench; the time was about 3 a.m.

The trench on the right, begun by the party of the R.E., was 100 yards from the enemy's trench, and covered by 'G' and 'H' companies, made rapid progress, but those


GUN HILL
MODDER R.
PAARDEBERG
PAARDEBERG
SCALE 6 IN. TO 1 MILE
V I FEET

From

batta

19th
batta

left,
office
and
This
river
bere
rema
the
tinu
reser
to th

occu
Shrc

on t
bayc
carr
furth
wooc

15 I

of th
of th

a te
the
selv
in t
oper
wou
tren
'D
tion

rear

ene

b.gun by the other companies did not advance very rapidly, and after the battalion had been for some minutes under fire, someone unknown, called in an authorative tone, 'to retire and bring back your wounded,' in consequence of which the companies on the left failed to establish themselves in the new trenches, and retired to the main trench they had recently occupied, leaving 'G' and 'H' holding the ground on the right, Lt.-Col. Buchan being the last to retire, which he did by the right.

Daylight found "G" and "H" Companies well entrenched, with the R. E. still pushing the work on.

Firing continued on the right until about 5.15 a.m., when the enemy in their advanced trench made proposals to surrender. Our men being doubtful of the genuineness of the proposition, continued their work and firing for nearly an hour. At about 6 a.m. one of the enemy advanced with a white flag, when firing ceased, and the enemy began to come in by batches to the number of 200.

General Sir Hy. Colville, commanding the division, had come up about 6.15 and directed the disposal of the prisoners, sending forward an officer into the nearest part of the Boer laager to make terms of surrender, the result of which was the unconditional capitulation of General Cronje and his whole force, numbering upwards of 4,000.

Capt. Stairs and Lieut Macdonell, with their companies, deserve the greatest credit for their pertinacity in holding on as they did, the result of which undoubtedly had a material effect in hastening the final result achieved.

The supporting companies of the Gordon Highlanders were not engaged, although the trench which protected them was subjected to a fairly heavy fire from the enemy.

The battalion of the Shropshire Light Infantry, on our left, fired volleys at long ranges for some time after our attack developed, and materially assisted us.

All the wounded were brought in before daylight and sent back to the collecting station by our men, and the Bearers of the N. S. W. Company, and Naval Brigade (H. M. S. *Barrossa*), who rendered us every assistance possible in the arduous service.

The dead were buried close to where they fell at 7 a.m. by the Rev. Father O'Leary, R. C. chaplain to the battalion.

That the duty entailed on the Royal Canadian Regiment was most difficult and dangerous no one will deny, and though the advance was not so successful at all points as was hoped for, yet the final result was a complete success, and credit can fairly be claimed by the battalion for such, as it was practically acting alone.

I attach a sketch of the positions occupied, and a list of those killed and wounded in the day's operations. The night was starlight, with the moon in the last quarter at 4 a.m.

The various actions beginning on 18th, and concluding on 27th February have been denominated Paardeberg.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. OTTER, *Lt.-Col.*

Commanding 2nd Battalion Royal Canadian Regiment.

APPENDIX A 4.

From the Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment, to Chief Staff Officer, Ottawa, Canada.

BLOEMFONTEIN, April, 28, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to report upon the action at Israels Poort on Wednesday, April 25, in which the battalion took part, in conjunction with a brigade of mounted infantry and the 19th brigade, under Gen. Smith-Dorrien, the whole force being under the immediate command of Gen. Ian Hamilton.

Leaving Momema Kopje, which is two miles to the east of the Bloemfontein waterworks, on the Modder River, at 9 a.m., of the 25th, the battalion formed the advance guard to the 19th brigade. After moving about six miles the progress of the infantry was stopped for over two hours, while the mounted infantry and artillery reconnoitered and shelled several kopjes on our front and flanks occupied by the enemy. At about 2:30 p.m. instructions were given me for the battalion to move forward, with an extended front of about 1,200 yards, and obtain possession, if possible, of a small kopje and the lower slopes of two others on either side of it, which lay immediately to our front, while the mounted infantry and the remainder of the 19th brigade were to make a detour to our left and threaten the right flank of the enemy, who it was found were occupying all the kopjes in the neighbourhood.

Forming the battalion into four double companies in extended order, with intervals of twelve paces, and 159 yards distance between double companies, the advance was made at 3 p.m.

1st line	on the left,	G Co., Lieut. Jones ;	on the right,	H Co., Capt. Stairs.
2nd	"	E Co., Capt. Fraser	"	F Co., Lieut. LeDuc.
3rd	"	C Co., Capt. Barker	"	D Co., Capt. Rogers
4th	"	D Co., Capt. Burstall	"	A Co., Lieut. Blanchard.

The first line was in charge of Major Pelletier, I being with him ; the 3rd and 4th lines under supervision of Lt.-Col. Buchan.

After advancing about a mile, and just as we reached a wire fence extending across our front, about 600 yards from the centre kopje, a hot fire was opened upon us, and everyone took the best cover available at hand. A ditch running near to the fence for a short distance gave good cover to a part of the first line, while the rest of it was on the open veldt.

In directing the disposition of the first line I was obliged to remain standing for a few seconds, and immediately on sitting down I was struck with a bullet on the right side of my chin, which also passed through the right side of my neck, causing a slight flesh wound, while another passed through the badge on my right shoulder, but the wound was not sufficiently severe to prevent my remaining in command for the rest of the day.

I regret to announce three other casualties, which occurred about the same time, of a more serious nature, viz :—

No. 8,074, Private J. Defoe, H. Co., killed, being shot through the head.

No. 7,835, Private Culver, (enlisted as 'Raymond,' as already reported) F. Co., wounded severely in the leg.

No. 7,454, Lance-Corp. Burns, D. Co., wounded slightly in the arm.

All of which casualties I reported by cable on my arrival here yesterday.

For three quarters of an hour the battalion lay thus, under fire, to which its first line kept up a well controlled response. Finding the enemy's fire abating, and hearing the remainder of the brigade engaged on our left, I determined to advance, so reinforc-

PAARDEBERG — CRONJE'S LAAGER —
Showing disposition of XIX Brigade with Royal Canadian Regt
— forming at Surrender — Feb
MODDER RIVER
PAARDEBERG

ing the first line, we moved forward, under a spluttering and weak attempt of the enemy to check us and which soon ceased, until we occupied the ground originally designated, and where the battalion ultimately went into bivouac for the night.

In connection with this small engagement, which did not occupy more than three hours from first to last, I am glad to report the excellent conduct of all ranks, and would specially beg to bring before your notice, the great assistance rendered me by Lieut. J. H. C. Ogilvy, my acting adjutant, whose energy and coolness was most conspicuous.

I am also glad to report that during the evening Major General Smith-Dorrien came to our bivouac, and expressed his entire approval and great satisfaction with the manner in which his instructions had been carried out; while on the following morning previous to my being sent back here, General Ian Hamilton visited me at the field hospital, and reiterated and confirmed the expressions made by Major General Smith-Dorrien the previous evening.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. OTTER, *Lt.-Col.*

Commanding 2nd Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment

APPENDIX A 5.

REPORT OF COLONEL OTTER, COMMANDING ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, (2ND BATTALION).

Extracts from Diary of Lt. Col. Buchan, April 26–May 25, 1900.

On the 26th April the battalion reached Thabanchu Village, a march of six miles, and was detailed to hold Thaba Mountain, some three miles to the south, with one section of R.H.A. and a company of Mounted Infantry. This latter force entrenched itself strongly for the night.

Returning to the village the next afternoon, two companies, ('B' and 'D') had to be detailed for special duty with the Gordon Highlanders to rescue a body of Kitchener's Horse which was reported as being surrounded on a kopje about five miles N.E. while, the remainder of the brigade was ordered to be ready to move out to the support of this force if necessary.

On the 28th April, the battalion (6 Companies), marched N.E. in the dark at 5 a.m., joining the Cornwalls and Shropshires with artillery and mounted infantry.

After marching about six miles, reached a very large kopje and were met with a good deal of firing.

Gradually advanced with remainder of force and cleared the kopje about 10 a.m. The enemy were in large force all about the neighbouring hills on Eden Mountain where they had large guns playing on our force.

At 4 p.m. the battalion was ordered to scale the Eden Mountain and hold it against a force of 3,000 Boers, who were reported on the far side of it.

Two companies of Cornwalls did likewise on our left.

At 5.40 p.m. reached, after very hard climbing, a sort of plateau about half way up to the top. It was by that time dark but proceeded to build 'scances' and prepare to hold the position on a front of about half a mile. Whilst doing this it became dark and very cold. At about 7 p.m. received orders to gradually withdraw quietly and return to Thabanchu. This was a very difficult operation owing to complete darkness, and exceedingly precipitous and rugged character of the mountain.

About 8.30 p.m. all were collected and formed up at the foot, and after a long and circuitous march, in the darkness, the battalion (6 companies) reached bivouac at Thabanchu at 11 p.m.

In arranging for and in effecting the descent of the mountain and in collecting the several companies and finding the way back to Thabanchu in the dark, I was very ably and successfully assisted by Lieuts. Hodgins and Ogilvy, and so reported to the G. O. C. Brigade.

On return to bivouac found 'B' and 'D' Companies, they having, with the Gordons, been led in the wrong direction the previous night and returned to Thabanchu during the day.

The day following was one of rest.

On Monday 30th April the battalion marched at 6 a.m. for Hout Nek being third battalion in the brigade. Our mounted screen was stopped by the enemy about ten miles out at the Nek.

Detailed 'E' and 'F' Companies as escort for guns (field). The Gordons were sent to take Thaba Mountain on our left front. The Shropshires to hill on right front. Very heavy firing all round. At about 1 p.m. the Boer shells reached transport, which was laagered about two miles in our rear, and as it moved off the shell fire was directed at the battalion and the first line transport and the battery where we lay.

All had to shift at once and whilst doing so the Gordons were reported as requiring assistance in their attack on Thaba. 'A' and 'C' Companies were detailed to support the Gordons, and 'B' Company to cover our right flank, from which direction the Boer shell fire was coming.

Shortly after, two more companies were required to help in the attack on Thaba, and 'G' and 'H' Companies were sent. Again two more companies were required and 'E' and 'F' were withdrawn from gun escort and sent.

About 4 p.m. two more companies were required in this attack, and I proceeded with 'B' and 'D' Companies, the only two left, which had been held in reserve.

On approaching the Thaba Mountain, which is from 300 to 400 feet high, all the companies had to pass through a zone of about 600 yards in width which was swept by a directly enfilading shell fire from a heavy Boer gun about three quarters of a mile to our right, as well as a rifle fire from the mountain to our front.

This was a very trying experience for all, but fortunately the Boers were using segment shells, apparently with mostly percussion fuse, and the effect of the burst was almost entirely lost. It was in the advance of 'D' Company across this zone that Pte. Cotton was killed, as previously reported by cable.

The shell fire swept the face of the mountain we had to climb, but the nature of the ground there gave opportunities for cover the plain had not afforded. On reaching the crest of the mountain, the rifle fire from the far side of the sort of table land top was very heavy but the cover was good.

We found the Gordons and some few Shropshires hanging on to the crest. I at once set about getting our companies sorted out and building 'scances' and by dark, about 6 p.m., had them fairly well arranged, orders being to hold the mountain at any cost.

Rifle fire kept up till late in the night, and finally all settled down to pass the night as best we could without food, water or blankets or coats in the bitter cold. We lay with magazines charged and bayonets fixed till morning.

At sunrise of the 1st May, having arranged our companies on the left of the Gordons, I advanced our line to clear the top of the mountain towards the south-western extremity, a company of the Gordons advancing about 200 yards to their front.

By about 9.30 a.m. we had cleared the mountain, with furthest extremity about three quarters of a mile distant.

'B' Company, under Captain Burstall, receiving the heaviest fire and doing the hardest fighting. It was in this work that Lt. Ross and five men were wounded, as reported by cable. At 2.30 p.m. received orders to join the force on the plain, and having done so, marched into bivouac at Jacobrust, about five miles, reaching there at 6.15 p.m., where all ranks got their first meal since 4 a.m. previous day. Specially mentioned Captain Burstall for his plucky conduct on this occasion in my report to G. O. C. Brigade.

The 2nd of May was a day of rest and on it a change was made in the formation and name of the force with which the battalion was operating. This force was still to remain under the command of Major General Ian Hamilton, but to be augmented and named the Winburg Column. Its composition as such became as follows:—

Two Batteries of Horse Artillery. 2nd Cavalry Brigade. Four Corps of Mounted Infantry. Five Batteries of Field Artillery. Two five-inch guns. 19th Brigade. 21st Brigade.

On the 3rd of May we marched fifteen miles, and on the day following continued our march at 8 a.m.

At 10 a.m. of this day the enemy was met and an artillery duel of some four hours was fought. In this engagement the infantry took no part, save that it was kept moving about while it lasted. The march was resumed in the afternoon and bivouac was made at Welkom, some twelve miles from the point of starting in the morning.

Winburg was reached about 4 p.m. of the 5th, and on the day following a further march of 8 miles brought the battalion to Taailboschkoil, where the draft of 100 men which left Bloemfontein on the 1st of May, joined.

For the next two days the battalion rested, moving on to Bloemplaats, 11 miles, on the 9th May.

Here we heard a good deal of artillery firing going on in the direction of Zand River, some 3 miles to the front of us, and orders were received for an attack the next morning. 'A' and 'H' Companies were detailed as escort to 5-in. guns.

On the 10th May four companies (B, D, E, F) paraded at 5.45 a.m. as advanced guard to brigade, and were sent off to hold extreme right flank of position at Zand River.

Getting to top of rise about half a mile from river met by heavy fire from river bushes and dongas. Sent Captain Burstall forward with half of 'B' Company to scout and feel the way, remainder following slowly.

About 250 yards from river Captain Burstall was forced to stop by the very heavy fire. The remaining half of his company was at once sent to reinforce his line, and 'D' Company, under Lt Lawless, was sent to prolong his line to the right, the other two companies being held in support.

All the remainder of the brigade was by this time one and a half miles to our left assisting the 21st Brigade in the main attack. The firing at us from the river bed grew rapidly in strength, and it was only by the pluck and determination of our men that we were able to hold on to our position and keep down the enemy's fire as much as possible. The moment anyone, an officer, a stretcher bearer or an ammunition carrier, showed himself above the ground the enemy's fire developed in great strength.

About noon 'C' and 'G' Companies came up from escort duty with the guns, and were held in reserve. At about 1.30 p.m. I went over to Major General Smith Dorrien, who, I heard, was near by, and explained our situation and asked for a section of a battery to be sent to shell the river bed and bushes and dongas. In about an hour these were sent from a position they had been to our right rear, where they had been firing since about 2 p.m., assisting some mounted infantry. The battery fire, with that of our men, soon cleared the river in our front, and about 4 p.m. we were enabled to remove our wounded and bury the one man killed, Pte. Lloyd (cabled from Kroonstadt about 12th May). The six companies were marched into the drift about dusk, two of them, 'C' and 'F,' having meantime and until then been on river picquet.

We bivouacked at the drift that night. 'A' and 'H' Companies have gone on with the 5-in. guns to Petersburg.

Specially mentioned Captain Burstall and Lieut. Lawless in my report to the G. O. C. Brigade (19th) for their gallant and determined conduct in action.

The G. O. C. subsequently informed me that we had over 800 Boers opposed to us all day. We had only 100 men in our firing line.

On the 11th of May we had a long march of 22 miles, reaching our bivouac at Tevistriet at 8.30 p.m., and on the following day did 21 miles, which brought us to Kroonspuit, within 4 miles of Kroonstadt, where the main army under Lord Roberts lay.

On the 14th and 15th of May we remained at Kroonspuit. Lord Roberts, the Commander-in-Chief, inspecting the battalion on the latter day.

Our march was resumed on the 15th in the direction of Lindley, and a bad drift over the Valsch River detained us so long as to keep our march down to 6 miles for that day.

On the 16th we made 12 miles and on the 17th 16 miles. On the 18th of May the 21st Brigade went on to Lindley, while the 19th Brigade stopped short of it, and I was ordered, with a half battalion of Royal Canadians, two guns and some mounted infantry, to attack a farmhouse near by, from which there had been some 'sniping.'

On our approach the enemy fled, but large quantities of food and fodder were collected from the farm.

The march on the 19th was 9 miles to Quagga Spruit, in the vicinity of which the enemy was seen in the hills. This march was made by the 19th Brigade alone.

Sunday, the 20th was a fatiguing day, as we chased the enemy all day and did not get into bivouac until dark at Boschran. Here the 21st Brigade joined us.

On the 21st May we marched 11 miles to Witpoort.

We began our march on 22nd May at 6.30 a.m., the battalion being advanced guard, and reached the neighbourhood of Heilbron about 10 a.m. Firing began in front and the battalion formed for attack, advancing toward the town. The enemy retired west followed by the mounted troops, and the battalion entered the town unopposed. Picquets and guards were at once placed upon the town hall, post office and stores, and General Hamilton entered and took formal possession. At 9.30 a.m. of the 23rd the column left the town, the enemy at once taking possession of it again and capturing Surgeon Captain Fiset and servant, who had been left ill in the German hospital. Brigade halted at Elands Spruit for the night, having marched 11 miles.

On the 24th (Queen's birthday) we met the main army under Lord Roberts near Prospect, on the railway, and then, turning north, moved to Vredeport Station where we went into bivouac at 1 p.m., having marched 14 miles.

A ration of rum was issued to the troops and with it the battalion drank Her Majesty's health, gave three cheers and sang the National Anthem.

The 25th found us again on the march, and after crossing the railway track we stopped to wait for a supply convoy. In the afternoon we moved on again in a N.W. direction and went into bivouac at Zwartbank at 7.30 p.m., having done only 9 miles.

On the 26th May Lt.-Col. Otter rejoined the battalion and I handed it over to him.

APPENDIX A 6.

From Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment, to Chief Staff Officer, Militia Department, Ottawa, Canada.

FLORIDA, JOHANNESBURG, May 31, 1900.

SIR,—I have the honour to report upon the action at Doornkop, which took place on the 29th inst., and in which the battalion took part.

Leaving the bivouac at Cyferfontein at 7.15 a.m. on the morning of the 29th inst., the 19th Brigade followed the 21st Brigade in the order named, viz. :—

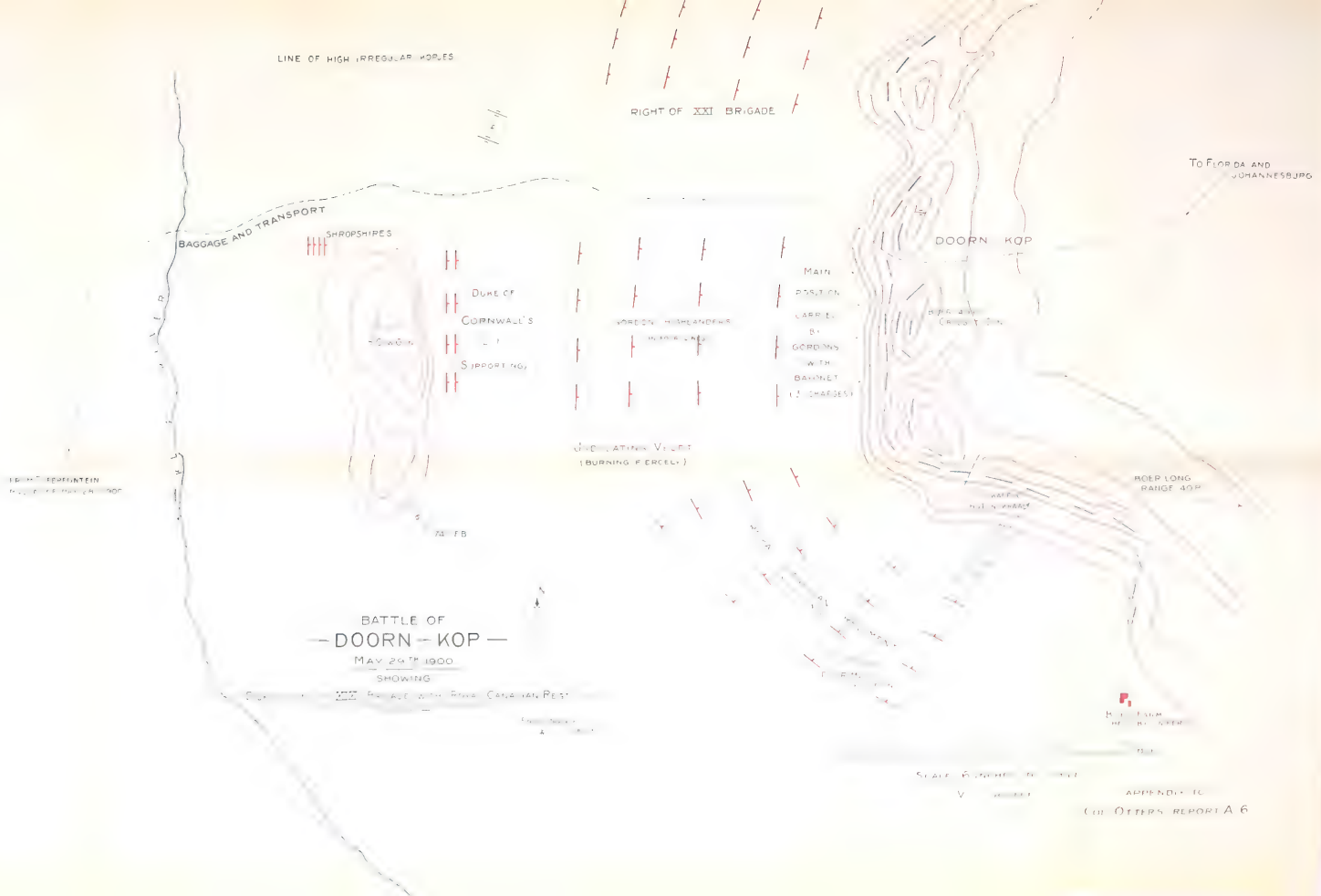
Gordon Highlanders.
Royal Canadians.
Duke of Cornwall's L. I.
King's Shropshire L. I., Rear Guard.

Moving northward for nearly four hours, and then somewhat to the east, the whole infantry force was halted about noon at Klipriversberg, the enemy being found strongly posted on a line of heights, and holding the cavalry of General French from a further advance on the west side of Johannesburg. At 1.45 p.m. orders were received for the battalion to form a line of attack in conjunction with the Gordon Highlanders, on that part of the ridge occupied by the left flank of the enemy, while the 21st Brigade moved against his right. At 2.30 p.m., the battalion moved forward in four lines, with intervals of 25 paces between men, and 150 yards distance between lines : the Gordon Highlanders being in a similar formation on our left. Our first two lines were placed under charge of Lt.-Col. Buchan, while Major Pelletier had immediate supervision of the third and fourth lines. Our advance began at a distance of about 3000 yards from the enemy's position, and was made over rolling ground, the entire part of which nearest the enemy had already been burned over, and was quite black : while that part nearest us was still on fire and burning fiercely towards us. The effect of this burnt grass was, of course, to render our Khaki uniform particularly distinct and an easy mark.

We had no sooner begun to move forward than fire was opened upon us by the enemy from two 5-inch guns, and though their projectiles went over our heads, the effect in the transport wagons, amongst which they fell, was very demoralizing. This fire was returned by two similar guns on our side, as well as by the guns of one of our field batteries, while we continued our movement forward.

At about 2,000 yards the enemy opened upon us with rifle fire, and one of our men in the third line was severely wounded. Continuing the advance, the fire became hotter, particularly as we entered the 'burnt zone,' in doing which most of the men were scorched from the blazing grass, but fortunately escaped further injury from bullets, until the foot of the ridge, which gradually ascended for fully 1,000 yards to the summit occupied by the Boers, was reached. A Kaffir hut surrounded by a stone wall on the face of the hill, offered good cover for our men, and a rush was made by fully one-third of the battalion for its occupation, which was effected, though, with a loss of three or four men wounded from a heavy frontal, as well as enfilading fire which was concentrated upon them. Here, however, they were comparatively safe, and made good use of the cover thus obtained. It now became apparent that an attempt was being made to outflank us on our right, and I detailed one of the Maxim guns to open in this direction. This was most effectively done under Lieutenant Hodgins' supervision, and in half an hour our flank was safe.

The Gordon Highlanders on our left evidently came into contact at the strongest part of the enemy's position, and met with a most stubborn resistance, as their very heavy losses testify, but finally succeeding, they moved to the crest of a hill, and simul-


LINE OF HIGH IRREGULAR KOPJES
RIGHT OF XXI BRIGADE
To Florida and Johannesburg
BAGGAGE AND TRANSPORT
SHROPSHIRES
DUKE OF CORNWALL'S
SUPPORTING
MAIN POSITION
DOORN KOP
BOER LONG RANGE 40P
BATTLE OF
— DOORN — KOP —
MAY 29TH 1900
SHOWING
APPENDIX 10
(III Otters Report A 6

taneously we also went forward, clearing the enemy from their position just before 5 p. m., and the battalion being concentrated occupied the ridge for the night.

I regret to report the following casualties, although when compared with those of the Gordon Highlanders, sincerely congratulate myself that they were not very much worse.

No.	7038,	Private	J. E. Davies,	Severe.
"	7235,	"	J. B. Robinson,	"
"	7355,	"	J. Jordan,	"
"	7688,	"	F. Richardson,	"
"	7888,	"	A. Y. Evans,	Slight.
"	7838,	"	E. Hill,	"
"	7938,	"	A. Haydon,	"

The enemy evidently considered the retention of this point as most important, and made every preparation to hold it ; while its possession by our forces, no doubt, cleared the way for the peaceful entry of Johannesburg by Lord Roberts on the following day with the main army.

I cannot speak too highly of the conduct of all ranks of the battalion at this engagement, it being most quiet, steady and intelligent. Very little time was occupied, it taking less than three hours from beginning to end, owing to the spirited and determined way in which the attack was carried out.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. OTTER, Lieutenant-Colonel,

Commanding Second Royal Canadian Regiment.

APPENDIX A 7.

2ND BATTALION—ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT.

NOMINAL ROLL of N.C.O.'s and men, who have died of disease and been accidentally killed.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Casualties.	Place.	Date.	Where buried.
7452	Pte.	DesLauriers, E	Heart failure	At Sea	3-11-1899	At sea.
7914	"	Chappell, M. C.	Tonsilitus	Belmont	13-12-1899	Belmont, 500 yds. S.E. of st'n.
7157	"	Farley, J. E	Enteric	Orange River	5-2-1900	Orange River cemetery.
3264	"	Purcell, J. J	"	"	11-2-1900	" "
7089	"	Moore, D. L	"	"	14-2-1900	" "
7013	"	Adams, J	"	Jacobsdal	1-3-1900	Jacobsdal.
7541	"	Ross, W. J. H	"	Wynberg, C.C.	6-3-1900	Wynberg.
7811	"	Forrest, H	"	Bloemfontein	31-3-1900	Bloemfontein cemetery.
7802	"	Harrison, R	"	"	14-4-1900	"
7301	Sergt.	Beattie, A	"	"	14-4-1900	" No. 9, Lot 6.
7319	Pte.	Blight, W. S	"	"	15-4-1900	" No. 20, Lot 6.
7160	"	Adams, W. G	"	"	16-4-1900	" No. 12.
7806	"	Curphy, J	"	"	18-4-1900	" No. 21, Lot 6.
8140	"	Purcell, E	"	"	22-4-1900	"
7165	"	Barr, H. B	"	Naauwport	30-4-1900	Naauwport.
8176	"	Zong, E	"	Bloemfontein	1-5-1900	Bloemfontein cemetery, No. 207, Lot 11.
7068	"	Liston, R	"	"	2-5-1900	" No. 219 " 11.
4272	"	Haines, W	"	Johannesburg	6-6-1900	Johannesburg cemetery.
7118	"	Whitley, W. F	"	"	19-6-1900	" "
7610	"	Bolt, G. H	"	Naauwport	1-6-1900	Naauwport cemetery.
4263	"	Vanornam, A. F	"	Bloemfontein	7-6-1900	Bloemfontein cemetery.
7377	"	Rasberry, J	"	"	24-5-1900	" "
3676	"	Mullins, E	"	Kroonstadt	11-6-1900	Kroonstadt.
7818	"	LaRue, L	"	Wynberg, C.C.	24-6-1900	R. C. cemetery, Wynberg, No. 28-B.
7865	"	Duhamel, W	"	Norvals Pont	27-6-1900	Norval's Pont cemetery.
7204	"	Irwin, R	"	Bloemfontein	1-7-1900	Bloemfontein "
7464	Sergt.	Clunie, P	"	England	6-7-1900	Woolwich.
8088	Pte.	Farrell, G. P		"	6-9-1900	Not known.
7655	"	Lecouteur, R	Accidentally killed (Fell from train.)	Worcester, C.C	30-9-1900	Worcester C. C.
						Total..... 29

APPENDIX A 8.

2ND BATTALION—ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT.

NOMINAL ROLL of Officers, N.C.O.'s and men killed in action and died of wounds received in action.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Casualty.	Place.	Date.	Where Buried.
7004	Sergt.	Scott, W. I.	Killed	Paardeburg	18-2-1900	Paardeberg on battle field of 18-2 1900, N. of river in small clump of trees.
7059	Pte.	Jackson, W. E.	"	"	18 2 1900	" "
7074	"	Maundrell, A. A.	"	"	18 2-1900	" "
7113	"	Todd, J.	"	"	18 2-1900	" "
7105	"	Somers, J. H.	"	"	18 2-1900	" "
7236	"	Smith, R.	"	"	18 2-1900	" "
7188	"	Donegan, J. A.	"	"	18-2-1900	" "
7255	"	White, W.	"	"	18 2 1900	" "
7339	"	Findlay, J. H.	"	"	18-2-1900	" "
7371	"	Manion, W. T.	"	"	18-2-1900	" "
7506	"	Lewis, Z. R. E.	"	"	18-2-1900	" "
7455	"	Burns, O. T.	"	"	18 2-1900	" "
7?00	"	Jackson, C. E. E.	"	"	18-2-1900	" "
7608	"	Barry, C. H.	"	"	18 2-1900	Paardeberg, S. side river 150 yds. S.W. of ford, 200 yds. west of house used as hospital.
7654	"	Lester, C.	"	"	18-2-1900	Paardeberg on battle field of 18-2-1900, N. of river, in small clump of trees.
7670	"	McQueen, A.	"	"	18-2 1900	" "
7636	Corpl.	Goodfellow, R. C.	"	"	18-2-1900	" "
7993	Pte.	Taylor, R. D.	"	"	18-2-1900	" "
7960	"	McCreary, P. H.	Died of wounds	"	19-2-1900	Paardeberg, S. side of river, 150 yds. S.W. of ford, 200 yds. west of house used as hospital.
	Capt.	Arnold, H. M.	" "	"	23-2-1900	" "
7376	Pte.	Page, F. C.	Killed	"	27-2-1900	N. of Modder River, 1 mile from Cronje's laager, 50 yds. from river bank opposite pontoon crossing.
7869	Corpl.	Withey, A.	"	"	27-2-1900	60 yds. W. of Cronje's laager, 100 yds. N. of Modder River, under a thorn tree.
7775	Pte.	Orman, G.	"	"	27-2-1900	" "
7979	"	Riggs, W. A.	"	"	27-2-1900	" "
6582	"	Scott, Jacob B.	"	"	27-2-1900	" "
8004	Corpl.	Withers, F. W.	"	"	27-2-1900	" "
7944	Pte.	Johnston, J. M.	"	"	27-2-1900	" "
7463	Corpl.	Brady, W. S.	Died of wounds	"	27-2-1900	N.S.W., F. H. burial ground S. of Modder River, and 2 miles W. of Cronje's laager.
7553	"	Thomas, C. T.	" "	"	27-2-1900	" "
7502	"	Living, F. J.	" "	"	27-2-1900	" "
7708	Pte.	Wasdell, F.	" "	"	27-2-1900	" "
7854	"	Roy, A.	" "	"	27-2-1900	" "
8105	"	Johnstone, G.	" "	"	27-2 1900	Paardeberg, S. of Modder River, 150 yds. S.W. of ford, 200 yds. west of house used as hospital.
7778	"	Sievert, J. G.	" "	Klip Drift	2-3-1900	Klip Drift, Modder River.

APPENDIX A8.—2nd Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment—Nominal Roll of Officers, N.C.O.'s and men killed in action, &c.—*Continued.*

No.	Rank.	Name.	Casualty.	Place.	Date.	Where Buried.
8074	Pte...	Defoe, J	Killed . .	Israels Poort..	25-4-1900	Israels Poort, S. of main road, Thaba N'chu, between Kaffir hut and main road, 500 yds. from each.
7468	" ..	Cotton, H		Hout Nek...	30-4-1900	At foot of Tobah Mountain, 650 yds. from base of hill, S.E. peak.
7193	" ..	Floyd, F. G. W...	" . ..	Zand River...	10-5-1900	Zand River, 2 miles S. and 1 mile E. of main road, Kroonstadt, Winburg.
7208	" ..	Leonard, G. W...	Died of wounds...	" ...	11-5-1900	Boemplatz.
	Lt....	Blanchard, M.....	" " ...	Rhenoster	15-6-1900	Kroonstadt grave No. 7, lot No. 7.

Total, 39.

APPENDIX A 9.

ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT (S.S.).

List of Wounded.

Date.	Co.	No.	Name.	Place.	Where hit.	Nature.
1900.						
Feb. 18	'A'	7017	Pte. Andrews, H. J. D.	Paardeberg	Left thigh	Serious.
" 18	"	7021	" Beech, A. C.	"	Throat	"
" 18	"	7043	" Duncafe, C. W.	"	Wrist	Slight.
" 18	"	7046	" Finch-Smiles, F.	"	Thigh	Serious.
" 18	"	7070	Corpl. Lohman, A. O	"	9 wounds, face and chest	"
" 18	"	7082	Pte. MacKenzie, H.	"	Leg	Slight.
" 18	"	7084	" Niebergall, H. E	"	"	"
" 18	"	7111	" Thompson, C. C.	"	Shoulder	Serious.
" 18	"	7041	" Dixon, J. H.	"	"	Very slight.
" 18	"		Capt. Arnold, H. M.	"	Head	Mortally.
" 18	'B'	7152	Sergt. Sippi, G. R. B	"	Foot	Slight.
" 18	"	5062	" Shreeve, J.	"	Right arm	Serious.
" 18	"	7156	Corpl. Smith, J	"	Knee and hip	"
" 18	"	2500	" Power, L.	"	Back	"
" 18	"	7211	Pte. McLaren, C. D	"	Hip	Slight.
" 18	"	7252	" Wheatcroft, A. H.	"	"	"
" 18	"	7225	" Paddon, A. E.	"	Arm and side	Serious.
" 18	"	7218	" Marentette, V. F	"	Arm	Slight.
" 18	"	7197	" Green, W. J.	"	Foot	"
" 18	"	3206	" Kingwell, Jno.	"	Breast	Serious.
" 18	"	3115	" Baugh, E	"	Thigh	Slight.
" 18	"	7180	" Corley, J. B.	"	Arm	"
" 18	"	7182	" Day, J	"	Shoulder	"
" 18	"		Lt. Mason, J. C.	"	" and lung	Serious.
" 18	'C'	7393	Corpl. Stewart, M. M	"	"	Slight.
" 18	"	7356	Pte. Kennedy, J	"	Arm and body	Serious.
" 18	"	7406	" Ward, S. M.	"	Throat	"
" 18	"	4105	" McLaughlin, R. H	"	Shoulder and lung	"
" 18	"	7397	" Ussher, J. F. H.	"	Back	Not serious.
" 18	"	7398	" Vander Water, W	"	Finger	Slight.
" 18	"	7360	" McGiverin, W. L	"	Foot	"
" 18	"	7392	" Sutton, J. H	"	"	Very slight.
" 18	"	7336	" Day, E. C	"	"	"
" 18	'D'	4111	Col.-Sergt. Thompson, C. H	"	Right arm	Serious.
" 18	"	7462	Pte. Bradshaw, J. L. H	"	Back and throat	"
" 18	"	7510	" Laird, A.	"	Leg	Slight.
" 18	"	7493	" Gibson, C. A	"	"	Very slight.
" 18	"	7475	" Clarke, C. P.	"	5 wounds	Serious.
" 18	"	7527	" Macaulay, A.	"	Knee	"
" 18	"	7474	" Coleman, J. D.	"	"	Slight.
" 18	"	7542	" Ritchie, W. J.	"	"	Very slight.
" 18	'E'	5094	" McGill, D. R	"	"	"
" 18	"	7671	" McIver, W.	"	Shoulder	Slight.
" 18	"	7697	" Thomas, A. P.	"	"	"
" 18	"	7689	" Shaw, A. C	"	Groin	Serious.
" 18	"	7702	" Turner, A. J.	"	Arm	Slight.
" 18	"	7637	" Gorman, J. F.	"	Back	Not serious.
" 18	"	7685	" Robarts, G. P.	"	Arm	Slight.
" 18	"	7659	Corpl. Moore, T. D	"	Forearm	"
" 18	'F'	6559	Sergt. Utton, F. W	"	Foot	Serious.
" 18	"	7829	Pte. Hunter, W. L	"	Shoulder	Slight.
" 18	"	7777	" Scott, J. A.	"	Hip	Serious.
" 18	"	7818	" LaRue, L.	"	Shoulder	Slight.
" 18	"	7861	" Hudon, J. A. A	"	Foot	"
" 18	"	6579	" McLaughlin, H. P	"	Leg	"
" 18	'G'	7931	" Gifford, B	"	Shoulder	Not serious.
" 18	"	7943	" Johnston, J. N.	"	Leg	"

ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT (S.S).

List of Wounded.

Date.	Co.	No.	Name.	Place.	Where Hit.	Nature.
1900.						
Feb. 18	'G'	8001	Pte. Waye, J. F.	Paardeberg	Leg and foot.	Not serious.
" 18	"	7960	" McCreary, P. H	"	Head	Mortal. Dead.
" 18	'H'	8054	" Adams, W. F	"	Shoulder	Slight.
" 18	"	8105	" Johnstone, G	"	Head	Mortal. Dead.
" 18	"	8128	" McCollum, G. D	"	"	Serious.
" 18	"	8151	" Regan, W. J	"	Arm and leg	Not serious.
" 20	'C'	7357	" Kidner, R. W	"	" "	Slight
" 20	"	7412	Bugler Holland, J. B.	"	Body	Very slight.
" 20	'F'	7827	Pte. Downing, W	"	Back.	Serious.
" 20	'H'	8142	" Parker, A	"	"	Very slight.
" 27	'C'	7399	" Vickers, J. R.	Cronje's Laager.	Thigh	Serious.
" 27	"	7326	" Cozzens, H	" "	"	Very slight.
" 27	"	7342	" Gray, N. F	" "	"	"
" 27	"	7313	" Allen. C. W	" "	"	"
" 27	'D'	7463	Corpl. Brady, W. S	" "	Spine.	Mortal. Dead.
" 27	"	7553	" Thomas. C. T	" "	Abdomen	" "
" 27	"	7502	" Living, F. J	" "	Shoulder and lung	" "
" 27	"	7498	" Hulme, G. G	" "	" "	Very slight.
" 27	"	7497	Pte. Holland	" "	Left arm	Slight.
" 27	"	7531	" McConnell, J. F	" "	Right calf	"
" 27	'E'	5136	Corpl. Baugh, T. E	" "	Right knee	"
" 27	"	7708	Pte. Wasdell, F	" "	Abdomen	Mortal. Dead.
" 27	"	——	Lieut. Armstrong, C. J	" "	Right thigh.	Slight.
" 27	'F'	7782	Pte. Matheson, O	" "	Left leg	"
" 27	"	7803	" Sutherland, A	" "	Buttock	Not serious.
" 27	"	7868	Sgt. Peppiatt, W.	" "	Left foot.	Slight.
" 27	"	7871	Corpl. Macdonald, J. A	" "	Right thigh.	Serious.
" 27	"	7822	Pte. Harrison, Chas.	" "	Left forearm.	Slight.
" 27	"	7841	" Bajot, A.	" "	Right shoulder	Serious.
" 27	"	7852	" Proulx, H	" "	Left forearm.	Not serious.
" 27	"	7754	" Roy, A	" "	10 wds. head & body.	Mortal. Dead.
" 27	"	7778	" Sievert, J. G	" "	Abdomen	Mortal. Dead.
" 26	'E'	7815	" Theriault. J. A	" "	Foot	Slight.
" 27	'G'	7935	" Harris, J. A	" "	Left arm.	Not serious.
" 27	"	7923	" Durant. H. E	" "	Left hip	Serious.
" 27	"	7972	" Pelkey, A	" "	Elbow	"
" 27	"	2929	" Fradsham, H	" "	Thigh	Slight.
" 27	"	6363	" Quinn, M. J	" "	9 wds chest, abdomen	Serious.
" 27	"	7915	Corpl. Coombs, F. W.	" "	left shoulder	"
" 27	"	7985	Pte. Simpson, A.	" "	Neck	"
" 27	"	7959	" Leavitt, H	" "	Hip and back	"
" 27	"	7996	" Unkauf, W. C	" "	" "	Very slight.
" 27	"	7920	" Donohoe, W. W.	" "	Left leg	Amputation.
" 27	"	7987	" Sprague, F. W	" "	Left arm	Not serious.
" 27	"	7909	" Brace, N. T	" "	Left arm	Very slight.
" 27	"	——	Major Pelletier, O.C.C.	" "	Shoulder	Slight.
Apl. 25	"	——	Lt.-Col. Otter, W. D.	Israel Poort	Chin and neck	"
" 25	'G'	7833	Pte. Culver, J. W.	"	Leg	Serious.
" 25	'D'	7454	Corpl. Burns, R.	"	Forearm.	Slight.
May 1	'B'	——	Lt. Ross, J. M	Hoot Nek	Right side	"
" 1	'G'	7955	Pte. Lutz, J. A	"	Leg	Very slight.
" 1	"	7952	" Letson, J	"	Leg	Slight.
" 1	'D'	7486	Bugler Foster, P. R.	"	Leg	"
" 1	'B'	7204	Pte. Irwin, R.	"	Face	"
" 1	"	7234	" Rorison, C. K.	"	Leg	"
" 10	"	7221	" McLean, A.	Zand River	3 wnds. thigh	Serious.
" 10	"	7208	" Leonard, G. W	"	Shoulder and back	Mortal. Dead.
" 10	'A'	7018	" Armstrong, E.	"	Foot	Slight.
" 29	"	7038	" Davies, J. E	Doornkop	3 wds shoulder & legs.	Serious.
" 29	'B'	7235	" Robinson, J. B.	"	Thigh	"
" 29	'C'	7355	" Jordan, J.	"	Shoulder	"
" 29	'F'	7888	" Evans, A. V	"	Left leg	Slight.
" 29	"	7838	" Hill, J	"	Arm	"
" 29	'G'	7938	" Haydon, A	"	Arm	"
" 29	'E'	7688	" Richardson, F. S	"	Right forearm	Serious.
Sept. 30	"	7722	" Lamden, J	Pan Station	Shoulder	Slight.

Total, 123.

APPENDIX A 10.

BALANCE SHEET.

Receipts.

Amounts received by O. C. 2nd Royal Canadian Regiment.

From whom.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Ladies Red Cross Society.—Toronto.		
Nov. 30, 1899, 1st instalment	£. s. d. 329 0 0	
" 2nd "	62 0 0	
Dec. 22, 1899, 3rd "	83 0 0	
Jan. 26, 1900, 4th "	150 0 0	
Apr. 20, 1900, 5th "	61 0 0	
		684 13 0
May 22nd, 1900—		
Special grant from Toronto, per D. R. Wilkie		150 0 0
Red Cross Society—Toronto.		
Nov. 30, 1900, 1st instalment	100 0 0	
" 30, 1900, 2nd "	100 0 0	
		200 0 0
Nov. 30th, 1899—Hamilton Ladies Fund		174 13 1
March 3rd, 1900—Ladies of Ingersoll, per Lt.-Col. Hegler		22 10 0
" 28th, 1900—County of Carleton, Ottawa		20 9 6
April 9th, 1900—H. R. H. Princess Louise Committee		66 13 4
July 5th, 1900—Red Cross Society, Windsor		27 0 0
Children of Niagara, for sick and wounded		2 8 9
July 10th, 1900—From members of "A" Company, voted from a fund received by them from Mr. C. Magee, Ottawa		50 0 0
July 23rd, 1900—Ladies of Revelstoke, B. C., per Mrs. Thompson		10 3 1
Aug. 23rd, 1900—Tutti-frutti grant from Mrs. Fitzgibbon, Toronto		20 6 10
Dec. 31st, 1900—Transferred profits from sale of article in dry canteen		12 3 0
Gross amount received		1,441 0 7

Disbursements.

Amounts expended by O.C. 2nd Royal Canadian Regiment.

For what.	£. s. d.
For hospital drugs, comforts and necessaries, as statement marked "A"	250 3 9
For additional food, tobacco and supplies, as statement marked "B"	521 11 2
For additional clothing and boots, as statement marked "C"	222 12 5
For grants of money to men left in hospital, as statement marked "D"	185 12 0
For cables and telegrams, as statement marked "E"	40 18 9
For transport of supplies, mail, etc., and travelling expenses in connection with the same as statement marked "F"	77 16 4
For expenses connected with the representation of contingent in London from November 29th, December 13th, as statement marked "G"	49 17 6
For various items, as statement marked "H"	92 8 8
Total expenses	1,441 0 7

APPENDIX A 11.

2nd ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT.

LIST OF DONORS AND DONATIONS.

Ladies' Red Cross Society, Toronto, (sent to SS. Sardinian), 206 cases containing comforts, delicacies, games, papers, books, &c., &c.

Ladies' Red Cross, Toronto, (sent to S. A. different times, 36 cases, drawers, socks, shirts, papers, tobacco, private parcels, &c.

Mrs. Nordheimer, Toronto, Harmonium.
Woodward Medicine Co, 10 gross Hutch tablets.
Safety Bottle & Ink Co., Limited, Ink, &c.
Warwick Bros. & Rutter, 1,000 portfolios, writing material.
Watford Bible Society, French and English bibles.
American Tobacco Co., Canada, 1,000 pounds tobacco.
H. P. Eckhardt & Co., Toronto, 44 cases beef.
Quebec Auxillary Bible Society, bibles.
Mr. Corby, Belleville, cases whisky.
Capt. A. E. Gooderham, Toronto, 25 cases whisky.
Soldiers Wives League, Montreal, tobaccos, cigars, handkerchiefs, papers, &c., &c.
S. Davis & Son, Montreal, 11,000 cigars.
Mrs. W. McIntyre, Edinburgh, Scotland, 300 various articles of clothing.

Mrs Duncan Conchra and Miss Matheson, Kintail, Scotland, socks, knitted by the women of Kintail & Lochalsh, Scotland.

Employers of Canadian General Electric Co., Peterborough, 5 cases of tobacco and gum.
Mrs. Holland, Guernsey, 1 case tobacco.
Mrs. Fitzgibbon, Toronto, 2 cases Tutti-Frutti gum.
Mrs. Ballachey, Norwich, England, socks, &c.
Ladies of Victoria, B.C., per Miss Crease, 6 bales clothing, note paper, &c.
Mrs. Hornby, Northampton, England, 5,000 lbs. tobacco.
Mrs. Lillie, Berlin, Germany, 2 cases comforts.
Red Cross Society (per Dr. Ryerson), sweaters, blankets, &c., &c.

Ladies of Vancouver, B.C. :—

Revelstoke, Vernon, Kamloops, Kaslo, Wellington, Nanaimo, New Westminister, 11 bales and cases socks, jerseys, shirts, pipes, tobacco, &c. 2 cases for 'A' company.

Officers and Engineers, *Empress of China*, Vancouver, B.C., 4 boxes tobacco and cigars.
Miss Lillian Birt, Liverpool, 1 case warm clothing.
Mrs. Lee, Edinburgh, 3 bales shirts, caps, cardigan jackets, &c., &c.
Mrs. C. J. Bowell, Belleville, 3 cases hospital comforts.

Canadian High Commissioner, Lord Strathcona, London, cases the R.C.R. share of 132 cases of all kinds of articles, contributions to Canadians in S.A. from England.

REPORT B.

OTTAWA, CANADA, January 17, 1901.

SIR,—In compliance with your request to me as senior of the four nursing sisters sent with the First Contingent to South Africa, I have the honour to submit the following report of the work performed by us.

Upon our arrival in Cape Town, on the 30th November, 1899, we were welcomed by a committee of the Red Cross, and the Surgeon-in-Chief of the New Somerset Hospital of Cape Town. The latter brought us an invitation from the matron (Sister Agatha) to go there as her guests pending orders for duty from the P. M. O. This we gladly accepted as all the hotels were overcrowded. We also received a letter of congratulation upon what he was pleased to call 'our splendid patriotism,' from Mr. Frederick Treves, consulting surgeon to the troops, who, with his two private nurses, had just arrived by the 'Dunvegan Castle,' and was about to proceed to Natal viâ Durban.

We disembarked on December 1, and upon finding that our troops had orders to proceed up country immediately, made every effort to be allowed to accompany them to the front. This we were told was impossible as no nursing sisters can be accommodated in the field hospitals. So with very sad feelings we saw our countrymen entrain without us on December 3rd, and realized at that early date what served us in good stead later, viz, that we too were soldiers to do as we were told and go where we were sent. Later in the same day we received orders to proceed to Wynberg for duty in the large base hospital there called No. 1 General. We found our services were greatly needed here, the wounded from Graspan and Belmont, &c., having been brought down recently, and the number of sisters very small. I might here add that the total number of sisters sent from home at this early date was 40, while a year later, including ourselves and other colonials, we numbered 1,000.

At No. 1 General, we nursed in huts, finding the work at times very heavy, oftentimes having our dinner between 9 and 10 p.m. We received our first convoy of wounded a few days after the battles of Magersfontein and Modder River, when our beds were filled with the men of the Highland Brigade who suffered so severely at the former place. We remained at Wynberg for nearly a month when No. 3 General Hospital of 600 beds was pitched under canvas at Rondebosch, a few miles away, under charge of Lt.-Col. Wood, R A.M.C., and we with three English army sisters (one of whom was Superintendent) formed the nursing staff there. Here we arrived on Christmas day and remained almost six months, having at times very active service, sometimes covered with sand during a 'Cape south-easter,' at others deluged with a forerunner of the coming rainy season, and at all times in terror of scorpions and snakes as bed fellows.

In February, some of our men began to come down, and as each new convoy arrived we eagerly searched for wearers of the maple leaf badge, and deemed it a great privilege to find them our own special patients. Many of the men came, but the officers were taken to No. 1, Wynberg, as we had no officers hospital, though, when our duties allowed, we made several visits to see any of our countrymen in hospital there. In May orders came for half our hospital equipment and nursing staff to proceed to Springfontein, O. R. C., to go under canvas there with Lieut.-Col. Keogh, our second in command, as P.M.O. Superintending Sister Browne, with half of our staff (which had of late greatly increased in numbers), including Sisters Affleck and Russell, went with Col. Keogh, Col. Wood, our P. M. O., preferring that Sister Forbes and myself should remain behind, as we were nursing in the enteric tents, which were isolated from the main camp, and had been under my charge since February. A fortnight later our half of the hospital suddenly received orders to go to Kroonstadt, O. R. C., the sisters

to proceed without delay. Four hours later, Sister Forbes, eight English Reserve Sisters and myself (I carrying the orders as acting Superintendent), left for Kroonstadt. After two days journey we reached Springfontein, where we spent an hour with our sisters there, who were cheerfully bearing great hardships, sister Affleck who was doing night duty telling me that the cold at night was so intense that the medicine froze in the glasses as she carried them to the different patients.

At Bloemfontein we were delayed two days, traffic being so great and accommodation for passengers limited. We were billeted at "Dames Institute" and "Grey College," two buildings used as hospitals by No. 10 General, where two of our Sisters of the Second Contingent were nursing, and the other two lying very seriously ill at the time.

After a week of most uncomfortable travelling we arrived in Kroonstadt early in the morning of the Queen's birthday. At Bloemfontein we had been further reinforced by five New South Wales Sisters. This accession was most opportune, as there was great need for us all.—Lord Roberts and Lord Methuen's forces had recently passed through, leaving sick and wounded in large numbers, and hotels, the Dutch church, Stuat Huis, etc., were quickly converted into hospitals. We divided ourselves among these places, making our patients as comfortable as we could with the small equipment at our disposal. The nursing of the Kroonstadt hotel hospital was placed under my charge, where I was ably assisted by Sister Forbes and five of the English Reserve Sisters. We had here 30 officers and over 200 men, nearly all suffering from enteric fever. In this place so recently occupied by the English, during the unavoidable delay in receiving our hospital stores, we were greatly aided by Lieutenant-Colonel Ryerson and his Red Cross supplies. Suits of pyjamas, tins of condensed milk, beef essence, good whisky and many other medical comforts were given us by the Colonel, who very kindly looked out for our personal comfort as well. For over a month we remained at this hotel, then, as soon as the patients were able to be moved, went back to No. 5 General Hospital, which, with the Scottish National Hospital, had in the meantime arrived and been pitched on the outskirts of the town. Here under canvas in June, like our Sisters at Springfontein, we suffered acutely from cold, each morning the hoar frost being thick both inside and out, of our single bell tents. We were very short of water and lived on rations which an orderly cooked for us on a fire on the veldt, dinner being a very uncertain feast on a rainy day. Around our camps within 50 yards were several six-inch guns, while we had prepared in a donga, a place of safety for helpless patients, and a bomb proof shelter for all the hospital staff in case of attack, which for some time threatened us daily. Hanging in our mess was a copy of orders to be observed when attacked, etc. Several mornings we wakened to hear the boom of guns, which, however, were never near enough to necessitate our using the shelters.

Early in July, we were surprised and pleased to receive orders to proceed to Pretoria. These orders came from Lord Roberts direct, who happening to hear that we hoped to see Pretoria before leaving the country, with that great kindness which always characterizes his actions, requested the P. M. O. to transfer us for duty there at once. We waited for Sisters Affleck and Russell to join us, and two days later, in a carriage attached to Lady Roberts' train, preceded by an armoured train, we made the journey to Pretoria in 12 hours. Lord Roberts and his staff, including Major Denison, A.D.C., were at the station to meet Lady Roberts and her daughters, and Major Denison introduced us to the Field Marshal, which gave us the pleasure of thanking him personally for his kindness. In Pretoria we were attached to the Palace of Justice hospital, which included the Irish hospital, send out by Lord Iveagh, and where we nursed for Dr. George Stoker, a London specialist, who was second in command of the Irish hospital, and from whom we received many courtesies. A week or so later we were joined by three sisters of the Second Contingent, the fourth, Sister Horne, having been invalided home. Here we remained until November, when we received orders for Wynberg, pending embarkation for Canada. After completing a year's service, Col. Gubbins, P. M. O., of Pretoria, gave us 10 days leave of absence, which we spent in visiting Natal, stopping at Ladysmith, Spion Kop, Colenzo, Chievley, Pietermaritzburg and Durban, but being unfortunately delayed in reaching Pretoria by the line having been cut, we arrived back there too late to join the Royal Canadians, with whom we were to have returned home via England.

During our service in Pretoria, Major Denison was most kind in looking after our comfort, while after being eight months under canvas on the veldt, a roof over our heads and plenty of water seemed great luxuries.

I should like also to mention the kindness and courtesy with which we were invariably treated by the Royal Army Medical Corps. Surgeon General Wilson, the P.M.O. of the army in South Africa, with whom we frequently came in contact, was unfailing in his courtesy to us. While Col. Gubbins, P.M.O., Pretoria, Lt.-Col. Wood, P.M.O., Kroonstadt (with whom Sister Forbes and I served eight months), Lt.-Col. Keogh, P.M.O., Springfontein, Lt.-Col. Grier, P.M.O. No. 1, General Hospital, Wynberg, were equally kind and courteous to us on all occasions. Also Superintending Sister Browne, of No. 3, General, and Superintending Sister Garrioch, of No. 1, Wynberg, were most kind and appreciative of our work. We found in Lt.-Col. Biggar a firm friend for our interests at the base, and are indebted to him for many kindnesses. Of my fellow-sisters I have much pleasure in reporting: as good nurses, popular with their patients, untiring in their zeal, cheerfully bearing oftentimes great hardships. I feel I cannot say too much of them, and it is with deep regret I lose their pleasant and constant companionship.

We found 'Tommy Atkins' a very good patient and a fine fellow, always grateful, generally cheerful, bearing loss of limb, loss of health and many minor discomforts with a fortitude that satisfied our best ideas of British pluck, while his consideration for the presence of 'the Sister' was at times quite touching.

On December 13, we embarked on board the 'Roslin Castle' with the Second Contingent, which had orders to sail direct to Halifax. This was to us a great disappointment as we had looked forward with much pleasure to visiting London. After a week at sea several cases of enteric fever developed and we offered our services to Surgeon Major Duff to aid in the nursing. From Cape Verde the weather was very rough and nursing became very difficult. We were greatly saddened by the death at sea of two of our patients, Sergt. Inglis, R.C.D., who died on New Year's Day, and Lieut. Sutton, R.C.D., on January 6, when we were only two days out from Halifax. On the afternoon of January 8, we sighted the coast of Chibucto, and later in the evening, with feelings of great happiness, found ourselves back in the much loved land of 'Our Lady of the Snows.'

I cannot close this report without saying that it has been to me and my sisters a great privilege to serve the Empire in assisting in caring for the sick and wounded in far away South Africa, and if we have lessened their sufferings as we endeavoured to do, we are amply repaid for the hardships which are necessarily encountered in such a campaign.

I have the honour to be, sir, your obedient servant,

GEORGINA FANE POPE,
Supt. 1st Contingent of Canadian
Nursing Sisters to South Africa.

Colonel J. L. H. Neilson, C.G.H.S.,
Director General Medical Services,
Ottawa, Canada.

THE 2ND CONTINGENT

On November 2, 1899, His Excellency sent a cablegram to Mr. Chamberlain, conveying an offer of a second contingent from Canada. The offer was worded as follows:—

"Deep emotion has been caused in Canada by reports of reverses in South Africa, but a strong hope is felt everywhere that no cause exists for alarm. My Ministers are, however, prepared to act on your previous despatch and send another Contingent at once if Her Majesty's Government deem it advisable."

An acknowledgment was sent the same day, which read:—

"I have communicated to the Secretary of State for War the generous and patriotic offer of your Government to send further Contingent. His reply will be telegraphed as soon as possible; in the meantime I desire to express my gratitude."

And on November 7 the offer was declined, the decision being conveyed in the following words:—

"Your Ministers' generous offer to send without delay second Contingent for service in South Africa has received the attentive consideration of Secretary of State for War and his military advisers, but they regret that under existing circumstances they are unable to accept it. The offer will, however, certainly be borne in mind, and Her Majesty's Government will have no hesitation in availing themselves of it should future events make it desirable to do so. Her Majesty's Government attach great importance to this fresh proof of Canadian sympathy and good will, and desire to express their grateful appreciation of it."

THE OFFER ACCEPTED.

On December 16 Mr. Chamberlain telegraphed His Excellency as follows:—

"Referring to my telegram of November 7 following telegram received from New South Wales begins: does Her Majesty's Government desire Colonies send more troops South Africa ends Following sent in reply begins: willing to entertain favourably further offer from Colonies. Should such offer be made they will probably give preference to mounted troops men should be trained and good shots and they should bring own horses, communicate this to your Ministers, for guidance with reference to their offer second contingent, which Her Majesty's Government now gladly accept."

This telegram was followed, on December 19, by another from Mr. Chamberlain, which read:—

"With reference to expression 'trained men' in my telegram of December 16 Secretary of State for War explains that volunteers must be good shots and competent riders, but need not be members of any regularly drilled force."

On December 21 His Excellency replied to Mr. Chamberlain by telegram as follows:—

"Referring to your telegram of the 16th instant, for contingent, my Ministers propose following composition:—Three squadrons mounted rifles carefully chosen for shooting and riding, and a fourth squadron of specially selected scouts from the North-west Territories.

"Strength of squadrons, 160. Also field artillery, three batteries—approximately 1,230—all ranks, 18 guns and 1,124 horses. Could you inform me whether you approve above composition when it will be proceeded with at once?"

Provisional orders were issued, bearing date December 20, for the organization of a regiment of mounted rifles of three squadrons, in accordance with the army establishment for a cavalry regiment, 1898, of a total strength of 25 officers, 417 other ranks, and 536 horses, and a brigade division of field artillery of three batteries. Orders were also being prepared for the organization of a squadron of specially selected scouts.

On December 22, Mr. Chamberlain replied as follows :—

"Referring to your telegram of December 21. Her Majesty's Government very highly appreciate offer from your Ministers of further military assistance which they have great pleasure in accepting. They would, however, suggest for consideration of your Government whether substitution of more mounted troops of the same class as the North-west mounted troops for part of contingent of artillery proposed would not be improvement in composition of force in view of special requirements of the moment."

Mr. Chamberlain also telegraphed His Excellency on December 24, as follows :—

I. "Referring to my telegram of December 22, after due consideration H. M. Government will be glad if your Ministers will send batteries as they proposed. They should be complete in every respect, with horses, 500 rounds of ammunition per gun if possible, and full transport.

II. "H. M. Government would also be glad to accept offer of trained post office men received through High Commissioner, October 20.

III. "Mounted troops should be organized in units of 125 non-commissioned officers and men, one captain and four subalterns, with good proportion of farriers, shoeing smiths and saddlers. They should be fully equipped, bringing, if possible, 500 rounds 'mark two' service ammunition, personal and regimental equipment, including camp equipment, saddlery, stable and picketing gear, nose bags, grooming kits, horse shoes for three months, farriers' tools and regimental and other transport.

IV. "Telegraph as soon as possible date of departure of contingent and probable date of arrival in South Africa with full details as to strength, composition of armament, quality of ammunition, and any unavoidable deficiency in equipment. Send nominal rolls also by earliest opportunity. H. M. Government cordially recognize great moral and material value of assistance so readily offered by your Ministers and patriotic enthusiasm of people of Canada."

On December 27, the Major General Commanding, to whom Mr. Chamberlain's telegram of the 24th had been referred, reported as follows :—

"With reference to the cablegram of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated 24th instant, a copy of which is attached and paragraphed, I have the honour to state as follows :—

"I. The Brigade Division, Field Artillery, consisting of 3 Batteries of 12-pr. B. L. guns is in process of organization. They shall be complete in every respect with horses, 500 rounds of ammunition per gun and full transport.

"II. I understand that you have arranged for the Post Office officials.

"III. The organization of a Regiment of Mounted Rifles had already been carried into effect with Establishment laid down for Regimental Staff, and three Service Squadrons in War Establishment, before the arrival of the cablegram in question. Arrangements had further been made to supplement this Regiment by a Corps of Scouts, in accordance with the request of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated 22nd, with the strength of a Service Squadron.

"Owing to unforeseen difficulties as regards recruiting in the North-west Territories, the Mounted Force above mentioned has been organized into two distinct Battalions of Mounted Rifles, each consisting of Regimental Staff and 2 Squadrons.

"It would now cause great confusion and delay if this organization were altered again to meet the strength of the units indicated in the cablegram of the Secretary of State for the Colonies. I most strongly urge that representation be made that the present formation be accepted as final. *Vide* Schedule attached.—Schedule not printed herein—practically the same as establishment subsequently authorized.

"The two Battalions of Mounted Rifles shall be fully equipped with 500 rounds Mark (II) S.A.A., personnel and regimental equipment, including camp equipment, saddlery, stable and picketing gear, nose bags, grooming kit, horse shoes for three months, farrier's tools, and regimental transport.

"IV. The probable date of departure shall be communicated later."

On December 28, a recommendation was submitted for the consideration of His Excellency in Council, in accordance with the foregoing, and on December 30 His Excellency approved it. The following is the report of the Committee of Council, approved by His Excellency :—

"The Committee of the Privy Council have had under consideration two telegraphic despatches, hereto annexed, dated December 22 and 24, 1899, respectively, from the Right Honourable Mr. Chamberlain, Secretary of State for the Colonies, relative to the formation of the 2nd military contingent for service in South Africa.

"The Minister of Militia and Defence, to whom the said despatches were referred, submits that they have been carefully considered, and the opinion of the Major General Commanding obtained, as will be seen by the accompanying report from that officer, dated December 27, 1899, by which it is shown that the organization of the corps in question was nearly completed when the above mentioned cablegrams were received; and as the Minister agrees with the Major General Commanding upon the advisability of keeping the contingent in its present state, he the Minister, therefore recommends that Your Excellency may be pleased to cable the Home Authorities in order to have the present formation accepted as final.

"The Committee advise further that Your Excellency may also be moved to transmit a certified copy of this Minute, and the annexed report, to the Right Honourable Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.

All which is respectfully submitted for Your Excellency's approval."

(Sgd.) JOHN J. McGEE,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

On December 28, the provisional orders issued on the 20th were amended, to provide for a regiment of mounted rifles of two battalions, to be designated the * 1st and † 2nd Battalion, the Canadian Mounted Rifles.

The squadrons of the 1st Battalion were designated 'A' and 'B', and those of the 2nd, 'C' and 'D.'

CANADIAN MOUNTED RIFLES—ESTABLISHMENT.

Regimental Staff.

Ranks.	Personnel.							Horses, Public.			
	Officer.	Warrant Officer.	Staff-Sergeants and Sergeants.	Artificers.	Trumpeters.	Rank and File.	Total.	Riding.	Draught.	Pack.	Total.
Lieutenant-Colonel	1						1	3			3
Second in command	1						1	3			3
Adjutant	1						1	3			3
Transport officer	1						1	3			3
Quartermaster	1						1	1			1
Medical officer	1						1	2			2
Veterinary officer	1						1	2			2
Regimental Sergeant-Major		1					1	1			1
Quartermaster-Sergeant			1				1	1			1
Transport Sergeant			1				1	1			1
Orderly-room Sergeant			1				1	1			1
Orderly-room Clerk			1				1	1			1
Sergeant-trumpeter			1				1	1			1
Farrier Quartermaster-Sergeant				1			1	1			1
Armourer-Sergeant				1			1				
Saddler-Sergeant				1			1	1			1
Saddletree-maker				1			1	1			1
Bâtmen						13	13				
Cooks						2	2				
Drivers						11	11		22		22
Wagonmen						3	3				
Orderlies for medical officer						2	2		2		2
Machine-gun detachment						3	3	3			3
Total regimental staff	7	1	5	4		34	51	29	24		53

* Changed to Royal Canadian Dragoons, from August 1, 1900.
† Changed to Canadian Mounted Rifles, " "

DETAIL OF SERVICE SQUADRON.

Ranks.	Personnel.							Horses, Public.			
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Staff Sergeants and Sergeants.	Artificers.	Trumpeters.	Rank and File.	Total.	Riding.	Draught.	Pack.	Total.
Major	1						1	3			3
Captain	1						1	3			3
Subalterns	4						4	12			12
Squadron Sergeant-Major			1				1	1			1
Squadron Quartermaster Sergeant			1				1	1			1
Sergeants			8				8	8			8
Farrier Sergeant				1			1	1			1
Corporal Shoeing-smith				1			1	1			1
Shoeing-smiths				3			3	3			3
Saddler				1			1	1			1
Trumpeters					2		2	2			2
Corporals						8	8	8			8
Privates						108	108	108		1	109
Drivers						4	4		8		8
Batmen						12	12				
Cooks						2	2				
Wagonmen						2	2				
Total Service Squadron	6		10	6	2	136	160	152	8	1	161

DETAIL OF BATTALION.

	Personnel.							Horses, Public.				Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Staff Sergeants and Sergeants.	Artificers.	Trumpeters.	Rank and File.	Total.	Riding.	Draught.	Pack.	Total.	
Regimental Staff	7	1	5	4		34	51	29	24		53	Two Maxim Guns on galloping carriages are included.
Two Service Squadrons	12		20	12	4	272	320	304	16	2	322	
Total strength of Battalion	19	1	25	16	4	306	371	333	40	2	375	

REGIMENT OF CANADIAN MOUNTED RIFLES.

Two Regimental Staffs	14	2	10	8		68	102	58	48		106	Four Maxim Guns.
Four Service Squadrons	24		40	24	8	544	640	608	32	4	644	
	38	2	50	32	8	612	742	666	80	4	750	

ENROLMENT AND CONCENTRATION.

Enrolment in the 1st Battalion was carried on and the troops were concentrated as hereunder:—

"A" Squadron.	Place of Enrolment.	Place of Concentration.
1st Troop	Toronto	Toronto
2nd Troop	Toronto	Toronto
	St. Catharines	
3rd Troop	Peterborough	Montreal.
	Ottawa	
	Montreal	
4th Troop	London	Toronto.
	Kingston	

"B" Squadron.

1st Troop	Winnipeg	Winnipeg.
2nd Troop	Portage la Prairie	Winnipeg.
	Virden	
	Brandon	
	Yorkton	
	Winnipeg	
3rd Troop	Montreal	Quebec.
	Quebec	
	Cookshire	
4th Troop	Sussex, N.B	Halifax.
	St. John, N.B	
	Canning, N.S	

The Second Battalion was recruited from the North-west Territories. The enrolment of the men and the concentration of the troops were carried on under arrangements made by the Comptroller of the North-west Mounted Police Force. The numbers enrolled at the different centres were as follows:—

North-west Mounted Police	134
Calgary	48
Regina	44
Edmonton	40
Pincher Creek	30
Macleod	22
Moosomin	12
Maple Creek	11
Prince Albert	3
Manitoba	2
Ontario	2
Nova Scotia	2
Quebec	1
Unknown	1
	352

Officers.

The following is a list of the Officers appointed to Commissions, their appointment dating from December 29, 1899. The distributions of Officers below are those first made, which were subject to change by the Commanding Officers after embarkation.

1st BATTALION.

Commanding Officer.

Lessard, F. L. (Lieut.-Col. Royal Canadian Dragoons.)

Major.

(2nd in Command.)

Evans, T. D. B., (Major and temporary Lieut.-Col. Royal Canadian Dragoons.)

"A" SQUADRON.

Comd'g. Squadron.

Forester, W., Capt. Royal Canadian Dragoons.

Captain.

Pearse, C. St. A. (Capt. Royal Canadian Dragoons.)

Lieutenants.

1st Troop, Elmsley, J. H., (Lieut. Royal Canadian Dragoons.)
2nd " Cockburn, H. Z. C., (Capt. G. G. B. Guards.)
3rd " Van Luven, R. M., (Capt. 4th Hussars.)
4th " King, A. H., (Major 1st Hussars.)

"B" SQUADRON.

Comd'g. Squadron.

Williams, V. A. S., (Capt. Royal Canadian Dragoons.)

Captain.

Greenwood, H. S., (Lieut.-Col. 3rd Dragoons.)

Lieutenants.

1st Troop Van Straubenzee, C. T. (Lieut. Royal Canadian Dragoons.)
2nd Young, F. V., (2nd Lieut. Manitoba Dragoons.)
3rd " Turner, R. E. W., (Capt. Q. O. C. Hussars.)
4th " Borden, H. L., (Major K. C. Hussars.)

Adjutant.

Nelles, C. M. (Capt., Royal Canadian Dragoons.)

Quartermaster.

Wynne, J. H. (Capt., 2nd Regiment C. A.)

Medical Officer.

Duff, H. R. (Sur.-Maj., 4th Hussars.)

Transport Officer.

Harrison, C. F. (Capt., 8th Hussars.)

Veterinary Officer.

Hall, W. B. (Vet. Major, Royal Canadian Dragoons.)

Promotion since organization :

Lieut. A. H. King, to be Captain, vice Pearse, deceased, from October 17, 1900.

2nd BATTALION.

Commanding Officer.

Herchmer, L. W. (Commissioner N.W.M.P.)

Major.

(2nd in Command.)

Steele, S. B. (Superintendent N.W.M.P.)

"C" SQUADRON.

Commanding Squadron.

Howe, J. (Superintendent N.W.M.P.)

Captain.

Macdonell, A. C. (Inspector N.W.M.P.)

Lieutenants.

1st Troop, Moodie, J. D. (Inspector N.W.M.P.)
2nd " Begin, J. V. (" ")
3rd " Wroughton, T. A.(" ")
4th " Inglis, W. M. late Capt. H.M. Berkshire Regiment.)

"D" SQUADRON.

Commanding Squadron.

Sanders, G. E. (Superintendent N.W.M.P.)

Captain.

Cuthbert, A. E. R. (Inspector N.W.M.P.)

Lieutenants.

1st Troop, Davidson, H. J. A. (Inspector N.W.M.P.)
2nd " Chalmers, T. W. (Lieut Reserve of Officers.)
3rd " Taylor, J. (Lieut. Manitoba Dragoons.)
4th " Cosby, F. L. (Inspector N.W.M.P.)

Adjutant.

Baker, M. (Inspector N.W.M.P.)

Quartermaster.

Allan, J. B. (Inspector N.W.M.P.)

Medical Officer.

Devine, J. A. (Surgeon-Lieut. 90th Battalion)

Transport Officer.

Eustace, R. W. B.

Veterinary Officer.

Riddell, R.

PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS AFTER ORGANIZATION.

The following promotions and appointments were made after the formation of the Battalion :—

To command the Regiment—Lieut.-Colonel T. D. B. Evans, from the 1st Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles, vice Herchmer, retired, from August 1, 1900.

To be Second in Command—Major J. Howe, vice Steele, retired, from March 7, 1900.

To be Second in Command—Major G. E. Sanders, vice Howe, seconded, from May 20, 1900.

To be Majors—Captain A. E. R. Cuthbert, vice Howe, promoted, from March 7, 1900; Captain A. C. Macdonell, vice Sanders, promoted, from May 20, 1900.

To be Captains—Lieutenant T. W. Chalmers, vice Cuthbert, promoted, from March 7, 1900; Lieutenant J. D. Moodie, vice A. C. Macdonell, promoted, from May 20, 1900; Lieutenant J. V. Begin, vice Chalmers, killed in action, from November 3, 1900.

To be Lieutenant—Sergeant Charles Tryon, vice Begin, promoted, from November 3, 1900.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35a

BRIGADE DIVISION OF FIELD ARTILLERY.

The three Batteries of the Brigade Division of Field Artillery were designated "C," "D" and "E." One section of each Battery was formed from the Royal Canadian Artillery.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Brigade Division Staff:—

RANKS.	Officers.	Warrant Officer.	Staff-Sergeants and Sergeants.	Artificers.	Trumpeters.	Rank and File.	Total.	HORSES. Public. Riding.	Public. Draught.	Total.
Brigade Division Staff.										
Lieut.-Colonel Commanding	1						4	2		2
Adjutant	1							2		2
Medical Officer	1							1		1
Veterinary Officers	1							1		1
Sergeant-Major		1					1	1		1
Sergeant-Trumpeter			1				3	1		1
Clerks			2							
Drivers						3	9		6	6
Sergeants and Bâtmen						6				
*Orderlies for Medical Officers									2	2
Total, Brigade Division Staff	4	1	3			9	17	8	8	16
Detail of a Field Battery.										
Major	1						5	2		2
Captain	1							1		1
Subalterns	3							3		3
Battery Sergeant-Major			1				8	1		1
Battery Quarter-Master-Sergeant			1					1		1
Sergeants			6					6		6
Farrier Sergeant				1			9	1		1
Shoeing-smiths				4				1		1
Collarmakers				2						
Wheelers				2						
Trumpeters					2		2	2		2
Corporals						6	147	6		6
Bombardiers						6				
Gunners						76				
Drivers						62			100	100
Spare								5	8	13
Total Field Battery	5		8	9	2	150	174	29	108	137
Recapitulation.										
Brigade Division Staff	4	1	3			9	17	8	8	16
3 Field Batteries	15		24	27	6	450	522	87	324	411
Total Brigade Division in the Field	19	1	27	27	6	459	539	95	332	427

*Two men belonging to Batteries of the Brigade Division (one of them an acting bombardier) trained to the duties, act as orderlies for Medical Officer; one man drives the cart for medical stores.

ENROLMENT AND CONCENTRATION.

Enrolment took place and the Batteries were concentrated as follows :—

BATTERY.	PLACES OF ENROLMENT.	PLACE OF CONCENTRATION.
"C"	Kingston, Gananoque, Winnipeg, Hamilton, St. Catharines, Toronto	Kingston.
"D"	Guelph, Ottawa, London, Port Hope	Ottawa.
"E"	Quebec, Montreal, Granby, Woodstock, Newcastle, Sydney	Quebec.

OFFICERS.

Officers were appointed, their appointment dating from December 29, 1899. The postings of Officers to Sections as hereunder were subject to changes by the Commanding Officers of Batteries, after embarkation.

Commanding Officer.

Drury, C. W. (Lieut.-Col., Royal Canadian Artillery.)

"C" BATTERY.

Major.

Hudon, J. A. G. (Major, Royal Canadian Artillery.)

Captain.

Panet, H. A. (Captain, Royal Canadian Artillery.)

Lieutenants.

1st Section, Leslie, J. N. S. (Lieut., Royal Canadian Artillery.)
2nd " King, W. B. (Captain, 7th Field Battery, C.A.)
3rd " Irving, L. E. W. (Captain, Reserve of Officers.)

'D' BATTERY.

Major.

Hurdman, W. G. (Major, 2nd Field Battery, C. A.)

Captain.

Eaton, D. I. V. (Captain, Royal Canadian Artillery.)

Lieutenants.

1st Section, Van Tuyl, T. W (Capt., 6th Field Battery, C. A.)
2nd " McCrea, J. (Lieut., 16th Field Battery, C. A.)
3rd " Morrison, E. W. B. (Lieut., 2nd Field Battery, C. A.)

'E' BATTERY.

Major.

Ogilvie, G H. (Major, Royal Canadian Artillery.)

Captain.

Costigan, R. (Major, 3rd Field Battery, C. A.)

Lieutenants.

1st Section, Murray, W. P. (Lieut., 9th Field Battery, C. A.)
2nd " Ogilvie, A. T. (Lieut., Royal Canadian Artillery.)
3rd " Good, W. C. (Capt., 10th Field Battery, C.A.)

Adjutant.

Thacker, H. C. (Capt., Royal Canadian Artillery.)

Medical Officer.

Worthington, A. N. (Surgeon Major, 53rd Battalion.)

Veterinary Officer.

Massie, J. (Veterinary Major, Royal Canadian Artillery.)

Attached for Duty.

Mackie, H. J. (Capt., 42nd Battalion, late 2nd Field Battery.)

CONDITIONS OF SERVICE.

The conditions of service in the 2nd Contingent were similar to those of the 1st, with the exception that the pay from the date of enlistment until the date of arrival in South Africa, were the rates of pay issued to members of the North-west Mounted Police Force instead of those issued to members of the Canadian Permanent Force.

DEPARTURE FOR SOUTH AFRICA.

The purchasing of the horses, and the fitting out of three transports for the conveyance of horses in addition to troops, made the work of organizing the 2nd Contingent much greater than that of the first. The transports chartered were the *Montezuma*, *Laurentian* and *Pomeranian*. It was expected, and arrangements were being made to that end, that the two first named would sail January 18, and the *Pomeranian*, two days later, all from Halifax.

The carrying out of these arrangements could not, however, be effected, owing to rejection of the *Montezuma* by a medical board, in consequence of there being seven cases of typhoid fever among the crew when she arrived at Halifax. The S.S. *Milwaukee* was chartered to take her place. This vessel was at sea at the time, bound for New Orleans. She proceeded to Halifax as soon as possble, where she arrived February 4, at 6.20 p.m.

DEPARTURE OF 'LAURENTIAN.'

On January 20th the troops allotted to the *Laurentian* embarked. At 10.45 on the morning of that day, 'D' and 'E' batteries were inspected by the Major General Commanding. They were subsequently reviewed and addressed by His Honour the Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia, and by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The Batteries then proceeded, escorted by a detachment of the 1st Battalion, The Canadian Mounted Rifles, and Bands of the 1st Battalion, Leinster Regiment, the 63rd "Halifax" Rifles and the 66th "Princess Louise Fusiliers," to Her Majesty's Dock Yard, where they embarked at 2 p.m. for Capetown, and sailed at 8 a.m. the 21st.

The following is the detail of the Forces embarked :—

BRIGADE DIVISION OF FIELD ARTILLERY.

——	Officers.	W.O.	Staff Sgts. and Sgts.	Trumpeters.	Other ranks.	Horses.
Division Staff	3	1	3		9	16
"D" Battery	5		7	2	158	130
"E" "	5		8	2	136	93
Total Embarked	13	1	18	4	303	239
Detained owing to symptoms of pneumonia in horses			1		24	51
Required to complete	1					
Establishment	14	1	19	4	327	290

2nd Battalion, The Canadian Mounted Rifles.

1 Sergeant, 11 men and 22 horses.

Attached Officers, Nurses and men.

1 Representative Red Cross Society—Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel G. Stirling Ryerson, Canadian Army Medical Staff.
1 Chaplain—Reverend W. J. Cox.
1 Extra Medical Officer—Lieut. F. Vaux, Canadian Army Medical Staff.
4 Nurses : Miss D. Hurcomb, Senior Nurse.
" M. Horne.
" M. Macdonald.
" M. P. Richardson.
1 Officer for duty with Machine Gun Section of 2nd Battalion, The Canadian Mounted Rifles, Lieut. A. L. Howard, Unattached List, with 2 horses.
1 Officer of Postal Corps—W. R. Ecclestone.
4 Men of Postal Corps : Rowan Johnston.
Kenneth A. Murray.
Thomas E. Bedell.
Joseph Lallier.
1 Private, Yeomanry Cavalry, Imperial Forces—Pte. Wainwright.

14

DEPARTURE OF 'POMERANIAN.'

The *Pomeranian* sailed for Capetown on January 27 with the 2nd Battalion of the Mounted Rifles on board.

Following is the marching out state of the battalion :—Officers, 17 ; W.O., 1 ; sergeants, 22 ; trumpeters, 4 ; Other ranks, 277 ; horses, 295.

Attached :—1 chaplain, the Reverend J. C. Sinnett.

One officer, 2 sergeants, 34 other ranks and 58 horses remained in Halifax to be conveyed to South Africa by the next transport.

DEPARTURE OF 'MILWAUKEE.'

The remainder of the 2nd contingent embarked on the *Milwaukee* on February 21.

The following is the detail of the forces embarked :—

(*a.*) 1st Battalion, the Canadian Mounted Rifles : 17 officers, 352 other ranks and 368 horses, being 2 officers short of the authorized establishment (Lieut.-Colonel Lessard and Major Forester who were in South Africa), also 7 horses.

(*b.*) 'C' Battery, Canadian Brigade Division of Field Artillery : 4 officers, 168 other ranks and 137 horses, being short of establishment 1 officer (Captain Panet who was in South Africa), and 1 man.

(*c.*) Attached to 1st Battalion, the Canadian Mounted Rifles : Detachment of 2nd Battalion, C.M.R., unable to embark on SS. *Pomeranian* for want of accommodation : 1 officer, 37 other ranks and 58 horses.

(*d.*) For instructional purposes to replace officers of the Canadian Militia in South Africa and appointed to the Canadian Mounted Rifles or Brigade Division of Field Artillery : Lieut.-Colonel W. D. Gordon, D.O.C. No. 5 Military District, Major T. L. Boulanger, commanding 1st 'Quebec' Field Battery, Lieut. J. E. Burch, 2nd Dragoons.

(*e.*) Lieut. J. A. MacDonald, 82nd Queen's County Infantry, to be attached to and absorbed into the 2nd (Special Service) Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment.

(*f.*) Reverend W. G. Lane, as chaplain.

(*g.*) Seven saddlers, 11 shoeing-smiths and 5 wheelers for service with the Imperial Forces.

(*h.*) Attached to 'C' Battery, Canadian Brigade Division of Field Artillery : Detachments of 'D' and 'E' Batteries of the Canadian Brigade Division of Field Artillery, detained at Halifax owing to symptoms of pneumonia in the horses, 1 sergeant, 24 other ranks and 51 horses.

(*i.*) Captain H. J. Mackie, 42nd Battalion, for duty with Field Artillery.

RECAPITULATION.

—		Officers.	Other Ranks.	Horses.
Laurentian	'D' and 'E' Batteries, Brigade Staff	13	326	239
	Attached	9	5	2
	2nd Battalion C.M.R.		12	22
Pomeranian	2nd " "	17	304	295
	Attached, chaplain	1		
Milwaukee	1st Battalion, C.M.R.	17	352	368
	Attached to 1st Battalion, C.M.R.	1	37	58
	'C' Battery	4	168	137
	Attached to 'C' Battery		25	51
	For instructional and other purposes	6		
	Artificers		23	
	Total embarked in three transports	68	1,252	1,172

GUNS, AMMUNITION, ETC.

In addition to the 68 officers, 1,252 other ranks and 1,172 horses, these three transports carried guns, carriages, ammunition, &c., as hereunder :—

Guns, carriages and limbers		18
Ammunition wagons and limbers		18
Store wagons and limbers		3
Forge wagons and limbers		5
Wagons, light		14
Wagons, prairie		22
Gun ammunition	Cartridges, filled, cordite, rounds	9,000
	Fuzes, T. and P	9,450
	Shell, shrapnel, filled	8,550
	Shot, case	450
	Tubes, friction T	10,080
S. A. A.	·303	370,000
	Pistol	74,480

REPORTS.

Reports on their respective command of officers commanding corps are subjoined as follows :—

1. From Lt.-Colonel F. L. Lessard, commanding Royal Canadian Dragoons, with lists of casualties, &c., (Report "C", page 81).

2. From Lt.-Colonel T. D. B. Evans, commanding the Canadian Mounted Rifles, with list of casualties, &c., (Report "D", page 106).

3. From Lt.-Colonel C. W. Drury, A.D.C., commanding Brigade Division of Field Artillery (Report "E", page 116), with reports from Lt.-Colonel J. A. Hudon, (page 119), and Majors W. G. Hurdman (page 138), and G. Hunter Ogilvie (page 149), commanding "C", "D" and "E" Batteries, respectively, with lists of casualties, &c., (page 151).

4. From Miss Hurcomb, senior nurse of the nursing sisters who accompanied the 2nd Contingent, (Report "F", page 153).

REPORT C.

From Officer Commanding Royal Canadian Dragoons to Adjutant General, Ottawa.

TORONTO, January 21, 1901.

SIR,—In accordance with your instructions, I have the honour to submit my report concerning the regiment under my command while employed on active service in South Africa.

ORGANIZATION.

When the regiment arrived at Cape Town, South Africa, it was styled the 1st Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles and had been raised as a special service regiment for duty in South Africa, the Royal Canadian Dragoons forming a nucleus.

It was therefore placed at a disadvantage to the Canadian Permanent Artillery and Infantry, both of whom retained distinctive Royal titles.

It was felt by all that the changing of the name of the corps from that conferred by the Queen to that of 1st Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles precluded the regiment from wearing in the field the distinctive badge given them by Her Majesty, and from attaching to the regiment the honours it would strive to earn in this campaign.

The regiment desired to be allowed to feel that they were serving as members of a corps which Her Majesty had specially honoured, but which had for the first time an opportunity of showing its devotion to Her Person and Empire.

I therefore applied that the Royal title be given back to the regiment, which I am pleased to say was granted by the authorities.

ARRIVAL OF SS. "MILWAUKEE."

The ss. *Milwaukee* arrived in Cape Town at 4 p.m. on the 21st March, 1900, but owing to the rough weather prevailing the disembarkation of the regiment did not take place until 10 a.m. on the 26th March, 1900.

As soon as the regiment had disembarked it was ordered to camp at Green Point, Cape Town, and remained at the latter place until 1 p.m. on the 4th April, 1900.

INSPECTION, APRIL 1, 1900

The regiment was inspected by Colonel Cooper, Base Commandant, for Lieut. General Sir Forestier Walker, K.C.B., C.M.G., on the 1st April, 1900, at Green Point Common.

Colonel Cooper expressed the regret of General Forestier Walker at not being present, and stated that he was well satisfied with the efficiency and appearance of the men and horses.

MARCHING ORDERS.

The regiment received orders to march on the 4th April from Cape Town to Stellenbosch, a distance of 33 miles. The march was accomplished in one and one-half days, arriving at Stellenbosch at 5 p.m. on the 5th April.

STELLENBOSCH.

The regiment remained in camp at Stellenbosch from the 5th to the 10th April.

I received orders on the 8th April to entrain the regiment in three parts for Bloemfontein as follows :—

"B" Squadron on the 8th April.

A Squadron on the 9th April.

Details of the regiment on the 10th April.

From the 10th until the 30th April the regiment was separated. "B" Squadron entrained for Bloemfontein on the 8th April, but received orders to detrain when it reached Norval's Pont. The squadron arrived at the latter place on the 10th April and was ordered to proceed to Springfontein by route march, which was reached on the 12th April.

"A" squadron entrained on the 9th April and on arrival at Naauwpoort was ordered to Bethulie, there to detrain and proceed by route march to Springfontein.

On arrival at Bethulie, orders were given the squadron to escort 700 mules and 50 transport wagons. The distance between Bethulie and Springfontein is 26 miles. This distance was covered in one day, reaching Springfontein on the 14th April.

The details of the regiment entrained at Stellenbosch on the 10th and arrived at Springfontein on the 13th April, where they received orders to join the regiment.

On the 15th April, "B" squadron was ordered to escort a Howitzer ammunition column and a convoy for Bloemfontein. This squadron reached Bloemfontein at noon on the 21st April and was at once ordered to proceed without delay with the First Mounted Infantry Corps to Springfield, Leeuwkop and Waterworks. Here they were in action on the 22nd, 23rd and 24th April, and one day were under very heavy fire, Lieutenant Van Straubenzee having his horse shot and a few more horses being wounded. The squadron then returned with the First Mounted Infantry Corps to Fisher's Farm.

On the 16th April, "A" squadron and regimental staff were ordered to escort 2,000 mules and horses, a convoy and a battalion of the City Imperial Volunteers from Springfontein to Bloemfontein.

The above column, which was under the command of Colonel MacKinnon, City Imperial Volunteers, arrived at Bloemfontein without incident at 5.30 p.m. on the 22nd April.

On arrival at Bloemfontein I received orders to camp at Lawton Farm, six miles south of Bloemfontein. The regiment remained in camp at the above farm for one day when we received orders to proceed to Fisher's Farm, situated six miles north of Bloemfontein, to relieve the Inniskillings for outpost duties.

INSPECTION.

"A" squadron and regimental staff were inspected on the 25th April by the Field Marshal Commander in Chief, Lord Roberts, on which occasion he expressed himself as being well satisfied with the appearance of the squadron generally, and in addressing the men he referred to the behaviour of the Second (Special Service) Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment, at Paardeberg, remarking that he felt sure the First Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles would sustain the reputation Canadians had already won.

On the 1st of May the regiment complete, with the 1st Mounted Infantry Corps, under the command of Lieut.-Colonel E. A. H. Alderson, left Fisher's Farm.

The 1st Corps formed part of the 1st Mounted Infantry Brigade, under command of Major General E. T. H. Hutton, A.D.C., the establishment of which I append to this report. See appendix marked C 1, page 102.

IN ACTION AT BOSCHMAN'S KOP.

The regiment came into action for the first time at 12.35 p.m. on the 3rd of May at Boschman's Kop under the following circumstances :—

The regiment was ordered to furnish the advance guard, and it was 'B' Squadron's turn to perform this duty. The advance party of the advance guard was under command of Lieut. C. T. Van Straubenzee and Lieut. F. V. Young. The enemy allowed the advance party to come close up to their position and then opened a very heavy fire on our men, which forced the advance party to retire on the main body.

The regiment was then ordered to dismount and get into position, the machine guns working on our right.

After an engagement of a couple of hours the enemy retired.

Our casualties on that day were few, only one man wounded, No. 104, Private F. Brown, slightly wounded through the leg; besides there were four horses wounded.

The 1st Mounted Infantry Corps then resumed the advance, and bivouacked that night about five miles north of Boschman's Kop.

CONSTANTIA AND BEISEBUILT KOP.

On the 4th of May, at 12.30 p.m., we again came in contact with the enemy at Constantia, and for two hours the regiment was under both artillery and rifle fire. 'B' Squadron was ordered to hold a farm, while 'A' Squadron was ordered to dismount for action.

The regiment on this occasion, the first time under shell fire, behaved as well as could be expected. The remarkable part of this engagement was that the regiment escaped without any casualties.

The enemy retired leaving behind a considerable portion of their effects, which were burnt.

We bivouacked at 5 p.m. two miles north of Beisebuilt Kop.

VETT RIVER.

The regiment came in action for the third time on the 5th of May, at 2 p.m., the enemy again occupying a strong position in and near the Vett River and the surrounding kopjes.

'A' Squadron was detailed to escort a battery, R.H.A., and 'B' Squadron acted dismounted. The latter squadron, under my command, received instructions to advance towards the river and engage the enemy. As soon as the advance party had shown itself within rifle fire the enemy at once opened fire on them, forcing them to retire. The enemy's fire could not easily be located, but we managed after a while to reach the river. On this occasion Lieutenants Borden and Turner, with five men, swam the river, and when on the opposite bank found some 40 or 50 of the enemy entrenched in a stone kraal. These men engaged the enemy, and while they were drawing their attention I ordered 'B' Squadron to mount; and, finding a narrow ford, we crossed the river under pretty sharp rifle fire. The crossing was effected in conjunction with the 1st Mounted Infantry on our right and left.

As soon as the enemy saw us in possession of their side of the river they retired.

The casualties on our side were again few, only one horse shot and two or three wounded.

For this engagement the 1st Mounted Infantry Corps received the congratulations of the Field Marshal Commander in Chief.

WELGELEGEN.

We arrived at Welgelegen at 1.30 p.m. on the 7th of May, when the General received intelligence that the enemy, about 8,000 strong, were only 8 miles further at Virginia Siding. We were at once ordered to saddle up and proceed to Zand River. Here the enemy were blowing up the railway line and bridge. We came in contact with the enemy at 4 p.m. They were occupying a strong position on the Zand River. As soon as they saw us they kept up a heavy artillery fire. Finding the enemy too strong and strongly entrenched, the General ordered a retirement on Welgelegen.

We remained at Welgelegen for one and a half days waiting for the main body to arrive. On the 9th of May the 1st Mounted Infantry Corps advanced to Du Preez Laager where it bivouacked for the night.

On the 10th May the Cavalry Division having arrived with General French in command, the 1st Mounted Infantry Corps worked in concert with them.

At 11.30 a.m., the same day, the cavalry came in touch with the enemy. Again the regiment was called upon to dismount and were under fire for several hours.

The enemy retired at about 3 p.m. There were no casualties in the regiment except a few horses grazed.

On the 11th, 12th and 13th the 1st Mounted Infantry Corps marched continually until it reached Kroonstadt at about 5 p.m. the 13th May without opposition.

The 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th May the regiment, along with the 1st Mounted Infantry Corps, remained in Kroonstadt resting and awaiting supplies.

On the 17th May, one hundred men of the 1st and 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles took part in an expedition about 35 to 40 miles north-west of Kroonstadt to arrest some of the enemy whose presence had been reported in that vicinity.

They returned on the 19th May with one Boer commandant, nine Johannesburg police and twenty Boer prisoners.

On the 19th of May the 1st Mounted Infantry Corps received orders to be ready to march the next day (Sunday) at 8 a.m. after church service.

DOORN SPRUIT.

At 8 a.m., the 20th of May, the 1st Mounted Infantry Corps paraded mounted for church service, ready to march off. The service was held by Capt. Lane, Chaplain to the 1st Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles.

At 9 a.m. the corps marched off in the direction of Doorn Spruit, where it halted at the junction of Doorn Spruit and Klerksdorp road and bivouacked for the night. No enemy in sight.

BOSCH KOPJES.

The corps marched off at 6 a.m., the 21st, and about 3 p.m. halted at Bosch kopjes to bivouac for the night. Yet no enemy in sight.

ENGLISCHE-KUIL ESSENBOSCH.

Marched off at 6 a.m., the 22nd, from Englische Kuil and arrived at Essenbosch at about 1 p.m., the 23rd May. The regiment bivouacked here.

PARIS-VILJOEN'S DRIFT.

Marched off at 4.30 a.m., the 24th May. On arriving at Paris, the cavalry division crossed the Vaal and the 1st and 3rd Mounted Infantry Corps marched to Viljoen's Drift which they reached late in the evening, having covered nearly thirty miles during the day.

The cavalry division bivouacked on the north side of the Vaal at White Kopfontein and the mounted infantry on the south side of the Vaal.

RIET SPRUIT.

At 6 a.m., the 25th, the 1st and 3rd Mounted Infantry Corps began to cross the Vaal at Viljoen's. Here we came in contact with a force of the enemy who had evidently been taken by surprise and must have only arrived during the night. They had taken up a position on the kopjes to the north-west of Viljoen's Drift. A few shots were exchanged, but nothing serious to report.

We successfully crossed the drift and arrived at Riet Spruit at 4 p.m. the same day.

WILDEBEEST-FONTEIN.

At 6 a.m., the 26th May, the 1st Mounted Infantry Corps left Riet Spruit and arrived at Wildebeest-Fontein at 5 p.m. The regiment bivouacked here for the night, the 1st Mounted Infantry having been ordered to march some four miles further to

relieve the cavalry who had successfully driven the enemy out and taken a position on the kopjes.

OLIPHANTS-VLEI (KLIP RIVER).

The 1st Mounted Infantry Corps marched off at 6 a.m., on the 27th and came in sight of Klip river at about 11 a.m.

The G.O.C. had received intelligence that the enemy were in strength at the Berg, and he ordered the Mounted Infantry to advance to some small kopjes which were under and commanded by the Berg.

The 2nd Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles were ordered to advance first and the 1st Battalion C.M.R. to support them. We had first to cross a bridge at the river and then an open plain about one mile long No sooner had we crossed the bridge than the enemy opened a pretty brisk fire, first on the 2nd Battalion and then on the 1st Battalion. The firing came from heavy guns as well as the pom poms and long range rifle fire.

The small kopjes which we were ordered to occupy and hold, were only about 1,500 yards from the enemy's position, and at the time of our advance were occupied by the enemy, but when they saw the persistent advance of the Canadian Mounted Rifles they retired on their main position.

The intention was for the mounted infantry to hold these kopjes to enable the cavalry division to make a detour towards Doornkop and turn the enemy's right, which was eventually done.

Just before dark on the afternoon of the 27th May the 1st Battalion relieved the the 2nd Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles who were in the first line, and remained there till the next afternoon. During all this time the enemy kept a pretty steady shell fire on the position we occupied.

The 2nd Battalion then took up another position to our left.

On the afternoon of the 28th May, at about 1 p.m., the turning movement having been accomplished, the 1st Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles was ordered to retire from its awkward position which we did under shell fire. This firing on the part of the enemy evidently was their last effort before they fell back on Johannesburg.

That night we bivouacked a little past Doornkop.

DRIEFONTEIN.

The 1st corps marched off at 6 a.m. on the 29th May and arrived at Driefontein at about 7 p.m. the same day.

About noon on that day our patrols reported a convoy of Boers to our right front. Our G.O.C. immediately asked permission to pursue them, which was granted by General French.

The 1st and 3rd corps set at once in pursuit and successfully ended the day by the 1st corps capturing three wagons, one of which was loaded with ammunition and the other two full of looted clothing and other stores.

The 3rd corps were more successful in capturing a gun.

Here I must specially mention Lieutenant Borden, who with his troop acted as a flank guard to the 1st corps. They were first to come in touch with the rear of the enemy's convoy and it was they who captured the wagons.

No. 431 Pte. F. S. Morrison, of 'B' squadron, was with Lieut. Borden, and while the men were dismounted, some of the led horses got loose and he had enough pluck and coolness to collect these horses and bring them under cover. This was done under rifle fire.

The same day we learned that Johannesburg was evacuated by the enemy.

KLIPFONTEIN.

At 8 a.m. the 2nd June the 1st and 3rd Mounted Infantry Corps removed their camp to Klipfontein, close to a dynamite factory.

KALK-HEUVEL.

On the 3rd June we marched to Kalk-Heuvel, the 1st and 3rd corps refusing the cavalry division's right.

At about 4 p.m. we heard some firing in front and we soon learned that the cavalry were hotly engaged. The G.O.C. sent for the 1st corps and we at once set a trot to join in the fray.

On arrival at the spot we found that the enemy had allowed the cavalry advance party to enter well in between a range of kopjes and then opened a raging fire on them, killing and wounding nearly all of the men who had been so unfortunate as to form part of this advance party.

The 1st and 2nd Battalions Canadian Mounted Rifles were at once ordered to make a detour and try to turn the enemy's right flank, which they eventually did. The 1st Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles occupied for the night the kopje which commanded the pass.

BROEDER-STROOM.

The next day, 4th June, the 1st Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles being in occupation of the main kopje, which covered the advance of the division, were ordered to form the rear guard and follow after all the troops and baggage had gone through the pass.

The Mounted Infantry Brigade bivouacked on the night of the 4th at Broeder-Stroom, with the exception of the 1st Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles, who had to bring up the rear and could not get up to the brigade camp, so had to remain another night in position, holding the kopjes commanding the pass.

There were several hills and spruits to pass, and the baggage and ammunition column had a hard time to get through this place.

ZANDFONTEIN.

During the whole of the 5th June, the 1st Battalion was again kept as a rear guard. The road which the division had now to follow was good and level, and as there was no enemy to check our advance, the transport got well up and the whole of the division bivouacked that night at Zandfontein, which was only three miles north-west of Pretoria.

On arrival at Zandfontein we learned that we were in possession of Pretoria and that Lord Roberts had entered the town the same day.

KOUDOESPOORT.

On the 6th June the Mounted Infantry Brigade marched through the streets of Pretoria on its way to Koudoespoort, which is situated about seven miles east of the town.

The 1st and 3rd Mounted Infantry corps remained in camp at Koudoespoort the 6th, 7th and 8th June.

KAMEEL-DRIFT.

On the 9th June, at 7 a.m., the brigade marched to Kameel-Drift, and remained there until the 11th June.

KAMEEL-FONTEIN.

At 6 a.m. on the 11th the cavalry division and Mounted Infantry Brigade advanced toward Kameel-Fontein. Intelligence had come in that the Boers under DeLarey and Grobler, were in strength holding kopjes N. N.-E. and E. of Kameel-Drift.

A general advance took place and the cavalry division with Mounted Infantry were to turn the enemy's right.

The cavalry division with Mounted Infantry Brigade were so weak, having lost many horses during the rapid advance to Pretoria, that we failed to accomplish our purpose. We barely managed to hold our own for two consecutive days of hard fighting, in which the 1st and 2nd Battalions were engaged in holding important kopjes, which at times were only at from 500 to 800 yards from the enemy.

The main body, under Lord Roberts, were more successful, and forced the enemy to retire, thus relieving us from a very awkward position.

The Mounted Infantry Brigade were ordered to advance to Brockenhoutskloop-Drift, where we bivouacked for the night.

DERDEPOORT.

On the 13th June, at 6.30 a.m. the Mounted Infantry Brigade returned to Derdepoort, which is situated about seven miles east of Pretoria.

On the 16th June a column of mounted infantry and artillery and a battalion of infantry, under Major General E. T. H. Hutton, marched from Derdepoort to Rustenberg.

One squadron, made up of the fit men and horses of the 1st Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles, accompanied the above expedition.

This detachment distinguished itself during the expedition, in that it captured two Boer guns.

Major General Hutton in the course of a letter addressed to the Military Secretary, Headquarters, under par. 2, says :—"I desire to bring to the favourable notice of the Commander-in-Chief, Lieutenant Young, Sergeant Ryan and Sergeant Purdon, and a detachment of the 1st Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles (now Royal Canadian Dragoons), also Sergeant Vaughan and Private Murchie, Remington's Guides, for their pluck and enterprise in cleverly surprising the enemy, and bringing away the guns, under difficult circumstances."

The above with other documents were mentioned in General Orders 84, October, 1900.

The remainder of the brigade, including what was left of the 1st Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles, remained in camp.

I must here draw your attention to the marvellous way in which we had escaped so far, having no casualties in killed and wounded. The regiment had been continually fighting with the 1st Mounted Infantry Corps, ever since it left Bloemfontein, and had often been exposed to very heavy firing, and yet the luck seemed to stay with us, as there were no casualties, except perhaps a few men grazed and a few horses killed or wounded.

I must note especially the Zand River, Klip River and Kame l Fontein fights, where every one who saw us in the middle of the fights thought our casualties would have been heavy, but were surprised on hearing that they were practically nil.

THE PYRAMIDS.

On the 30th June, at 4 p.m., a force as described below, and under my command, were ordered to occupy a position in the neighbourhood of the western end of the kopjes known as the Pyramids, at a distance of about seven miles west of the Pietersberg Railway (near Waterval).

	Men.
Regular Mounted Infantry	100
1st Battalion Canadian Mounted Rifles	50
New Zealand Mounted Rifles	50
	200

The object of the above force was to cover the approach to Pretoria from Hebron and north-west, and prevent the Boers inside Pretoria from communicating with the enemy without.

Helio communication was established with Pretoria which was about eighteen miles distant.

On the 3rd July this small force returned to Derdepoort, having accomplished the object for which it had been sent out.

RIETVLEIFONTEIN.

The regiment marched off with the 1st Mounted Infantry corps at 7 a.m., on the 4th July, and arrived at Rietvleifontein at 4 p.m. No enemy in sight.

At 8.30 p.m., on the 5th July, the 1st Mounted Infantry Corps, who had by this time joined General Mahon's force, left Rietvleifontein and after having marched about 12 miles the column was halted.

We bivouacked here, but the horses remained saddled and men slept with their arms and accoutrements.

RIETFONTEIN.

The column again resumed its march at daybreak and at about 5 p.m. arrived at Rietfontein.

During the day 'A' Squadron C. M. R., were sent as an escort to two R. H. A. guns, which were ordered to shell a ridge where a small party of Boers had been seen and had fired on our flankers.

OLIPHANTSFONTEIN.

At 8 a.m., the 1st Mounted Infantry Corps marched towards Oliphantsfontein following the Standerton road, a Boer laager being reported at the latter place.

The 1st C. M. R. were escort to the R. H A. guns.

The enemy were found in force at Oliphantsfontein, and shelling commenced on both sides. The G. O. C. finding the enemy too strong, ordered a retirement on Rietfontein.

The regiment had that day one officer, (Capt. Nelles) and seven men wounded and five horses killed and wounded.

From the 6th until 11th July inclusive, the regiment remained with 1st Mounted Infantry Corps at Rietfontein, where we were practically surrounded and worried by the enemy for six consecutive days.

The regiment during that time was employed either on outpost duty or escort to guns.

Lieut. F. V. Young was slightly wounded during one of these fights at Witklip.

WITTPOORT—KOFFYSPRUIT—OLIPHANTSFONTEIN—RIETVLEI.

At 2 p m. on the 11th July a portion of the cavalry division under General French arrived, and at daybreak next day a general advance on the Boer position took place, which covered a range of hills called Wittpoort, Koffyspruit, Oliphantsfontein.

The advance was most successful, and in a few hours the enemy were in full retreat.

The same night, General French, with cavalry division, and General Mahon, with 3rd Mounted Infantry and I. L. H., returned to Pretoria.

General Hutton established a camp for his brigade at Rietvlei and we remained at latter place until a general easterly advance on Middelberg, which took place on the 23rd July.

In the meantime a line of outposts had to be kept, in which the 1st Battalion C. M. R. took their turn of duty.

On July 16, the enemy made a strong attack on our line of outposts at Wittpoort, Dorstfontein, Koffyspruit and Oliphantsfontein.

"B" Squadron 1st C.M.R. were detailed to support the Mounted Infantry outposts and "A" Squadron 1st C.M.R., formed part of a reserve of troops remaining in camp.

This reserve, under my command, was eventually sent to the left of the position (Wittpoort) to strengthen our left flank, held by New Zealanders, which had been turned by the enemy. The 2nd Battalion C.M.R., under Col. Evans, were detailed from the reserve for this special work which they successfully did, and the Boer attack was frustrated on that flank.

"B" Squadron, 1st Battalion C.M.R., was sent to the ridge on the right of Wittpoort to support the Royal Irish Fusiliers who were holding the Poort.

It was here that, on the advance being ordered, the following casualties occurred :

Lieut. H. L. Borden, killed.
" J. F. Burch, "
No. 61, Pte. A. W. Brown, wounded.
" 175, " L. N. R. Mulloy, "

With reference to the above, the following letter was received by me from the O.C. Royal Irish Fusiliers :—

RIETVLEI, July 17, 1900.

DEAR COLONEL LESSARD,

In the few words I spoke to you to-night at the funeral of your two very gallant officers, I am afraid I failed to convey the deep gratitude my regiment owes to the 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles (now R.C.D.) for their gallantry in going so nobly and fearlessly to the succor of our beleaguered detachment at Wittpoort yesterday.

The counter attack your regiment made occurred at a most critical moment, and it doubtless saved many of the lives of our detachment.

We deplore greatly the losses you have sustained and shall ever bear in grateful memory the gallantry and self sacrifice of the 1st C. M. R. on this occasion.

I shall deem it a great favour if you will kindly convey to your officers, N.C officers and men the purport of this letter.

Yours very faithfully,

(Sgd.) JOHN REEVES, Col.,
Comdg. 2nd Battn. (Princess Victoria's) Royal Irish Fusiliers.

Copy of telegram sent by Major General E. T. H. Hutton, to Military Secretary Army Headquarters, "Please inform Commander in Chief that Lieutenant H. L. Borden, one of the officers 1st C.M.R., killed in action Rietvlei yesterday was only son of the Honourable F. W. Borden, Minister of Militia, Canada.

"Lieuts. Borden and Burch 1st C.M.R., were killed yesterday while gallantly leading their Canadians in a counter attack upon the enemy's flank at a critical juncture of their assault upon our position at Wittpoort. I have twice brought the name of Lieutenant Borden to the Commander in Chief's notice in my despatches for intrepid and gallant conduct. The funeral takes place to-night and both of these officers are buried near the farm at Riet Vlei."

On the 20th July the following telegram was received by General Hutton, commanding 1st Mounted Infantry Brigade, from Lord Roberts :—

"Secretary of State for War communicates to me Her Majesty's wish that before returning to their respective colonies, representative contingents from each colony should visit the mother country, probably to be reviewed personally by her and receive a banner to be presented to each contingent, to be held in future by the corps to which it belongs. Contingents from South Africa are naturally included in this invitation. Please communicate this to all officers commanding colonial contingents within your command, and telegraph me as speedily as possible the number of men who would wish to avail themselves of the offer, naming regiment. It will probably be necessary to limit the number, but I cannot decide on that until I know the number likely to accept. Kindly acknowledge receipt.

"(Sd.) ROBERTS."

The parade ordered to find out the number likely to avail themselves of this offer, resulted in all who were present wishing to avail themselves of this opportunity.

BOSCHPOORT.

At 6 a.m. on the 23rd July, the 1st Mounted Infantry Brigade left their old camp at Rietvlei and marched to Boschpoort, arriving at the latter place at 7 p.m., where we bivouacked for the night.

During the advance the 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles formed the advance guard, to begin with, then afterwards were flank guard. We came in touch with the enemy at 12.30 p.m., and at 4 p.m., and both times the enemy retired. No casualties to report.

VLAKFONTEIN.

On the 24th July, the column moved off at 5.45 a.m., and marched to Vlakfontein, where it halted for the night.

The brigade on this day came in touch with the enemy's rear guard at 3 p.m. Nothing unusual to report; the enemy retiring all this time.

NAAUWPOORT.

At 5.45 a.m., on the 25th July, the brigade marched off and arrived at Naauwpoort at 7.30 p.m., and bivouacked here for the night.

On this day "B" Squadron, 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, formed a rear guard to brigade transport and 5-inch guns.

GOOD HOPE FARM.

The brigade moved at 6 a.m. on the 26th July, and arrived at Good Hope Farm at 9 p.m. Bivouacked here. Nothing to report.

MIDDELBERG.

On the 27th July, the brigade marched off at daybreak and arrived at Middelberg at 3 p.m.

From the 28th July until the 25th August, the regiment was kept on the lines of communication between Middelberg and Belfast, and was detailed to hold the following places at different times as follows:—

At Buffelskloof	31st July	
Doornkop	1st August	
Bankfontein from	2nd to 6th	"
Pan Station	6th to 11th	"
Nooitgedacht	11th to 13th	"
Pan Station	13th to 15th	"
Leeuwfontein	15th to 17th	"
Nooitgedacht	17th to 23rd	"
Belfast	25th	"

The regiment formed part of the reserve during the three days' fighting at Belfast-Bergundal.

From the 25th August until the 23rd November, the date on which the regiment left Belfast for Pretoria, en route for Cape Town, thence to Canada, we were employed on several detached duties, such as reconnaissances, patrolling, and also used as the mounted troops to General Smith-Dorrien's Flying Column.

As it would not be of interest to the public to relate the daily routine of the regiment, I shall give the more important events which occurred during the above mentioned dates.

On the 27th August, the following extract from Army Orders of the 21st August was published for information :—

'In view of the representation that nearly all the officers and a large proportion of the men serving in the unit known as the 1st Battalion, Canadian Mounted Rifles, belong to the Royal Canadian Dragoons, that unit will in future be designated the 'Royal Canadian Dragoons.' (Authority W.O. letter, No. 58, 2,396, 24, 7, '00.)

On the 30th August a force, as under, was ordered to parade under command of Lieut.-Colonel Lessard :—

Royal Canadian Dragoons, 85 men.
Two companies Royal Irish, 120.
Two Royal Canadian Artillery guns.
Two machine guns.

The object of this force was to make a reconnaissance in the Steelport Valley between Spitzkop and Boschpoort.

Wires had been sent by the G.O.C. to Wonderfontein and Nooitgedacht, where the Canadian Mounted Rifles were stationed, to connect with us at a stated hour.

At the last moment orders were given that the Royal Canadian Dragoons, with two machine guns, were alone to undertake the reconnaissance from Belfast.

At 7 a.m., the little force left Belfast, and at about 11 a.m. came in touch with the enemy.

We fully expected that the forces at Wonderfontein and Nooitgedacht would have connected with us, but they failed to do so, not having received the telegrams sent by the General.

For about two hours we were in a very precarious position ; our retreat was cut off and we were forced to fight our way and retreat towards Wonderfontein.

On that day I had no casualties as to men, but had several horses wounded.

On the 8th September, Lieutenant A. L. Howard, with five non-commissioned officers and men, and one machine gun (colt) from the Royal Canadian Dragoons, were attached temporarily to a flying column under General Hutton, who were to proceed to Devil's Kantur.

On the 23rd September, a small patrol of the Royal Canadian Dragoons left Wonderfontein for the Boschpoort valley, and soon after leaving came in touch with the enemy.

After a short skirmish the following casualties occurred :

Killed—No. 168, Private A. M. Spence ; No. 21, Private A. Radcliff.

Wounded—No. 88, Private F. Thornton.

Some time previous to this, one machine gun with detachment from the Royal Canadian Dragoons had been lent to the Canadian Mounted Rifles stationed at Nooitgedacht, and on the 25th September I received the following letter, which speaks for itself :—

From Officer Commanding Troops, Nooitgedacht,
To Officer Commanding Royal Canadian Dragoons.

"Sir,—I have the honour to express to you my appreciation of the prompt manner in which Private Harbottle of your machine gun section carried out his duties as camp sentry yesterday morning.

"His challenge, followed by prompt action, undoubtedly prevented the camp being surprised, and reflected great credit on himself and his corps.

"I have the honour to be, sir,
"Your obedient servant,

"(Sd.) T. D. B. EVANS, Lt.-Col.,
Commanding Troops at Nooitgedacht."

From information received about 1st October, it was known that several small parties of Boers, numbering from 5 to 15 men each, were hovering in and around Boschpoort. At the same time information was received that the railway line was threatened between

Wonderfontein and Belfast. Besides the above information, two men of the Royal Canadian Dragoons had been killed and another wounded while patrolling in the Boschpoort valley.

In consequence, 65 non-commissioned officers and men of the Royal Canadian Dragoons and two machine guns under my command paraded at 8 a.m. and proceeded to the north-west of Belfast.

The advance was towards Spitzkop, down the Steelport valley.

This small force soon got in touch with the enemy, who had taken up positions in two places at Boschpoort and Klipfontein.

After a good deal of firing on both sides, the enemy evacuated their positions and retired to Spitzkop. At one time the enemy were re-enforced by a party of twenty Boers coming from the direction of Nooitgedacht. The left flanking patrol were in the meantime fired on from a ridge on our left front and where the enemy could be seen. Sergeant Ryan, with a few men, were sent up to take a position on our left and worked along the ridge.

Having attained the object of my reconnaissance, and also driven the enemy away from the immediate surroundings of Belfast, I ordered a retirement, which was carried out in a very satisfactory manner.

I congratulated Sergt. Ryan, R.C.D., on that day for the manner in which he carried out his instructions.

Our casualties were two horses killed and one wounded.

On the 4th October, I took command of the troops at Belfast.

On the 5th October, at 8 a.m., 60 non-commissioned officers and men of the R. C. Dragoons and one gun of the Royal Canadian Artillery, under Lieut. Morrison, the whole under my command, paraded and marched in the direction of Suikerbosch Kop for a reconnaissance of the enemy north and north-west of Belfast.

At 10 a.m., the scouts of this little force got in touch with the enemy, who occupied positions at two or three places at Weltefreden, about 7 miles north of Belfast.

The usual precautions were then taken, and a general advance took place. After a little fighting, the enemy retired and took successive positions behind rocks.

The artillery came into action three or four times.

The enemy were pushed back and evacuated several ridges until they reached Spitzkop.

At 2 p.m. I was then satisfied as to the strength and position of the enemy, and I returned to Belfast.

Our casualties on that day were: No. 143, Pte. P. McCarthy, wounded: five horses killed and three wounded.

On the 12th October, 30, men of the Royal Canadian Dragoons: one Colt, under Lieut. Howard; and one field gun, R.C.A., under Lieut Morrison, paraded under my command at 12.30 p.m.

An intelligence man had brought in the news from the vicinity of Carolina that he had seen close to his farm about 300 Boers, and that they had shot at him.

The above small force marched off at the time appointed, and at 2 p.m. it reached the heights south west of Belfast overlooking the farm where the Boers had been seen. Every farm was thoroughly searched, and after I had reports from the patrols sent in different directions, to the effect that no enemy were in sight, I gave orders to return to Belfast.

With reference to above, it was learnt afterwards that the Boers had come to where the man had reported them to be, but retired before we arrived on the scene.

On the 14th October, I received the following telegram from No. 6 Yeomany hospital, Pretoria: "Capt. Pearse is dangerously ill with tuberculosis."

During the fourteen days I had command of the troops at Belfast we had very exciting times. Information was being continually brought in by spies and reconnaissances, &c., that a Boer commando was concentrating N. of Belfast under Louis Botha and another S. of Belfast under Prinsloo. The former, about 400 to 500 strong, with one long tom, two field guns and one pom-pom, the latter 1,000 strong, with three field guns and one pom-pom.

General French with cavalry division left Machadodorp on the 13th October for Carolina, following the main road, while General Mahon went towards Geluk.

As soon as General Mahon arrived close to Geluk, the enemy attacked him from three sides, and he had to retire towards Delmanutha.

General Lyttleton coming down in a south-westerly direction from Lydenberg arrived at Dullstroom on the 11th October. For two consecutive days General Lyttleton's command fought the enemy N. of Belfast.

I am giving you these details to show in what a precarious position Belfast was in for a few days.

It is well known now, from information received from Boer prisoners, that the enemy intended making a dash for the railway line to raid supplies, also if possible to retake Belfast.

Thanks to the excellent work done by my regiment on outpost duties, as well as in the reconnaissances, patrolling, &c., thereby giving correct information, the Boer plans were frustrated. Then the timely arrival of Generals French and Lyttleton put an end to our anxiety.

On the 17th October, the following extracts from Column Orders by Major General E. T. H. Hutton, C.B., A.D.C., were published for general information.

GENERAL HUTTON'S FORCE BROKEN UP.

"I. The force under the command of Major General E. T. H. Hutton, C.B., A. D. C., is broken up in consequence of the conclusion of operations in the Elands Valley, Eastern Transvaal and upon the conclusion of active hostilities in South Africa.

FAREWELL REMARKS BY MAJOR-GENERAL HUTTON, C.B., A.D.C.

II. 'Major-General Hutton upon relinquishing the command of the force placed under his orders, desires to convey to the officers, non commissioned officers and men of the various units who have served under his command during the campaign, his sincere and hearty congratulations upon the success that, under Providence, has attended their efforts throughout the operations in which they have been engaged.

'The units of the imperial troops selected for service with the mounted infantry and those of the colonial mounted troops, representative of Canada, of the six colonies of Australia and of New Zealand have alike distinguished themselves by their steadiness under fire, by their gallantry in the field, and by their uniform good conduct in camp.

'The mutual sympathy, admiration and good will which have been so conspicuous between the imperial and colonial troops comprising his command must, in the Major General's opinion, be necessarily conducive to that unity and solidarity of feeling, which is so important and essential a factor in the success of the army of the British Empire.

"The Major General especially desires to record his appreciation and thanks for the excellent services rendered by all members of the staff connected with his force, both imperial and colonial, but especially to Lieut.-Colonel Martyr, D.S.O., Chief Staff Officer, and those of his Headquarter's Staff.

DEPARTURE OF MAJOR GENERAL HUTTON, C.B., A.D.C.

III. 'Major-General Hutton, accompanied by Lieut.-Colonel Onslow, N.S.W.M.I., A.D.C., and Lieut. Fox, Q.M.I., extra A.D.C., proceed to-day to Cape Town en route to England.

'True copy

'(Sgd.) J. HILL. *Major D.A.A.G.*

'*Acting C.S.O. General Hutton's Column.*'

PRETORIA, October 8, 1900.

On the 19th October, a telegram from Pretoria was received by me reporting the death of Captain C. St. A. Pearse on the evening of the 17th October of tuberculosis.

On the 26th October, information was received through Intelligence Department that 300 Boers with one gun were to attack Delmanutha that morning.

In consequence fifty N.-C. O's. and men of the Royal Canadian Dragoons with one machine gun under Lieut. A. H. King, paraded at 3 a.m., and made a reconnaissance to the E. and S. E. of Belfast.

They proceeded about 10 miles in the direction mentioned, and made a thorough search of all the surrounding farms, but failed to locate the enemy.

On the 28th October, a party of sixteen N. C. O's. and men of the Royal Canadian Dragoons under Lieut. A. H. King, paraded at 2 a.m., and surrounded a farm house situated about 5 miles south of Belfast, but found that the enemy had vacated the house.

On the 29th of October, I received the following letter from Major General E. T. H. Hutton, C.B., A.D.C. :—

CAPE TOWN, October 14, 1900.

MY DEAR COLONEL,—"I am leaving for England on the 17th, and although I shall hope to see you, your officers and your men in London before the end of the year, I cannot sail without sending you a few words of congratulation upon all the success which has attained your regiment while under my command in the late campaign."

"It must be with real feeling of satisfaction that your officers and yourself look back upon the result of the last seven months, and Canada has good reason to be proud of the manner in which your regiment has upheld the reputation of Canadian troops."

"It has been the lot of your regiment, composed as it is of representative detachments from nearly all the cavalry regiments in the Canadian Militia, to illustrate what the type of Colonel Mounted Rifles can accomplish in conjunction with Imperial Mounted Infantry and when acting with regular cavalry."

"Nothing can be more certain than the impossibility of raising militia cavalry to the standard of regular cavalry, but it has been demonstrated and clearly proved that organized as Mounted Rifles, our colonies can put into the field a force of men of the utmost value. I devoutly hope that this fact will be brought home, not only to every man in the Dominion Militia Cavalry, but also to the Canadian people and Canadian public opinion.

"You have had the inestimable advantage of serving under Colonel Alderson, and of learning what mounted troops, when handled with judgment, skill and dash, can do. It has been a constant pleasure to me to note how excellently your regiment has profited by its opportunities and what real good service it has performed.

"The loss in killed and wounded has been abnormally small considering the number of actions in which your regiment has been engaged, this fact under the circumstances is a guarantee in itself that the officers have done well, and the men their part as fighting men.

"I shall be glad if you will convey to your officers and men my sincerest congratulations upon the success throughout the campaign, and my hope for their happy return to their homes.

"Please tell your officers that Mrs. Hutton will be so glad to welcome any of them who are in London, at our house, 34 Eaton Place, where I shall hope to see you.

"Wishing you Godspeed.

'Believe me,

'Yours sincerely,

'(Sgd.) E. T. H. HUTTON, *Major General.*

'To Lieut.-Colonel LESSARD,

'Comdg. Royal Canadian Dragoons

'(late 1st C.M.R.)'

At 11 p.m., on the 30th October, forty N.C.O's and men, in two parties of twenty men each, paraded under Lieutenants King and Cockburn for the purpose of surrounding two farms which were situated some four or five miles S.E. of Belfast.

The farms were surrounded and two armed Boers were captured. One of these was shot through the arm in attempting to escape.

VAN WYKS VLEI.

The regiment under my command marched out at 5.30 p.m., on the 1st November, proceeding to the place of rendezvous, the railway station, joining the column under Lt.-Col. Spens. This column forming part of the force under General Smith-Dorrien.

The remainder of General Smith-Dorrien's force, under his personal command were to operate in a south-easterly direction, and our column (Col. Spens') in a south-westerly direction.

The objective being Van Wyks Vlei, and if possible Wilkloof.

It was very dark and raining when the column started, but shortly after, the most awful weather commenced, cold and a steady downpour, but as the columns were miles apart and working to support each other, neither could retire.

Heavy rain, cold piercing wind, thick misty weather and frightfully dark, made the night march most difficult.

At 1 a.m., on the 2nd November, the column was ordered to halt, to wait for daybreak, and my regiment furnished the outposts.

At this juncture I do not think there was a man in the whole column who was not drenched through, and who little thought of seeing home again. For my part I must admit that I have never, nor could ever imagine it possible to pass such a miserable night.

At daybreak the column resumed its march, but it was most difficult for the men to take any interest in their work as they were so cold and miserable. I have seen men who could not mount their horses they were so stiffened with cold.

The regiment furnished the advance guard and flanking patrols to the column and our movements were a complete surprise to the enemy, but the thick weather favoured the latter.

Before reaching Van Wyks Vlei, the enemy fired on the right of our advance guard, which fire seemed to come from a farm house about two miles distant. I despatched a troop under Lieutenant Turner to make good this house, which, when surrounded, proved to be empty. The enemy was occupying the ridge above and behind the house, but retired on the approach of our men.

Both columns (General Smith-Dorrien's and Colonel Spens'), reached Van Wyks Vlei at 7 a.m., and although in touch with the enemy, the General decided to fall back on Belfast, which by this time was about eighteen miles off, owing to the inclemency of the weather and the frightful state the men and horses were in.

The two columns then retired north, the Royal Canadian Dragoons forming a rear guard to Colonel Spens' column, which preceded that of General Smith-Dorrien.

On reaching a spruit (creek) it was found that the Boers were pressing very closely on the Gordon Highlanders, who were a rear guard to Smith-Dorrien's column. At this time 1 officer and 12 men of the Gordons were wounded.

Anticipating that the Boers would likely seize the ridge commanding the spruit where the artillery were crossing in file, I despatched one troop and Colt gun, under Lieutenant King, to take up a position commanding ridge and covering spruit.

This move was most successful, and the enemy were kept at a respectable distance from the Highlanders.

I must emphasize here on the importance of the little Colt gun for such work. It is most deadly and can be kept firing to the last minute, and finally can be retired at full gallop with little or no chance of being hit, as it offers practically no target. It is so small that only one horse is required to drag it.

Both columns arrived in camp at 4 p.m., utterly exhausted by cold and rain, a steady rear guard action having been fought all through.

CASUALTIES.

No. 203, Private A. McDonald, wounded.

Two horses killed and several wounded.

On the 3rd November about forty men of the Royal Canadian Dragoons paraded sick with rheumatism contracted during the night march of the 1st and 2nd November. Their hands, arms and legs were swollen and some of them were in a very bad state.

On the 6th November, General Smith-Dorrien wishing to take up and complete the work which he had left unfinished three days previous, marched out at 3 a.m., the objective being Witkloof and the Komati river, with the following troops :—

Royal Canadian Dragoons, Squadron, 5th Lancers, 2 Pom Poms, 2 guns Royal Canadian Artillery, 4 companies Shrops. Light Infantry.	Advance troops under Col. Lessard.	Advance guard under Col. Spens.
Canadian Mounted Rifles, 4 guns, 84th Battery, R.F.A 2 5-inch guns, Royal Engineers section, 4 companies Shrops. Light infantry, 2 companies Suffolks, Bearer Company.		Main column.
Baggage 2 companies Suffolks, 20 N.C.O. and men, 5th Lancers.		Rear guard under senior officer.

The following is a copy of the telegram published by the General Officer Commanding on the two days fighting on the 6th and 7th November, and I cannot improve on it :—

"Force has returned here this morning, having had two successful days of extremely hard fighting. Object was to destroy farms which Boers use as outposts and camps and from which they fought on the 2nd instant, as well as to clear their laagers from Witkloof (421) and Liliefontein (22). Force left Belfast at 3.30 a.m. on 6th, and Boers opposed us first at Eersterlingfontein at 7.40 a.m. Then they hung on our front, flanks and rear like Cossacks, but we steadily forced them back across Van Wyks Vlei (96) until they stood at an immensely strong position along the Komati, extending from Witkloof to Liliefontein. There they made a most determined stand, and it was 4 p.m. before a wide movement brought the Suffolks and Canadian mounted troops (the Royal Canadian Dragoons) round their left flank and turned them out. We cleared Boers across the Komati and on all roads on far side convoy and men (Boers) moved away towards Carolina. All day in all directions signal fires were springing up. I have already reported casualties six killed, twenty wounded, mostly Shropshires, who fought splendidly. On the 7th, instead of crossing Komati, which I had led Boers to expect by moving on, and camping at Liliefontein after driving them away, we turned E. along N. bank. At once several hundred Boers galloped back to seize old positions on Komati, but too late, as with great dash Col. Evans with Canadian Mounted Rifles and two guns (84th) under Major Guiness, galloped two miles and got key of position and held some 300 in river bed. The 5 inch guns at the same time did splendid practice at masses of Boers in open. As Boers were working down Komati, I sent orders to Col. Spens, commanding advanced guard, to seize high ground at Van Wyks Vlei, which he did with 5th Lancers under Capt. Collis.

"It was soon evident that the Boers had been largely reinforced since yesterday, and Col. Lessard with Royal Canadian Dragoons and two Canadian guns, latter under Lieut. Morrison, covered the rear, and I have no praise too high for the devoted gallantry they all showed in keeping enemy off infantry and convoy.

"At 2 p.m. an event unprecedented in this war occurred. Some 200 Boers suddenly charged mounted, rear guard and guns, firing wildly off their horses right up to 70 yards from our dismounted dragoons.

The fact that our total casualties in the day were only 14, shows how wild their fire was.

"I have several names to bring to the C. in C's. notice for devoted gallantry, some will be recommended for the V. C. The Boers behaved splendidly to the 16 Canadians, some of them wounded, who remained for a few hours in their hands when they were released. The latter report the Boer losses very heavy.

"After Canadians repulsed Boers there, latter worked wider round in very large numbers, but our guns did magnificent work often into masses of them, and they never again seriously molested us. We camped at Blyvoortzich (12) at 4 p.m, We fired 563 shells besides pom poms. Our casualties second day were, 2 killed, 12 wounded. We burned 12 farms, captured one prisoner, 14 cattle, 350 sheep, 19 horses and killed a lot of Boers.

Copy of morning order by Major General Smith-Dorrien D. S. O., 9th November, 1900.

"The summary of news published with force orders of yesterday, was a copy of a telegram from the G. O. C. sent to the chief of staff on the recent two days fighting, and the following copy of telegram is the reply thereto.

"From Lord Roberts to General Smith-Dorrien, November 8th, No. C 6146. You seem to have had two most successful days with enemy, and I congratulate you and all your troops on the admirable manner in which the operations were carried out. Colonel Lessard, with his Canadians, had a difficult task in guarding the rear on your return march, and deserves great credit, as do all who were with him."

By order,

(Sgd.) F. WELDON, *Capt.*
C.S.O. Smith-Dorrien's Force.

The casualties for the Royal Canadian Dragoons, I am sorry to say were heavy, considering that I had less than one hundred men of all ranks with me. They were as follows :—

KILLED.

No. 26, Corporal E A. Filson.
No. 102, Act. Lce. Corpl. W. J. Anderson.

DIED OF WOUNDS.

No. 105, Sergt. N. D. Builder.

SEVERELY WOUNDED.

Lieut. J. H. Elmsley.
Lieut. R. E. W. Turner.
No. 30, Sergt. F. F. Metcalfe.
No. 42, Pte. H. H. Loosemore.
No. 157, Pte. W. Dougall.
No. 327, Pte. A. H. Roberts.
No. 185, Pte. W. A. Kinsley.

SLIGHTLY WOUNDED.

Lieut. H. Z. C. Cockburn.
No. 312, Sergt. Far. C. E. Cope.
No. 370, Private F. Berg.
No. 225, Private G. Richardson.

Pte. A. H. Roberts begged of me to report him as only slightly wounded on account of his mother. On consideration of this request I did so. He was shot through both wrists.

Lieut Cockburn is still in performance of his duties

I must also mention that we saved our two Canadian guns in the nick of time. The Boers, who charged with great dash, were at one time only about fifty yards from the guns. Had we not held out as long as we did, not only would the guns have been captured, but we would probably have lost the greater part of the baggage column, besides causing a great many casualties amongst the infantry who were retiring and consequently at a disadvantage with the enemy who were splendidly mounted. The

regiment had a most difficult task to perform, but acted with the utmost gallantry, especially two troops left behind to cover the retreat of the guns, which comprised a portion of the 2nd troop 'A' Squadron and 2nd troop 'B' Squadron.

Their behaviour was most gratifying to me, as it must have been to themselves.

The following telegram was also received from General Alderson, our late Corps Commander.

From Gen. Alderson, to Col. Lessard.

Pretoria, Nov. 9, T 25—"To-day's summary of news received, my best congratulations. I hope the wounded are doing well."

On November 9, orders were received from the G. O. C. to hold ourselves in readiness to proceed to Pretoria.

The following special orders were published by Major General H. L. Smith-Dorrien D.S.O.

Commanding Pan to Dalmanutha.

HEADQUARTERS, Belfast, November 20, 1900.

"Major General Smith-Dorrien cannot allow the Royal Canadian Dragoons and the left section, "D" Battery, Royal Candian Artillery, and the Canadian Mounted Rifles, to leave his command en route for Canada, without thanking them for the grand work they have performed for him in the Belfast Flying Column.

In eight of the last nineteen days they have been engaged with the Boers, and have proved themselves splendidly brave and mobile mounted troops, and it has afforded the Major General much pleasure to have been able to send through General the Honourable N. Lyttelton to the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, detailed accounts of their splendid feats of arms and to have been able to bring to the special notice of the Commander-in-Chief five officers and seven non-commissioned officers and men for distinguished conduct in the field during these operations.

In wishing them all "good-bye and good-luck" he has no words to express how great a loss they will be to the flying column. He can merely say that he would choose no other mounted troops in the world before them if he had his choice, and he sincerely hopes the day may come when he may have them again under his command."

By order,

(Sgd.) F. WELDON, Capt.
C.S.O. Smith-Dorrien's Force.

On December 6, the following letter was received by me from Br. General E. A. H. Alderson:

My Dear Lessard—"I have just come back from the station where I went to see your people off, but owing to the washing away of a bridge in the storm of last night they did not actually go, but it made me realize how soon they would do so, and I should like to write and tell you how very sincerely sorry I am that they will so soon cease to belong to the Mounted Infantry brigade."

"For just 7 months we have soldiered together, and each succeeding month my feeling has been 'the more I get to know the 1st C. M. R. (I must call them by the name I knew them best by) the better I like them.'

"We in the regular army, are brought up with cut and dried ideas and red tape, and I should like to say how much I appreciate the ready way in which those of your people who have not been so brought up, have fallen in with my ways.

"I have only put in a very brief order in Brigade Orders about your going, as I do not think that orders are quite the place to express one's sincere feelings; but I hope you will make what use you like of this letter and that you will let all your people know how very sincerely for myself and for the Brigade I regret their going (though I am glad for their sakes) and also how thoroughly I appreciate all the excellent work they have done.

I have always been proud to speak of them and write home of them as 'My Canadians.'"

Yours very sincerely

(Sgd.) E. A. H. ALDERSON, *Br. General.*
Commanding M. I. Brigade.

From the above narative it will be seen that the regiment marched 1,700 miles and took part in the following engagements:—

April 22, 23, 24—Leeuw Kop (Waterworks), 3 days' fighting.
May 3—Brantfort, 1 days' fighting.
May 4—Constantia, 1 days' fighting.
May 5—Vett River, 1 days' fighting.
May 7—Virginia Siding, 1 days' fighting.
May 10—Verdris Verdrag, 1 days' fighting.
May 25—Viljeons Drift, 1 days' fighting
May 27, 28—Klip Riverburg, 2 days' fighting.
May 30—Near Driefontein, 1 days' fighting.
June 3—Kalkhenvel, 1 days' fighting.
June 11, 12—Diamond Hills, 2 days' fighting.
June 18—Loutspans Drift, 2 days' fighting.
July 6—Rietfontein (6), 1 days' fighting.
July 7—Olphansfontein, 1 days' fighting.
July 8, 9, 10—Reitfontein, 3 days' fighting.
July 12—Withoort-Koffyspruit, 1 day's fighting.
July 16—Witpoort-Doostfontein, 1 "
July 23—Boschfontein, 1 days' fighting.
July 27—Bankfontein, 1 "
August 1—Buffelspruit, 1 "
August 3—Dornkop, 1 "
August 25, 26, 27—Belfast-Bergandal 3 days' fighting.
October 1—Booschpoort, 1 days' fighting.
October 5—Weltefreden, "
November 2—Witkloof, "
November 6—Van Wyks Vlei—
Liliefontein, 2 days' fighting.
November 13, 14, 15—Witpoort—
November 16, 17—Dulstroom, 5 days' fighting.

GENERAL REMARKS.

HORSES.

The Canadian horses were good ones and did very well considering all the hardships they had to undergo and the heavy weights they had to carry.

A few of them were still in the regiment when we left the front for home.

DISPOSITION OF CANADIAN HORSES.

Died at sea in transit from Canada to South Africa	40
Died of exhaustion, killed in action, or destroyed	194
Rendered unfit for duty and left behind at different stations	123
Sold to Imperial authorities on leaving South Africa as follows:—	
Handed over to O. C. 5th Lancers	7
" " Remount Depot, Pretoria	11
	375
Establishment R. C. D	375

ARMS.

The regiment was armed with the long rifle, and although I fully recognize the importance of all mounted troops being armed with such a rifle in the campaign, yet I

must report against the Lee-Enfield as being too heavy for a man to carry during a long hot day's work.

The men complained to me about it and often asked to be allowed to carry the rifle in the bucket, but this was against the G. O. C's. orders. General Hutton was of the opinion that if a man was allowed to carry his rifle in the bucket, he would after a while lean on it, and this giving an uneven bearing to the saddle on the horse's back, would give a sore back.

Could we not have a rifle shorter and lighter than the Lee-Enfield which would answer the same purpose and yet not be a burden to the man?

REVOLVERS.

Revolvers were also issued to the regiment, but at no time during the campaign could they have used them. It was only an additional weight to the already overburdened man and horse, so I ordered them to be returned into store.

MACHINE GUNS.

Two machine guns were attached to the regiment, viz.:—One Colt gun and one Maxim. The Colt gun proved to be the better of the two for the following reasons:—

1. It is light and only requires one horse to drag it.
2. It can be brought into action quickly, and quite close to the enemy.
3. It never clogs.
4. It does not require a water jacket, having a gas check.
5. If caught by the enemy at close quarters, the gun can be detached from the carriage quite easily and carried away on the saddle. This was done at least on two occasions in the regiment during the campaign.

Disadvantages of the Maxim in Comparison with the Colt gun.

1. Being too heavy and cumbersome, and it requires at least four horses to drag it.
2. On account of its weight, it cannot be brought up into action as quickly and as close as the Colt.
3. It often clogs.
4. The water jacket requires to be filled continually with water to keep the barrel cool.

Disadvantages of the Colt gun.

The Dundonald carriage and wheels are not strong enough.

This could be easily remedied by a stronger carriage and wheels.

TRANSPORT.

The transport wagons were good ones, and made of good material.

They stood the hard work splendidly, and were far superior to the Imperial wagons. I should like to recommend that sideboards be placed on the sides of the wagons to facilitate loading, at the same time these sideboards would admit of taking larger loads.

In my opinion mules are more adaptable for transport work than horses.

DRAFTS.

I would recommend that if mounted troops are ever sent on active service again, drafts should be got ready at home and sent to their respective units to fill up casualties, &c.

The total strength of my regiment was supposed to be of all ranks, including transfers, &c., 381.

Yet a skeleton state which I sent in to General Smith-Dorrien on November 12, may prove of interest to the public.

Skeleton State, November 12, 1900: Officers, 3, other ranks, 83.

The above figures show what was left of 21 officers, including two attached, and 381 of other ranks at the beginning of operations.

There are several officers, non-commissioned officers and men whom I happen to know have been brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief, and I should also like to mention their names here:

Major W. Forester, commanding 'A' Squadron.
" V. A. S. Williams " 'B' "
Capt. C. M. Nelles, Adjutant.
Lieut. H. L. Borden, 'B' "
" R. E. W. Turner " "
" H. Z. C. Cockburn, 'A' "
" J. H. Elmsley, " "
" F. V. Young, 'B' "
" J. E. Burch, S.S. Officer (attached).
" A. L. Howard, in charge of machine gun.
No. 410—Sergt. R. H. Ryan.
151 " E. L. Purden.
176 " E. J. Holland.
105 " N. D. Builder.
185—Private W. A. Knisley.

In addition to the above, I wish to mention and bring before the notice of the General Officer Commanding the Canadian militia, the following officers:—

Surgeon Major H. R. Duff, for zeal and assiduousness in his work, as well as personal bravery, while attending to the wounded in the field.

Lieut. Jas. H. Elmsley, for ability in carrying out my instructions at all times, and for conspicuous gallantry in the field on several occasions.

In conclusion, I would like to thank all the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the regiment under my command for the excellent work they have performed and the assistance they have given me throughout the campaign.

No words of praise from me can adequately express to you as I would wish, the untiring zeal and the determination of purpose to surmount obstacles, displayed by all, and the very evident intention of all ranks from the moment we took the field to meet the hardships and privations of this, the most severe campaign in modern history, without a murmur.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. L. LESSARD, Lt.-Col.,
Late Com. R. C. D.
(Special Service Force.)

APPEN

MOUNTED INFAN

First Mounted

Major General E. T. H. Hutton,

A. D. C., Major Lord Rosmead, 6th Lancashire Fusiliers.
Assistant Provost Marshall, Captain Lascelles, Royal Fusiliers.

The following Special Service Officers will perform the Acting Staff duties as follows :—

D A. G. Line of Communications for Australian and Canadian Troops and 1st Brigade—Colonel Gordon, Commandant, South Australia.
Staff Officer (advanced base)—Major Rankin, Queensland Infantry.

1st Mounted Infantry Corps.	Officers.	Men.	Horses.	†2nd Mounted Infantry Corps.	Officers.	Men.	Horses.
Comdg. Lt.-Col. Alderson	1	....	2	Comdg. Lt.-Col. DeLisle	1	....	2
Staff Officer (Capt. McMicking)	1	....	2	Staff Officer (Capt. Fanshawe)	1	....	2
1st Battalion Mounted Infantry (Amphlett)	23	480	500	6th Battalion Mounted Infantry (Pennefather)	23	480	500
Aldershot Co. (Rifles): 3rd Kings' Royal Rifles, 4th King's Royal Rifles, 1st Rifle Brigade, 4th Rifle Brigade ; S. E. Co. : 2nd Buffs, 1st Liverpool, 1st Suffolk, 1st W. Riding ; Southern Co. : 2nd Northumberland Fusiliers, 2nd Devon, 1st S. Lancashire, 2nd Shrops. Lt. Infantry ; Cork Co. : 2nd Norfolk, 1st Royal Irish, 2nd Cheshire, 2nd Manchester, 1st Welsh Machine Gun Section.				2nd Bedford. 1st Welsh. 2nd Wilts. 1st Essex. 1st Gordon. N. S. W. Mounted Rifles (Knight) West Australia Mounted Infantry (Moor)	23 14	480 240	500 250
1st Battalion. Canadian M. R (Lessard)	17	350	369				
2nd Battalion Canadian M. R (Herchmer)	17	350	368				
*Strathcona's Horse (Steele)	25	550	545				
Total	84	1,730	1,786	Total	62	1,200	1,254

* Did not join. †2nd and 4th Mounted Infantry Corps with another column.

DIX C 1.

TRY DIVISION.

Infantry Brigade.

C. B., A. D. C., Commanding.

Brigade Major—Lt.-Col. Cyril Martyr, D. S. O., acting as C. S. O.

The following Special Service Officers will perform the Acting Staff duties as follows:

A. A. G.—Colonel Hoad, Victorian Military Forces Staff.
D. A. A. G. (a)—Major Bridges, Royal Australian Artillery, N. S. Wales.
D. A. A. G. (b)—Major Cartwright, Canadian Staff.

Transport Officer—Captain and Bt. Major Vandeleur, D.S.O., Scots Guards
Supply Officer—Captain Lea, Army Service Corps.

3rd Mounted Infantry Corps.	Officers.	Men.	Horses.	†4th Mounted Infantry Corps	Officers.	Men.	Horses.
Comdg. Lt.-Col. Pilcher	1		2	Comdg. Colonel Henry	1		2
Staff Officer ( )	1		2	Staff Officer (Capt. Everett)	1		2
3rd Battalion Mounted Infantry (Anley)	23	480	500	4th Battalion Mounted Infantry ( )	28	480	500
1st Northumberland Fusiliers.				2nd Warwick.			
1st Loyal N. Lancashire.				1st Yorks.			
2nd Yorks Light Infantry.				2nd D. of C. Light Infantry.			
2nd Northamptons.				2nd Shrops. Light Infantry.			
1st Munster Fusiliers.				Victorian Mounted Rifles (Price).	11	240	250
Queensland Mounted Infantry (Richards)	23	480	500	S. Australian Mounted Rifles (Reade)	5	120	125
New Zealand Mounted Infantry (Robin)	23	480	400	Tasmanian Mounted Infantry (Cameron)	23	480	500
Total	71	1,440	1,504	Total	64	1,320	1,379

APPENDIX C 2.

RETURN of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Royal Canadian Dragoons killed in action or died of wounds received in action.

Regtl. No.	Rank and Name.	Nature of Casualty.	Place.	Action.	Date.	Where Buried.
.....	Lieut. Borden, H. L	Killed in action.	Witpoort...	Witpoort...	16- 7-1900	Riet Vlei.
...	" Burch, J. E.	"	" ...	" ...	16- 7-1900	" .
105	Sergt. Baillie, N. D.	Died of wounds received in action	Liliefontein.	Liliefontein.	7-11-1900	Belfast...
26	Corpl. Ellison, E. A	Killed in action.	" ..	" ..	7-11-1900	" ..
102	Actg. Lce. Corpl. Anderson, W. J.	" ..	" ..	" ..	7-11-1900	" ..
21	Pte. Ratcliff, A	" ..	Boschpoort .	Boschpoort .	23- 9-1900	" ..
168	" Spence, D. McL.....	" ..	" ..	" ..	23- 9-1900	" .

RETURN of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Royal Canadian Dragoons who died of disease.

Regtl. No.	Name and Rank.	Place.	Date.	Cause of Death.	Where Buried.
...	Capt. Pearse, C. St. A.....	Pretoria.....	17-10-1900	Tuberculosis.....	Pretoria.....
	Lieut. Harrison, C. F.....	Wynburg.....	10- 6-1900	Enteric fever	Wynburg.....
...	" Sutton, F. H. C	On board transport *Roslin Castle* ...	6- 1-1901	Pneumonia.....	Quebec, Que..
52	S. Q. M. S. Hunt, B ...	Johannesburg ..	16- 6-1900	Enteric fever	Johannesburg.
5	Sgt. Tptr. Inglis, L. J. S ...	On board transport *Roslin Castle* ...	1- 1-1901	..	At sea.....
334	Pte. Bing, A. E	Johannesburg ..	7- 6-1900	..	Johannesburg.
294	" Brand, W. E	Bloemfontein....	9- 7-1900	..	Bloemfontein.
216	" Crone, D. J	Johannesburg ..	4- 8-1900	..	Johannesburg.
67	" Dennison, R. J ...	Pretoria	9-12-1900	..	Pretoria.....
69	" Hampton, W. J....	Naauwpoort . .	12- 6-1900	..	Naauwpoort..
73	" Hughes, N	Cape Town... ..	8- 1-1901	..	
177	" Hull, W. A.....	Kroonstadt.....	6- 6-1900	.....	Kroonstadt...
307	" Kingsley, A. R	.....	15- 5-1900	Pneumonia	.....
331	" Merchant, E. T ...	Johannesburg ..	12- 6-1900	Enteric fever	Johannesburg.
378	" Owen, C. C.....	Karee Siding ..	1- 5-1900	Died of wound self inflicted	Karee Siding..
82	" Ramsay, D. L.	Cape Town ...	28- 3-1900	Peretonitis	Cape Town...
275	" Shipp, T. P.....	Pretoria....	27- 7-1900	Enteric fever	Pretoria.....
292	" Winyard, W. ...				

* Paraded at Klipfontein on 4th June, 1900. Last seen marching in rear of transport near Kalkheuval. Since when nothing has been heard of him. Believed to be dead.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35a

RETUN of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Royal Canadian Dragoons wounded in action.

Regtl. No.	Rank and Name.	Date.	Action.	Nature of wound.
	Capt. Nelles, C. M	7 7-1900	Rietfontein	Slight.
	Lieut. Cockburn, H. Z. C	7 11 1900	Liliefontein	"
	" Elmsley, J. H	7 11-1900	"	Dangerous.
	" Turner, R. E. W	7 11 1900	"	Severe.
	" Young, F. V	8 7 1900	Rietfontein	Slight.
312	Sergt. Farr'r. Cope, C. E	7 11 1900	Liliefontein	"
30	Sergt. Metcalfe, F. F	7 11-1900	"	Severe.
258	Tptr. Lord, J. W	7 - 7-1900	Rietfontein	"
413	Pte. Armstrong, B. R	7 - 7-1900	"	Dangerous.
370	" Berg, F	7 - 7-1900	"	Slight.
61	" Brown, A. W	16 7 1900	Witpoort	Dangerous.
104	" Brown, F	3 5 1900	Brantford	Slight.
305	" Carter, G. St. L	7-10 -1900	Wonderfontein	Severe.
157	" Dougall, W	7-11 -1900	Liliefontein	"
324	" Harvey, J. J	7- 7-1900	Rietfontein	"
185	" Knisley, W. A	7-11-1900	Liliefontein	"
42	" Loosemore, H. H	7-11-1900	"	"
325	" Marriott, T. H	7 - 7-1900	Rietfontein	"
175	" Mulloy, L. W. R	16 - 7-1900	Witpoort	"
143	" McCarthy, P	5 10-1900	Spitzkop	"
203	" McDonald, A. A	2-11-1900	Belfast	Slight.
330	" McGregor, S. J	7 - 7-1900	Rietfontein	"
284	" Palmer, H	7 - 7-1900	"	"
225	" Richardson, G	7 11 1900	Liliefontein	"
327	" Roberts, A. H	7-11-1900	"	"
88	" Thornton, F	23 - 9-1900	Boschpoort	Severe.
408	" White, H. B	7 - 7-1900	Rietfontein	"

REPORT D.

From Officer Commanding Canadian Mounted Rifles to the Adjutant General, Canada.

H. M. TRANSPORT, 'ROSLIN CASTLE,' January 3, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour, in compliance with instructions received through the Canadian Staff Officer, Cape Town, to submit the following report with reference to the Battalion under my command:—

THE VOYAGE OUT.

On January 27, 1900, the battalion (less 4th troop, 'C' squadron) sailed on the ss. *Pomeranian* from Halifax, arriving at Cape Town on February 26, and disembarked on the 28th. Room not being available on the ship, 4th troop, 'C' squadron, with horses, was detailed to sail by the *Milwaukee* with the 1st Battalion.

During the voyage all time not occupied with the care of the horses was devoted to drill, revolver and Morris tube practice. The horses, although crowded into a small space, were landed in Cape Town with a loss of only 9. When it is considered that these horses were taken off the ranches in mid-winter, shipped nearly 3,000 miles by rail, and 6,500 miles by sea, it reflects great credit upon the quality of the horse, the care taken of them by the men and the very excellent management of Vet.-Lieut. Riddell.

CAPE TOWN.

The Battalion remained in Cape Town 9 days, completing equipment and drilling. The condition of the horses after so long and difficult a journey under severe climatic conditions demanded at least a month's rest, with liberal diet, to fit them for hard work. However, marching orders were received, and the horses entered the most difficult work of the campaign under unfavourable conditions.

CARNARVON FIELD FORCE

On March 8 and 9, the battalion proceeded by rail to Victoria West Road, and by route march to Carnarvon, where it became a portion of the Carnarvon Field Force, organized under Col. Sir Charles Parsons, for the purpose of making a demonstration through the rebellious portion of Northern Cape Colony. This expedition involved the most difficult marching of the campaign, chiefly through the Karoo desert country, and was a severe test of the spirit and physique of both men and horses. For a large portion of this period the daily forage ration consisted of 1 sheaf of oat straw, (about 2½ lbs.) and 8 lbs. whole wheat (musty) and this, together with the debilitated condition of the horses after the long sea voyage, was the cause of heavy mortality. Continuous and heavy rains also added to the discomfort of men and horses. The N.C.O's. and men stood this very severe physical test most successfully.

The Battalion reached DeAar on April 14, having marched 700 miles during the previous month under conditions of food, forage, roads and weather, far more severe than any subsequently met with during the campaign.

Lieut.-Col. Herchmer was invalided on March 20, Major Howe taking over command of the battalion. The Battalion proceeded from DeAar by rail to Norval's Pont, and by route march to Bloemfontein, which was reached April 29.

GENERAL ADVANCE.

'C' squadron and headquarter's staff marched into Bloemfontein on April 29, and was embodied in the 1st M. I. corps of the 1st Mounted Infantry Brigade, under command of Maj.-Gen. Hutton. 'D' squadron joined the brigade on the 4th.

The command of the Battalion (now complete) was taken over by Lieut.-Col. Evans on May 5.

During the advance from Bloemfontein to Kroonstadt the Battalion took a leading part in the following engagements :—Brandfort, Constantia Siding, Vett River, Zand River (May 7), Zand River (May 10). The most notable regimental feature of this advance was the night march made by a squadron composed of 2 troops each from 'C' and 'D' squadrons, under Capt. A. C Macdonell. This squadron, after a hard day's fighting, and 15 hours in the saddle, marched at 8:30 p.m. through the enemy's lines and blew up an important culvert near Smaldeel Junction, rejoining the brigade safely the following morning. This incident was mentioned in despatches. The brigade rested at Kroonstadt from May 12 to 20, during which period Lieut. Chalmers, with 50 men, took part in Col. Alderson's night ride to Bothaville, when several important prisoners were captured. The general advance was continued on the 20th, General Hutton's brigade acting in conjunction with French's column on the left flank of the whole line. During the advance from Kroonstadt to Pretoria, the battalion took part in the two days severe fighting at Klipriversberg, near Johannesburg, on May 28 and 29, and the fight at Crokodile River, near Pretoria, on June 3. For its work on May 29 in covering the withdrawal of the 1st M. I. brigade while General French was making his turning movement, the Battalion was specially complimented by Gen Hutton before the whole brigade. The brigade marched through Pretoria on the 6th inst., and after 2 days rest continued the advance on the 9th, taking part in the two days hard fighting at Diamond Hills, in which battles both squadrons were under a severe and continuous shell and rifle fire for 10 hours each day, but the cover being good the casualties were very light, consisting of 1 killed and 3 wounded. The severe wound sustained by Capt. Macdonell deprived the Battalion for the remainder of the campaign of the services of one of its most capable and efficient officers.

The Brigade returned to Pretoria on the 14th June, and on the evening of that day, at the request of the Commander-in-Chief, the Battalion was detailed for duty on the Lines of Communication between Vereeniging and Kroonstadt, which at that time were being threatened by General DeWet.

LINES OF COMMUNICATION.

The battalion was on the lines of communication between Vereeniging and Kroonstadt, including the march back to Pretoria, from the 15th June to the 15th July, being broken up into detachments, stationed at the most vulnerable points of the line. The most notable incident of this period occurred during DeWet's attack on Katbosch near Honing Spruit, where, with 1,000 men and several guns, he unsuccessfully attacked 2 Companies Shopshire Reg't., and 50 men of my Battalion under command of Lieut. Davidson. The gallant stand made against 50 of the enemy by a group of 4 men, consisting of Corp'l Morden, Corp'l Miles and Privates Kerr and Miles, was the subject of a special report by me which was published in Canadian General Orders. This act of steadfast courage, while costing the Battalion the lives of two of its best and bravest men, will always be remembered with pride in the Battalion.

At other points along the line excellent work was done by the different detachments, Lieut. Chalmers and Corporal Callaghan being specially commended by General Smith-Dorrien for smart and aggressive scouting.

During this month the Battalion marched some 500 miles, and established a good record among the various regiments with whom it came in contact. In Lieutenant Inglis, who was wounded at Honing Spruit, I lost the services of another very capable officer.

The battalion reached Irene, near Pretoria, on the 12th July, and after securing badly needed remounts and clothing, marched on the 15th July to Rietvlei, where it rejoined the Brigade.

THE ADVANCE ON MIDDELBURG.

The battalion took part in the engagement at Witpoort on the 16th July, and marched with the general advance towards Middelburg on the 23rd, coming in contact with the enemy's rear guard on that day, and the 24th, and entering Middelburg on the 27th.

LINES OF COMMUNICATION.

From the 27th July to the 22nd November the battalion was broken up into detachments, divided between Middelburg and Belfast, always in touch with large and aggressive numbers of the enemy, and performing outpost duties of an arduous and harrassing nature. Out of numerous minor engagements and operations during this period, the following 3 were most important:—The night attack made on 5th Sept. by Dirkson's commando with 2 guns, on Nooitgedacht, which was held by a Detachment of 100 men of the Battalion, Major Sanders in command. This attack of a most determined character made at daybreak, was beaten off in a most creditable manner before outside assistance arrived.

This fight was mentioned in despatches by the Commander-in-Chief. Two officers, Major Sanders and Lieut. Moodie, were slightly, and No. 109 Private D. F. Johnstone, severely wounded. I forwarded the following names to the G.O.C., for good work performed in this fight:—Major Sanders (In command) 159 Pte. D. F. Johnstone, 128 Pte. J. Geoghegan, and 235 Pte. R. J. Northway.

The engagement at Belfast on the 2nd November was an occurrence which brought out the best fighting qualities of the Battalion. The advanced guard of the column was composed of 50 N.C.O's. and men under Major Sanders, the advanced party being under Lieut. Chalmers. The advanced party was attacked by the enemy in large numbers, and Lieut. Chalmers was killed while taking steps to bring in Major Sanders who was wounded, and while in the very act of warning an orderly to dismount at a dangerous point. Lieut. Chalmers was peculiarly qualified for active service, cool, cautious and daring, and his death in so gallant a manner was keenly felt by all ranks. This incident was the subject of a special report from me, and was mentioned in despatches by the G. O. C. For plucky work on this occasion I submitted the following names to the G. O. C.:—Major Sanders, Sergt. Tryon, Corporals Herchmer and Eaton and Ptes. G. G. Smith and Hutchinson.

In the engagements at Komati river on the 6th November the Belfast Detachment took a leading part, and the work performed by it was mentioned in despatches.

During the final three months of service, the battalion headquarters scouts, the principal ones being Corporal T. Callaghan, Ptes. J. Davis Leggatt and Harris, made an excellent record for clever and useful work, and all ranks developed a capacity for fighting the Boers with Boer tactics, and were more than equal to the enemy at his own game.

The battalion concentrated at Pretoria on December 3, and entrained for Cape Town on Dec. 3, arriving at Maitland Camp on the 11th and embarking for Canada on Dec. 13.

EXTRACTS FROM DESPATCHES REFERRING TO THE BATTALION.

From General Smith-Dorrien to Commdt. Kromdraaiboog Spruit July 5.—"Very pleased that you have got rifles from Parys: am wiring Lords Roberts. Thank the Canadian M.R. from me."

From General Hutton to Lt.-Col. Evans.—"My hearty congratulations to your Canadians and yourself upon the gallantry and determination shown by the Detachment in the action on 22nd. ult. I have great pleasure in bringing the same to the notice

of the Commander-in-Chief. You all have my sympathy in your losses in killed and wounded."

From the Com-in-Chief to the Maj. Gen. Commg. July 18.—"The fight on the 16th was most successful, and I heartily congratulate you and all concerned."

From G. O. C. to Col. Alderson August 9.—"I am satisfied that Corporal Callaghan and Pte. Drury together showed much pluck, daring and enterprise in the reconnaissance of the enemy's bivouac. You are to be good enough to convey to both these men of the 2nd. Battn. Can. M. Rifles, through their Commg. Officer, my extreme satisfaction at the manner in which they performed their duty on the occasion, and carried out their orders."

From General Hutton to C. S. O. September 6.—"You will convey to Major Sanders C. M. R., and through the Lt. Col. Commg. to the Officers, N. C. Officers and men concerned, my extreme satisfaction at the gallant and successful defence made by the detachment of 2nd Canadians yesterday against very superior numbers of the enemy, accompanied by artillery. I have had special pleasure in bringing the conduct of Major Sanders and his detachment to the favourable notice of the F. M. C. in Chief, in my despatch on the subject."

From Force Orders, Belfast November 4.—"The following extract from a telegram sent yesterday by the G. O. C., to Lord Roberts is published for information :—In yestesday's action Major Sanders and Lieut. Chalmers, Canadian Mounted Rifles, were wounded and killed respectively performing acts of gallantry. The former rode out under a heavy and close fire to bring in a Sergeant who had lost his horse. As the two rode off on one horse the horse was shot. Then in proceding on foot. Sanders was shot. Lieut Chalmers then advanced to Sanders, spoke to him and went away, and although Sanders who was lying behind a stone implored him not to come back to him again under the heavy fire, Lieut. Chalmers gallantly did so and was shot dead. The G. O. C., deplores the death of this splendid officer."

From Force Orders by Maj. Gen. Smith Dorrien Belfast, November 6.—"On 8th, instead of crossing Komati, which I had led Boers to expect by moving on and camping at Liliefontein after driving them away we turned East along N. Bank. At once several hundred Boers galloped back to seize old positions on Komati, but too late, as with great dash Col. Evans with Canadian Mounted Rifles and 2 guns 84th under Major Guiness, galloped 2 miles and got key of position and held some 300 in river bed."

From Maj. Gen. Hutton to Lt.-Col. Evans, Oct. 15.—"I sail for England on the 17th, but before doing so I must write you a few lines of congratulation upon the success of your battalion during the campaign, and to wish your officers and your men and yourself God speed and a happy return to Canada and your respective homes. The excellent service which your battalion has rendered, and the distinction which they have won must always be a source of pride and satisfaction to each one concerned.

Canada, and the North-west Territories in particular, have right good reason to be proud of the battalion, and will no doubt give effect to its appreciation upon your return."

Special Order issued by Maj-Gen. Smith Dorrien, dated Belfast, Nov. 20.—"Major-Gen. Smith Dorrien cannot allow the R.C.D. and the left section "D" Battery R.C.A., and the Canadian Mounted Rifles to leave his command en route for Canada without thanking them for the grand work they have performed for him in the Belfast Flying Column.

In eight of the last nineteen days they have been engaged with the Boers and have proved themselves splendidly brave and mobile mounted troops, and it has afforded the Major General much pleasure to have been able to send through Gen., The Hon. N. Lyttleton to the Field Marshal C in Chief, detailed accounts of their splendid feats of arms and to have been able to bring to the special notice of the C. in C. five Officers and seven N. C. O's and men for distinguished conduct on the field during these operations.

In wishing them all good bye and 'good luck,' he has no words to express how great a loss they will be to the Flying Column. He can merely say that he would

choose no other Mounted Troops in the world before them if he had his choice, and he sincerely hopes the day may come when he may have them again under his command."

From Brig. General Alderson to Lt.-Col. Evans—"I should like to tell you how sincerely sorry I am that the Canadian Mounted Rifles are leaving the M. I. Bde. Since the 1st May last we have soldiered together, and I can honestly say that I have been very proud and pleased to have your people with me. Everything I have asked them to do has been done, not only thoroughly well but most cheerfully. I should like you to know how the last has helped me all along. Personally I do not think that orders are quite the place to give vent to one's feelings, and therefore I write this semi-private letter to you to let your people know how proud I have been to speak (and to write home) about them as 'My Canadians,' and also how sorry, as far as I am personally concerned, though thoroughly glad for their sakes, that they are going, and how very sincerly I wish them the best of luck in the future."

The following is a list of officers, N. C. Officers and men mentioned in the despatches or in the reports of G. O. C's during the campaign :—

	Lieut.-Col. Evans,	98	Corp'l	Eaton, R. B.,
	Major Sanders (wounded),	133	"	Herchmer, S.,
	Captain Macdonell (wounded),	291	"	Stevens, R.C.H. (wounded),
	Lieut. Chalmers (killed),	159	Pte.	Johnstone, D. F. "
	" Moodie (wounded),	128	"	Geoghegan,
	" Davidson,	235	"	Northway. R. J. (wounded),
	" Inglis (wounded),	169	"	Kerr, R. J. (killed),
310	Sergt. Tryon, C. R.,	207	"	Miles, H. V.,
202	" Miles, T. R. (wounded),	140	"	Hutchinson, C. E.,
201	Corp'l Morden (killed),	80	"	Drury, P.,
218	" Callaghan, T.,	149	"	Smith, G. G.

SUMMARY.

During the nine months in which the battalion was in active work, it took part in fifteen general engagements, seven important isolated engagements, and six minor engagements.

In addition to the actions above recorded, the battalion was occupied for three months in performing outpost duties involving daily sniping and almost daily attacks on our advanced posts and patrols by the enemy, and by us on the enemy's posts. Raiding on the enemy's cattle and to secure prisoners both by day and night also deserve mention.

The distance marched by the battalion was about 2,600 miles, and the total casualties in the field were five killed, twenty-two wounded, and sixteen missing. With the exception of Private O J. Weaver, who is supposed to be killed, all the missing subsequently rejoined.

In view of the work performed by the battalion, the casualties were extremely light.

HEALTH.

The health of the battalion during the campaign, while comparing favourably with other regiments, still shows a heavy percentage of all ranks rendered inefficient by sickness.

Seventy officers, N.C.O's and men were invalided to England, and after Pretoria was taken, about 200 effectives were with the battalion out of a strength of 371, still, the battalion was by far the strongest in proportion to its establishment, in the brigade.

A very annoying feature was the fact that once a man had been sent back to the field hospital sick, his battalion appeared to lose track of him for several months, and in

numerous cases until the corps was en route home. No facilities were offered him to return to his regiment, and he was detained at rest camps, or offered employment in various civil branches of the service without any reference to, or permission from, his commanding officer.

Enteric fever and dysentry were the most numerous and fatal diseases prevailing. When the battalion was on the march, and at its hardest work, the sick were few, but when halted in camp for any length of time, the sick list, notwithstanding all possible sanitary precautions, increased daily. The total deaths by disease during the campaign were seven.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of the battalion was, on the whole, excellent. The conditions were peculiar, as about three-fifths of the battalion is composed of civilians, accustomed to the freedom of life on the plains of the North-west. The ready manner in which they adapted themselves to the regulations of the service was most creditable. In event of a future campaign, it would add greatly to the value of this excellent material if in peace time it was organized and trained as militia. When troops are called out for active service, very little time is available for instruction in discipline, use and care of arms, &c., which might have been previously given at home.

CANADIAN HORSES.

If the horses of the Battalion had been given a fighting chance, they would have made a splendid record, but the exigencies of the situation did not give them an opportunity to recuperate after the long voyage; and in poor condition they faced the expedition through the Karoo desert country, the severest work of the campaign. Notwithstanding these drawbacks, and the continual shortage of forage and water during the rest of the campaign, nearly fifty per cent reached Pretoria. When the battalion was about to return home 33 of the original horses were on the strength; 122 had been turned over to rest and remount depots on the line of march, the majority of which were re-issued to other corps; 177 had been abandoned on the line of march, exhausted; 7 had been exchanged for native horses; 24 had been killed in action, or died on duty. and 13 died at sea (9 on ss. *Pomeranian*, 3 on ss. *Milwaukee* and 1 on ss. *Laurentian*.)

The above details account for 376 horses brought out with the battalion. Had the horses been given a month's rest at Cape Town, I am convinced that, at least, 75 per cent would have been with the battalion at the end of its service.

MEXICAN SADDLERY.

The saddles used by the battalion were very satisfactory, as far as wear and tear, comfort to the men and the backs of the horses, were concerned, but their weight was a serious handicap, when working against the lightest equipped men and horses of modern times.

THE CANADIAN WAGONS.

The wagons brought from Canada by the Battalion proved most satisfactory. The light wagons are worthy of special mention. During the campaign they followed the battalion across country heavily loaded, and were still in fair working order when handed over to the Imperial Authorities in November last.

MACHINE GUNS, ARMS AND CLOTHING.

The Maxim guns accompanied the battalion as far as Pan, near Middelburg, when they were dispensed with by the G.O.C., on account of scarcity of horses. From personal observation, I am of opinion that the Colt gun is a more useful weapon in the field, than the Maxim.

The Lee-Enfield Rifles proved satisfactory. The Colt revolvers proved particularly useful in night scouting and searching houses for prisoners. I consider them a most necessary weapon for mounted troops.

The supply of clothing was at all times ample and of excellent quality. The serge frocks issued by the Imperial Government proved more comfortable than the Canadian issue, the material of which was canvas duck.

FORAGE AND RATIONS.

The forage ration was liberal when occasion permitted, but the want of hay was a serious drawback when the brigade was marching over burnt ground. During the latter part of the campaign the issue of hay was fairly regular, and with the new grass coming up, the horses fared well, and were always in good condition for hard work.

The rations for the men were also liberal when occasion offered, and the issue of jam, sliced bacon, and cheese, made a welcome variety.

The Commissariat arrangements of the Army throughout were most admirable.

RED CROSS AND OTHER FUNDS.

The following sums were received from the Red Cross Society, and other sources to procure extra comforts for the battalion and to assist its sick :—

Toronto Ladies Branch Red Cross Society	£208	0	0
Canadian Y. M. C.A.	10	0	0
Canadian Red Cross Society	15	0	0
Canadian Ladies of London, England	82	10	0
Citizens of Regina, N. W. T	6	2	5

As my battalion was constantly on the move, and generally far from the railway line, it was almost impossible that the numerous cases of comforts etc., could be forwarded. The very liberal sums of money contributed as above, enabled me to procure, when most needed, extras for the sick, and for the fighting men at the front. All ranks of the Battalion keenly appreciate the great kindness of their friends at home, and in England.

In the distribution of these funds, I desire to recognize the invaluable assistance rendered me by my Chaplain, Revd. Father Sinnett. I cannot speak too highly of his work in visiting the sick and affording them assistance when necessary.

The kindness of the management of the Daily *Globe* of Toronto, and *Star* of Montreal, in sending a liberal and regular supply of their daily issues, was greatly appreciated.

MAIL ARRANGEMENTS.

The arrangements made by the Canadian Postal Corps were excellent, and added much to the well being of all ranks.

IMPERIAL AUTHORITIES.

I desire to place on record the unvarying courtesy and kindness extended to my battalion by the various branches and department of the Imperial Service with whom we came in close contact. Our relations were most cordial among all ranks, and on several occasions when the battalion was being transferred from one brigade to another, and more especially when leaving Belfast en-route to Pretoria and home, this good feeling was shown in a very marked manner.

CANADIAN AUTHORITIES.

The weekly circular letter forwarded by the Department of Militia and Defence, and the prompt manner in which all matters referred to the Department were dealt

with, afforded welcome information of the movements of Militia at home, and greatly facilitated our work in connection with Canada.

CAPE TOWN.

The departure of the 2nd contingent for home on Dec. 13, was the occasion of a very flattering demonstration on the part of the civil authorities of Cape Town.

Lieut.-Col. Biggar, the Canadian staff officer at Cape Town, was of great assistance to me in all work connected with my battalion at the base and the embarkation for home.

The officers and sick of the battalion are deeply indebted to Mr. R. Stewart Solomons for many kindnesses performed in a most unostentatious manner.

THE VOYAGE HOME.

The arrangements on board the *Roslin Castle* were very satisfactory.

Numerous cases of enteric developed shortly after leaving Cape Town, but fortunately only a very small proportion belonged to my battalion. The presence of the Canadian nursing sisters, and the excellent hospital accommodation on board, proved a great boon in this rather unexpected emergency. The sad deaths of Lieut. Sutton and Sergt.-Trumpter Inglis were greatly regretted by all ranks.

HALIFAX.

On arrival at Halifax it was anticipated that it would require at least two days to complete the payment of the force and the despatch of the troops to their homes. The rapid performance of all this work by the Department of Militia and Defence within 24 hours of arrival in harbour was most gratifying to all concerned.

The courtesy and hospitality shown by the people of Halifax on the occasion of the departure of the battalion was more than repeated in the cordial and enthusiastic welcome which greeted its return, and which will always be gratefully remembered by the men from the North-west Territories.

CONCLUSION.

In concluding this report I desire to express my sincere appreciation of the very loyal support at all times given to me by my officers, non-commissioned officers and men.

The splendid work performed by the trained men of the North west Mounted Police, side by side with the untrained men from the plains of the North-west, amply proved that whether trained or untrained they all possessed in common the true fighting spirit inherited from their forefathers, combined with the self reliance and knowledge of country produced by the duties and occupations peculiar to that portion of the Dominion.

DISTRIBUTION, ETC.

I inclose, herewith, the following returns :—

1. Nominal roll of the battalion, showing the disposition of every non.-com. officer and man, including those returning by the *Roslin Castle* to Canada.
2. General state of battalion.
3. Nominal roll of officers, non-com. officers and men returning by *Roslin Castle.*
4. A return showing the disposition of members of the North-west Mounted Police belonging to the battalion.

5. List of casualties.
6. List of sick left in hospitals in South Africa.
7. List of locations of graves of our dead.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. D. B. EVANS, *Lt.-Col.*
Late Commanding Canadian Mounted Rifles,

APPENDIX D (1.)

*Return of Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Men of the Canadian Mounted Rifles, killed in action or died of wounds received in action.

Regtl. No.	Rank and Name	Nature of Casualty.	Place.	Action.	Date.	Where buried.
	Lt. Chalmers, T. W.	Killed in action.	Near Belfast..	Belfast ...	2-11 1900	Belfast.
201	Corp. Morden, J. F.	"	Honing Spruit	Katbosch..	22-6-1900	Katbosch, near Honing Spruit Station.
308	" Taylor, J. R..	Died of wounds received in action.	Doornkop	Doornkop	19-8-1900	Doornkop, near Middleburg.
108	Pte. Frost. W	Died of wounds received in action.	Diamond Hills	Diamond Hills.	12-6-1900	Kammeelfontein near Pretoria.
169	" Kerr, R. J.....	Killed in action.	Honing Spruit	Katbosch.	22-6-1900	Katbosch, near Honing Spruit Station.

*Lieut. A. L. Howard, U.L., who proceeded to South Africa in charge of the Machine Gun Detachment of this Corps, and who remained there to organize Howard's Scouts, which Corps he commanded as Major, was killed at Derby, on February 17, 1901, while serving with General French's Force.

Return of Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Men of the Canadian Mounted Rifles, who died from disease.

Regtl. No.	Rank and Name.	Place.	Date.	Cause of Death.	Where buried.
25	Private Ball, J. E....	Kroonstad	29-7-1900	Enteric Fever.	Military Cemt'y. Kroonstadt
62	" Clements, H. H.	Springfontein...	25-5-1900	" ..	Springfontein.
186	" Lett, R.....	Pretoria	21-7-1900	" ..	Ch. of England Cemetery, Pretoria, Grave No. 167.
242	" O'Kelly, G. M..	Johannesburg.....	16-6-1900	Dysentry.....	Johannesburg Cemetery, Grave and Lot No. 9550.
298	" Smith, O.	Near Pan Station.	17-8-1900	Sunstroke	Bankfontein, near Pan.
333	" Wood, W. ..	Pretoria	29-7-1900	Enteric Fever.	Ch. of England Cemetery, Pretoria, Grave No. 197.
334	" Woollcombe, J..	Carnarvon... ...	23-4-1900	Dysentry and Pleurisy	Carnarvon.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35a

RETURN of Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Men of the Canadian Mounted Rifles wounded in action.

Regtl. No.	Rank and Name.	Date.	Action.	Nature of Wound.
	Major Sanders, G. E.	5-9-1900	Nooitgedacht.. ..	Slight.
	" "	2-11-1900	Near Belfast	"
	Captain Macdonell, A. C.	12-6-1900	Diamond Hills..	Dangerously wounded. (Accidentally.)
	Lieut. Moodie, J. D.	5-9-1900	Nooitgedacht..	Slight.
	" Ingles, W. M..	22-6-1900	Honing Spruit..	Severe.
229	Sergt. McCulloch, D.	5-5-1900	Brandfort	Slight.
46	Corporal Baines, H. H.	12 6-1900	Diamond Hills	"
202	" Miles, T. R.	22-6-1900	Honing Spruit	Severe.
291	" Stevens, R. C. H.	28-5-1900	Klip River.	Dangerous.
176	Private Aspinall, A.	22-6-1900	Honing Spruit	Severe.
45	" Birney, J. A.	22-6-1900	"	"
66	" Crawley, A. W. V.	3-7-1900	Near Pretoria.	Dangerous.
85	" Dore, G. L.	28-5-1900	Klip River.	Slight.
105	" Flynn, W. B.	19-8-1900	Doornkop.	Severe.
127	" Gray, J.	28-5-1900	Klip River.	Slight.
129	" Greenall, F.	12-6-1900	Diamond Hills	"
159	" Johnston, D. F.	5-9-1900	Nooitgedacht.	Severe.
112	" Leggat, M.	11-10-1900	Wonderhock	Slight.
235	" Northway, R. J.	2-11-1900	Near Belfast	"
248	" Pratt, F. E.	2-11-1900	"	Severe.
174	" Ruth, F. C.	5-5-1900	Brandfort..	Slight. (Accidentally.)
198	" Wildman, G. E.	7-5-1900	Vet River	"

MISSING.

No. 326 Pte. O. J. Weaver, Canadian Mounted Rifles, was reported missing at Nooitgedacht, on the 22nd October, 1900, and is supposed to be dead.

REPORT E.

From Lieut.-Colonel C. W. Drury, Commanding Brigade Division of Royal Canadian Field Artillery, to Adjutant General, Head Quarters, Ottawa.

KINGSTON, January 18, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following report upon the Brigade Division, R.C.F.A., specially organized for service in South Africa :—

Three batteries were equipped and despatched from Canada, two of which, "D" and "E," embarked at Halifax, on January 20, 1900, and reached Cape Town on the evening of February 16. Disembarking commenced on the morning of the 17th and was completed on the evening of the following day, the Batteries going into camp at Green Point in order to prepare themselves for the field.

Both Batteries were considerably under strength in horses owing to the many deaths on the voyage out : indents were therefore made upon the Imperial Remounts to replace the losses. It was found that the stock of artillery remounts was completely exhausted. Argentine ponies were supplied instead, and all of the Canadian riding horses placed in draught. Even by this arrangement there were not sufficient large animals to horse the transport wagons. Mules were therefore demanded for the latter.

It will thus be seen that the time allotted for refitting was almost entirely occupied with the horse question. However, by February 27, all was ready for a move, and from this date until March 10, the time was made use of in training both men and horses for the trying work to come.

I was greatly disappointed when on the arrival of the *Laurentian*, I found that only two Batteries were on board, but hoped that before we received orders to move to the front "C" Battery would arrive, thus making my command complete, but this was not to be.

I was in complete ignorance of all that had been done in Canada in the way of organization, but from the experience I had already gained in the field, I felt that an ammunition column to supply the Batteries was indispensable. This view was fully borne out by subsequent events, for not only were transport wagons to carry the reserve ammunition difficult to secure, but the oxen being slow, we never could hope that our ammunition column would ever be in touch with the guns, and as a matter of fact it was oftentimes even some miles distant, perhaps blocked on the road. Native drivers too could not be relied upon to drive their teams even to the borders of the zone of fire.

Three, or even two Batteries, with an ammunition column, would have been a much more mobile organization, and would have saved no end of worry and anxiety to the Captains who were at all times responsible for a sufficiency of ammunition. I would, from our South African experience, strongly recommend that wagons for an ammunition column be purchased and held in readiness in Canada.

It was unfortunate that such a large number of horses died on the way out: in addition to these a great number landed in a very emaciated condition consequent upon the effects of influenza contracted on ship board ; however, by careful nursing on the part of all concerned they soon pulled round and became fit for full work. It was noted that the mortality on shipboard was much greater among the horses drawn from the permanent force than among those purchased for the campaign, but those of the former which survived the voyage more than held their own on the Veldt ; the older horses seemed to do the best.

On Sunday, March 4, 1900, at 11.45 a.m., four guns and wagons from "D" Battery were ordered to entrain for the front, destination unknown. At 1.15 p.m. the guns moved out of camp, the rapidity of the move was commented upon by Col. Cooper, A.D.C., Base Commandant, as a remarkably smart piece of work.

On Saturday, March 10, at 9 a.m., an order was received for the remainder of "D", the whole of "E", with the Brigade Division staff, to entrain for DeAar, at 12.30 p.m. Entraining was completed, the two trains pulled out at 2 p.m. At daylight on the 12th,

we were stopped on Victoria Road station and ordered to detrain; here we found the four guns of 'D' Battery. The two batteries were then ordered to form the artillery force of a column being organized to march on Kenhardt, via Carnarvon. Colonel Sir Charles Parsons had direction of the operations. After leaving Carnarvon, the troops consisting of "D" and "E" batteries, R. C. F. A., the C. M. R., the West Australian M. R., the New Zealand M. R. and the D. I. Y. were under my command. After a trying march of 500 miles, the column marched into DeAar without opposition, the rout being from Victoria Road to Carnarvon, Van Wyks Vlei and Kenhardt, thence back to Carnarvon, then Vosburg, Britstown and DeAar. The troops suffered considerably during this trek; it was at times extremely bad weather, and in places the roads were almost impassable. Many horses and oxen died from exposure and exhaustion.

Almost immediately on reaching DeAar, the mounted troops were entrained for Bloemfontein, "D," Battery ordered to guard lines of communication and "E" Battery to join Sir Charles Warren in Griqualand West. The Brigade Div. Staff received permission to proceed to Mafeking to join 'C' Battery with Major Genl. Baden-Powell, the latter battery having marched from Beira to Mafeking and assisted in the relief of that beleagured town.

This march has become famous, being characterized by the Field Marshal Commander in Chief as one of incredible rapidity.

This battery operated with Maj.-Genl. Baden-Powell's force to the N. and N.W. of Pretoria. "D" which was sent on from DeAar to Bloemfontein, operated to the N.E. of Pretoria with Lieut.-Genl. Ian Hamilton, and "E" Battery to the S.W. of Pretoria, under Maj.-Genl. Settle. It will thus be seen that although not very satisfactory in some ways, the R.C.A. was represented in almost all important districts within the theatre of war.

Following are the fights in which each battery took part:—

"C" Battery.

May 16 and 17, Relief of Mafeking.
July 19 and 25, Oliphants Nek.
August 20, Hamans Kraal.
" 21, Pienaars River.
" 22, Warm Baths.
" 24, Nylstroom.
September 3 to 10, Warm Baths.
October 24, Jerico.
November 1, Twee River.
" 4, Ratsgaie.
" 6, Zeerust Road.
" 8, Reitfontien.

"D" Battery.

July 21, Dewagendrift.
" 21, Ouverwacht.
" 23, Rustfontein.
August 27, Belfast.
September 3, Zwarts Kopjes.
" 6, Rooidaal.
" 6, Spitz Kop.
" 6, Lydenburg.
" 7, "
" 27, Zovenfontein.
October 3, Elands Kop
" 6, Tweefontein.
" 6, Zurkevbos Kop.
" 6, Lang Kloof.
November 2, Whit Kloof.
" 6, Esteringfontein.
November 6, Van Wyks Vlei.
" 6, Liliefontein.
" 6, Carolina Road.
" 7, "
" 7, Liliefontein.
" 7, Blyvoorlizich.
" 13, Wettervreven.
" 13, Laken Vlie.
" 13, Lang Kloof.
" 14, Vlakplaats.
" 14, Schoongenzicht.
" 14, Whitpoort.
" 15, Zwarts Kopjes.
" 16, Dulstroom,
" 16, Welgevricht.
" 17, Elands Kloof.

"E" Battery.

May 27, Douglas, Griqualand.
" 27, Steyns Farm, Griqualand.
" 30, Fabers Putts "
" 30, Tweefontein "
June 4, Koffefontein, Griqualand.
" 4, Elizabeth Rust, O.R.C.
" 4, Wegdrie, O.R.C.

Of the foregoing actions many were important, particularly that of "C" at Mafeking, and the left section of "D" at Belfast., under Lieut. Morrison, he being specially mentioned in the General's despatches and recommended for some mark of Her Majesty's favour. Also the action of "E" Battery during the night attack on Faber's Putts deserves to be specially mentioned.

It is a pleasing compliment to record that when the Field Marshal, Commander in Chief, decided that the batteries were to be concentrated with a view to their return to Canada, the generals who commanded the column, to which the batteries were attached made strong efforts to retain their services.

On December 1, "C" and "D" Batteries left Pretoria for Cape Town, but were detrained at Worcester, C.C., to be present with other troops during the great Bond meeting held on the 6th. 'E' Battery was also stopped here, and for the first time in South Africa my command was complete. We were detained there for seven days, then proceeded to Cape Town to embark for Canada. The Australian contingents arrived from the front to embark on the same day. Previous to going on board both colonial contingents paraded and were addressed, first by the Mayor and Corporation of Cape Town, then by His Excellency Sir Alfred Milner and Lieut.-General Sir Forrestier Walker.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The 12-pr. breach loading guns with which the Batteries were armed were certainly not powerful enough to cope with the Boer artillery.

The guns were lacking many modern attachments, such as the 'recoil spade,' the South African brake, &c.

I am also thoroughly convinced that breast collars for horses are much superior to neck collars for campaign purposes.

The transport wagons supplied by the Canadian Government proved to be a good article, but there are five points I desire to call attention to, viz.: The boxes of the heavy wagons were not large enough to carry the loads assigned to them; the lever brakes were not reliable; boxes should be supplied with attachments to carry spade, axe, billhook, &c.

The naves should be metal, not wood. Hoops for the cover are not necessary.

PERSONNEL.

I cannot speak too highly of the conduct and pluck of all ranks during the campaign, oftentimes under very trying circumstances.

Of the officers, I desire particularly to mention my adjutant, Captain H. C. Thacker, R.C.A. Not only were his ordinary duties of adjutant performed to my entire satisfaction, but on several occasions when I employed him as my staff officer when in command of a body of mixed troops, by his tact and constant attention to duty he made my work comparatively easy.

Those of the battery officers who deserve to be mentioned have been so dealt with by the generals of their respec ive columns.

Brigade Division Sergeant Major C. E. Long, R.C.A., earned a name for himself, not only for his services in connection with his own corps, but from others with which he came in contact.

As returns have already been made from South Africa as to casualties, I need not again mention them.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. W. DRURY, *Lt.-Col.*,

Late Commanding Brigade Division, R.C.F.A.

APPENDIX E (1).

From Officer Commanding "C" Battery to Officer Commanding Brigade Division, Royal Canadian Field Artillery.

KINGSTON, Ont., March 7, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit, in compliance with your instructions of February 1, the following report on the work of the Battery on special service in South Africa under my command.

We embarked on the transport Milwaukee, at Halifax, N.S., on February 21, 1900, and sailed without delay for Cape Town, where we arrived March 21.

By noon of Thursday, 22nd, 200 miles had been made. This day orders were published covering the following: Medical Inspection, Veterinary Inspection, Limitations in regard to smoking, Boat Stations, Bathing, and washing of clothes. We had bad weather for two days, until Sunday, 25th, when it turned fine and warm and the sick improved This day was the first of twenty five days of continued fine weather, not a drop of rain or a heavy sea breaking in to disturb the placid surface of the ocean, or monotony of the long voyage.

Divine service was held on Sunday, and each succeeding Sunday while on board. A brass band was organized, and as there was a piano and an organ on board there was no lack of music. The rations served to the men were of good quality and in sufficient quantity, there being no complaints in this respect during the voyage. A canteen was also started. The horses suffered greatly and required much care and attention, a few dying from time to time during the trip, the total loss being 14. Owing to the great heat when near the equator it was found necessary to clip them, as they were suffering intensely. I feel I cannot lay too much stress, or be too effusive in pointing out the unselfish and energetic manner in which the officers, N. C. officers and men attended to the horses, under the most trying circumstances at this time. The great heat, added to the persistent rolling of the boat, was extremely trying, and in many cases fatal to the horses, and it was only through the untiring and voluntary efforts of those under my command that much greater loss was prevented. The care of the horses had to be undertaken in a part of the ship where the heat was almost intolerable, and the air extremely foul.

Fogo Island, Cape Verde, was sighted about 5 a.m. on the 5th March. This day, orders were issued for all the troops to be vaccinated, this being carried out by Surgeon Major Duff and his assistants.

We crossed the equator at 6 a.m. on the 9th., and early on the 11th., sighted Ascension Island, passing it about 9 a.m. St. Helena was passed about 11 a.m., on the 14th. The drivers of the battery commenced revolver practice on this day. Another medical examination of the men was held on the 19th. On the 20th an order was issued by the O. C. Troops against sending to the press any military information without special authority.

Table Mountain was sighted about mid-day on Wednesday, March 21, the vessel arriving in the harbour off Table Bay, Cape Town, about 4 p.m. We did not disembark until Sunday, 26th.

Captain Panet, who had been waiting in Cape Town for our arrival, came on board during this period and made acquaintance with those with whom his lot had been cast for the coming campaign. Disembarkation orders were received on the 24th and published for the information of the troops. The vessel having put in at the South Arm wharf, tea was served to the troops through the kindness and liberality of some of the ladies of Cape Town.

Monday, 26th, was the day set for disembarkation, this being effected by 4 p.m.; the troops marching to Green Point camp about two miles from the centre of the city.

The camp was under the command of Colonel Mainwaring, C.M.G. Everything seemed alive with military life and military effort. At the entrance-end of our camp-ground we passed the Boer prisoners' enclosure, containing many hundreds of Cronje's men. They impressed us as being a superior race physically—and there it ends. They were well in view; and our men thus had an opportunity of seeing what their future foes were like: tall gaunt frames, which, if filled out, would have given one the impression they belonged to a race of giants, sauntered around the enclosure or chatted in groups, and to all appearances were quite indifferent to their surroundings or their future. They were poorly clad, emaciated and hungry looking—due probably to long hours in the trenches and the effects of the campaign.

The camp at Green Point was exceedingly well conducted, and the men were soon settled in their new quarters. The captured guns of Cronje, which were here, were a source of great interest to us all. Here also was a 4·7 battery, waiting for orders for the front.

Every one in "C" Battery was well and fit for service on reaching Cape Town, the horses being our chief concern. Although we lost but 14 during the voyage, many of the others were in poor condition. It was, however, surprising with what rapidity they recovered. We got one remount at Green Point and 21 at Stellenbosch, a remount depot some thirty miles from Cape Town on the railway. We received our first Canadian mail on March 29 at Green Point. On reaching Cape Town, Captain Mackie took charge of the details of "D" and "E" Batteries until they joined the headquarters of the Artillery Brigade Division.

Sunday, April 1, there was a church parade at the camp for all denominations. On the 2nd, at 11 a.m., there was an inspection of "C" Battery, the C.M.R., Loch's Scouts and the Irish Squadron, by the O.C. the camp, Lt.-Col. Lessard, R.C.D., being in command of the troops mentioned.

A great deal of work here was required in equipping the battery, many articles in this respect being required before going to the front.

Orders were received on April 3 to move to Stellenbosch the next day by route march. We moved out at 2 p.m. on the 4th, and were lustily cheered in passing through Cape Town. Although we had disembarked but nine days, our horses drew many complimentary remarks from the citizens of Cape Town as we passed through. The improvement in them was indeed remarkable.

On the night of the 4th we bivouacked at Durban Road, 12 miles from Cape Town. The march was resumed the next morning, and we reached Stellenbosch late in the afternoon, going under canvas. Here we received 21 remounts—mostly draft horses of the C.M.R., which they had turned in—and we endeavoured to get horses and men into shape.

The battery made great progress in mounted work here, this being really the first opportunity they had had in this class of drill. On April 12, a telegram was received from Cape Town to hold the battery in readiness to move at a moment's notice. By this time the Canadian Mounted Rifles had already left by train for DeAar, on their way to the front. The expected word came at 12, noon, on the 13th, to leave for Cape Town that afternoon, to embark the next day for Beira. The battery paraded at 3 p.m. moving off at 3.30. When some distance out, an orderly overtook us with a telegram directing us to be in Cape Town as soon after 7 a.m. the next day as possible. We again bivouacked at Durban Road; and reached Cape Town at 8.30 a.m. next day, 14th.

We immediately proceeded to the South Arm wharf, and commenced loading our guns, stores &c., on the SS. *Colombian* lying there, everything being on by noon. Sir Frederick Carrington, under whose command we now were, expressed his surprise and gratification at our rapid march from Stellenbosch, and the readiness with which our equipment was put on board, as we were not expected at Cape Town until 1 p.m. Our horses came in quite fresh.

The *Colombian* sailed at about 4.30 p.m. Although so recently off the water, many of the men were soon sea-sick. Small details of the R.A.M.C. and R.E. were on board: also the paymaster's staff of the Rhodesian field force, to which force we now belonged.

We reached Durban on the evening of April 17, dropping anchor a couple of miles off, and remaining there until 3 p.m. the following day.

The weather got pretty hot by the 18th, and we lost one horse on this date, many others being on the sick-list. We made Beira on the 21st, not before losing our way, however, as we passed it some distance and had to return. In doing so we nearly ran on the sand banks, soundings having to be taken the whole way.

The men were now instructed to pack away their best clothes, and to wear their old ones. The harness was taken to pieces and thoroughly cleaned and dubbed. I may say that General Carrington and staff seemed to take great interest in our men in the way they carried out their work, especially in the care of their horses and at stable hour.

The day after our arrival in the harbour at Beira, the Secretary of the Portuguese Governor came on board and, later, a dinner was tendered to General Carrington and a few officers by the Governor, to which I was invited. The greatest courtesy was shown to the British by the Portuguese authorities here.

A British man-of-war came into the harbour on the 22nd. Early on Monday, April 23, the unloading of the horses, guns, and stores was commenced. The horses were kept in a paddock until the evening, when the drivers and the horses, under Lieut. Irving, were sent ahead by rail to Bamboo Creek, a point some 60 miles from Beira on the Beira-Salisbury Railway, the train starting at 8.40 p.m. The train was made up of 42 cars, the railway being a narrow-gauge one of 2 feet 6 inches in width. We had the entire line to ourselves, the whole railway being cleared for the transportation of the battery. The following day, April 23, the remainder of the battery paraded on the *Colombian* at 8.15 a.m., and left for the shore on a punt. All the unloading of the horses and baggage had to be done by lighters.

The appearance of Beira from the *Colombian* was that which one might easily have imagined it to be, from its reputation as a fever pest-hole—a low, flat stretch of marshy land, from which arises a very pronounced unhealthy smell. The interior of the town, however, is clean, and the buildings more or less attractive, though mostly of wood and very low.

We entrained immediately. With us were 100 Queenslanders, who were to act as our escort. The train was made up of 31 cars and three engines, and started off at 11.10 a.m., going about seven miles an hour. The N. C. officers and men were each issued with a rifle and ammunition. They travelled in cattle trucks, and had close quarters, indeed. Some of them had to ride on top of the cars, others on the guns, wagons and harness. The territory passed through on leaving Beira was heavy marsh land; after some miles of this the aspect of the country changed and beautiful and extensive gardens opened up to view, displaying banana and cocoanut palms in abundance.

At 2.10 a.m. we reached Dundo (Indigo Crossing), the first stopping place and 18 miles from Beira. The next place was Caiman, 28 miles. Here were large gangs of negroes working with picks and shovels, their remuneration being $5 per month and board. They were all singing or uttering a sort of gutteral chant, as they invariably do while working. They also have a peculiar way of handling the shovel or spade, keeping regular time in a sort of calisthenic movement which was very amusing. We left here in a short time and soon ran into clouds of locusts, the sky being black with them. Such a cloud is a harvest to the negroes, the locusts being one of their staple articles of food. They pick them up and dry them in the sun, the taste being somewhat similar to that of shrimps.

We reached Fontesville at 4.10 and Forty-five Mile Siding at 5.30; average time about 7 miles an hour. We now began to get a practical experience of the fever mist, which rises very heavily, commencing almost before the sun goes down and thus giving to this part of the country the name familiarly known and experienced by so many—as the "White Man's Grave." The mist permeates everything although they may be under roof shelter. The nights are also very cold. The non-commissioned officers and men were advised to keep under their blankets as much as possible. The intense heat of the day, however, soon dries everything. I understand that the longest any white man has lived in these parts is about three years, and that it is only with the greatest

difficulty white men can be got to man the Beira railway, as every one takes the fever without exception.

We reached Bamboo Creek, 61 miles, late in the evening, remaining there over night and sleeping in the cars. Here were some of the drivers and horses, the others having gone ahead. We learned on our arrival at Bamboo Creek that this part of the country was exceptionally fatal to horses, and that at that time those of the Australians were dying by hundreds of horse sickness.

The day following our arival, 25th, was a busy one as it was here the narrow gauge ended, the guns, stores, &c., having to be transferred to cars on the wide gauge railway. This was done in a remarkably short time under the direction of Captain Panet. Our stay here was very pleasant and novel, Bamboo Creek resembling more nearly than any place we were in one's idea of what a tropical country is like. The station master and his assistant were extremely courteous and obliging.

We left Bamboo Creek, 25th, in four trains of four cars each, one with the remaining drivers and horses at 1.30 p.m., the others at various intervals during the afternoon. The staff and myself went in the first train which was under my charge. The night was a novel and eventful one and one which I do not think any of us will forget. Very slow progress was made from the start: the trains going up grade the whole night. There were many long stops from the inability of the trains to make progress. On one or two of the trains the men had to get off and chop wood for the engine while the niggers sanded the track. The men did not attempt to sleep, not alone because they were too crowded, but it took the united efforts of all hands to prevent the burning of the trains. The engines burning nothing but wood, and having no spark catchers, threw out millions of sparks the whole night; and these settling on the baggage, particularly in front, set fire to it repeatedly, burning even the tarpaulins covering it. There was much ammunition on the train, and a plentiful supply of water had to be used throughout the night to prevent the fire from reaching the ammunition. The men's clothing caught fire on their backs while working. Their appearance the next morning was laughable in the extreme.

Our rations were now tinned beef, biscuit and water when the latter could be obtained—there being very little good water. A limited quantity of bottled ale and other liquors could be bought: but at such exorbitant prices there was no fear of any one taking too much.

We arrived at Mandagas, 144 miles, at 8.30 a.m. on the 26th. Here we found good water and made coffee. The station master, an American, informed us that Mandagas was one of the unhealthiest places on the coast.

From Mandagas it was up grade again. The Rhodesian border, 216 miles from Beira, was reached after hard puffing and pulling; and six miles further on we steamed into Umtali—a noted place of 235 inhabitants, and boasting of a fair-sized hotel and restaurant. There was quite a number of stores here also, and many of the men laid in a supply of provisions and other necessaries. We were saddened to hear of the death, the day before, of one of the Australians belonging to a party that had been sent ahead to Marandellas. The people of Umtali contemplated erecting a stone to his memory, as the first Colonial who had died in that place for the Empire. There is considerable gold at Umtali, as well as at many other places between here and Bulawayo.

All the trains reached Marandellas, 351 miles from Beira, at different hours on Friday, April 27, the last arriving about midnight, the trip from Beira having taken about eighty four hours. This was our terminus by rail and from here we started on our 300-mile march for Bulawayo. The men had had but very little sleep for four days; but, with few exceptions, were well and in good spirits. It was pretty well understood now that we were going to the relief of Mafeking.

The horses had been very tightly boxed up in almost air-tight box-cars, and suffered much on this trip from Beira from the heat and the roughness of the road. They had also suffered much from the lack of water.

We found a base camp at Marandellas, about a mile from the railway; and after detraining went under canvas. Other troops were here already, chiefly Australians. A great many huts were being built by negro labour, the men doing the building, their

women the plastering—the plaster being mud. These huts were intended principally for Imperial Yeomanry a large body of whom were stationed here later. The day after our arrival I met the Chief Staff Officer of the Rhodesian Field Force, in connection with the arrangement of details, and the rapid forwarding of four of our guns to Colonel Plumer at Sefeteli. These guns were to be drawn by mules, as they were considered more suitable for forced marching than our horses. The other two guns with the horses, were to follow us by easy stages. It was also arranged that we should travel from Marandellas to Bulawayo by detachments, and on different days. As a matter of precaution, the N. C. Officers and men were equipped with rifles and bandoliers: fifty rounds of ammunition being carried by each man, and 100 each on the coaches—the mail-coaches on this route being brought into use for the occasion.

The arrangement for the first party was as follows:—

1st. Gun.
2nd. Escort: 1 officer and 8 men of R.C.F.A., and 7 of Q M.I.
3rd. Gun.
4th. Escort: 1 officer and 6 men of Q.M.I., and 8 men R.C.F.A.
5th. Ammunition wagon.
6th. Escort: 1 officer and 8 men of R.C.F.A. and 3 men of Q.M.I.

The other details moved off in much the same order.

The ration arrangements were:—

Four days rations for 16 men, four days' for 15 men, four days' for 12 men—in addition to the one day's rations carried on the men.

On arrival at Bulawayo, I was to report to Colonel Nicholson or his representative. The arrival of each party at each telegraph station was to be reported by wire to the C.S.O., Marandellas. We took with us considerable ammunition and other stores.

On Monday, 30th April, the first detail left Marandellas at 6 a.m., consisting of myself, Lieut. Leslie and 23 N.C. officers and men of "C" Battery, and 17 Australians with one officer.

There were ten mules to each gun, ammunition wagon or coach. The men rode in three coaches, with a very limited amount of room; their positions being cramped and trying, particularly for so long a journey. The men for whom there was no room in the coaches rode on the guns.

The manner in which these mules were handled by the natives, was always a wonder and a source of admiration to our men. The mules resemble so many trained dogs: each one knows his place and goes to it,—and the harnessing and the hooking in is particularly well worth watching. A Mr. Zeederberg was the contractor on this occasion,—a man who, although a Boer, is well and popularly known as a man always to be depended upon by the British. He was exceptionally obliging and helpful on this trip; and we owe much to his knowledge of the country and his ever-willing assistance.

Lieut. King, with two more guns, one ammunition wagon and about the same number of men and coaches, left the following day, 1st May, at the same hour, an escort of Queenslanders accompanying him.

Captain Panet, with the third detail, left the same evening with two ammunition wagons and coaches. Lieut. Irving, with the drivers and horses and the centre section left on the following Thursday.

The details arrived at Bulawayo on the following dates,—that under my personal charge on the 6th May; the 2nd and 3rd details on the 7th, and the last under Lieut. Irving on the 21st—the first three making the journey of three hundred miles in about six days, or at the rate of 50 miles a day. The men had very little sleep during this trip; while the food taken was eaten hurriedly, or while jolting along on rough, uncertain roads and in positions too cramped for good digestion. We were made acquainted along the road with a new kind of "hard tack"—very hard indeed and very oily, but artistic in shape and stamped with the Broad Arrow. It was not a success as far as our men were concerned; tasting too strongly of linseed, or something like it. The biscuits issued during our after work in the field were quite the opposite, being palatable and sweet, and eminently a success as a field biscuit.

Although our journey from Marandellas to Bulawayo was carried out hurriedly and under trying circumstances, it was, nevertheless, most interesting. Occasionally at night the roar of a lion could be heard; and now and then during the day a deer, leopard or jackal would dart across the trail. The first British South Africa Police post reached was Fort Charter, 60 miles from Marandellas; then Inkledoorn, 50 miles further on.

Sebakwe, or Orton's Drift, 114 miles from Marandellas, was reached in due course. The Sebakwe river here divides Mashonaland from Matabeleland. We found the telegraph line here disconnected, the reason stated being that the civilian operator was pro-Boer. After Sebakwe we got to Iron Mines. Then came Gwelo, another interesting place and the largest we had been in since leaving Beira. There were quite a number of white people here and we were well received. There was an hotel, bank, a large post office building and other places of importance. Gwelo is a gold district—and a fever district too, over half of the population at the time being down with it. So far, very little rain had fallen since our landing at Beira, or indeed since our arrival at Cape Town, nor did we see much rain for some months to come. It was the winter season in Rhodesia, all vegetation being dried up. On this account, the country presented a very desolate appearance. The roads at times were extremely bad, and the drifts in some places were well nigh impassable and extremely dangerous for men and horses. Another unpleasant feature, and one with which we had to contend in nearly all our treks, was the dust, so thick at times as almost to choke men and horses.

Upon our arrival at Gwelo, 180 miles from Marandellas, I received instructions by wire from the C.S.O. to divide into smaller details, two vehicles only to move together instead of six, an interval of five hours to be between each detail. We had received relays of mules thus far every ten miles or so. These animals now became scarce, and oxen had to be used for some of the guns and wagons. It was surprising with what speed the oxen got over the ground, seemingly having no trouble to keep up with the mules.

The next place we reached was Shangani. It was here, on October 28, 1893, that the first big battle with the Matabele was fought. Our course was over the historic battleground. The store here is built on the site of the Salisbury laager, so bravely held in that fight. Many skulls of the dead Matabele can still be found in the river-bed. It was on the banks of this river, some distance up, that Wilson met his noted defeat. After this, we pass Pongo, Tekwe and Lion's Vlei, and at length reach Bambesi, the scene of another great fight with the Matabele, November 4, 1893.

I cannot say too much in acknowledgment of the kindly manner in which we were received by the inhabitants of Bulawayo, and the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the British South Africa Company's Police stationed there, and at the various police posts along the route.

The Administrator, being unable to be present, sent us a very courteous message by his representative, expressing his regret, and welcoming us to Bulawayo. During our short stay of about two days, all ranks were hospitably entertained. The Rhodesian Brewery Company very kindly sent a number of barrels of ale, and other beverages, to our camp.

Bulawayo is an attractive and thriving town of some 1,500 inhabitants, although here, as at Gwelo, many were down with fever. With the exception of the party with Lieut. Irving, all the details had reached here by May 7, those of the battery making a total of 4 officers and 62 non-commissioned officers and men, sufficient to man the four guns, and leaving a few spare gunners. The following day, 8th, was spent in completing equipment, and in making preparations for transport by rail to Ootsi, a distance of 429 miles in the direction of Mafeking.

A smoking concert was given in the evening to all ranks by Colonel Nicholson, Commandant of the B. S. A. Police at that station, and a genial and popular officer. We learned from the police that the Matabele were more or less restless; and that an outbreak among them was a thing to be expected. The chief difficulty seems to be the hut tax, there being a tax of 10 shillings per annum per hut, collected from the Mata-

bele by the Rhodesian Government. It is the duty of the B. S. A. Police to collect this tax, and the task is by no means easy.

Orders were received the evening of the 8th to be ready to move in the morning, which we did at 10.15 a.m., followed by the cheers and well-wishes of the good citizens of Bulawayo and the B. S. A. P Mrs. Lawley, wife of the Administrator, was at the station to bid us God-speed, and to express to us her husband's regret at being unavoidably absent. The interest taken in us by Mrs. Lawley was accepted by us as a great compliment.

We left one sergeant and one gunner in hospital at Bulawayo. Colonel Nicholson accompanied us and had charge of the train. This railway was a great contrast to the one running from Beira, and we sped along at a lively rate.

We reached Crocodile Pools at 8 a.m., on the 11th, from which place an armoured train accompanied us to Ootsi. We arrived at the latter point at 9 30 a.m., the same day, having done the 429 miles in less than two days. Here we found a small camp of Plumer's men No time was lost in getting off the guns and stores. The ammunition was prepared for action, and arrangements made for leaving in the afternoon. I personally took command at this point. Colonel Plumer's men that were here had been detailed to accompany us to Sefeteli as part of our escort.

We started at four p m. on the 11th, covering twenty-five miles by eleven p.m., at which time we bivouacked. Before reaching Colonel Plumer, a cyclist from his camp brought a message of urgency, saying that the Colonel was in touch with the column of Brgdr. General Mahon from the south, and that an immediate junction with this force was necessary. We were resting at the time, but resuming our trek got within a mile of the Colonel's camp the night of the 13th, bivouacked, and reported our arrival.

Early the next morning we went in; and I do not think that any of us will ever forget the scene as, with cheer after cheer, we passed through the lines of as brave, gallant and efficient a body of men as ever took up arms in defence of the British Empire. The health of these men, the privations they had undergone, the state of the camp and the scarcity of provisions and good water may be judged from the fact that, out of a total strength of about 800 men about 300 were on the sick list. Ragged, hungry and dirty —owing to their privations—the sight of these men, as, with hearts true to the core, they cheered us and shook our hands, sent a thrill through each one of us who had travelled so many thousands of miles to get there; and I know that, under the impulse of those cheers from men like that, we who had just arrived mentally resolved once more, that, come what might, we would do our best for the honour of Canada and the flag of the Empire. But for the lack of Artillery, this Force would long before have relieved Mafeking. They had but one 12-pr.B.L., and three 7-pr. M.L. guns; and had been hovering in the vicinity of Mafeking, fighting and harassing the enemy, and doing all that was possible in encouraging the small garrison to hold out until relief arrived. They had suffered much, too; both from disease and while fighting, losing at Ramathlabama alone in one fight upwards of fifty killed and wounded. Here at Sefeteli they were well entrenched; guarding the supplies which were held ready to send into Mafeking the moment the seige was raised.

Following is my report on the relief of Mafeking, already submitted to you, which I would like to embody in this report:—

"On the morning of May 14, after a series of forced marches from Marandellas, I joined Lt.-Colonel Plumer's column at Safeteli. At about 2 p.m. the same day, the column commenced the march towards Mafeking, reaching Jan Massibi on the Molopo River, a distance of 30 miles, on the morning of May 15, forming a junction with the southern column under Colonel Mahon, which arrived there about the same time.

"Colonel Plumer's column consisted of the following corps: British South Africa Coy.'s Police, Rhodesia Regiment, a dismounted squadron of the Queensland Infantry, Southern Rhodesia Volunteers (dismounted), and the right and left sections of "C" Battery, Royal Canadian Field Artillery.

"Artillery:—B.S.A. Police: 1 12 pr. B.L. and 3 7-pr. M.L. guns under Captain Llewellyn, B.S.A.P.

"Four 12 pr. B. L. guns of "C" Battery, R.C.F.A.

"I may mention here that the Canadian guns were drawn by mules, with native drivers, the horses of "C" Battery having been left at the base at Marandellas, being unable to undergo a forced march owing to their bad condition and the sickness of a few.

"Lieut. Leslie, of "C" Battery, was attached to the Artillery Staff during the operations of the 16th.

"In accordance with orders issued on the evening of the 15th, the combined columns, under Colonel Mahon, moved out of camp the following day, proceeding towards Mafeking.

"The advance guard was formed by the B.S.A.P., the Queensland Mounted Infantry and the Rhodesia Regt. on our right; the B.S.A.P. Artillery on our left; the whole of the southern column also being on our left, both columns advancing together.

"Colonel Plumer commanded the northern column, the southern column being under the command of Lt.-Col. Edwards, Imperial Light Horse.

"The whole of the artillery force was under the command of Major Jackson, R.A.

"At the time mentioned the force commenced the advance eastward towards Mafeking, moving along the south ridge of the Molopo valley, following the river. Three squadrons of the Rhodesia Regt. moved along the north bank. The ground covered was for the most part open veldt and free from kopjes.

"The force halted at Sanie Station, about 10 miles from Mafeking: the horses, mules and oxen being watered, the troops taking a light lunch. This had scarcely been done before orders were received to saddle up and hook-in, the march being resumed. The enemy had, according to reports, been sighted by our scouts.

"The force had advanced but a short distance further, when I received instructions to take position, the advance guard being already engaged with the enemy. I galloped up for instructions, after issuing orders for the battery to prepare for action.

"The battery came into action, wagon supply, and under cover, the guns being run into position by hand in a mealie field, and in a direction facing almost due east. While this was being done, one of the enemy's shells burst in front of the battery but did no damage.

"The opening of our fire in this our first position was much delayed, owing to our inability to locate the Boer guns. A change to half-right was made, our first shot being fired at about 2.30 with percussion shrapnel at a bush on the right of a white house, the range being 5,000 yards. Two other ranges were taken in this position, one at artillery on the sky-line of a ridge, the third at a bush on the right of a brick building, the ranges being 5,000 and 4,500 yards respectively.

"We remained in this position for about three quarters of an hour, the firing being slow, owing to the reasons stated, and the wide area of the Boer guns. A few rounds only were fired by us from this position. A few of the enemy's shells dropped over and under the battery, some coming quite close to our guns but without casualties.

"It was then thought advisable to change position, the battery coming into action on a ridge about 1,000 yards east of our first position. The change was made in echelon, the left section leading, the battery for a short time being subjected to an enfilade fire from guns, pom-poms and rifles, but fortunately without effect.

"We opened fire on a stone laager at 3,700 yards against artillery; and finding the range to be 3,350 yards, at once changed to time-shrapnel with fuse 15¼. The enemy's position appeared to be well protected by trees; and in elevation was about on a level with our own. We, however, silenced the Boer guns after a few rounds: driving the enemy from his position and following him with our shells, which were apparently effective.

"We were soon exposed to fire from the right from field guns and pom-poms, located in a bush near a white house. Our right section, therefore, changed front to the right to reply to this fire, the first range being at 3,750 yards, fuze 17¾. They were almost immediately assisted by the left section, with the result that the enemy soon appeared to be dislodged.

"We then turned our fire on the white house. No. 1 gun was at this time detached, and sent, under Captain Panet, to the right, to take a position from which one

of the enemy's pom-poms could be located. No. 2 gun then changed fire to the brick building on the right of the white house, at a range of 4,500 yards. The left section also changed fire at 4,700 yards on artillery between the white house and brick building, the enemy quickly ceasing his fire from that direction, No 2 gun assisted in this work.

"The artillery fire of the enemy, however, was resumed, their shells still coming from the direction of the white house. Their guns were well under cover: sheltered by trees and shrubbery, and at times could not be located. As a result their fire increased for a time; and two of our men, No. 65, acting Bombardier W. Patton, No. 5 sub-division and No. 135, Gunner W. McCollum, No. 6 sub-division were slightly wounded with pieces of shell.

"At this point, we received orders to change our position further east, in order to secure a shorter range and from where the effect of our fire could be observed with better advantage. We again opened fire on the white house at 3,650 yards and with better results, the enemy vacating his position in great disorder, his guns having been silenced by our fire. Captain Panet rejoined us shortly after with No. 1 gun. This was the last position taken by us that day, the enemy ceasing his fire at 5.35, our last shell being fired at 5.40. The general action ceased about the same time, with the exception of a few stray rifle shots.

"The battery then joined the remainder of the column, which assembled at a short distance from the centre of the Boer position; the white house being occupied by the Queenslanders who acted as our escort. Colonel Plumer's column then joined the southern, which, with the convoy, was somewhat to the south. A halt was then made and the mules were fed.

"Orders were then received to bivouac for the night,—4 a.m. being the hour mentioned for reveille. Before turning in, however, our ammunition wagons were refilled from the reserve, the ammunition being a considerable distance from the guns. The work was scarcely completed before orders were received for a general advance, the force resuming the march towards Mafeking about mid-night. It had been found that our front was clear. We arrived in Mafeking without further opposition, about 4 a.m. on May 17, and bivouacked for a few hours.

"About 7 a.m. we received an order to move to the outskirts of Mafeking to shell the Boer laager. The battery took a position on the north side of the railway and opened fire. The Boers were driven out and, being followed by our shells, fled over the ridge in considerable disorder. This work occupied us about three-quarters of an hour. The rapid manner in which the battery turned out, after the trying work of the previous day and with but little rest, elicited the commendation of Colonel Plumer, who expressed his pleasure at the smart and quick way in which his order had been carried out.

"I may add that on the 18th, Colonel Baden-Powell addressed the men of the battery, thanking and complimenting them for the part they had taken in the relief of Mafeking, and the great efforts they had been called upon to make to reach Colonel Plumer's column in time to be of practical service. He also expressed surprise at their fine appearance and physique, after such a long and trying march.

"In closing this report, I wish to place on record the great encouragement and satisfaction I myself derived from the cheerful manner in which all duty was performed by the officers, N.C. officers and men of the battery, not only in the operations at Mafeking, but all through the long and arduous journey from Beira. The conduct of the men under fire, and their work at the guns on both days, is deserving of great credit.

"Scott's sights were used throughout the operations; and the supply of ammunition was entirely from the wagons."

The first night we were at Mafeking "Canada" was announced as the countersign, and we naturally accepted it as a compliment to our work in the relief.

Needless to say the people of Mafeking were overjoyed to see us, and were most expressive in their thankfulness for the service we had been enabled to do them. Lady Sarah Wilson, among others, took great interest in the Canadians, and I understand made complimentary references to us in some of her newspaper articles.

On May 19 we left Mafeking with Plumer's force for Ramathlabama, a distance of sixteen miles north of Mafeking on the railway. This move was made in order to protect the workmen engaged in repairing the railway and bridge at that place, which had been blown up by the Boers. It was between Ramathlabama and Mafeking that the car load of dynamite, sent out of the latter place by General Baden-Powell, exploded and killed so many of the enemy.

The rout of the Boers in these parts now appeared to be complete, none being seen by our scouts. It was thought that the majority left for Zeerust, a noted Transvaal town forty miles across the border. It was deemed advisable, however, to thoroughly entrench our position, the work taking three days, gun empaulments and other work being carried out.

On May 22 we stood to arms before day-break, this being our first experience in this work. The repairs to the bridge and track were finished on this day; and, what was equally welcome, a Canadian mail arrived, the first we had had for six weeks. It came via Beira.

One of the most annoying and disgusting things the battery had to contend with was lice. It was simply impossible to get rid of them—they were everywhere in millions, and seemed to come out of the ground.

On the 23rd we heard that Lord Roberts was getting near Pretoria. On the 24th a parade of the whole force was held in honour of the birthday of Her Gracious Majesty the Queen. "C" Battery marched past with guns and mules, and made a good showing, Colonel Plumer being much pleased.

Although quite hot in the day time, it was very cold at night, many of the men suffering intensely with cold feet. It was sufficiently cold to freeze the water in the water-bottles.

On the 25th Lieut. Irving, with nearly all of the remainder of the battery and the horses, wagons, &c., joined us at Ramathlabama, having come down from Bulawayo by train. A number of sick horses had been left behind at the latter place, in charge of the farrier sergeant and a few men, and these joined the battery some days later. A number of men had also been left behind sick.

The work of bringing through the horses and men of the battery from Marandellas to Bulawayo—a march of 300 miles, and then on to Ramathlabama by rail, another 500 miles—was a task of no small consideration. This task was performed by Lieut. Irving with remarkable success. Many of the horses were sick and required much attention, the roads were extremely rough and difficult and water very scarce, and I am of the opinion that this officer is deserving of the highest credit for the work he performed.

The following is a brief summary of the details connected with the march of the men and horses under Lieut. Irving from Marandellas to Bulawayo:—

They left Marandellas on Thursday, May 4, after being inspected by General Carrington, who complimented them on their appearance. There were about 100 N.C. officers and men and 120 horses, 2 guns, 2 ammunition wagons, 4 prairie wagons, the forge and store wagons. There were also 10 bullock wagons, with ammunition, baggage, forage, &c. On the road, two horses died from bites of the tse-tse fly and one from blue-tongue. One suffering from pneumonia had to be shot. One was accidently drowned. Most of the marching was done after sundown and before sunrise, as the oxen were unable to stand the heat. Another reason for this was, that the oxen required part of the day for grazing, as at night it would be difficult to prevent them from straying away and becoming a prey to wild beasts. Three of the men were taken so ill with fever as to cause considerable delay, and eventually had to be left behind with a party to look after them. After leaving Gwelo, an order by wire was received to make forced marches the rest of the trip with the two guns, two ammunition wagons and prairie wagons only.

On May 26, a part of the force at Ramathlabama, including the right and centre sections of the battery, left for Zeerust, Transvaal, at 5 a.m. All the battery officers, with the exception of Lieut. King, accompanied this force, the latter remaining at Ramathlabama in charge of the left section. This officer, with this section, rejoined us at Rustenburg on June 19, having left Ramathlabama on June 1 for Mafeking, from

which time the section was attached to the force under Major General Baden-Powell, which reached Rustenburg by a different route than that taken by us. The farrier sergeant who had been left at Bulawayo with twenty-seven horses and twenty men reached Ramathlabama on May 28, the men and horses joining their respective sections. The force, with the right and left sections of the battery, moved cautiously towards Zeerust, arriving there without incident. The place was found clear of the fighting part of the enemy. The landrost demurred somewhat against handing over the keys of the public buildings, but on receiving notice from Colonel Plumer that the place would be shelled, he quickly complied. Zeerust is an attractive little place of about 1,000 inhabitants, though for the last three years it has been a hotbed for fever. We remained here until June 8.

It might be interesting, as well as for purposes of record, to give a detail of the battery strength at this time:—At Zeerust, 4 officers, 109 N.C.O.'s and men; Mafeking, 1 officer, 51 N.C.O.'s and men; hospital at Mafeking, 1; hospital at Bulawayo, 1; hospital at Marandellas, 4; hospital at Cape Town, 1; invalided to England, 1; storeman at base, Cape Town, 1; total, 174.

The force left Zeerust for Rustenburg at 7 a.m. on June 8, the battery leaving six men behind in hospital. We reached Vlakfontein at 9 p.m. on the 9th. On the 10th, we received a telegram from Lord Roberts congratulating the force on the part it had taken in the relief of Mafeking. We left at 2 p.m. on the 11th, arriving at Reit Valley at 9 p.m. Starting from the latter place at 2 a.m. on the 12th, we got to Woodstock at 6 p.m. Here the eldest son of Kruger surrendered. Some of the Australians, under Colonel Airy, narrowly escaped capture here by a superior force of Boers, who evacuated Woodstock shortly before our arrival. Rustenburg was reached at 5 a.m. on the 14th. Eight hundred well-armed Boers left this place a few hours before our arrival, and we therefore went in unmolested and took possession Many rifles and much ammunition had been collected by us on our way, and this work continued about Rustenburg for some weeks, over a thousand rifles being brought in in a short time. President Kruger owned a farm in this vicinity, and the place is known as an old dopper settlement.

The district we had passed through was a vast improvement on anything we had yet seen in the matter of soil and agricultural advantages, the same conditions holding good all through the Rustenburg valley, this valley being what may properly be termed, and is I believe known as, the garden of the Transvaal.

Rustenburg at ordinary times has a population of between 1,000 and 2,000, and is between 50 and 60 miles west of Pretoria. Major General Baden-Powell joined us before we reached Rustenburg and took command of the force, which had been designated the Rhodesian Field Force. Every one in the column was glad to see the popular hero of Mafeking again. Rustenburg was, as events proved, destined to be the scene and base of our operations for some time to come. Our camp was on a ridge about a mile from and commanding the town.

On June 16, a circular from Lord Roberts was published, thanking the troops for their work since entering the enemy's country, and saying that as soon as the district was pacified, it was his intention to attach the troops of our column to a larger force under his own immediate command. That time never came, however, as this district has since probably given more trouble to the military authorities than any other, either in the Transvaal or the Orange River Colony. General Baden-Powell, having left for Mafeking, returned on the 19th, bringing with him the Protectorate Regiment—which had undergone the siege at Mafeking—and our own left section under Lieutenant King. They had come via the Ottoshoop and Malmani route, the left section having lost seven horses and left three men behind in hospital.

On June 20, Lieutenant Colonel Drury, commanding the Brigade Division, Captain Thacker, Adjutant, and 10 staff non-commissioned officers and men joined us at Rustenburg, having come via Kimberley and Mafeking. On the 23rd, "C" Battery was inspected by Lieutenant Colonel Drury. The battery turned out six guns, six wagons, store wagon and forge, the latter two being drawn by mules. The battery underwent a rigid inspection and performed considerable field work, being complimented by the inspecting officer at the close.

On the 26th, nineteen remounts were received by the battery. By this time many Boers in the district had surrendered, and on the 29th orders were received for the force to be prepared to leave Rustenburg on July 2.

Orders were received on the 1st for the greater part of the force to move on Sterkstroom at 10 a.m. on the 2nd, and to carry fourteen days' rations. One squadron of the Australian Bushmen, the 12 pounder belonging to the B. S. A. P. and one maxim, with detachments remained at Rustenburg. We left as arranged, and, stopping for one hour only for dinner, proceeded along the Pretoria road at a lively rate until 9.30 p. m., when we bivouacked in the darkness and rain. We continued the march at 7 in the morning, reaching Wolherter's Kop for dinner. It was at first thought we were to remain here for some days, but later orders send us off again at 2.30 p.m. reaching Commando Nek in the evening. After leaving Rustenburg the Force was constantly on the alert, as it was reported there were many of the enemy in the district. The Left Section took position, with a part of the Force, at the entrance to the Pass, remaining there until the following day at noon. The other part of the Force bivouacked about two miles in, and on the banks of the Crocodile River, the night turning out wet and miserable. The folllowing morning our centre section was detailed to take position on Umsiligazi's Nek, about three miles farther in the Pass and across the Crocodile, remaining there some days; the remainder of the Force eventually occupying Reitfontein kopje. The enemy were not encountered, however, and, on the 6th July we left again for Rustenburg where we arrived on 8th, and learned that the enemy had attempted to retake the place in our absence. The small garrison had fought well; but when nearly overpowered had received unexpected assistance from a body of Australians just entering Rustenburg, having come from Flandsfontein. The enemy were driven off, the Australians fighting in a most gallant manner and losing some four or five of their number.

We now remained in Rustenburg for some time. We learned from a reliable source that there were many of the enemy in the district, they having been driven in from other territory. In fact, the seriousness of our situation was such that General Baden-Powell deemed it advisable to prepare for a seige, and, as a beginning, we were put on three-quarter rations.

Every precaution was taken to defend the camp. Under the superintendence of Captain Panet an excellent fort was built for the protection of the Battery guns, adequate shelter for the horses also being provided. These works were not done without much labour, the whole Battery being utilized for many days. General Baden-Powell, in one of his characteristic orders advised us to "sit tight and shoot straight;" and Lord Roberts sent us an encouraging message, saying that he would have us relieved as soon as a column could be despatched for the purpose.

Our left section, under Lieut. King, was detailed to take a position in the centre of the town. The horses were picketed in an orange grove. The guns were entrenched so as to command the principal streets. Rumours of an impending attack floated about occasionally: but I think the majority of the men regarded the siege and the threatened attack as something not to be taken too seriously.

On July 20, orders were issued for the whole force to be in readiness to move at seven a.m. the following morning, and stating that there might be an action before leaving camp. It turned out that the Boers were in force at Oliphant's Nek, about seven miles from Rustenburg: and that General Lord Methuen, who had been sent to our relief, was to attack them in the morning, our force being expected to cut off their retreat. Methuen made his attack, driving them out; but owing I believe to some misunderstanding, we were not at the time of his attack sufficiently near to do much damage to the retiring enemy. About twenty-five shells were fired by our guns, at a range of 5,000 yards.

On the 22nd a body of Australians got into a hot corner at Mahato's Pass, some of the troops from the camp being sent out to relieve them, arriving just in time to save them from annihilation. The Australians had lost nearly all their horses—over 200—and a number of their officers and men had been killed and wounded.

On the 22nd Generals Methuen, Smith-Dorrien and Baden-Powell paid a visit to "Fort Canada"—as our fort had been named, and were apparently much pleased with the work.

On the night of the 25th we experienced a thunder storm, with such a heavy downpour of rain that will not be forgotten soon by any of us. Everything and everybody were soaked to the skin, and we passed a most miserable night. It was followed in the morning, however, by our first ration of rum, or dop, to use a South African term. It was issued after this on an average of about once a week.

Nothing more of importance occurred until July 30, when we heard rumours of our being probably attacked. We stood to arms before daybreak each morning. The position was a strong one, and it would have taken a large force of the enemy to capture it. The spare gunners were issued with rifles; and while they, in the early mornings, before daybreak, stood in the trenches within the fort, and the gunners about the guns, the drivers harnessed their horses ready to turn out at a moment's notice.

There was only one mail sent out by us from Rustenburg during July, and as that was captured by the enemy we may naturally assume that an attack was quite possible, particularly in the light of more recent information.

On August 1, orders were received for Lt. Col. Plumer to be a Brigadier General while commanding a mixed force.

Heavy firing was heard in the direction of Commando Nek on August 2. About this time our right section, under Lieut. Leslie, was detailed to replace one of the seven prs. of the B. S. A. Police on Helio Kop, a very high kopje, from the top of which, an excellent view could be obtained of the surrounding country. It was a difficult task to get horses and guns up on this elevation.

The enemy's force in the Rustenburg district was known to be 3,750 men with ten guns, with an additional force at Commando Nek with seven maxims. The laagers were stationary; but 1,000 men could be easily opposed to us at any place on short notice. Heavy artillery fire continued all day on the 4th and 5th from the direction of Mahato's Nek, and the greater part of the force left for there on the latter date, the centre and left sections of the battery accompanying it. They went as far as Koster's river and returned next day without having met the enemy. Orders were then issued for the evacuation of Rustenburg, such of the inhabitants as wished to go to accompany the force. A column under Brigadier General Mahon, which had arrived the day before, was also to return in the direction of Commando Nek, in which direction our own route lay. We heard at this time that General Carrington's column had found it necessary to retire to Mafeking.

We left Rustenburg on the morning of August 7, as arranged, destroying much Boer ammunition before moving off.

We had some notable prisoners with us, there being Pete Kruger, son of the late President, Commandant Duplessis, a relative of ex-President Steyn, a French officer and others. Commando Nek was reached on the 9th, and on getting into the Pass we found many British troops there under General Ian Hamilton.

On the following day the force of General Baden-Powell again crossed the the Crocodile River and took up our old position on Reitfontein kopje, where we remained until August 19, there being many Boers in the neighbourhood. Since our last visit here, a British force had been cut up and captured a short distance from this position, at a place well-known now as Umsiligazi's Nek.

While still at Reitfontein kopje, DeWet passed within a short distance of us, his advance guard attacking a foraging party of ours. In the evening, it was reported, he sent a message to General Baden-Powell demanding our surrender, to which the latter replied to "come and fetch us." No attack was made, however. Two 5-inch guns had been turned over to our force by General Hamilton, and we were not in a position to be trifled with. These guns were manned by detachments of the Royal Artillery and accompanied us in our future treks.

We were now only 16 miles from Pretoria, but although we saw the town at a distance a few days later, we were not destined to enter it for three months yet.

On the 15th, three months mail reached us; and, after having been so long almost without communication with the outside world, this was a day long to be remembered.

Our position on this kopje was a very cold one, particularly while standing to arms, as we did each morning before daybreak, the hard frosts being a great contrast to the extreme heat during the day.

The day after our arrival here, the centre section, under Lieut. Irving, was detailed to occupy a position near a Kaffir stadt some distance from our kopje, and within range of Umsiligazi's Nek. On the 18th, the other four guns took part in a reconnaissance in force to this nek, being joined here by the centre section. The enemy was not found, and we returned to camp, after which orders were received to move at 2 a.m. the day following, the hour being subsequently changed to 5 a.m. As a forced march was contemplated, our transport wagons and baggage, the surplus ammunition and the spare men were to follow us leisurely, Captain Panet having charge of these.

On August 19 we started, going for some distance along the Pretoria road. We went in a northerly direction, just catching a glimpse of Pretoria lying between the hills. Lord Roberts and Staff joined our force here, and the force marched past the general, who seemed well pleased with the Mafeking relief force. I was sent for by Lord Roberts, who expressed to me the deep gratification it gave him to meet the battery which, as he himself put it, "had made that famous march from Beira to Mafeking." "It was capital," said His Lordship. His kindly manner, and the way he inquired about the health of the men, indicated that he meant all he said, and that the Canadian Artillery held a high place in his estimation.

Lt.-Col. Drury and the Brigade Division Staff left the battery temporarily at this place for Pretoria.

After a short stay for dinner we continued our march, moving towards Waterval, bivouacking on the ground on which an action had been fought the day previous, and about six miles from Waterval.

In due course we reached Waterval, the scene of imprisonment of so many British prisoners during the war. We were now attached to General Paget's column. On the 20th, the latter's advance guard engaged the enemy's rear. Orders were now received to take all the rations with us that could be carried, this being a supply depot.

It was then arranged for General Baden-Powell's column to prepare for a lengthy chase, Paget's column following and acting as supply. "C" Battery, with full gun-detachments, accompanied General Baden-Powell's force. The battery travelled very light, taking no blankets, and leaving behind all their transport, three ammunition wagons and the spare men, with Paget's force. These were expected to rejoin us the same night but were unable to do so.

For three days a stiff chase was kept up, the force covering a distance of over sixty miles, "C" Battery as well as the rest of the force being in action a great part of the time, the fighting commencing shortly after leaving Waterval. The casualties of our force during the first day, at Klip Drift, (Haman's Kraal), were twenty-seven, including five killed. Among the latter was Colonel Spreckly, "E" Squadron, Rhodesia Regt., a resident of Bulawayo and a very popular officer. His death was keenly regretted by the whole force, his well known figure being much missed by "C" Battery officers, with whom he was on intimate terms. It was during the action that "C" Battery, by their shell fire, were enabled to save two squadrons of the Rhodesia regiment, the latter having been ambushed by the enemy. The effectiveness of the battery fire was very apparent to these squadrons, the commanding officer expressing to me his thanks on their behalf. Our ranges during this action were never longer than 1,300 yards, and at times as short as 800.

We kept up the chase for the following two days, sustaining a few casualties. We passed Pienaar's River, following them up to Warm Baths, but they succeeded in getting into the hills around this place, although we managed to release 150 British prisoners. Their convoy narrowly escaped capture. We at once took precautions against an attack on our position here.

We remained at Warm Baths for the time, as the chase had been a hard one on our horses, some of them dying on the road.

Warm Baths takes its name from the hot springs at that place and from the two hundred or so modern bath houses erected there. These baths and the hot water were a real boon to our men after their past experiences.

Throughout the campaign most of the marching was done at night, the usual routine being reveille at 2 or 3 a.m., march at 3 or 4. This was exceptionally trying on the drivers, who had but one hour to harness and hook in, get their breakfast and look after the packing of their blankets and other articles of kit. A stop was usually made at 9 or 10 a.m., marching again at 3 or thereabouts and bivouacking some time in the night. In the interval the men had to bake their bread, wash their clothes and keep their kit in order, besides attending to the horses, harness, guns, &c. Much time was often taken up watering the horses, the water usually being either very scarce or long distances from the lines. Our work during the past week had been exceedingly exhausting on men and horses. The men had to do without blankets and in consequence had suffered much from the cold at night. From Klip Drift the roads had been very heavy, and the heat of the day allied to the fact that no water could be obtained for twenty miles, had a very deteriorating effect, a number of our horses dropping by the way.

About noon on the 24th General Baden-Powell's force again moved out accompanied by the battery, going towards the Nek, the route taken by the retiring Boers. The enemy were there and the battery fired a few rounds, but the general deemed it inadvisable to attempt the passage of the Nek, and so by a circuitous route and in order to baffle the enemy we got into the Nylstroom valley beyond by another pass. The whole of the following day was passed in reconnoitring in the vicinity of Nylstroom, but none of the enemy were seen. We therefore returned to Warm Baths. It was reported later, however, that our position at Nylstroom was extremely perilous owing to the overwhelming force of the enemy who were in the neighbourhood, who were at the time preparing to cut off our retirement to Warm Baths, and it was understood that our small force got through the pass just in time. Colonel Drury and staff, and also Captain Panet with the transport, were at Warm Baths on our return.

General Plumer's Column, "C" Battery excepted, left shortly for Pienaar's River, General Baden-Powell being called to Pretoria in connection with the organization of the South African Constabulary. The latter addressed the men of "C" Battery before taking his departure, complimenting them upon their work in the field, and saying that but for them, he would many a time have been in a hole. Our men much regretted to see Plumer's Rhodesians separated from them, a mutual confidence having arisen between these two bodies of men tending greatly to the efficiency of the force as a fighting machine.

Colonel Chapman, a British artillery officer of considerable ability, was in command of the camp at Warm Baths, under General Paget, and our relations with him were of the pleasantest character. I very much regret to have heard that since our return he has died of fever. The 38th Battery, R.A., were with us at this place. This battery had seen considerable service in the campaign, having lost nearly all their officers and an exceedingly large percentage of N.C. officers and men.

On the 29th August Lt. Col. Drury left for Pretoria, Captain Thacker and the remainder of the Brigade Division Staff going the following day.

On the 31st a train arrived from Pretoria with remounts, of which the battery received quite a number next day.

Orders were received on the night of the 2nd September for the force to stand to arms early the following morning, and for the battery guns to take position on a kopje about a mile above the battery lines. It appeared that the Boers had erected guns on the kopjes within easy range of our camp, and that an attack was expected in the morning. It came earlier than some expected, for the battery had hardly finished hooking-in the next morning before the Boers began shelling us in earnest. They were using 45 prs. for the most part, and continued the practice the greater part of day, their guns eventually being silenced by our two 5-inch. Their third shell dropped within a few feet of "C" Battery Officers' tent as it was being taken down by a squad of men. Many more fell within our lines and about the guns during the day, but luckily the most of them failed to burst. One "C" Battery man was severely wounded while tampering with one of these unexploded shells.

This ended the shell fire on the part of the Boers, but a persistent attack with rifles was continued on the camp until the evening of the 9th, a duration of seven days.

This period of our service in South Africa was one of the most interesting of the whole campaign. The Boers held impregnable positions within easy artillery range, and only the presence of our own two 5-inch guns made our own positions tenable. The Boer rifle fire was incessant, and many Mauser bullets dropped into our lines. The battery guns took up the same positions each day, reveille being at 3.30, our guns taking up their positions at 5 a.m. or before. One gun of the left section, under Lieut. King was sent, for a few days, about eight miles down the railway, where the line had been cut. The second day a determined attack with rifles was made on the station, the enemy getting within a few hundred yards. This necessitated the posting of a 5-inch gun at that point, and our centre section, under Lieut. Irving, was also stationed there from that time. The Boers freely boasted of their ability to take Warm Baths, and I believe that it was considered possible by some of our side that they might do so. General Paget was in command, and he immediately wired for Gen. Plumer, who was at Pienaar's River, a distance of about 30 miles.

On the arrival of Gen. Plumer, the left section of "C" Battery was detailed to accompany a part of his force, under Major Rolt, on a reconnaissance of the Boer position, which apparently was unassailable. The Munster Fusiliers, with Paget's column, attempted the storming of part of the enemy's position with the bayonet in order to capture a gun, but it was found the risk would be too great. Good practice was made by our guns from day to day, and some experimenting was done with the long blue time percussion fuse. The Boers also experimented, taking the hospital in the hotel as a target, in spite of protests on our part.

During all this period good water was very scarce, and the stench from dead animals in the vicinity of the camp almost unbearable. Probably this was the cause for evacuating the place, as many men were being taken down with fever each day, not excepting our own battery. At any rate an evacuation of the place was ordered, all of our positions being vacated cautiously on the night of September 9, the morning of the 10th finding us back at Pienaar's River.

On the 11th arrangements were made for Plumer's column, including "C" Battery, to make another dash after the enemy, all our baggage and spare ammunition being handed over to Paget's force, which again acted as supply. The men's valises were left at Pienaar's River, to be forwarded, it was thought, into Pretoria. On the 12th we left for Zoutpan (Salt-pan), arriving there on the 13th, Paget's column reaching the same place about the same time by a different route. The next day we reached Hebron, a Kaffir town of some size. While here we heard that Mr. Kruger had formally resigned the office of President of the South African Republic, and that both he and Mr. Reitz had crossed into Portuguese territory with the archives.

A move was then made towards Roode Kop, the advance guard of Plumer's force being fired upon at this place by Boers in khaki, one of our column being killed. The whole valley in which we were was then laid waste, the crops being destroyed and the houses either burnt or blown up.

On the 20th, at Waterval, the two columns again divided, Plumer's force going towards Haman's Kraal, Paget's to Wagon Drift, the former a couple of days later joining the latter at the Drift. Thousands of sheep and cattle were captured here and sent towards Pretoria. On the 21st the force moved to Sybrand's Kraal, a few miles further on, remaining in that neighbourhood until October 5. On September 24 I was taken into hospital, Pretoria, Lieut. Irving taking temporary command of the Battery. The Battery strength at this time numbered 124 of all ranks, the remaining 50 being in hospital in various parts of the country. It was about this time that General Erasmus made certain overtures to General Paget looking to the surrender of the former's Commando. The negotiations amounted to very little, although small bodies of the enemy surrendered from time to time. A couple of day's sports took place here, being participated in by representatives of all the corps.

Captain Panet, who had been in the hospital owing to an injury since September 19, rejoined the Battery on September 30, and took over the command. On October 5 a move was made towards Pretoria by a circuitous route, arriving at Derdeport, 7 miles from Pretoria, on the 12th. We were here but two or three miles from the camp of the 1st

Canadian Contingent, and no time was lost in exchanging visits. The day following our arrival, General Plumer's force, "C" Battery excepted, left for Daspoort with a view to their disbandment, and it was with sincere and genuine regret that "C" Battery saw them go.

We were soon after attached to Colonel Hickman's force, and in a short time were again speeding towards Pienaar's River. General Plumer almost immediately came out with another force, consisting of B.S.A. Police and Australians, and, much to our satisfaction, we were again attached to his command.

On the 22nd the Pay Sergeant of the Battery was sent to Pretoria, en route to Cape Town, being required there in connection with the pay lists. This was the first indication of the Canadians being destined for home at an early date.

On the afternoon of October 22, the Battery, with Plumer's force, left Pienaar's River, treking once more over the route leading to Makapan's Stadt. The Battery moved as light as possible, leaving behind three ammunition wagons, 23 horses and 28 N.C. Officers and men. The rainy season commenced in earnest now, the march to Makapan's Stadt being done in a pouring rain accompanied by a terrific thunderstorm. We bivouacked at the Stadt that night, in total darkness but for the lightning, by the aid of which alone we were enabled to picket our horses, the lightning on this occasion being the most vivid and wonderful any of us had ever witnessed. It was our misfortune to have much wet weather for the remainder of our time in the field. On this night every one was soaked to the skin, and there being no fires, turned in without supper, sleep being an impossibility.

The following day our left section was attached to Colonel Hickman's force in a move towards Jericho, the remainder of Plumer's force going to Finch Zyn Drift. The latter force captured a number of Boers and 2,000 head of cattle on the way. We learned during the day that Hickman's force also had captured a small Boer laager, wagons and 1,500 head of cattle, their force bivouacking at De Wet's Drift for the night.

On the 24th Plumer's force moved South towards Jericho and shortly heard heavy firing, soon coming up to where the left section was in action and just about to cease fire, they having fired 42 rounds from this position. With these few rounds they had succeeded in silencing the Boer guns, which were reported to consist of two 15 prs. and one 7 pr. M.L., the enemy managing to clear off with them. The combined force remainded at Jericho all day of the 25th. The following day the Centre Section, with part of the force was sent to Syn Kop, a distance of five miles. A part of Paget's column from Pienaar's River joined us to-day, bringing with them our three ammunition wagons and 33 remounts. On the 27th the remainder of the force moved to Syn Kop. On the 28th the remainder of Paget's column came up with us, accompanied by the 7th R.F.A. This Battery had been in many of the big fights, with the loss only of a single man. They had 14 D.S.M.s and 1 V.C. to their credit in the war, the latter being the first one granted during the present war in South Africa.

The whole force now began to work towards Rustenburg, arriving there on the night of the 29th, where we remained the following day. The place was being held by two battalions of infantry, and one section of the R. F. A., Colonel Campbell being in command. Fort Canada was found intact.

On October 31 the force left for Mahato Pass, near which place, at Twee River, the enemy was found in some strength the following day, our centre section being in action from 11.30 a.m. until the evening. They fired about 100 rounds, and were constantly sniped at. The ranges varied from 1,600 to 2,700 yards. The country was somewhat difficult for artillery operations. The loss to our side this day was two Yeomanry killed and five wounded. At the close of the day it was found that an immense swarm of wasps had taken possession of the officers' wagon, and it took two and a half hours, and a good many stings, to get back the wagon. On this date a communication was received from the Adjutant General, Pretoria, asking for the date of expiration of "C" Battery's period of service.

The rain, which had been falling almost day and night of late, was making things very miserable It had rained all day and night of November 1, and continued to do so for another 24 hours, the men having no means of drying themselves.

We moved south early on the morning of the 2nd, and during the day the two 5-inch guns got badly stuck in a drift, and were left there throughout the night through sheer inability to get them out. It took between fifty and sixty oxen the next day to move them. The roads were simply awful, and dead oxen were lying about everywhere. We reached Ratsegaai on the evening of the 2nd, having made but 7 miles. The enemy were met in the vicinity the next day, the cow guns, (5-inch) doing some fine practice at long range, evidently finding the enemy with every shell. The Right Section was detailed for special duty this day, returning to our bivouac late in the evening. On Sunday, the 4th, all three sections were busy in different positions, occasionally firing a few rounds. This kind of work continued for a few days, the force making slow progress, and meeting the enemy nearly every day, our sections occasionally coming into action when required.

Another action of considerable importance took place on the 8th. The Boers had prepared a cunning ambuscade for us at Simoonfontein settlement, and, all unknown to us, were waiting until the force, as they expected, would cross the drift. We did not cross, however, our horses being watered at the drift only, but within easy range of the Boers who withheld their fire. As we were moving away the enemy were, much to their disappointment, compelled to take us in the rear. This came as a great surprise to us, but turning and opening with our guns, pom-poms and rifles, we sent them off somewhat hurriedly, the battery taking part in this work. We no doubt escaped serious loss by not attempting to cross the drift.

We now began our return trek towards Pretoria, via Rustenburg, reaching the latter place at noon on the 10th. We found Broadwood's column here.

The effective force of the battery was now reduced to 115, all ranks, and a few days later to 102. We left Rustenburg on the 12th, and passing Sterkstroom were surprised at the great numbers of dead oxen lost there by Broadwood's column in bringing in their convoy.

We reached Wonderboom, a few miles from Pretoria, on the 20th. We had already received word from Lieut. Col. Drury that we were to sail for home on December 1. It was at first intended that we should continue in the field until the end of November, but the strength of the battery in men and horses being so much reduced, it was at length decided that our campaign services should end here. Before parting from the battery General Paget addressed the officers and men on parade, thanking them in complimentary terms for the excellent work they had done in the field, both under his own command and that of General Plumer, concluding with the remark that they could go home with the assurance of their being second to no other body of troops in the world. Generals Paget and Plumer were then heartily cheered by the battery. General Plumer was much affected and unable to make a speech, merely saying, "good-bye, men," and shaking hands with the officers. Those who had served with him for the last eight months felt that they were parting with one in whose ability they had extraordinary confidence and under whose command they would gladly serve again did opportunity offer.

We then turned over the best of our horses to the pom-pom section of the 7th Battery, R.F.A., and on November 21, marched into Pretoria. "D" Battery came in later. Both batteries left for Cape Town on December 3, after much delay and annoyance, owing to the wash-out of a railway bridge at Irene a few miles from Pretoria. We stopped a day at Worcester, Cape Colony, the Dutch colonists there at the time creating more or less cause for apprehension. Here we met "E" Battery. We arrived at Maitland camp on the 12th, going under canvas for the night.

The batteries and the C. M. Rifles arrived at Cape Town on 13th and almost immediately went on board the "Roslin Castle." Prior to this, however, a parade was held on the market square, Cape Town, under command of Lieut. Colonel Drury, the men being addressed by General Forestier Walker and the Mayor of Cape Town. The former, among other things, said, that, "he had had the duty of directing and starting "C" Battery, R.C.F.A., on the way to Mafeking, via Beira, and had been specially interested in their getting there in time, which, thanks to their wonderful march, they were enabled to do. He felt they must have endured considerable hardships during

that march and that the Empire owed them a debt of gratitude for that and the valuable assistance rendered by them at the relief of Mafeking."

The Mayor of Cape Town said: The over-sea Colonials had given Cape Colony their assistance at a time when most needed and most appreciated, when the Colony was being invaded. The Canadians showed what stuff they were made of at Paardeberg, the Australians at Elands River and the Canadian Artillery at Mafeking. If the time ever comes when Canada or Australia are in similar straits they may depend upon assistance from Cape Colony. The Colony intended to present a worthy souvenir of appreciation to each Canadian and Australian who served in South Africa, a souvenir that could be handed down with pride in their respective families for generations."

At the last moment an order was received for the guns and equipment of "C" Battery to be left behind. On the battery reaching Cape Town I took over the command of it from Captain Panet, who had been in command since September 30. Lieut. W. B. King had received a commission in the South African Constabulary; and 17 N.C. Officers and men had received their discharges to join Major Howard's Canadian Scouts and Colt Battery, a corps made up entirely of Canadians who remained behind to see further service in South Africa. The conditions were that each man should be made a sergeant and receive pay at colonial rates. Nine N.C. Officers and men were at time of sailing left in hospital in South Africa, the number of those returning to Canada by the "Roslin Castle" being, officers, 4; N.C. officers and men, 122.

The "Roslin Castle" left Table Bay at 4.30 p.m. on December 13. Our voyage was very pleasant most of the way home, although somewhat rough when within a few days of Halifax. We reached Halifax the evening of January 8.

We disembarked on the morning of the 9th, and after a march through the principal streets of Halifax were banquetted at the drill hall. The men had already received their discharges, and left for their homes in the evening.

Necessarily, the number of those who returned at once to Kingston was small, being some thirty or forty, but they were well received by the citizens, who tendered them a sumptuous banquet a few days later.

I have now but to add a brief summary of a few points that seem to demand notice. One very satisfactory thing is worthy of record here, i.e., that although the Battery was in action over twenty days during the campaign not a man was lost. The same thing may be said in the matter of sickness on the field, although between sixty and seventy were admitted into hospital suffering principally from fever and dysentery no deaths occurred. The casualties among the horses were considerable, about one half of the total number dying during the campaign.

In closing this report, I desire to draw particular attention to the valuable assistance at all times received from my officers without exception. In the general work of the Battery, the services of Captain Panet were invaluable; while the different sections under Lieuts. Irving, King and Leslie, respectively, were at all times in a high state of efficiency. I also desire to bring to your notice the untiring efforts of Sergt. Major W. G. Gimblett, whose valuable assistance to me in matters of discipline, &c., tended much to the efficiency of the Battery. Of the other N.C. Officers, and the men themselves, I feel I cannot sufficiently express my deep sense of appreciation of their good work throughout the campaign. Under all circumstances they did their duty cheerfully and well; and I may say that much credit is due the Nos. 1 of subdivisions for their unflagging attention to the details connected with their subdivisions.

In conclusion, I have no hesitancy in saying that "C" Battery did their utmost to uphold the honour of Canada, and were I again called upon to command another Battery for active service, it would be my earnest desire to secure as good officers and as good N.C. Officers and men as formed "C" Special Service Battery, Royal Canadian Field Artillery.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. A. G. HUDON, Lieut.-Col.,
Late Com. "C" S. S. Battery, R.C.F.A.

APPENDIX E 2.

From O. C. "D" Battery, R.C.F.A., to O. C. Brigade Division, R.C.F.A.

OTTAWA, March 9, 1901.

SIR,—I have the honour to report in accordance with your orders of February 1, 1901, as follows in regard to mobilization and service of "D" Battery, R.C.A., in South Africa:—

In accordance with the order dated December 27, 1899, the mobilization of "D" Battery, R.C.A., was commenced at Ottawa under my direction. The guns of the 2nd Battery, C.A., were taken over, and the Battery was brought up to a war strength in equipment by requisitions on the 2nd and 3rd Batteries, C.A., and the Militia Department Stores. The horses were purchased in Port Hope, London, Guelph and Ottawa, the larger proportion being obtained at the latter point. The Battery was inspected on January 10, by Major General Hutton, G.O.C., and entrained for Halifax on the morning of the 15th. The men were accommodated in colonist sleepers and the horses in palace horse cars, and, though the weather was extremely cold, a very comfortable journey was made to the point of embarkation, which was reached on January 17. The men were quartered in the armoury, and the horses stabled at the exhibition buildings. The embarkation of the guns on board the troopship *Laurentian* was immediately commenced under the direction of Lt. McCrea. "E" Battery, R.C.A., arrived at Halifax on the morning of the 19th, and its guns were also embarked. The horses of both batteries were embarked on Friday, the 19th, with the exception of forty-six horses that were found to be suffering from distemper. The men of both Batteries marched from the armoury, after being inspected by the Lt. Governor of Nova Scotia, Gen. Lord William Seymour, commanding the British troops at Halifax, and Major General Hutton. They arrived at the Navy yards at noon, and embarked on the *Laurentian*, which pulled out into the stream. Owing to a dense fog, the vessel was obliged to lay to until the following morning at 8.30, when the voyage to Cape Town commenced.

The troops on board were under my command as senior officer. During the first three days out a heavy storm prevailed, which knocked the horses about a great deal, and on the third day out two of them died. A number became afflicted with congestion of the lungs and pneumonia, and demanded a great deal of care. After the storm abated the regular routine for troops on board ship was inaugurated. Two guns were brought on deck for drill purposes, and during the voyage gun drill was held twice a day, and lectures were given by the officers on ammunition, materiel and gunnery. There were also physical exercise drills to improve the physique of the men. On January 31, Cape Verde was reached and, accompanied by Major Ogilvie and the Adjutant of the Brigade Division, I visited Her Majesty's ship *Cambrian* and reported our arrival to Capt. McAlpine. I also sent a cable to the C. S. O., Ottawa, reporting our arrival and the fact that sixteen horses had died during the voyage to that point. The *Laurentian* sailed the same day for Cape Town. After reaching the tropics, the health of the horses gradually improved. Clipping machines were put to work, and as many horses as possible were clipped. The horses were so crowded, especially on the lower deck, that it told very greatly against their health, and made it difficult for the men to get round to work among them. During the remainder of the voyage to Cape Town, the same routine on board ship was pursued as in the early part of the voyage. An officers' signalling class was established, and its members became very proficient in sending and receiving messages with flags. I desire to specially refer to this, as the Battery found it of invaluable service later on, and I would strongly recommend that a small corps of signallers should be instructed in connection with every Battery. The weather continued calm throughout the remainder of the voyage, and Cape Town was reached about 11 p.m. of February 16. The total number of horses lost during the voyage was twenty-six, principally as the result of colds contracted previous to embarkation.

ARRIVAL AT CAPE TOWN.

The *Laurentian* was docked at noon February 17, and the unloading of guns and stores was immediately commenced. The guns and wagons being removed to the dock and put together. On arrival at Cape Town, I was met by Lt.-Col. C. W. Drury, to whom I handed over the command of the brigade division, and the documents entrusted to me for him. On Sunday, February 18, "D" Battery, horses and harness were disembarked. The Battery was hooked in and marched to Green Point Common, where it went into camp at 5 p.m. On Monday, February 19, stores were distributed and equipment completed, with exception of shortages in canteens, waterbottles and valises, caused by requisitions in Halifax not being filled. On the following day, the Canadian artillery paraded in drill order and marched through the city, receiving a very cordial reception from large crowds of people on the streets who had turned out to see the parade.

From February 21 to March 3, marching order parades were held every day under the command of the O. C. Brigade Division. The horses improved rapidly in health, and in less than a week were in first class condition. The gunners were daily exercised in standing gun drill, and the drivers in driving drill.

At noon on Sunday, March 4, orders were received for four guns of "D" Battery to entrain for Victoria Road. The right and centre sections left Green Point Camp at 1.20 and entrained at 3 p.m., leaving Cape Town at 4.45. Officers, Major Hurdman Capt. Eaton, Lts. Van Tuyl and McCrea. Victoria Road, 120 miles north of Cape Town, was reached at 2.20 a.m., March 6, and the guns detrained at 5.30 a.m. On the following day we marched to Victoria West, escorted by a squadron of the New Zealand Mounted Rifles. The force went into camp at Victoria West and was reinforced on the following day by two squadrons of Imperial Yeomanry. On Saturday, March 10, the left section of "D" Battery, which had been left at Cape Town under Lt. Morrison, rejoined the Battery, accompanied by one squadron of the Canadian Mounted Rifles. On the following day, a squadron of West Australian Mounted Infantry, and another squadron of Canadian Mounted Rifles joined the force, which was mobilizing for an advance into the Karoo district, under the command of Col. Sir Charles Parsons.

THE KAROO MARCH.

On Tuesday, March 13, the force commenced its march into the Karoo District, a very barren country resembling the Soudan. Supplies of every sort, including forage for the horses, had to be carried with the column. There was very little water, and what there was, was contained in small muddy and brackish pools. Carnarvon was reached at 10.45 a.m. on March 17, after a very severe series of marches, including a night march, on which occasion the horses were under harness from 8 a.m. until 2 a.m. the following morning. The Mounted Infantry scouted the country to the front and flanks, but the rebels, who were reported to be in force throughout the district, retired in front of us without offering any resistance. At Carnarvon, a flying column, consisting of the right section of 'D' Battery, under Lt. McCrea, escorted by a squadron each of the Canadian Mounted Rifles, New Zealanders and West Australians, was sent on ahead towards Kenhardt. This force left at 5.45 p.m., March 19, and during the next few weeks had an extremely arduous experience. It pushed on as rapidly as possible, but from March 22 to March 27, were detained by extremely heavy rains south of Oliphant's river. On the latter date, the rains having ceased, the column was enabled to cross with great difficulty, the stream with its approaches being 1,500 yards wide. On March 31, after heavy marching, during which several artillery horses played out, the column arrived at Kenhardt, where it was joined by Col. Sir Chas. Parsons, and the British flag was hoisted, the rebels having retired from the town without offering resistance. The force remained there until April 8, when it commenced its return march to Victoria Road, which was reached on April 17. The march was extremely trying, there being very little forage for the horses, five of which died or had to be shot. On arrival at Victoria Road they were in very poor condition, having been half starved and most of them without shoes.

THE MAIN BODY IN THE KAROO.

Lt. Col. Drury, with "E" Battery, joined the force at Carnarvon on March 17th, having pushed on after it from Victoria Road. On March 21st, the main body, under Lt. Col. Drury, marched from Carnarvon towards Kenhardt, making twenty-four miles the first day and seventeen miles the second. On March 23rd, the column was overtaken at Van Wyks Vlei by a heavy rain storm, which continued for three days and prevented any movement during that time. The storm also seriously interfered with the line of communication, and supplies, including forage, were seriously depleted. On the 27th the column marched to Oliphant's river, but found it impassable. After remaining there three days waiting for the water to go down, supplies became so short that it was necessary to retire towards Carnarvon. Kenhardt, the objective point of the expedition, having been occupied by the flying column, Sir Charles Parsons directed the main body to make its way out to De Aar. On April 1st, while in camp at Van Wyks Vlei, Driver R. Bradley, of "D" Battery, got into a hole while watering his horse at the dam, and being unable to swim was rescued with much difficulty. He was insensible when brought out, but was resuscitated within half an hour. His lungs, however, had become so clogged with sand and mud during his immersion that he died the same night. Driver Hal. Walters, of "D" Battery, and Pte. T. Firne, of the West Australians, exhibited much bravery in connection with the rescue of Bradley. The force marched for Carnarvon on April 4th, and reached there on the 7th. Very small supplies of forage could be obtained there, and the column moved on next day towards De Aar, which was reached on Saturday, April 14. During the greater portion of this march in the desert, the only forage obtainable for the horses was wheat and chaff, and very little of that, the result being that the horses nearly starved. A number gave out and had to be shot, and the greater portion were so reduced in strength that they could barely carry their barness when De Aar was reached.

AT DE AAR.

On arrival at De Aar, "D" Battery received six remounts, which had come out from Halifax on the *Milwaukee*. The two sections of "D" Battery remained at De Aar until April 29, when the centre section, under Lt. Van Tuyl, proceeded by route march to Orange river, a distance of seventy miles, which was reached on May 1. The three sections remained on the line of communication duty at Victoria Road, De Aar and Orange river, until the middle of June, when the Battery was once more mobilized at Bloemfontein on June 23. While at De Aar, Gunner Picot, of the left section, died of enteric fever, on May 1.

IN THE ORANGE FREE STATE.

On June 23, the left section under Lt. Morrison, was ordered to Edenburg, under the command of Gen. Knox. The section entrenched itself on a hill overlooking the town and remained there until July 10. During that time the guns marched out on several occasions escorted by the Northumberland and Norfolk Companies of Mounted Infantry. The section also engaged in field practice on two occasions under the personal direction of Gen. Knox.

On July 2, the right and centre sections, under my command, were ordered to move to Sanna's Post, but the orders were cancelled owing to the heavy rains making the roads impassable. Moved out on the morning of July 6, after being inspected by Gen. Kelly-Kenny, who complimented the Battery on its smart appearance. Arrived at Sanna's Post on the 7th, and remained in garrison there until the 10th, when we were ordered back to Bloemfontein. While a Bloemfontein the Battery obtained 25 remounts from the British Government, and turned in 11 of our own Canadian horses, which had been very much run down ever since the Karoo march. On July 11th, the whole Battery entrained for Pretoria having been joined by the left section from Edenburg. Sur.-Major Worthington and Capt. Eaton, the latter having been on staff service, rejoined the battery here.

AT PRETORIA.

On the 13th the Battery arrived at Pretoria and marched out again the same evening to Fort Wonderboom. As the Battery arrived the fort was engaged in shelling a force of Boers to the north towards Pyramid Kopje. On the following day the Battery was attached to Gen. Ian Hamilton's division, which marched from Fort Wonderboom on Monday morning, July 16.

WITH HAMILTON'S DIVISION.

On July 16. Hamilton's division advanced to Waterval, without coming in touch with the enemy, though some shells dropped near us after the force had gone into bivouac. On the following day the right section was detached to the rear guard, the left and centre being with the main body. Four miles from Haman's Kraal our scouts were attacked by the enemy in a wooded bluff; casualties, one killed and one wounded; two horses killed. I was ordered into action at 2,000 yards, but could not open fire owing to not being able to see our advance line in the brush. The division bivouacked that night at Haman's Kraal, and on the following day returned to Walman's Drift mission station, where we came in touch with Gen. Mahon's column. On the three following days the column moved eastward skirmishing with the enemy. On July 21 the centre section was attached to the rear guard at Dewagen Drift. At 7.30 a.m., after the main body had left camp, the enemy, who had evidently during the night moved some guns up into the kopje facing our camp, opened fire on our transport with their 6-inch guns. The centre section of my battery under Lieut. Van Tuyl immediately came into action and was the first to open fire on the enemy, followed by two guns each of the Elswick Battery, 5-inch, 6-inch and pom-poms, which very soon silenced the Boer guns. About four miles out from camp the right and left sections under my command were fired on by large Boer guns, the first shell falling about 150 yards short on our left flank. I immediately came into action and as I did so another shell burst about 100 yards over, showing that the enemy had got the range and that we were bracketed. The horses and limbers got under cover 300 yards to the rear, which greatly lessened the target for the enemy, whose guns were in a concealed position and could not be located with any degree of accuracy. Later on a section of Elswick Battery, together with two 5-inch and two 6 inch guns and a section of pom-poms, came up prolonging our flank to the left. The action lasted about half an hour during which my battery expended 68 shrapnel. In the rear guard action Lt. Van Tuyl expended 28 rounds, making a total of 96. The officers besides myself engaged in the actions were Capt. Eaton, Lts. Van Tuyl, McCrea and Morrison and Surg.-Major A. N. Worthington. I cannot speak too highly of the officers and men under my command; they did their work excellently under very trying circumstances, as during the action shells were falling around my battery. I have seen them a great deal more excited at Des eronto. During the day three Boer ambulances were captured and a number of prisoners. Montmorency's scouts informed us later that they found nine new graves on the kopje where we had been shelling. Our only casualties were two transport drivers, and about ten mules, killed. On July 22, the division was joined by Col. Pilcher with Mounted Infantry and "M" Battery R.H.A. The Boers did considerable shelling during the day with their long range guns, but retired on our advance. The division rested at Rustfontein on the 23rd, and during the afternoon the enemy began shelling the camp. The right section of "D" Battery under Lt. McCrea, was ordered out and proceeded to a kopje about two miles distant, where they engaged the enemy with considerable effect, as a number of Boers were seen to fall. The enemy's guns returned the fire but were soon silenced. On the following day the Division marched to Bronkhorst's Spruit where we went into camp.

WITH FIELD MARSHAL LORD ROBERTS.

At Bronkhorst's Spruit, General Hamilton's Division joined the main army, under Lord Roberts, and we marched, on July 25, for Balmoral, arriving there about 4 p.m.

The day was extremely cold for that climate, and the men and horses suffered a good deal, especially late in the afternoon, when a heavy rain storm came on which lasted all night. The transport got stuck in a spruit, and men and horses had nothing to eat until the next day about 8 o'clock. It was a very trying night on the army; an officer of the Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders and nine men, belonging to the different corps, died of cold and exposure; also, 250 horses, mules and trek oxen. Neither officers nor men of the Battery had blankets, so that they suffered very severely, but none of them reported sick on the following day. The Boers having retired, and General French having occupied Middelburg, General Lord Roberts returned to Pretoria, and the troops were distributed along the railway, pending its repair, to enable the army on its next advance, to bring up supplies towards Belfast. The right and left sections were stationed at Pienaar's Poort, and the centre section at Eerste Fabricken, with the Royal Fusiliers and the Connaught Rangers. Two guns were dragged up on a high kopje at Pienaar's Poort where one section went on outpost alternately, during our stay there.

On August 15, I proceeded towards Wilger river with the left section and three companies of the Royal Fusiliers, arriving there on August 17. We entrenched ourselves, and remained there until August 26. During that time the enemy were around us in force and continually attacked the small mounted patrols which were sent out from the stations. On August 23, they pursued our mounted infantry to within rifle range and sniped into the camp. On Aug. 26, "D" Battery mobilized at Bronkhorst's Spruit and entrained for Belfast.

BATTLE OF BELFAST.

The three sections of the battery proceeded to Belfast in special trains, the right section arriving early on the morning of the 27th, and the other two sections later in the day; the last and most severe of the four days' fighting at that place was in progress. General Buller, from Natal, had struck the Boers' left flank near Bergendal, the commander-in-chief's main body was holding them in front at Belfast, and General French's cavalry, supported by General Pole-Carew's division, was making a turning movement towards the north. The Boers held the Bergendal kopje with great tenacity, and on the afternoon of the 27th that position was subjected to one of the heaviest cannonades of the whole war. The enemy had also a long Tom mounted on a truck, which they ran up the railway and fired at intervals. Two of these shells fell within thirty yards of "D" battery guns, which had been placed opposite the railway cutting to cover that point. Late in the afternoon the key to the position was carried, and the Boers suffered heavy loss during their retirement. Next day was misty and when the mists cleared away it was found that the enemy had retired all along the line. The line held by the British on the last day of the fight is said to have extended 30 miles from the extreme right of Gen. Buller's army to Gen. French's advance on the north. That evening the Commander-in-Chief rode over to my battery with his staff and congratulated us in getting up, he having very kindly promised that we should be with him on the advance on Lydenburg.

On August 30, "D" Battery was inspected by Lord Roberts, who expressed himself very much pleased with its appearance. He asked me to present my officers to him, and enquired of each the length of service and the corps he had belonged to in Canada.

THE LYDENBURG CAMPAIGN.

"D" Battery was again attached to Gen. Hamilton's division, which was ordered to move towards Lydenburg on September 3. I received orders to detach one section of my battery at Belfast for service with the mounted corps under Gen. Hutton. The left section under Lt. Morrison was detailed. On the morning of the 3rd, the right and centre sections under my command proceeded towards Lydenburg with Hamilton's division. The district is very rough, with high mountains, resembling, as Lord Roberts expressed it, the Himalayas near Simla. In the afternoon, near Schwartz Kopje, the enemy opened on us with a 4·5 Howitzer, when we came into action and drove them off.

On the following day they again annoyed us with long range artillery fire, and were driven off by our artillery and mounted infantry. On the 5th, "D" Battery was detailed to act as horse artillery with the 18th Hussars The country was extremely difficult with steep hills and deep valleys which rendered it very hard for mounted troops and especially for the artillery, The enemy kept up an incessant sniping. On the 6th we had to put ten horses on each gun to take them up some of the steep kopjes, which rose over five hundred feet above the road. The Boers continually sniped us and we went into action several times to shell them out of their positions. When within about a mile of the town we were opened on by the Boers' long Toms. They let us get well within their range before firing on us, and as we had no guns with us that could reach their position, Gen Brocklehurst ordered us to retire out of range. We did so, and camped for the night some distance in advance of the division, having marched some 24 miles over very mountainous country. On September 7, my battery advanced with the 19th Hussars on the left flank, while a section of "A" Battery, R.H.A., and the 18th Hussars took the right. There was considerable sniping, and we were in action for some time shelling the Boers out of kopjes near the town of Lydenburg. At 1 p.m. we were relieved by Gen. Buller's advance guard and rejoined Gen. Hamilton's division. At 2.30 p.m. that afternoon the Boers opened on us from the top of a hill 1,500 feet above us, where they had five long range guns in position and from that until dark we were continually under shell fire. The infantry and transport moved back out of range, but as the artillery got no orders to do so we remained where we were, merely sending our horses back under cover. The shell fire was at times very heavy in our vicinity and during the afternoon 18 shells burst within our lines. The fact that their time shells burst very high probably accounted for our escaping without any casualties, though some of the infantry corps suffered severely.

On the morning of September 8, we moved out to attack the Boer position, Gen. Hamilton's division on the right flank and Gen. Buller's army on the left. As we moved out the Boer position was enveloped in clouds of mist thus enabling us to get comparatively close before it cleared away, when they immediately commenced shelling us. The Boer guns continued to fire while the infantry advanced about three miles, our long range guns replying with lyddite, and about 10 o'clock it was evident the enemy had had enough and were arranging to withdraw their big guns. About 10.30 the field artillery advanced and converged from the right and left centre on the main hill up which they climbed. When about half way the enemy opened on us with their pom-poms but these were very quickly driven off. Our guns advanced some 400 yards further and commenced shelling the crest of the hill to prepare it for the advance of our infantry, which soon moved forward and by 3 p.m. had occupied the crest of the hill, and the position was ours. Shortly after this a heavy cloud of mist settled down and prevented our further advance. Gen. Buller's army occupied the position, and Gen. Hamilton's division having completed its duty in turning the Boer flank, returned to camp. I cannot but again emphasize the fact that throughout the constant exposure to fire, especially the heavy shell fire on the 7th and 8th, both officers and men showed the greatest spirit under very trying circumstances. The officers beside myself who were in the engagements terminating with Paardeplaats, were Capt. Eaton, Lieut. Van Tuyl, Lieut. McCrea and Surg.-Major Worthington.

On the following day the battery moved south, arriving at Helvetia on the 11th, and proceeded east along the Delagoa Bay line. The right section, under Lieutenant McCrea, was detailed for duty at Machadodorp and proceeded there. On September 17, I received orders to take command of the column consisting of a section of "D" Battery, a section of the Elswick Battery, 125 men of the Royal Scots, and 10 Mounted Infantry, with an ammunition column and transport, to proceed across country from Kaapsche Hoope to Nelspruit Station. On the way over we captured six prisoners with their horses and 106 head of cattle. Handed the prisoners over to General Stephenson. On the 19th the centre section was detailed for duty at Crokodile Poort.

The right section under, Lieutenant McCrea, arrived at Machadodorp on the 21st, and remained there until the battery was again mobilized at Pretoria to return home. On September 27th, Lieutenant McCrea was ordered out with 100 Mounted Infantry and

came into action against the Boers at Zevenfontein, about 8 miles from Machadodorp. On October 2 the section again proceeded from Machadodorp and marched 15 miles to Grobler's Farm. The Boers sniped a good deal, but offered no serious resistance. One gun, with three companies of Irish Fusiliers, were left at Zevenfontein. On the following day the force continued its march in a southerly direction, and burned several farm houses from which the Boers had been sniping. On October 8 the right section also took part in the expedition of mounted troops to Eland's Kop, and came into action against the Boers who were firing on the advance guard from some rocky ground. The enemy were driven off with some loss.

THE LEFT SECTION AT BELFAST.

The left section of "D" Battery, under Lieutenant Morrison, was attached to General Hutton's brigade on September 3. On the following day the enemy attacked Nooitgedacht and the section was ordered to reinforce that point, but the order was subsequently countermanded as the enemy had been repulsed. During the month of September the section remained in camp covering Belfast station. The horses had a good rest and picked up rapidly in condition. Lieutenant Morrison also succeeded in commandeering enough horses to mount the gunners of one detachment. The two detachments of the section were drilled alternately as horse artillery, and acquired considerable proficiency in the new drill. On October 6th, the Royal Canadian Dragoons, with one Colt gun, one Maxim and Lt. Morrison's horse artillery detachment went out on reconnaissance to the north of Belfast, and penetrated through some difficult country to the Steilpoort Valley, nine miles north. The Boers put up a spirited resistance and when the force was retiring in the afternoon, the enemy attacked vigorously and nearly succeeded in getting Howard's Colt gun detachment. There was a spirited rear guard action all the way back to the outposts. The Dragoons had two men wounded and six horses killed. On October 11th proceeded on reconnaissance south-west of Belfast with the Royal Canadian Dragoons and Colt gun detachment. Saw some Boers who fired on us as we were retiring. On October 28, the left section was transferred to the command of Gen. Smith-Dorrien, whose division was mobilizing at Belfast.

On the evening of November 1st, the section marched out with the flying column under Col. Spens, to co-operate with another column under Gen. Smith-Dorrien, southward from Belfast. The weather was very cold with rain and sleet falling. The column made a night march until some time after midnight, when it halted and the troops stood to their horses, until daybreak. It was a very trying night on all concerned, the men being wet to the skin and a driving cold wind causing them to suffer very keenly. At daylight the column moved towards Witkloof, the Royal Canadian Dragoons and left section "D" Battery forming the advance guard. The Boers appeared in force and attacked us from the right flank, but were forced to withdraw. Early in the day the General's column became heavily engaged to the eastward and about ten a.m. Col. Spens' column struck the enemy in a strong position. The Dragoons' advance was driven in with a loss of one man wounded and captured, and their retirement was covered by the guns of the left section, which shelled the enemy's position at 3,500 yards. Meanwhile Gen. Smith-Dorrien's column had had a sharp engagement, and as the weather was extremely cold, wet and rather misty, causing much suffering to the troops and horses, the General decided to return to Belfast and await more favourable conditions. As usual, the Boers pressed the column on its retirement and the Fifth Lancers and three companies of the Gordons, who were on rear guard, suffered considerably, the latter losing two men killed and ten wounded. Their loss would probably have been greater but for the timely reinforcement afforded by a troop of the R.C.D.'s under Lt. King, and the Canadian Colt gun. The force reached Belfast about three o'clock in the afternoon in a very exhausted condition, having marched 35 miles in the cold and wet since the previous evening with very little to eat. In addition to the losses already mentioned, Lt. Chalmers, of the C.M.R., who was acting in advance of the General's column, was killed and Major Sanders, wounded.

On November 6, a column moved out from Belfast at 3 a.m. under the command of Gen. Smith-Dorrien. It consisted of the Royal Canadian Dragoons, with Colt gun,

the Canadian Mounted Rifles, Fifth Lancers, two guns "D" Battery, four guns 84th battery, 2 5-in. guns, 4 pom poms, Shropshire and Suffolk regiments of infantry, Bearer Company, &c., with three days rations and forage. About 9 a.m., the Boers appeared on the ridges in isolated groups. The left section "D" Battery and Royal Canadian Dragoons with two pom poms formed the advance guard. The guns shelled the enemy at ranges varying from 4,000 to 5,000 yards during the morning and made good practice, driving the Boers steadily from ridge to ridge till noon. One of our shells burst close to the spot where Gen. Prinsloo and Commandant Fourie were standing, killing both of them, as was subsequently learned. After a short halt, about noon, the Boers were seen in some force on our left in the direction of the Kumati river. An advance was ordered and suddenly a hot rifle fire opened on the advance from a low rocky kopje, which proved to be the Boers' stronghold. The left section went into action at 1,700 yards and came into time shrapnel at 1,650. The guns were worked with great rapidity and the men were very steady. The Colt gun was in action 300 yards to the left, and the Shropshires assisted the gunners by standing up and firing three volleys to draw off the enemy's fire. When the guns got the range and commenced to explode time shrapnel along the edge of the kopje, the Boer fire slackened perceptibly, and a section of the 84th Battery came into action some distance to our left rear, when the fire nearly died out, but was subsequently renewed as soon as the artillery fire slackened. The Shropshire Regiment was ordered forward to attack the position, but were repulsed with a loss of six killed and 20 wounded. No. 273 Driver W. R. Hare, of the left section, was severely wounded in the right shoulder.

Gen. Smith-Dorrien ordered a flank movement to turn the position and Col. Lessard with the Royal Canadian Dragoons, section "D" Battery, section pom-poms and some infantry were ordered to the right, making a wide detour to threaten the Boer retreat from their stronghold by the Carolina road. On seeing their rear threatened the Boers began to evacuate the position, and were shelled with considerable accuracy by the "D" battery guns at 5,000 and 5,500 yards as they retired up the road. That night the force bivouacked at the position evacuated by the Boers.

REAR GUARD ACTION AT LILLEFONTEIN.

At seven o'clock on the morning of November 7th, the column began its return march to Belfast. The Royal Canadian Dragoons, with a Colt gun and left section "D" Battery, the whole under Col. Lessard, formed the rear guard. As soon as the enemy discerned the object of the movement they became very active. Col. Lessard with 95 Dragoons and the two guns, had to hold a plateau about two miles long and one and a half miles wide, while the transport and infantry supports reached the next ridge. The column of transport was about five miles long, and the main body of the troops moved out in front of it, so that the rear guard was isolated, with the exception of 60 C.M.R. and two guns of the 84th, under Col. Evans, who were protecting the right flank of the convoy about three miles back. It took the transport fully three hours to move out. Early in the day 300 Boers galloped down the Carolina road and attempted to regain their stronghold, which was on our right flank, commanding the road to Belfast. The guns of the rear guard shelled them as they passed at extreme range but they soon passed from the line of fire behind an intervening kopje. Luckily Col. Evans, acting on his own intitative, anticipated their move by seizing the stronghold and repulsed the enemy. Very soon the enemy commenced to press the rear guard and it was evident they were in force. The "D" Battery guns were kept busy moving from one point to another breaking up small bands as they appeared on the ridges. The transport and infantry supports had almost passed over the ridge when the enemy began to press our left rear very heavily. This point was held by Lt. Cockburn, with two troops of the R.C.D. Col. Lessard sent Lt. Morrison with one gun to his assistance. When the gun opened fire the Boers, who were advancing in force, dismounted, but still came on running from cover to cover and the gunners were soon exposed to a sharp rifle fire. At this juncture the enemy appeared in force for some distance on the left rear, right rear and rear of the force, threatening to cut it off. Col. Lessard ordered the guns to retire as quickly as

possible. Lt. Morrison limbered up No. 5 gun and galloped towards the ridge under a heavy rifle fire. At the same time an orderly was sent to accelerate the retirement of the other gun which was already well on its way towards the ridge. About 500 mounted Boers in line charged the rear guard in an attempt to secure the guns. The troops under Lt. Cockburn were nearly wiped out, that officer being wounded and captured, and all but six of his men being killed, wounded or captured. The Boers pursued the guns up the plain firing from their horses. Meanwhile Col. Lessard with the remainder of the Dragoons was holding back the advance of the flanking parties to prevent the guns being cut off. The horses of No. 5 gun became very exhausted, and after going about half the distance towards the ridge completely played out and came down to a walk. Lt. Morrison halted and went into action rear against the pursuing Boer lines at 800 yards Though the enemy's line was broken directly in the rear by this fire the rest of the advance still came on, so Lt. Morrison limbered up again to make a final effort to get the guns away. He was materially assisted by a party of Dragoons, under Lt. Turner, who, though already twice wounded, gallantly dismounted his men and succeeded by a well directed fire in detaining the Boers long enough to enable the gun to reach the top of a ridge, where were stationed the infantry supports. During the latter part of the trip the gunners were dismounted and assisted the horses pulling on the traces On arrival at the ridge they were so exhausted they could hardly mount, and two of them were bleeding from the lungs as a result of their exertions. As the infantry were now retiring, Lt. Morrison did not consider it safe to go into action on the ridge as the Boer line was only about 200 yards distant. The guns proceeded over the ridge and were met by Gen. Smith-Dorrien, who directed Lt. Morrison to cross the Spruit and take up a position on the other side, which was done. At this juncture a welcome reinforcement arrived, the C.M.R., under Col. Evans, having come to our assistance, and together, with the Dragoons, they held the road and a portion of the ridge. The long line of the enemy outflanked them on both sides but were held in check by the section of "D" Battery on the other side of the Spruit, reinforced later on by a section of the 84th Battery and the pom poms. The enemy then made a determined effort to turn our left flank but were broken up by the fire of the guns. After this they did not again attack in force though they hung on our rear and flank for some time. On the following day the force reached Belfast without further casualties. In the action on the 7th the Royal Canadian Dragoons had three killed, 12 wounded and 16 missing, out of a total of 95 officers and men.

From reports received from officers taking part in the engagement of 6th and 7th, I cannot speak too highly of the conduct and gallantry of Lt. Morrison and the non-commissioned officers and men of the left section. Gen. Smith-Dorrien in his report to Lord Roberts with reference to the rear guard action said :

"It was soon evident that the Boers had been heavily reinforced since yesterday. Col. Lessard with the Royal Canadian Dragoons and two Royal Canadian guns, the latter under Lt. Morrison, covered the rear, and I have no praise too high for the devoted gallantry they all showed in keeping the enemy off the convoy and infantry."

In a telegram congratulating Gen. Smith-Dorrien on the success of his operations Lord Roberts said : "Col. Lessard with his Canadians had a difficult task in guarding the rear on your return march and deserves great credit as do all who were with him."

Gen. Smith-Dorrien subsequently recommended Lt. Morrison for "some special mark of Her Majesty's favour for the skill and coolness with which he worked and finally saved his guns."

During the two days' fighting the section expended 240 rounds of ammunition.

IN THE STEILPOORT VALLEY.

On November 13, the left section proceeded north towards the Steilpoort Valley with the flying column consisting of the Royal Canadian Dragoons, Canadian Mounted Rifles, Fifth Lancers, Third Mounted Infantry, four guns 84th Battery, section pom-poms, two 5-in guns, the Gordon Highlanders and Royal Irish Regiment. The enemy offered considerable resistance on the first day, and the section expended 80

rounds of ammunition. On November 14, the section of "D" Battery and Royal Canadian Dragoons, which formed the advance guard, took part in three engagements, the last being against a strong position covering the village of Witpoort, which was subsequently taken and burned, the place having been used for some time past as the laager by the Boer forces that were then attacking us. On the following day the column moved south towards Swartz Kopjes. The "D" Battery guns shelled a Boer convoy and were instrumental in rounding up 150 cattle and 500 sheep, which the Boers were trying to drive off. The main body bivouacked at Swartz Kopjes, and on the next day a flying column, principally composed of mounted troops, advanced towards Dullstroom, which was occupied after slight resistance. This was another place that the Boers had been using as a laager and it was burned with the exception of the church and some buildings belonging to foreigners. In several of the houses were quantities of ammunition which exploded when the fire reached them. The Boers attacked the column as it was returning from Dullstroom, and opened a sharp fire from the right flank at 1,000 yards on the "D" Battery guns, killing one of the escort, a sergeant of the 3rd M.I. They were driven off by the fire of the guns and the pom-poms. On the fifth day the force returned to Belfast, and on November 21, the left section "D" Battery entrained for Pretoria.

When the left section was leaving Belfast the following general order was issued by Major-Gen. Smith-Dorrien :—

"Major General Smith-Dorrien cannot allow the Royal Canadian Dragoons and the left section "D" battery Royal Canadian Artillery and the Canadian Mounted Rifles to leave his command en route for Canada without thanking them for the grand work they have performed for him in the Belfast flying column. In eight of the last nineteen days, they have been engaged with the Boers and have proved themselves splendidly brave and mobile mounted troops, and it has afforded the major general much pleasure to have been able to send through General the Hon. N. Littleton to the Field Marshal Commanding in Chief detailed accounts of the splendid feats of arms, and to have been able to bring to the special notice of the Commander in Chief five officers and seven non-commissioned officers and men for distinguished conduct in the field during these operations. In wishing them all good-bye and good luck, he has no words to express how great a loss they will be to the flying column. He can merely say that he would choose no other mounted troops in the world before them if he had his choice, and he sincerely hopes the day may come when he may have them again under his command."

MOBILIZATION AT PRETORIA.

On November 22, the right, centre and left sections reached Pretoria and were brigaded with "C" Battery, Royal Canadian Artillery, under my command. The horses were turned over to the British Government at a valuation, which was made by a board of British and Canadian officers. The battery mobilized at Ottawa with 137 horses; ten died at sea, forty-eight died on active service, eleven were exchanged for remounts at Bloemfontein; sixty-eight were turned over to the British Government, at a total valuation of £1,418, being an average of £21 per horse. Some of the artillery teams brought as high as £30 per horse, these being horses which had been purchased direct from the farmers in the vicinity of Ottawa and had been through the whole of the campaign. They were in as good condition, according to the veterinary who examined them, as when they were purchased, and the veterinary particularly remarked on the fine constitutions of all the horses, and that notwithstanding the hard marching they had endured, their limbs were as clean as whips, and in only one or two instances was their wind affected. I think it would be interesting to know that the raw horses taken from the farms endured the hardships of the campaign very much better than the trained horses taken over from "A" Battery, very few of which survived. In comparison with the English horses in British batteries, this was a remarkable showing. Some of the British batteries during the same term of service were rehorsed completely two or three times. One battery which landed at the same time as mine had only one of its original horses when we were leaving Pretoria.

I regret to report that on November 9th, No. 363 C. M. Bomb. W. J. Moore died of enteric fever in Pretoria. On November 18th No. 355 Sgt. E. Evett died of enteric fever at Waterval Onder.

At Pretoria the four "prairie" transport wagons which were built for the battery at Ottawa, were turned over to the British Government at a valuation of £10 each. These wagons stood the campaign splendidly and were practically as good as when we entered the field. For economy in draught and generally suitability for the work, I believe these wagons to be equal or superior to any used by the transport in the British army.

On December 3rd "D" Battery marched to Elandsfontein and entrained for Cape Town. Owing to the threatening attitude of the rebels in Cape Colony, the battery had to detrain at Worcester for forty-eight hours, and went into position on a hill overlooking the town, together with "C" and "E" batteries and several colonial corps. On Dec. 11 the battery entrained for Cape Town, arriving there the same evening. On the 12th the guns and stores were shipped on board the steamer 'Roslin Castle', and on the 13th, after a march through the city, and being addressed by Sir Alfred Milner and Gen. Forestier-Walker, the battery embarked for home. The steamer sailed at 4 p.m., reached Cape Verde on the 27th, and Halifax, January 8. On the following day the men debarked and left in the evening by train for home.

LIST OF ACTIONS.

My battery was engaged in thirty-two actions, besides a number of smaller affairs and occasions on which we were under heavy fire from long range guns but were unable to reply, notably at Lydenburg where we were for three hours under a heavy shell fire without being able to return it. The following is the list of engagements together with the dates :—

July	21	Dewegendrift.
"	21	Onverwacht.
"	23	Rustfontein.
Aug.	27	Battle of Belfast.
Sept.	3	Zwarts Kopjes.
"	6	Rooidaal.
"	6	Spitzkop.
"	6	Lydenburg.
"	7	Lydenburg.
"	27	Zevenfontein.
Oct.	3	Elandskop.
"	6	Tweefontein.
"	6	Zurkerboshkop.
"	6	Langkloof.
Nov.	2	Witkloof.
"	6	Esteringfontein.
Nov.	6	Van Wyks Vlei.
"	6	Liliefontein.
"	6	Carolina Road.
"	7	Carolina Road.
"	7	Liliefontein
"	7	Blyvoorlizich.
"	13	Wettervreven.
"	13	Laken Vlie.
"	13	Lalkloof.
"	14	Vlakplatts.
"	14	Schoongenzicht.
"	14	Witpoort.
"	15	Zwarts Kopjes.
"	16	Dullstroom.
"	16	Welgevricht.
"	17	Elandskloof.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. G. HURDMAN, *Major*,
Late commanding 'D' Battery, R.C.A.

APPENDIX E 3.

From O.C. "E" Battery, R.C.F.A., to O.C. Brigade Division, R.C.F.A.

KINGSTON, March 12, 1901.

SIR,—The enlistment for "E" Battery, R.C.F.A. first began in Quebec on Dec 27, 1899, and by January 15, 1900, everything was in readiness for active service, and at 9 a.m. on the 17, entrained at Point Lévis.

Owing to the severe weather during the previous week and the fact that our newly purchased remounts were housed in the riding school, we were obliged to leave half a dozen behind with influenza. Our train was broken in two and arrived in Halifax at midnight the 18th. As the horse cars provided were ordinary cattle trucks, and the thermometer dropped to 22° below zero during the night, our number of horses was further reduced by forty-four, which were left behind at Halifax.

Owing to a heavy fog we were obliged to lay to during the night, and for the two days following the sea was rough and the weather wet and cold.

On January 31, at 10 a.m., we entered the harbour of St. Vincent, Cape Verde Islands, remaining two hours only. The time on board ship was taken up with stables, squad drill, gun drill and cleaning harness. We found great difficulty in raising our horses or getting them out when once they fell or died ; the percentage of deaths was much greater on the lower deck.

The equator was crossed at 11.15 a.m., February 6, and the weather was so hot that we were obliged to clip the horses. On the 16th the weather became quite stormy and cool and by 6.30 p.m. of the same day we sighted the lights off Table Bay. We began to disembark at 11 a.m. the 17th, and marched into Green Point Camp at 5 p.m. the 18th, having lost 14 horses during the voyage, and the 14 left in Halifax left us 58 under strength. It was interesting to notice that four other transports arrived the same day as ourselves, two from Australia, one from India and one from England.

On the 23rd, orders were out for us to proceed to Kimberley, but our want of horses so crippled us that on the 25th the orders were cancelled, and we remained in Cape Town until March 10, when we entrained for Victoria Road, Cape Colony. In the meantime we had supplied our wants with animals from Australia and the Argentine, and mules for our prairie wagons, the latter proving a most satisfactory arrangement, there being six mules and two native boys for each heavy wagon, and four mules and one native boy for the light spring wagon. On the 10th we received orders at 9.30 a.m., left camp at 11 a.m., marched about three miles, entrained and steamed out of Cape Town at 2.2 p.m. Arriving at Victoria Road on the 12th, we remained there two days and moved out on the 14th, forming part of a column under command of Colonel Sir Charles Parsons, which arrived at Carnarvon, North-west Cape Colony on the evening of the 17th. This short march showed up our weak points in horses and harness, as the horses had not yet recovered from the sea trip, and the collars all being too large the result was sore shoulders.

From Carnarvon north-west the Karoo is bare, except for small shrubs. The heavy rains stopped us at Van Wyks Vlei, and by April 6 we were back again at Carnarvon, and left on the 8th, going north-east towards Britstown, reaching the railway at DeAar on the 14th, having averaged about 23 miles a day. Here we were joined by 23 men and 39 horses that had been left at Halifax.

The battery remained in De Aar about three weeks, long enough unfortunately for the men to become infected with the germs of enteric fever, Gunner O'Reilly dying on May 17.

On May 9, "E" Battery marched out of De Aar for Belmont, reaching that place on the 13th, and joined the column under command of General Sir Charles Warren. The column left Belmont on the 15th, marching north-west towards Douglas on the Vaal river, where we arrived at 4 a.m. the 20th, and came into action for the first time. We entered the town at 12.30 p.m., the enemy retiring across the river; they returned to the attack about 3 p.m., when the guns came into action once more and did such excellent practice as to call forth the personal thanks and congratulations of the General.

On May 26, the column moved on to Faber's Putts. It was on the morning of the 30th that we experienced the hottest fire of the campaign, when we were awakened from our sleep by a deadly fire from the sides of our bivouac, in some cases at less than 100 yards distance: it was here that one gun detachment lost 1 killed and 5 wounded out of 7 numbers; altogether we had 1 killed and 9 wounded, and 3 or 4 more slightly, who did not report. There were 3 horses killed and 5 stampeded and missing. There is no doubt that all of our horses would have been stampeded or killed, as was intended by the enemy, if the drivers had not taken them off the lines and removed them to the shelter of the farm house, and this under a hot fire at close range. No seasoned troops could have been steadier or behaved better, obeying every order as quietly as on parade, than these young Canadian gunners.

On June 3, the column moved on, shelling the enemy out of their position at Knoffelfontein, whence they scattered over the country. From here we followed on to Campbell, Griquatown, Daniels Quil, reaching Blikfontein on the 21st. On the 23rd Colonel Sam. Hughes returned to camp with his capture of 200 rebels, together with large quantities of arms and ammunition, horses, oxen and wagons. We remained here settling the country until July 5, when we returned towards the railway, reaching Schmidts Drift on the Vaal on the 9th, forty-five miles due west of Kimberley, where we remained until the 29th, occupying the time in refitting in horses and uniforms; the left section joined from Campbell and the right moved on to Kimberley. The remainder of the battery arrived at Kimberley, 3 p.m., July 31, and left by train at 5 p.m., dropping the left section at Warrenton and the centre at Vryburg, and now for the first time we were able to take advantage of all the useful things sent out by kind friends in Canada.

The custom of breaking up fighting units appears most incomprehensible. "E" Battery was scattered along the line from Kimberley to Vryburg, and yet while I acted as C.O.R.A. and O.C., western district, of the defences of Vryburg for six weeks, I commanded a battery, the right section of which consisted of 2 guns of the Royal Field Artillery, the centre section of 2 guns of the Royal Canadian Field Artillery, and the left section 2 guns of the Royal Australian Artillery, a command most unique in itself; in comparing the sections I found the English gunners were well balanced and a well seasoned lot, and the horses larger, while the Canadians and Australians were physically larger and more athletic, and the horses faster and lighter in the bone respectively.

The Vryburg column of 3,200 strong, under command of General Little, marched out of Vryburg on September 19, 1900; the artillery consisted of 4 guns of the 44th Field Battery, R.A., 4 guns "E" Battery, R.C.F.A., and 2 guns of 37th Field Howitzer Battery. The column was five miles in length, but generally moved in 3 parallel lines. It was here the Canadian Prairie wagon proved its great superiority in lightness of draught and carrying capacity: the two wagons carrying 400 rounds of spare gun ammunition, besides 1 day's spare forage and rations, and all the kits, blankets, cooking arrangements &c., of the officers and men of the battery, hauled by 8 mules to a wagon, other units carrying the same weight, required twice the number of the ordinary buck wagons hauled by 10 mules each. This was the first opportunity that "E" Battery had of entering the Orange River Colony or the Transvaal, assisting at the relief of Switz Reneke, Transvaal, and Hoopstad, Orange River Colony; they were also in action at Elizabeth Rust and Wegdrei.

Although the constant treking and want of proper forage and water (the greatest hardship we had to contend with) used up the horses, we were able after nine months

marching of about 2,000 miles to turn into the Remount Station 44 Canadian horses at an average price of £28 each, the highest price allowed.

I may say that my experience in South Africa of Canadian, English, American, Australian and Argentine horses, I found the Canadian horse the best for the work, especially the French Canadian horse.

When turning the prairie wagons into Ordnance Store I was asked for and handed in a report as to their advantage or otherwise, as a transport wagon.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. HUNTER OGILVIE, *Major.*
Late O.C. "E" Battery, R.C.F.A.

APPENDIX E 4.

BRIGADE DIVISION, ROYAL CANADIAN FIELD ARTILLERY.

List of Officers, N.C.O's and Men killed in action or died of wounds received in action.

"E" BATTERY.

No.	Rank and Name.	Casualty.	Place.	Date.	Where Buried.
482	Bombardier W. Latimer	Killed	Faber's Putts.	30-5-1900.	Faber's Putts.

List of Officers, N.C.O's and Men who died of disease or from accident.

"D" BATTERY.

No.	Rank and Name.	Casualty.	Place.	Date.	Where Buried.
275	Driver R. Bradley	Effects of submersion	Van Wyks Vlei	2-4-1900.	Van Wyks Vlei.
255	Gunner E. Picot	Enteric	De Aar	1-5-1900.	De Aar cemetery.
363	Collar Maker W. J. Moore	"	Pretoria	9-11-1900.	Pretoria cemetery.
355	Sergeant E. Evett	"	Watervalonder	18-11-1900.	WatervalonderStn.

"E" BATTERY.

409	Trumpeter G. Bradley	Enteric	Kimberley	28-7-1900.	Kimberley.
449	Gunner E. P. O'Reilly	"	De Aar	17-5-1900.	De Aar.
528	" J. Neild	Effects of accidental wounding	Kimberley	22-9-1900.	Kimberley.
486	" W. E. Price	Enteric	Netley, England	23-7-1900.	

List of Wounded.

"C" BATTERY.

Date.	No.	Rank and Name.	Place.	Nature.
1900.				
May 16	65	A Bombardier W. Patton	Mafeking	Slight.
" 16	135	Gunner W. McColham	"	"

"D" BATTERY.

Nov. 6	273	Corpl. W. R. Hare	Belfast	Severe.

"E" BATTERY.

May 30	408	Corpl. H. M. Brown	Faber's Putt	Severe.
" 30	411	Driver J. Kane	"	Slight.
" 30	421	Gunner G. E. Fletcher	"	Severe.
" 30	491	" R. C. Jackson	"	Slight.
" 30	420	Bombardier J. McAskill	"	"
" 30	445	Gunner G. H. Ross	"	Severe.
" 30	531	" C. Woodard	"	"
" 30	529	" H. B. Tate	"	Slight.

MISSING.

No. 29 F. J. Shedd, "C" Battery, left hospital at Marandellas, without leave, May 9, 1900, since when nothing has been heard of him.

REPORT F.

OTTAWA, January 17, 1901.

SIR,—In presenting this report, I might state that with the exception of a short time in Kimberley we were always attached to, and under the superintendence of the English army nursing sisters. We shared alike with them the work in the different hospitals and were thus relieved of any responsibility as to our movements. We were at all times treated with the greatest consideration and kindness by our English sisters, which helped to make our work more pleasant. We all came home feeling that the experience has been of great benefit to us, and will be of great value if our services in this line are ever required again. We assembled in Halifax on Jan. 20, 1900, and went on board the transport "*Laurentian*," nurses Hurcomb, Horne, Macdonald and Richardson. We sailed from Halifax Jan. 21. Our quarters on board ship were most comfortable and, in fact, we were all satisfied with the treatment accorded us during the voyage. As there were no serious cases of illness, we were not called upon for duty, and after a pleasant and uneventful trip arrived in Cape Town, Saturday, Feb. 19, 1900. We reported at once to Col. Supple, P. M. O., of Woodstock, who gave us orders to proceed at once to No. 3 General Hospital, at Rondebosch. This was a base hospital, at which patients were continually arriving from the front to stay until convalescent, when they were either sent home to England or, if well enough, returned to duty. Our hours of duty while here averaged about 9 hours a day, and during the period of our stay there were from 15 to 20 other nursing sisters, including four who went out with the first contingent. On Friday, March 16, we received orders to proceed to Kimberley, and left that evening. We arrived at Kimberley on the evening of the 18th. We were met by Col. Ryerson, who had arranged for our stay at the Grand Hotel for a few days, after which our quarters consisted of a private house where we were made very comfortable. We were assigned for duty at the Masonic Temple, which building had been turned into a temporary hospital. It had accommodation for about 100 patients. I, as head nurse, was placed in charge, and the staff consisted of the three other Canadian sisters and several orderlies. The cases were mostly enteric fever and dysentery, the former of a most malignant type. The percentage of deaths was not above the average. We were very much indebted to Col. Ryerson and the Canadian Red Cross Society for the help which they gave in the way of supplies of every description, which helped us very materially in our work. We remained at this hospital in Kimberley for about a month. On April 20, we got orders to go to Bloemfontein. We left the following day and arrived there on the 23rd. While in Bloemfontein we were attached to No. 10 General Hospital, and while here encountered our hardest work in the country. The majority of the cases were enteric fever and dysentery, at one time there being between 4,000 and 5,000 cases in the town. At first, for a while, medical and food supplies were very short and this, coupled with the fact that the supply of good water was very limited, made the suffering greater. Many of the doctors and nurses contracted the disease, and two of our own nurses, Misses Richardson and Horne, were on the sick list about three weeks after our arrival there. Miss Richardson was off duty about two months, while Miss Horne is still away on sick leave. We left Bloemfontein on July 18, for Pretoria, and arrived at our destination on July 20. We were immediately attached to the staff of the Irish Hospital, which had been established in the Palace of Justice. Here we met the four nurses who went out with the first contingent and whom we had last seen in Rondebosch. We were all on duty in the same hospital; our work here was not so heavy. This hospital was one equipped and sent out by Lord Iveagh and was well supplied with food and other necessaries. There was an average of between 400 and 500 patients during the time we were there. While here we met a

good many of our Canadian soldiers, and had some of both officers and men as patients. On Oct. 15, the staff of the Irish Hospital left for home. The hospital was then taken over by the military and we stayed here until Nov. 23, when we left for Cape Town, en route for home. Before leaving Pretoria we got leave of absence for a week. During this time we visited Ladysmith, Colenso, Durban and other points of interest. The journey from Pretoria to Cape Town was made in 5 days. On arrival we were quartered at Wynberg, awaiting embarkation. We sailed from Cape Town on the "*Roslin Castle*," Dec. 13. On account of sickness on board, the nurses were called upon for duty, but as there were seven of us on board our work was comparatively light. I regret to say, however, that two of the cases terminated fatally. We arrived in Halifax Jan. 8, and from thence proceeded to our respective homes.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. HURCOMB,
Head Nurse 2nd Canadian Contingent.

Col. J. L. H. Neilson, G.G.H.S.,
Director General Medical Service,
Ottawa, Canada.

LORD STRATHCONA'S HORSE.

The next corps to be organized in Canada for service in South Africa, Lord Strathcona's Horse, was recruited, horsed, armed, equipped, clothed, conveyed to South Africa, and paid until the date of arrival there, at the sole expense of Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, and the members thereof were also, from the date of arrival in South Africa, paid from Lord Strathcona's privy purse the difference between Imperial cavalry pay and the higher rates paid by Canada to the North-west Mounted Police Force.

No corps left Canada, and it is doubtful whether there was any in the field in South Africa, so thoroughly clothed and equipped as that placed at the service of the Empire by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal. It was, I am sure, a privilege and a pleasure to the officers of the Departments of Militia and Defence and of the North-west Mounted Police to assist in the organization of such a regiment.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The regiment consisted of a regimental staff and three squadrons, in accordance with the Army Establishment for a Cavalry Regiment, 1898.

The regimental staff and detail of a squadron were the same as the Canadian Mounted Rifles (pages 69 and 70), with the exception that there were six drivers per squadron instead of four, and twelve draught horses per squadron instead of eight.

The establishment was therefore as follows:—

Ranks.	Personnel.							Horses, Public.			
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Staff Sergeants and Sergeants.	Artificers.	Trumpeters.	Rank and File.	Total.	Riding.	Draught.	Pack.	Total.
Regimental Staff	7	1	5	4	....	34	51	29	24	....	53
Three Service Squadrons	18	....	30	18	6	414	486	456	36	3	495
	25	1	35	22	6	448	537	485	60	3	548

ENROLMENT.

Lord Strathcona specially requested that the regiment should be recruited from Manitoba, British Columbia and the North-west Territories. Recruiting was commenced on February 5, 1900, and the numbers enrolled at the different centres were as follows:

Manitoba.

	Men.
Winnipeg, Portage la Prairie, Brandon and Virden	40

North-west Territories.

	Men.
Moosomin	40
Regina	40
Prince Albert and Battleford	40
Calgary	40
Edmonton	40
Macleod	40
Pincher Creek	20
Lethbridge	20
Medicine Hat and Maple Creek	20

British Columbia.

Fort Steele	40
Nelson	40
Golden	10
Revelstoke	10
Vernon	15
Kamloops	15
Vancouver	15
Victoria	15
Eastern Canada, artificers, &c.	12
	512

CONDITIONS.

The conditions under which men were enlisted were similar to those of the second contingent.

CONCENTRATION.

The regiment was concentrated at Ottawa by special trains, the first, having on board 6 officers, 280 non-commissioned officers and men, arriving on February 15.

OFFICERS.

Lieut.-Col. S. B. Steele, who was at Halifax, en route to South Africa as 2nd in Command of the 2nd Battalion C.M.R., was chosen as Commanding Officer. He and the officers selected for Commissions in this corps, were appointed to temporary rank in the army.

Colonel Lumsden's corps, raised in India, and Lord Strathcona's Horse, were the only corps specially raised for service in South Africa whose officers received this recognition.

The officers selected for commissions were as follows:—

Lieutenant-Colonel.

Lieut.-Colonel S. B. Steele, (North-west Mounted Police).

Second in Command.

Major R. Belcher, (North-west Mounted Police).

Majors.

" A. E. Snyder, (North-west Mounted Police).
" A. M. Jarvis " "
" R. C. Laurie (Lieut. Reserve of Officers).

Captains.

Captain D. M. Howard (North-west Mounted Police).
" G. W. Cameron (Major, 5th Battalion).
" F. L. Cartwright (North-west Mounted Police).

Lieutenants.

Lieutenant R. H. B Magee (Lieut. Reserve of Officers).
" F. Harper (North-west Mounted Police).
" J. A. Benyon (Captain, Royal Canadian Artillery).
" E. F. Mackie (Captain, 90th Battalion).
" P. Fall (2nd Lieut., Manitoba Dragoons).
" M. H. White-Fraser (Ex-Inspector, North-west Mounted Police).
" H. D. B. Ketchen (North-west Mounted Police),
" J. F. McDonald (Captain, 37th Battalion).
" J. E. Leckie.
" R. M. Courtney (Captain, 1st Battalion).
" T. E. Pooley (Captain, 5th Regiment, C.A.).
" A. E. Christie.
" A. W. Strange.
" G. E. Laidlaw (Lieut, Reserve of Officers).
" G. H. Kirkpatrick " "
" H. Tobin " "

Quartermaster.

" W. Parker.

Transport Officer.

" I. R. Snider (2nd Lieut. Manitoba Dragoons).

Medical Officer.

" C. B. Keenan.

Veterinary Officer.

" G. T. Stevenson.

The seniority of the officers as gazetted to the Army, is as follows :—

LORD STRATHCONA'S HORSE.

Lieutenant-Colonel (with temporary rank of Lt.-Col. in Army.)

Steele, S. B., Superintendent Canadian N.W.M.P.... Mar. 7, 1900

Major (2nd in Command).

Belcher, R., Inspector Canadian N.W.M.P..... July 18, 1900
" Temporary Major in Army..... Mar. 7, 1900

Majors (with temporary rank of Major in Army).

Laurie, Lt. R. C., Canadian Militia, Res. of Off..... Mar. 7, 1900
Jarvis, A. M., Inspector Canadian N.W.M.P..... " 7, 1900
Snyder, A. E., " " " ..... " 7, 1900

Captains (with temporary rank of Captain in Army).

Howard, D. M., Canadian N.W.M.P. . . . . Mar. 7, 1900
Cameron, Major G. W., Canadian Militia. . . . . " 7, 1900
Cartwright, F. L., Inspector Canadian N.W.M.P. . . . . " 7, 1900

Lieutenants (with temporary rank of Lieutenant in Army).

Courtney, Capt. R. M., Canadian Militia. . . . . Mar. 7, 1900
Macdonald, Capt. J. F. " . . . . . " 7, 1900
Mackie, Capt. E F. " . . . . . " 7, 1900
Magee, Lt. R. H. B. " Res. of Off.. " 7, 1900
Fall, 2nd Lt. P. " . . . . . " 7, 1900
Christie, A. E., Inspector Canadian N.W.M.P. . . . . " 7, 1900
Leckie, J. E. . . . . " 7, 1900
Strange, A. W., late Canadian Militia. . . . . " 7, 1900
Ketchen, H. D. B., late 2nd Lt. Royal Innis. Fusiliers. " 17, 1900
White-Fraser, M. H., late Insp. Canadian N.W.M.P.. " 17, 1900
Harper, F., Inspector Canadian N.W.M.P. . . . . " 17, 1900
Kirkpatrick, G. H. . . . . " 17, 1900
Laidlaw, G. E. . . . . " 17, 1900
Tobin, H. S. . . . . " 17, 1900
Benyon, Capt. J. A., R. Canadian Artillery. . . . . " 21, 1900
Adamson, A., late Capt. Canadian Militia. . . . . May 12, 1900

Quarter-Master (with temporary rank of Lieutenant in Army).

Parker, W., Canadian N.W.M.P. . . . . Mar. 7, 1900

Medical Officer (with temporary rank of Captain).

Keenan, C. B., M.D. . . . . Mar. 7, 1900

Veterinary Officer (with temporary rank of Veterinary Lieutenant).

Stevenson, G. T. . . . . Apr. 21, 1900

Transport Officer (with temporary rank of Lieutenant in Army).

Snider, I. R., 2nd Lt. Canadian Militia. . . . . Mar. 17, 1900

The following appointments and promotions were made in the Field:—

To be Majors:

Captains D. M. Howard and G. W. Cameron, vice, A. E. Snyder and R. C. Laurie, from December 7, 1900.

To be Captains:

Lieutenants R. M. Courtney and J. F. Macdonald, vice, D. M. Howard and G. W. Cameron, from December 7, 1900.

To be Paymaster with rank of Lieutenant:

Regimental Sergeant Major Elmes J. Steele, from August 5, 1900.

To be Acting Veterinary Lieutenant:

F. Q. M. S. Adam McMillan, during the absence on sick leave of Veterinary Lieut. Stevenson, from August 15, 1900.

On March 12th the regiment was moved to Halifax by special trains, where it arrived on the 15th. It embarked on the ss. *Monterey* for Cape Town on the following day at 5 o'clock p.m.

The marching out state was as follows :—

Strathcona's Horse : 28 officers, 512 other ranks, and 599 horses, being 3 officers and 51 horses in excess of the authorized strength.

Three officers and 101 N.C. officers and men, being reinforcements for the 2nd S.S. Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment. Honorary Major J. L. Biggar, 15th "Argyll Light Infantry," to be attached to the Army Service Corps in the field. Major D. C. F. Bliss, R.O., to be attached to the 2nd Battalion, Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Lieutenant. Lieut. and Captain F. H. C. Sutton, R.C.D., to be attached to the 1st Battalion, Canadian Mounted Rifles, with the rank of Lieutenant. One civilian clerk.

Reinforcements.

Subsequently, Lord Strathcona requested that an officer and 50 men be sent out as reinforcements for his corps.

Captain Agar S. A. M. Adamson, The G.G.F.G., was selected as the officer. The men, like those of the regiment who preceded them, were, with few exceptions, recruited from Manitoba, British Columbia and the North-west Territories, and under the same conditions as regards pay, qualifications, &c.

The detachment arrived at Ottawa on April 25. They were clothed and equipped, and left for Montreal, April 30, where they embarked, on May 1, on the ss. *Vancouver* for Liverpool.

REPORT G.

Ottawa, March 23, 1901.

From Lt.-Col. S. B. Steele, M.V.O., Comdg. Lord Strathcona's Horse, to the Hon. the Minister of Militia and Defence, Ottawa.

Sir,—In accordance with instructions received through Lord Strathcona, I have the honour to submit this my report as Officer Commanding Lord Strathcona's Horse, organized in Canada for special service in South Africa.

Our late lamented Queen having been graciously pleased to accept the offer which Lord Strathcona in his patriotism made to raise and equip a regiment of horse for service in South Africa, I was offered the command and after considering the grave responsibility, accepted.

At that time I was at Halifax en route for South Africa as Second-in-Command of the Canadian Mounted Rifles, but upon receiving your telegram proceeded to Ottawa and reported to you at once.

When I arrived at Ottawa I found that the regiment to be raised was to be of full strength of three Squadrons, with machine gun detachments and regimental transport complete. Also that the men were to be recruited in Manitoba, the North-west Territories, and British Columbia, and that the officers were to be experienced in life on the plains and in the mountains.

After several consultations with you and Mr. Fred White, Comptroller of North-west Mounted Police, in the course of which the officers were selected, and all preliminary arrangements made, I left for the west on January 31, arriving at Winnipeg on February 2. Here I gave the necessary instructions as to the number and class of men to be selected, and went on to Regina the same afternoon.

When in Ottawa I was empowered to obtain the assistance of such officers of the North-west Mounted Police as I thought would be of help in recruiting, so that when I arrived at Regina on the 3rd I was able to request Superintendent Greisbach, Inspectors Wilson, Howard, Harper and Morris to commence the work, and it was largely owing to their assistance, together with that of the officers already chosen for the corps, that the recruiting was so rapidly and systematically carried out.

I personally looked after the recruiting at Calgary and had intended to remain some time in the west to assist Dr. McEachran in the purchase of horses, but owing to the illness of Major Belcher, who was to superintend the organization of the regiment at Ottawa, I was obliged to leave earlier for the Capital.

The recruiting stopped on February 9, and on the 10th the men from northern and western British Columbia concentrated at Calgary, and were sent on under Lieut. Strange, meeting the recruits from Nelson, Rossland, Fort Steele, Pincher Creek and Lethbridge at Medicine Hat. The whole then proceeded to Ottawa under Inspector Morris, picking up the men from Regina, Moosomin, Brandon, Winnipeg and other points en route.

I reached Ottawa again on the 14th and finding that the exhibition grounds had been fitted up for the reception of the men, I had them formed into troops and squadrons and instructed in dismounted drill.

The regiment was complete on March 7, and a mounted parade was ordered for that day for inspection by His Excellency the Governor General. The limited space and deep snow made it impossible for the regiment to go through all the movements usual on such an occasion, but His Excellency expressed himself as being pleased with the appearance of the men and horses. The corps was addressed by His Excellency, yourself, Sir Charles Tupper, Mr. Nicholas Flood Davin, M.P., and Mr. Klock, M.P., the latter gentleman presenting the regiment with a handsome flag on behalf of the citizens of the town of Sudbury.

On the 8th the regiment again paraded mounted and marching through the streets to the Parliament grounds was presented by Mrs. Borden, on behalf of the ladies of the Civil Service at Ottawa, with four beautifully worked guidons, a gift very much appreciated by the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the corps.

A church parade was ordered by the officer commanding the Ottawa district for Sunday, March 11, and at 10 o'clock the regiment, headed by the bands of the 43rd Ottawa and Carleton Rifles and The Governor General's Foot Guards proceeded, the Presbyterians to St. Andrew's Church, the Anglicans to Christ Church Cathedral, and the Roman Catholics to the Church of St. John Baptiste. Eloquent sermons were preached in each of the churches.

Monday the 12th was the day named for the departure of the regiment for Halifax, and as it was necessary to start early the horses were all loaded on the 11th. We entrained at 10 o'clock and moved out amidst the encouraging cheers of the large number of people who had come to see us off. Arriving at Montreal at 3 p.m. we met with a most enthusiastic reception. The whole garrison of that district was on parade and the crowd was so dense on the streets through which we marched that the cavalry escort found it difficult to keep the route clear. Arriving towards evening at Windsor Hall the Corps was the guest of the city at luncheon. Patriotic speeches were delivered by His Worship Mayor Prefontaine, Sir Alex. Lacoste, Mr. Principal Peterson, McGill University, Mr. Wilson-Smith and Archbishop Bruchesi, to which I replied, thanking them for their kindness, and for the magnificent way in which we had been received in the metropolis.

The corps entrained again at 10 p.m. and reached Halifax on the morning of March 15. At nearly every station all along the line we were met, day and night, by large crowds of people. At Campbellton, N.B., the citizens presented us with a silk banner, and at Moncton we received another flag, accompanied by the following address :—

"To Colonel Steele, Officers and Men of Strathcona's Horse :—

"The citizens of the city of Moncton, province of New Brunswick, desirous of showing in some tangible and practical way, their enthusiastic admiration of Lord Strathcona's magnificent patriotism, and of the splendid body of mounted troops who are known to us and will be known to posterity as Strathcona's Horse, beg your acceptance of this Canadian ensign, which bears upon its folds the emblems so dear to every British and Canadian heart. It is the symbol of England's greatness and it tells the story of the Empire's unity.

"With hearts filled with loving patriotism, we give this flag to you in the full assurance that its honour is safe in the keeping of Strathcona's Horse, and that, let the call be made upon them to jeopardize their lives, without counting the cost, it will be answered as of old.

"'Their's not to make reply,
Their's but to do or die.'

"To you this bit of silk will be a sacred symbol—an inspiration to do what is right an incentive to duty, in its highest and noblest sense a reminder that Canadian prayers are with you on the path of duty.

"And when on African veldt or kopje you serve beneath that flag it will remind you of your loyalty and devotion to God, to Queen and Empire, ever to be guarded with jealous care in moments of peril—never to be yielded save with life.

"In offering you this flag to-day we assure you that from every heart amongst us there will rise the earnest prayer: 'God bless and guide and guard Strathcona's Horse.'

"MONCTON, March 20, 1900."

The horses were immediately detrained and embarked. This was done on the advice of Dr. McEachran, who had discovered evidences of disease in the city and thought it unsafe to stable the animals for the night. The precaution was also taken to properly treat, by steaming and other means, any horses showing signs of cold contracted on the journey from Ottawa to Halifax.

The men were comfortably quartered for the night at the exhibition grounds and drill hall, and were entertained in the evening to a smoking concert given by the Halifax Garrison.

On the 16th, at 3 p.m., the regiment was paraded and drawn up en masse in the drill hall and were inspected by Lt. Gen. Lord Wm. Seymour, commanding the troops in British North America. The following message from our late lamented Queen, received by cable through Lord Strathcona, was read to the regiment, and was received with the greatest enthusiasm by the assembled thousands:

"Her Majesty would be glad if before they start you would convey to them an expression of her confidence that they will prove worthy comrades of her Canadian soldiers who are now so gallantly fighting for the Empire's cause: the Queen wishes them all success and safe return to their homes in the Dominion."

After the inspection the regiment marched through the streets, headed by the whole garrison, to the ship and immediately embarked. A few minutes later, amidst the greatest enthusiasm possible, the ship pulled out in the stream, where she remained until the following day.

The voyage from Halifax to Cape Town was marked by splendid weather—not a rough sea was experienced during the whole of it—but the enjoyment was marred to a large extent by the worry and sorrow brought about by the loss of so many of our horses. It was found after one or two days out that a great many of the horses were unable to stand the decided change of climate between the prairie country and Ottawa and between the latter city and Halifax. The slight colds contracted soon developed, and before many days, in spite of everything that could be done, we found ourselves with an epidemic of pneumonia amongst the animals. 176 horses died during the voyage.

The duties as laid down in the Queen's regulations were carried out, during the voyage. The men were instructed in musketry and in other details as well as the limited deck space would permit.

The ship arrived in Table Bay on the 10th of April and we disembarked the following day, going into camp on Green Point Common.

On April 13 I commenced the mounted drills, and taking advantage of the hilly country to the south instructed the men in movements which I thought would be most useful to them at the front. This, unfortunately was forbidden on the April 21, owing to the fact that glanders was discovered in our horses, and a long and serious test had to be instituted to learn the extent to which the disease had developed. At the end of ten days it was found by the Imperial veterinary authorities that 32 horses had

reacted to the test, and these were destroyed. Altogether 44 horses were destroyed owing to this cause.

Although I have made extensive inquiries I have been unable to arrive at a conclusion as to where this fatal horse disease was contracted. It was first of all discovered in the transport animals purchased in Montreal, but it would be unfair to say that it was brought from Canada. The ground upon which our lines were laid had been used since the beginning of the war as a recuperating ground for horses and mules brought by ship from all parts of the world, and it is just possible that the disease was taken in that way. In fact I am in a position to state that glanders to a serious extent was found in 700 horses landed ex. ss. *Rapidan*, and which were quartered for some time on the very ground on which the horses of Strathcona's stood.

As soon as evidence of glanders had disappeared 'C' Squadron under Major Laurie was sent to Maitland, a cavalry camp about eight miles distant from Green Point, and this squadron took over Argentine remounts sufficient to mount the whole of the corps.

When the regiment arrived at Cape Town I received a telegram from Lord Roberts, then at Bloemfontein, to the effect that we must not be disappointed at not going up to the front at once as he had reserved us for a very important duty.

On May 22 I received orders from the base commandant to be in readiness to embark 'A' and 'C' Squadrons, the Pom Pom and Maxim guns and regimental transport, with the exception of the pack animals, 500 of which had been turned over to us under Captain (now Lt.-Col.) Chesney of the 18th Bengal Lancers, now commanding the Commander-in-Chief's Body Guard. This was in accordance with a plan which had been under discussion for some time and by which it was intended to blow up the bridge at Komati Poort, on the Delagoa Bay Railway, and thereby cut off the Boer line of communication with the sea.

'A' and 'C' Squadrons, under command of Major Belcher, embarked on May 24 on the ss.'s *Mohawk*, *Maplemore* and *Chicago* for Durban, where they disembarked and moved by rail to Lower Tugela Station, on the boundary between Zululand and Natal.

On May 28 'B' Squadron, made up to a strength of 200 officers and men, embarked under my command on the ss.'s *Wakool* and *Columbian*, and sailed on the 29th for Kosi Bay, on the southern boundary of Portuguese East Africa.

Arriving in the Bay on June 2, we were met by Admiral Sir R. W. Harris and the flagship *Doris*, together with a number of other ships of war, who were there to assist us in disembarking in the dangerous waters of the bay, and which was to commence the following morning. During the afternoon, however, a despatch boat arrived from Lorenzo Marques with a despatch to the effect that the plan, the essence of which was surprise, had in some way got into the hands of the Boers and that they had placed, in the last few days, a strong commando on the right of our advance, and another on the left, making a force of about 1,500 men which I would have to pass with a party of 200. It was, therefore, self-evident, that the scheme was impracticable at the present time, and we returned to Durban, arriving there on June 4.

I was immediately ordered to proceed to Peitermaritzburg to consult with the general officer commanding lines of communication in Natal, Lt.-General Wolfe-Murray. I returned the same day to Durban, with orders to move by train to Lower Tugela and march from there with the whole regiment for Eshowe, in Zululand, and endeavour to destroy the bridge by marching on it by that route. We reached Eshowe on June 11, but on the 13th were ordered to return by road in a forced march of three days. This was done, and on the 16th the regiment entrained at Durban and arrived in Newcastle on the night of June 17.

On the night of the 20th, after a two days' march from Newcastle, we joined Sir Redvers Buller's army at Zand Spruit, and the following morning proceeded with the advance on Standerton, attached to the 3rd Mounted Brigade, under the Earl of Dundonald.

Standerton was occupied on June 22, and the whole force remained here until June 30, while the railway to the south was being replaced and opened, but the regiment was continually employed furnishing patrols and other duties made necessary by the proximity of a large force of the enemy.

On June 30, railway communication having been established to the south, a force composed of the 2nd Division and the 3rd Mounted Brigade, the whole under Lieut. General Clery, moved north for the purpose of opening a line of communication through to Heidelburg, at which place General Hart's force was operating.

On July 1 (Dominion Day), while the regiment was in advance, it met with its baptism of fire. The troops under Lieuts. Tobin and Kirkpatrick, while protecting the left flank, came in contact with a large force of the enemy under Ben. Viljoen, and were fired upon from a rocky kopje in front, and from a farm flying a white flag on the right front. It was on this occasion that Major Howard, through no fault of his own, was taken prisoner. The enemy was driven off by our men, assisted by the artillery. Casualties, No. 509, Private A. Jenkins, killed; Major Howard and No. 456, Private J. Hobson, missing.

During the march to Greylingstad on July 2, and the halt made there on the 3rd the regiment was under constant fire but without casualties.

Before we moved for Vlaakfontein on the morning of July 4, I was ordered to send one squadron back to Watervaal Bridge to act in conjunction with the Devonshire Regiment in guarding the large and important bridge at that point. 'C' Squadron under Captain Cameron was chosen, and during the month the squadron was on duty it was in contact with the enemy nearly every day. It was while operating from this place that No. 332, Corporal B. H. Lee, was killed on July 6, and that No. 514, Sergeant E. C. Parker was killed and Private Arnold wounded on the 30th (since dead). 'C' Squadron deserves a great deal of credit for the work done here.

The balance of the regiment reached Vlaakfontein on the afternoon of the 4th, and on the 5th, under orders, sent fifty men to reinforce 'C' Squadron at Watervaal, and 100 men, under Major Snyder, to form part of escort for a convoy coming from Greylingstad under Major Rycroft. On the return the enemy opened a hot fire from kopjes in the vicinity of Greylingstad and continued it all along the march back to camp. A Maxim gun under Lieut. Benyon did excellent service. The troop under Lieut. Ketchen was sent to a distant kopje by Major Rycroft, and whilst there a retirement was ordered. The troop was nearly cut off. As it was the following men found it impossible to get back:—Corporal Mills and Privates Norris, Simpson and Gilroy.

I learned some time after that Private Norris was killed on this occasion.

On the 6th I again sent 150 men back to escort Sir Redvers Buller on his way from Standerton to Johannesburg. The enemy brought their field guns and pom poms to bear on the escort, but it got through safely without casualties. 'A' Battery, R.H.A., which moved out from Vlaakfontein in the afternoon at the beginning of the fire, lost one man killed and two wounded. The regiment formed the escort for Sir Redvers through to Heidelburg, returning on the 7th.

On July 9, the corps returned to Greylingstad, escorting a convoy of wagons. We were under orders to remain there, but on the 11th, the 3rd Mounted Brigade and 2nd Division came down and 140 men of the corps under my command accompanied a large force sent out to drive back Ben Viljeon's commando, which had been harassing the line from Vlaakfontein south to Standerton.

From then until the 24th, the day on which the force returned to Greylingstad, there was almost continual fighting, sometimes only in a small way, in the nature of sniping, but occasionally when the enemy found a position suitable for their guns, something like a general engagement ensued. On the 13th the force moved towards Platkop, Strathcona's Horse in advance. The enemy was known to occupy Lone Tree Hill, three miles on, but the guide, in leading, took us to the left and exposed us to a severe cross fire. Major Saugmeister, Border Mounted Rifles, attached to us on June 20, taking a troop to the right, came in contact with the enemy at the Hill and was captured. The main body of the advance operating further on met with a heavy fire at 600 yards range, and our pom pom and a gun of 'A' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery were required to dislodge the enemy. We followed until nightfall, inflicting severe loss on the Boers.

Casualties: Wounded, 2. Missing, 6.

At Holgatefontein, on the 14th, we took part in what might be termed a general engagement, as the whole of the troops and artillery were engaged, under Lt.-General Clery. The enemy occupied a position extending three miles along our front. A strong artillery fire was directed at the column from the flat kopje to the north, and it required a battery of Howitzers and two five inch guns to silence it. Pom poms were used to impede our advance in front, but a movement directed by the Earl of Dundonald resulted in turning the position, and the enemy as usual retired.

The force marched as far as Lieu Spruit, east of Standerton, and the object of the operations having been accomplished, we returned to Greylingstad, and from there proceeded to Zwickerbosch Spruit near Heidelburg, where we halted until the 30th, marching on that day under orders to join Sir Redvers Buller at Paardekop. We reached that place on August 3, without casualty.

The time between the 3rd and 7th August was spent in preparing for Sir Redvers Buller's advance northward, in which Lord Strathcona's Horse, as part of the 3rd Mounted Brigade, was to take part. The whole of the force was composed as follows, and with the exception of the 3rd Mounted Brigade and the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, composed the Ladysmith garrison during the siege :—

HEADQUARTERS STAFF.

2nd Cavalry Brigade.

Brigade Headquarters. (Major General J. E. Brocklehurst, M.V.O.)
5th Lancers.
18th Hussars.
19th Hussars.
Supply Column.
2nd Cavalry Brigade Field Hospital.
3rd Mounted Brigade.
Brigade Headquarters. (Major General the Earl of Dundonald, C.B., M.V.O.)
"A" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery.
No. 2 Field Troop Royal Engineers.
South African Light Horse.
Lord Strathcona's Horse, with three Maxims and Pom-Pom.
Supply Column.
3rd Mounted Brigade Field Hospital.
Colt Gun Detachment.

4th Division.

Divisional Headquarters. (Lieutenant General Hon. N. G. Lyttleton, C.B.)
4th Division Mounted Infantry Battalion.
Brigade Division Royal Field Artillery.
21st Field Battery, 42nd Field Battery.
53rd Field Battery and Ammunition Column.
23rd Field Company, Royal Engineers.

7th Brigade.

Brigade Headquarters. (Brigadier-General F. W. Kitchener.)
1st Battn. Devonshire Regiment.
1st Battn. Manchester Regiment.
2nd Battn. Gordon Highlanders.
2nd Battn. Rifle Brigade.
Supply Column.
7th Brigade Bearer Company.
7th Brigade Field Hospital.

8th Brigade.

Brigade Headquarters. (Major General F. Howard, C.B., C.M.G.)
1st Battn. Liverpool Regiment.
1st Battn. Leicestershire Regiment.
1st Battn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
1st Battn. King's Royal Rifle Corps.
8th Brigade Bearer Company.
8th Brigade Field Hospital.
4th Brigade Supply Column.
4th Divisional Field Hospital.
Section No. 6 Field Veterinary Hospital.

Corps Troops.

No. 16 Company, Southern Division Royal Garrison Artillery. (2 5-inch guns.)
No. 6 Company, Western Division Royal Garrison Artillery. (2 4·7 guns.)
No. 2 Company, Western Division Royal Garrison Artillery. (2 12-inch guns.)
No. 10 Mountain Battery. (2 12-inch guns.)
61st Howitzer Battery, Royal Field Artillery. (6 5-inch Howitzers.)
Nos. 3 and 4 Pom Poms.
Corps Troops Ammunition Column.
Movable remount depot.
Supply park.
Indian mule train.

The Boers held the successive hills with 13 guns, pom-poms and machine guns, on the south-west of Amersfoort; and these were assaulted and carried by the troops on August 7. The 3rd Mounted Brigade covered the left and left front, while the regiment was in advance of the brigade.

The behaviour of the regiment on this occasion was excellent. The whole of it screened the front and flanks during the march, and by skilful work on the part of the corps the enemy's positions were turned and he was forced to retire. The brigade had often to change direction so that the squadron covering the advance would at times be covering the left flank and the flanking squadron would be taking the advance. This took place to the north of Amersfoort, and after a march of two or three miles, opposed by the enemy, "B" squadron entered the town under fire.

Major Snyder and Major Jarvis showed much skill in the handling of their squadrons, whilst Captain Mackie, the Adjutant of the corps, rendered me every assistance. Major Belcher, 2nd in command, in charge of the reserve, handled it splendidly until it was expended, and then made his presence felt in every part of the field where he was required. The officers of the regiment worked so well that it would be hard to make individual mention, but the following non-commissioned officers and men came under my observation:

No. 459 Squadron Sergeant Major Richards, who had charge of a troop and turned during the day a strong position held by the Boers.

No. 269 Sergeant Whitehead.

No. 517 Sergeant Nelles, in charge of the advance scouts.

No. 346 Private Pym.

Casualties, No. 402, Pte. W. E. S. Menteth.

Owing to the dense fog and the delay in bringing up the transport on account of grass fires encountered by it during the long march, the force halted on the 8th.

We got into bivouac late on the night of August 9. The regiment formed the advance on that day and was persistently opposed by the enemy, who occupied the dongas and ravines of which there were many in the vicinity of Rolfontein. Finally the Boers were driven out by our scouts aided by the pom-pom, which did excellent practice under Lt. Magee and No. 396, Corp. Bell.

On the 11th in marching from Begin Der Lyn on Ermelo we experienced a severe dust storm, making it a very trying day on the men and horses. The town was entered by "B" Squadron, and Major Jarvis under orders performed the duties usually assigned to the Provost Marshal. The buildings were searched and a considerable number of rifles seized. The advance having been so rapid the Infantry and trains found it impossible to make the distance in the day, so that the 3rd Mounted Brigade halted here until the 12th, continuing the advance to Klip Stapel on that day.

On the 14th, during the march to Witbank, I was ordered to send a portion of the regiment to take Carolina, an important town situated a few miles off the road we were taking. They were to hold the place until it was searched by the Intelligence Corps of the army. Major Belcher, with "C" Squadron under Captain Cameron, and a troop of "A" Squadron under Lt. Harper, was sent to perform the duty. Considerable resistance was made by a force of the enemy in the town for the purpose of obtaining supplies for the left wing of Botha's army, then in a strongly entrenched position extending from a point north of the railway near Belfast, south to Geluk farm. The troops under Major Belcher behaved splendidly, attacking and carrying the town in the face of a heavy fire. The magazine was blown up and the town thoroughly searched by Major Henderson.

Casualties, No. 30 Pte. Norris, shot through lungs. Ptes. No. 624 Carey, No. 155 Saxby, and No. 255 Pte. Stewart, scouting to the south of the town failed to rejoin the Squadron when a withdrawal was ordered, and on account of the darkness were unable to get back to camp. They, therefore, remained until early the following morning, protecting themselves by deceiving the people into the belief that they were a patrol from a large force surrounding the town. They gained a lot of valuable information as to Botha's strength in men and guns, and also as to the position he had taken up in our front.

The men arrived in camp at Twyfelaar at five the next day, having been pursued nearly all the way by small parties of Boers. They were highly complimented by Lord Dundonald, who considered the information gathered to be of much value.

The force halted at Twyfelaar until the 20th, but the duties were heavy and dangerous as we were now nearly in front of the position in which the Boers were to make their "last stand." Large commandos of the enemy were in the vicinity, and our patrols and the outposts were under the continual fire of snipers.

The following, taken from the regimental diary, explains the part taken by the regiment in the operations made against Botha in his position in the vicinity of Machadodorp, and in the pursuit which followed when driven from that position :—

August 21.—The brigade marched this morning at 8.10 for Van Wyks Vlei, South African Light Horse leading, Strathcona's Horse covering right and rear. "C" squadron under Captain Cameron formed the rear guard. On the right to-day the firing was very heavy, the Gordons and Second Cavalry Brigade suffering considerable loss. Twelve wounded Highlanders came through the lines and were treated by our surgeon. "B" squadron went on outpost duty to-night, connecting with infantry on left and cavalry on right.

August 22.—Halt to-day. Heavy artillery fire to east and north of camp all day. Enemy's position on first ridge taken last night.

August 23.—Marched at 6 a.m., brigade protecting right and rear. Heavy firing on right front. In the vicinity of Geluk the enemy unmasked their guns and fired shell and pom-pom. South African Light Horse in front had 6 men wounded. The casualties among infantry were heavy, the Liverpool's loss being 14 killed, 40 wounded and 40 missing. Halted at Geluk Farm. "C" squadron on outpost duty on right to-night.

August 24.—Regiment for duty South African Light Horse, picquetting the hills to north-east of camp. During the night orders came for regiment to be ready for duty at daybreak, the order was cancelled. There was heavy artillery fire to north, north-west and north-east of camp. The enemy replying, their shells exploding, though not effectually, in all parts of the camp. The enemy also directed a pom-pom fire on the S.A.L.H. picquets on the rocky kopje to N.E. So hot was the fire that 2 guns of "A" Battery Royal Horse Artillery were unable to reply and had to keep under cover till dark.

August 25.—Regiment for duty with 4th Division Mounted Infantry. Hills picquetted. Under severe fire all day. The regimental pom-pom took up position on the rocky kopje and fired a large number of rounds.

August 26.—Broke camp this morning. "B" and "C" squadrons, under Major Jarvis and Captain Cameron, were ordered into trenches at day-break and occupied them until late in afternoon, supported by R.H.A. and pom-pom. The trenches were so situated that in leaving the men were exposed to the enemy's fire for about 600 yards. The conduct of the men to-day was a splendid example of courage, exposed as they were to an extremely heavy rifle and shell fire. It was really wonderful that so few were hit when a retirement was ordered. Ammunition expended, 12,500 rounds small arm, 500 rounds pom-pom. Camped at Vogelstruitpoort.

August 27.—Marched this morning at 6.30. Three squadrons, S.A.L.H., relieved Gordon Highlanders on outpost at six. Strathcona's Horse covered the left flank, and on the right a general engagement occupied nearly the whole of the day. The rocky kopje at Bergendal Farm, so persistently held by the enemy in the face of a terrible artillery fire, was finally carried after a magnificent attack made by the Rifle Brigade, assisted by the Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Camped at Bergendal.

August 28.—The brigade marched at 6 a.m. for Delmanutha, arriving there without opposition. A short distance past the station, S.A.L.H. leading, the brigade came in contact with the enemy, and Strathcona's Horse were brought up in support, two squadrons under Major Belcher being sent to the left. The firing ceased for a time and the squadrons returned, advancing with the remainder of the corps to the next rise which overlooked the town. The enemy had been shelling the brigade at intervals, but here when Lord Dundonald ordered the regiment to dismount, the shells, well directed, came quickly. Soon after, "A" squadron, under Captain Cartwright, entered the town, the remainder of the brigade following. Passing through, the regiment ascended the high hill and met a heavy Long Tom and high velocity shell fire till dark.

The brigade camped on the heights to north of Machadodorp.

August 29.—Brigade marched at seven, Strathcona's Horse leading. "B" Squadron, under Major Jarvis, in front, passed over the mountain range and supported by No. 2 troop under Lieut. Christie, entered Helvetia and pushed on two miles farther. Returning to Helvetia the regiment was collected and proceeded by road to right for the purpose of reconnoitering Watervaal Boven. No. 2 Troop "C" Squadron, under Lieut. McDonald, was in front and succeeded in getting very close to the town in face of heavy fire. Gen. French's force then came up, and as they were to march through Watervaal Boven towards Barberton to-morrow, we left the ground gained to him and returned to camp at Helvetia. The forces under Gen. Sir Redvers Buller, Lt.-General Pole-Carew and Lt.-General French coming by different routes, concentrated at this point this morning.

August 30.—The brigade marched this morning to the heights overlooking Nooitgedacht about twelve miles from Helvetia. The country is extremely rough and mountainous, resembling in places the untimbered portions of British Columbia. Considerable sniping took place but there were no casualties. Arriving on the ground it was ascertained that owing to this movement, the British prisoners at the Boer lagaar had been released and that 1,800 of them were streaming down the railway in the valley below. Lt. Leckie with six men was sent to reconnoitre the town and inform General French of our presence on the heights. The object of the advance having been effected the brigade returned, camping at Vluichtfontein for the night.

August 31.—Halt to-day.

September 1.—Force marched at 7.30, Strathcona's in advance. Came in contact with enemy at Crocodile River where bridge crosses. Pom-pom and R. H. A. were brought up, shelled the conical kopje and the enemy, pressed back, camped a mile from the bridge. "B" Squadron put out picquets for the night and took a Boer prisoner when in the act of sniping. Before going into camp the country to the front was scouted and valuable information gained.

Casualties, No. 151, Private McGillivray, missing.

Early on the morning of the 2nd September the whole force was prepared to move to Lydenburg, 8 miles further on, but it was extremely doubtful whether such a move could be made at once, as information had been received that the enemy intended to hold the high and rugged ridge which extended across the valley, a glance at which would convince one that should it be occupied by any force at all it could be easily held, as a frontal attack would be suicidal and the nature of the country was such as to make a flanking movement impossible. The 3rd Mounted Brigade was ordered forward to reconnoitre the hill and to develop the strength of any force occupying it. This was done but we were exposed to one of the most severe artillery fires of the war. It was found that the whole of Botha's army with fourteen guns were entrenched, and that they could only be moved by a force taking them on the flank by the Belfast road, which ran along the heights, rising like a wall 1,500 feet high on our left. We returned to our bivouac after dark and halted until 6th September, the day on which General Ian Hamilton, operating on the Belfast-Lydenburg road, arrived at the kloof and made the enemy's position untenable.

During the time we were halted here the regiment in its turn formed the outposts and other duties for the protection of the camp, and on the 3rd September, while trying to occupy a high ridge to the right of camp on which our scouts expected the enemy were trying to mount a gun, we met with a heavy loss, in fact the most severe we experienced in a single day during the war.

It being our turn for outpost duty Lieut. Leckie was sent to form an observation post on the ridge mentioned, but finding the ground occupied by a considerable force of Boers he sent to me for support. I reported to Lord Dundonald, who advised me to send out two troops. This was done. Lts. Kirkpatrick and Tobin commanding. In proceeding over the rough rocky ground, which was the feature of the hill, they became entangled with the enemy, with the result that the following non-commissioned officers and men were killed :—

No. 465 Sgt. J. Brothers. No. 508 Pte. Cruickshanks.

Previous to this, at the time when Lieut. Leckie was sent out, Sgt. Logan with a section of men proceeded up the hill to occupy a point further to the front, met the enemy at close quarters and refusing to surrender were, all but one man, killed. The following are the names :—

No. 465 Sgt. Logan. No. 284 Pte. West. No. 297 Pte. Jones. No. 312 Pte. Wiggins.

During our halt at Badfontein our losses were 6 killed, 2 wounded and one missing.

We reached Lydenburg on the 7th September and had our camp shelled the same evening by Long Toms in position on the high range towards Spitz Kop. Anticipating a continuation of the shelling in the morning, I ordered reveille for 4.30, so that when it commenced I would be ready to take advantage of the cover of a donga close by. The enemy opened again at 8 in the morning but the men were all under cover.

Sir Redvers Buller attacked the position towards noon, and carried it in the evening, our brigade being on left flank of the advance. During the next three days we drove the enemy before us over the rough ground between Lydenburg and the Mauchberg and through the Devil's Knuckles to Spitz Kop. The work was very hard for mounted men, as it was impossible in many places to leave the road which wound up and down and around the rugged mountains all the way. Our maxim guns did splendid work on 10th September when the brigade was close upon the Boers transport. The regiment was first over the Mauchberg, and at the foot of the hill, hidden in a ravine, Lieut. Tobin found several tons of Boer stores, which they had hidden in their haste.

The next day the corps made a dash after a Long Tom in position on the road about three miles in front, but on account of no support being available Sir Redvers Buller ordered me not to go any further. The gun was shifted, however, and we captured a wagon load of shells, beside the gun's derrick and sight. Sir Redvers characterized the work of the corps on this day as dashing and well carried out, and expressed himself so to me in person.

Our casualties during the three days' operations, amounted to two men wounded, as follows :—

No. 193 Corp. Flintoff.
No. 386 Pte. Nicholson.

On September 12 the King's Royal Rifles attacked the enemy's position on the main road, while Lord Strathcona's Horse carried the high hills on the left. The enemy then fell back before us, and soon the whole of Botha's army was seen in full retreat to the north, but a tremendous ravine, some miles in width, extended across our front and prevented a further advance until the main body of the force reached the Spitz Kop.

We halted at Spitz Kop until September 23, but during the time, in addition to furnishing a strong guard over Glyn's Lydenburg mine at Sabi Drift, we also found a number of outposts and escorts for convoys going to Neil Spruit on the railway.

During the time which 'B' squadron, under Major Jarvis, was on guard at Glyn's Lydenburg mine, several of the enemy were captured, as well as 5,000 sheep and about 2,000 head of cattle.

On September 25, we arrived at Sabi Drift, and following day at Mac Mac again came in contact with the enemy, who directed a heavy fire at us from the Pilgrims Rest, Lydenburg Road. The position was a strong one, but the Devons, covered by a heavy artillery fire, assaulted the heights, driving the Boers back.

The next day, Strathcona's Horse, in advance of the 3rd Mounted Brigade, the force marched for Pilgrims Rest, and after considerable opposition directed against us from the vicinity of the town, our men entered under a heavy fire, capturing some of the enemy and guarding the place until the following day, when Sir Redvers Buller withdrew on his way back to Lydenburg via Kruger's Post.

After ascending the high hill south of Pilgrims' Rest, the force halted to rest the transport animals at Morgansen's Nek, and on October 1 descended into the Valley, commanded near Kruger's Post by a high rocky ridge, from which the Boers intended to shell us as we advanced. Sir Redvers Buller, however, ordered the 2nd Cavalry Brigade up from Lydenburg, and this movement forced the Boers to the right to the hills overlooking the Ohrigstad Valley. A lot of sniping took place at intervals, but the fire was particularly heavy at the forks of road near the ridge referred to, and artillery fire was necessary to clear the way.

In coming up from Lydenburg the cavalry failed to scout the range of hills about 6,000 yards to the right of Kruger's Post, and the enemy, taking advantage of it, posted guns and shelled us from 3 o'clock in the afternoon until 9 at night, killing a number of the horses of the regiment and wounding severely No. 370 Pte. E. Seymour.

We halted at Lydenburg until October 5, and on that day the 3rd Mounted Brigade returned with Sir Redvers Buller to Machadodorp, reaching that place without incident on the 8th. When near the town, I was ordered to hurry in as Sir Redvers Buller wished to address the regiment before leaving for Pretoria en route for England. Sir Redvers spoke in very complimentary terms, and concluded his address with the following words :—

'I have never been served with a nobler, braver or more serviceable body of men. It shall be my privilege when I meet my friend, Lord Strathcona, to tell him what a magnificent body of men bear his name.'

The Natal Field Force having been broken up at Machadodorp, I was ordered to prepare to march with Gen. French's column to Standerton. This order, however, was changed, it being arranged that we should turn over our horses to the 6th Dragoon Guards, and proceed by train to Pretoria. This was done, and the regiment arrived there on the 14th, going into camp.

At Pretoria I was ordered to prepare for further service in the field, new remounts were given to us, and the men fitted out with everything they required that could be got.

On October 20, the regiment marched for Elandsfontein, arriving there on the afternoon of the 21st. The next day we entrained again and were taken to Welverdend, a station about 50 miles west Johannesburg. Here I found that we were to form part of a column going to reinforce the 6th Brigade, under General Barton, at Frederickstad.

The Elswick Battery, Brabant's Horse, Dublin Fusiliers, and the Essex Regiment arrived the next day, and on the 25th, Strathcona's Horse in advance, the column marched. Three hundred Boers held the ridge on the left, which was covered by our men, and at one time the pom-pom was brought into action. The column arrived at Frederickstad about noon, in time to be present at the fight in which the Scotch Fusiliers, the Welsh Fusiliers and Imperial Light Horse inflicted such heavy loss on DeWet's Force at this place.

Col. Hicks, who commanded the column, complimented the regiment on the careful and satisfactory way in which the column had been protected during the march. The corps now entered upon a period of very hard work. De Wet, taking advantage of the rugged country lying from the railway south to the Vaal, made it the centre from which all his operations were directed. In addition to this, Delarey was known to be in the hills across the valley to the north, and the greatest, watchfulness was necessary to prevent the two forces joining hands. A number of night and early morning marches were made by the troops, and as the rainy season had set in, the men were in a most uncomfortable condition all the time.

On the 28th of October the regiment formed the advance of a force sent out under Sir John Colleton, to locate DeWet. Marching at dawn the scouts of the corps found a large force of the enemy at Boschock. The men of the corps deserve the greatest credit for this work, as in spite of misleading reports by residents and Kaffirs they worked carefully and skillfully until they discovered large numbers of the enemy in a well planned ambush.

The district lying from Krugersdorp to Potchesfstroom had been gone over in August, but the railway line was not kept open or the towns garrisoned. It was now found necessary to do so, and the force under General Barton was employed for some time at this work. The first march to Potchesfstroom was made on the October 30, when the regiment formed the advance. Nothing of importance occurred, although the greatest care had to be taken. On the night of the 31st, while a small party of the regiment was guarding one of the bridges near the town, a number of Boers boldly attacked, but were easily driven off. One of them left his horse and rifle behind.

On November 4 we again moved out of Frederickstad at 3 a.m. to reconnoitre the country to the south-east as far as Buffelsdoorn Pass. We were in contact with the enemy all day. All the houses and villages were searched and 250 head of cattle captured.

On November 4, at 9 in the evening, we again marched to Potchesfstroom, and by a series of operations cleared the country round of the enemy and allowed the safe entry of the first railway train in some months. The Coldstream Guards were left to garrison the town, the remainder of the force returning to Frederickstad on the 6th.

At 2 a.m. on the 8th we marched in advance of a column to surround a village 6 miles west of camp. The Boer picquets fell back to the north-westward as we advanced and a chain of cossack posts was put out with supports between the village and range of hills. "B" Squadron, under Major Jarvis then entered the village, with orders to search for Boers and to burn houses occupied by them. No prisoners were taken, but a number of houses were destroyed. A heavy fire was directed at us from the direction of the hills, but it was soon subdued by our pom pom.

On the evening of the 9th I received orders to march at 1 in the morning to hold a line on the plain extending from Buffelsdoorn Pass to near Boshcop, to be in position at 4 a.m. We reached the post in front of Deel Kraal at 4.30 and threw out a line of picquets as far as the pass, three troops under Captain Cameron with the pom pom in support. We held the place until the afternoon, when a withdrawal was ordered. The regiment was under continual fire, which during retirement increased, and the pom pom was used. The regiment captured 600 cattle and a large number of sheep

Casualties: No. 39, Pte. Treston: wounded and missing, No. 132, Pte. Read.

The latter returned during the next day, having escaped from the Boers during the night. He brought very valuable information

General Barton, thinking that the work of the regiment was worthy of notice, wrote to me as follows:—

"I cannot speak too highly of the practical and effective manner in which the duty assigned to your splendid corps was carried out by yourself and all under your command yesterday, and I have specially mentioned this in my report to the Field Marshal, commanding in chief. I only regret that circumstances prevented my supporting your movement by advancing further with the main body. The capture of stock is most satisfactory. I much regret the casualty of one man wounded and one missing."

On the 13th, the whole of the brigade, with the exception of a small garrison left at Frederickstad, marched under Gen. Barton to Potchesfstroom, and the following day the corps, in advance of a large force, marched on Klerksdorp with a large convoy of supplies for General Douglas. Considerable resistance was expected, but it did not materialize to any great extent, although the firing was heavy at times.

We turned over thirty days' supplies to General Douglas on our arrival at Klerksdorp on the 16th, and commenced the return march the following day, arriving at Potchesfstroom on the 18th.

A lamentable incident occurred in the lines on the 21st, when No. 157, Pte. Scott, of Regina, was accidentally shot dead by a comrade. It appears that while handing a rifle to Pte. Scott No. 132, Pte. Read, in some way touched the trigger and the weapon went off. The accident cast a gloom over the regiment, as Pte. Scott was very popular. He had gone through the whole campaign with credit to himself and the Corps.

The regiment remained at Potchesfstroom until November 29, furnishing in its turn the various duties necessary for the protection of the town, scouting the country round and occasionally going out with other troops for the capture of cattle and supplies.

On the 29th we left by train under orders for Aliwal North, in Cape Colony, but at Bethulie at 11 p m. on December 2, I was ordered to detrain. This was done, and at midnight we marched with Col. Long's column, joining General Knox's force at dawn. We then moved in support of the artillery until about 7 o'clock, when, coming into contact with the enemy, I was ordered to place a hundred men to support some of the Seaforth Highlanders and Irish Yeomanry who were supposed to be at a farm about the centre of the enemy's position. Col. Herbert's column attacked on the right, our column the centre and another brigade the left. I took "B" Squadron and moved along the donga, so that I might take advantage of the cover it afforded in proceeding to the farm. A wire fence impeded us, and whilst cutting it we were exposed to a severe fire from the left and lost nine horses killed. I pushed the Squadron up the donga, sent back for the other two which were forced to go through the same ordeal. I then ordered up the pom pom, which did excellent work under the skilful handling of Lieut. Laidlaw. Major Jarvis with his Squadron attacked and took possession of the sangers and kraals. He was ably assisted by Lieuts. Kirpatrick and Tobin. Major Belcher then took the support, galloped across to the farm, under fire, and established himself there. Afterwards Major Jarvis with 'B' Squadron carried the kopjes in front and on the right and left. A troop of 'C' Squadron under Captain Boyd, R.C.R.I., after driving some of the enemy from a kopje on the left were, through a mistake of an officer of the artillery, fired upon and one of the men was wounded by lyddite. It was fortunate the aim was not accurate or the whole of the troop would have been destroyed. The behaviour of the officers and men was all that could be desired, and Lieuts. Kirkpatrick and Tobin deserve special mention.

The enemy fell back from his position and towards night the regiment was relieved at the farm by the Highlanders.

On December 5 the column marched in pursuit. Torrents of rain fell all day, and when we halted for the night at Wessel's farm we were all drenched. We took advantage of the houses and sheds there to dry our clothes. The following morning the march was continued to a drift on the Caledon river. When the regiment arrived the river was still considered fordable and part of the column had succeeded in crossing, but now the water had risen to such an extent that the regiment, with a portion of the transport, had to remain until the rain ceased. We therefore went into bivouac, and placing marks on the bank I found, about three in the morning, that the water had lowered sufficiently to permit of a crossing being attempted. I then paraded the regi-

ment and proceeding in Indian file, twenty feet from head to crop, succeeded in getting the whole regiment across in about half an hour. Soon after the river again rose, making it impossible for the transport to get over, and it was sent back to Comassi Bridge under an escort commanded by Lieut. Leckie of "C" Squadron. In crossing the stream, which was very swift, some of the men of the other corps were nearly drowned and were rescued by members of Lord Strathcona's Horse.

On December 7 we moved in advance of the column at 4.30. About four miles out where the road forked, I heard a heavy artillery fire on the left front, and as the road to the left led to Comassi bridge, it was evident that DeWet was trying to force a passage. I reported to Col. Barker, who stated, that as General Knox feared an attack on Rouxville it would be necessary to follow the road to the front. This was done, and we arrived on the heights overlooking the town soon after. The place was not attacked.

Halted at Rouxville on the 8th, and on the 9th we marched at 6.30 p.m., making 12 miles in about three hours, halting at Comassi bridge, where we found that DeWet had attacked the post on the 7th with his artillery and pom pom, and it was only on account of the determined stand made by the Infantry guard that prevented him from forcing a passage.

The Force halted here again on the 10th, but Lieut. Kirkpatrick's and Lieut. Tobin's troops were sent out to ascertain the whereabouts of the enemy. These officers were complimented by General Barton upon the manner in which the work was carried out. It was now evident that the enemy was not more than eight miles off.

The pursuit was continued through Smithfield to Helvetia Farm, where, on December 12, we again came in contact with the enemy. His convoy could be seen about four miles off passing through a nek commanded on both sides by a range of rough rocky kopjes. Col. White's column was in advance this day, and coming under fire at Helvetia Farm, Col. Barker's column moved along to turn the enemy's left, and Col. Williams his right. The Regiment formed the advance of Col. Barker's column and I was ordered to move along the enemy's left flank and bring him to a stand, which I proceeded to do as rapidly as possible, and was soon nearly two miles in advance. A heavy fire was directed at us from the right of Helvetia Farm, where the advance of the Regiment pressed the enemy hard. A heavy fire was also opened on the support and reserve at long range, the bullets whistling through the ranks but without hitting anyone. I turned the enemy's right and came into a position where the whole of his convoy was in full view. I then sent to the rear for guns, but it was impossible to send them up, as the General was under the impression that they were required in another quarter. I pushed on, supported by the 9th Lancers, coming directly on the left flank of the convoy, and closed up to very short range, firing with the pom pom and machine guns when necessary. By evening we were about ten miles in advance of the spot where we first met with a fire, and the enemy then placed a strong force to resist us, owing to the road running through a long, deep valley, and as strong support was necessary to drive them out, and as night was coming on, I halted there until the column came up.

On the 13th and 14th we made long and effective marches in pursuit of DeWet's column. At times, when on the high ground, we could see him in full retreat. By marching at night and having any number of remounts, he had been able to gain some. On the 15th we marched through Dreifontein at 5.30, and at 9 came in sight of Spring Hook Nek and Thaba N'chu. At this point, a heliograph message was received to the effect that DeWet was forcing his way through the nek, under fire, and that Col. Thorneycroft, with his Regiment of Mounted infantry, was opposing him. General Knox then directed Colonel White to take the left towards Thaba N'chu and Colonel Williams' column the right, whilst Colonel Barker's column, to which we were attached, was to move in the centre. We made Spring Hook Nek, 30 miles, by 4.30, and halted. We found here that Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry were unable to hold the Pass, but that De Wet had suffered a severe loss in forcing a passage: Thorneycroft's Infantry succeeded in capturing 60,000 rounds of ammunition and a pom pom. Considering the great odds against Colonel Thorneycroft, it was generally considered that he had done well.

We lay all day at Spring Hook Nek on the 16th waiting for supplies, and marched on the morning of the 17th towards Makola, near Holstein, where the Boers were supposed to be entrenched in a strong position upon the kopjes in that vicinity. The information we had, went to show that at least 4,000 of the enemy were there, and under ordinary circumstances a stand would be made, but as the column approached, the enemy retired, although at times we met with a heavy fire. During the marches between Spring Hook Nek and Clocolan, at which place we arrived on the 22nd, the Regiment was continually employed in furnishing patrols and scouting parties to ascertain the strength of the enemy, and they were carried out in such a way as to excite the admiration of all the troops. We were to remain at Clocolan until supplies arrived, but on the 23rd we got the order to march to search the country for forage. The squadron under Major Jarvis was to march towards the North, examine the dongas, and at the same time protect the right of Col. Williams' column. In performing this duty Major Jarvis found it necessary to send a small party of three men to occupy a post on a neighbouring ridge. In going up the men found themselves at close quarters with a body of the enemy. No. 368, Pte. Ingram, was killed, and No. 337, Corporal McDonnell, wounded. Three of the Boers were killed and two wounded.

On the 26th we made a long night march, moving on Ficksburg through Basutoland. Around Ficksburg we operated until the 28th, destroying mills, and succeeded also in capturing a quantity of ammunition.

On the 30th we came in contact with the enemy at Kaffir Kop. The position was a strong one and the regiment met with a severe fire all day in operating against it. The position was turned and the enemy moved back. There were no casualties, though it is remarkable that some of the men were not either killed or wounded.

On the 3rd of January, out of Lindley, Lord Strathcona's Horse formed the advance guard of Colonel Barker's column. When we reached Colonel White's camp, some miles further on, we found that a party of the Commander-in-chief's Body Guard, in escorting Piet De Wet, who had surrendered to us, to his farm, was fired upon and a number killed and wounded. We were then moved on with directions to drive the enemy out and cover the party bringing in the dead and wounded. In performing this duty we captured a wagon containing a large quantity of supplies.

On the 4th we joined Colonel White, who the day before had moved on about six miles, and learned that Colonel Lang of the Commander-in-chief's Body Guard had been sent out with a squadron in the morning to reconnoitre, with the result that he came upon an ambuscade and was killed, together with a large number of his men. It was a sad affair, and cast a gloom over the whole camp.

On the 6th the regiment furnished the rear guard, and were pressed closely all day by the enemy. Stimulated by his success with the Body Guard, the enemy showed a boldness almost unknown to us, but towards evening we laid a little trap for them, into which they fell and a number of them were killed. We were not troubled in the rear again for a day or two.

On the 8th of January, the regiment again formed the rear guard during the march through the dangerous country lying between Lindley and Kroonstadt. The left flank was in contact with the enemy from the time we left, and at times our rear was attacked by small parties of the enemy at long range. We halted to feed the horses on the Vet River at 1.30, and then commenced the march through the district where so many rear guards had met with heavy loss. When the bridge was reached, I found that the enemy had gathered in large numbers on the rocky kopjes, but covered by the machine guns on the other bank, and by being careful, we managed to cross without a casualty. It was a very trying day, as the transport was only able to make on an average a little over a mile an hour.

The column reached Kroonstadt on the 9th of January, and on the 10th our horses were handed over to the officer in charge of the Remount Depot at that place, and it was generally understood, in fact it was pointed out to the Commander-in-chief, that as our time of service had expired, and as the men were largely interested in business in Canada, that it would be a hardship to keep them in the country any longer. We entrained on the 11th, and moved to Elandsfontein, arriving there the following day. I was

informed at this place that it had been decided to send the regiment home direct, but later on I received further information to the effect that Lord Strathcona had made arrangements so that the regiment would visit England on its way. We were ordered to entrain for Cape Town on the 15th, but before doing so the Commander-in-chief, Lord Kitchener, inspected the regiment and thanked the officers and men for the work they had done. He told us that we had marched through nearly every section of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, now under British control, and that he had never heard anything but good of the corps. He stated also that the regiment would be greatly pleased if he told them the number of letters he had received from generals all over the country asking for Strathcona's Horse.

We arrived at Cape Town on the 20th and immediately embarked on the "Lake Erie" for London. Before sailing, I called on the High Commissioner, Sir Alfred Milner, who spoke very highly of the services rendered to the Empire by Lord Strathcona's Horse.

The weather was fine during the whole of the voyage, and, with the exception of six cases of enteric fever which developed on the ship, there was no sickness at all.

Arriving at Gravesend on the 13th February, the men suffering from enteric fever were taken off and placed in hospital, and as this took considerable time, the ship missed the tide and we were obliged to remain there all day. I was met here by several of the members of the Colonial Entertainment Committee, who submitted a magnificent programme for the entertainment of the regiment in England. I also received orders that the regiment would be employed on arrival in the morning in lining the streets through which His Majesty the King would drive in proceeding to Westminster to open his first Parliament. The honour of being allowed to take some small part in this historic event was fully appreciated by all ranks.

On our arrival at the Royal Albert docks on the 14th, the corps immediately disembarked and proceeded by train to Kensington Barracks, from where we marched to Pall Mall, taking up a position there.

On the 15th the regiment was inspected by His Majesty King Edward VII, after which he presented every officer and man on parade with the South African War medal, the first issued to any troops in that war. His Majesty also presented the regiment with the King's Colours, and in doing so spoke as follows :—

"It was the intention of my late mother to present you with this colour. I do so now, and ask you to guard it in her name and in mine."

Before the regiment marched off, His Majesty addressed it in the following terms :

"Colonel Steele, officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates,—I welcome you here on these shores on your return from active service in South Africa.

"I know it would have been the ardent wish of my beloved mother, our revered Queen, to have welcomed you also, but that was not to be ; but, be assured, she deeply appreciated the services you have rendered as I do.

"It has given me great satisfaction to inspect you to-day, and to have presented you with your war medals, and also with the King's colour. I feel sure that in confiding this colour to you, Colonel Steele, and to those under you, that you will always defend it and will do your duty as you have done during the past year in South Africa, and will do on all future occasions.

"I am glad that Lord Strathcona is here to-day, as it is owing to him that this magnificent force has been equipped, and sent out. I can only hope that your short sojourn in England may be agreeable to you, and that you will return safely home to your friends and relatives.

"Be assured that neither I nor the British nation will ever forget the valuable services you have rendered in South Africa."

During our stay in London everything was done by Lord Strathcona, the Colonial Entertainment Committee, and the people generally, to make the visit enjoyable. The many places of interest and the theatres were thrown open. Splendid arrangements were made by the Committee to enable the men to visit all these places, by placing brakes and guides at their disposal. In addition to this, there was a disposition on the part of the people to show us some individual attention, and it soon got so that we felt undeserving of it all.

Lord Strathcona gave two luncheons to the men on the 18th and 21st, which were attended by the Earl of Aberdeen, the Marquis of Hertford, the Earl of Dundonald, the Duke of Abercorn, Lord Stanley, and many other gentlemen of distinction.

The corps left London at 7.30 on the 23rd, and at Liverpool we were the guests of the Lord Mayor, Mr. Arthur Crosswaite. We were met by a very large crowd, who showed the greatest enthusiasm during the march from the station to St. George's Hall. After luncheon the regiment marched to the Town Hall, and were addressed from the balcony by the Lord Mayor, who spoke very eloquently of the service rendered by the corps to the Empire. The regiment was then marched to the ship, about two miles distant, the streets being thronged. The quays were also crowded with people who came to cheer us off. During the luncheon at St. George's Hall, a number of eloquent and patriotic speeches were made by several of the distinguished gentlemen present, also the guests of the Lord Mayor.

The honours paid us while in London, and at Liverpool as well, will always remain in the memory of the members of the corps.

A number of men remained in England on furlough, the remainder sailing from Liverpool on the "Numidian" on the 23rd, arriving at Halifax on the 9th, after a stormy passage.

The regiment left Halifax on the same day, and along the route from there to Ottawa we were met by large numbers of people who wished to welcome us home. At Moncton, I was presented with an address from the loyal people of that town. Arriving at Montreal on the morning of the 11th, the regiment was received by the band of the Garrison Artillery and by a great many citizens.

All ranks are deeply grateful to yourself and the members of the Military Staff for the kindness extended during the organization of the regiment here, and since that time, to Lord Strathcona, who has been kindness itself.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. B. STEELE, Lt.-Col.

APPENDIX G (1).

The following is taken from the *London Gazette* of February, 1901, being an extract from a despatch of General Sir Redvers Buller, dated November 9, 1900 :—

"LORD STRATHCONA'S HORSE.

"Joined the Force in June, and from the moment of their arrival, they served with marked success. I can hardly speak too highly of the value Strathcona's Horse have been to the Natal Field Force.

"Lieut.-Colonel S. B. Steele, commanding, has great influence with all ranks in his regiment. Having a thorough knowledge of frontier work, his services have been most valuable.

"Major A. M. Jarvis, Major R. Belcher, Captain and Adjutant E. F. Mackie, and Lieutenant R. H. B. Magee, have done excellent service throughout, and proved themselves most useful soldiers in every duty they were called upon to perform.

"The following warrant and non-commissioned officers and men have been brought to my notice as having specially distinguished themselves :—

Regimental Serjeant-Major J. Hynes.
No. 517 Sergeant H. W. Nelles.
No. 87 Armourer-Sergeant J. R. Brigham.
No. 457 Corporal A. K. McLellan.
No. 35 Private C. W. Rooke.
No. 476 Private G. Gamsby.
No. 362 Private W. F. Graham.
No. 98 Private A. C. Garner.

"The remark I have made about the South African Light Horse applies equally in this case, and I subjoin a list of names :—*

Major A. E. Snyder.
Captain G. W. Cameron.
Captain F. L. Cartwright.
Lieutenant F. Harper.
Lieutenant J. A. Benyon.
Lieutenant P. Fall.
Lieutenant J. F. Macdonald.
Lieutenant J. E. Leckie.
Lieutenant T. E. Pooley.
Lieutenant A. E. Christie.
Surgeon-Lieutenant C. B. Keenan.
Lieutenant W. Parker (Quartermaster).
Lieutenant E. J. Snider (Transport Officer).
Lieutenant E. J. Steele (Paymaster).

* In referring to the South African Light Horse Sir Redvers Buller states in his despatch :—"In a corps like the South African Light Horse it will be difficult to reward good work except by public notice. I do not know whether it may be found possible to do so, but in case it should be, I append a list of those officers and men who, during the twelve months' work, have performed special acts of bravery, or have been selected for, and successfully carried out, arduous reconnaisances or dangerous duties.

Lieutenant A. McMillan (Veterinary Officer).
Lieutenant A. H. L. Kyle (attached).
Civil Surgeon A. E. Houseman.
No. 459 Squadron Sergeant-Major Richards.
No. 462 Sergeant-Trumpeter J. Farmer.
No. 49 Sergeant R. H. Moir.
No. 260 Farrier Sergeant A. Gillies.
No. 468 Sergeant J. S. Lambert.
No. 49 Sergeant G. Clarke.
No. 269 Sergeant C. A. W. Whitehead.
No. 315 Sergeant S. A. Kelly.
No. 314 Sergeant P. G. Routh.
No. 15 Corporal E. H. Clarke.
No. 102 Corporal Alex. Norquay.
No. 207 Corporal W. M. Lafferty.
No. 492 Corporal F. Mulligan.
No. 337 Corporal C. R. McDonald.
No. 328 Corporal R. N. Grogan.
No. 457 Corporal Read.
No. 85 Private J. E. V. Capenter.
No. 204 Private C. E. Kindrew.
No. 292 Private R. Hammond.
No. 155 Private H. D. Saxby.
No. 135 Private A. W. Stewart.
No. 490 Private J. T. Waite.
No. 506 Private J. Devine.
No. 264 Private S. A. White.
No. 286 Private R Dearing.
No. 346 Private T. M. L. Pym.

APPENDIX G (2.)

NOMINAL ROLL of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of Lord Strathcona's Horse killed in action, or died of wounds received in action.

Reg. No.	Rank.	Name.	Place.	Date.	Where buried.
402	Pte.	Arnold, F. G.	Watervaal	11- 8-1900	Watervaal.
465	Sgt.	Brothers, J.	Badfontein	4- 9-1900	Badfontein.
508	Pte.	Cruickshank, C.	"	4- 9-1900	"
368	"	Ingram, W. H.	Clocolan	2- 12-1900	Clocolan.
509	"	Jenkins, A.	Watervaal	1- 7-1900	Watervaal.
297	"	Jones, A.	Badfontein	4- 9-1900	Badfontein.
332	Cpl.	Lee, B. H.	Watervaal	6- 7-1900	Watervaal.
335	Sgt.	Logan, A. E. H.	Badfontein	4- 9-1900	Badfontein.
152	Pte.	Norris, F.	Vlakfontein	5- 7-1900	On ground.
514	Sgt.	Parker, E. C.	Watervaal	30- 7-1900	Watervaal.
284	Pte.	West, W.	Badfontein	4- 9-1900	Badfontein.
312	"	Wiggins, H. J.	"	4- 9-1900	"

NOMINAL ROLL of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of Lord Strathcona's Horse who have died of disease or from accident.

Reg. No.	Rank.	Name.	Cause of death.	Place.	Date.	Where buried.
171	Pte.	Banks, E. M.	Appendicitis	Cape Town	2- 6-1900	Cape Town.
398	"	Cancellor, E. V.	Enteric	Germiston	13-11-1900	Germiston.
321	"	Cotterill, C. W.	"	Durban	24- 6-1900	Durban.
51	"	Dandy, C. R.	"	Potchefstroom	11 12 1900	Potchefstroom.
324	"	Davis, L. S.	"	Longmans	9 10 1900	Longmans.
361	"	Fernie, M.	"	Bloemfontein	31- 1-1901	Bloemfontein.
381	"	Harris, C. B.	"	Woolwich		
629	"	Hunt, W. Devere	Bright's disease	Pretoria	14-11-1900	Pretoria.
364	"	Hunter, E. T.	Enteric	Gravesend	16- 2-1901	Gravesend.
221	"	McIntosh, E.	"	Bloemfontein	28- 1-1901	Bloemfontein.
483	"	McNicoll, A.	"	Newcastle	19- 7-1900	Newcastle.
500	Cpl.	St.George, B.A.L'E	"	Johannesburg	21-12-1900	Johannesburg.
157	Pte.	Scott, L. B.	Accidentally shot	Potchefstroom	21-11-1900	Potchefstroom.
392	"	Simmill, J.	Abscess	Cape Town	25- 4-1900	Cape Town.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 35a

NOMINAL ROLL of Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of Lord Strathcona's Horse who have been wounded in action.

Date.	Reg. No.	Rank and Name.	Place.	Nature.
1900.				
Nov. 3....	175	Pte. Bull, V. J.	Frederickstad	Dangerous.
Aug. 26....	357	" Switzer, P. P.	Geluk's Farm	"
Dec. 23....	337	" McDonell, C. R.	Near Clocolan	Severe.
Nov. 14....	135	" Stuart, A. W.	Machavie Station	"
Oct. 1 ...	370	" Seymour, E. B	Kruger's Post	"
Sept. 10 ...	386	" Nicholson, C. J G.	Devil's Knuckles	"
Sept. 10 ...	193	Corp. Flintoff, W	"	"
Aug. 24....	324	Pte. Davis, L. S.	Carolina, near Geluk's Farm.	"
Sept. 4..	98	" Garner, A. C.	Badfontein	"
Aug. 26 ...	341	" Palmer, R. H	Geluk's Farm	"
Aug. 26....	494	" Childers, H. C	"	"
Aug. 14 ..	30	" Nicks, J	Carolina	"
Aug. 7 ...	305	" Menteth, W. E. S.	Amesfoot	"
July 5...	646	" Sparks, G. A. S.	Standerton	"
July 5....	606	" McArthur, Alex	"	"
July 5....	605	" McDougal, J. C	"	"
July 13 ..	34	" Robinson, A	One Tree Hill	"
July 13....	18	" Dodd, G. S	"	"
Aug. 28...	622	" Burnet, D.	Machadodorp	Slight.
Nov. 11....	39	" Treston, J	Botha's Kraal	"
Oct. 27...	67	" Machell, S.	Near Frederickstad, Gat's Rand..	"
Aug. 28...	266	" Whiteley, F. C	Machadodorp	"
Aug. 26 ...	292	" Hammond, R. B. C	Geluk's Farm	"
Sept. 2 ...	58	" Watts, C. G. N	Helvetia	"

AUXILIARY CORPS.

THE NURSING SISTERS.

The nursing sisters sent from Canada, although few in number, rendered good service, and did work no less creditable than the troops whom they went out to nurse. The party of four who accompanied the first contingent arrived in South Africa when the nursing staff was very small, some 40 strong only, and as the staff was increased during their period of service to 1,000 from necessity, their presence in the country was most opportune. The services of the second contingent nurses, who arrived four months later, were not any less acceptable.

I think the suggestion of the Director General of Medical Services, in the last annual report, that the cadres of a nursing service should be inaugurated in connection with our military forces, and positions therein offered to these nursing sisters is a good one, and should be acted on.

POSTAL CORPS.

The postal corps sent to South Africa by the Post Office Department, consisting of Capt. W. R. Ecclestone in charge, and Messrs. Rowan Johnston, Kenneth A. Murray, Thomas B. Bedell and Joseph Lallier as assistants, performed most acceptable work. With troops constantly moving over such a large country it is an impossibility to reach them with mail matter regularly and promptly. The presence of this corps, however, to specially watch the postal interest of Canadians was a great boon, and one much appreciated.

The military branch of the Militia Department has not been without post office experience, as some 8,500 letters have been forwarded to it by the Post Office Deparment,

or from Shorncliffe and South Africa direct, to be forwarded to soldiers who had left South Africa or England before their receipt. Many more letters were received addressed to persons who had met death in the battlefield or in some other manner. It is satisfactory to note that at the present time none of the letters remain undelivered.

ARTIFICERS.

The War Office intimated in January, 1900, through the High Commissioner for Canada, that the services of qualified shoeing-smiths, saddlers and wheelers would be acceptable in South Africa, for employment at Re-mount Depots and with transport establishments, and space was reserved in the "*SS. Milwaukee*" for 20. There were, however, three in excess of that number enrolled and sent out.

Conditions of their employment were as follows:—

To serve with Her Majesty's forces in any part of South Africa, at six shillings per diem, and rations, for six months, or such less period as their services were required. If their services were dispensed with within the six months, one month's notice, or one month's pay to be given.

GENERAL AND OTHER REMARKS.

RETURN OF THE TROOPS.

On July 13 the first detachment of returning soldiers reached Canada, comprising 28 invalids, who arrived at Quebec by the S.S. "Parisian". Lt.-Colonel B. H. Vidal, Acting Assistant Adjutant General at Head-Quarters, was detailed to proceed to Quebec to meet the party and to pay them off and discharge them.

The Band of the Garrison Division, R. C. A., played the soldiers to the Citadel, where they were quartered until they could proceed to their homes, and the Militia of the city of Quebec voluntarily paraded to line the streets to assist in making the reception to their comrades in arms by the citizens of Quebec one worthy of the occasion.

Other detachments arrived from time to time, and by November 1, when the Steamers ceased to call at Quebec, over 300 had disembarked there.

Troops have returned as follows:—

(*a*)	Detachments of invalids via England who disembarked at Quebec up to November 1, 1900	316
(*b*)	Troops by the Transport "Idaho," disembarked at Halifax, November 1, 1900	434
(*c*)	Colonel Otter and part of his command, by Steamship "Lake Champlain," who returned via England and arrived at Halifax, December 24, 1900	289
(*d*)	Transport "Roslin Castle" direct from Capetown to Halifax, arriving January 8, 1901	830
(*e*)	Lt.-Colonel Steele and part of his command, by S.S. "Numidian," who returned via England and arrived at Halifax, March 8, 1901	280
(*f*)	Detachments of invalids via England, disembarked at Halifax to date (March 27)	276
		2,425

On all occasions when large numbers returned, Officers with necessary clerical assistance, were sent from Head-Quarters, in order that N.C. Officers and men should be paid the deferred pay due them, discharged and provided with transportation to their homes, with the least possible delay. A Certificate discharging them from further service in South Africa was issued to each N.C. Officer and man.

Commissions in the Army.

In March, 1900, the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for War offered to Canada, 42 direct commissions in the army, 12 of which were to be given to cadets in attendance at the Royal Military College of Canada. Of the remaining 30, 24 were set apart by His Excellency the Governor General for members of Canadian corps on service in South Africa.

Nominations for these 24 commissions were made by His Excellency, and the appointments gazetted, as hereunder:—

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Rank and Name.	Corps to which belonged.	Gazetted to.	Date.
Pte. H. M. T. Pym	Lord Strathcona's Corps	R.F.A	14-12-1900
Gunner E. Duval	E Battery, R.C.A	"	5-10-1900
Lieut. T. E. Pooley	Lord Strathcona's Corps	"	5-10-1900
Corpl. J. K. G. McGee	Canadian Infantry	"	5-10-1900
Gunner J. R. Jago	E Battery, R.C.A	"	5-10-1900
" D. H. N. Russel	D "	"	5-10-1900
Sergt. M. N. Ross	D "	"	5-10-1900

INFANTRY.

Sergt. A. L. Ross	30th Regt. Wellington Rifles	Lancashire Fusiliers	24- 8-1900
Pte. W. O. Paterson	Nelson Rifles	East Lancashire.	24- 8-1900
" R. B. Campbell	"	Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	18- 9-1900
" M. Cook	R.C.R.I	Royal Warwicks	2-10-1900
" R. D. Whigham	R.C.R.I	Lancashire Fusiliers	2-10-1900
Tpr. E. H. R. Thackwell	Canadian Mounted Rifles	East Lancashire	2-10-1900
Sergt J. A. Belford	D Battery, R.C.A.	Middlesex	2-10-1900
Bombr. J. C. Anderson	" "	Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	2-10-1900
" D. A. McDonell	" "	Royal Berkshire	2-10-1900
Lieut. R. B. Willis	R.C.R.I (See Army List)	Manchester	20-10-1900
Gunner W. N. Cosby	C Battery, Canadian Artillery	Middlesex	2-10-1900
Pte. H. S. Mitchell	R.C.R.I	"	4-12-1900
Tpr. A. N. Bredin	2nd Bn. C.M.R	Leinster	4- 1-1901
Pte. A. Butler	Canadian Mounted Rifles	Norfolk	4- 1-1901
Corpl. Leach, F. E.	" "	Liverpool	4- 1-1901

Of the foregoing appointments the following have since resigned their commission:
Bombardier J. C. Anderson,
Sergt. J. A. Belford.
Corporal F. E. Leach.

The following were selected and were nominated by His Excellency the Governor General, but declined their commission:—

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

Rank and Name.	Corps to which belonged.
Lieut. W. P. Murray	E Battery, R.C.A.
Lieut. T. W. Van Tuyl	" "

INFANTRY.

Lieut. C. J. Armstrong	R.C.R.I.
Private I. Currie	5th Regt. Royal Scots.
" F. S. Dickinson	5th Regt. C. A.
Private P. S. Stevenson	R.C.R.I.

TELEGRAMS AT SPECIAL RATES.

It was felt during the early part of last summer that an arrangement should if possible be made for the transmission of telegrams between our troops in South Africa and their relatives, at a reduced rate, such as had been arranged for telegrams between people living in Great Britain and their relatives in the army in the field.

Application was accordingly made to the Colonial Office, and that department arranged with the Post Office Department to extend the system of packed telegrams, which the Post Office Department was handling, to include Canada. The charge for a telegram from Canada to South Africa, or vice versa, under this arrangement was the special charge in force between England and South Africa, plus the Government rate between England and Canada, or a total cost of 61 cents per word. The ordinary rates for inland transmission in Canada to and from this office were of course an additional charge.

All telegrams both from and to South Africa passed through this office as well as the London post office, and in both offices the messages were packed or unpacked as was necessary. The arrangement has been more satisfactory to the troops in South Africa than to the sender of messages from Canada, and consequently far more messages were received from South Africa than were sent from Canada. This was because the sender of a message in South Africa only required to get his message to a telegraph office to practically ensure its delivery in Canada, while, on the other hand, all messages for South Africa were sent to Capetown, from where the person addressed had to be located, which at times was very difficult owing to the corps moving about so rapidly, and possibly the person for whom the message was, would be absent from his corps even if it were located.

On the whole the arrangement has worked most satisfactorily. The secretary of the General Post Office, London, Mr. Ardron, has been most attentive to the interest of the Canadians in this matter, and to him and the authorities in London who aided in bringing about this arrangement, the people of Canada are indebted for the boon of being able to telegraph to their relatives in the field at less than half the ordinary cost.

An arrangement was also made with the War Office for the transmission, through that department, of official messages at the same cost.

A REGRETTABLE INCIDENT,

A most regrettable incident in connection with the conduct of our special service forces while in South Africa was that which arose out of the question of the continuance on service of the first contingent after the termination of their term of enlistment.

Col. Otter deals with the question in his report, and I only allude to it because it is quite apparent, in face of the facts, that there were no good grounds for the misunderstanding between Colonel Otter and his command which unfortunately arose. Colonel Otter on July 13, in his weekly letter, asked for instructions on the subject of the continuance on service of his non commissioned officers and men, should they be required after October 15. His letter was received in this office on August 20, and on August 22 the question was submitted by me for decision. On August 24 the question was referred, in the usual way, to the Department of Justice. On August 29, up to which date no decision had been received from the Justice Department, His Excellency the Governor General received a telegram from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, asking for the observations of His Excellency's Government as to the best way of meeting the difficulty. On August 30 His Excellency replied to Mr. Chamberlain that the "men may claim discharges after the expiration of their period of service, unless they voluntarily agreed to an extension."

Unfortunately this decision was not communicated to me, and consequently Colonel Otter remained in ignorance of it until it reached him by way of the War Office. On September 14, Mr. Chamberlain telegraphed His Excellency that instructions had been sent to South Africa that all men unwilling to extend their period of service would be returned home. The instructions referred to by Mr. Chamberlain appear to have

reached South Africa on or about September 7, and they probably prompted the telegram which the Commander-in-Chief sent to Colonel Otter on that date, a copy of which is included in Colonel Otter's report.

In reply to Lord Roberts' request Colonel Otter, on September 8, speaking for his regiment, very properly, in my opinion, promised to comply, and took steps to do so.

Colonel Barker, commanding lines of communication, conveyed the War Office instructions direct to the officers commanding companies of the Royal Canadian Regiment away from the headquarters of the battalion, and the receipt of the permission to return home thus communicated, while Colonel Otter was at the same time endeavouring to obtain their consent to remain, caused the unfortunate misunderstanding. Colonel Otter thereupon telegraphed to Ottawa on September 10. His telegram, a copy of which follows, was not received until the night of September 13 :—

"Previous to receipt of War Office authority for sending home men wishing to "return Canada Roberts personally requested the regiment remain further period. I "deemed compliance advisable, so agreed; no definite period specified, and await your "orders *re* further action. Cable urgent."

Upon the receipt of this telegram a decision on the point referred on August 22 was requested, and I only ascertained then, that His Excellency had telegraphed Mr. Chamberlain August 30 as above.

On September 15 I telegraphed Colonel Otter in the sense of His Excellency's telegram to Mr. Chamberlain, adding that there was no objection to the battalion, whole or in part, continuing on service. Colonel Otter did not receive my reply until September 18, and as an imperative order that the men must continue to serve was the only answer that could help him, it did not mend matters.

It can be said that the non-commissioned officers and men were within their rights in demanding their discharge on the expiration of their term of enlistment; that all ranks had had a hard year's work and a surfeit of war, and that many of them might lose their civil employment if they did not return to Canada by the end of the time for which they enlisted.

These were strong reasons for the desire on the part of many to return; but Canada had gone to great expense in sending contingents to South Africa, and had treated her troops much more generously than she had undertaken to do; they had also been splendidly treated by the Commander-in-Chief, who lost no opportunity of keeping them at the front, or favourably considering their interests in many other ways.

The battalion had made a name for itself, of which the people of Canada, whom they represented, were justly proud, and this name would have been greatly enhanced if all officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the battalion still in the field, could have seen their way to continue on service for the further short period desired by Lord Roberts.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

The government of Canada undertook to pay members of the first contingent, from the date of enlistment until the date of arrival in South Africa, the rates of pay provided for the Permanent Corps of Canada. Under these conditions officers accepted appointment and the men enlisted.

The conditions under which officers were appointed to and men enlisted in the corps of the 2nd Contingent were that they should receive, up to date of arrival in South Africa, the rates of pay provided for their relative rank in the North-west Mounted Police Force.

The Government subsequently brought down to Parliament a Bill providing for the continuance of these rates during the whole period of service of the respective contingents, the difference between the pay provided by the Royal Warrant, which Her Majesty's Government had undertaken to pay from the dates of the arrival of the troops in South Africa, and the Permanent Corps and North-west Mounted Police rates, being paid by the Government of Canada. This Bill was assented to on April 4, 1900.

The Act, which is intituled "An Act to provide for the expenses of the Canadian volunteers serving Her Majesty in South Africa," is as follows :—

Preamble

WHEREAS, hostilities having broken out between Great Britain and the South African Republic and the Orange Free State during the period when Parliament was not in session, the Government of Canada deemed it expedient to anticipate the action of Parliament by authorizing the appropriation of certain sums of money for the purpose of equipping and forwarding Canadian volunteers to the seat of war; and whereas it is expedient that such appropriations and the expenditures made thereunder be ratified and confirmed, and that further provision be made as hereinafter enacted: Therefore Her Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows :—

Expenditure authorized for sending volunteers to South Africa.

1. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada there shall and may be paid and applied a sum, not exceeding in the whole the sum of eight hundred and fifty thousand dollars, being the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars authorized under Order in Council, dated the fourth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and ninety nine, and the sum of six hundred thousand dollars authorized by Order in Council, dated the fifth day of January, one thousand nine hundred, towards payment of the expenditure incurred, or to be incurred, in sending the contingents of Canadian volunteers to South Africa, or in connection therewith; and the members of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, and the officers and persons who authorized or made the expenditure of any of the said sums under the Orders in Council above referred to, or under any warrant of the Governor General issued in consequence of or on the authority thereof, are hereby indemnified and exonerated from all liability by reason of having used or authorized the use of the above mentioned sums of money, or any portion thereof, without due legal authority, and all expenditure heretofore made of any of the said sums shall be held to have been lawfully made.

Certain persons indemnified from liability

Further expenditure authorized

2. In addition to the said sum of eight hundred and fifty thousand dollars referred to in the preceding section, there shall and may be paid and applied, from and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, a further sum, not exceeding in the whole the sum of one million one hundred and fifty thousand dollars, towards defraying any further expenditures that may be incurred in connection with the sending of Canadian volunteers for active service in South Africa, and for providing as hereinafter mentioned for a fund by way of allowance to such volunteers or their dependents.

"Expenditure" defined. Equipment, transportation, etc.

3. The word "expenditure" in this Act includes—

(*a.*) expenses of every kind in connection with the raising, enrolling, arming, equipping, provisioning, despatching and transporting of the said volunteers up to the time of their arrival at the place of debarkation in South Africa;

Pay of volunteers.

(*b.*) the pay and allowances of each such volunteer (both before and after the date of his debarkation in South Africa) at the rates named in the Order in Council dated the thirteenth day of March, one thousand nine hundred, set forth in the schedule of this Act,—the provisions of which Order in Council are hereby approved and confirmed;

Separation allowances.

(*c.*) the separation allowances payable under the provisions of the last mentioned Order in Council.

Disposal of pay while on service in Africa.

4. The amounts payable to any such volunteer under the Order in Council set forth in the schedule to this Act, after the time of the debarkation of such volunteer in South Africa, shall not be paid to such volunteer while he is on service, but shall be placed to his credit and shall be applied, in such manner as the Governor in Council determines, for the benefit of

those dependent upon him, or, if not so applied, shall be paid to him, or his representatives, at the close of his period of service.

SCHEDULE.

EXTRACT *from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency on the 13th day of March, 1900.*

On a Memorandum dated 12th March, 1900, from the Minister of Militia and Defence, recommending that the pay of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Canadian Contingents on Special Service in South Africa be as follows :—

1. Up to and inclusive of the date of disembarkation in South Africa :—

(*a*.) 1st Contingent, comprising the 2nd (Special Service) Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment and reinforcements :—

Rank.	Pay.	Allowances.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Lieut.-Colonel	4 00	0 75	4 75
Major	3 50	0 75	4 25
Captain	2 82		2 82
Lieutenant	2 00		2 00
Adjutant, according to rank		0 50	
Quartermaster	2 82		2 82
Medical Officer	3 00		3 00
Regimental Sergeant Major	1 25		1 25
Quartermaster Sergeant	1 00		1 00
Staff Sergeants	1 00		1 00
Colour Sergeants	1 00		1 00
Sergeants	0 80		0 80
Corporals	0 70		0 70
Privates	0 50		0 50
Buglers	0 50		0 50

Being the rates of pay provided for the Permanent Corps of Canada, and allowances, with the exception that the pay of privates is at the rate of 50 cents per diem, the rate of pay of a private in the several corps of the Active Militia, instead of 40 cents, the rate provided for the Permanent Corps.

And in addition to the foregoing, in the case of officers in permanent employment, such amounts as will make their pay equal to that of the pay and allowances of their appointment, and, in the case of officers of the Permanent Corps, amounts equal to such increments of pay as have accrued to them under the regulations governing the pay of the Permanent Corps (Part III., Sec. 3, Para. 15, Regulations and Orders for the Militia, 1898).

(*b*.) The 2nd Contingent, comprising the Canadian Mounted Rifles and the Brigade Division of the Royal Canadian Artillery :—

OFFICERS.

N. W. Mounted Police.	*Special Service Force.*	
Commissioner	Lieut.-Colonel	$7 12
Assistant Commissioner	Major	4 38
Superintendent	Captain	3 84
Inspector	Lieutenant	2 75
Surgeon	Medical Officer	3 84
Veterinary Surgeon	Veterinary Officer	2 75

N. C. OFFICERS AND MEN.

N. W. Mounted Police.	Per diem.	*Special Service Force.*	Per diem.
Staff Sergts. (higher rate)	$2 00	Regimental Sergt. Maj	$2 00
Other Staff Sergts. (higher rate)	1 50	Battery or Squadron Sergt. Maj	1 50
		Battery or Squad'n Qr. Master Sergt.	1 50
		Orderly Room Sergt.	1 50
		Hospital Sergt.	1 50
		Pay Sergt.	1 50
Other Non-Com. Officers, Sergts	1 00	Orderly Room Clerk	1 00
		Sergeants	1 00
Other Non-Com. Officers, Corporals	0 85	Corporals	0 85
		Bombardier	0 80
Private	0 75	Private	0 75
Artificers		Farrier Qr. Master Sergt	1 75
		Sergeant	1 50
		Corporal	1 25
		Bombardier	1 25
		Private	1 25
		Trumpeter	1 00

Being the rates of pay provided for the North-West Mounted Police, with the exception that the pay of privates is at the maximum rate of pay for privates in that force, viz.: 75 cents per diem instead of at the rate of from 50 to 75 cents per diem, according to service.

(2.) From the date of debarkation in South Africa:

(*a.*) 1st Contingent and reinforcements:—

By Her Majesty's Government, as agreed upon:

The rates of pay provided for Infantry in the Royal Warrant for pay;

By the government of Canada:

Such additional amounts as will be required to make the total pay of each officer, N.C. officer and man equal to that specified in paragraph 1 (*a*) above.

(*b.*) 2nd Contingent:—

By Her Majesty's Government, as agreed upon:

The rates of pay provided, in the case of the Mounted Rifles, for Cavalry: and in the case of the Field Artillery, for Field Artillery, in the Royal Warrant for pay.

By the Government of Canada—

Such additional amounts as will be required to make the total pay of each officer, N.C. officer and man equal to that specified in paragraph 1 (*b*).

The Minister further recommends that all officers attached to the army for instructional or other purposes at the request and with the approval of the Government of Canada, including Chaplains with the relative rank of captain, and nurses with the relative rank of lieutenant, be paid the rates of pay provided for the rank in the Permanent Corps with which they are attached, except in the case of officers belonging to the Permanent Corps or in permanent employment, who shall be paid, in addition, such allowances and increments as they may be entitled to under the Regulations and Orders for the Militia, 1898, and that such part of their pay as is not paid by Her Majesty's Government, be paid by the Government of Canada.

The Minister further recommends that separation allowances as hereunder be paid:—

In the case of officers: One-half the amount of such officer's pay to the wife.

In the case of N.C. officers and men:—

Rank.	Wife.	Son under 14 years.	Daughter under 16 years.
Sergeant	0 50	0 25	0 05
Corporal	0 35	0 05	0 05
Private	0 25	0 05	0 05

Such allowances to be paid from and inclusive of the date of embarkation.

The Committee submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

JOHN J. McGEE, *Clerk of the Privy Council.*

The following statement shows the result of the foregoing legislation :—

1ST CONTINGENT.

Rank.	Pay from date of enlistment until date of arrival in South Africa, by the Government of Canada according to agreement.	Pay from date of arrival in South Africa, by Her Majesty's Government, according to agreement.	Difference of pay between British and Canadian rates, from date of arrival in South Africa, paid by Government of Canada over and above agreement.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Lieut. Colonel.... $4 00	4 75	4 38	37
" allowances.... 75			
Major 3 50	4 25	3 89	36
" allowance.... 75			
Captain	2 82	2 82	
Lieutenant	2 00	1 58	42
Adjutant, according to rank		Adj. Cap. 60	
" allowance	50	" Lieut. 85	
Quartermaster	2 82	2 19	63
Medical Officer	3 00	3 65 to 7 30	
Regimental Sgt. Major	1 25	1 09	16
Quartermaster Sergeant	1 00	97	03
Staff sergeants	1 00	85	15
Color Sergeants	1 00	73	27
Sergeants	80	56	24
Corporals	70	40	30
Privates	50	24	26
Buglers	50	26	24

2ND CONTINGENT.

	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Lieut.-Colonel	7 12	5 23	1 89
Major	4 38	3 65 to 4 38	
Captain	3 84	3 16	68
Lieutenant	2 75	1 86	89
Medical Officer	3 84	3 65 to 7 30	
Veterinary Officer	2 75	3 33 to 6 08	
Regimental Sergt. Major	2 00	1 28	72
Battery or Squadron Sergt. Major	1 50	1 05	45
Battery or Squadron, Qr. Master Sergeant	1 50	80	70
Orderly Room Sergeant	1 50	65	85
Hospital Sergeant	1 50	65	85
Pay Sergeant	1 50	65	85
Orderly Room Clerk	1 00	48	52
Sergeants	1 00	65	35
Corporals	85	49	36
Bombardiers	80	54	26
Privates	75	29	46
Artificers: Farrier Qr. Mr. Sergeant	1 75	97	78
Artificers: Sergeant	1 50	69 to 89	
Artificers: Corporal		48 to 89	
Artificers: Bombardier	1 25		
Artificers: Private		40	
Trumpeters	1 00	32	68

When the contingents were raised our regulations did not provide any separation allowances, and therefore the allowances provided in the Royal Warrant for pay were applicable. They were :—

Wife	15	cents	per diem.
Each girl under 16 years	5	"	"
" boy " 14 "	5	"	"

Army orders issued some months later made provision for the much more liberal scale contained in the last paragraph of the Act above, and in adopting this scale for our troops it was made retroactive to the dates of enlistment.

Provision was also made to pay the wives of officers an allowance equal to one-half of their husband's pay. No such allowance as this is paid to the wives of officers of the army.

The foregoing would seem to establish that the Government have treated our soldiers generously. Moreover, it can be safely said that no honest claim has been made against the department in connection with the pay or allowances of any officer, N.C.O. or man which has not been, when circumstances admitted of it, promptly settled, and a decision always rendered, when there were any points in doubt, in the claimant's favour.

DEFERRED PAY, 1ST CONTINGENT.

The question has naturally arisen why the rates of pay for the 2nd Contingent should be so much higher than those of the 1st. All will admit that the sacrifice made by officers and men of the 1st Contingent in leaving their civil employment, was as great as that made by members of the 2nd, and the hardships endured by the 2nd contingent were certainly not greater than those of the 1st. The only justification for higher rates being paid the 2nd Contingent, is that in the army mounted troops are paid higher rates than dismounted, but the difference is not nearly so great as that between the 1st and 2nd Contingents.

These rates were based upon the scale of pay the N.W.M.P. were receiving, as the 2nd Battalion of the Canadian Mounted Rifles was to be raised among the members of that force, and it would have been invidious to have offered a lower rate to the N.C. officers and men of the 1st Battalion of the same regiment, who were largely recruited from the Royal Canadian Dragoons and cavalry units of the active militia.

In view of the foregoing, and believing that as soldiers the 1st Contingent have not been underpaid, though not so generously treated as the members of the 2nd Contingent, I have not felt it my duty to urge upon the Government that the 1st Contingent should receive the abnormal rates paid to the 2nd Contingent.

DEFERRED PAY FOR "C" BATTERY, R.C.F.A.

Another instance of exceptional treatment in the matter of pay was that of deferred pay for "C" Battery.

When the officers detailed from head-quarters boarded the "Roslin Castle" at Halifax to pay off the troops who returned home by that transport, it was brought to their attention that "C" Battery had been authorized to receive Rhodesian rates of pay from the date of their departure from Capetown for Beira, April 14, until the date of disembarkation in Canada. As these rates were greatly in excess of the Canadian rates, the deferred pay for this Battery was withheld and the question whether it should be paid or not was referred to head quarters.

It was a matter of doubt whether this extra pay was issued by the Imperial Government or by the Rhodesian Government, but as it subsequently transpired that it was the Imperial pay issued to the Rhodesian Field Force, it was ruled by the Minister of Justice that the Officers, Non-Commissioners Officers and men of "C" Battery had no claim to deferred pay, which was only intended to bring the Imperial pay they had already received in South Africa up to a maximum equal to Canadian rates.

GALLANTRY OF CANADIAN TROOPS.

Many expressions of admiration of the gallantry of Canadian troops during the campaign were received from time to time. Among them was one from our late lamented Queen, which was as follows:—

Mr. Chamberlain to Lord Minto.

LONDON, February 27, 1900.

Her Majesty the Queen desires you to express to people of Dominion her admiration of gallant conduct of her Canadian troops in late engagement, and her sorrow at loss of so many brave men.

(Sgd.) CHAMBERLAIN.

Among other telegrams received were the following:—

Lord Roberts to Lord Minto.

PAARDEBERG, February 22, 1900.

Canadian regiment has done admirable service since arrival South Africa. I deeply regret heavy loss it suffered during fighting 18th instant, and beg you will assure people how much we all here admire conspicuous gallantry displayed by our Canadian comrades on that occasion.

(Sgd.) ROBERTS.

Lieutenant Governor New South Wales to Lord Minto.

SYDNEY, February 26, 1900.

The Premier on behalf of people of New South Wales desires to express deep sympathy with people of Canada in the loss of so many of her valuable and gallant sons.

(Sgd.) FRED. M. DARLEY,
Lieutenant Governor.

Mr. Chamberlain to Lord Minto.

LONDON, February 28, 1900.

Hearty congratulations to Canada on noble part taken by Canadian troops in Roberts' achievement.

(Sgd.) CHAMBERLAIN.

Governor of British Honduras to Governor General of Canada

NEW ORLEANS, LA., March 13, 1900.

Hearty congratulations to Canadian troops on active service.

(Sgd.) GOVERNOR OF BRITISH HONDURAS.

Governor of South Australia to Lord Minto.

ADELAIDE, March 15, 1900.

Governor, Ministers and people of South Australia beg to offer their congratulations to Canadian people on splendid conduct of their contingents in South Africa and sympathy in sad losses.

(Sgd.) TENNYSON.

Mr. Chamberlain to Lord Minto.

LONDON, May 22, 1900.

Congratulate Canada on great service rendered by Canadian Artillery in relieving Mafeking.

(Sgd). CHAMBERLAIN.

Lord Roberts to Lord Minto.

PRETORIA, July 6, 1900.

I have much pleasure in bringing to Your Excellency's notice the good work done by the 1st and 2nd Battalions Canadian Mounted Rifles, who have been repeatedly conspicuous for their gallant conduct and soldierlike instincts. During the attack by the Boers at Katbosch on June 22, a small party of Pincher's Creek men of the 2nd Battalion displayed the greatest gallantry and devotion to duty, holding in check a force of Boers by whom they were largely outnumbered. Corporal Morden and Private Kerr continued fighting till mortally wounded, Lance-Corporal Miles and Private Miles (sic) wounded, continued to fire and held their ground.

On June 18 a party of 1st Battalion under Lieut. Young when operating with a force under General Hutton to the north-west of Pretoria succeeded in capturing two of the enemy's guns and brought in a herd of cattle and several prisoners without losing a man.

(Sgd). ROBERTS.

Mr. Chamberlain to Lord Minto.

LONDON, July 18, 1900.

Following despatch received from Lord Roberts begins: July 18, the two young Canadian officers mentioned in my telegram of yesterday were killed while gallantly leading their men in a counter attack upon the enemy's flank at a critical juncture of his assault upon our position, Lieut. Borden, only son of the Minister of Militia, Canada, had been twice before brought to my notice in despatches for gallant and intrepid conduct, ends. Express to Doctor Borden my deep sympathy with him at the loss of his gallant son.

(Sgd). CHAMBERLAIN.

Lord Roberts to Hon. F. W. Borden.

ARMY HEAD QUARTERS,
PRETORIA, July 18, 1900.

DEAR MR. BORDEN,—In forwarding to you a copy of the telegram in which General Hutton conveyed to me the sad news of the death of your gallant son, I venture to add one word of sincere and heartfelt sympathy with you in your great loss. You will see by the telegram how well your son had acquitted himself and how he fell bravely lead-

ing on his men. I know for the moment nothing can lessen your grief, but I trust that in time it may be some slight consolation to you to know that he fell doing his duty in the service of the mother land, and has left behind him a record, as General Hutton puts it, of intrepid and gallant conduct on several occasions.

Believe me, yours very truly,

ROBERTS.

Sir Alfred Milner to Lord Minto.

CAPE TOWN, Sept. 7, 1900.

September 7, following extract from telegram from Lord Roberts begins. A post held by 125 men of Canadian Mounted Infantry guarding railway between Pan and Wondersfontein was attacked at daylight this morning by body of enemy under Commandant Trekhart with two guns and one pompom. Brigadier General Mahon went to their assistance but found on arrival that they had beaten off the enemy, a very creditable performance, Major Saunders, Lieut. Moodie slightly wounded and D. V. Johnson wounded, missing, Sergts. Hayne, McCulloch, Privates Strong, Clendinnin, Shunn, Duxbury, all Canadian Mounted Infantry ends.

(Sgd). MILNER.

Mr. Chamberlain to Lord Minto.

LONDON, Oct. 26, 1900.

Her Majesty's government learn with satisfaction of arrangements being made for welcome of members of Canadian regiment. Their splendid services in South Africa have won the admiration and gratitude of the whole empire, and the memory of their indomitable courage and resolution will ever live in the annals of the British Army.

(Sgd). CHAMBERLAIN.

CANADA'S AID TO THE EMPIRE.

The accompanying statement shows that Canada sent to South Africa to aid the mother country in this war, 160 officers and 2,932 non-commissioned officers and men. The statement also shows the number of casualties, and contains other interesting information.

Canada also placed at the disposal of the mother country the 3rd (Special Service) Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment, to temporarily relieve the 1st Battalion, Prince of Wales' Leinster Regiment, Royal Canadians, at Halifax. Although this battalion did not proceed to South Africa, by relieving the 1st Battalion, Leinster Regiment, for service elsewhere than at Halifax, we thus practically augumented the military forces of the empire by 29 officers and 975 non-commissioned officers and men. The total troops, therefore, raised in Canada in aid of the empire in this war, were as follows:

	Officers.	N. C. Officers and Men.
Sent to South Africa	160	2,932
For Garrison duty at Halifax	29	975
Total	189	3,907

A much larger force could have been sent without difficulty, and no doubt additional troops would have been authorized if there had been any necessity for them, but the chief object in the colonies sending contingents to South Africa was to demonstrate to the world that England could not be attacked without the assailants having the colonies to reckon with at the same time, and that in the colonies there are, without there being even what might be called the nucleus of a standing army, citizen soldierly forces which are to the empire a formidable strength. Sufficient troops were sent to demonstrate this, and no action on the part of the colonies could have done so much towards uniting the mother country and the colonies and thus creating an empire unparalleled for magnitude and grandeur, and with unprecedented possibilities for peace, freedom and the expansion of christianity and civilization.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. H. O'GRADY HALY, Major-General,
Commanding Canadian Militia

HEAD QUARTERS, OTTAWA,
March 27, 1901.

STATEMENT showing total number of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, sent from Canada on Special Service in South Africa, 1899-1900, and Casualties, &c.

	Establishment.		Total officers, N.C.Os. and men.		Killed or died of wounds received in action.		Died from disease or accidentally killed.		Invalided home.		Appointed to commission in Imperial Army.		Discharged to enlist in South African Constabulary.		Discharged to enlist in Howard's Scouts.		Discharged to join other corps or to remain in South Africa		Missing.		On command in South Africa (sick, on leave and on duty).		Returned home, time expired.		Total officers, N.C.Os. and men.		Wounded.								Total wounded.	
																											Dangerously.		Severely.		Slightly.		Not classified.			
	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.	Officers.	N.C.Os. and men.
2nd (Special Service) Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment	41	978																																	
Excess		20																																	
Reinforcements	4	106																																	
Special enlistment in South Africa		7																																	
	45	1,111																																	
Transferred to 1st Battalion, C.M.R.		5																																	
" R.C.F.A.	1																																		
			44	1,106	2	37		29	8	352	2	7					4	13			3	15	25	653	44	1,106			1	39	4	69			5	108
CANADIAN MOUNTED RIFLES.																																			
1st Battalion, afterwards Royal Canadian Dragoons	19	352																																	
Enlisted in South Africa		3																																	
Transferred from R.C.R.		5																																	
" " Roberts' Horse		2																																	
Attached (absorbed on vacancy occurring)	1																																		
	20	362																																	
Transferred to 2nd Battalion, C.M.R.	1	2																																	
			19	360	1	5	3	15	1	77				6		14		22			7	19	7	202	19	360	1	2	1	12	3	8		5	32
2nd Battalion, afterwards C.M.R.	20	354																																	
Transferred from 1st Battalion	1	2																																	
Attached	1																																		
Enlisted in South Africa		1																																	
	22	357																																	
Appointed to Strathcona's Horse	1																																		
			21	357	1	4		7	4	66		2		20	1	14		62		1	1	10	14	171	21	357	1	2	1	6	3	9		5	17
Brigade Division, Royal Canadian Field Artillery.																																			
Brigade Staff	4	13								2						1						2	4	8											
"C" Battery	5	169								13			1			20		2		1		11	4	122						2				
"D" "	5	169						4		16						15	1	5				6	4	123					1						
"E" "	5	169				1		4		10		2				21		1				3	5	127					4		4				
			19	520																					19	520									11
LORD STRATHCONA'S HORSE	25	512																																	
Excess of establishment	3																																		
Reinforcements	1	*3																																	
Special enlistments in South Africa		3																																	
	29	568																																	
*Appointed to commissions		2																																	
	29	566																																	
*Commissions appointed from the ranks	2																																		
			31	566		12		14	4	44	1	1	1	2		6	4	59				24	21	404	31	566		2		16		6				24
Officers for instructional and other purposes, including six chaplains and eight nurses	26																																		
			26		†2					5											3		16		26										
Artificers		23																																	
				23				3		5												6		9		23										
Grand Total			160	2,932	6	59	3	75	22	585	3	12	2	28	1	91	9	164		2	14	96	100	1,819	160	2,932	2	6	3	78	10	98		15	182

† Lieuts. J. E. Burch and A. L. Howard.